

Samsung.com

Authoring Guide : Component Library

November 03 , 2017

English Version 1.0

Index

Authoring Guide

[Template Overview](#)

[Component Overview](#)

[Component Detail](#)

SAMSUNG

09544469

0 : Template Overview

SAMSUNG

09544469

Template Overview

1/3

Components in Template

No.	Component Name	Template
1	CL - Text Body	[CL] Component Library with GNB
2	CL - Button	[CL] Component Library with GNB
3	CL - Line	[CL] Component Library with GNB
4	CL - Image or Video Carousel	[CL] Component Library with GNB
5	CL - Image & Text Interaction	[CL] Component Library with GNB
6	CL - Text Box	[CL] Component Library with GNB
7	CL - Image or Text Carousel	[CL] Component Library with GNB
8	CL - Image Text Box Two-Three Columns	[CL] Component Library with GNB
9	CL - Gallery Carousel Thumbnails	[CL] Component Library with GNB
10	CL - Sticky Navigation Text	[CL] Component Library with GNB
11	CL - Tab Text	[CL] Component Library with GNB
12	CL - Three Text Boxes Image Layered	[CL] Component Library with GNB
13	CL - Table Title	[CL] Component Library with GNB
14	CL - Icon Text Box	[CL] Component Library with GNB
15	CL - Image Text Layered Two-Three Columns	[CL] Component Library with GNB
16	CL - Icon Text Two-Four Columns	[CL] Component Library with GNB
17	CL - Icon Four-Six Columns	[CL] Component Library with GNB

Template Overview

2/3

Components in Template

No.	Component Name	Template
18	CL - Image Two-Four Columns	[CL] Component Library with GNB
19	CL - Image Four Blocks	[CL] Component Library with GNB
20	CL - Two Text Boxes Icon	[CL] Component Library with GNB
21	CL - Clickable Image Text Box Three-Six Blocks	[CL] Component Library with GNB
22	CL - Icons Text	[CL] Component Library with GNB
23	CL - Gallery Thumbnails Text Box	[CL] Component Library with GNB
24	CL - Text Box Icons Image Layered	[CL] Component Library with GNB
25	CL - Sticky Navigation Text Icons	[CL] Component Library with GNB
26	CL - Headline Images Text Boxes Vertical	[CL] Component Library with GNB
27	CL - One Column Table Image	[CL] Component Library with GNB
28	CL - Text Two Icons Image Layered	[CL] Component Library with GNB
29	CL - Text Image Button Vertical	[CL] Component Library with GNB
30	CL - Text Box Carousel Image Icon	[CL] Component Library with GNB
31	CL - Icons Carousel Image Boxes Popup	[CL] Component Library with GNB
32	CL - Image Two Column Tables	[CL] Component Library with GNB
33	CL - Text Box Image Three Blocks	[CL] Component Library with GNB
34	CL - Text Box Image Four Blocks	[CL] Component Library with GNB

Template Overview

3/3

Components in Template

No.	Component Name	Template
35	CL - Gallery Thumbnails Carousel	[CL] Component Library with GNB
36	CL - Image Text Box Color Chip Layered	[CL] Component Library with GNB
37	CL - Image Multiple Icons Popup	[CL] Component Library with GNB
38	CL - Text Box Vertical Three Columns	[CL] Component Library with GNB
39	CL - Text Box Two Columns Icons Texts	[CL] Component Library with GNB
40	CL - Gallery Tab	[CL] Component Library with GNB
41	CL - Icons Texts Image	[CL] Component Library with GNB
42	CL - Product Group Detail (Carousel Select)	[CL] Component Library with GNB
43	CL - Text Image Four Blocks - Zoom In Popup	[CL] Component Library with GNB
44	CL - Key Visual & Related Icon Group	[CL] Component Library with GNB
45	CL - Image Carousel	[CL] Component Library with GNB
46	CL - Text List Boxes	[CL] Component Library with GNB
47	CL - Image Two Icons Text Boxes	[CL] Component Library with GNB
48	CL - Four Tiles Thumbnail Gallery (PopUp)	[CL] Component Library with GNB
49	CL - Tab Image Color Chip	[CL] Component Library with GNB

1: Component Overview

SAMSUNG

09544469

Component Overview

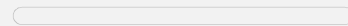
1/5



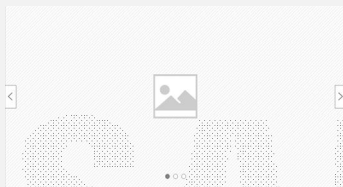
CL - Text Body



CL - Button



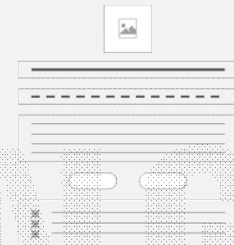
CL - Line



CL - Image or Video Carousel



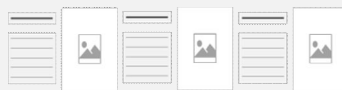
CL - Image & Text Interaction



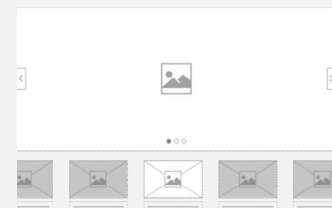
CL - Text Box



CL - Image or Text Carousel



CL - Image Text Box Two-Three Columns



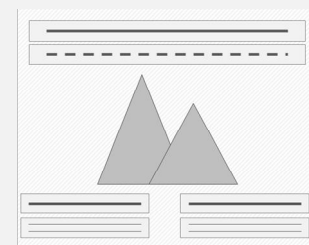
CL - Gallery Carousel Thumbnails



CL - Sticky Navigation Text



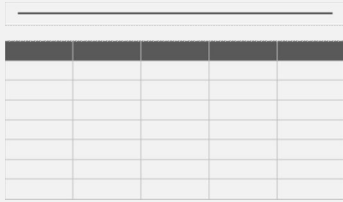
CL - Tab Text



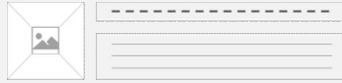
CL - Three Text Boxes Image Layered

Component Overview

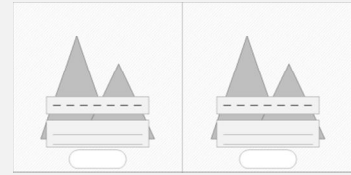
2/5



CL - Table Title



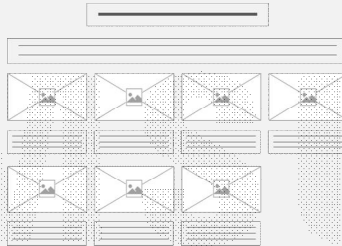
CL - Icon Text Box



CL - Image Text Layered
Two-Three Columns



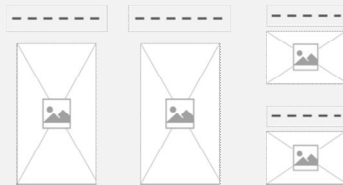
CL - Icon Text Two-
Four Columns



CL - Icon Four-Six
Columns



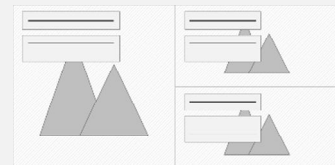
CL - Image Two-Four
Columns



CL - Image Four
Blocks



CL - Two Text Boxes Icon



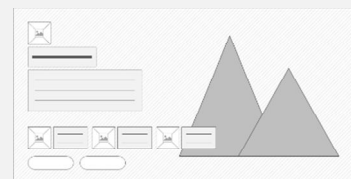
CL - Clickable Image
Text Box Three-Six
Blocks



CL - Icons Text



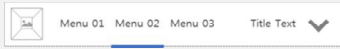
CL - Gallery
Thumbnails Text Box



CL - Text Box Icons
Image Layered

Component Overview

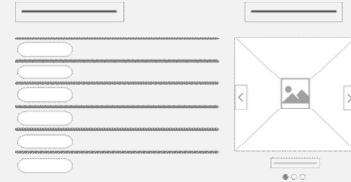
3/5



CL - Sticky Navigation
Text Icons



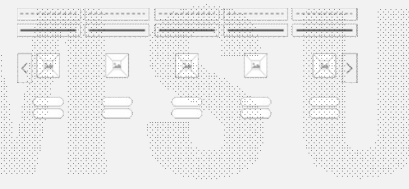
CL - Headline
Images Text
Boxes Vertical



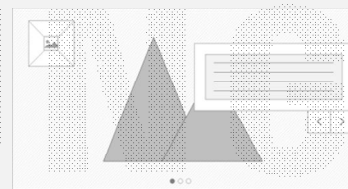
CL - One Column
Table Image



CL - Text Two Icons
Image Layered



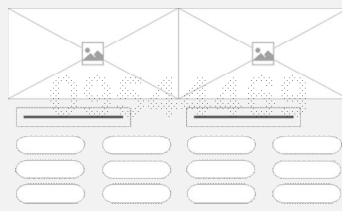
CL - Text Image
Button Vertical



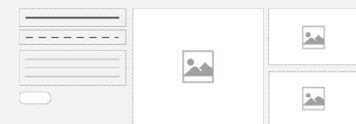
CL - Text Box Carousel
Image Icon



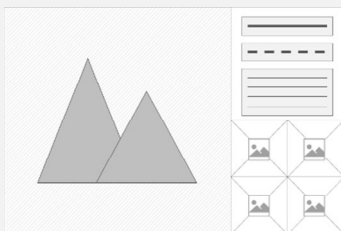
CL - Icons Carousel
Image Boxes Popup



CL - Image Two Column
Tables



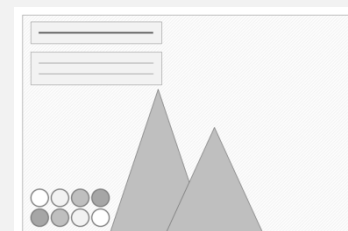
CL - Text Box Image
Three Blocks



CL - Text Box Image
Four Blocks



CL - Gallery Thumbnails
Carousel



CL - Image Text Box
Color Chip Layered

Component Overview

4/5



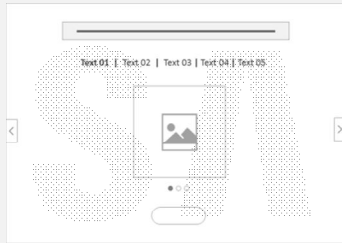
CL - Image Multiple Icons PopUp



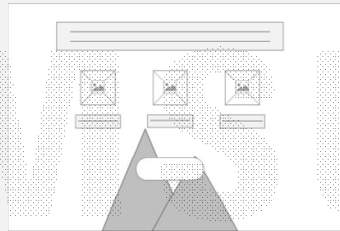
CL - Text Box Vertical Three Columns



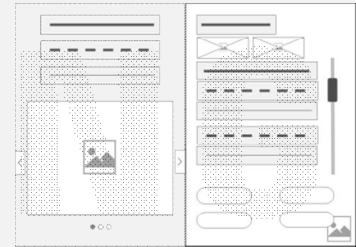
CL - Text Box Two Columns Icons Texts



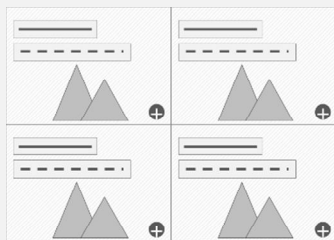
CL - Gallery Tab



CL - Icons Texts Image



CL - Product Group Detail (Carousel Select)



CL - Text Image Four Blocks - Zoom In PopUp



CL - Key Visual & Related Icon Group



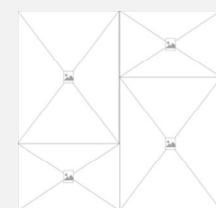
CL - Image Carousel



CL - Text List Boxes



CL - Image Two Icons Text Boxes



CL - Four Tiles Thumbnail Gallery (PopUp)

Component Overview

5/5



CL - Tab Image Color Chip

SAMSUNG

09544469

2 : Component Detail

SAMSUNG

09544469

Component Detail

(CL - Text Body)

Desktop



SAMSUNG

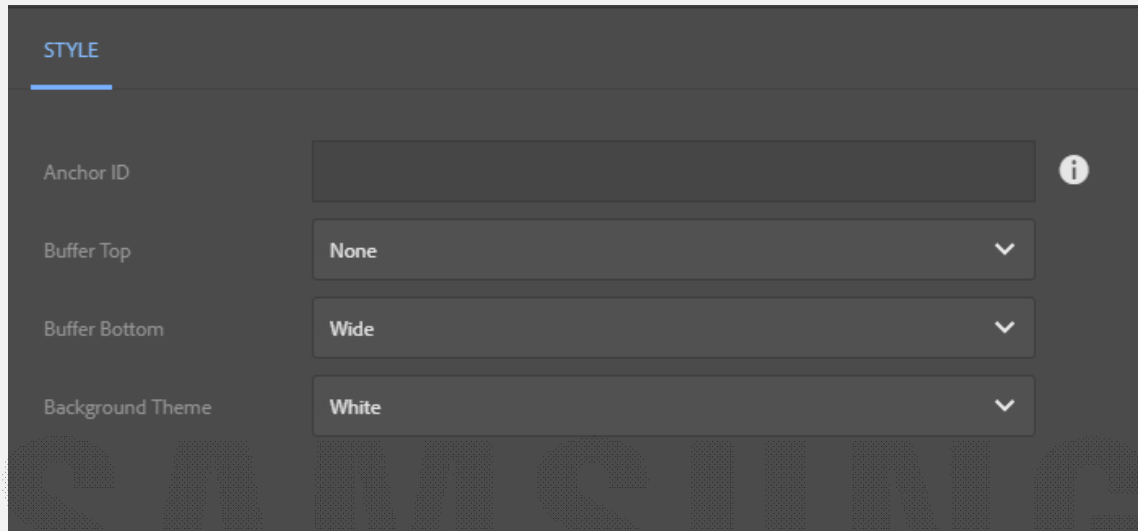
Mobile

09544469



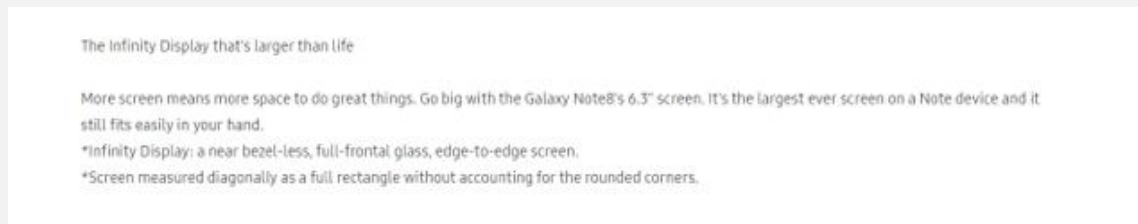
Component Detail

(CL - Text Body)



[Dialog]

09544469



[Front]

Component Detail

(CL - Text Body)

To be _ Option

The Infinity Display that's larger than life

More screen means more space to do great things. Go big with the Galaxy Note8's 6.3" screen. It's the largest ever screen on a Note device and it still fits easily in your hand.

*Infinity Display: a near bezel-less, full-frontal glass, edge-to-edge screen.

*Screen measured diagonally as a full rectangle without accounting for the rounded corners.

Background Theme : White

The Infinity Display that's larger than life

More screen means more space to do great things. Go big with the Galaxy Note8's 6.3" screen. It's the largest ever screen on a Note device and it still fits easily in your hand.

*Infinity Display: a near bezel-less, full-frontal glass, edge-to-edge screen.

*Screen measured diagonally as a full rectangle without accounting for the rounded corners.

Background Theme : Gray

The Infinity Display that's larger than life

More screen means more space to do great things. Go big with the Galaxy Note8's 6.3" screen. It's the largest ever screen on a Note device and it still fits easily in your hand.

*Infinity Display: a near bezel-less, full-frontal glass, edge-to-edge screen.

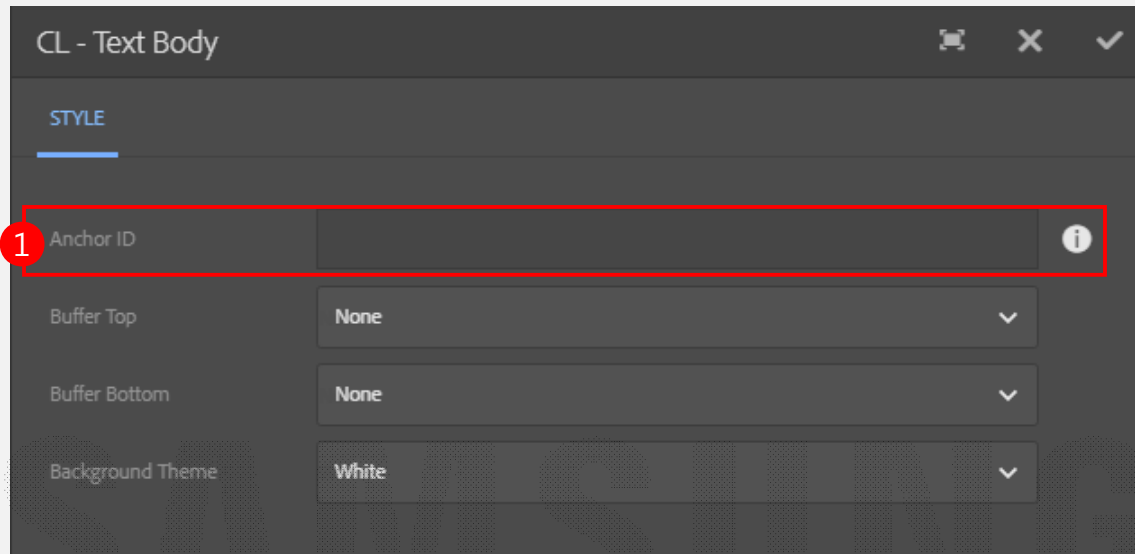
*Screen measured diagonally as a full rectangle without accounting for the rounded corners.

Background Theme : Black

Component Detail

(CL - Text Body)

STYLE



1. Anchor ID

- Only words can be used with ID
- Unable to process spacing
- ID begins only with upper case letters (can not start with digits, special characters etc.)
- Available special characters : hyphen(-), underbar(_), dot(.)
- Can not use duplicate Anchor ID within a page

Tool Tip :

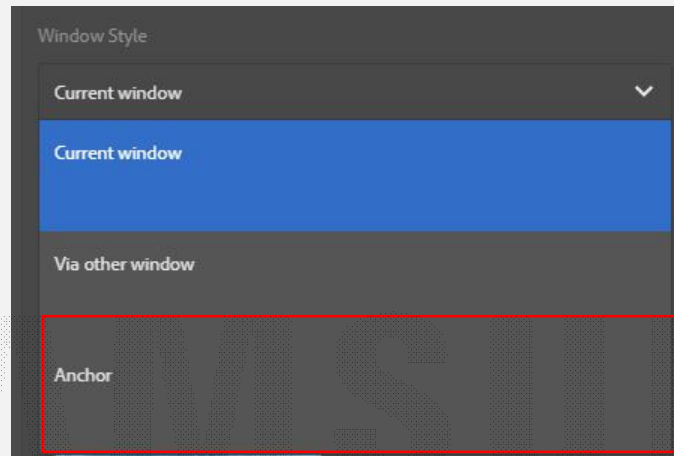
Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

(CL - Text Body)

To be

Move to component containing Anchor ID on page



[How to]

1. Window Style > Select Anchor
2. Enter Anchor ID which component will be moved



3. (Identical Anchor ID) Focus moved as Component

The Infinity Display that's larger than life

More screen means more space to do great things. Go big with the Galaxy Note8's 6.3" screen. It's the largest ever screen on a Note device and it still fits easily in your hand.

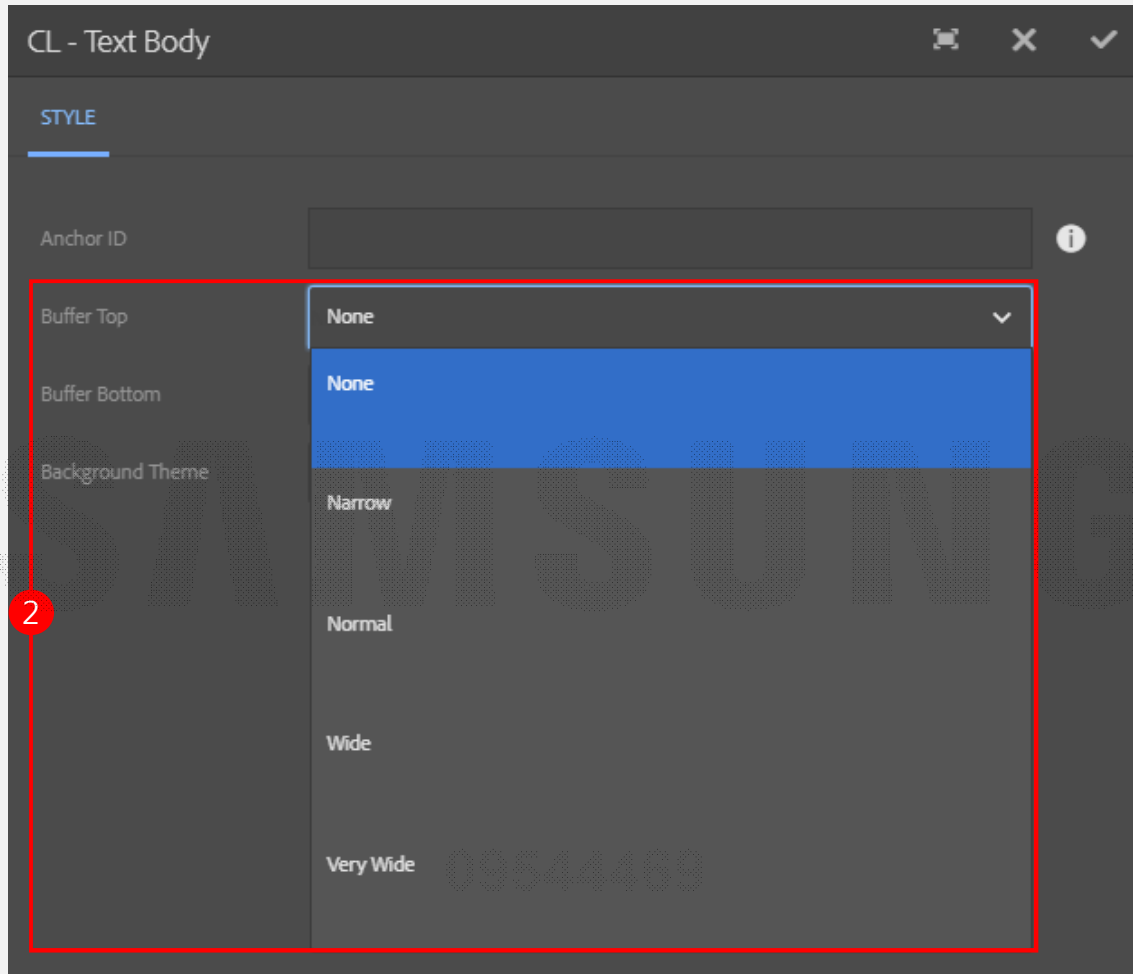
*Infinity Display: a near bezel-less, full-frontal glass, edge-to-edge screen.

*Screen measured diagonally as a full rectangle without accounting for the rounded corners.

Component Detail

(CL - Text Body)

STYLE



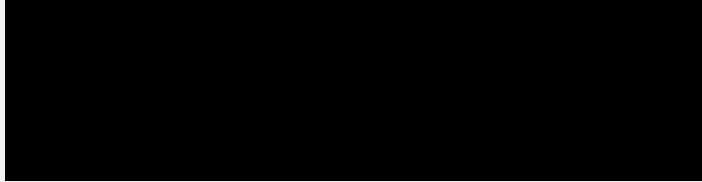
2. Buffer Top / Buffer Bottom (Common)

- Provide component upper/lower spacing settings
- None : 0px
- Narrow : 2px
- Normal : 13px
- Wide : 32px
- Very wide : 42px

Component Detail

(CL - Text Body)

To be



None



Narrow



Normal



Wide

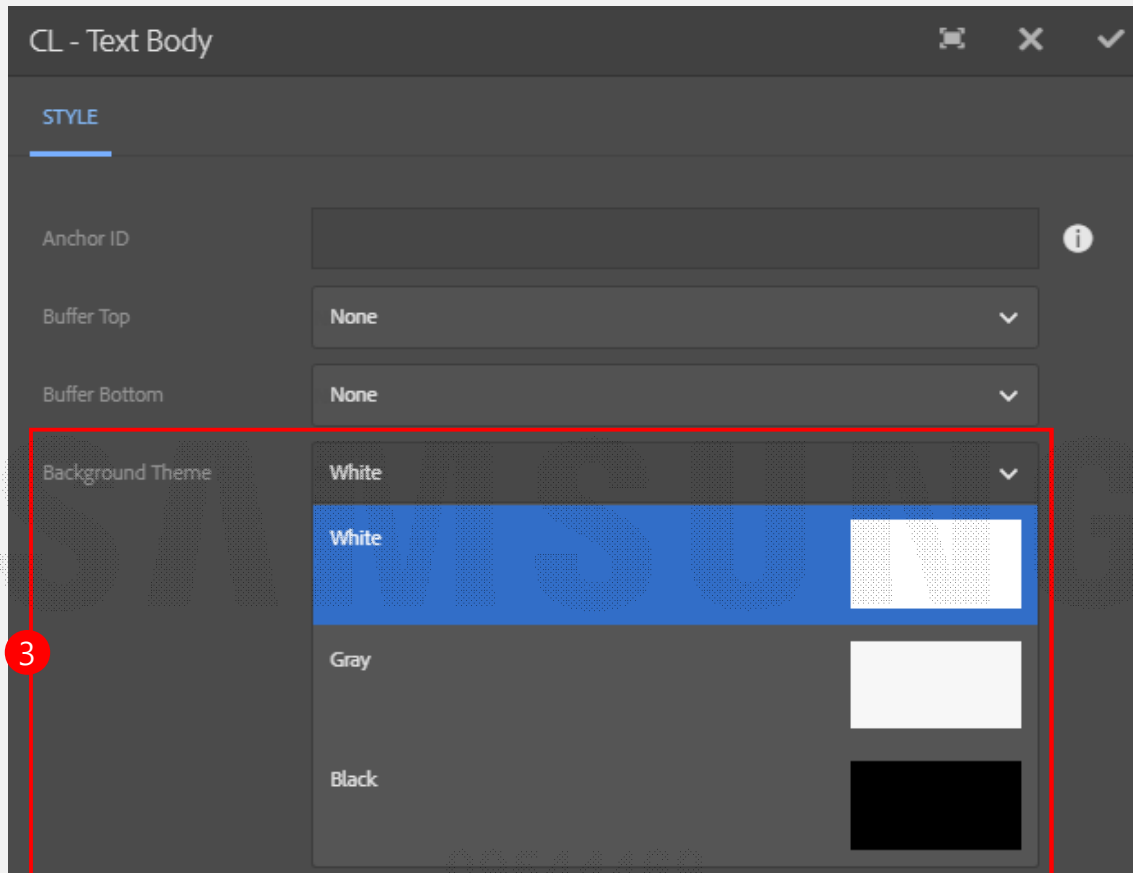


Very Wide

Component Detail

(CL - Text Body)

STYLE



3. Background Theme

- Set component's Background Color
- White : BG Color – White / Text Color – Black
- Gray : BG Color – Gray / Text Color – Black
- Black : BG Color – Black / Text Color – White

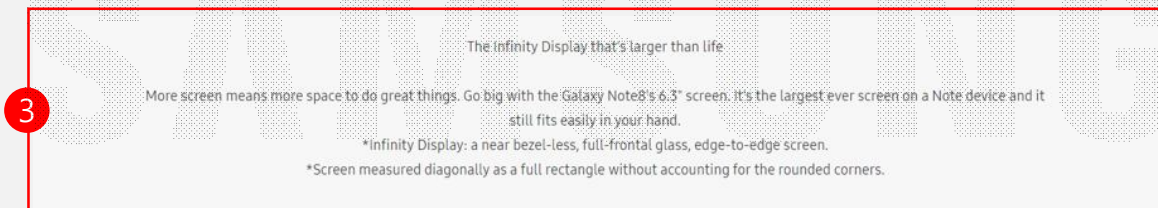
Component Detail

(CL - Text Body)

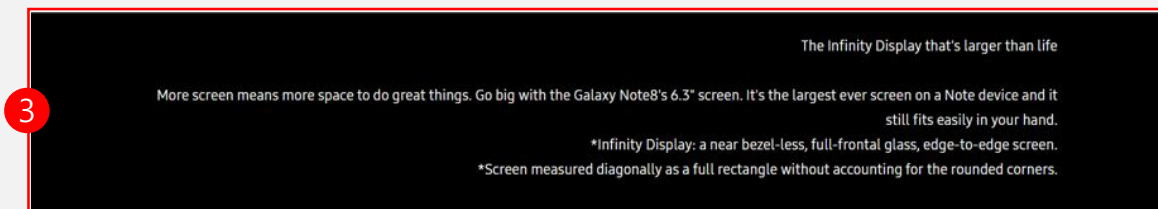
To be



Background Theme : White



Background Theme : Gray

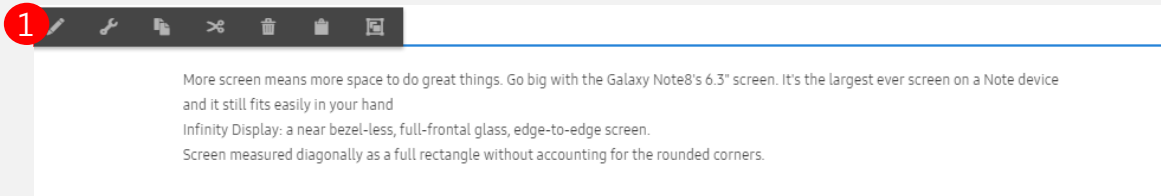


Background Theme : Black


Component Detail

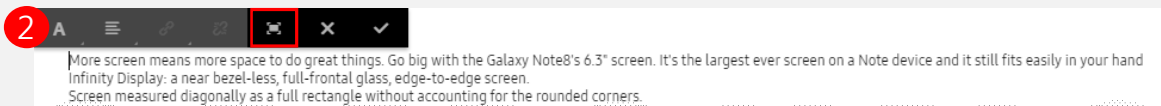
(CL - Text Body)

TEXT PROPERTY



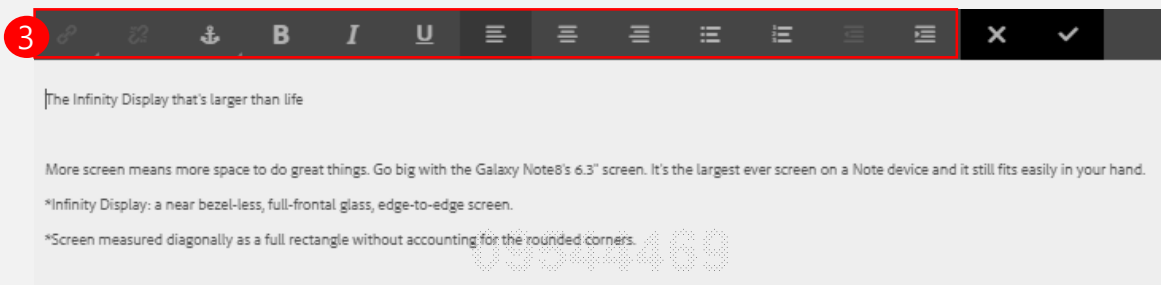
1. AEM working screen

-  Run the TEXT PROPERTY button when clicking the icon
















2. Text Property (Shortcut)

-  Run the TEXT PROPERTY (Full) button when clicking the icon



3. Text Property (Full)

-  : Link application: Activate when dragging the text area
-  : Delete Link
-  : Apply Anchor ID
-  : Bold
-  : Italics
-  : Underline
-  : Left Alignment
-  : Center Alignment
-  : Right Alignment
-  : Bullet Mark
-  : Numbering
-  : Outdent
-  : Indent

Component Detail

(CL - Text Body)

To be

The Infinity Display that's larger than life

Bold

Infinity Display: a near bezel-less, full-frontal glass, edge-to-edge screen.

Italic

Screen measured diagonally as a full rectangle without accounting for the rounded corners.

Underline

The revolutionary design of the Galaxy S8 and S8+ begins from the inside out. We rethought every part of the phone's layout to break through the confines of the smartphone screen. So all you see is pure content and no bezel. It's the biggest, most immersive screen on a Galaxy smartphone of this size. And it's easy to hold in one hand.

Link : Present Tab

The revolutionary design of the Galaxy S8 and S8+ begins from the inside out. We rethought every part of the phone's layout to break through the confines of the smartphone screen. So all you see is pure content and no bezel. It's the biggest, most immersive screen on a Galaxy smartphone of this size. And it's easy to hold in one hand.

Link : New Tab

The revolutionary design of the Galaxy S8 and S8+ begins from the inside out. We rethought every part of the phone's layout to break through the confines of the smartphone screen. So all you see is pure content and no bezel. It's the biggest, most immersive screen on a Galaxy smartphone of this size. And it's easy to hold in one hand.

Link : Anchor

- More screen means more space to do great things. Go big with the Galaxy Note8's 6.3" screen. It's the largest ever screen on a Note device and it still fits easily in your hand.
- Infinity Display: a near bezel-less, full-frontal glass, edge-to-edge screen.
- Screen measured diagonally as a full rectangle without accounting for the rounded corners.

Bullet

1. More screen means more space to do great things. Go big with the Galaxy Note8's 6.3" screen. It's the largest ever screen on a Note device and it still fits easily in your hand
2. Infinity Display: a near bezel-less, full-frontal glass, edge-to-edge screen.
3. Screen measured diagonally as a full rectangle without accounting for the rounded corners.

Numbering

More screen means more space to do great things. Go big with the Galaxy Note8's 6.3" screen. It's the largest ever screen on a Note device and it still fits easily in your hand
Infinity Display: a near bezel-less, full-frontal glass, edge-to-edge screen.
Screen measured diagonally as a full rectangle without accounting for the rounded corners.

Outdent

More screen means more space to do great things. Go big with the Galaxy Note8's 6.3" screen. It's the largest ever screen on a Note device and it still fits easily in your hand.
Infinity Display: a near bezel-less, full-frontal glass, edge-to-edge screen.
Screen measured diagonally as a full rectangle without accounting for the rounded corners.

Indent

Component Detail

(CL - Button)

Desktop



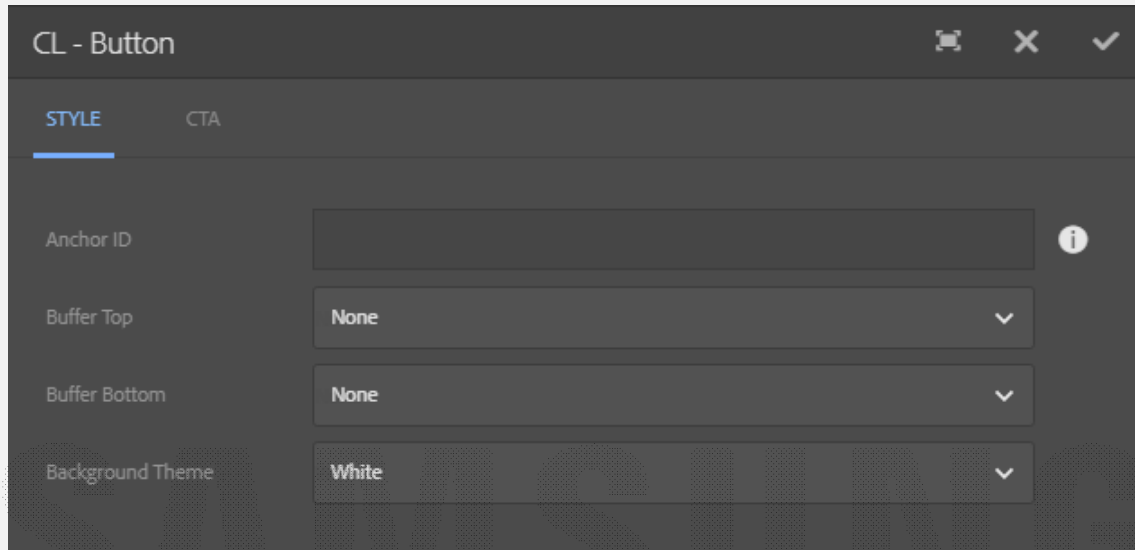
SAMSUNG

Mobile



Component Detail

(CL - Button)



[Dialog]



[Front]

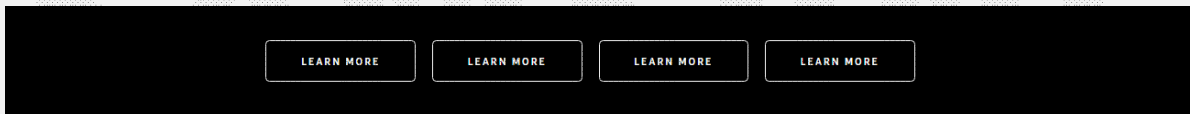
Component Detail

(CL - Button)

To be



CTA Type : Left / Background Color : White / CTA : Black Round



CTA Type : Center / Background Color : Black / CTA : White Round



CTA Type : Right / Background Color : Gray / CTA : Blue Angled

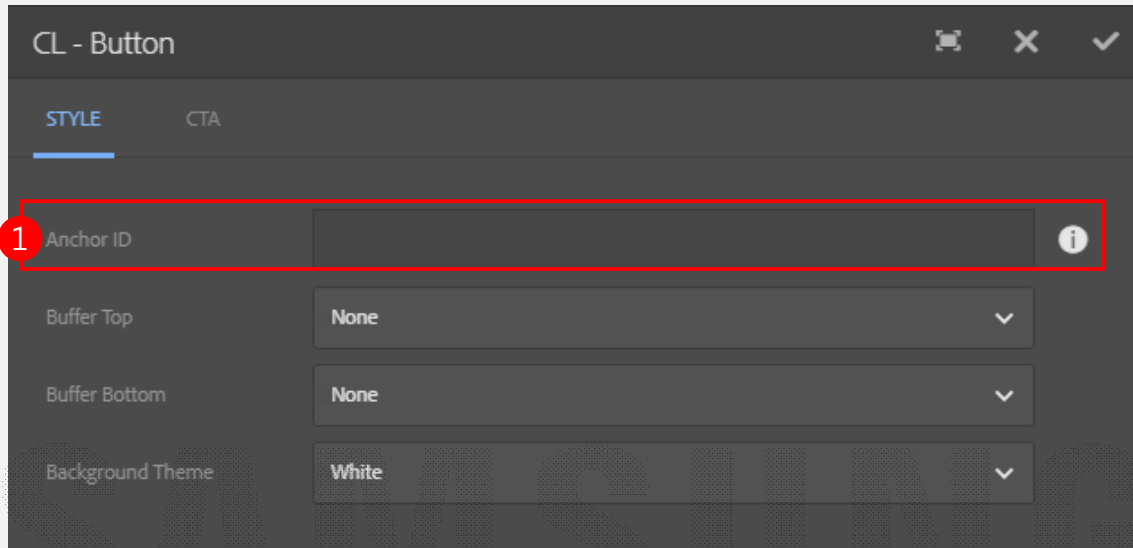


CTA Type : Center / Background Color : White / CTA : Black Text

Component Detail

(CL - Button)

STYLE



1. Anchor ID

- Only words can be used with ID
- Unable to process spacing
- ID begins only with upper case letters (can not start with digits, special characters etc.)
- Available special characters : hyphen(-), underbar(_), dot(.)
- Can not use duplicate Anchor ID within a page

i Tool Tip :

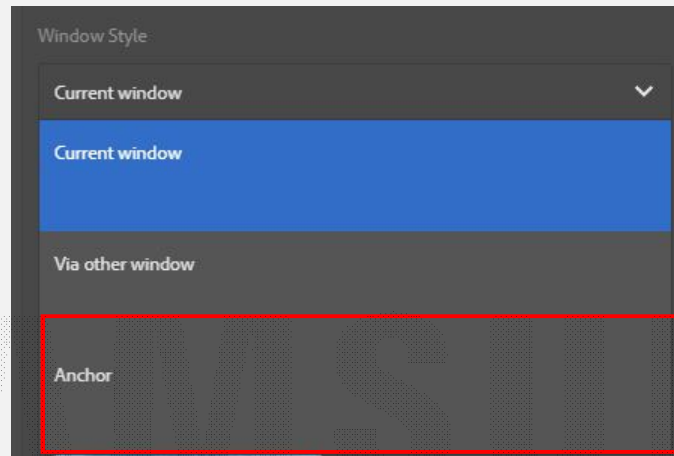
Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

(CL - Button)

To be

Move to component containing Anchor ID on page



[How to]

1. Window Style > Select Anchor
2. Enter Anchor ID which component will be moved



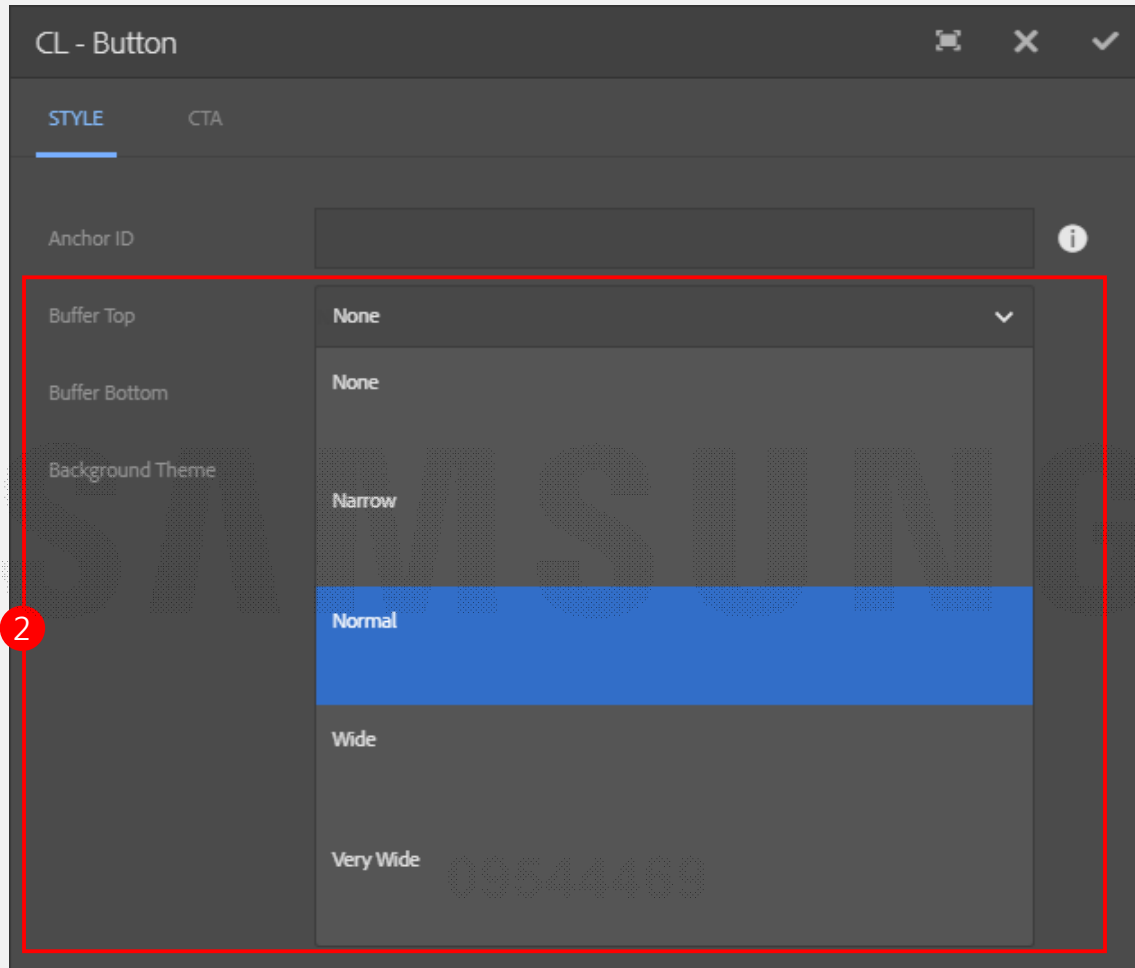
3. (Identical Anchor ID) Focus moved as Component



Component Detail

(CL - Button)

STYLE



2. Buffer Top / Buffer Bottom (Common)

- Provide component upper/lower spacing settings
- None : 0px
- Narrow : 2px
- Normal : 13px
- Wide : 32px
- Very wide : 42px

Component Detail

(CL - Button)

To be



None



Narrow



Normal



Wide

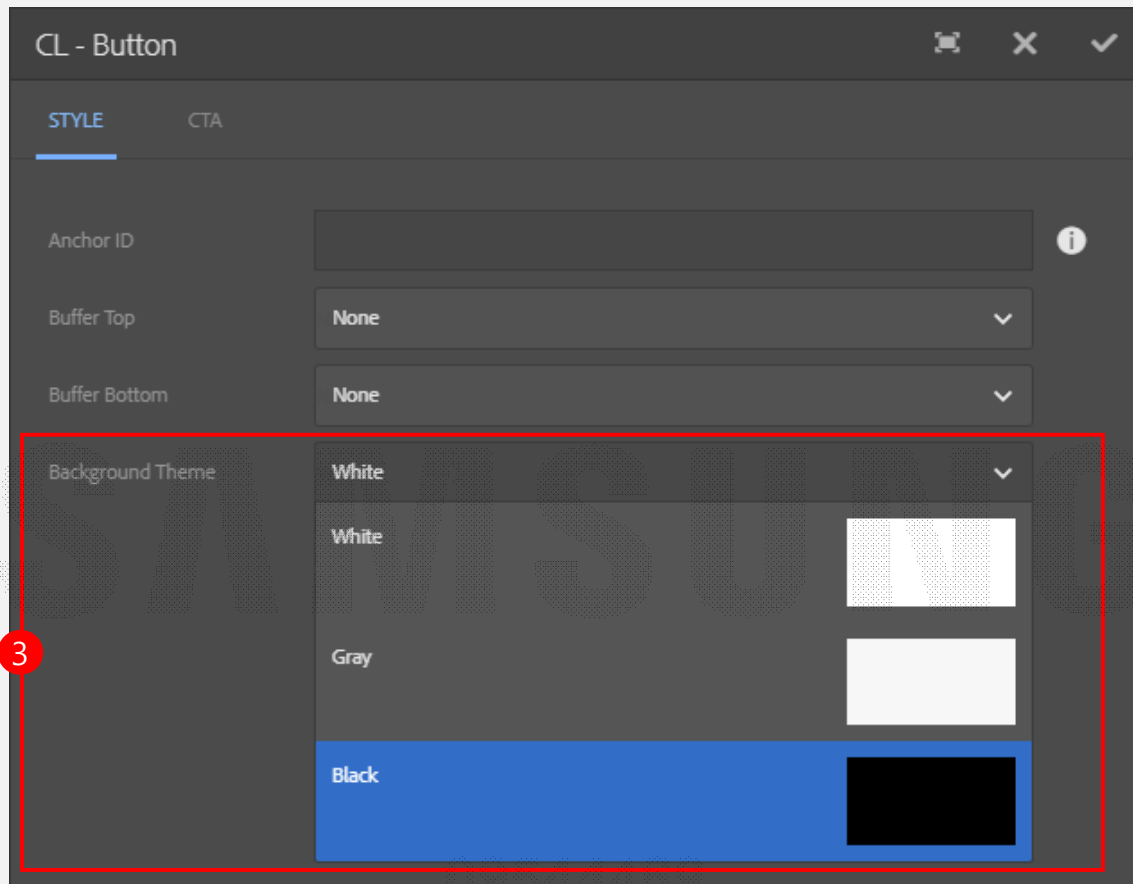


Very Wide

Component Detail

(CL - Button)

STYLE



3. Background Theme

- Provide component background color settings
- White (Default)
- Gray
- Black

Component Detail

(CL - Button)

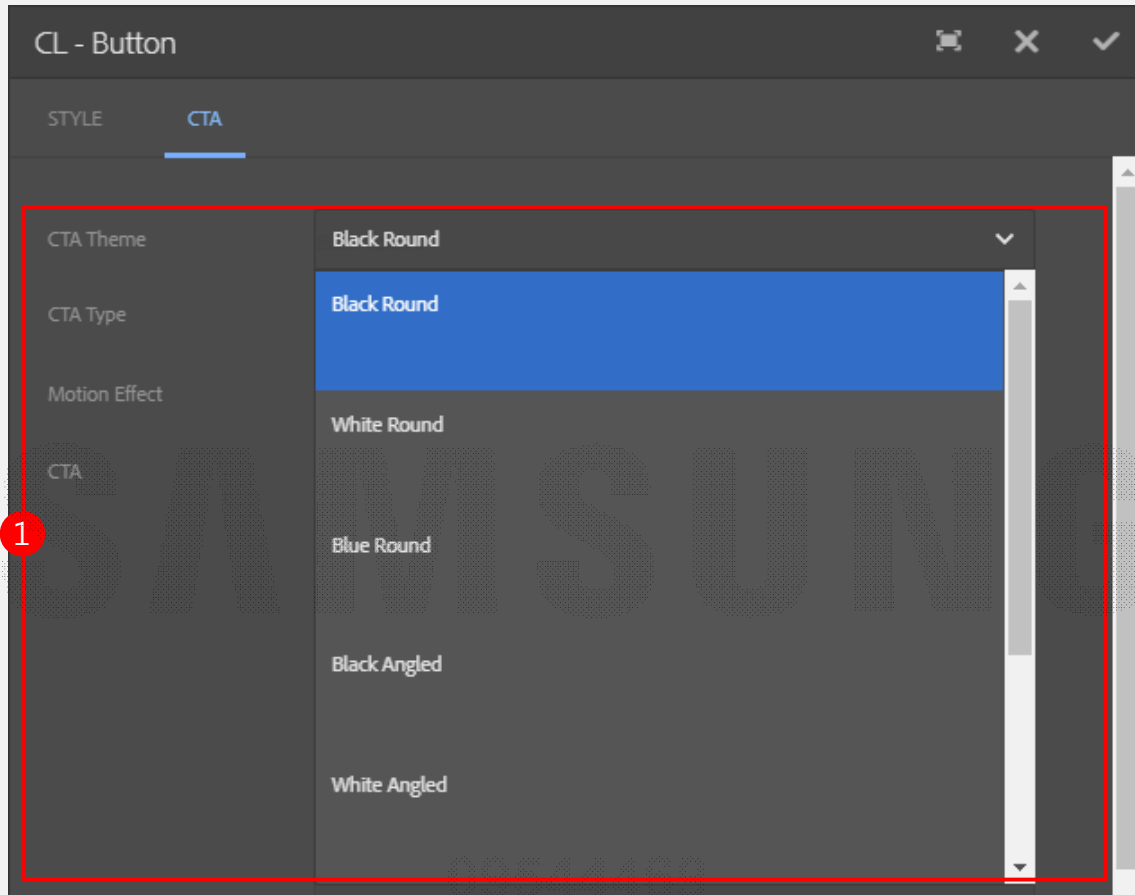
To be



Component Detail

(CL - Button)

CTA



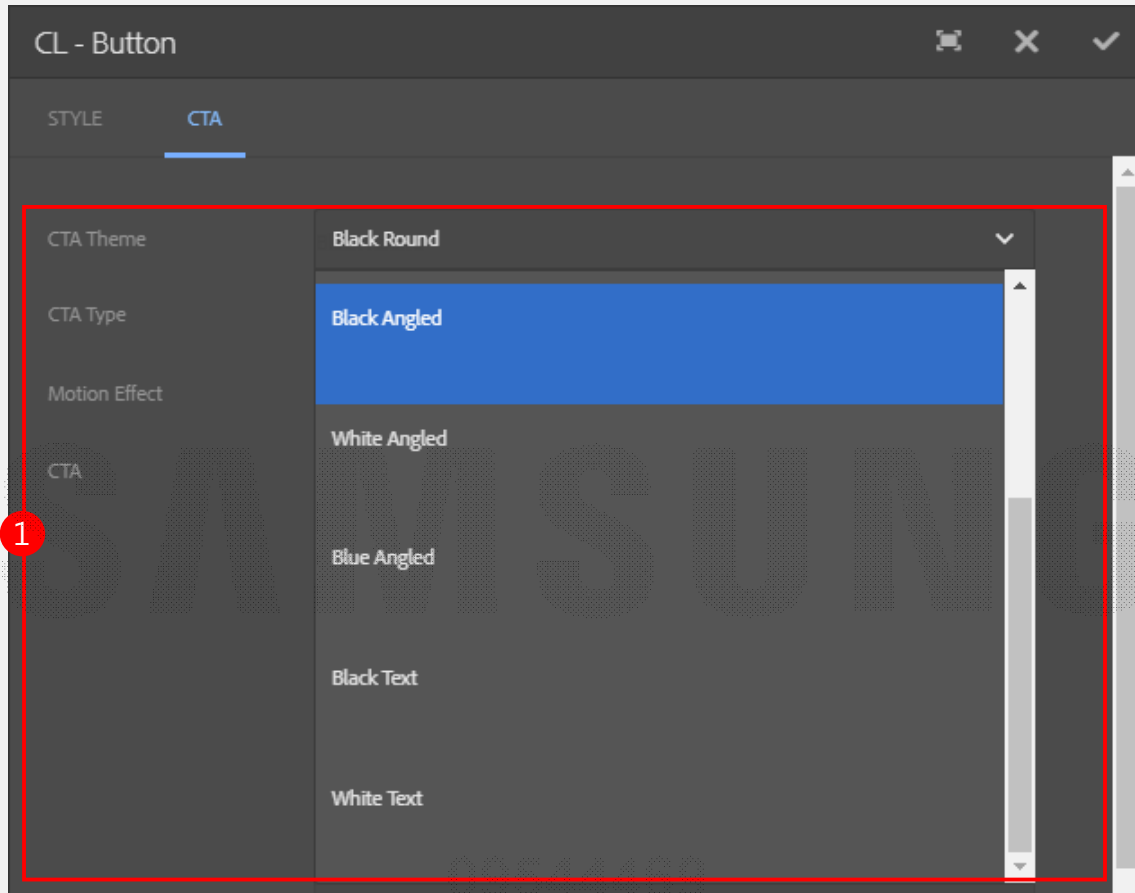
1. CTA Theme

- Provide the CTA design style settings
- Black Round (Default)
- White Round
- Blue Round
- Black Angled
- White Angled

Component Detail

(CL - Button)

CTA



1. CTA Theme

- Provide the CTA design style settings
- Blue Angled
- Black Text
- White Text

Component Detail

(CL - Button)

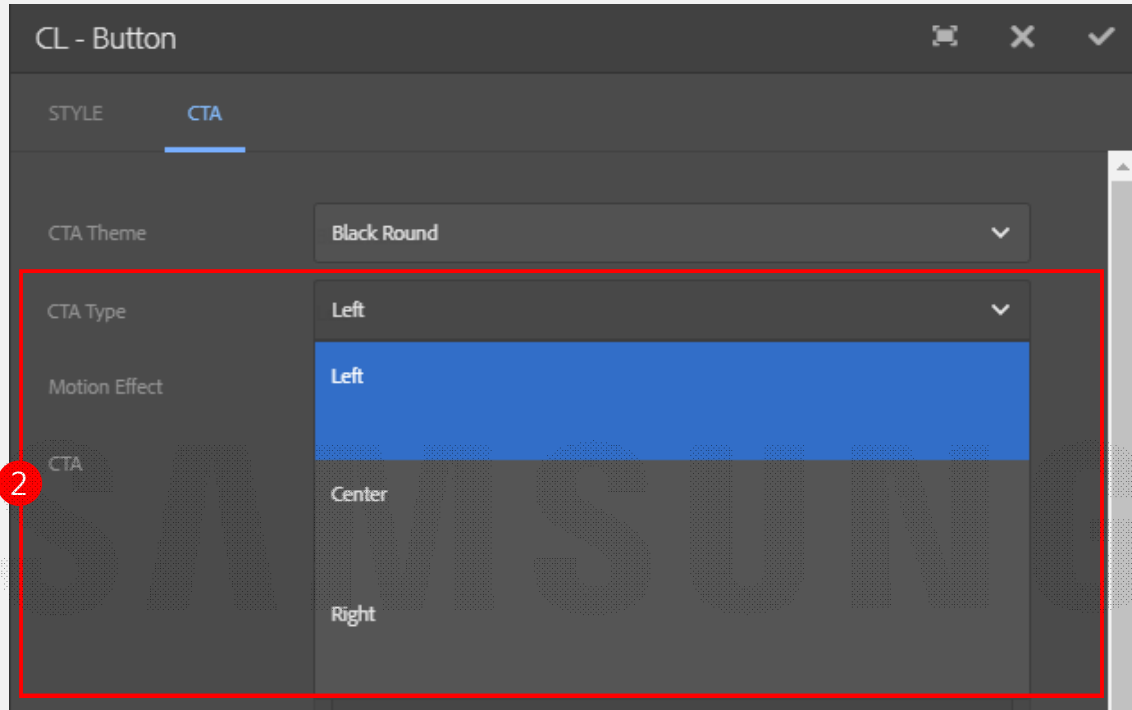
To be

-
- 1 LEARN MORE CTA Theme : Black Round
 - 1 LEARN MORE CTA Theme : White Round
 - 1 LEARN MORE CTA Theme : Blue Round
 - 1 LEARN MORE CTA Theme : Black Angled
 - 1 LEARN MORE CTA Theme : White Angled
 - 1 LEARN MORE CTA Theme : Blue Angled
 - 1 SEE THE ANSWER > CTA Theme : Black Text
 - 1 SEE THE ANSWER > CTA Theme : White Text

Component Detail

(CL - Button)

CTA



2. CTA Type

- Component layout settings
- Left (Default)
- Center
- Right

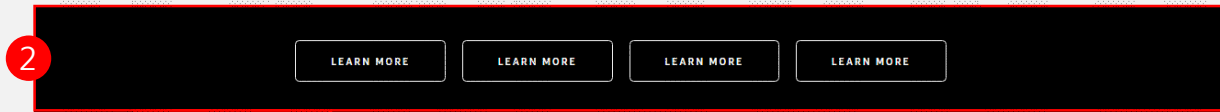
Component Detail

(CL - Button)

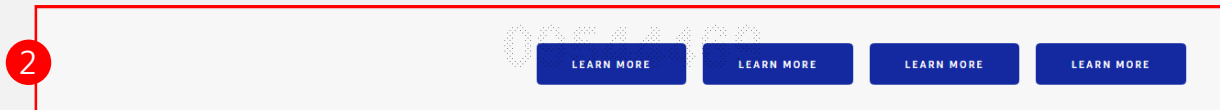
To be



CTA Type : Left



CTA Type : Center

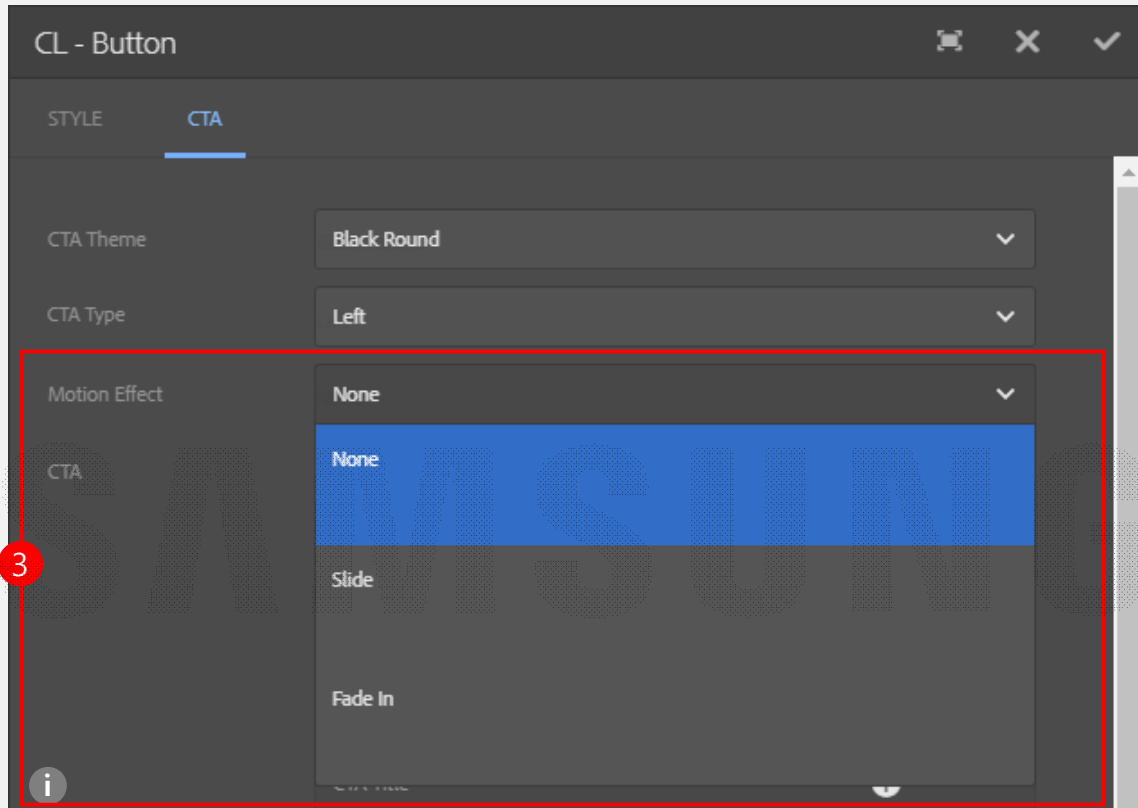


CTA Type : Right

Component Detail

(CL - Button)

CTA



09544469

3. Motion Effect

- Provide component interaction
- None (Default)
- Slide
- Fade In

Component Detail

(CL - Button)

CTA

The screenshot shows a configuration window for a 'CL - Button' component. The window has a title bar with 'CL - Button' and standard window controls. Below the title bar are two tabs: 'STYLE' and 'CTA'. The 'CTA' tab is selected and highlighted. The main area of the window is divided into four sections, each with an input field and an information icon (i). The first section is 'CTA Text *' with a trash icon. The second section is 'CTA Text (English) *' with an information icon. The third section is 'CTA Title' with an information icon. The fourth section is 'CTA Link' with a trash icon. A red circle with the number '4' is overlaid on the left side of the 'CTA Text *' field.

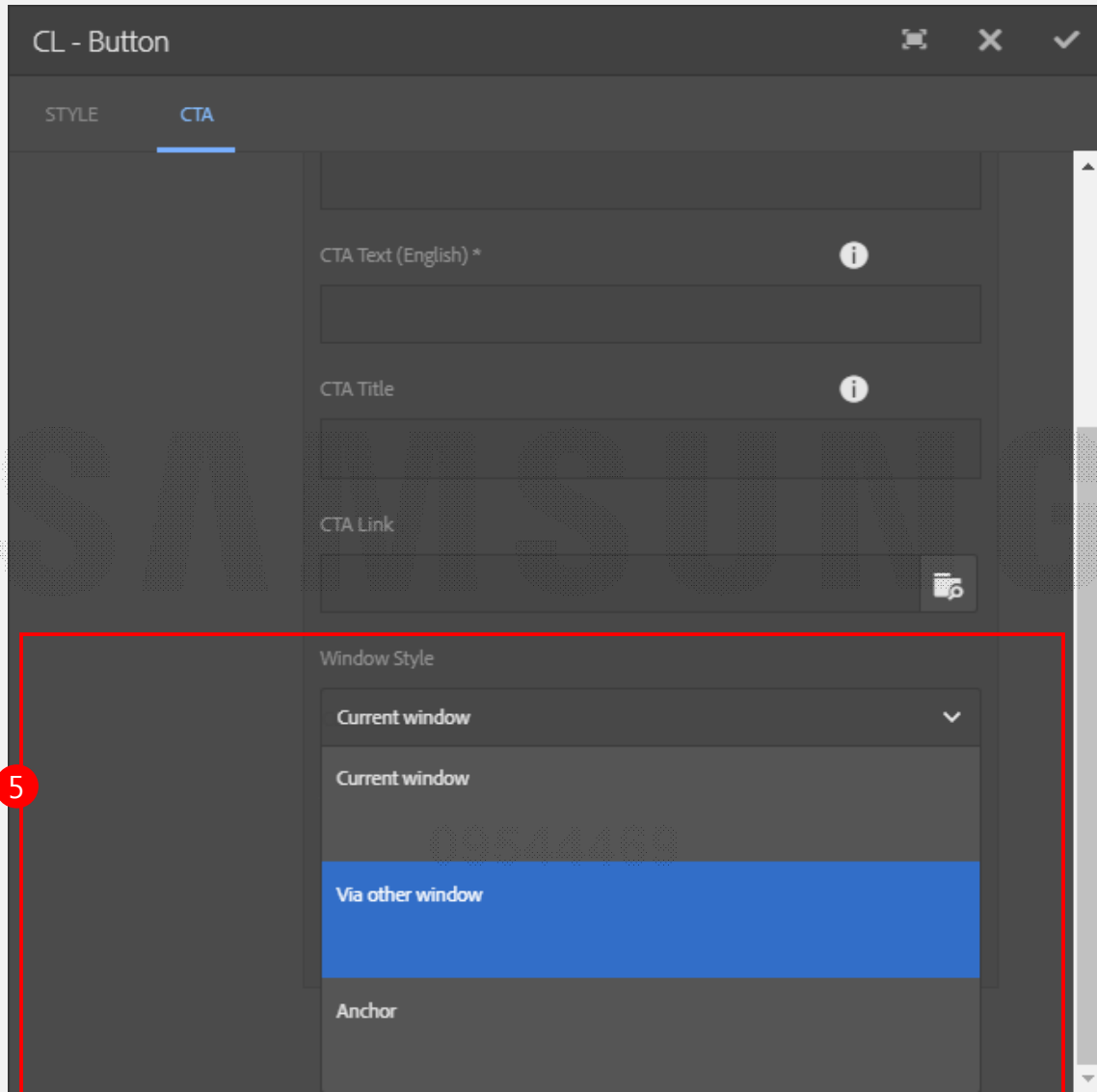
4. CTA Text (Required Input) / CTA Text (English) (Required Input) / CTA Title / CTA Link

- CTA Text : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
- CTA Text (English) : Enter English version of CTA Text
i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.
- CTA Title
Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on CTA at Front
Provide information for each purpose that is not equal to the same value for both CTA Text and CTA Title
i Tool Tip :
Recommend to enter up to 15 characters Do not input the same word for CTA Text and CTA Title. If you use more than one CTA, do not duplicate the CTA Title.
- CTA Link
Input if the connection link is in the Current window, Via other window
Recommend to input link via Path Browser in case for internal links

Component Detail

(CL - Button)

CTA



5. Window Style

- Current window : Move link from current window
- Via other window : Move to a new window
- Anchor ID : Move to component that has an Anchor ID within a page

Component Detail

(CL - Button)

CTA

The screenshot shows the configuration panel for the 'CL - Button' component. The panel has a title bar with 'CL - Button' and standard window controls. Below the title bar, there are two tabs: 'STYLE' and 'CTA', with 'CTA' being the active tab. The main area contains several input fields, each with an information icon (i) to its right:

- CTA Text * (with a warning icon)
- CTA Text (English) *
- CTA Title
- CTA Link (with a refresh icon)
- Window Style (with a dropdown menu showing 'Current window')
- Anchor ID (highlighted with a red box and a red circle containing the number 6)

At the bottom of the panel, there is a button labeled 'Add field' (highlighted with a red box and a red circle containing the number 7).

6. Anchor ID

- Enter component's Anchor ID

i Tool Tip :

Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

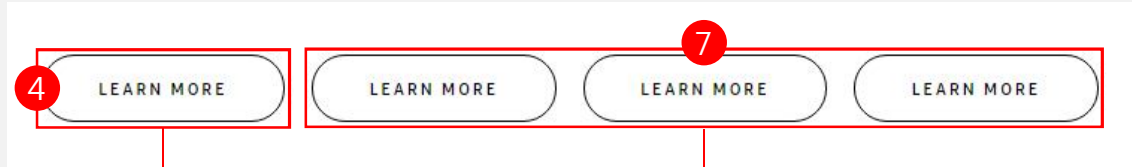
7. Add Field

- Click on button to provide additional CTA input area
- Recommend up to four additional inputs
- Add Category : CTA Text / CTA Text (English) / CTA Title / CTA Link / Window Style / Anchor ID

Component Detail

(CL - Button)

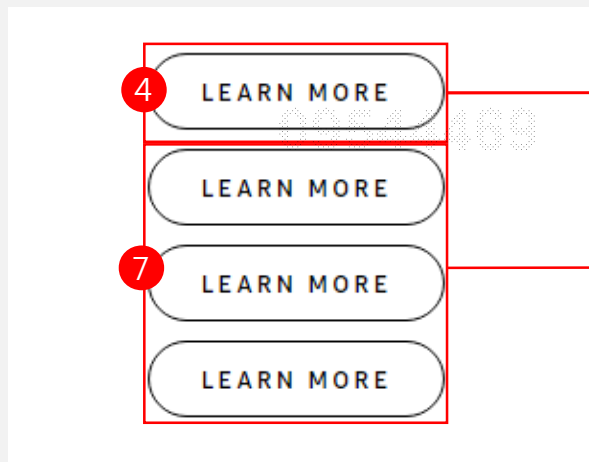
To be



CTA

Add Field

SAMSUNG



CTA

Add Field

Component Detail

(CL - Line)

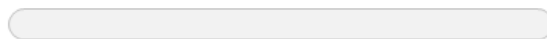
Desktop



SAMSUNG

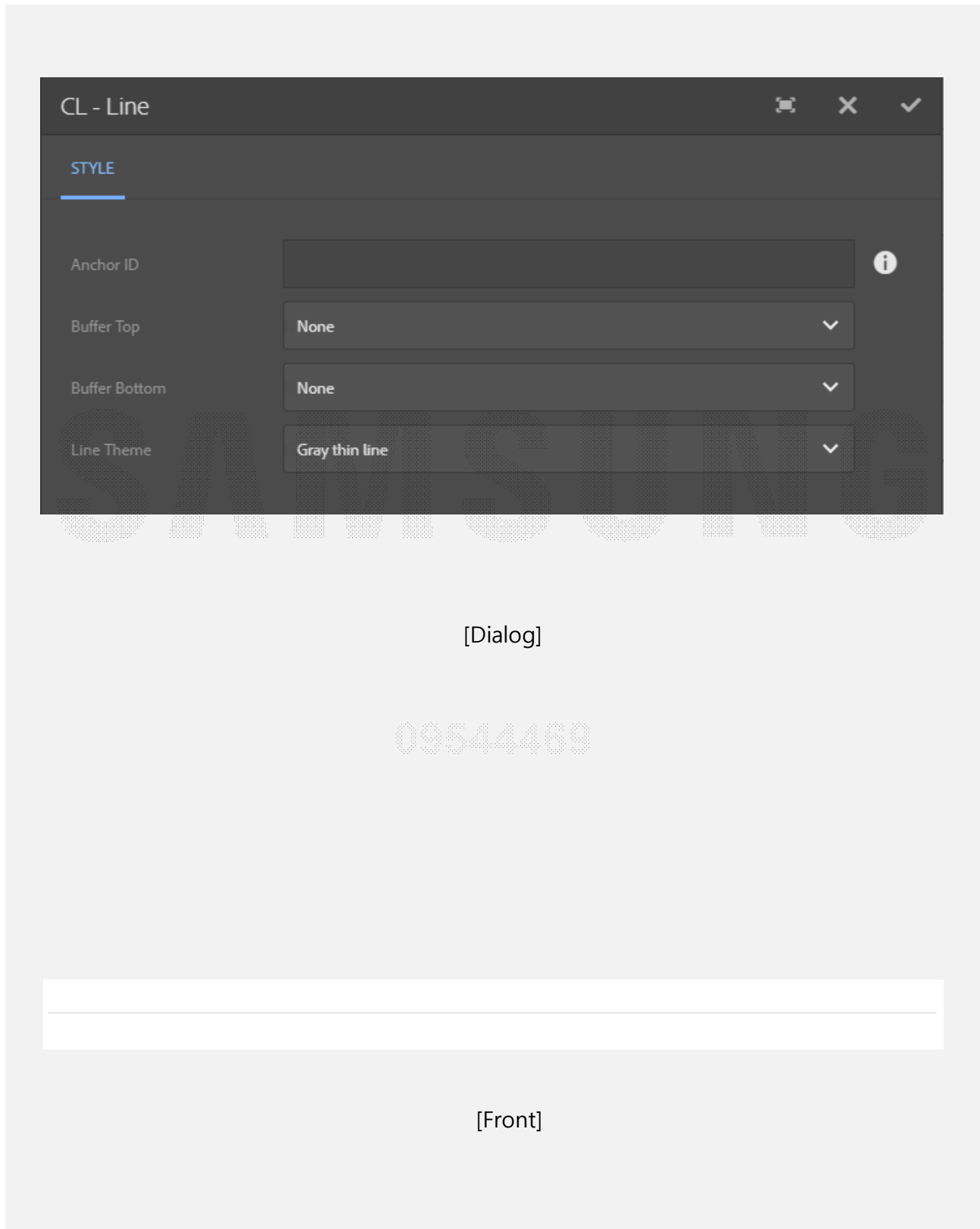
Mobile

09544469



Component Detail

(CL - Line)



[Dialog]

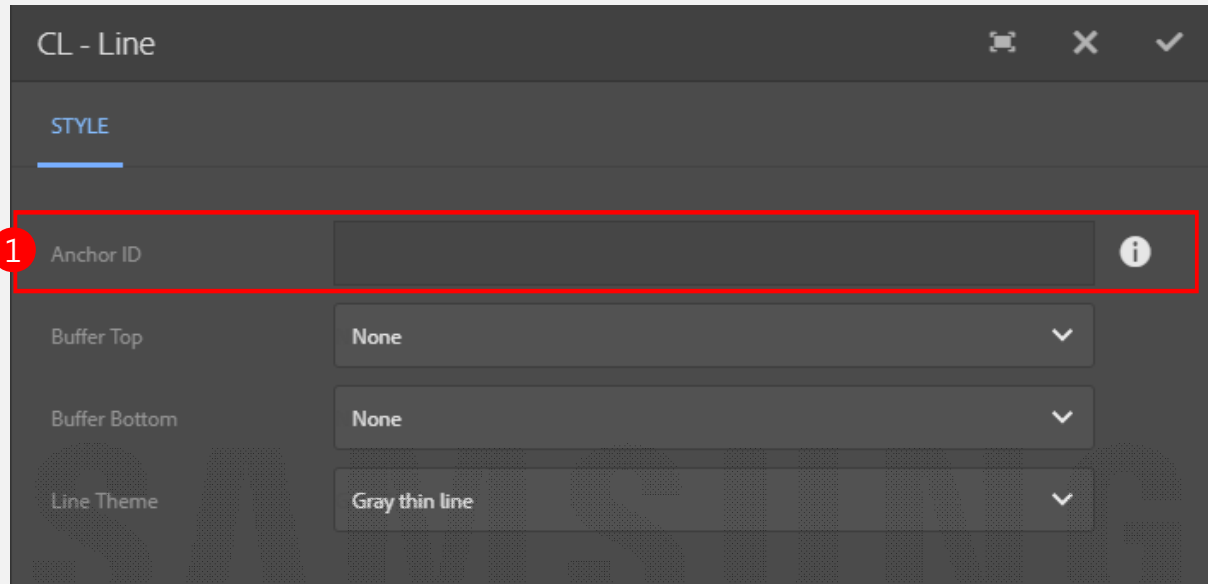
09544469

[Front]

Component Detail

(CL - Line)

STYLE



CL - Line

STYLE

1 Anchor ID i

Buffer Top None ▾

Buffer Bottom None ▾

Line Theme Gray thin line ▾

1. Anchor ID

- Only words can be used with ID
- Unable to process spacing
- ID begins only with upper case letters (can not start with digits, special characters etc.)
- Available special characters : hyphen(-), underbar(_), dot(.)
- Can not use duplicate Anchor ID within a page

i Tool Tip :

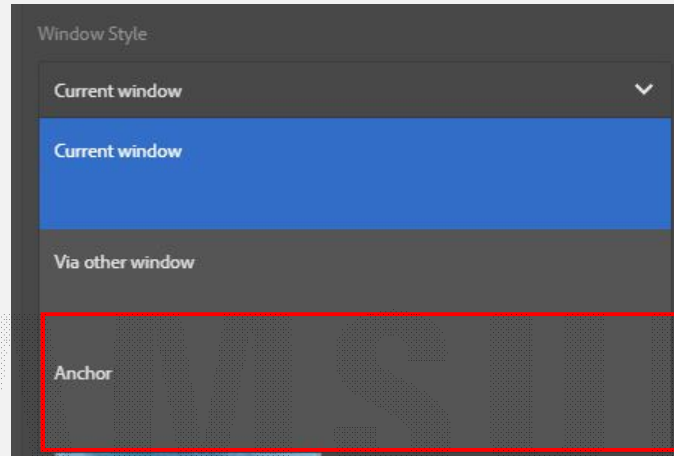
Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

(CL - Line)

To be

Move to component containing Anchor ID on page



[How to]

1. Window Style > Select Anchor
2. Enter Anchor ID which component will be moved



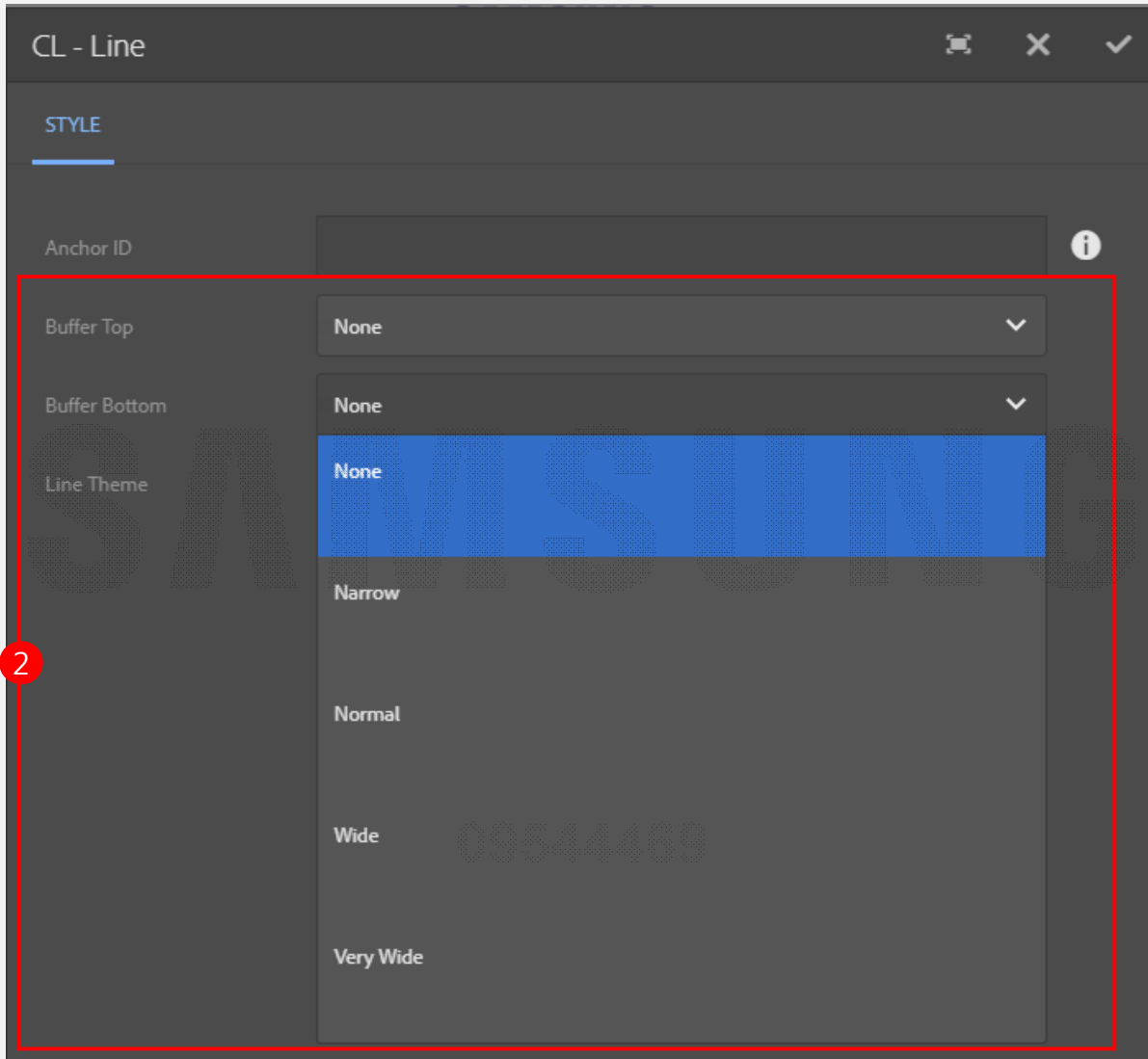
3. (Identical Anchor ID) Focus moved as Component



Component Detail

(CL - Line)

STYLE



2. Buffer Top / Buffer Bottom (Common)

- Provide component upper/lower spacing settings
- None : 0px
- Narrow : 2px
- Normal : 13px
- Wide : 32px
- Very wide : 42px

Component Detail

(CL - Line)

To be



None



Narrow



Normal



Wide

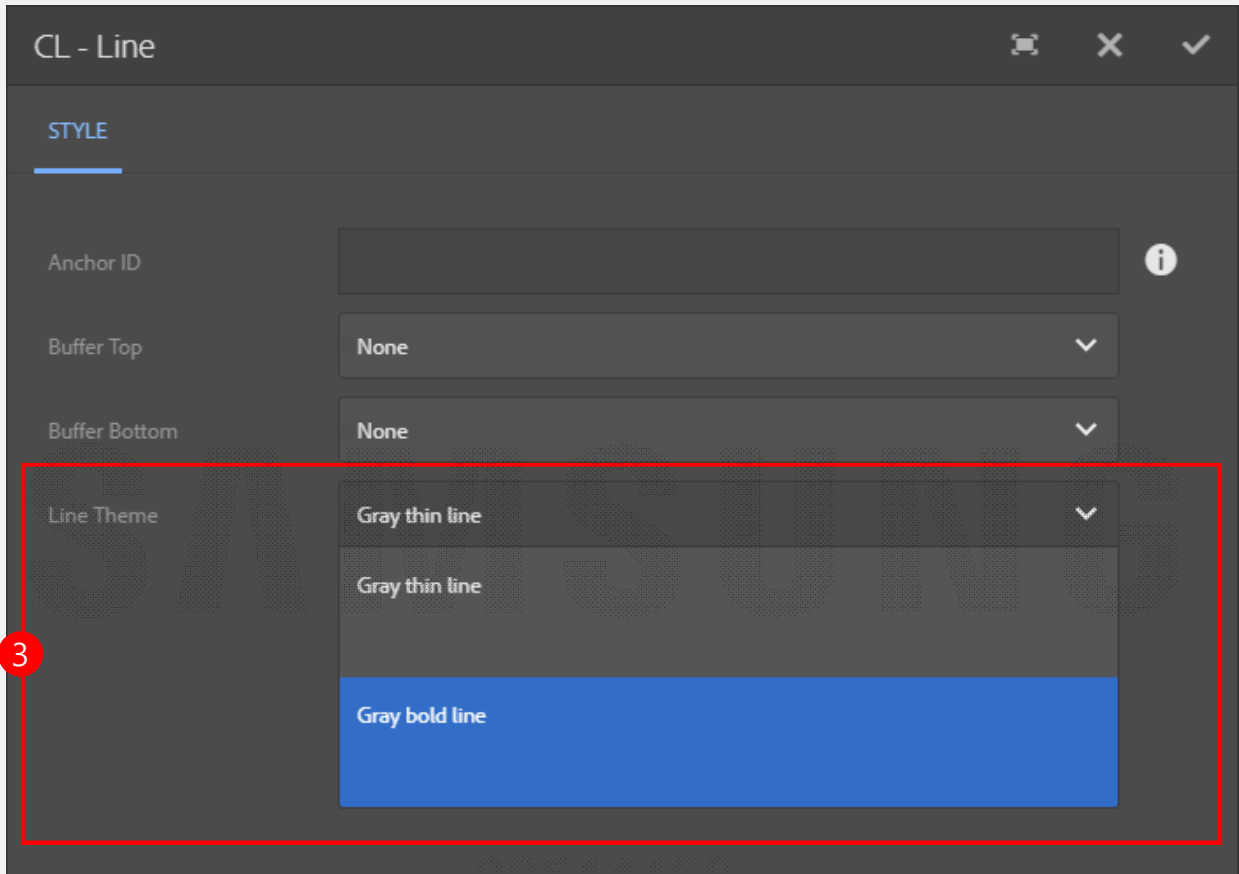


Very Wide

Component Detail

(CL - Line)

STYLE



3. Line Theme

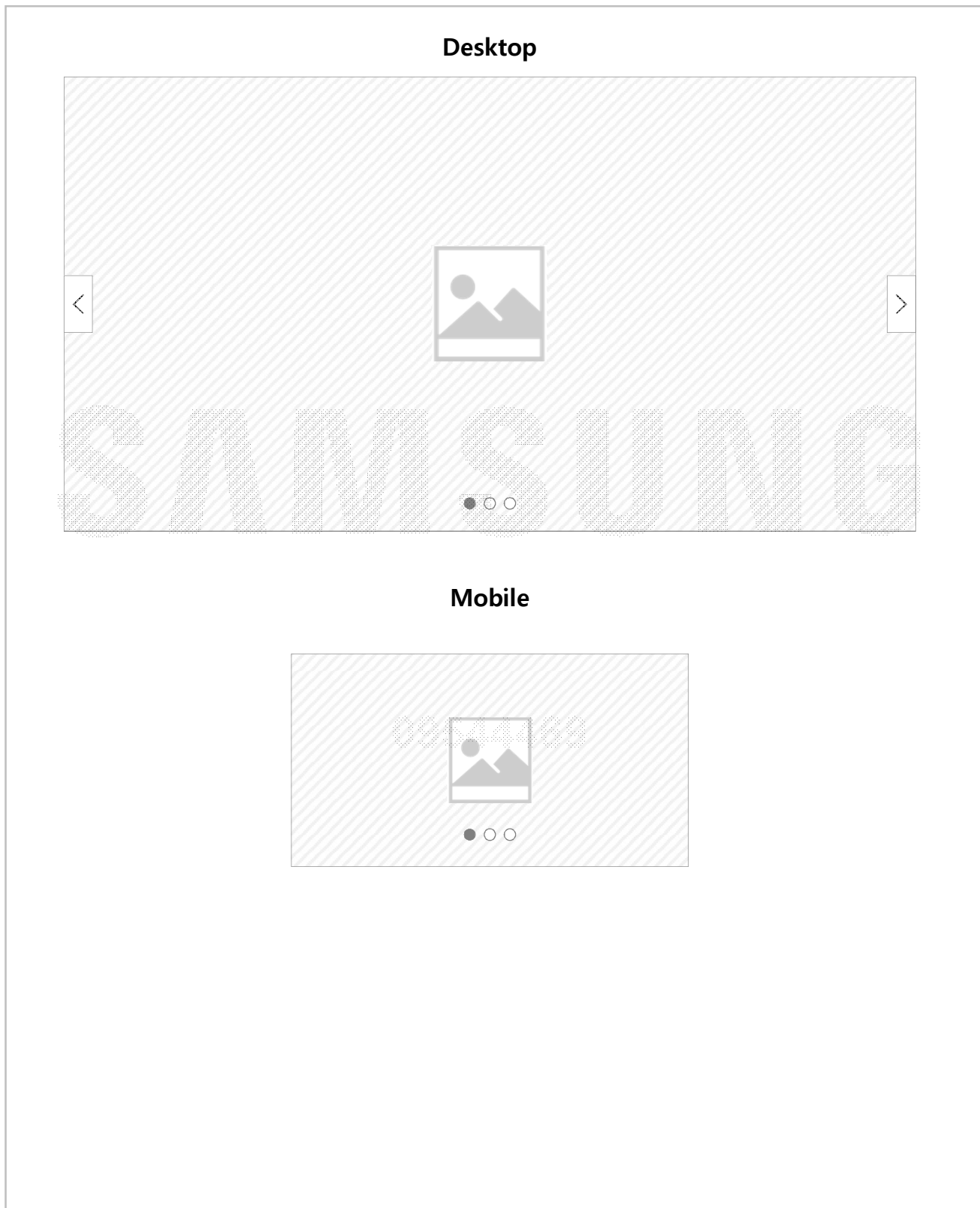
- Gray thin line
- Gray bold line

To be _ Option



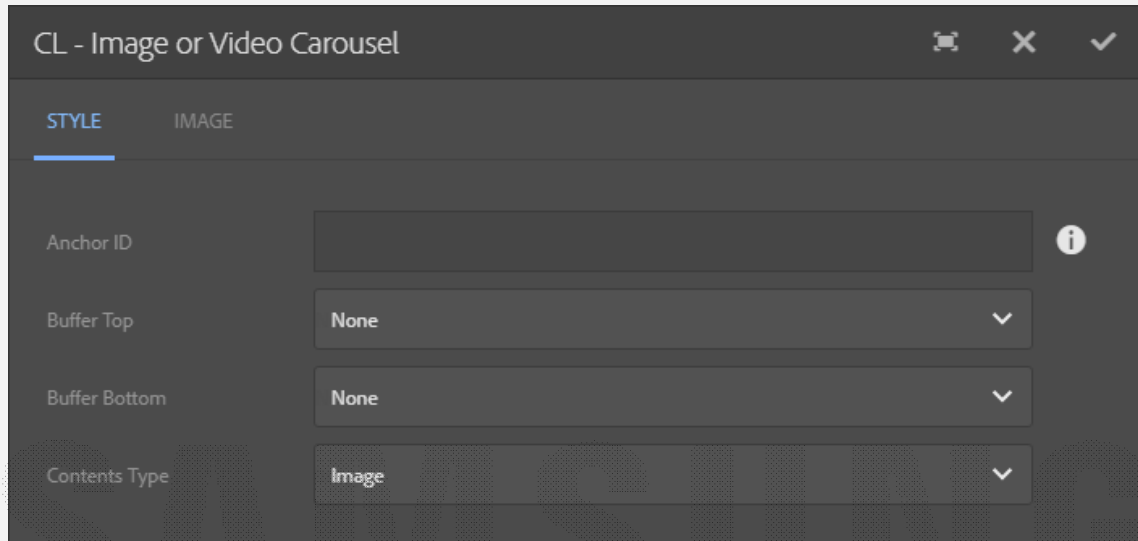
Component Detail

(CL - Image or Video Carousel)

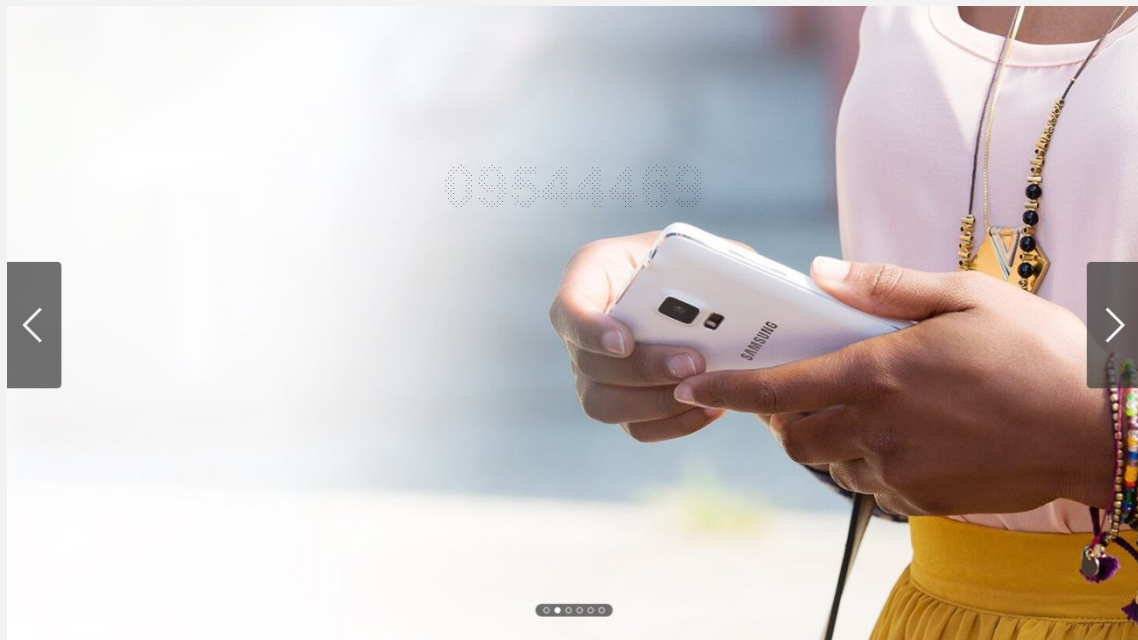


Component Detail

(CL - Image or Video Carousel)



[Dialog]



[Front]

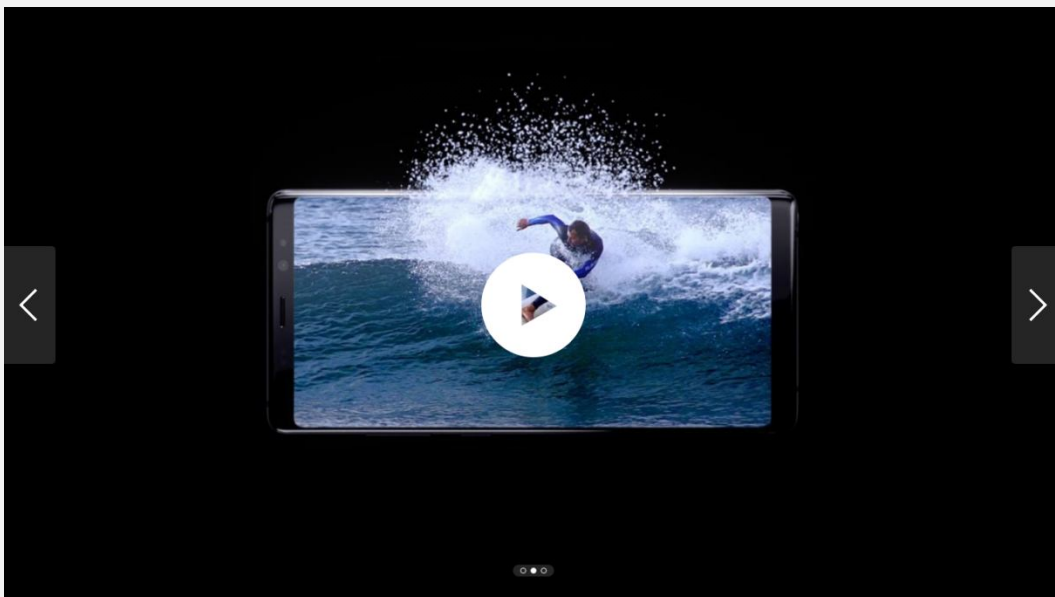
Component Detail

(CL - Image or Video Carousel)

To be _ Option



Contents Type : Image

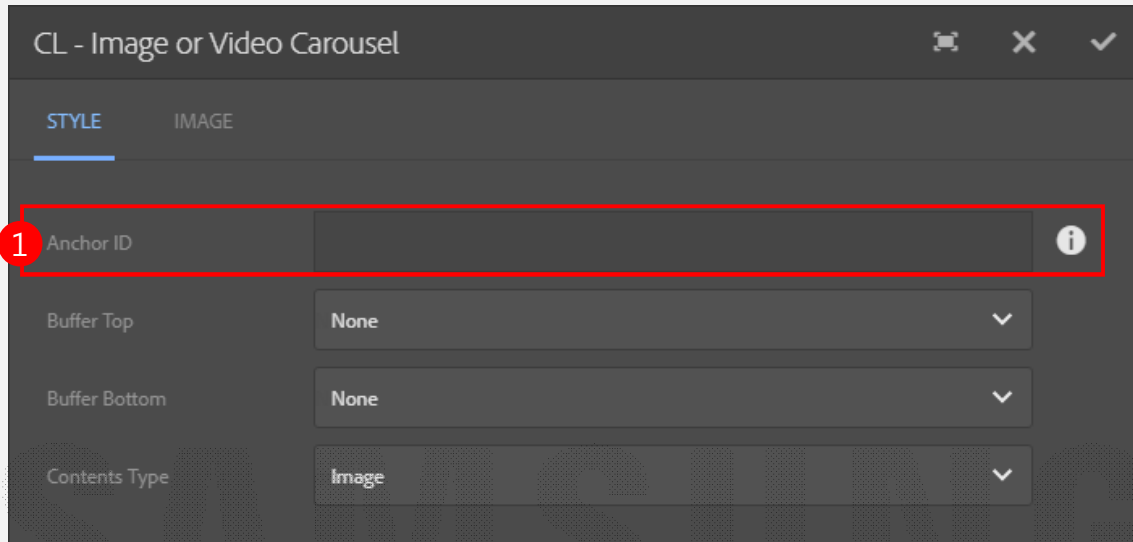


Contents Type : Video

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Video Carousel)

STYLE



1. Anchor ID

- Only words can be used with ID
- Unable to process spacing
- ID begins only with upper case letters (can not start with digits, special characters etc.)
- Available special characters : hyphen(-), underbar(_), dot(.)
- Can not use duplicate Anchor ID within a page

Tool Tip :

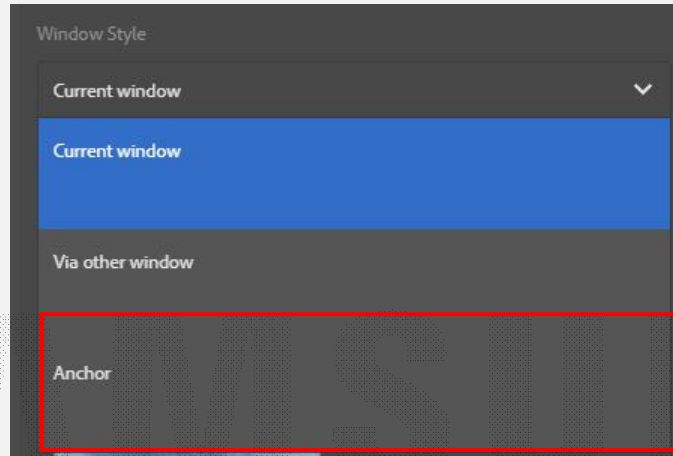
Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Video Carousel)

To be

Move to component containing Anchor ID on page

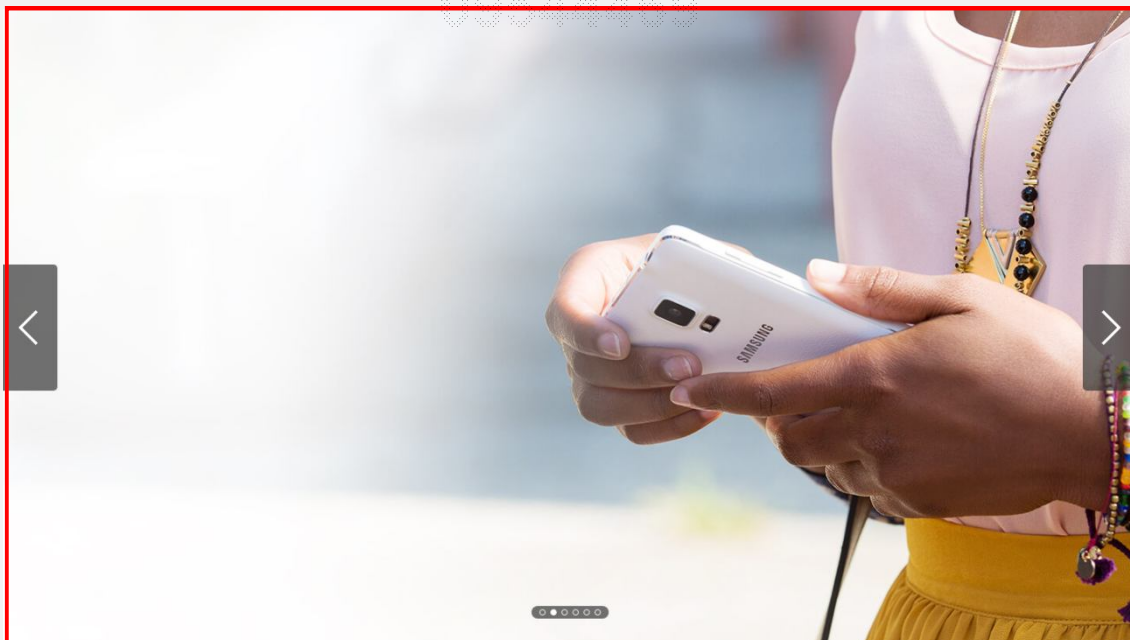


[How to]

1. Window Style > Select Anchor
2. Enter Anchor ID which component will be moved



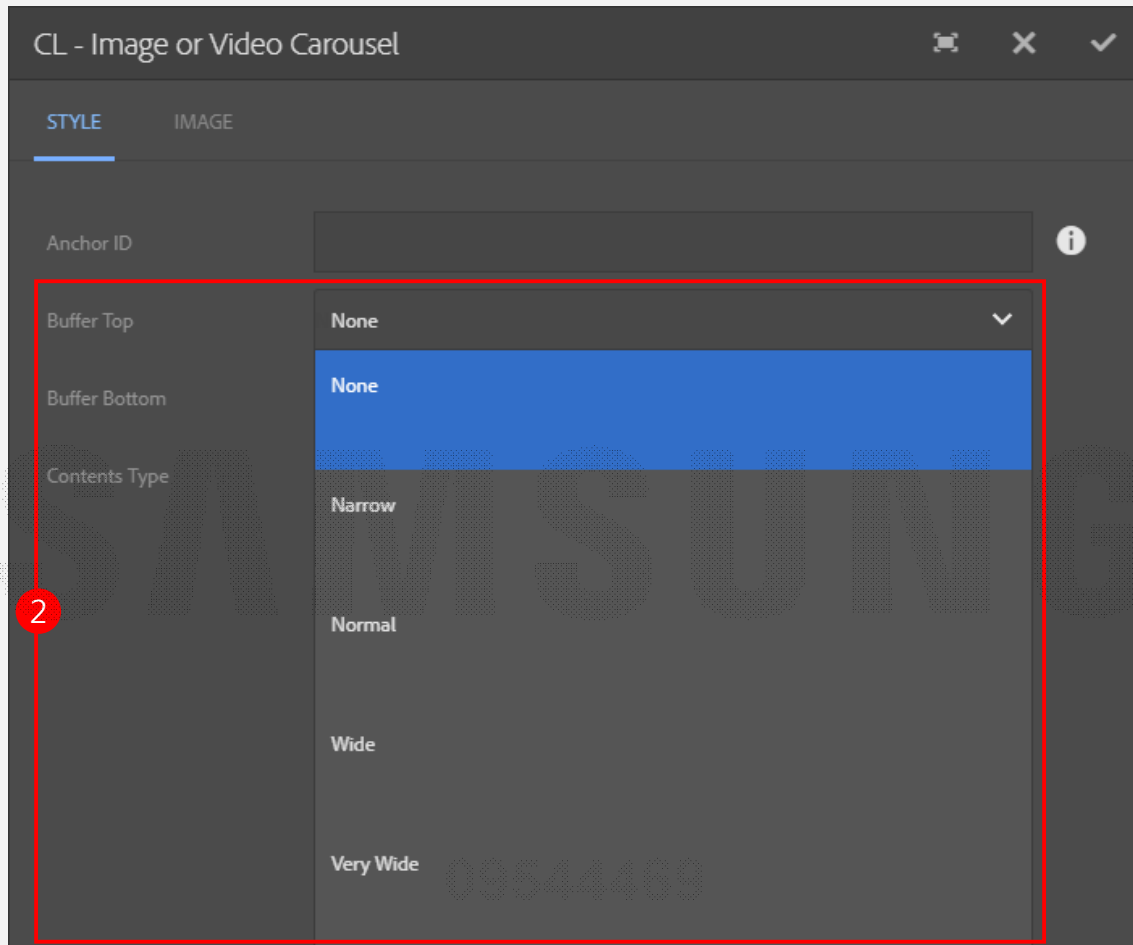
3. (Identical Anchor ID) Focus moved as Component



Component Detail

(CL - Image or Video Carousel)

STYLE



2. Buffer Top / Buffer Bottom (Common)

- Provide component upper/lower spacing settings
- None : 0px
- Narrow : 2px
- Normal : 13px
- Wide : 32px
- Very wide : 42px

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Video Carousel)

To be



None



Narrow



Normal



Wide

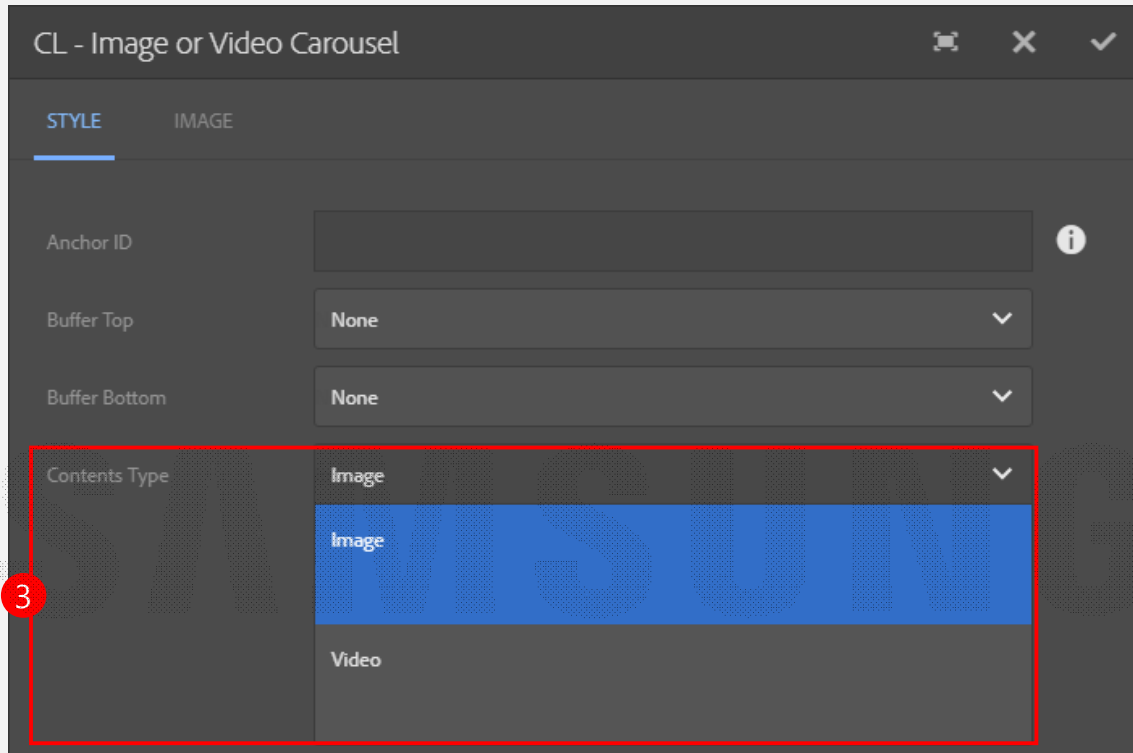


Very Wide

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Video Carousel)

STYLE



3. Contents Type

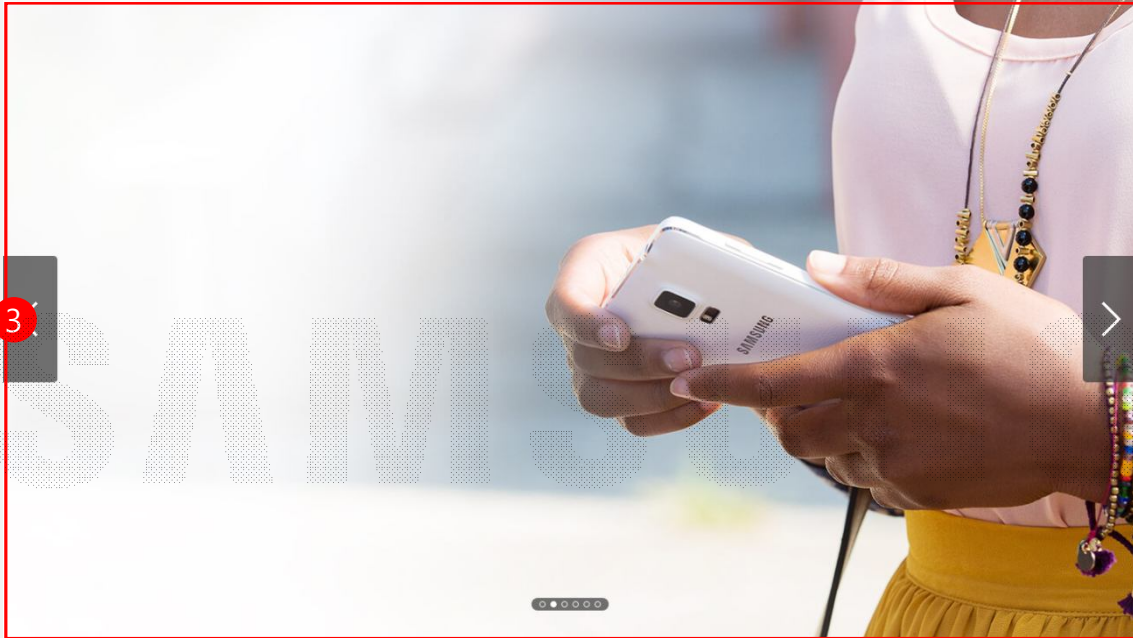
- Provide component contents settings
- Image (Default)
- Video

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Video Carousel)

To be

Desktop



Mobile



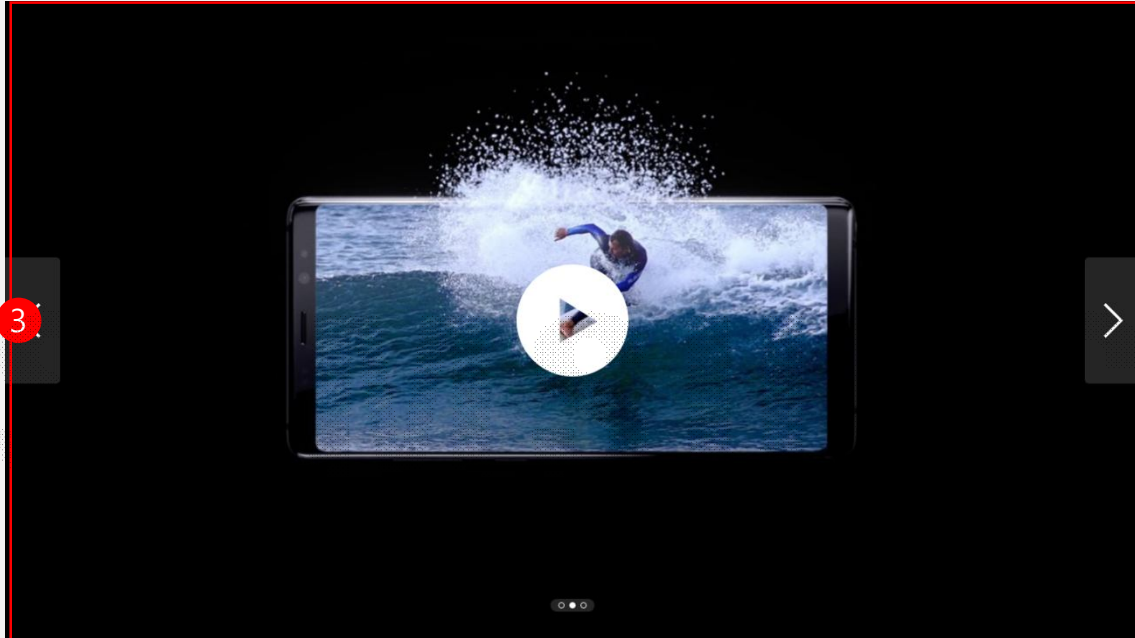
Contents Type : Image

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Video Carousel)

To be

Desktop



Mobile

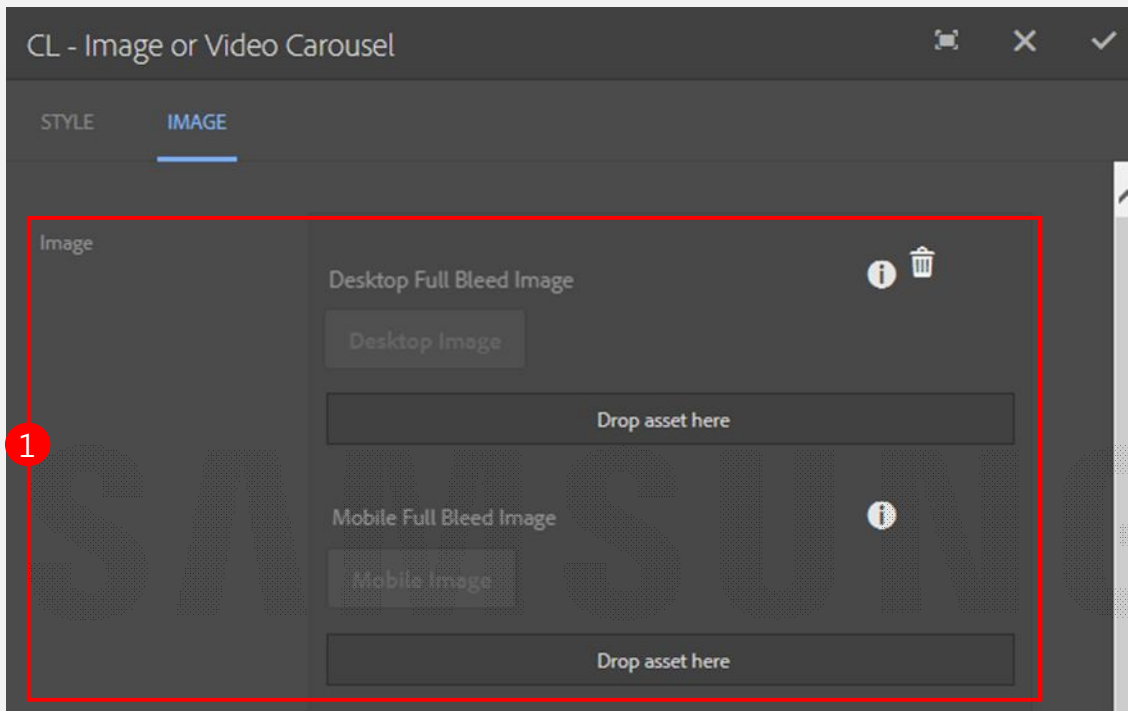


Contents Type : Video

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Video Carousel)

IMAGE



1. Desktop Full Bleed Image / Mobile Full Bleed Image

- Drag & Drop the image to be entered in the Asset Box
 - Recommend for uploading each Full Bleed Image and Mobile Full Bleed Image as a recommended image size
 - If only one of the Desktop/Mobile Full Bleed Image is registered among the many, non-registered categories are provided by resizing based on the registered images
 - Recommended size for Desktop Full Bleed Image: 1440 * 810
 - Recommended size for Mobile Full Bleed Image: 720 * 405
- i** Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Video Carousel)

IMAGE

The screenshot shows a configuration window titled "CL - Image or Video Carousel". It has two tabs: "STYLE" and "IMAGE". The "IMAGE" tab is active. It contains three main sections, each with a text input field and an information icon (i):

- 2. Full Bleed Image Title**: This section includes a sub-field for "Full Bleed Image Title (English)".
- 3. Alternative Text**: This section is for providing an alternative text description.
- 4. Add field**: A button to add a new field to the carousel.

2. Full Bleed Image Title

- Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on a corresponding image at Front

i Tool Tip :
Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

3. Alternative Text

- Enter the text that is exposed to the Image Alt value
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be
- Do not provide an identical Full Bleed Image Title and Alternative Text

i Tool Tip :
Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Full Bleed Image Title.

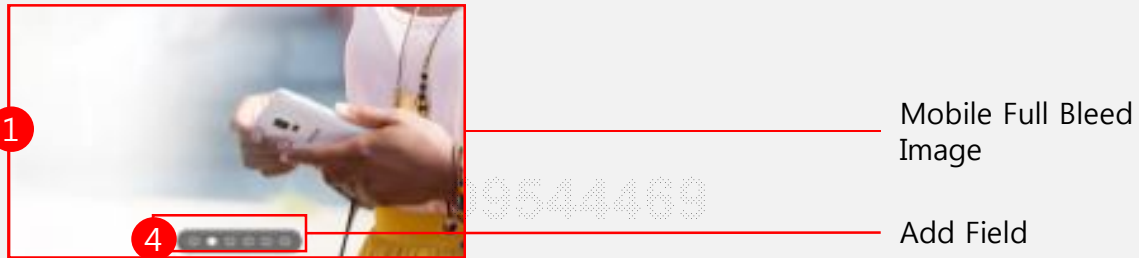
4. Add Field

- Max 8
- Supports Carousel feature if 2 or more areas are equal
- Add Category : Add entire category which belongs to IMAGE

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Video Carousel)

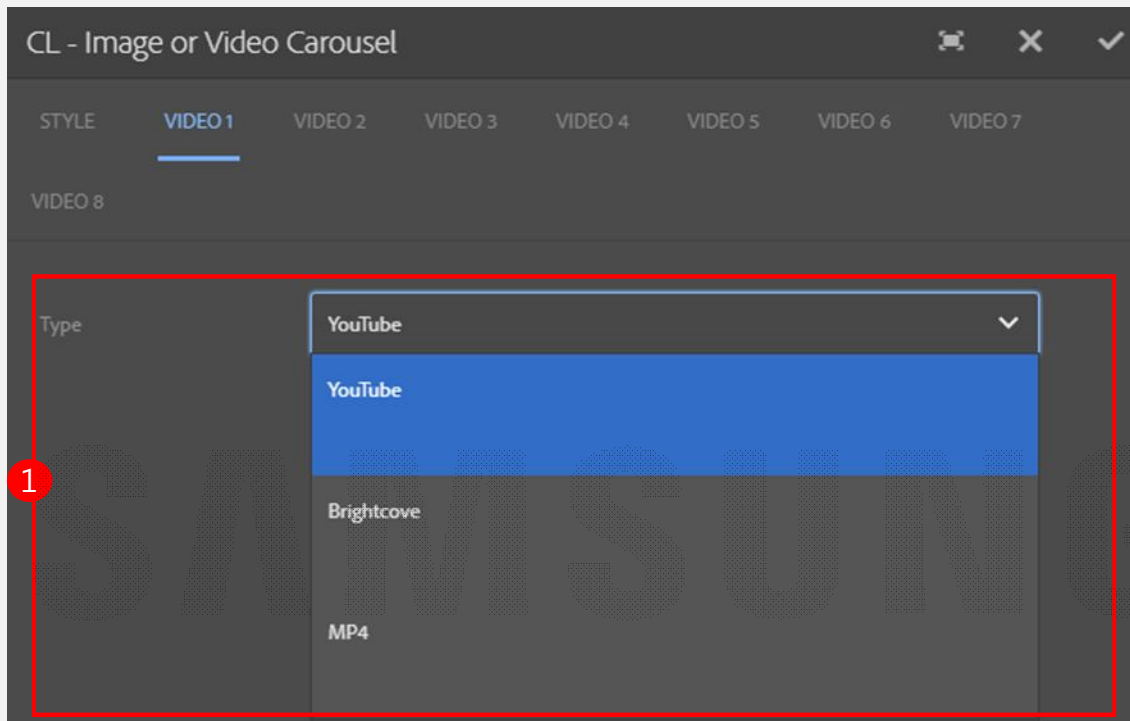
To be



Component Detail

(CL - Image or Video Carousel)

VIDEO 1



1. Video Type

- Set Video type
- Expose sub-field exposure based on selected value (Youtube(default) / Brightcove / MP4)
- 1) Video Type – Select Youtube
Play Button Type / Video ID / Video Title / Video Title (English) / Video Image / Video Image Title / Video Image Alternative Text
- 2) Video Type – Select Brightcove
Play Button Type / Country Code / Video ID / Video Title / Video Title (English) / Video Image / Video Image Title / Video Image Alternative Text
- 3) Video Type – Select MP4
Play Button Type / Video File / Video Title / Video Title (English) / Video Alternative Text / Video Image / Video Image Title / Video Image Alternative Text

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Video Carousel)

VIDEO 1

CL - Image or Video Carousel

STYLE VIDEO 1 VIDEO 2 VIDEO 3 VIDEO 4 VIDEO 5 VIDEO 6 VIDEO 7

VIDEO 8

Type YouTube

Play Button Type White

White

Black

2

3 Video ID

4 Video Title

Video Title (English)

2. Play Button Type

- Set Clip Player's Play Button Type
- White (Default)
- Black

3. Video ID

- Expose and input the field in case of the type is Youtube or Brightcove
- Input Video's ID

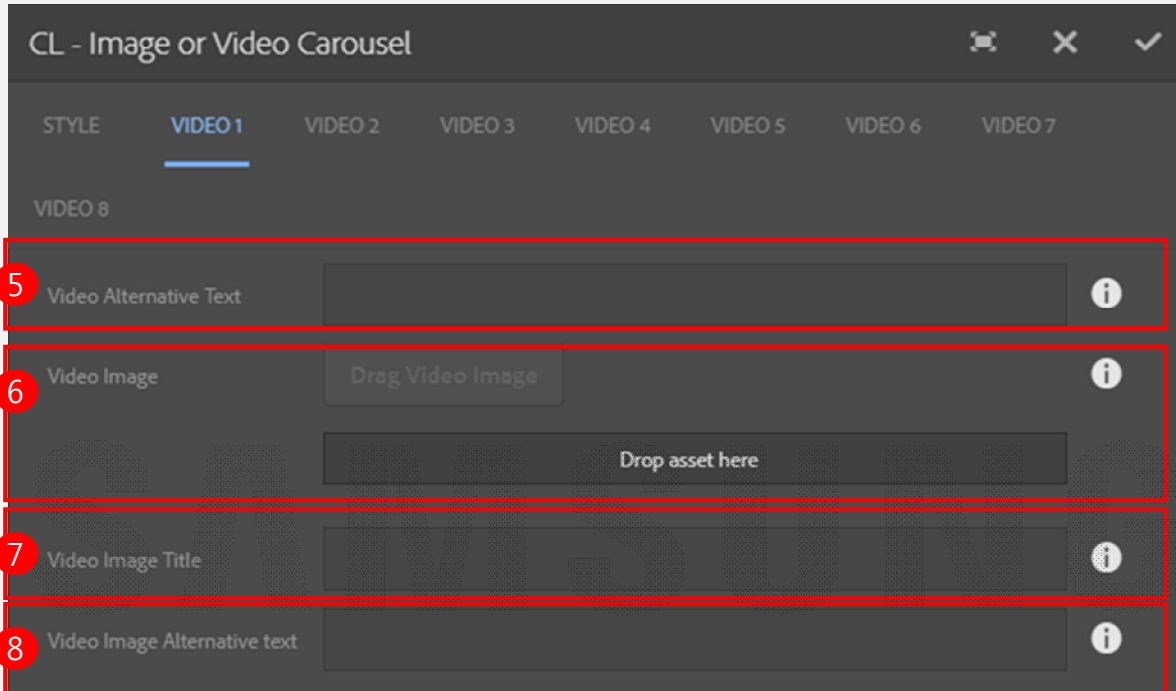
4. Video Title / Video Title (English)

- Video Title
- Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding video at Front
- Tool Tip : Do not input or use same word as Video Alternative Text
- Video Title (English)
- i** Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Video Carousel)

VIDEO 1



5. Video Alternative Title

- Input the text which is exposed as Video Image Alt Value
- ⓘ Tool Tip : Do not input or use same word as Video Title.

6. Video Image

- Drag and Drop feature
- ⓘ Tool Tip : If Type is Brightcove and MP4, you Required Input Video Image.

7. Video Image Title

- Input Video Image Title
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Do not provide an identical Video Image Title and Alternative Text
- ⓘ Tool Tip : Do not input or use same word as Video Image Alternative Title.

8. Video Image Alternative Title

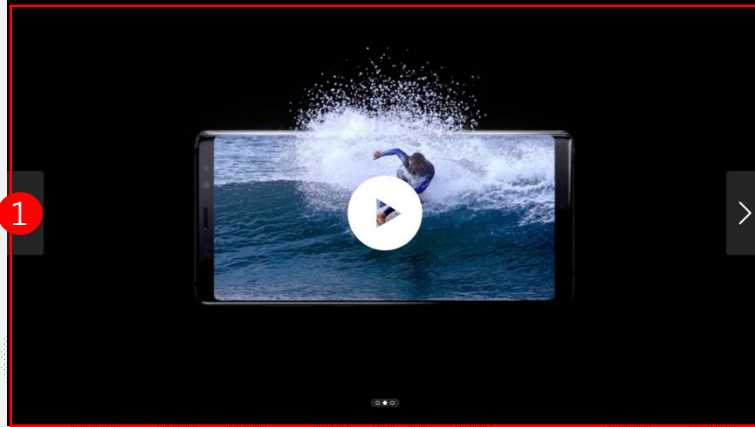
- Input the text which is exposed as Video Image Alt Value
- ⓘ Tool Tip : Do not input or use same word as Video Image Title.

※ Same registration information for each tab of VIDEO 1 to 8

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Video Carousel)

To be



Video

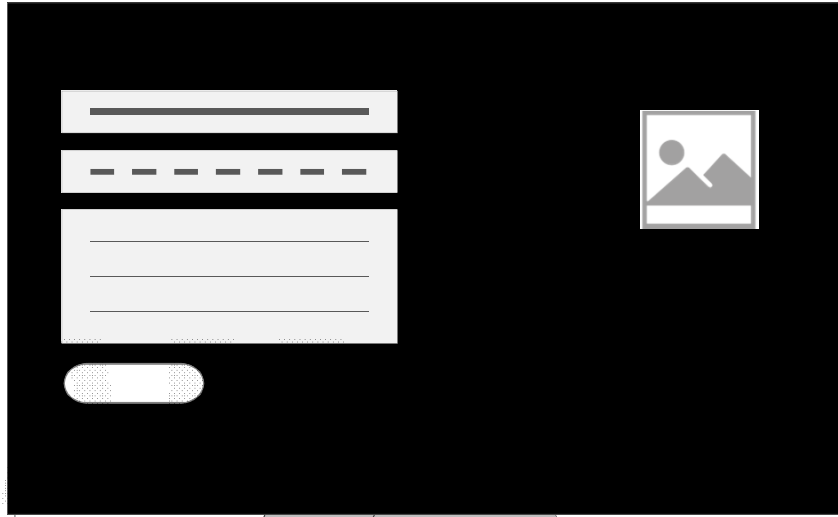


Video

Component Detail

(CL - Image & Text Interaction)

Desktop

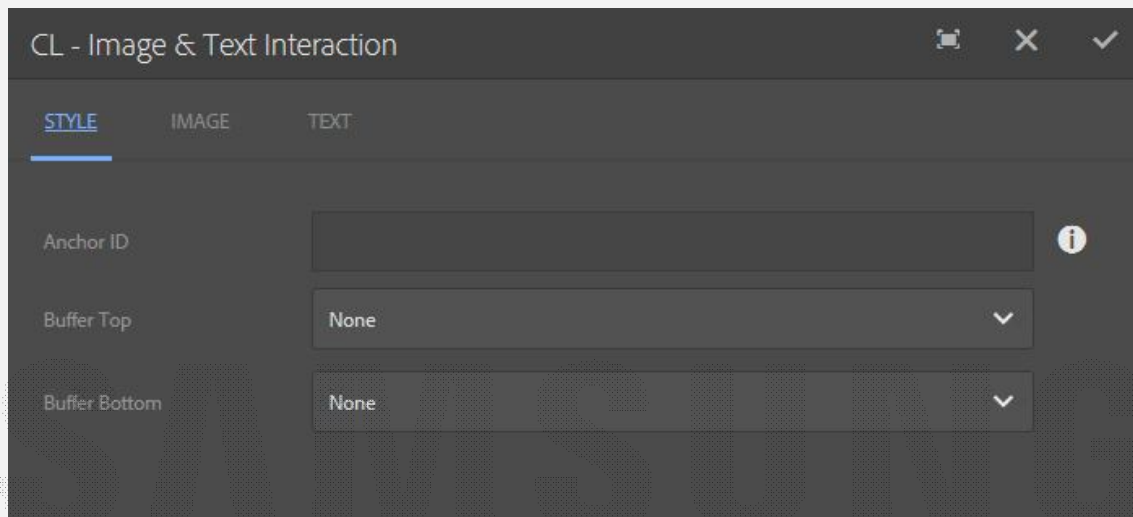


Mobile

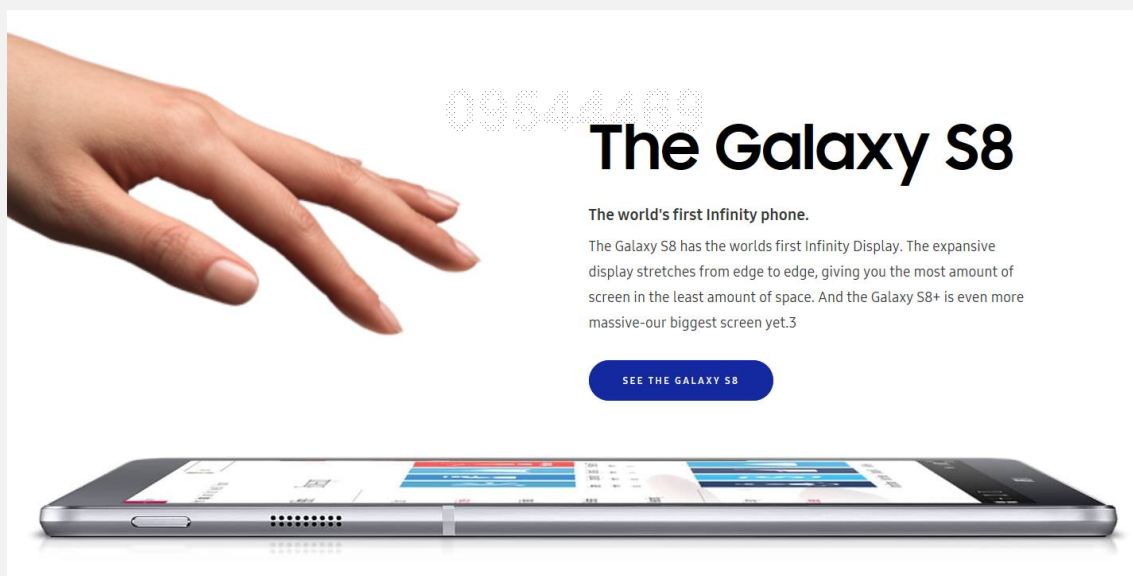


Component Detail

(CL - Image & Text Interaction)



[Dialog]

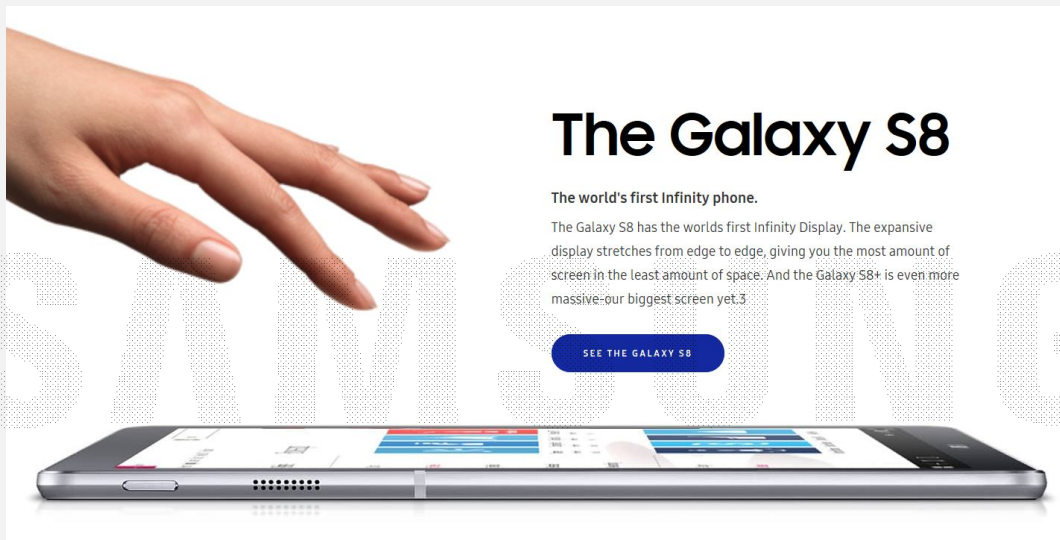


[Front]

Component Detail

(CL - Image & Text Interaction)

To be _ Option



Text Theme : Black / Text Type : Right

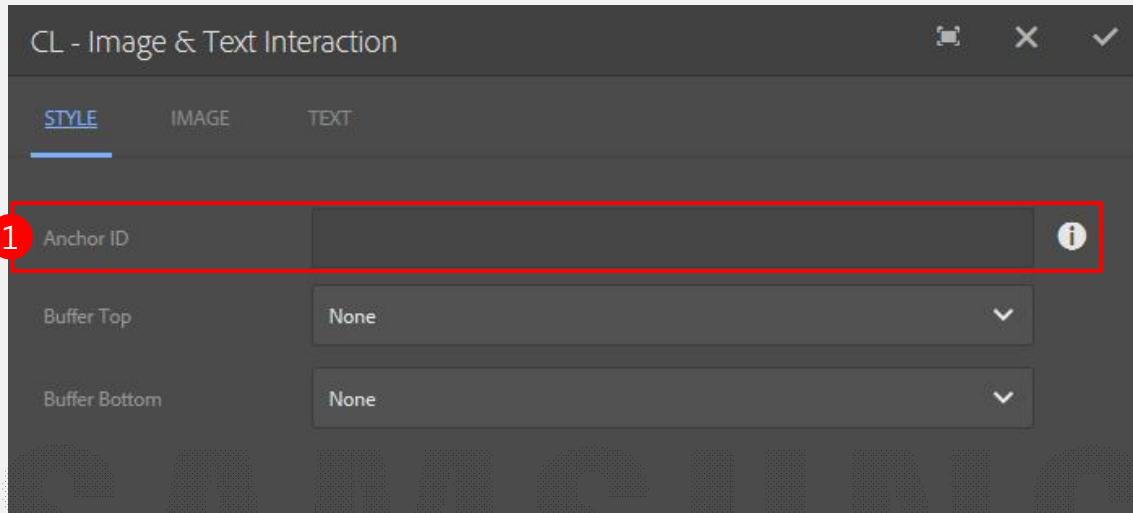


Text Theme : White / Text Type : Top Center

Component Detail

(CL - Image & Text Interaction)

STYLE



1. Anchor ID

- Only words can be used with ID
- Unable to process spacing
- ID begins only with upper case letters (can not start with digits, special characters etc.)
- Available special characters : hyphen(-), underbar(_), dot(.)
- Can not use duplicate Anchor ID within a page

Tool Tip :

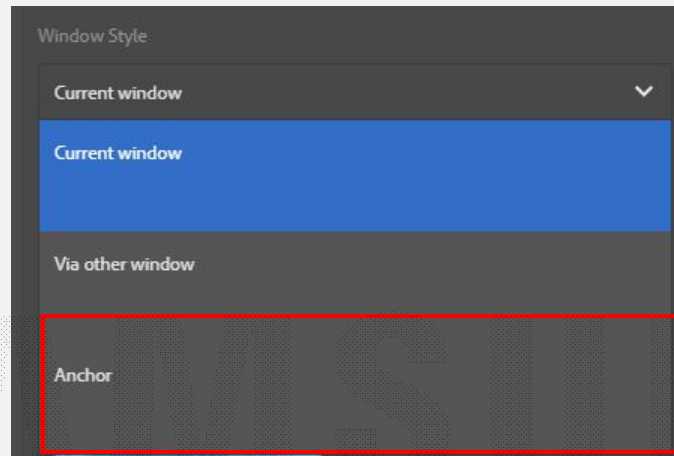
Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

(CL - Image & Text Interaction)

To be

Move to component containing Anchor ID on page

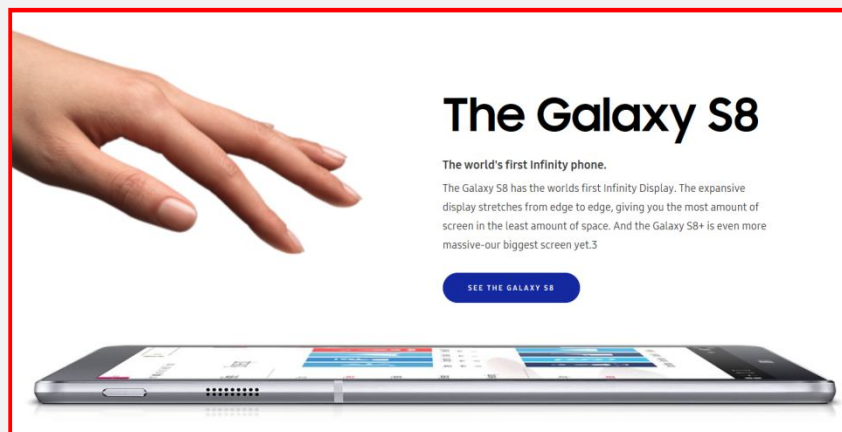


[How to]

1. Window Style > Select Anchor
2. Enter Anchor ID which component will be moved



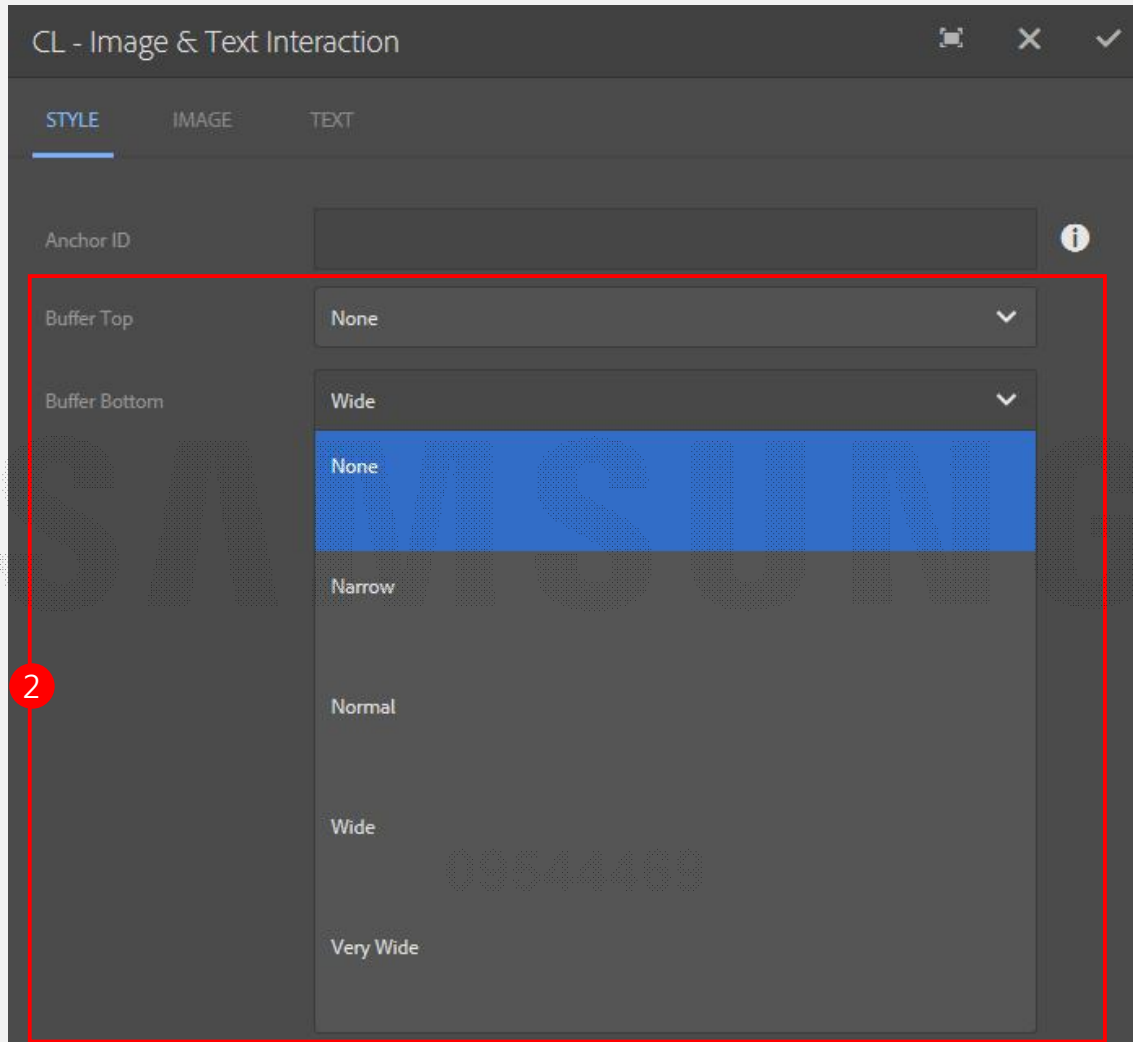
3. (Identical Anchor ID) Focus moved as Component



Component Detail

(CL - Image & Text Interaction)

STYLE



2. Buffer Top / Buffer Bottom (Common)

- Component upper/lower spacing settings
- None : 0px
- Narrow : 2px
- Normal : 13px
- Wide : 32px
- Very wide : 42px

Component Detail

(CL - Image & Text Interaction)

To be

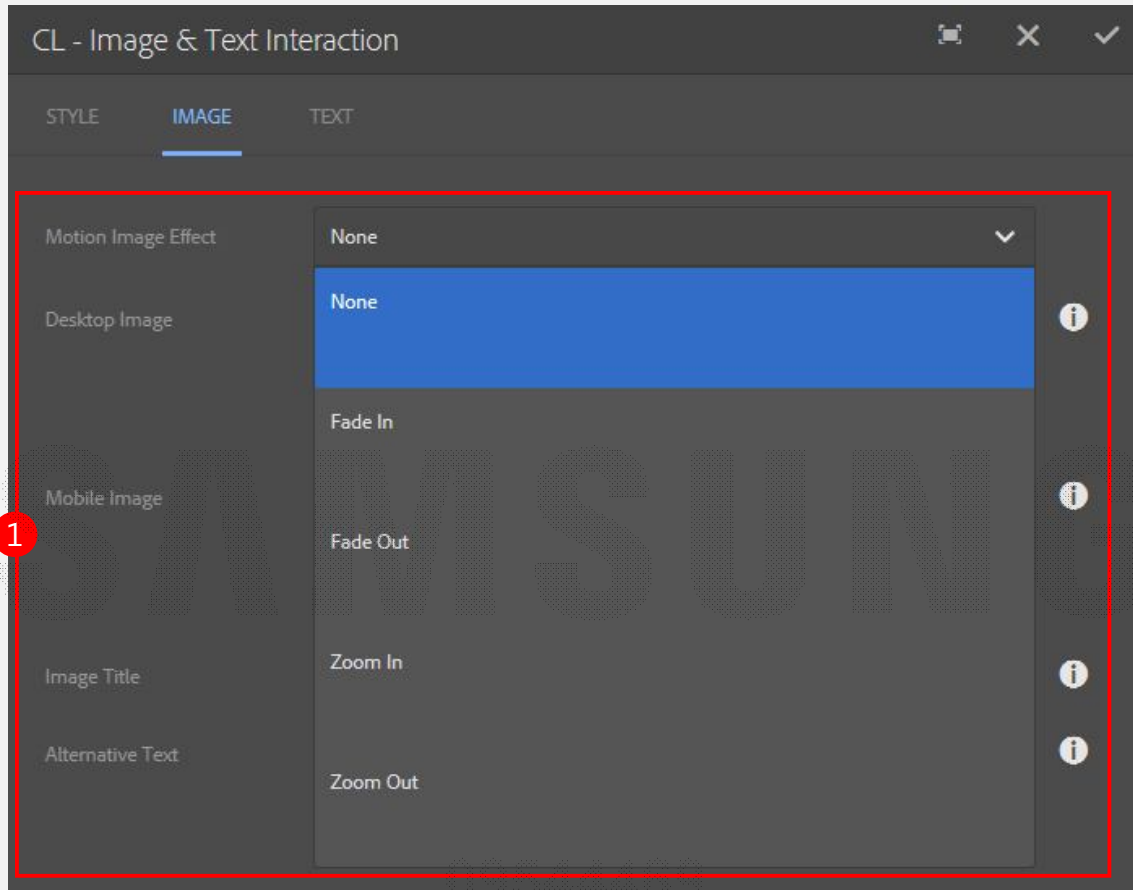
The diagram illustrates five levels of text interaction with images, each represented by a set of black bars and a red line pointing to a label:

- None:** A single solid black bar with a red line pointing to the label "None".
- Narrow:** Two solid black bars, one above the other, with a red line pointing to the label "Narrow".
- Normal:** Two solid black bars, one above the other, with a thin white gap between them. A red line points to the label "Normal".
- Wide:** Two solid black bars, one above the other, with a wider white gap between them. A red line points to the label "Wide".
- Very Wide:** Two solid black bars, one above the other, with a very wide white gap between them. A red line points to the label "Very Wide".

Component Detail

(CL - Image & Text Interaction)

IMAGE



1. Motion Image Effect

- Set the movement for Motion Image
- Fade in : Enlargement motion of a small image
- Fade out : Shrinking motion of a big image
- Zoom in : Motion effect of an Image Zoom In
- Zoom out : Motion effect of an Image Zoom Out

Component Detail

(CL - Image & Text Interaction)

To be



The Galaxy S8

The world's first Infinity phone.

The Galaxy S8 has the worlds first Infinity Display. The expansive display stretches from edge to edge, giving you the most amount of screen in the least amount of space. And the Galaxy S8+ is even more massive-our biggest screen yet.3

SEE THE GALAXY S8



Motion Image Effect

The Galaxy S8

The world's first Infinity phone.

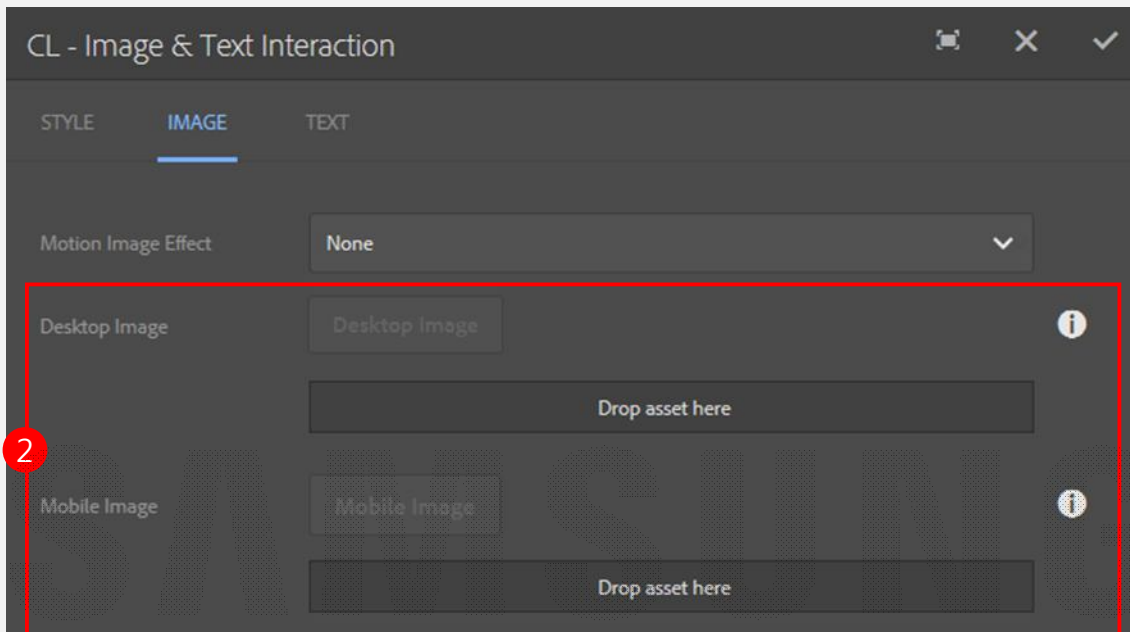
The Galaxy S8 has the worlds first Infinity Display. The expansive display stretches from edge to edge, giving you the most amount of screen in the least amount of space. And the Galaxy S8+ is even more massive-our biggest screen yet.3

SEE THE GALAXY S8

Component Detail

(CL - Image & Text Interaction)

IMAGE



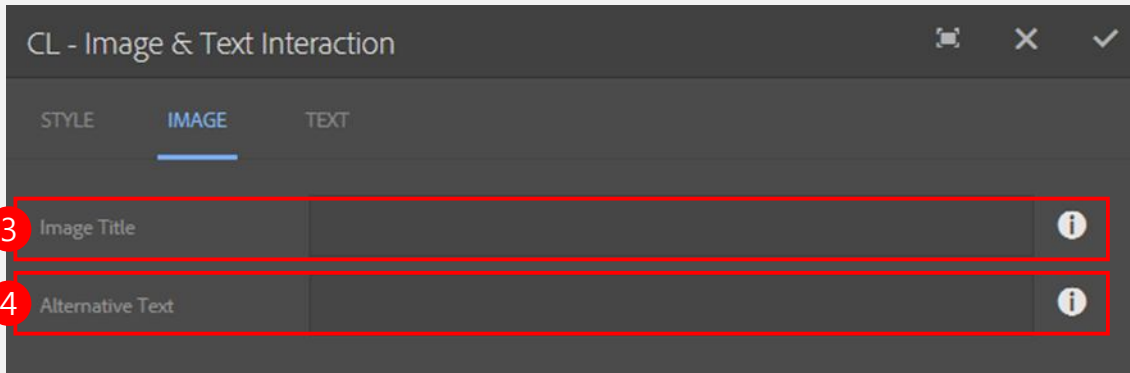
2. Desktop Image / Mobile Image

- Drag & Drop the image to be entered in the Asset Box
 - Recommend for uploading each Desktop Image and Mobile Image as a recommended image size
 - If only one of the Desktop/Mobile Image is registered among the many, non-registered categories are provided by resizing based on the registered images
 - Recommended size for Desktop Image: 1440 * 810
 - Recommended size for Mobile Image: 720 * 1040
- i** Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

Component Detail

(CL - Image & Text Interaction)

IMAGE



SAMSUNG

3. Image Title

- Image Title : Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front

Tool Tip

Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

4. Alternative Text

- Enter the text that is exposed to the Image Alt value
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Do not provide an identical Image Title and Alternative Text

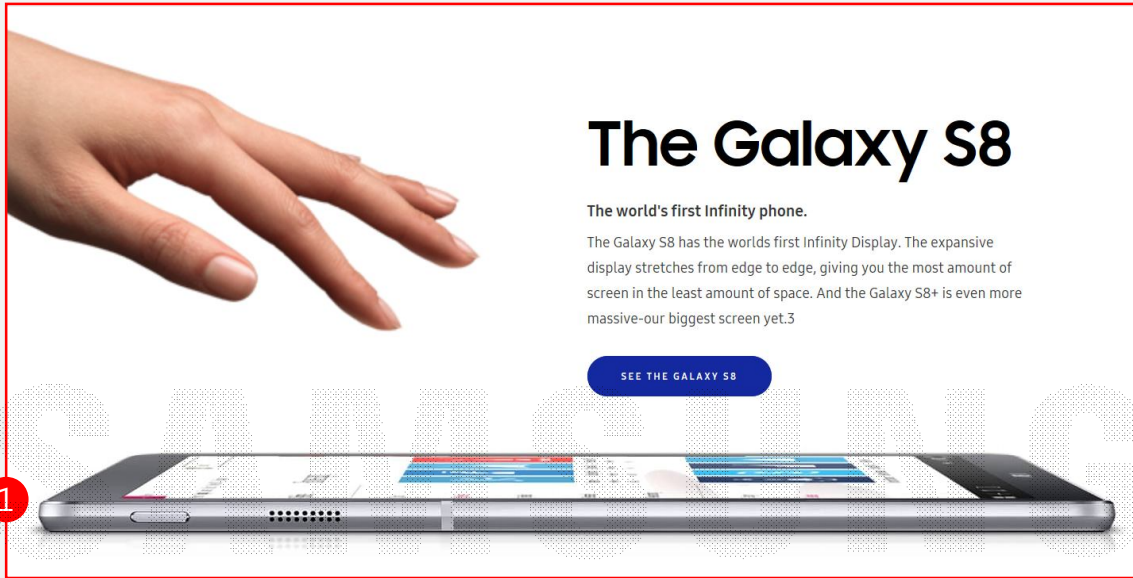
Tool Tip

Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

Component Detail

(CL - Image & Text Interaction)

To be

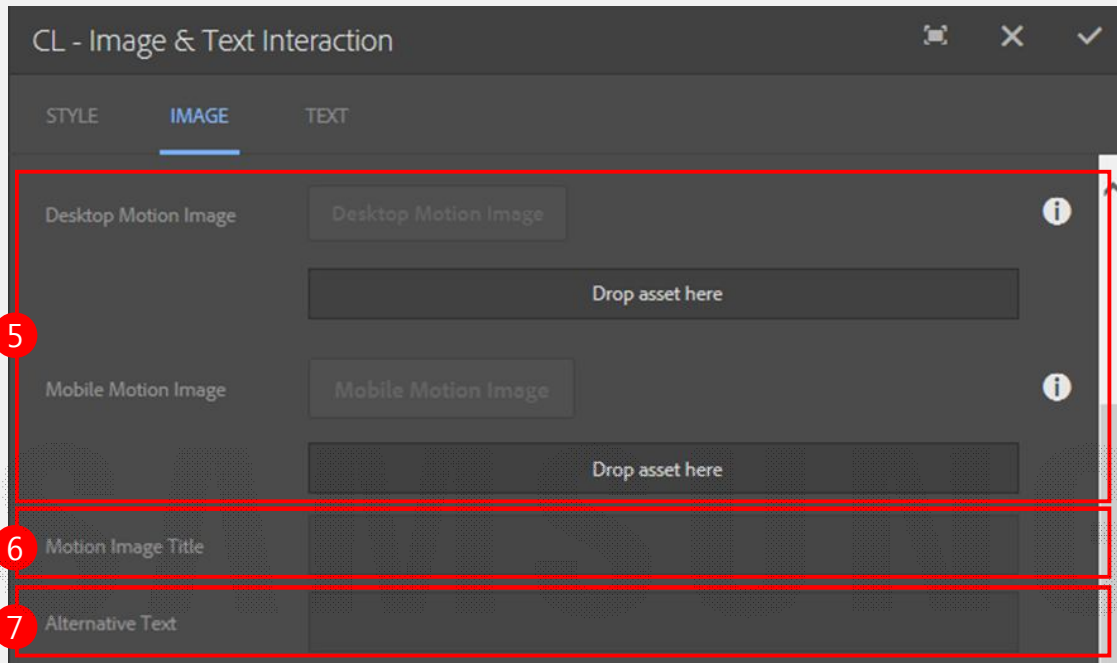


Image

Component Detail


(CL - Image & Text Interaction)

IMAGE



5. Desktop Motion Image / Mobile Motion Image

- Displayed option when clicking the options of Fade In, Fade Out, Zoom In, Zoom Out from Motion Image Effect
- Recommend for uploading each Desktop Motion Image and Mobile Motion Image as a recommended image size
- If only one of the Desktop/Mobile Motion Image is registered among the many, non-registered categories are provided by resizing based on the registered images
- Each Motion picture must register the same size as the Desktop / Mobile Image
- Recommended size for Desktop Motion Image: 1440 * 810
- Recommended size for Mobile Image: 720 * 1040

 Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

6. Motion Image Title

- Displayed option when clicking the options of Fade In, Fade Out, Zoom In, Zoom Out from Motion Image Effect
- Motion Image Title: Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front

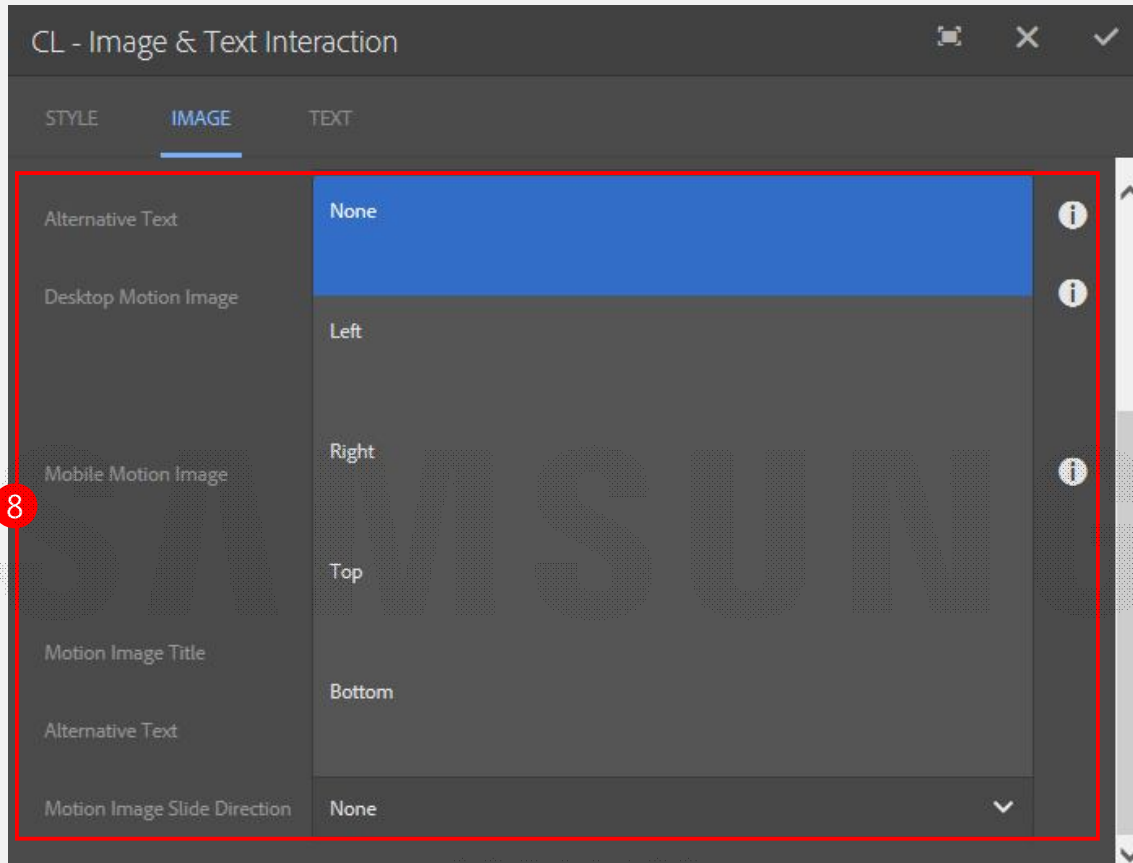
7. Alternative Text

- Displayed option when clicking the options of Fade In, Fade Out, Zoom In, Zoom Out from Motion Image Effect
- Enter the text that is exposed to the Motion Image Alt value
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Do not provide an identical Motion Image Title and Alternative Text

Component Detail

(CL - Image & Text Interaction)

IMAGE



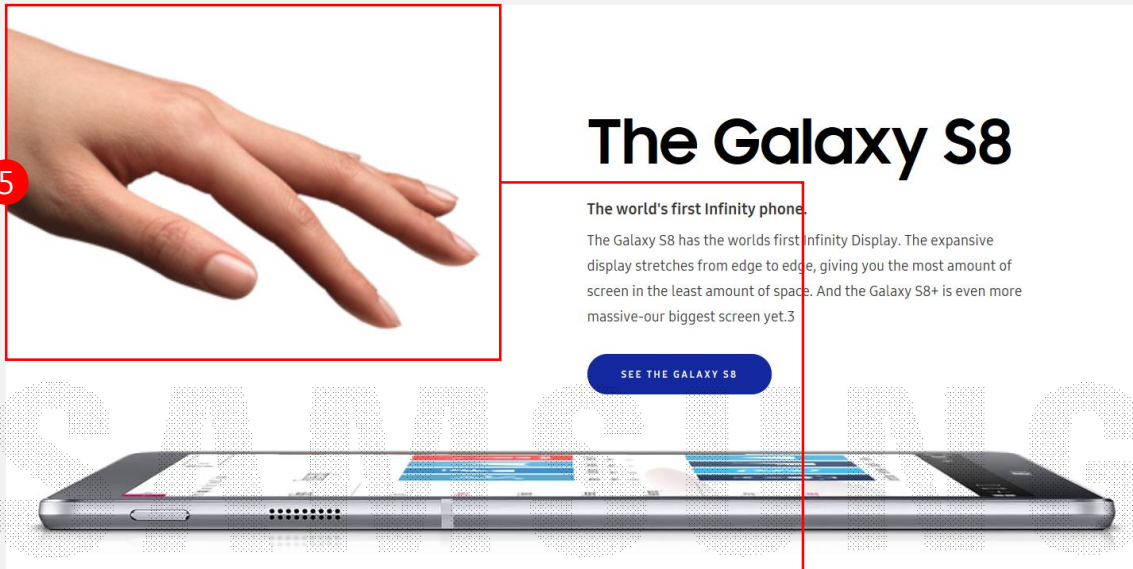
8. Motion Image Slide Direction

- Displayed option when clicking the options of Fade In, Fade Out, Zoom In, Zoom Out from Motion Image Effect
- Set the location where the Motion Image will be displayed
- None
- Left
- Right
- Top
- Bottom

Component Detail

(CL - Image & Text Interaction)

To be

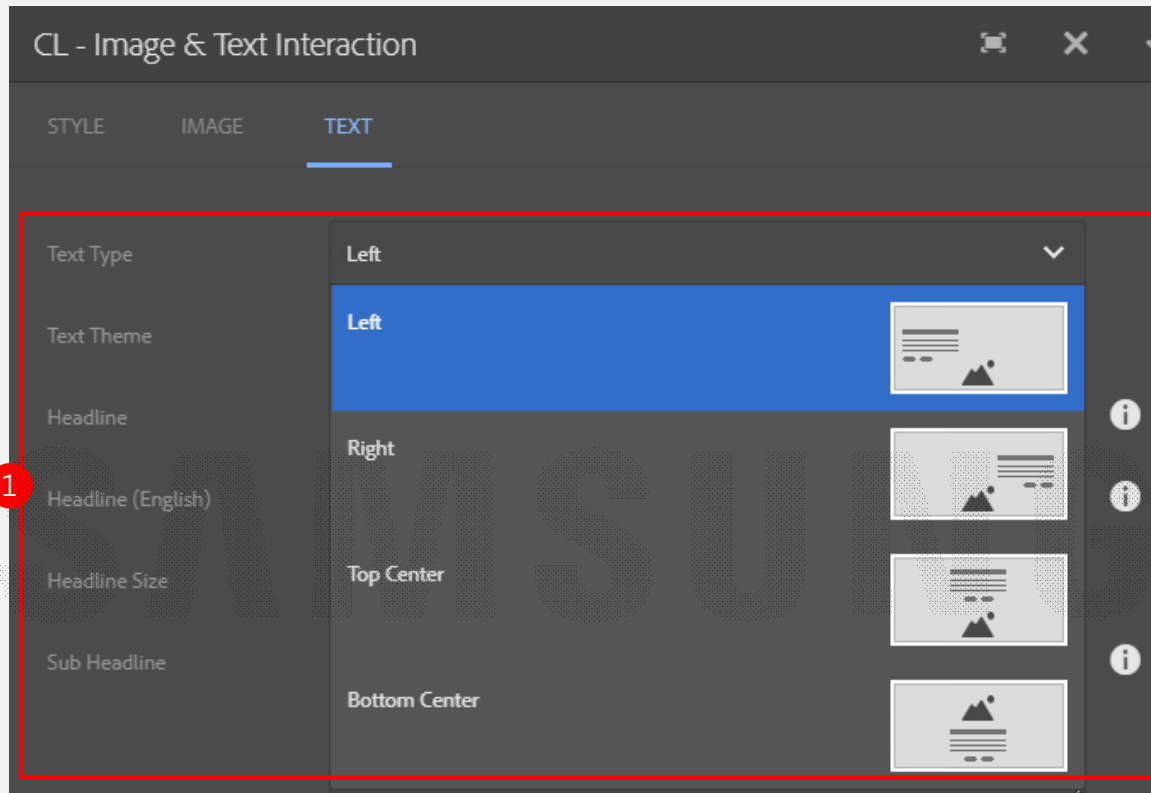


Motion Image
(Same as Desktop/Mobile Image)

Component Detail

(CL - Image & Text Interaction)

TEXT



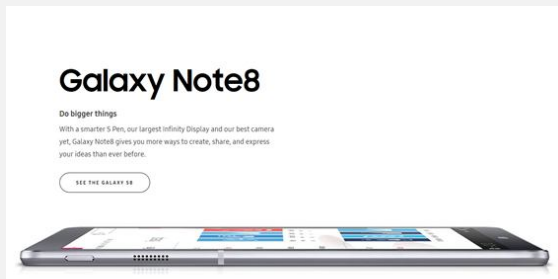
1. Text Type

- Current window : Move link from current window
- Via other window : Move to a new window
- Anchor ID : Move to a component that has an Anchor ID within a page

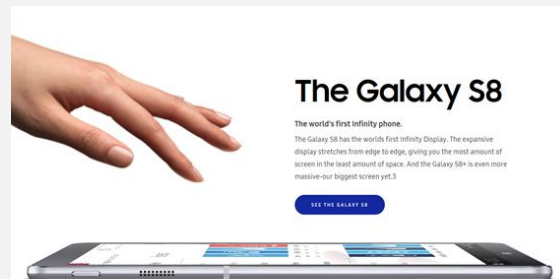
Component Detail

(CL - Image & Text Interaction)

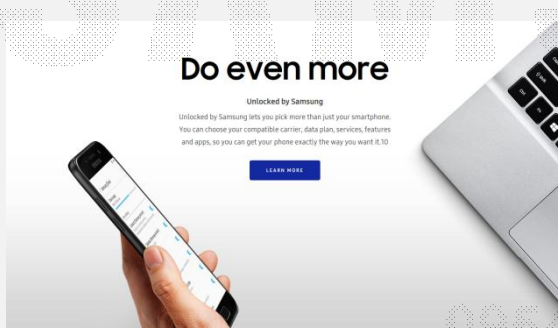
To be



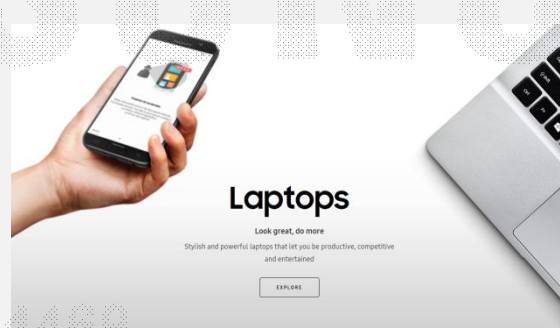
Text Type : Left



Text Type : Right



Text Type : Top Center

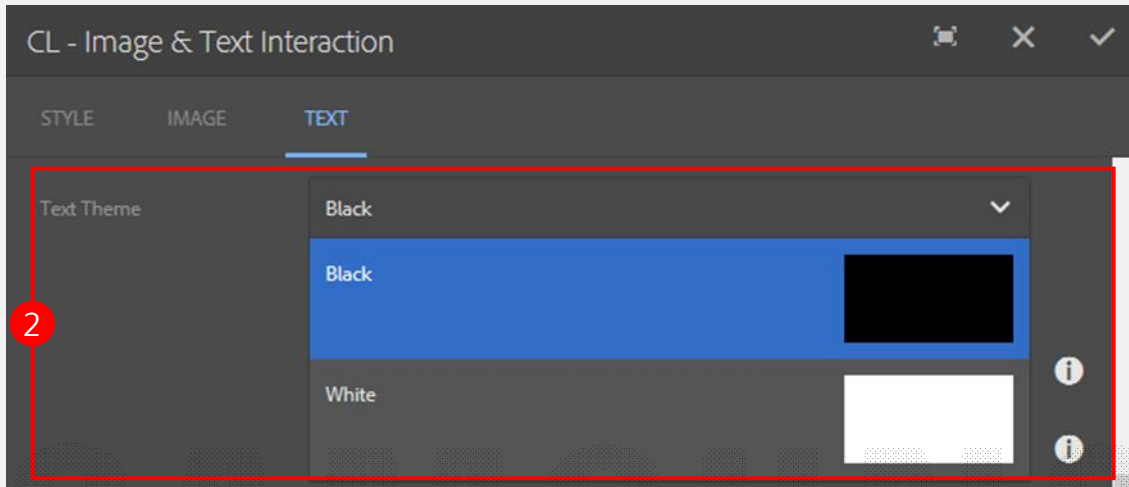


Text Type : Bottom Center

Component Detail

(CL - Image & Text Interaction)

TEXT



2. Text Theme

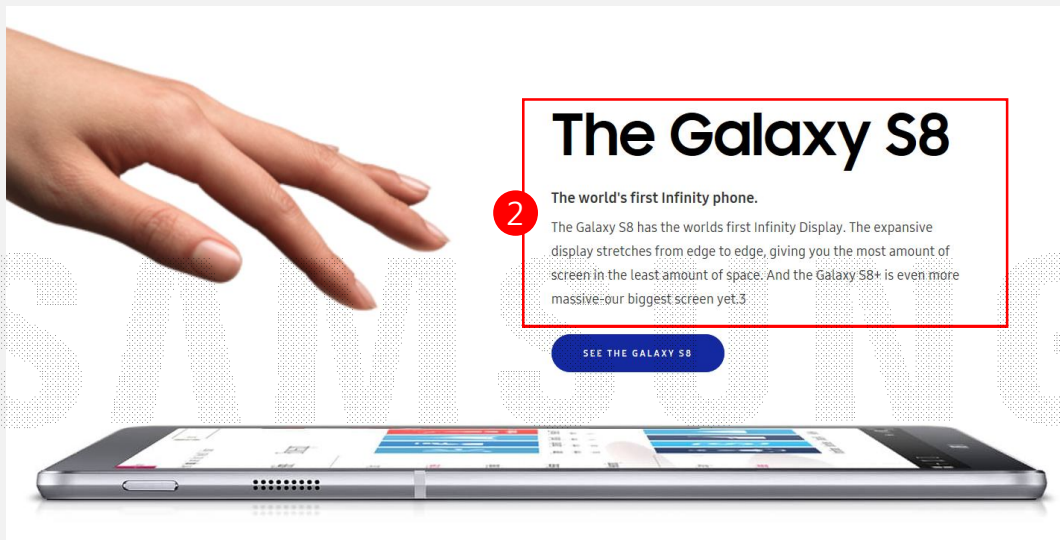
- Provide Text color style settings
- Black : Set text color as Black
- White : Set text color as White

09544469

Component Detail

(CL - Image & Text Interaction)

To be _ Option



Text Theme : Black

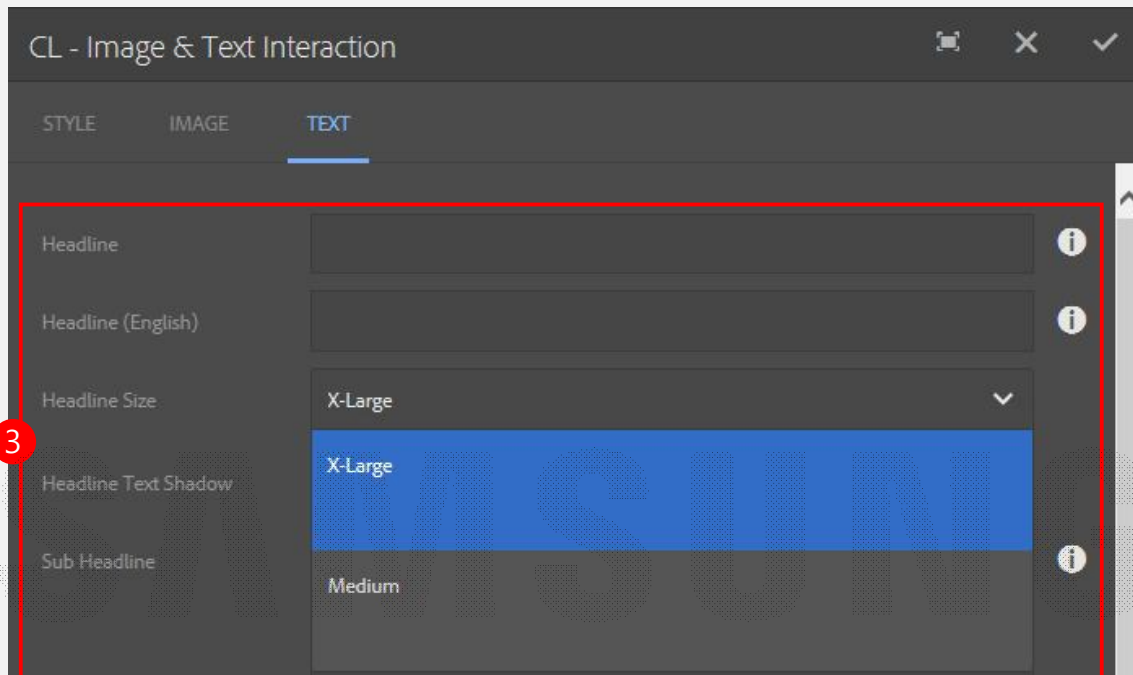


Text Theme : White

Component Detail

(CL - Image & Text Interaction)

TEXT



3. Headline / Headline (English) / Headline Size / Headline Text Shadow

- Headline

Input text

Recommend to enter up to 10 character. Use Enter key to move to next line

Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line

i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 10 characters

- Headline (English) : Input as an English version

i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

- Headline Size

X-Large : 72px / Medium : 40px

- Headline Text Shadow : Set Text Shadow

Off : Shadow display off

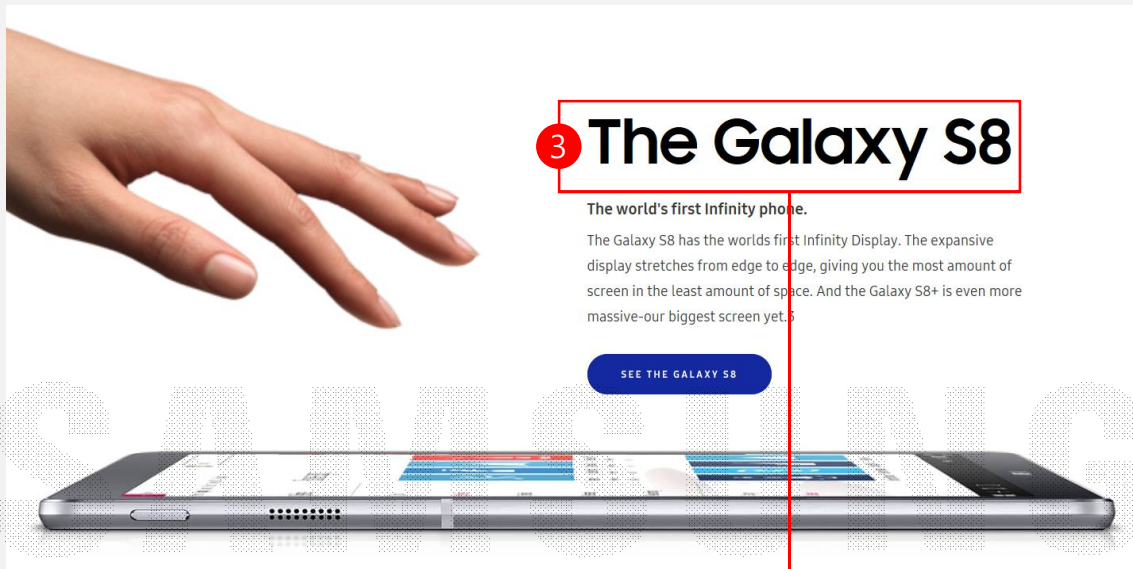
On : Shadow display on

But, it can be only applied if the text theme is white

Component Detail

(CL - Image & Text Interaction)

To be



3 The Galaxy S8

Headline

The world's first Infinity phone.

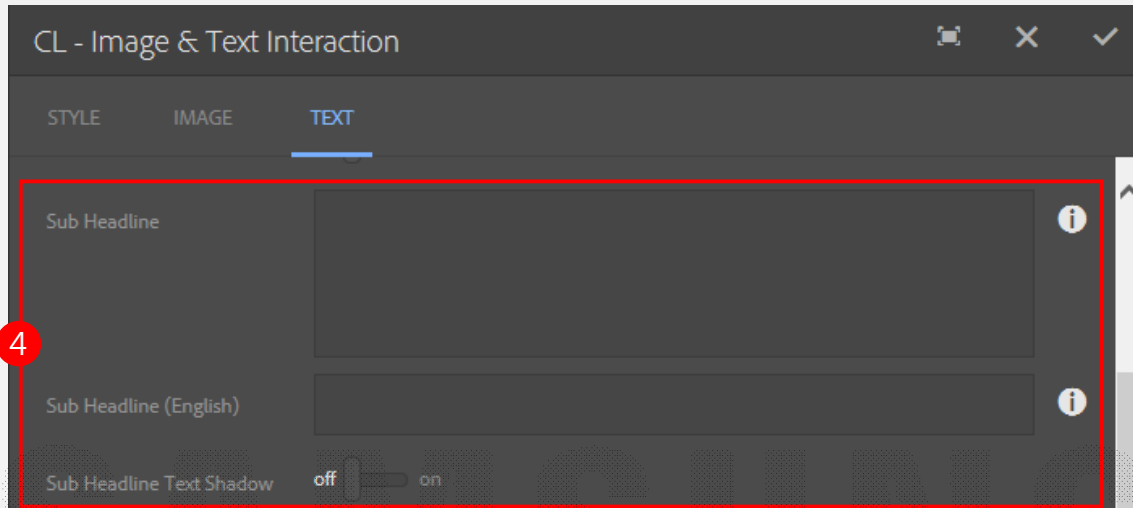
The Galaxy S8 has the worlds first Infinity Display. The expansive display stretches from edge to edge, giving you the most amount of screen in the least amount of space. And the Galaxy S8+ is even more massive-our biggest screen yet.3

SEE THE GALAXY S8

Component Detail

(CL - Image & Text Interaction)

TEXT



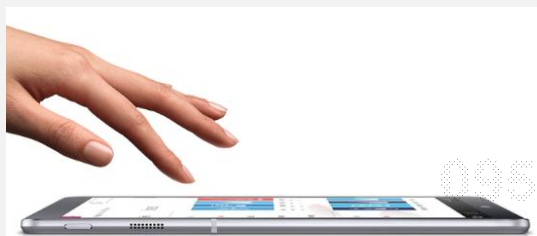
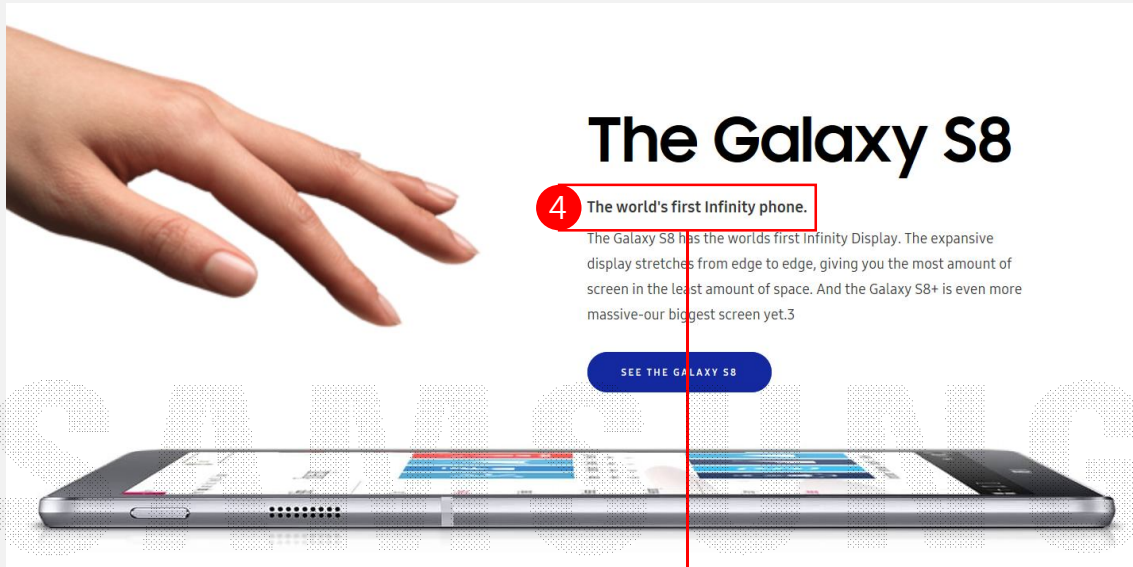
4. Sub Headline / Sub Headline (English)

- Sub Headline
Input text
Recommend to enter up to 45 character. Use Enter key to move to next line
Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line
i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 45 characters
- Sub Headline (English) : Input as an English version of Sub Headline
i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.
- Sub Headline Text Shadow : Set Text Shadow
Off : Shadow display off
On : Shadow display on
But, it can only be applied if the text theme is white

Component Detail

(CL - Image & Text Interaction)

To be



4 The world's first Infinity phone.

Sub Headline

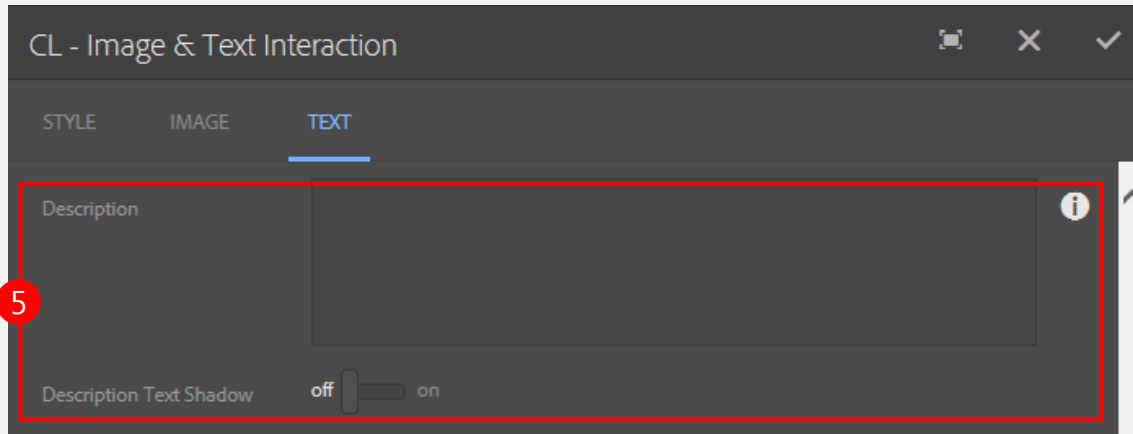
The Galaxy S8 has the worlds first Infinity Display. The expansive display stretches from edge to edge, giving you the most amount of screen in the least amount of space. And the Galaxy S8+ is even more massive-our biggest screen yet.3

SEE THE GALAXY S8

Component Detail

(CL - Image & Text Interaction)

TEXT



5. Description

- Description

Input Text

Recommend to enter up to 100 character. Use Enter key to move to next line

Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line

i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 100 characters

- Description Text Shadow : Set Text Shadow

Off : Shadow display off

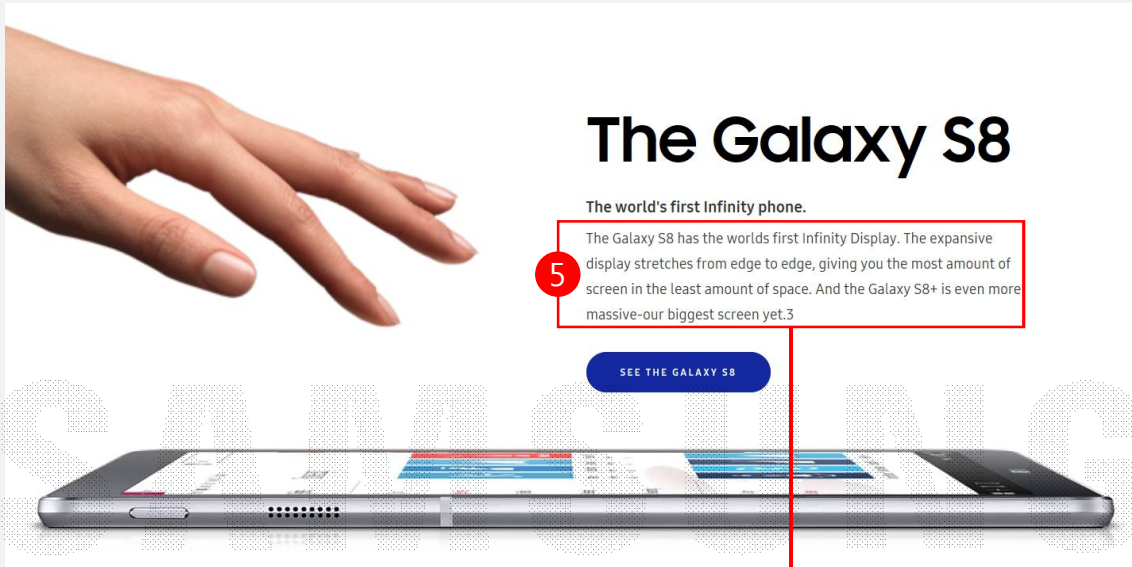
On : Shadow display on

But, it can only be applied if the Text Theme is White color

Component Detail

(CL - Image & Text Interaction)

To be

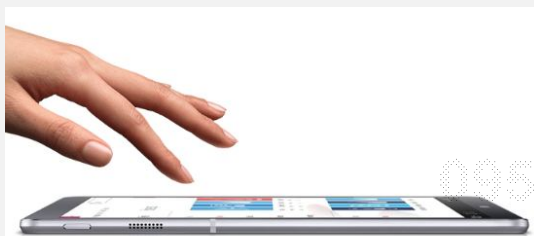


The Galaxy S8

The world's first Infinity phone.

The Galaxy S8 has the worlds first Infinity Display. The expansive display stretches from edge to edge, giving you the most amount of screen in the least amount of space. And the Galaxy S8+ is even more massive-our biggest screen yet.3

SEE THE GALAXY S8



The Galaxy S8

The world's first Infinity phone.

The Galaxy S8 has the worlds first Infinity Display. The expansive display stretches from edge to edge, giving you the most amount of screen in the least amount of space. And the Galaxy S8+ is even more massive-our biggest screen yet.3

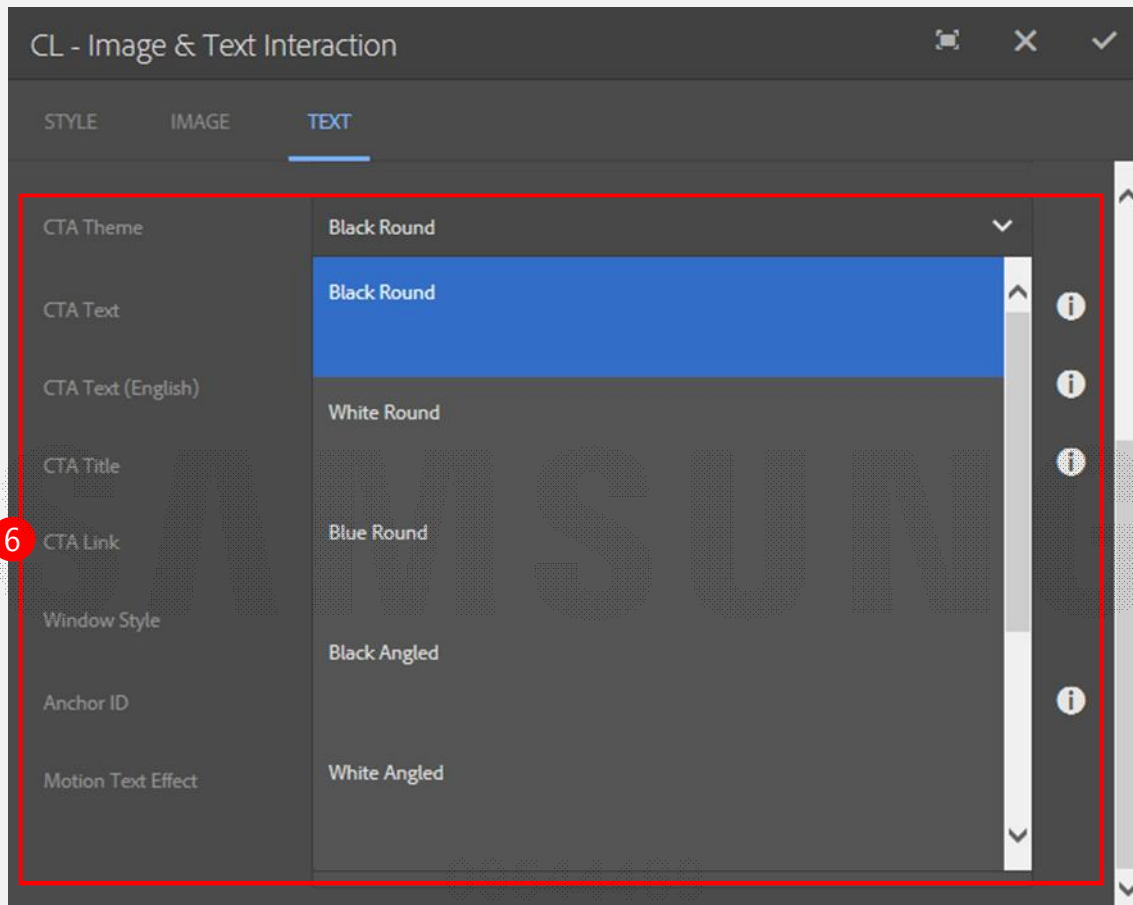
SEE THE GALAXY S8

Description

Component Detail

(CL - Image & Text Interaction)

TEXT



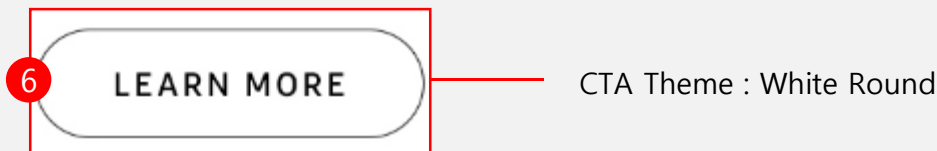
6. CTA Theme

- Provide CTA button style settings
- Black Round
- White Round
- Blue Round
- Black Angled
- White Angled
- Blue Angled
- Black Text
- White Text

Component Detail

(CL - Image & Text Interaction)

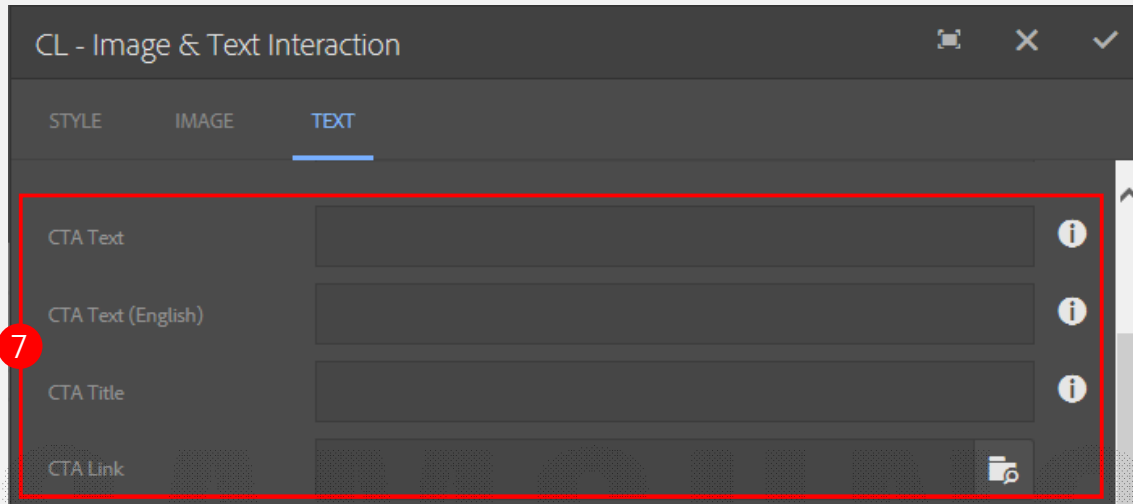
To be



Component Detail

(CL - Image & Text Interaction)

TEXT



7. CTA Text / CTA Text (English) / CTA Title

- CTA Text : Input CTA text. Recommend to enter up to 15 characters

i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters

- CTA Text (English) : Input an English version of CTA Text

i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

- CTA Title

Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on CTA at Front

i Tool Tip :

Recommend to enter up to 15 characters Do not input the same word for CTA Text and CTA Title. If you use more than one CTA, do not duplicate the CTA Title.

- CTA Link

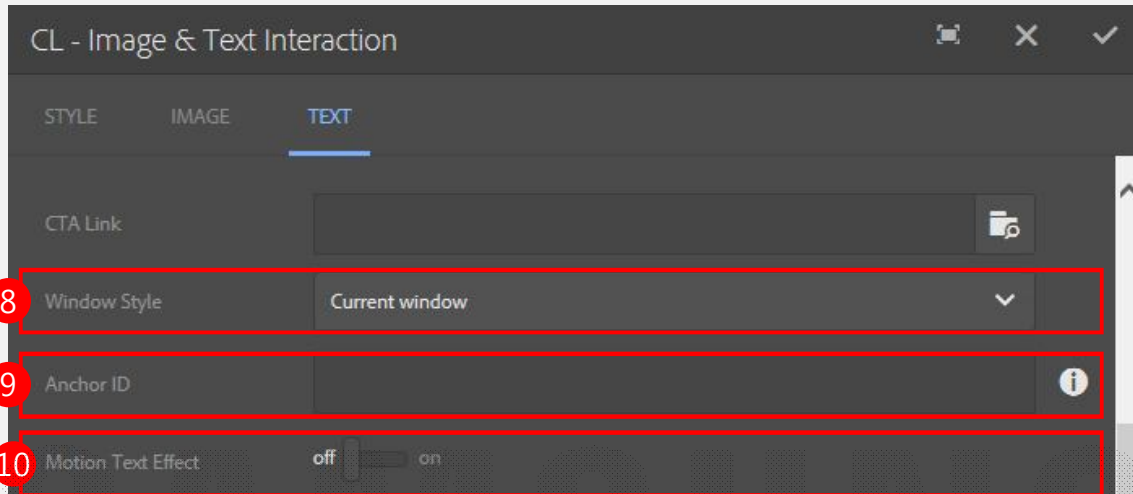
Input if the connection link is in the Current window, Via other window

Recommend to input link via Path Browser in case for internal links

Component Detail

(CL - Image & Text Interaction)

TEXT



8. Window Style

- Current window : Move link from current window
- Via other window : Move to a new window
- Anchor ID : Move to a component that has an Anchor ID within a page

9. Anchor ID

- Input component's Anchor ID

Tool Tip :

Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

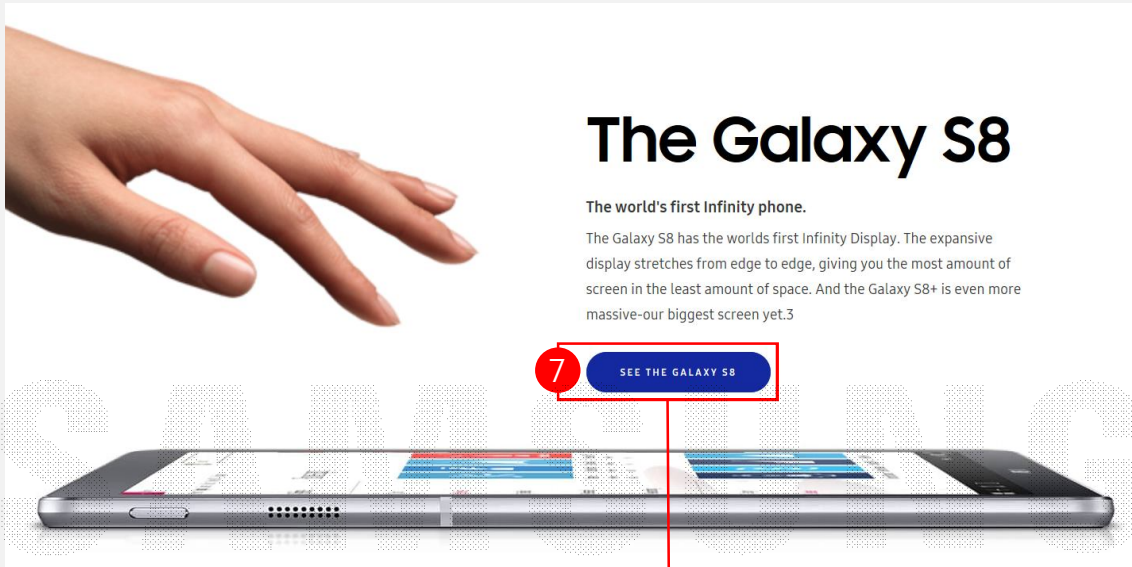
10. Motion Text Effect

- Set effect of Motion Text
- Off : No Displaying effect
- On : Displaying effect

Component Detail

(CL - Image & Text Interaction)

To be



The Galaxy S8

The world's first Infinity phone.

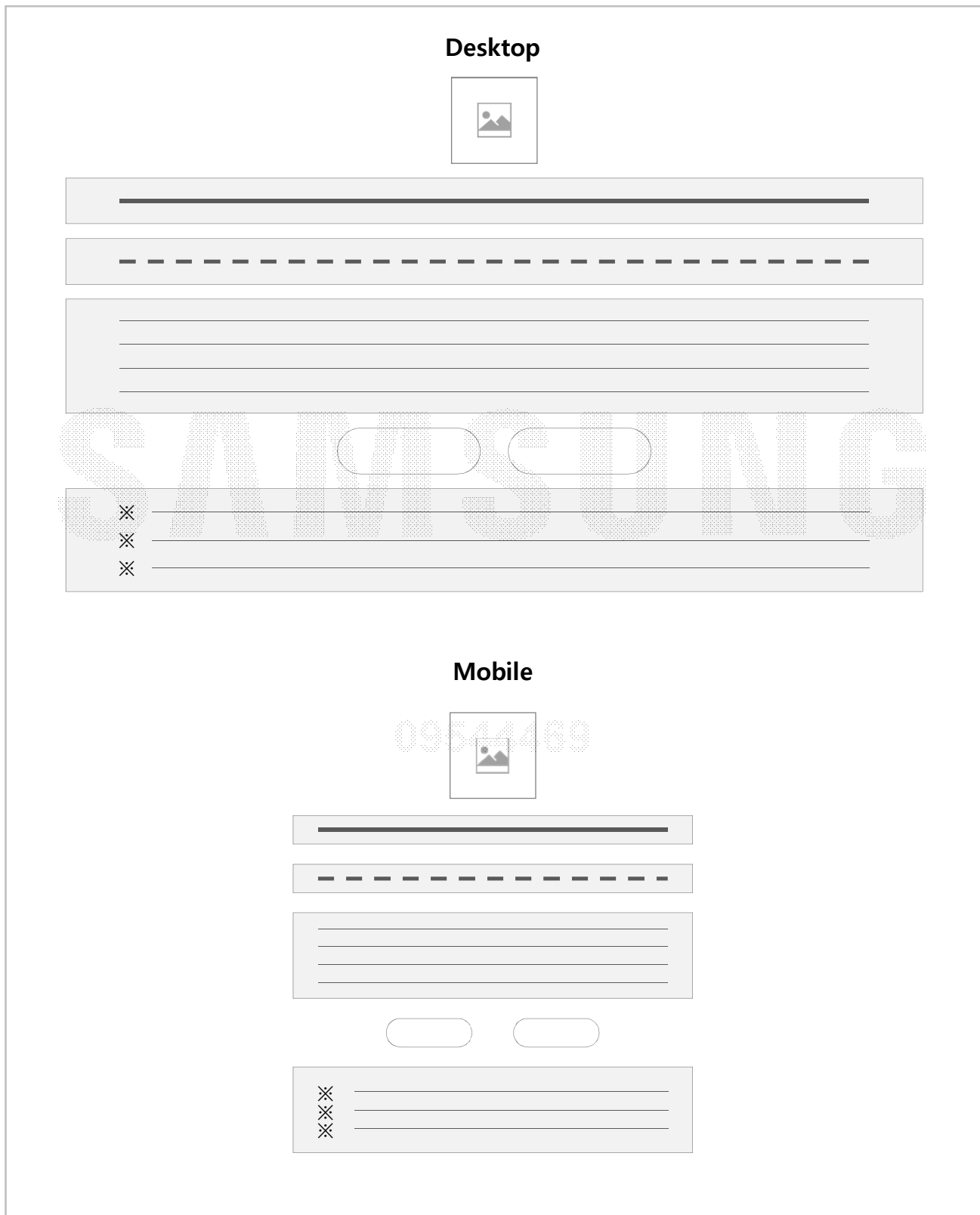
The Galaxy S8 has the worlds first Infinity Display. The expansive display stretches from edge to edge, giving you the most amount of screen in the least amount of space. And the Galaxy S8+ is even more massive-our biggest screen yet.3

7 SEE THE GALAXY S8

CTA

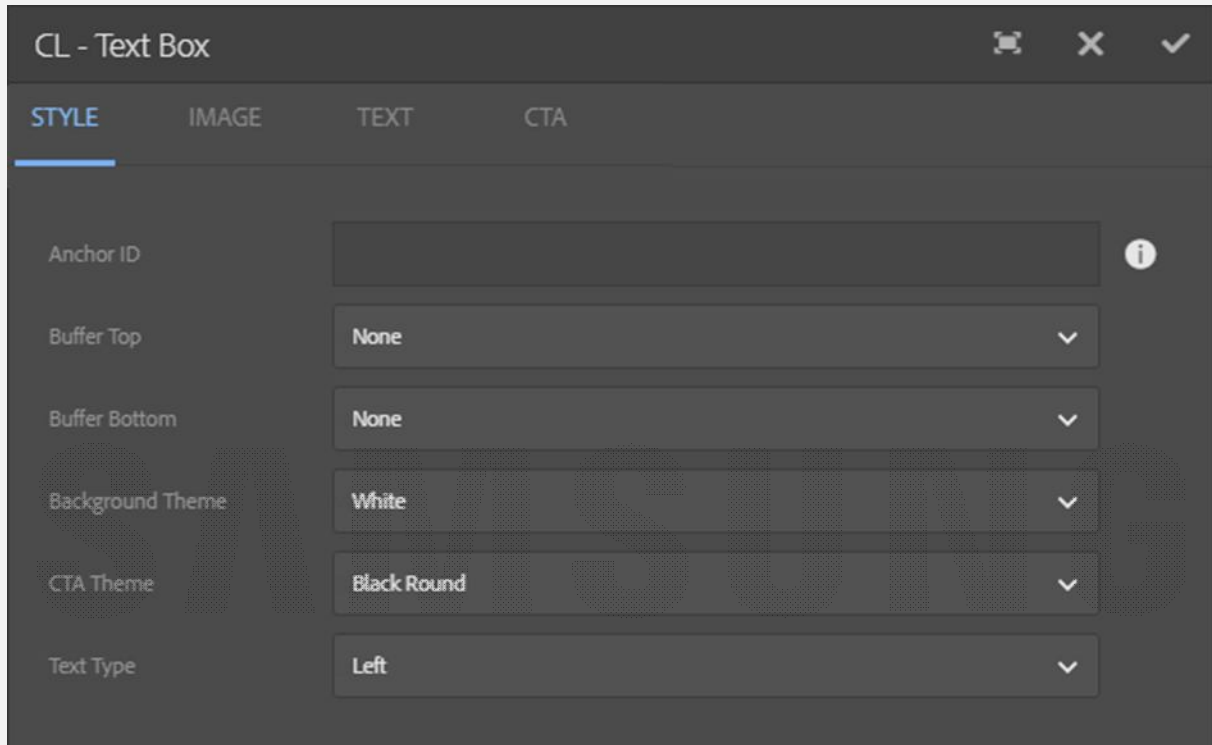
Component Detail

(CL - Text Box)



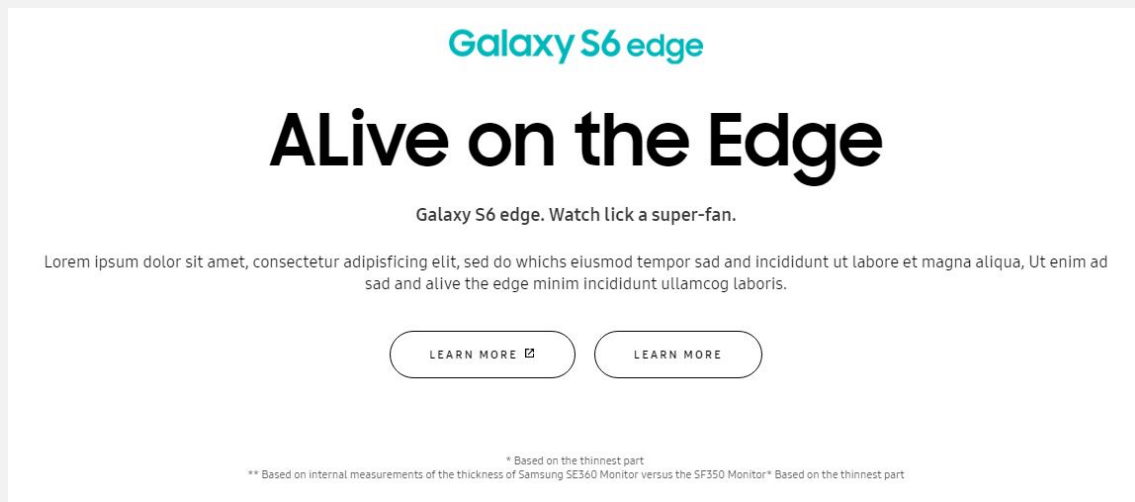
Component Detail

(CL - Text Box)



[Dialog]

09544469

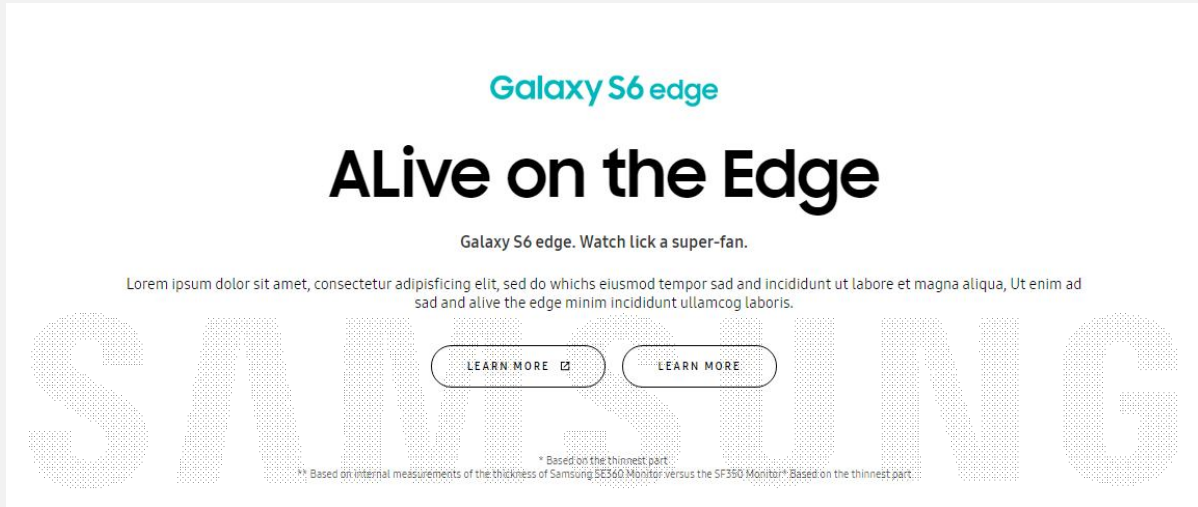


[Front]

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box)

To be _ Option



Galaxy S6 edge

ALive on the Edge

Galaxy S6 edge. Watch lick a super-fan.

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do whichs eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua, Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.

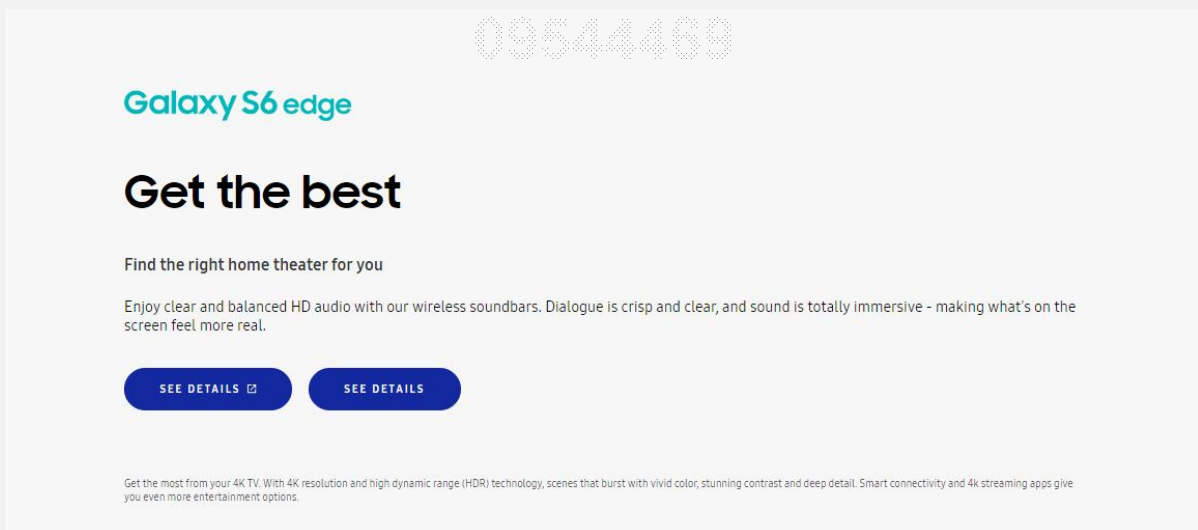
SAMSRUNG

LEARN MORE

LEARN MORE

* Based on the thinnest part.
** Based on internal measurements of the thickness of Samsung S6360 Monitor versus the SF350 Monitor** Based on the thinnest part...

Background Theme : White / Headline Size : X-Large /
CTA Theme : Black Round / Text Type : Center



09544469

Galaxy S6 edge

Get the best

Find the right home theater for you

Enjoy clear and balanced HD audio with our wireless soundbars. Dialogue is crisp and clear, and sound is totally immersive - making what's on the screen feel more real.

SEE DETAILS

SEE DETAILS

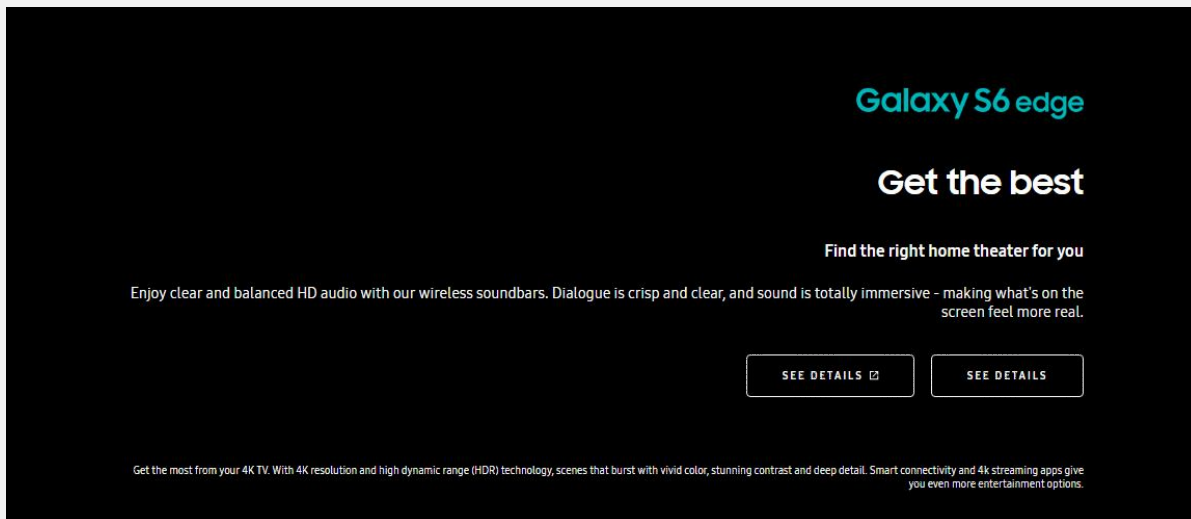
Get the most from your 4K TV. With 4K resolution and high dynamic range (HDR) technology, scenes that burst with vivid color, stunning contrast and deep detail. Smart connectivity and 4k streaming apps give you even more entertainment options.

Background Theme : Gray / Headline Size : Large /
CTA Theme : Blue Round / Text Type : Left

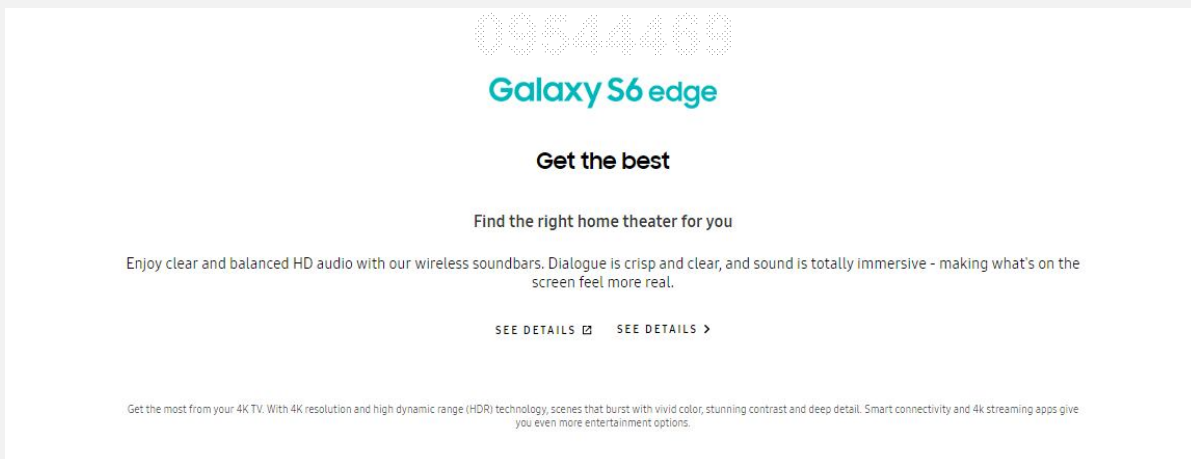
Component Detail

(CL - Text Box)

To be _ Option



Background Theme : Black / Headline Size : Medium /
CTA Theme : White Angled / Text Type : Right

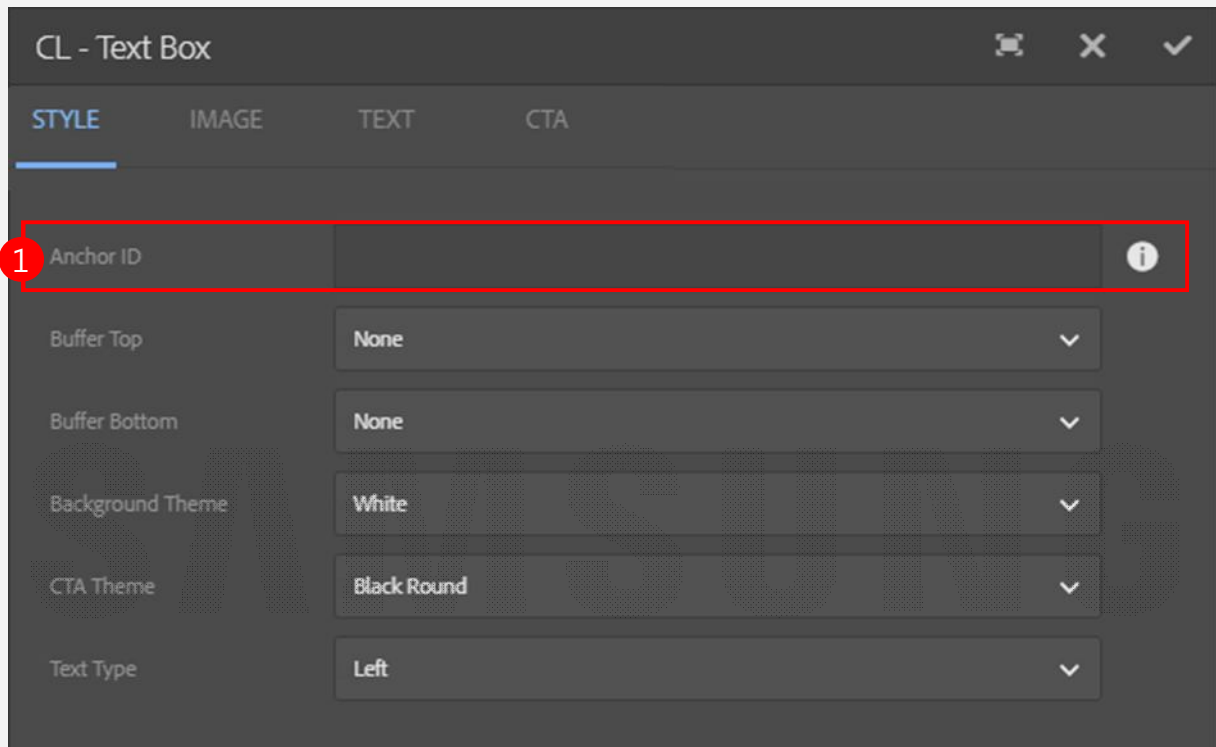


Background Theme : White / Headline Size : Small /
CTA Theme : Black Text / Text Type : Center

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box)

STYLE



1. Anchor ID

- Only words can be used with ID
- Unable to process spacing
- ID begins only with upper case letters (can not start with digits, special characters etc.)
- Available special characters : hyphen(-), underscore(_), dot(.)
- Can not use duplicate Anchor ID within a page

i Tool Tip :

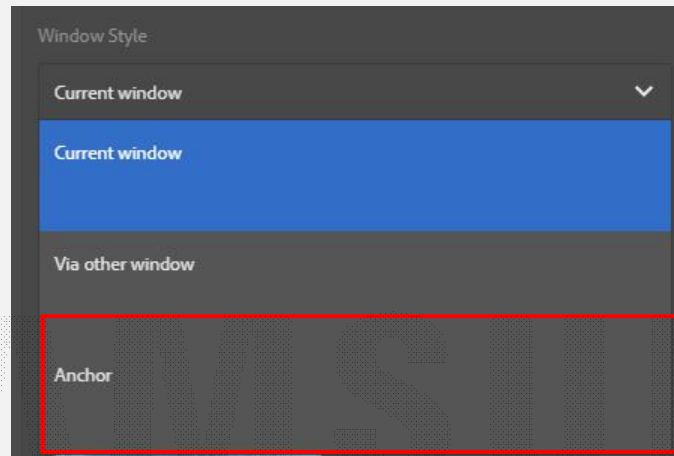
Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box)

To be

Move to component containing Anchor ID on page

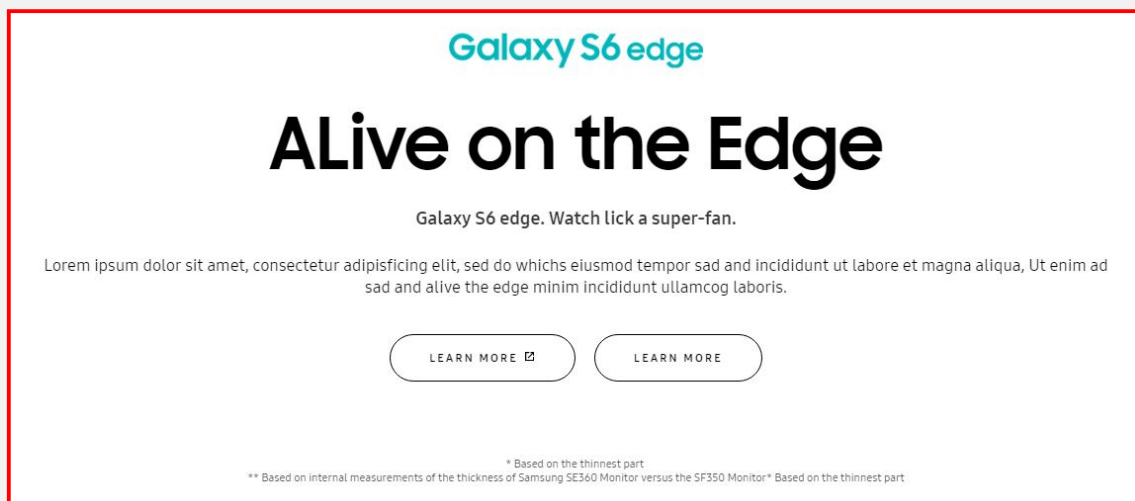


[How to]

1. Window Style > Select Anchor
2. Enter Anchor ID which component will be moved



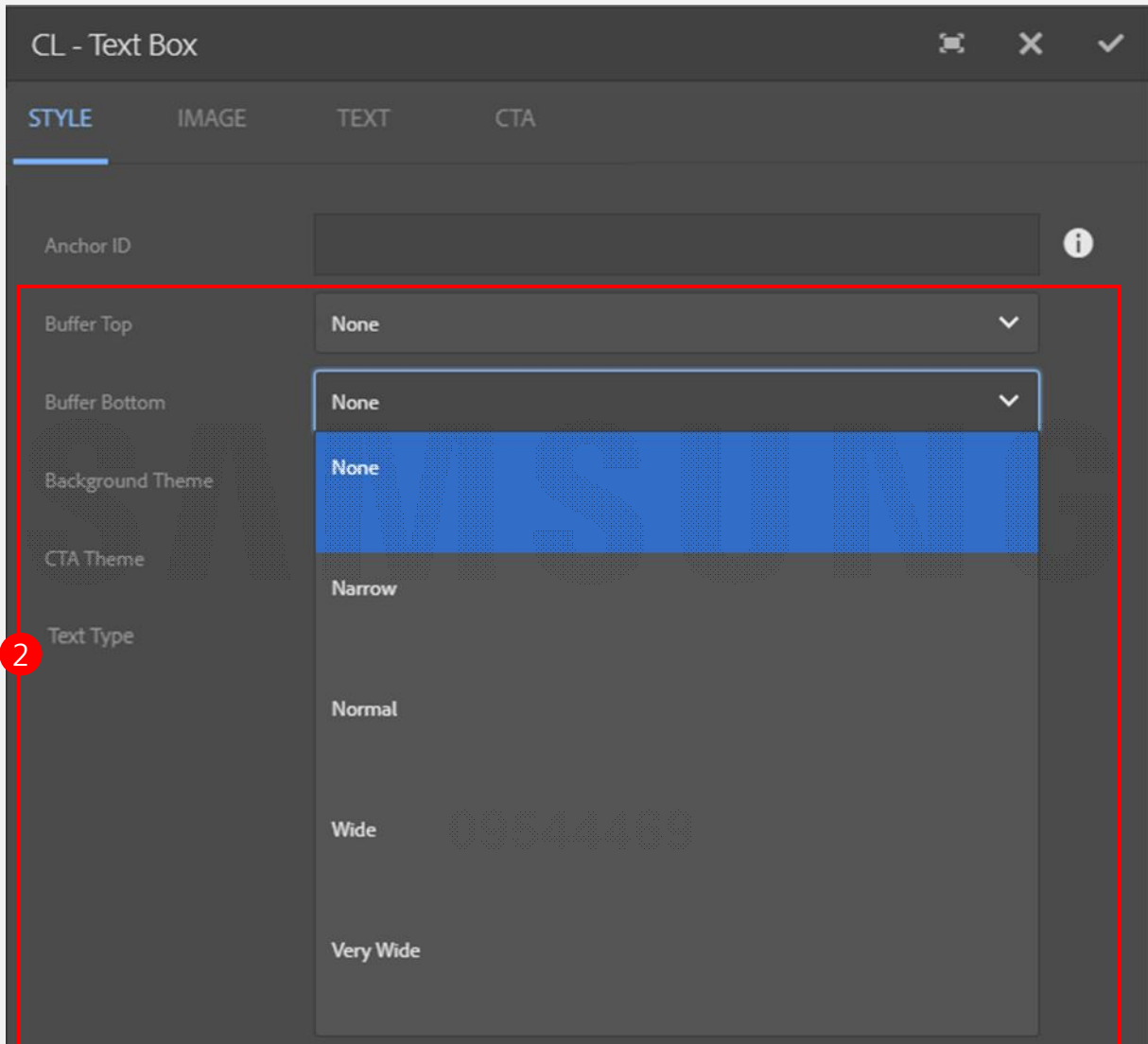
3. (Identical Anchor ID) Focus moved as Component



Component Detail

(CL - Text Box)

STYLE



2. Buffer Top / Buffer Bottom (Common)

- Provide component upper/lower spacing settings
- None : 0px
- Narrow : 2px
- Normal : 13px
- Wide : 32px
- Very wide : 42px

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box)

To be



None



Narrow



Normal



Wide

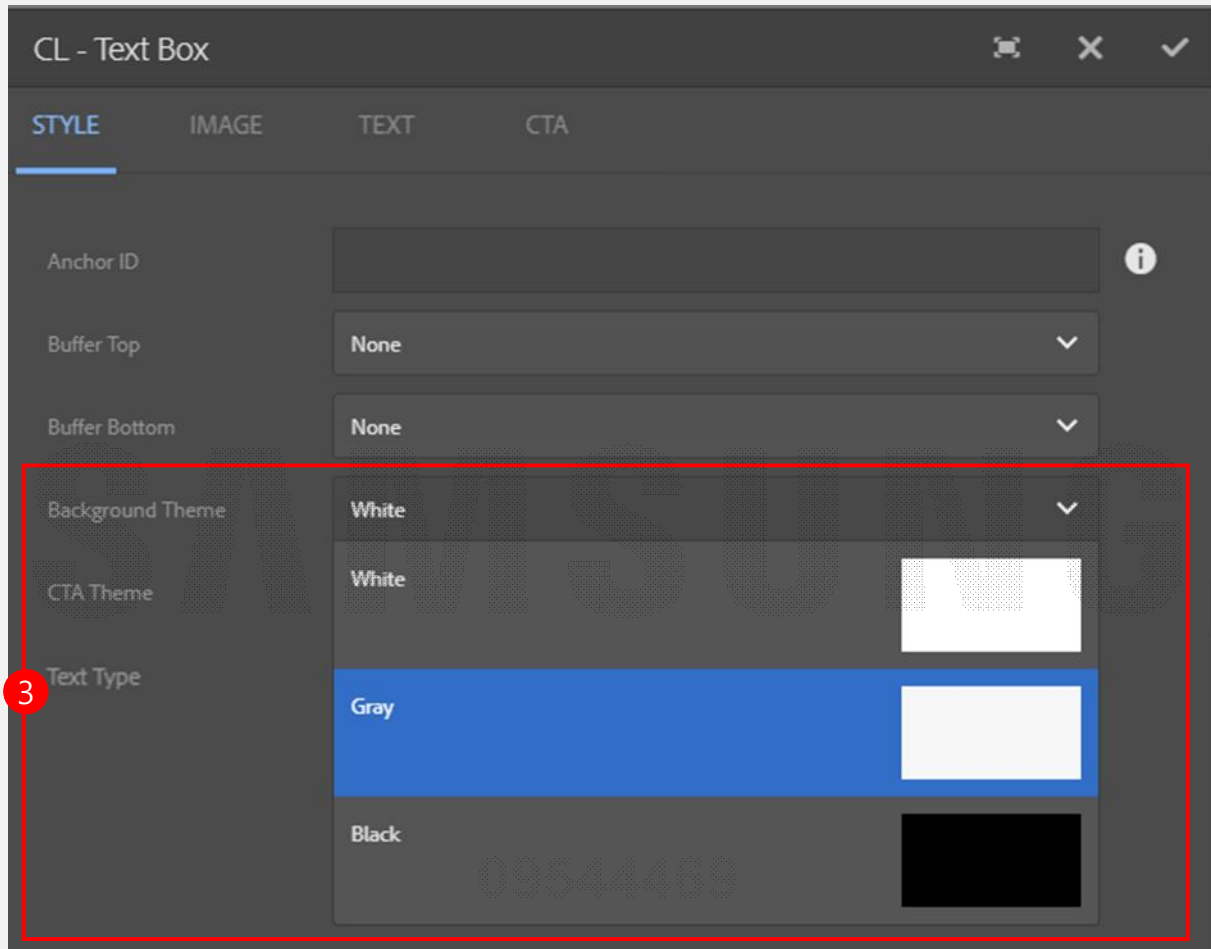


Very Wide

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box)

STYLE



3. Background Theme

- Provide component Background Color settings
- White (Default)
- Gray
- Black

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box)

To be

Galaxy S6 edge

ALive on the Edge

Galaxy S6 edge. Watch lick a super-fan.

3 Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do whichs elusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua, Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.

LEARN MORE ↗ LEARN MORE

* Based on the thinnest part
** Based on internal measurements of the thickness of Samsung SE360 Monitor versus the SF350 Monitor*. Based on the thinnest part

White

Galaxy S6 edge

The total package

Home theater systems

3 Everything you need for a next-level audio and visual experience: Multiple speakers (front, surround, center) and a powerful subwoofer.

SEE DETAILS ↗ SEE DETAILS

Get the most from your 4K TV. With 4K resolution and high dynamic range (HDR) technology, scenes that burst with vivid color, stunning contrast and deep detail. Smart connectivity and 4k streaming apps give you even more entertainment options.

Gray

Galaxy S6 edge

ALive on the Edge

Galaxy S6 edge. Watch lick a super-fan.

3 Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do whichs eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua, Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.

LEARN MORE ↗ LEARN MORE

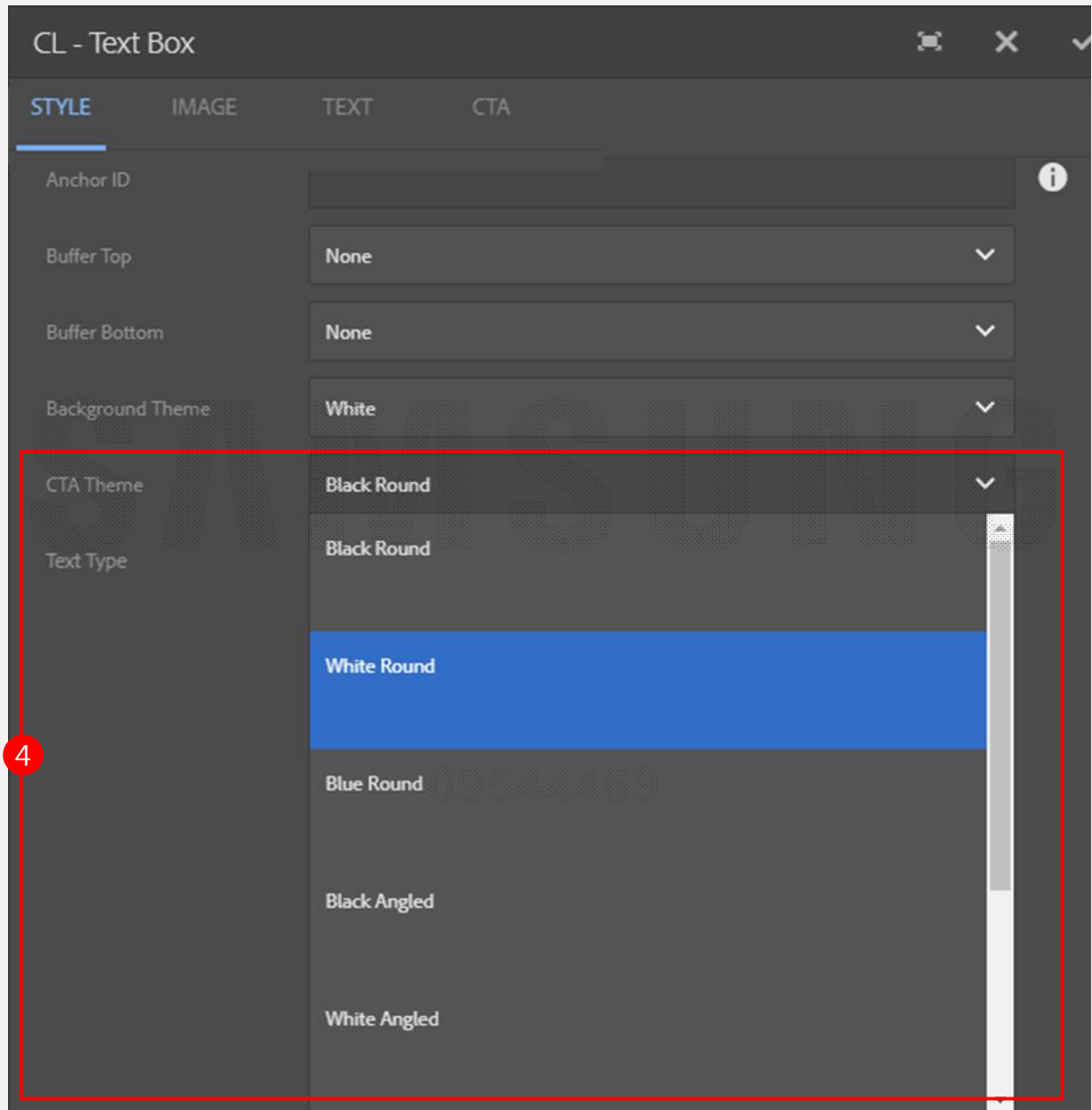
* Based on the thinnest part
** Based on internal measurements of the thickness of Samsung SE360 Monitor versus the SF350 Monitor

Black

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box)

STYLE



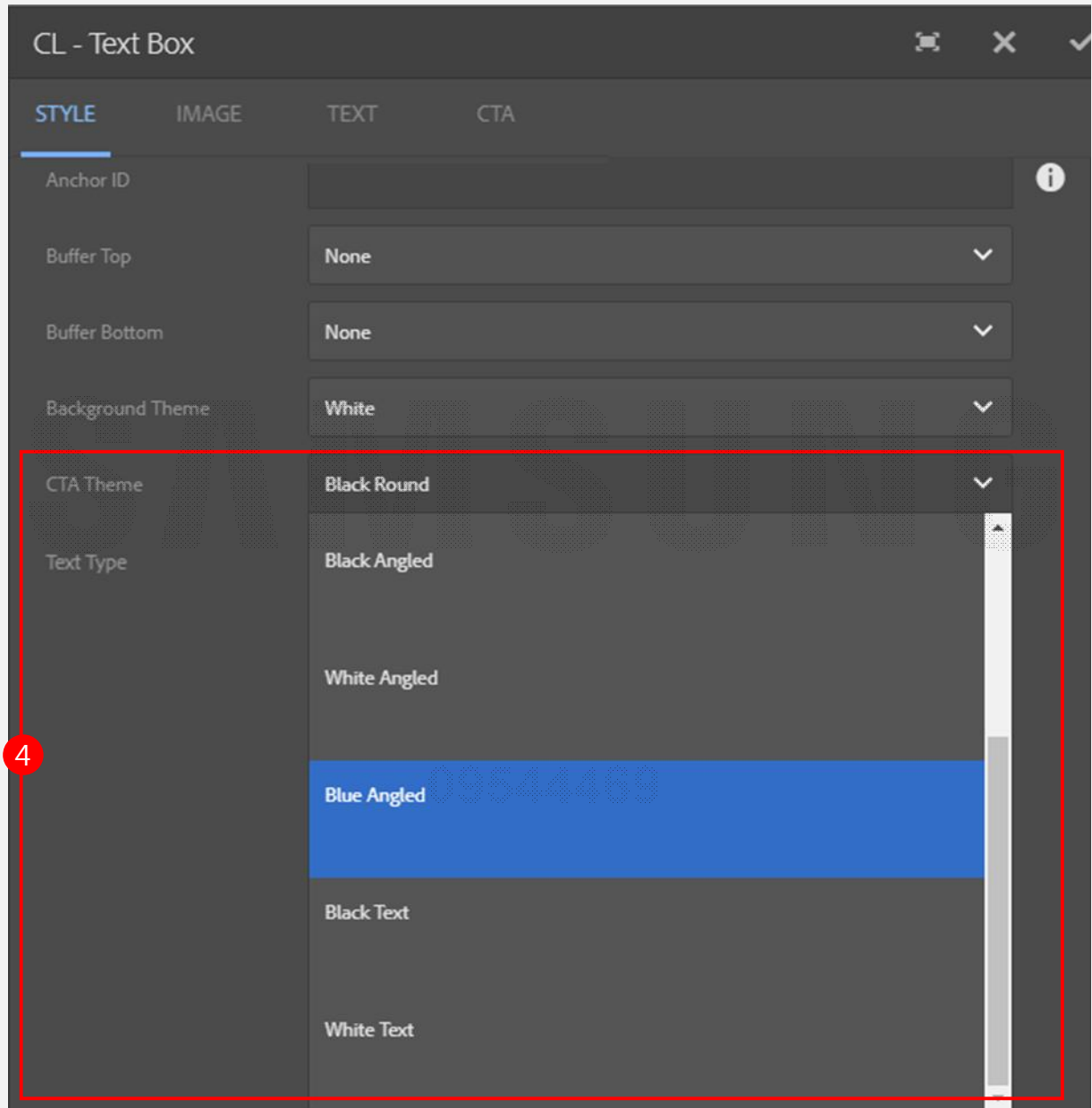
4. CTA Theme

- Black Round (Default)
- White Round
- Blue Round
- Black Angled
- White Angled

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box)

STYLE



4. CTA Theme

- Blue Angled
- Black Text
- White Text

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box)

To be

-
- 4 **LEARN MORE** CTA Theme : Black Round
 - 4 **LEARN MORE** CTA Theme : White Round
 - 4 **LEARN MORE** CTA Theme : Blue Round
 - 4 **LEARN MORE** CTA Theme : Black Angled
 - 4 **LEARN MORE** CTA Theme : White Angled
 - 4 **LEARN MORE** CTA Theme : Blue Angled
 - 4 **SEE THE ANSWER >** CTA Theme : Black Text
 - 4 **SEE THE ANSWER >** CTA Theme : White Text

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box)

STYLE

The screenshot shows the 'CL - Text Box' configuration interface. The 'STYLE' tab is active. The 'Text Type' dropdown is expanded, showing three options: 'Left' (selected and highlighted in blue), 'Center', and 'Right'. Each option has a corresponding preview icon. A red circle with the number '5' is positioned to the left of the 'Text Type' label.

5. Text Type

- Component layout settings
- Left (Default)
- Center
- Right

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box)

To be

Galaxy S6 edge

Get the best

Find the right home theater for you

5

Enjoy clear and balanced HD audio with our wireless soundbars. Dialogue is crisp and clear, and sound is totally immersive - making what's on the screen feel more real.

SEE DETAILS

SEE DETAILS

Get the most from your 4K TV. With 4K resolution and high dynamic range (HDR) technology, scenes that burst with vivid color, stunning contrast and deep detail. Smart connectivity and 4K streaming apps give you even more entertainment options.

Left

Galaxy S6 edge

ALive on the Edge

Galaxy S6 edge. Watch lick a super-fan.

5

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua, Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.

LEARN MORE

LEARN MORE

* Based on the thinnest part

** Based on internal measurements of the thickness of Samsung SE360 Monitor versus the SF350 Monitor* Based on the thinnest part

Center

Galaxy S6 edge

Get the best

Find the right home theater for you

5

Enjoy clear and balanced HD audio with our wireless soundbars. Dialogue is crisp and clear, and sound is totally immersive - making what's on the screen feel more real.

SEE DETAILS

SEE DETAILS

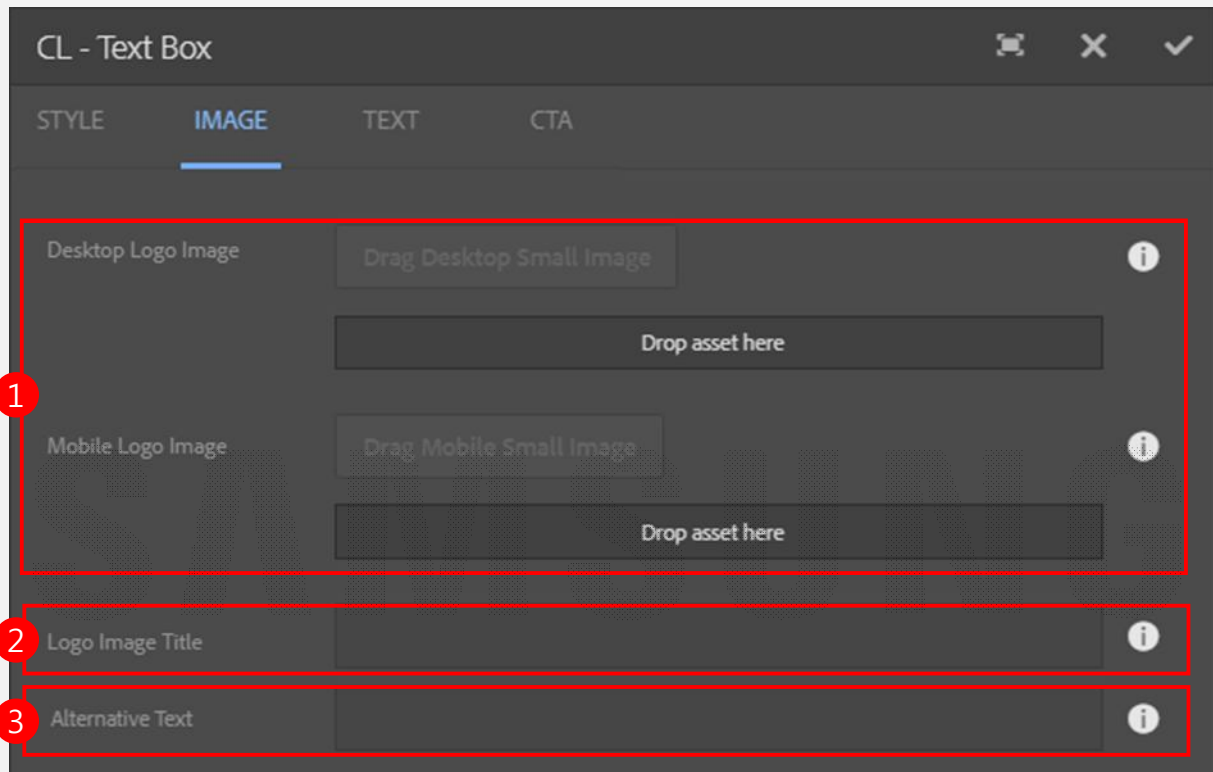
Get the most from your 4K TV. With 4K resolution and high dynamic range (HDR) technology, scenes that burst with vivid color, stunning contrast and deep detail. Smart connectivity and 4K streaming apps give you even more entertainment options.

Right

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box)

IMAGE



1. Desktop Logo Image / Mobile Logo Image

- Drag and Drop the image to be entered in the Asset Box
- Recommend for uploading each Desktop Logo Image and Mobile Logo Image as a recommended image size
- If only one of the Desktop/Mobile Logo Image is registered among the many, non-registered categories are provided by resizing based on the registered images
- Recommended size for Desktop Logo Image: 274 * 56
- Recommended size for Mobile Logo Image: 312 * 64

i Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

2. Logo Image Title

- Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front

i Tool Tip

Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

3. Alternative Text

- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Do not provide an identical Logo Image Title and Alternative Text

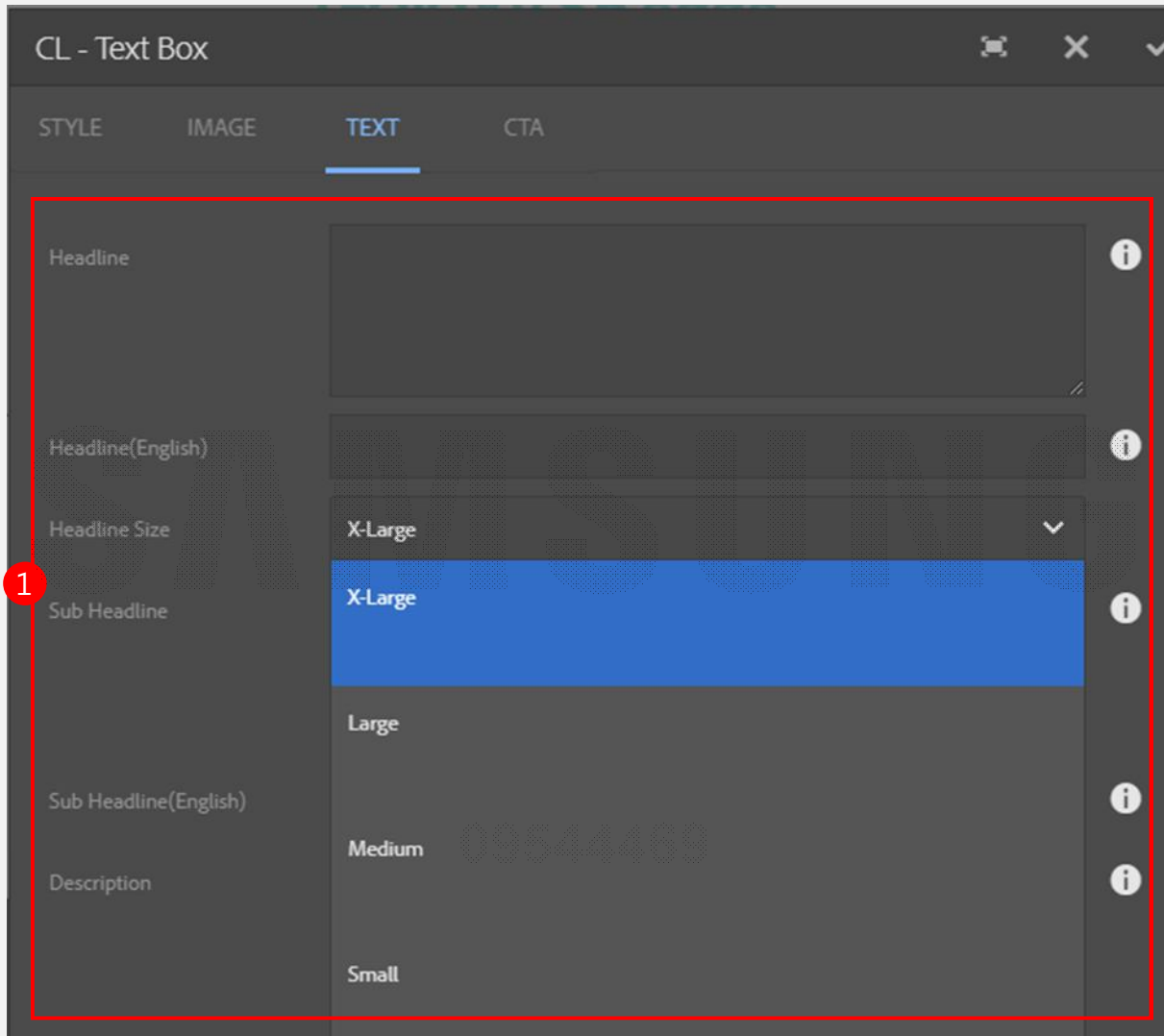
i Tool Tip :

Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image.
Do not input or use same word as Logo Image Title.

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box)

TEXT



1. Headline / Headline (English) / Headline Size

- Headline

Recommend to enter up to 15 character. Use Enter key to move to next line
Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line

i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters

- Headline (English) : Input English version

i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

- Headline Size

X-Large(Default) : 76px / Large : 54px / Medium : 40px / Small : 26px

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box)

To be

Galaxy S6 edge

1 **Alive on the Edge**

Galaxy S6 edge. Watch lick a super-fan.

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua, Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.

LEARN MORE ↗

Headline
(Size : X-Large)

Galaxy S6 edge

1 **The total package**

Home theater systems

Everything you need for a next-level audio and visual experience: Multiple speakers (front, surround, center) and a powerful subwoofer.

SEE DETAILS ↗

Headline
(Size : Large)

Galaxy S6 edge

1 **Alive on the Edge**

Galaxy S6 edge. Watch lick a super-fan.

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua, Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.

LEARN MORE ↗

Headline
(Size : Medium)

Galaxy S6 edge

1 **The total package**

Home theater systems

Everything you need for a next-level audio and visual experience: Multiple speakers (front, surround, center) and a powerful subwoofer.

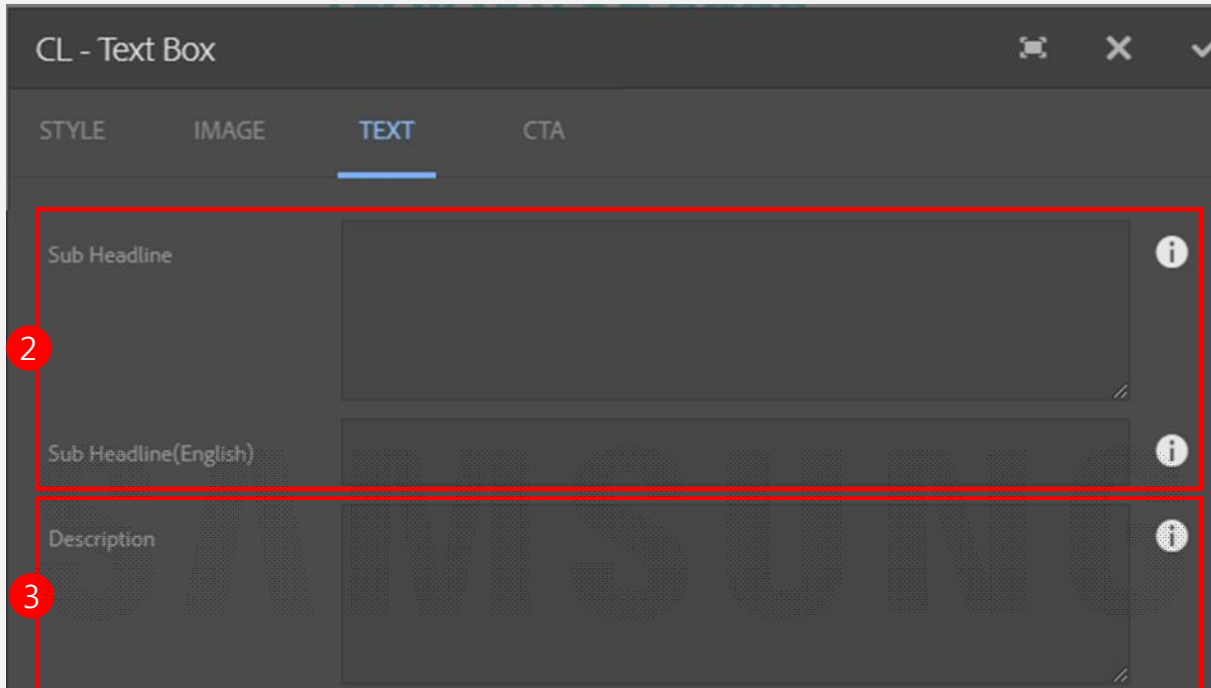
SEE DETAILS ↗

Headline
(Size : Small)

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box)

TEXT



2. Sub Headline / Sub Headline (English)

- Sub Headline

Input text

Recommend to enter up to 70 character. Use Enter key to move to next line

Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line

i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 70 characters

- Sub Headline (English)

Input English version of Sub Headline

i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

3. Description

- Input description text

- Recommend to enter up to 240 character. Use Enter key to move to next line

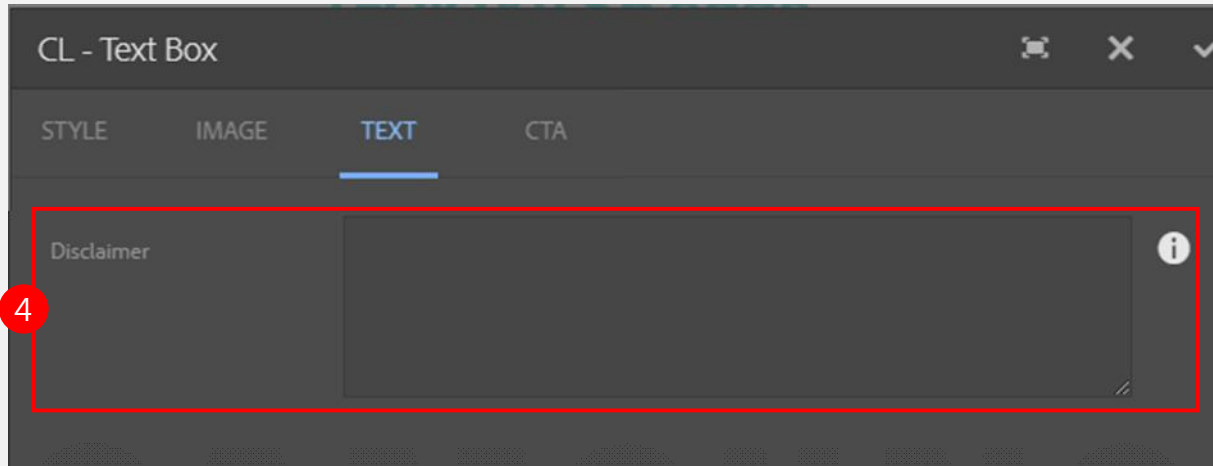
- Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line

i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 240 characters

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box)

TEXT



4. Disclaimer

- Input disclaimer text
- Recommend to enter up to 320 character. Use Enter key to move to next line
- Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line

i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 320 characters.

09544469

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box)

To be

Galaxy S6 edge

ALive on the Edge

Galaxy S6 edge. Watch lick a super-fan.

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do whichs eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua, Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.

LEARN MORE

LEARN MORE

* Based on the thinnest part
** Based on internal measurements of the thickness of Samsung SE360 Monitor versus the SF350 Monitor* Based on the thinnest part.

Sub Headline

Description

Disclaimer

Galaxy S6 edge

ALive on the Edge

Galaxy S6 edge. Watch lick a super-fan.

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do whichs eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua, Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.

LEARN MORE

LEARN MORE

* Based on the thinnest part
** Based on internal measurements of the thickness of Samsung SE360 Monitor versus the SF350 Monitor* Based on the thinnest part.

Sub Headline

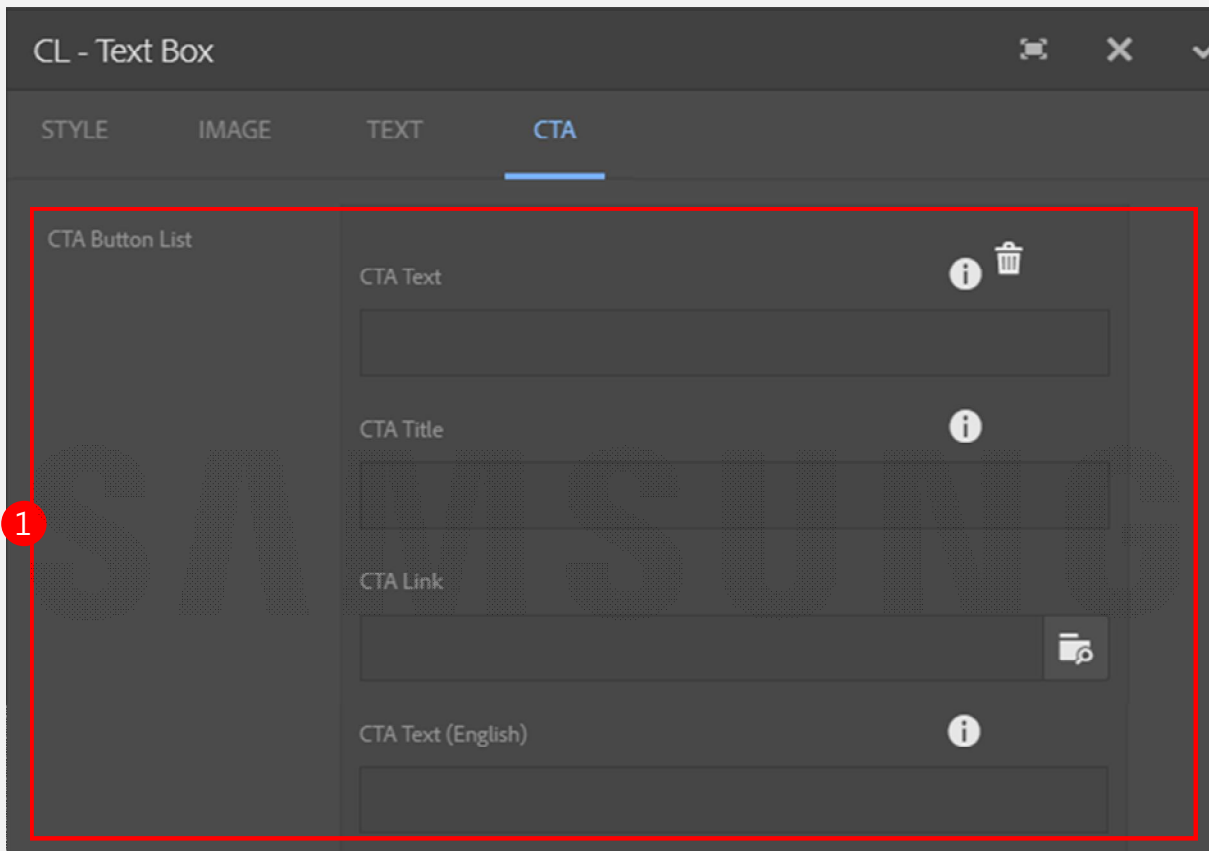
Description

Disclaimer

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box)

CTA



1. CTA Text / CTA Text (English) / CTA Title / CTA Link

- CTA Text : Enter CTA text. Recommend to enter up to 15 character

i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters

- CTA Title

Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on CTA at Front
Provide information for each purpose that is not equal to the same value for both CTA Text and CTA Title

i Tool Tip :

Recommend to enter up to 15 characters Do not input the same word for CTA Text and CTA Title. If you use more than one CTA, do not duplicate the CTA Title.

- CTA Link

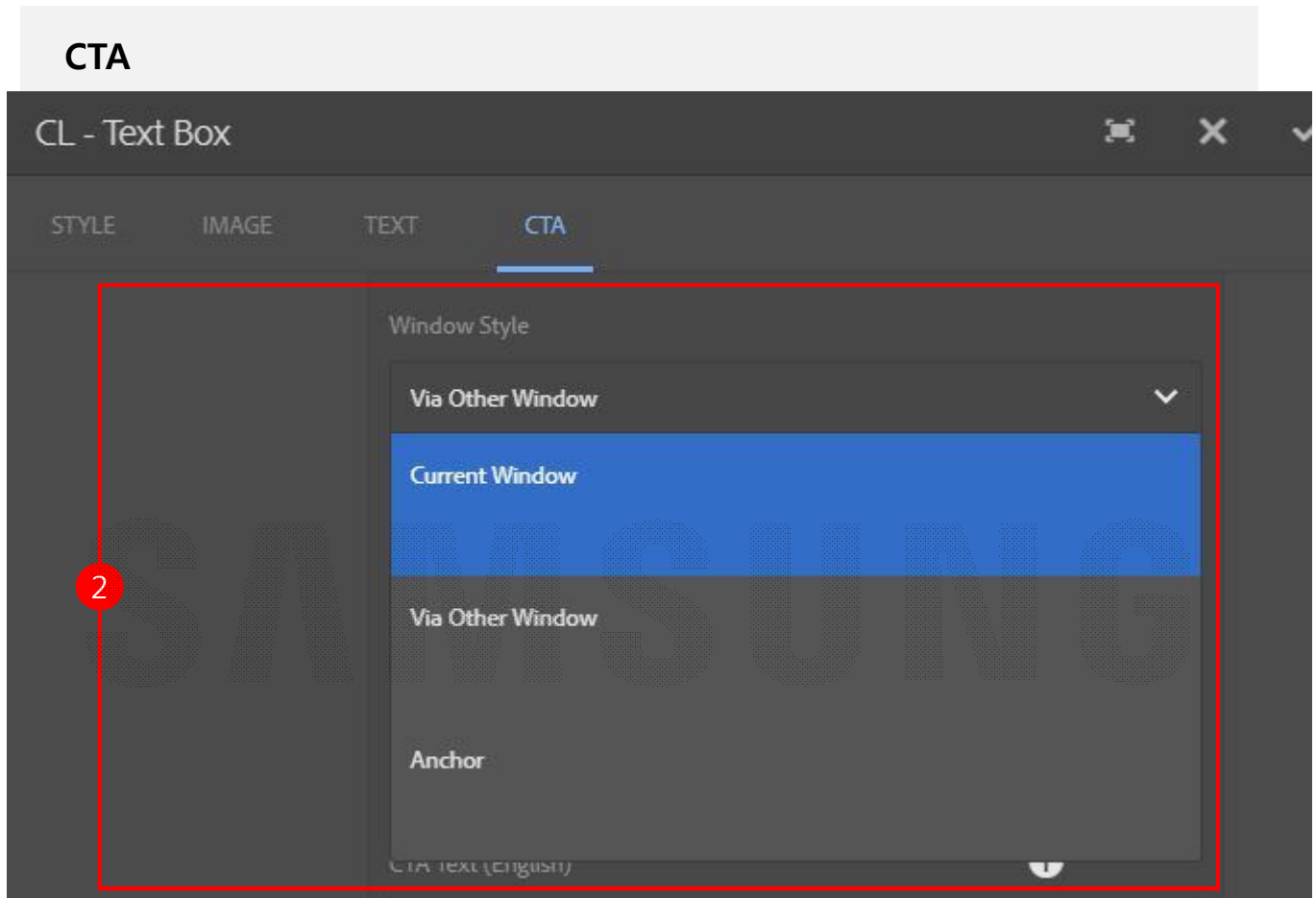
Input if the connection link is in the Current window, Via other window
Recommend to input link via Path Browser in case for internal links

- CTA Text (English) : Input English version of CTA Text

i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box)



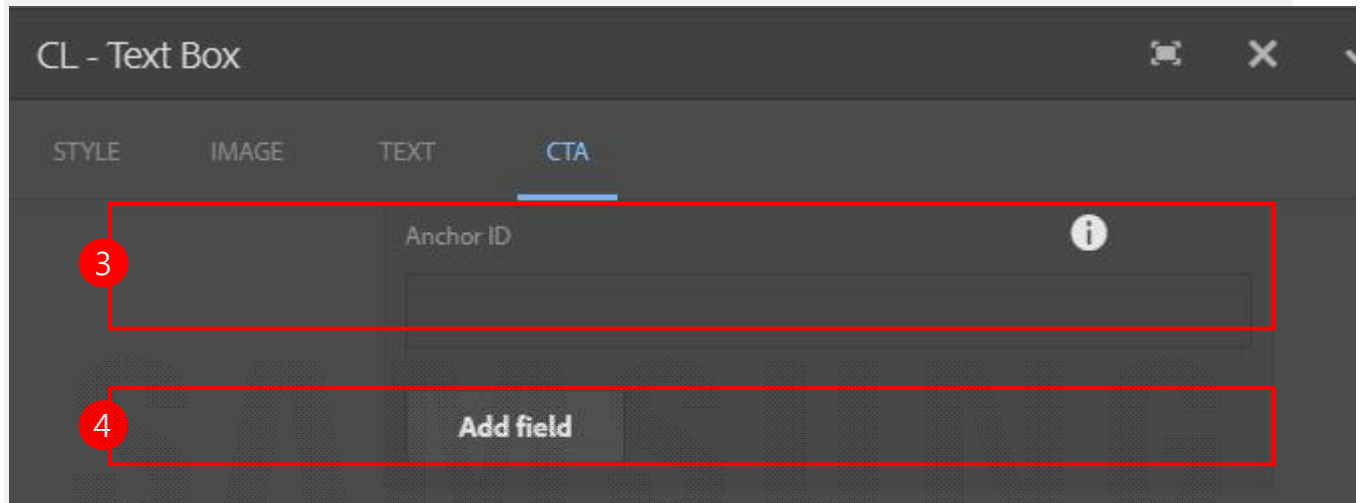
2. Window Style

- Current window : Move link from current window
- Via other window : Move to a new window
- Anchor ID : Move to component that had Anchor ID within a page

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box)

CTA



3. Anchor ID

- Input component's Anchor ID



Tool Tip :

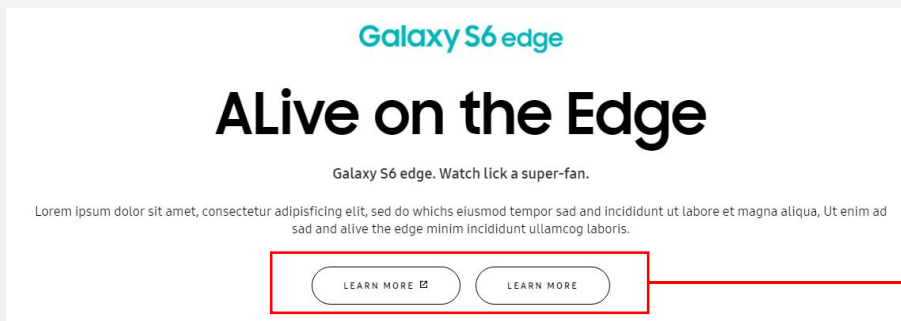
Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character.

ID should be used only once per page.

4. Add Field

- Max 2
- Add categories as below : CTA Text / CTA Title / CTA Link / Window Style / Anchor ID / CTA Text (English)

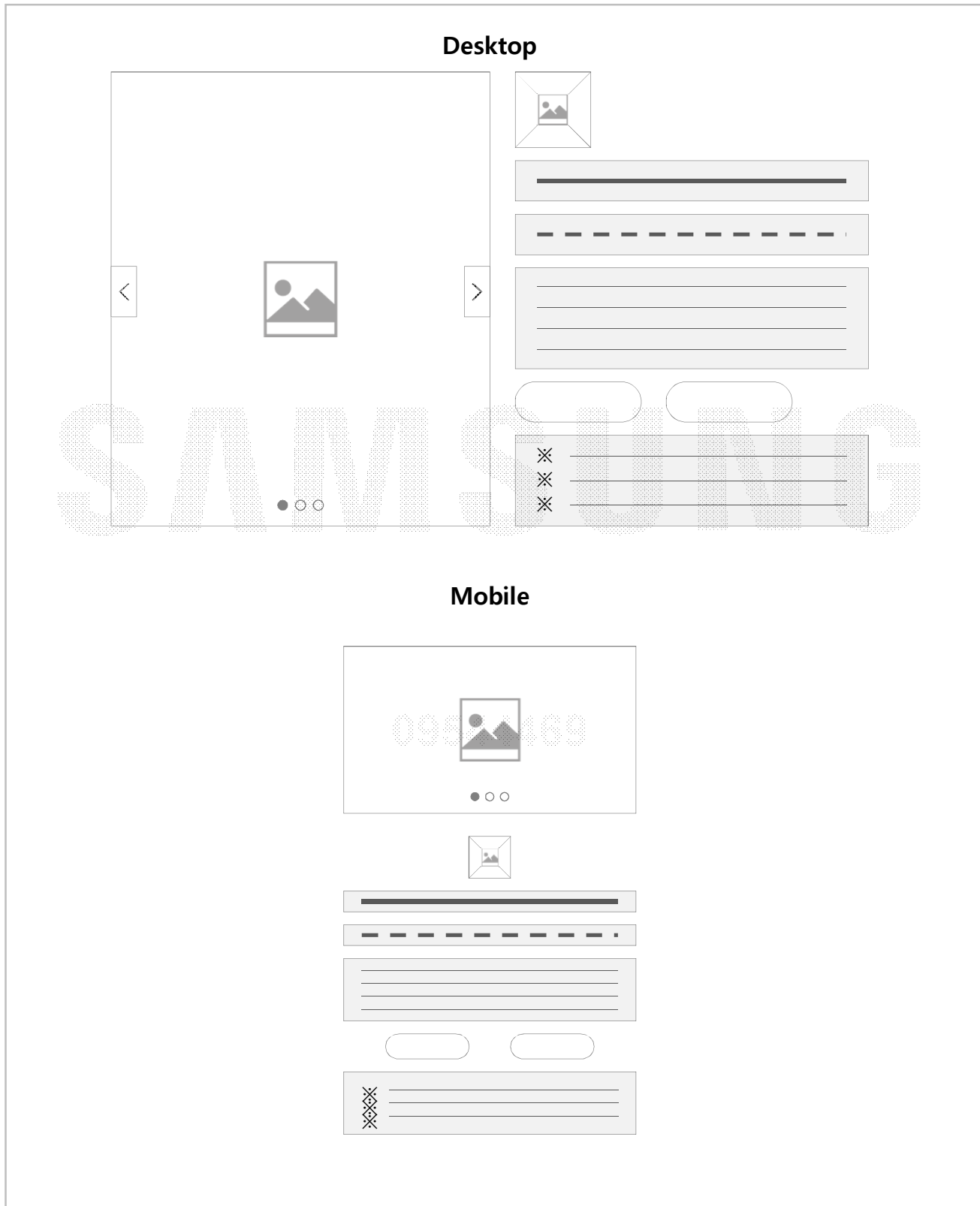
To be



CTA

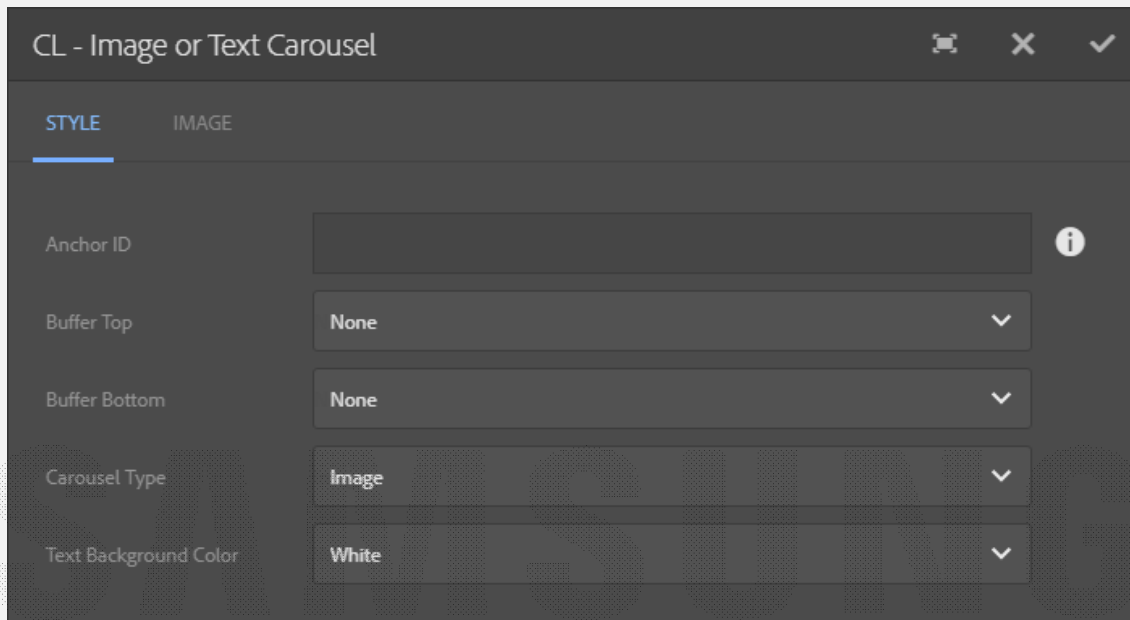
Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

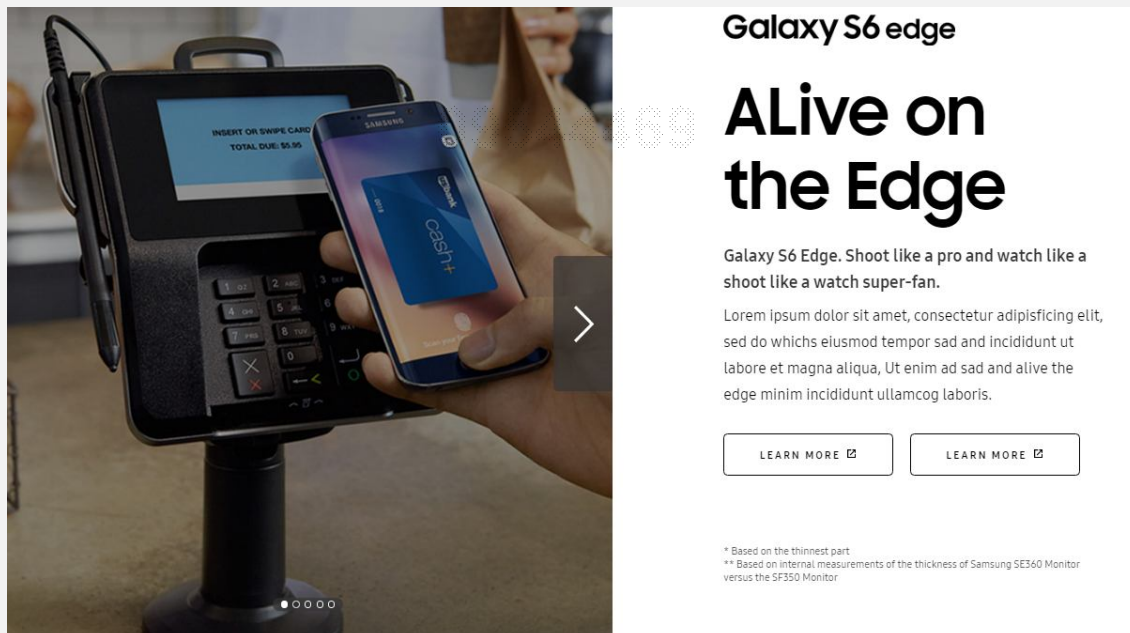


Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)



[Dialog]

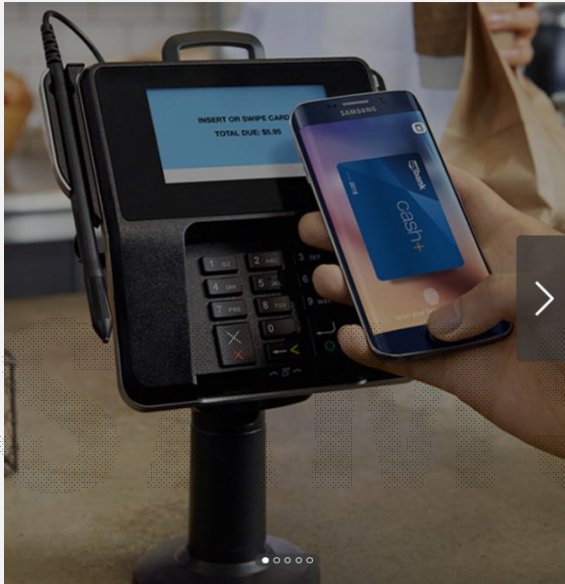


[Front]

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

To be _ Option



Galaxy S6 edge

ALive on the Edge

Galaxy S6 Edge. Shoot like a pro and watch like a shoot like a watch super-fan.

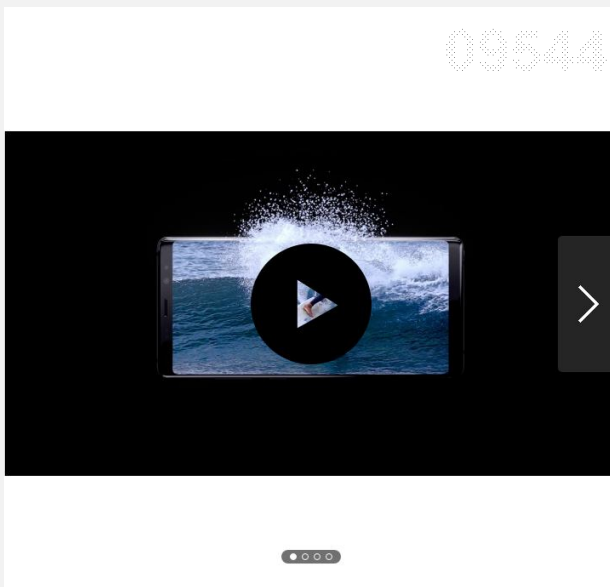
Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do whichs eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua, Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.

LEARN MORE

LEARN MORE

* Based on the thinnest part
** Based on internal measurements of the thickness of Samsung SE360 Monitor versus the SF350 Monitor

Carousel Type : Image



Galaxy S6 edge

ALive on the Edge

Galaxy S6 Edge. Shoot like a pro and watch like a shoot like a watch super-fan.

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do whichs eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua, Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.

LEARN MORE

LEARN MORE

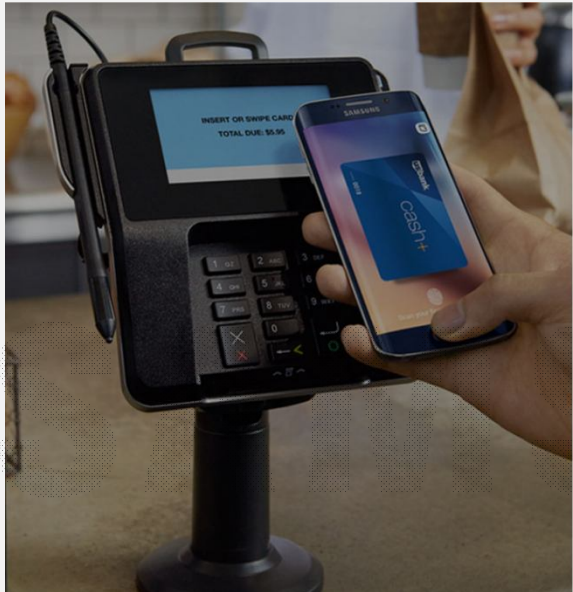
* Based on the thinnest part
** Based on internal measurements of the thickness of Samsung SE360 Monitor versus the SF350 Monitor

Carousel Type : Video

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

To be _ Option



Galaxy S6 edge

Take on the holidays

Get ready to get together with kitchen appliances that bring the family closer

See who's at the front door from the fridge door with Ring on the Family Hub™. Then feed and entertain everyone, all from the same place.

BUY NOW

BUY NOW

Make more food in less time



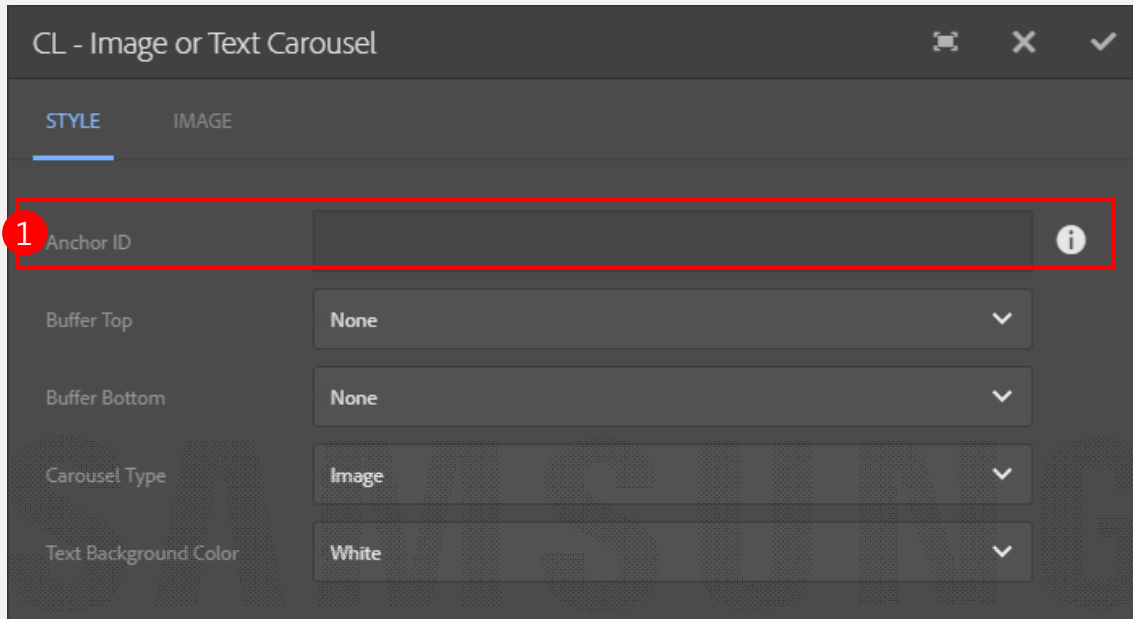
Carousel Type : Text

09544469

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

STYLE



1. Anchor ID

- Only words can be used with ID
- Unable to process spacing
- ID begins only with upper case letters (can not start with digits, special characters etc.)
- Available special characters : hyphen(-), underscore(_), dot(.)
- Can not use duplicate Anchor ID within a page

i Tool Tip :

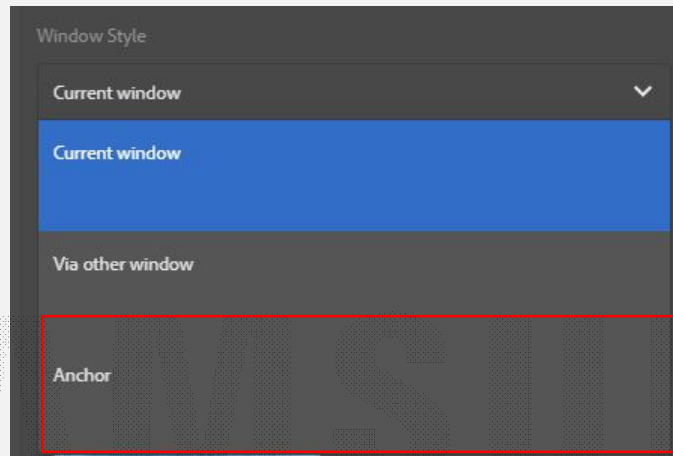
Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

To be

Move to component that contains an Anchor ID within a page

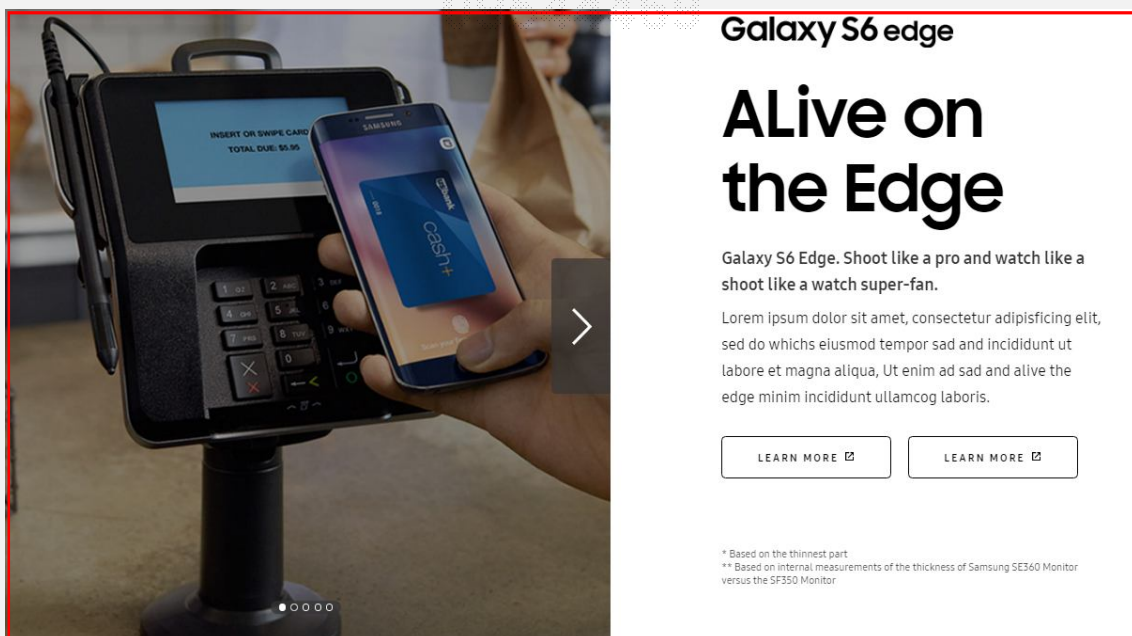


[How to]

1. Window Style > Select Anchor
2. Enter Anchor ID which component will be moved



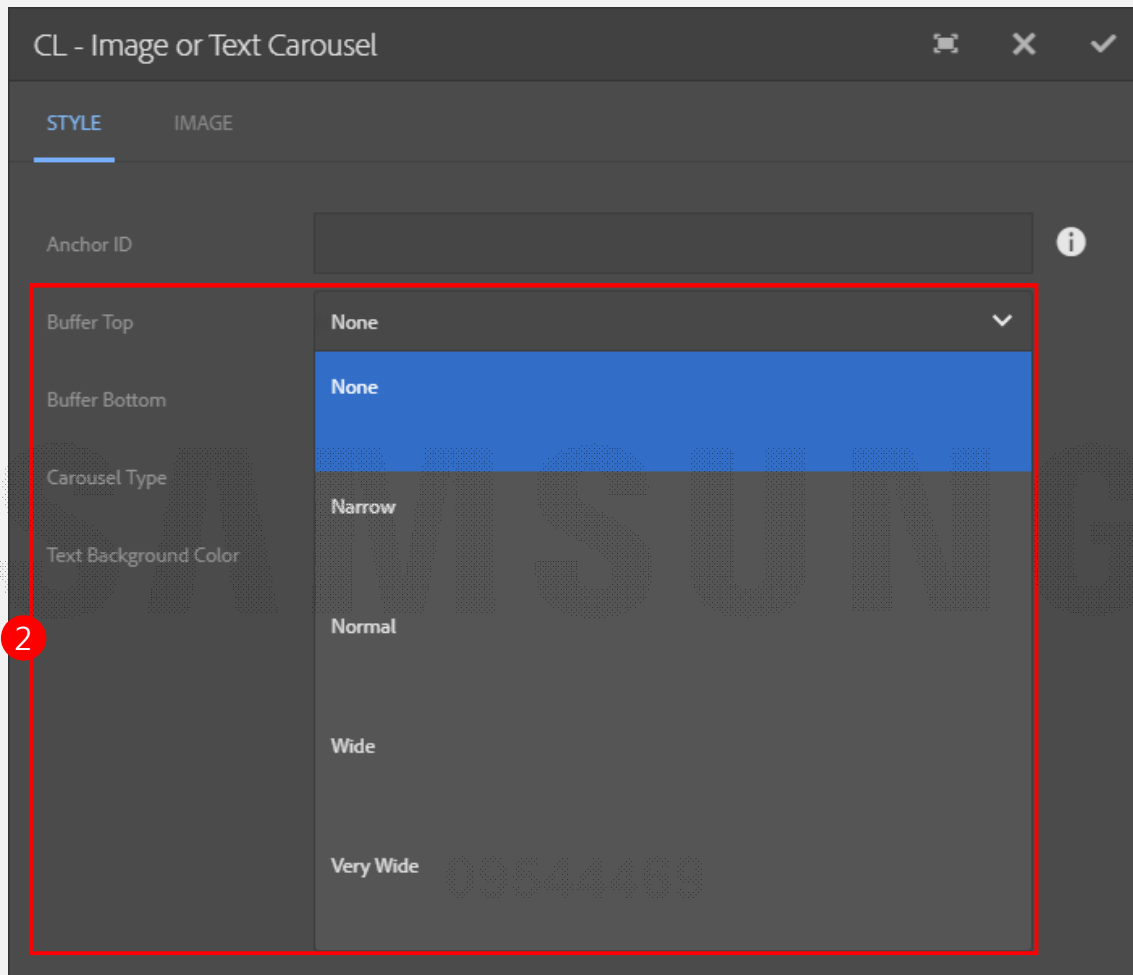
3. (Identical Anchor ID) Focus moved as Component



Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

STYLE



2. Buffer Top / Buffer Bottom (Common)

- Provide component upper/lower spacing settings
- None : 0px
- Narrow : 2px
- Normal : 13px
- Wide : 32px
- Very wide : 42px

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

To be

None

Narrow

Normal

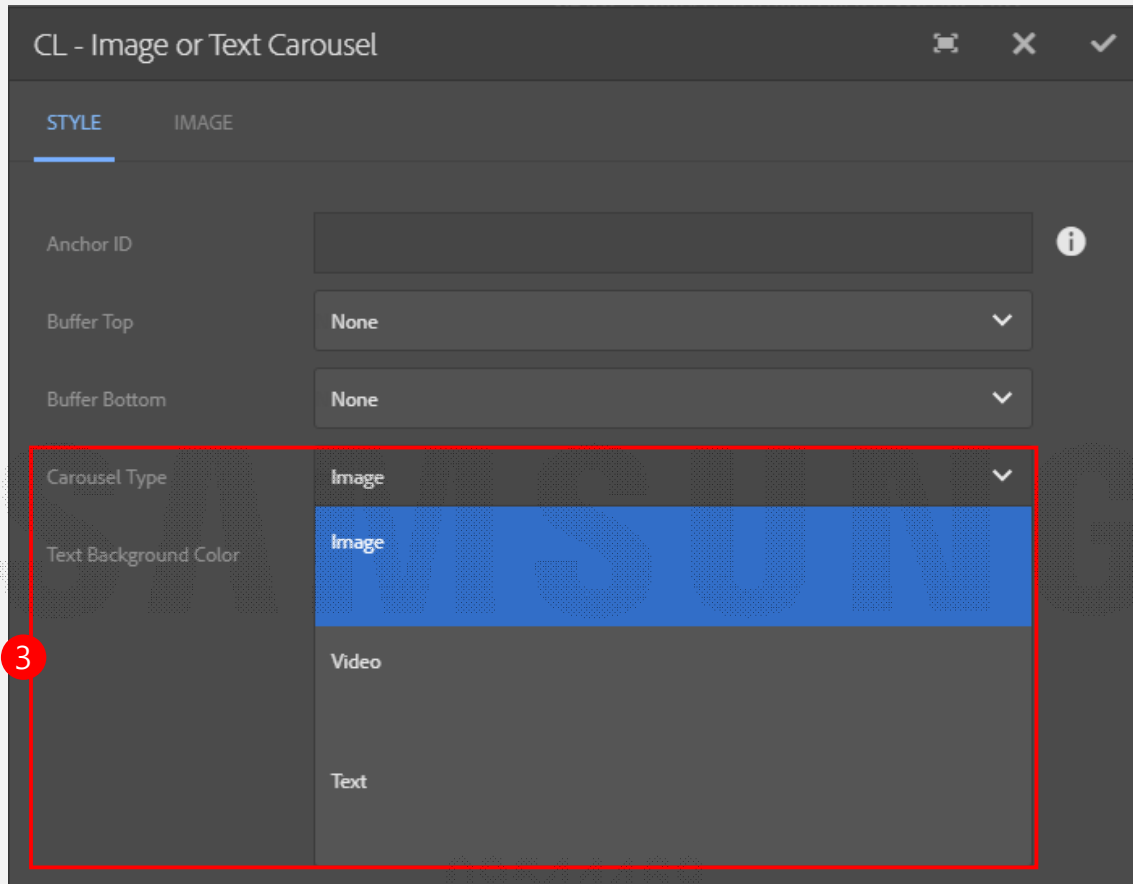
Wide

Very Wide

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

STYLE



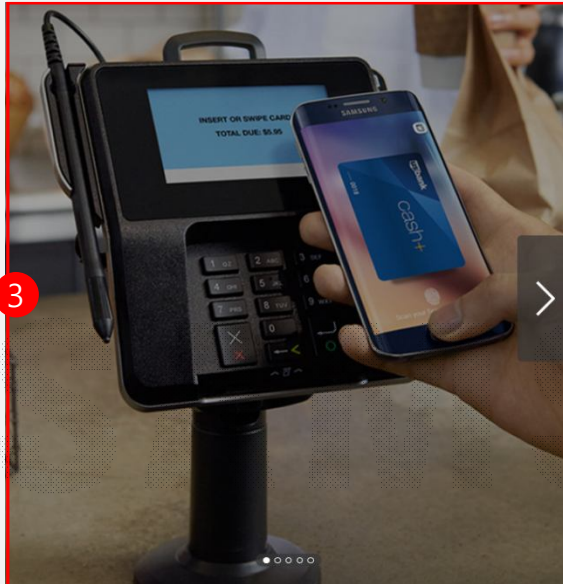
3. Carousel Type

- Provide component Carousel settings
- Image : Image area Carousel
- Video : Video area Carousel
 - Change Image tab to Video tab when choosing Video
- Text : Text area Carousel
 - Change Image tab to Video tab when choosing Video

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

To be



Galaxy S6 edge

ALive on the Edge

Galaxy S6 Edge. Shoot like a pro and watch like a shoot like a watch super-fan.

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do whichs eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua, Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.

LEARN MORE

LEARN MORE

* Based on the thinnest part
** Based on internal measurements of the thickness of Samsung SE360 Monitor versus the SF350 Monitor



Galaxy S6 edge

ALive on the Edge

Galaxy S6 Edge. Shoot like a pro and watch like a shoot like a watch super-fan.

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do whichs eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua, Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.

LEARN MORE

LEARN MORE

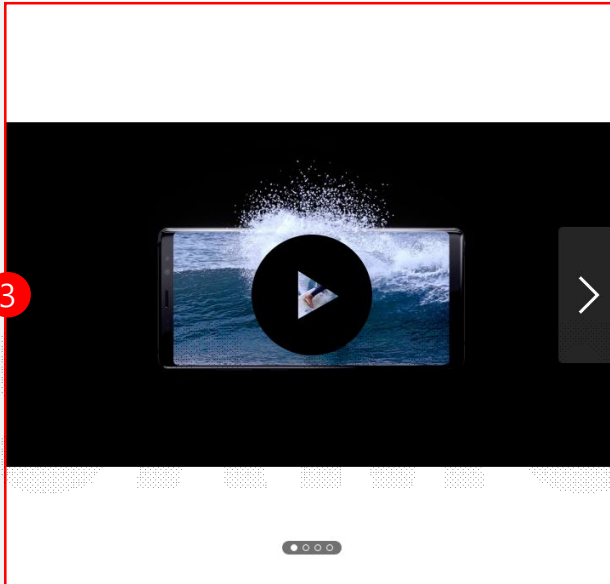
* Based on the thinnest part
** Based on internal measurements of the thickness of Samsung SE360 Monitor versus the SF350 Monitor

Carousel Type : Image

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

To be



Galaxy S6 edge

ALive on the Edge

Galaxy S6 Edge. Shoot like a pro and watch like a shoot like a watch super-fan.

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do whichs eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua, Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.

LEARN MORE

LEARN MORE

* Based on the thinnest part
** Based on internal measurements of the thickness of Samsung SE360 Monitor versus the SF350 Monitor



Galaxy S6 edge

ALive on the Edge

Galaxy S6 Edge. Shoot like a pro and watch like a shoot like a watch super-fan.

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do whichs eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua, Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.

LEARN MORE

LEARN MORE

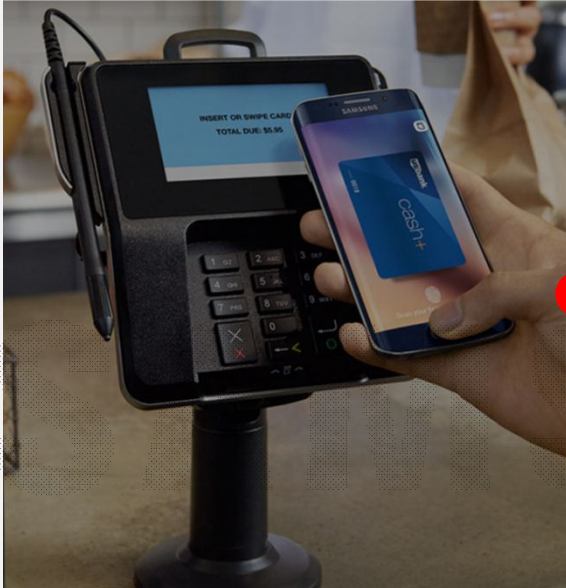
* Based on the thinnest part
** Based on internal measurements of the thickness of Samsung SE360 Monitor versus the SF350 Monitor

Carousel Type : Video

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

To be



Galaxy S6 edge

Take on the holidays

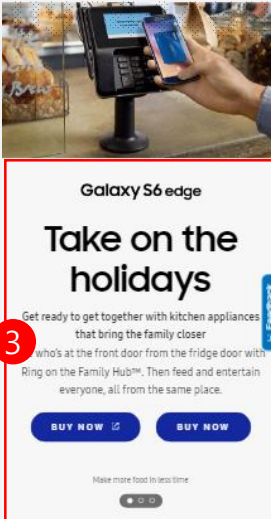
Get ready to get together with kitchen appliances that bring the family closer

See who's at the front door from the fridge door with Ring on the Family Hub™. Then feed and entertain everyone, all from the same place.

[BUY NOW](#) [BUY NOW](#)

Make more food in less time

3



Galaxy S6 edge

Take on the holidays

Get ready to get together with kitchen appliances that bring the family closer

See who's at the front door from the fridge door with Ring on the Family Hub™. Then feed and entertain everyone, all from the same place.

[BUY NOW](#) [BUY NOW](#)

Make more food in less time

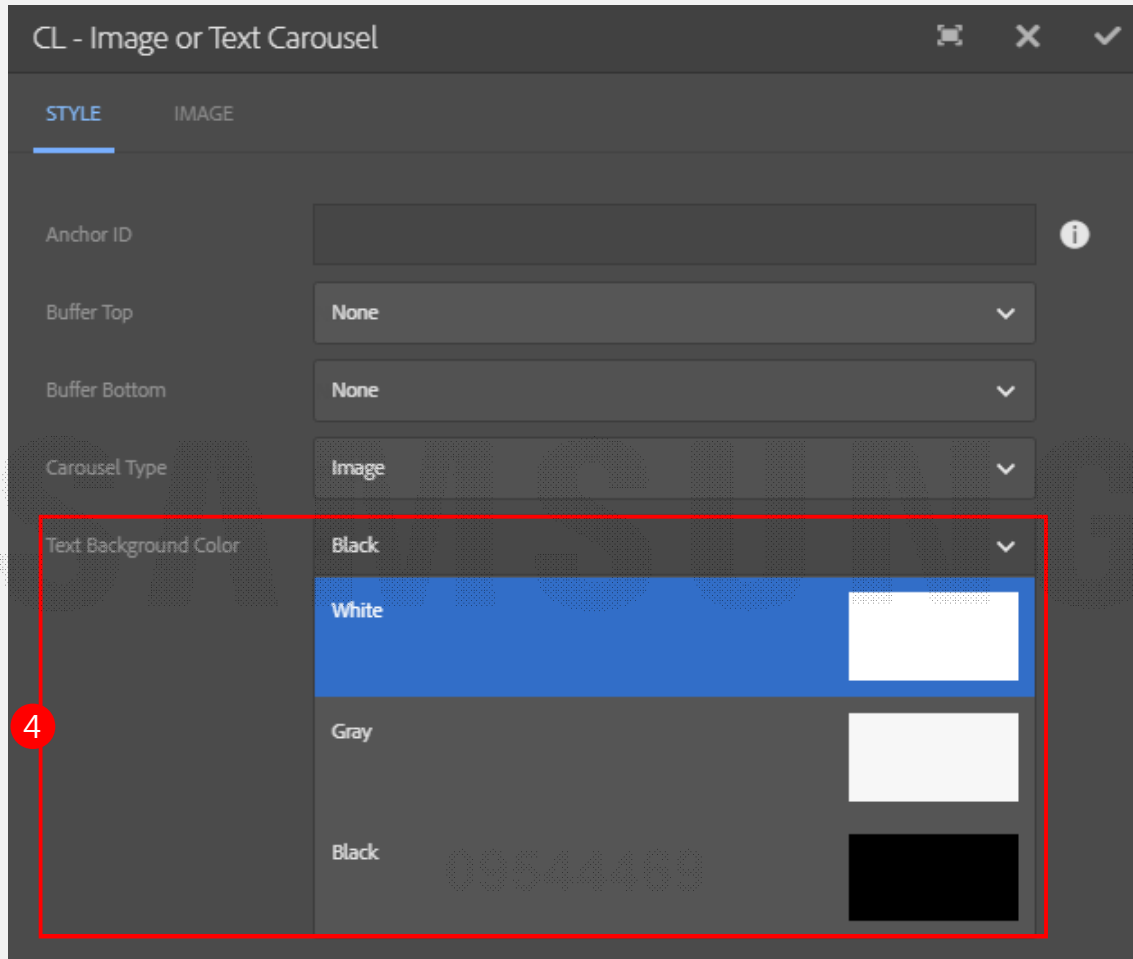
3

Carousel Type : Text

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

STYLE



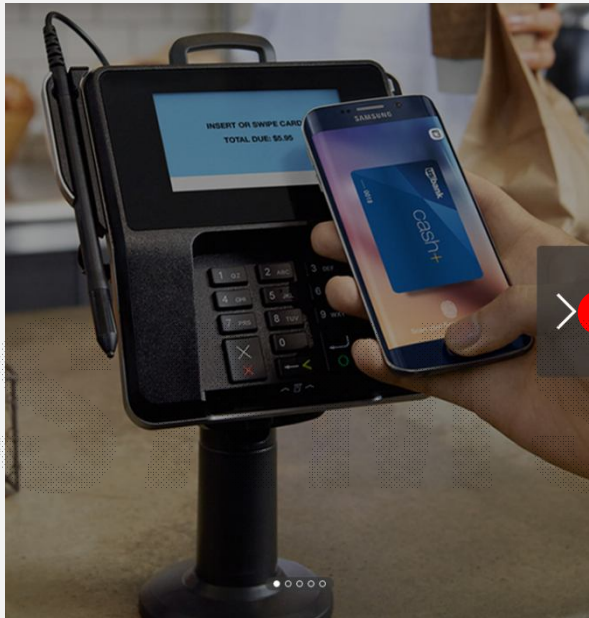
4. Text Background Color

- Provide component Background Color settings
- White : Background Color White / Text Color : Black
- Gray : Background Color Gray / Text Color : Black
- Black : Background Color Black / Text Color : White

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

To be



Galaxy S6 edge

ALive on the Edge

Galaxy S6 Edge. Shoot like a pro and watch like a shoot like a watch super-fan.

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua. Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.

LEARN MORE ↗

LEARN MORE ↗

* Based on the thinnest part
** Based on internal measurements of the thickness of Samsung SE360 Monitor versus the SF350 Monitor



Galaxy S6 edge

ALive on the Edge

Galaxy S6 Edge. Shoot like a pro and watch like a shoot like a watch super-fan.

rem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua. Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.

LEARN MORE ↗

LEARN MORE ↗

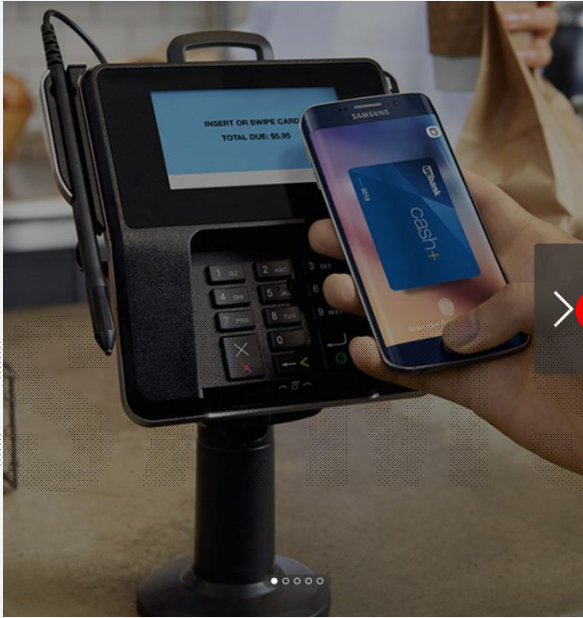
* Based on the thinnest part
** Based on internal measurements of the thickness of Samsung SE360 Monitor versus the SF350 Monitor

Text Background Color : White

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

To be



Galaxy S6 edge

ALive on the Edge

Galaxy S6 Edge. Shoot like a pro and watch like a shoot like a watch super-fan.

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua. Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.

LEARN MORE ↗

LEARN MORE ↗

* Based on the thinnest part
** Based on internal measurements of the thickness of Samsung SE360 Monitor versus the SF350 Monitor



Galaxy S6 edge

ALive on the Edge

Galaxy S6 Edge. Shoot like a pro and watch like a shoot like a watch super-fan.

rem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and cididunt ut labore et magna aliqua. Ut enim ad sa and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog labor

LEARN MORE ↗

LEARN MORE ↗

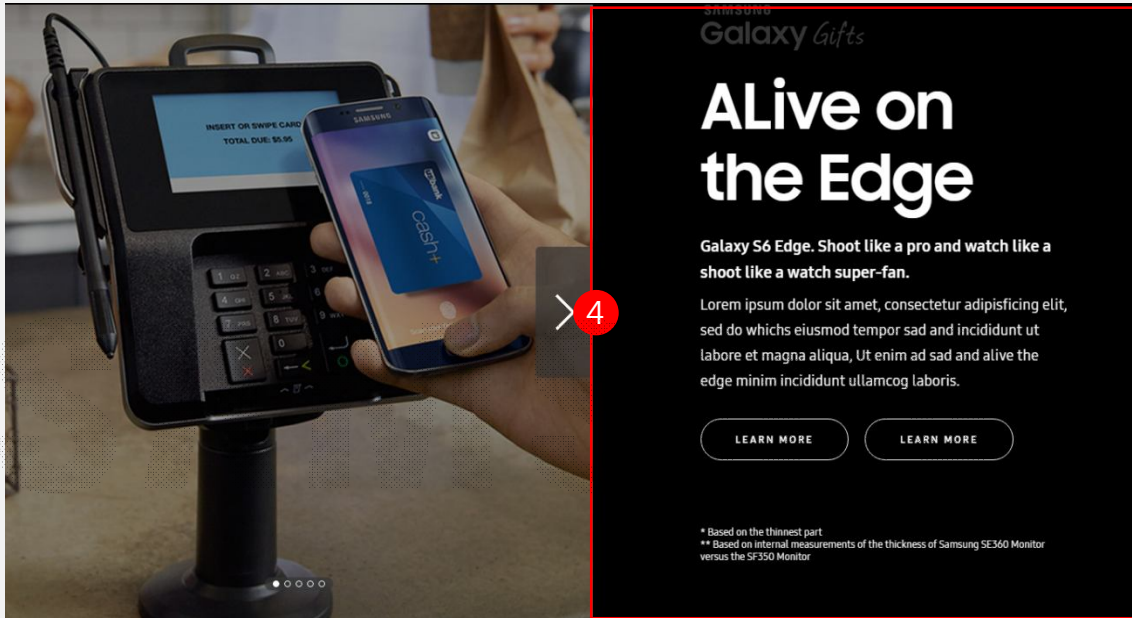
* Based on the thinnest part
** Based on internal measurements of the thickness of Samsung SE360 Monitor versus the SF350 Monitor

Text Background Color : Gray

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

To be

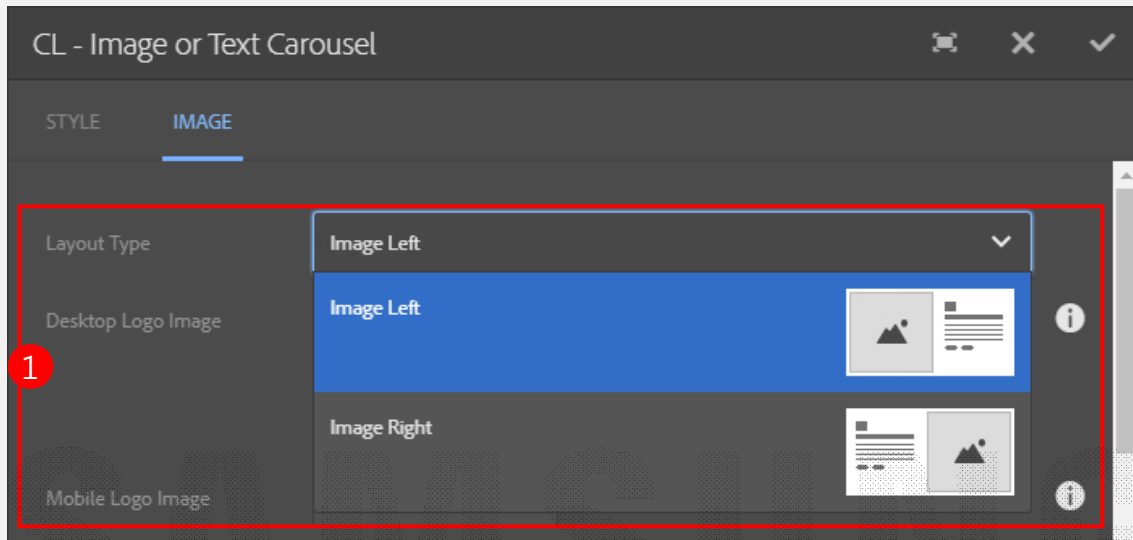


Text Background Color : Black

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

IMAGE



1. Layout Type

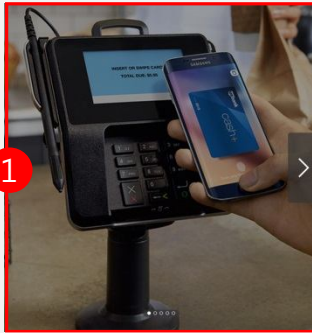
- Set component layout
- Image Left : Image area left alignment, Text area right alignment
- Image Right : Image area right alignment, Text area left alignment

09544469

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

To be



Galaxy S6 edge

Alive on the Edge

Galaxy S6 Edge. Shoot like a pro and watch like a shoot like a watch super-fan.
 Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do which eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua. Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.

[LEARN MORE](#) [LEARN MORE](#)

* Based on the thinnest part
 ** Based on internal measurements of the thickness of Samsung SE360 Monitor versus the SF350 Monitor

Image Left

Galaxy S6 edge
Alive on the Edge

Galaxy S6 Edge. Shoot like a pro and watch like a shoot like a watch super-fan.
 Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do which eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua. Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.

[LEARN MORE](#) [LEARN MORE](#)

* Based on the thinnest part
 ** Based on internal measurements of the thickness of Samsung SE360 Monitor versus the SF350 Monitor

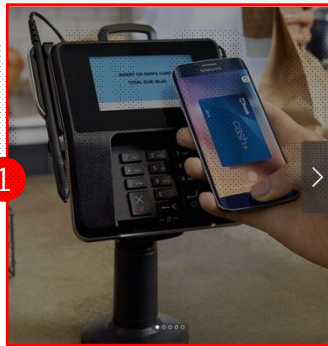


Image Right



Galaxy S6 edge

Alive on the Edge

Galaxy S6 Edge. Shoot like a pro and watch like a shoot like a watch super-fan.
 Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do which eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua, Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.

[LEARN MORE](#) [LEARN MORE](#)

* Based on the thinnest part
 ** Based on internal measurements of the thickness of Samsung SE360 Monitor versus the SF350 Monitor

Image Left

Galaxy S6 edge

Alive on the Edge

Galaxy S6 Edge. Shoot like a pro and watch like a shoot like a watch super-fan.
 Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do whichs eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua, Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.

[LEARN MORE](#) [LEARN MORE](#)

* Based on the thinnest part
 ** Based on internal measurements of the thickness of Samsung SE360 Monitor versus the SF350 Monitor

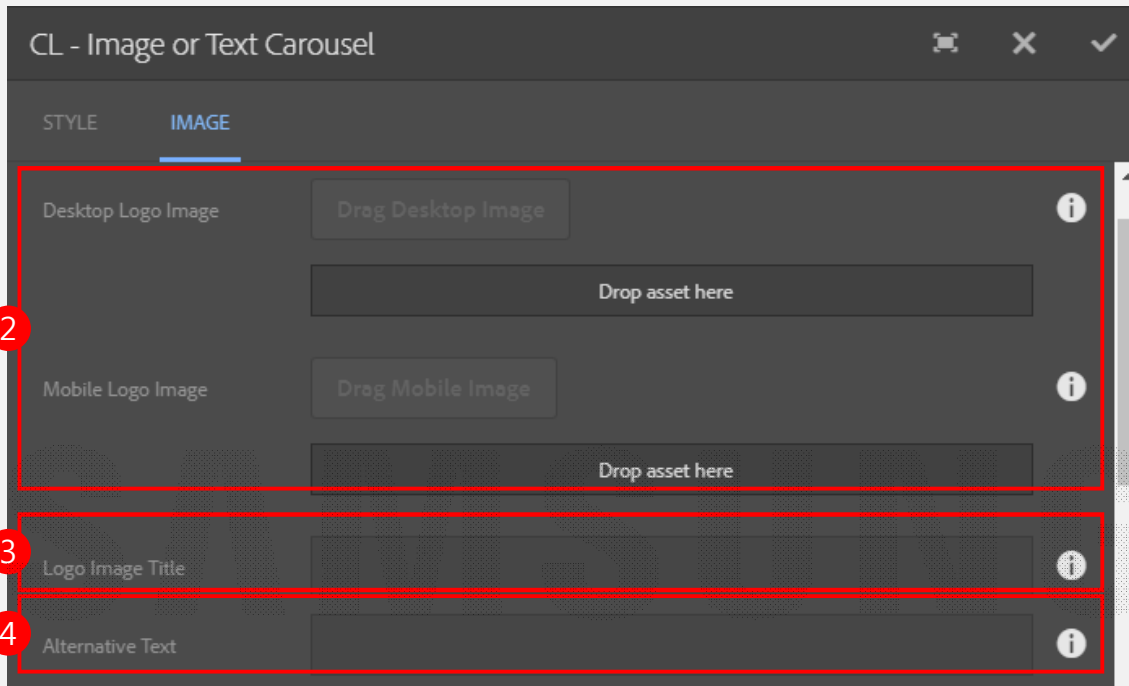


Image Right

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

IMAGE



2. Desktop Logo Image / Mobile Logo Image

- Drag & Drop the image to be entered in the Asset Box
- Recommend for uploading each Desktop Logo Image and Mobile Logo Image as a recommended image size
- If only one of the Desktop/Mobile Logo Image is registered among the many, non-registered categories are provided by resizing based on the registered images
- Recommended size for Desktop Logo Image: 274 * 56
- Recommended size for Mobile Logo Image: 312 * 64

i Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

3. Logo Image Title

- Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front

i Tool Tip

Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

4. Alternative Text

- Enter the text that is exposed to the Image Alt value
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Do not provide an identical Logo Image Title and Alternative Text

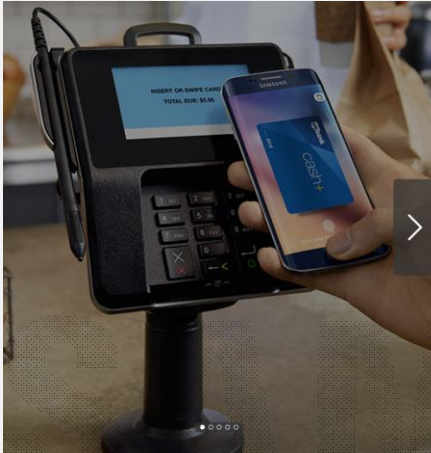
i Tool Tip :

Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image.
Do not input or use same word as Logo Image Title.

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

To be



Galaxy S6 edge

Logo Image

Alive on the Edge

Galaxy S6 Edge. Shoot like a pro and watch like a shoot like a watch super-fan.
Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do whichs eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua, Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.

LEARN MORE ↗

LEARN MORE ↗

* Based on the thinnest part.
** Based on internal measurements of the thickness of Samsung S630 Monitor versus the S730 Monitor



Galaxy S6 edge

Logo Image

Alive on the Edge

Galaxy S6 Edge. Shoot like a pro and watch like a shoot like a watch super-fan.
Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do whichs eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua, Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.

LEARN MORE ↗

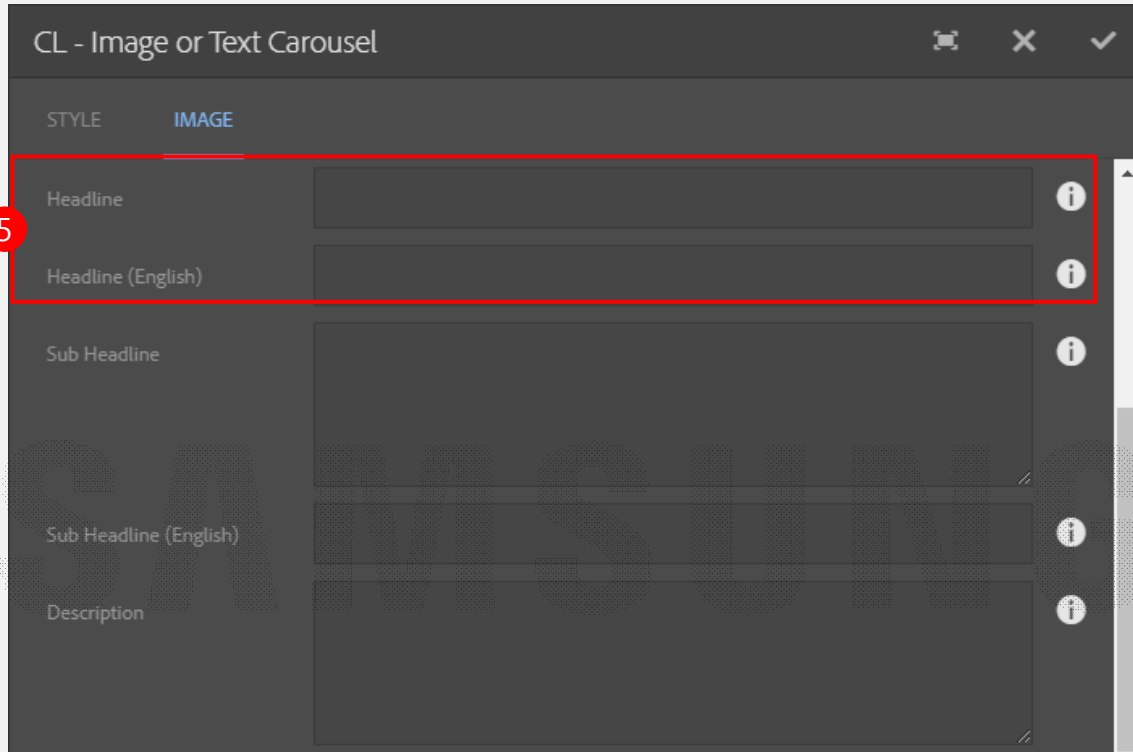
LEARN MORE ↗

* Based on the thinnest part.
** Based on internal measurements of the thickness of Samsung S630 Monitor versus the S730 Monitor

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

IMAGE



5. Headline / Headline (English)

- Headline

Recommend to enter up to 20 characters

i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 20 characters

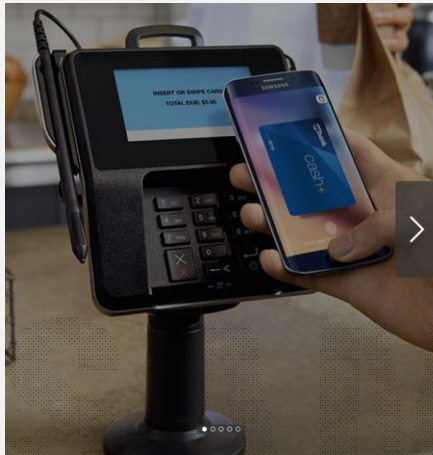
- Headline (English) : Input an English version

i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

To be



Galaxy S6 edge

5 Alive on the Edge

Headline

Galaxy S6 Edge. Shoot like a pro and watch like a shoot like a watch super-fan.
Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do whichs eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua, Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.

LEARN MORE ↗

LEARN MORE ↗

* Based on the thinnest part.
** Based on internal measurements of the thickness of Samsung SF300 Monitor versus the SF350 Monitor.



Galaxy S6 edge

5 Alive on the Edge

Headline

Galaxy S6 Edge. Shoot like a pro and watch like a shoot like a watch super-fan.
Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do whichs eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua, Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.

LEARN MORE ↗

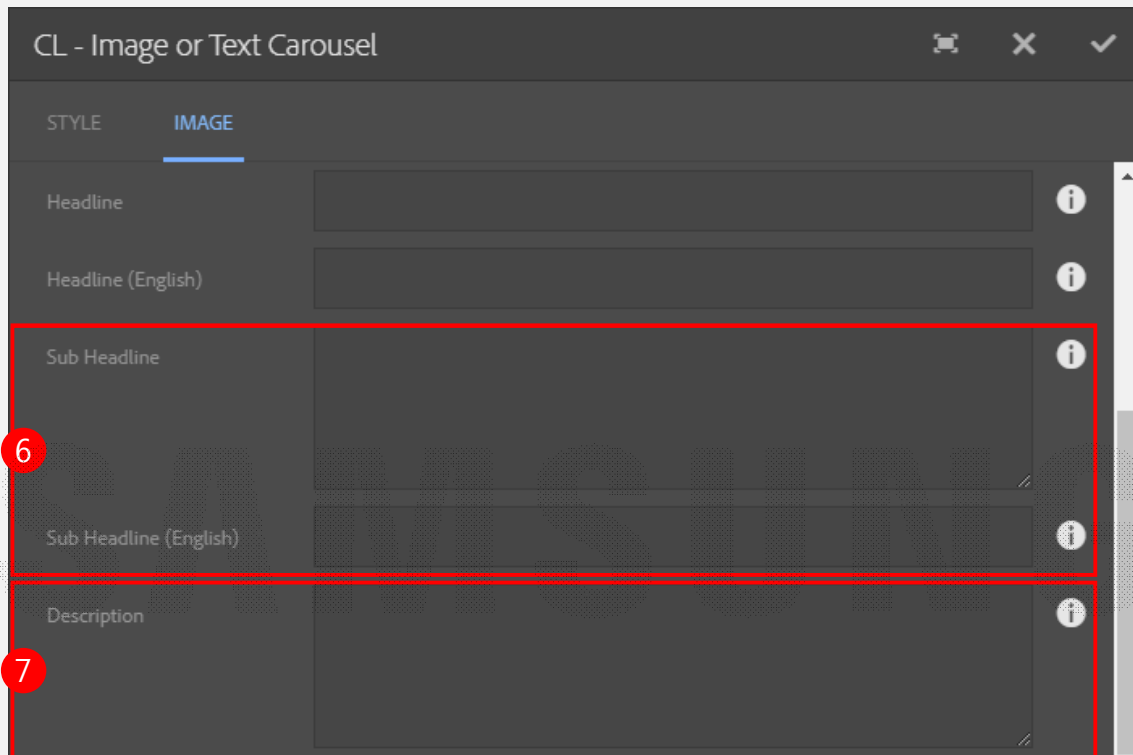
LEARN MORE ↗

* Based on the thinnest part.
** Based on internal measurements of the thickness of Samsung SE300 Monitor versus the SF350 Monitor.

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

IMAGE



6. Sub Headline / Sub Headline (English)

- Sub Headline

Input text

Recommend to enter up to 70 character. Use Enter key to move to next line

Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line

i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 70 characters

- Sub Headline (English) : Input as an English version of Sub Headline

i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

7. Description

- Input Description text

- Recommend to enter up to 160 character. Use Enter key to move to next line

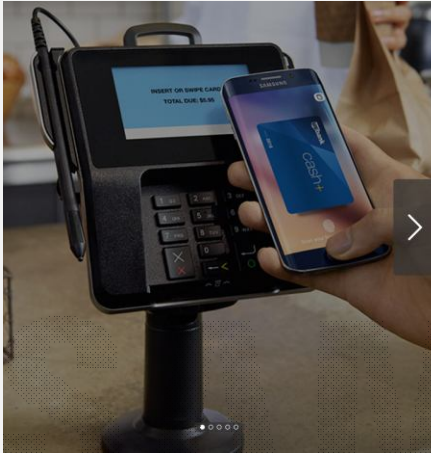
- Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line

i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 160 characters

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

To be



Galaxy S6 edge

Alive on the Edge

- 6 Galaxy S6 Edge. Shoot like a pro and watch like a shoot like a watch super-fan.
- 7 Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do whichs eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua, Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.

Sub Headline

Description

LEARN MORE ↗

* Based on the thinnest part
** Based on internal measurements of the thickness of Samsung S630 Monitor versus the S630 Monitor



Galaxy S6 edge

Alive on the Edge

- 6 Galaxy S6 Edge. Shoot like a pro and watch like a shoot like a watch super-fan.
- 7 Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do whichs eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua, Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.

Sub Headline

Description

LEARN MORE ↗

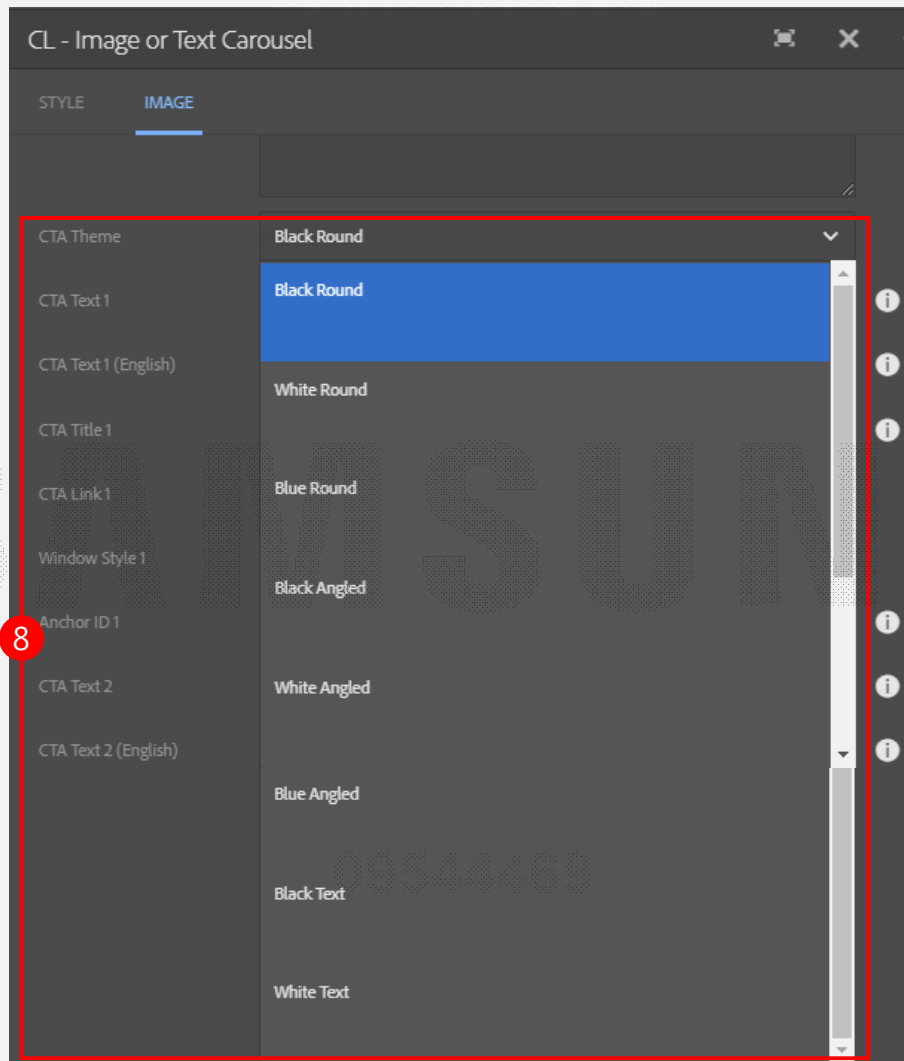
LEARN MORE ↗

* Based on the thinnest part
** Based on internal measurements of the thickness of Samsung S630 Monitor versus the S630 Monitor

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

IMAGE



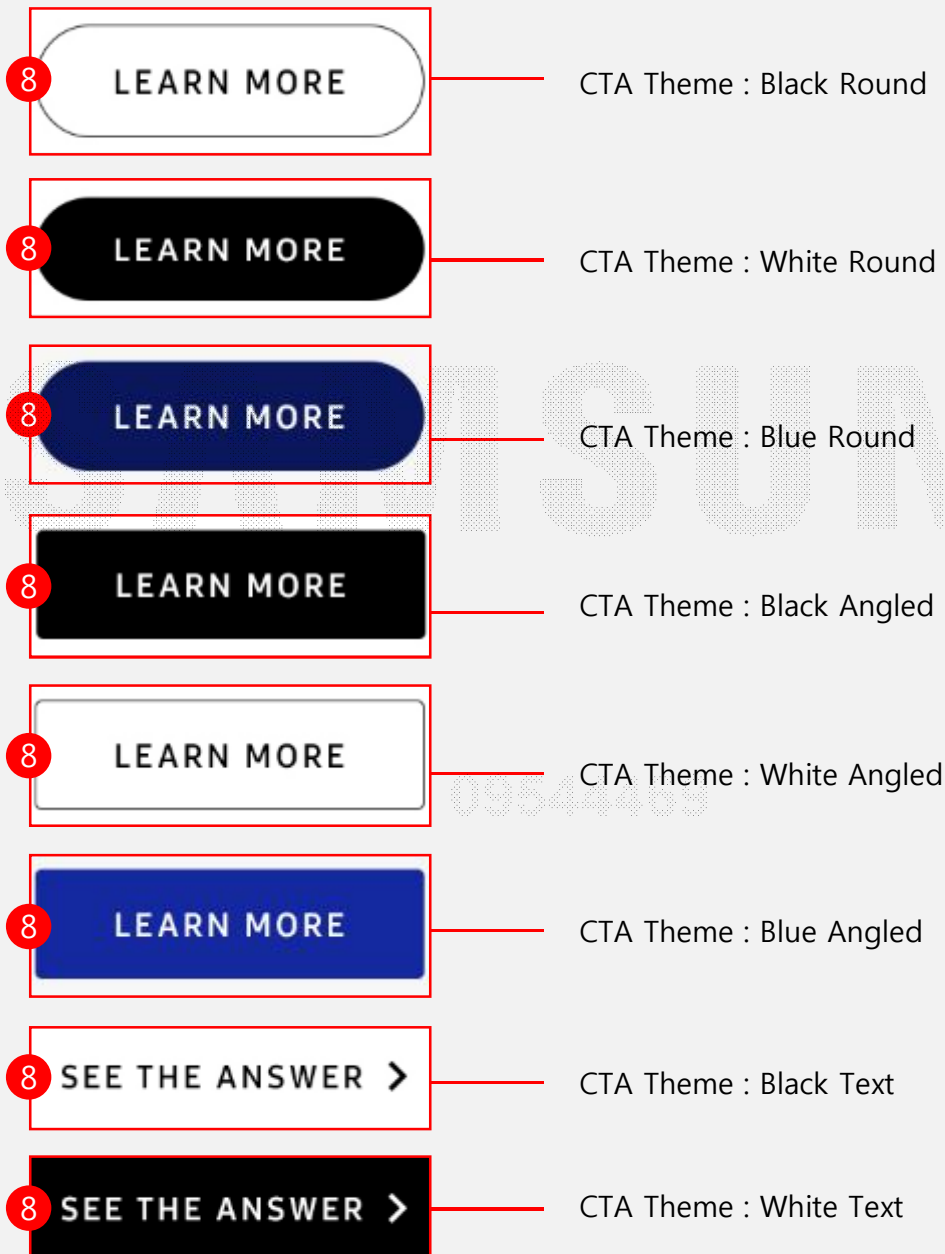
8. CTA Theme

- Provide CTA design style settings
- Black Round (Default)
- White Round
- Blue Round
- Black Angled
- White Angled
- Blue Angled
- Black Text
- White Text

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

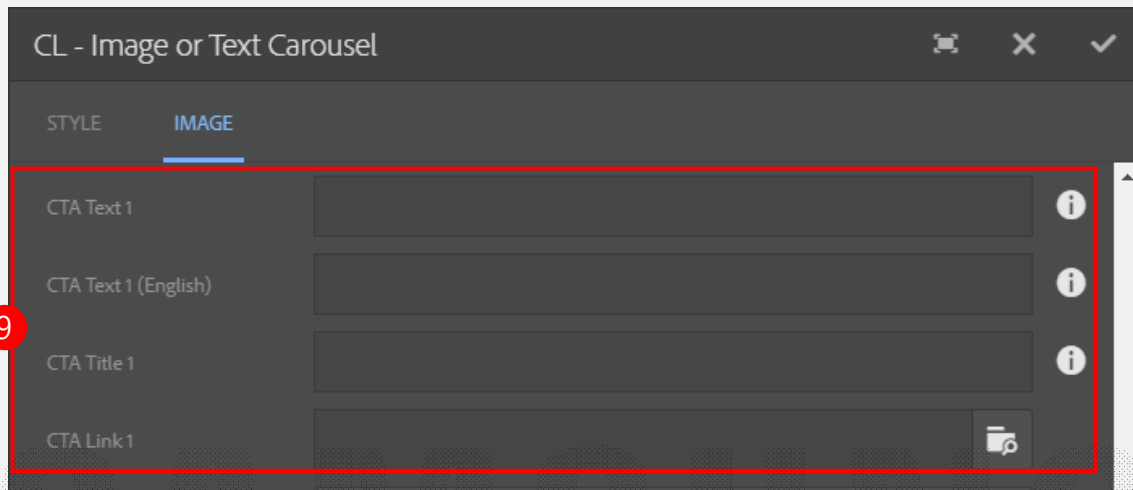
To be



Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

IMAGE



9. CTA Text 1 / CTA Text 1 (English) / CTA Title 1 / CTA Link 1

- CTA Text 1 : Input CTA text. Recommend to enter up to 15 characters

i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters

- CTA Text 1 (English) : Input an English version of CTA Text

i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

- CTA Title 1

Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on CTA at Front
CTA Text and CTA Title provide information for each purpose that is not equal to the same value

i Tool Tip :

Recommend to enter up to 15 characters Do not input the same word for CTA Text and CTA Title.

If you use more than one CTA, do not duplicate the CTA Title.

- CTA Link 1

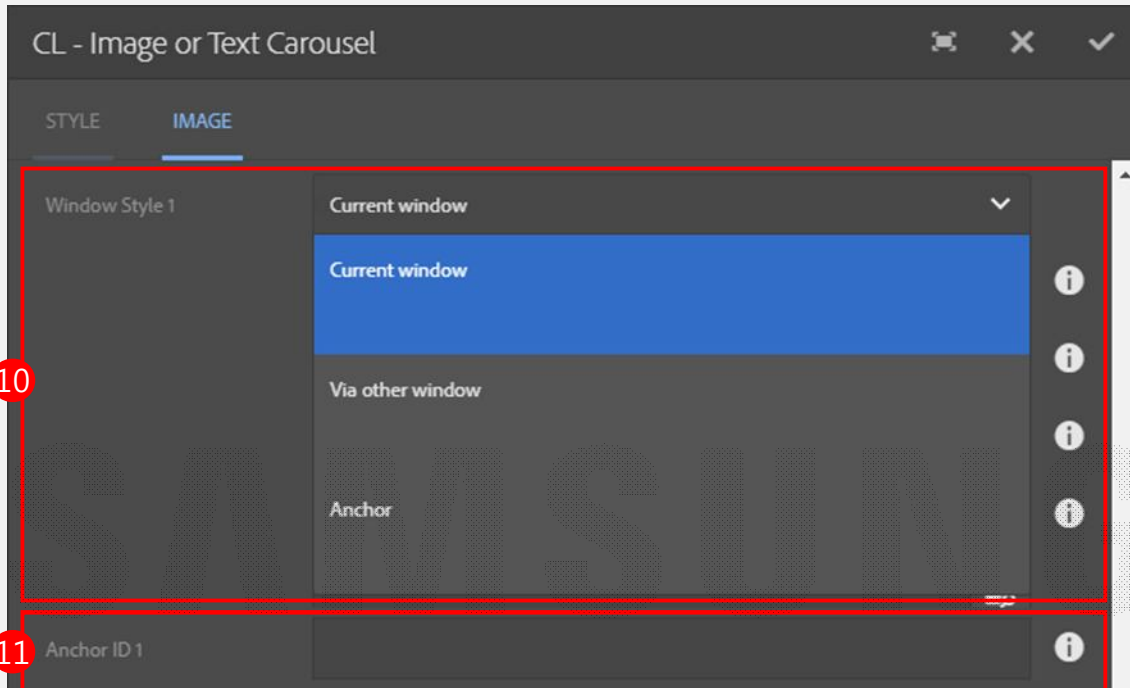
Input if the connection link is in the Current window, Via other window

Recommend to input link via Path Browser in case for internal links

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

IMAGE



10. Window Style 1

- Current window : Move link from current window
- Via other window : Move to a new window
- Anchor ID : Move to a component that has an Anchor ID within a page

11. Anchor ID 1

- Input component's Anchor ID



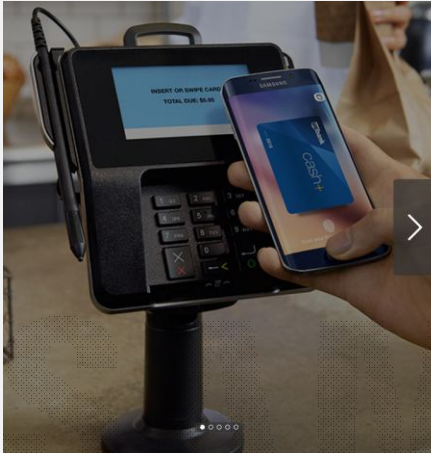
Tool Tip :

Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

To be



Galaxy S6 edge

Alive on the Edge

Galaxy S6 Edge. Shoot like a pro and watch like a shoot like a watch super-fan.

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do whichs eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua, Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.

9

LEARN MORE ↗

CTA 1

* Based on the thinnest part.
** Based on internal measurements of the thickness of Samsung S630 Monitor versus the S730 Monitor



Galaxy S6 edge

Alive on the Edge

Galaxy S6 Edge. Shoot like a pro and watch like a shoot like a watch super-fan.

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do whichs eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua, Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.

9

LEARN MORE ↗

CTA 1

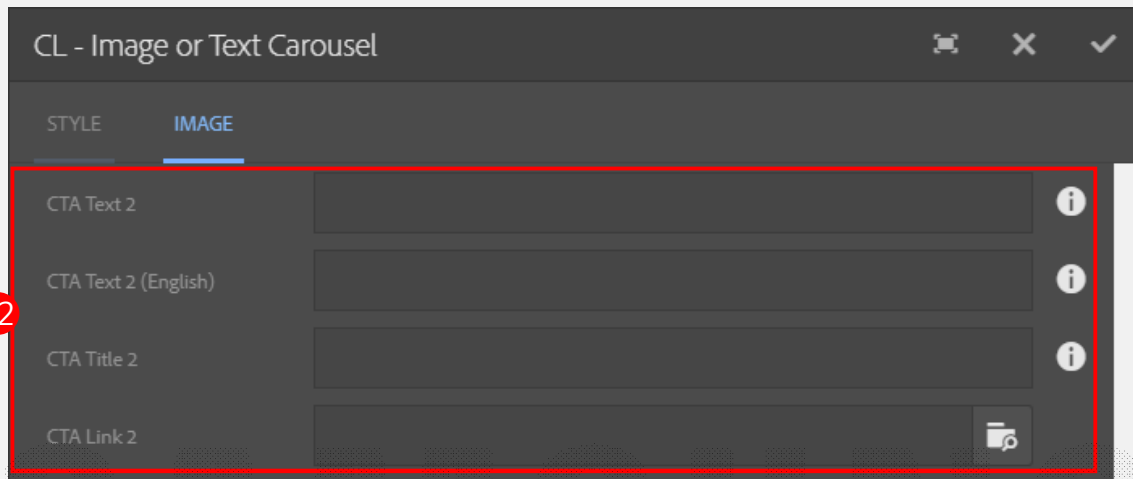
* Based on the thinnest part

** Based on internal measurements of the thickness of Samsung S630 Monitor versus the S730 Monitor

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

IMAGE



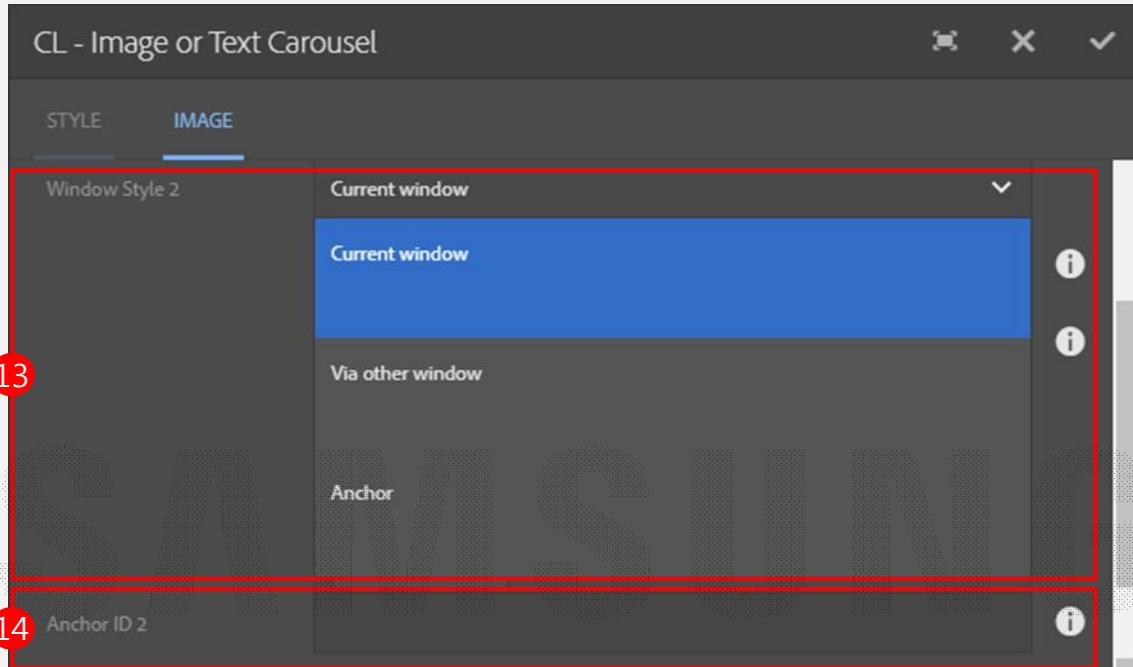
12. CTA Text 2 / CTA Text 2 (English) / CTA Title 2 / CTA Link 2

- CTA Text 2 : Input CTA text. Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
 - i** Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
- CTA Text 2 (English) : Input an English version of CTA Text
 - i** Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.
- CTA Title 2
 - Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on CTA at Front
 - CTA Text and CTA Title provide information for each purpose that is not equal to the same value
 - i** Tool Tip :
 - Recommend to enter up to 15 characters Do not input the same word for CTA Text and CTA Title.
 - If you use more than one CTA, do not duplicate the CTA Title.
- CTA Link 2
 - Input if the connection link is in the Current window, Via other window
 - Recommend to input link via Path Browser in case for internal links

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

IMAGE



13. Window Style 2

- Current window : Move link from current window
- Via other window : Move to a new window
- Anchor ID : Move to a component that has an Anchor ID within a page

14. Anchor ID 2

- Input component's Anchor ID



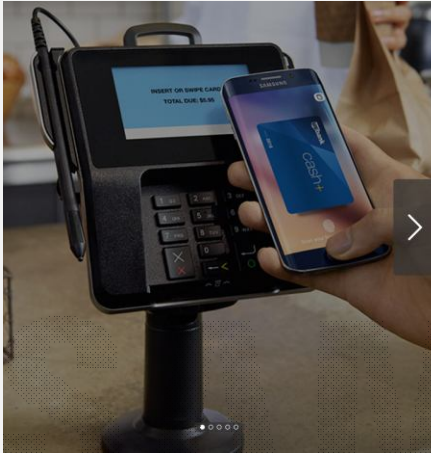
Tool Tip :

Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_ (underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

To be



Galaxy S6 edge

Alive on the Edge

Galaxy S6 Edge. Shoot like a pro and watch like a shoot like a watch super-fan.

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do whichs eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua, Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.

LEARN MORE ↗

12

LEARN MORE ↗

CTA 2

* Based on the thinnest part.
** Based on internal measurements of the thickness of Samsung S630 Monitor versus the S730 Monitor



Galaxy S6 edge

Alive on the Edge

Galaxy S6 Edge. Shoot like a pro and watch like a shoot like a watch super-fan.

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do whichs eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua, Ut enim ad sa and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.

LEARN MORE ↗

12

LEARN MORE ↗

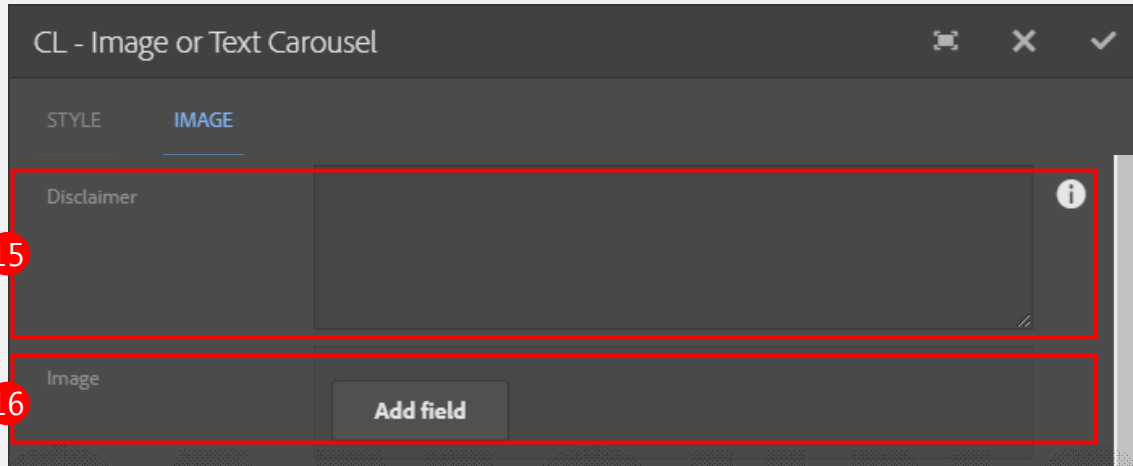
CTA 2

* Based on the thinnest part.
** Based on internal measurements of the thickness of Samsung SE360 Monitor versus the SF320 Monitor

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

IMAGE



15. Disclaimer

- Input text

i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 180 characters

16. Add Field

- Max 5

- Supports Carousel feature if 2 or more areas are equal

- Add category : PC Image / Mobile Image / Image Title / Alternative Text

09544469

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

To be



Galaxy S6 edge

ALive on the Edge

Galaxy S6 Edge. Shoot like a pro and watch like a shoot like a watch super-fan.

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do whichs eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua, Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.

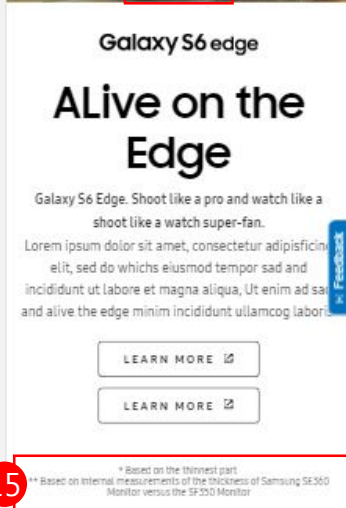
LEARN MORE ↗

* Based on the thinnest part
** Based on internal measurements of the thickness of Samsung SE560 Monitor versus the SE550 Monitor

Disclaimer



Add Field



Galaxy S6 edge

ALive on the Edge

Galaxy S6 Edge. Shoot like a pro and watch like a shoot like a watch super-fan.

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do whichs eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua, Ut enim ad sa and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.

LEARN MORE ↗

LEARN MORE ↗

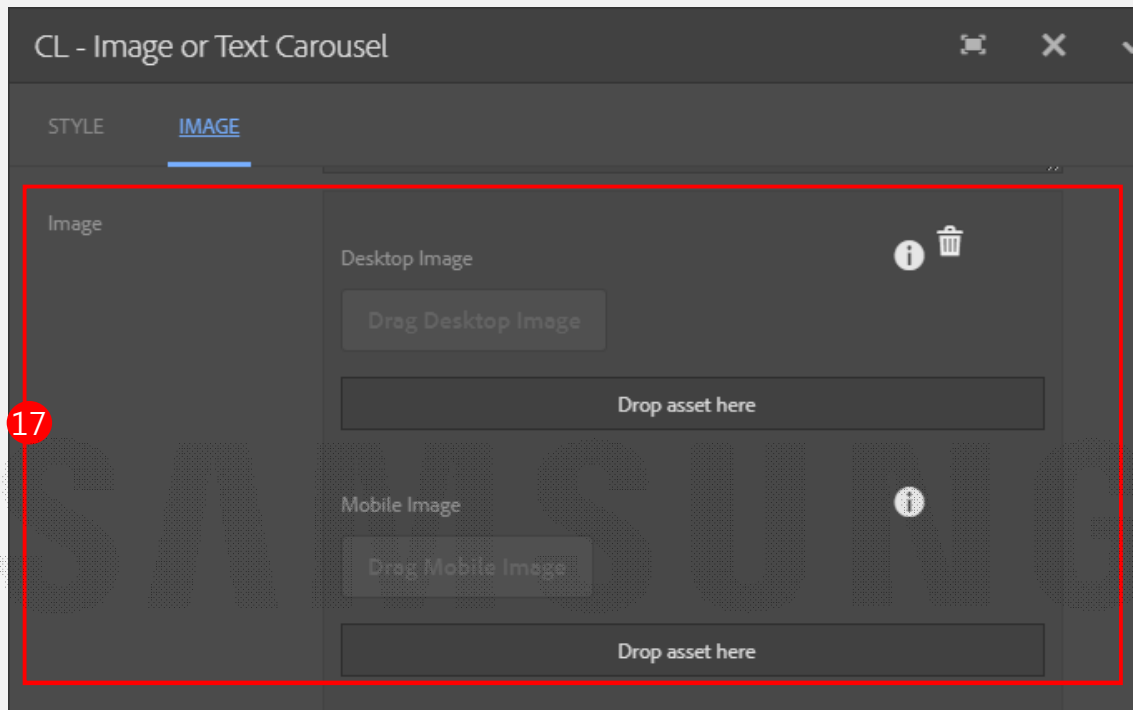
* Based on the thinnest part
** Based on internal measurements of the thickness of Samsung SE560 Monitor versus the SE550 Monitor

Disclaimer

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

IMAGE



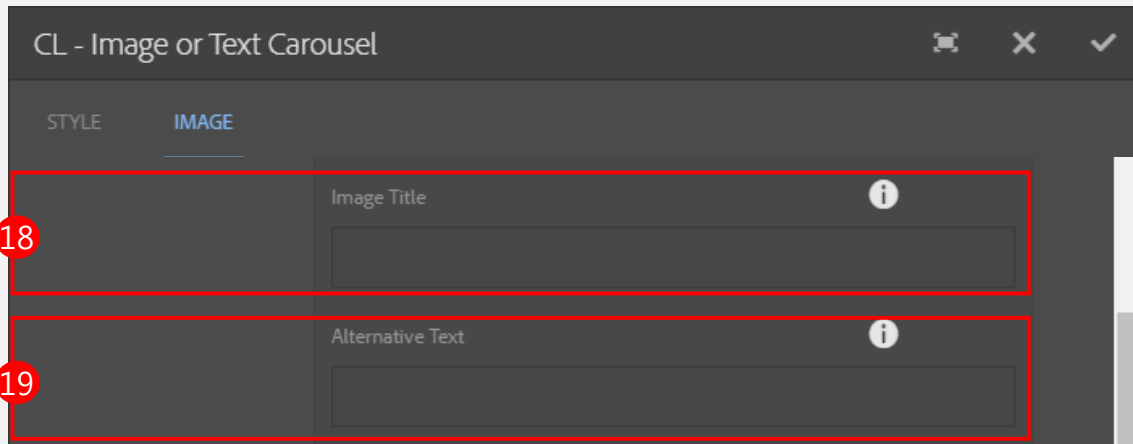
17. Desktop Image / Mobile Image

- Drag & Drop the image to be entered in the Asset Box
 - Recommend for uploading each Desktop Image and Mobile Image as a recommended image size
 - If only one of the Desktop/Mobile Image is registered among the many, non-registered categories are provided by resizing based on the registered images
 - Recommended size for Desktop Image: 720 * 752
 - Recommended size for Mobile Image: 720 * 405
- i** Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

IMAGE



18. Image Title

- Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front

Tool Tip :

Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

19. Alternative Text

- Enter the text that is exposed to the Image Alt value
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Do not provide an identical Image Title and Alternative Text

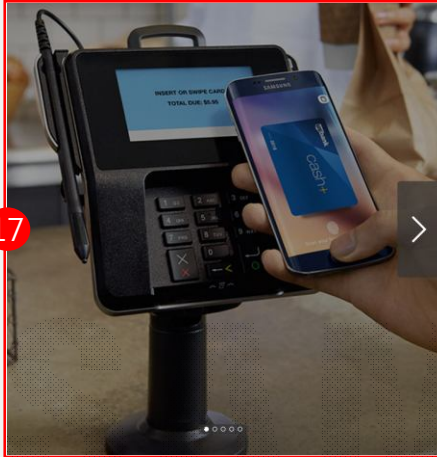
Tool Tip :

Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

To be



Galaxy S6 edge

Alive on the Edge

Galaxy S6 Edge. Shoot like a pro and watch like a shoot like a watch super-fan.

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do whichs eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua, Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.

LEARN MORE ↗

LEARN MORE ↗

* Based on the thinnest part.
** Based on internal measurements of the thickness of Samsung S630 Monitor versus the SF330 Monitor

Desktop Image



Galaxy S6 edge

Alive on the Edge

Galaxy S6 Edge. Shoot like a pro and watch like a shoot like a watch super-fan.

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do whichs eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua, Ut enim ad sa and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.

LEARN MORE ↗

LEARN MORE ↗

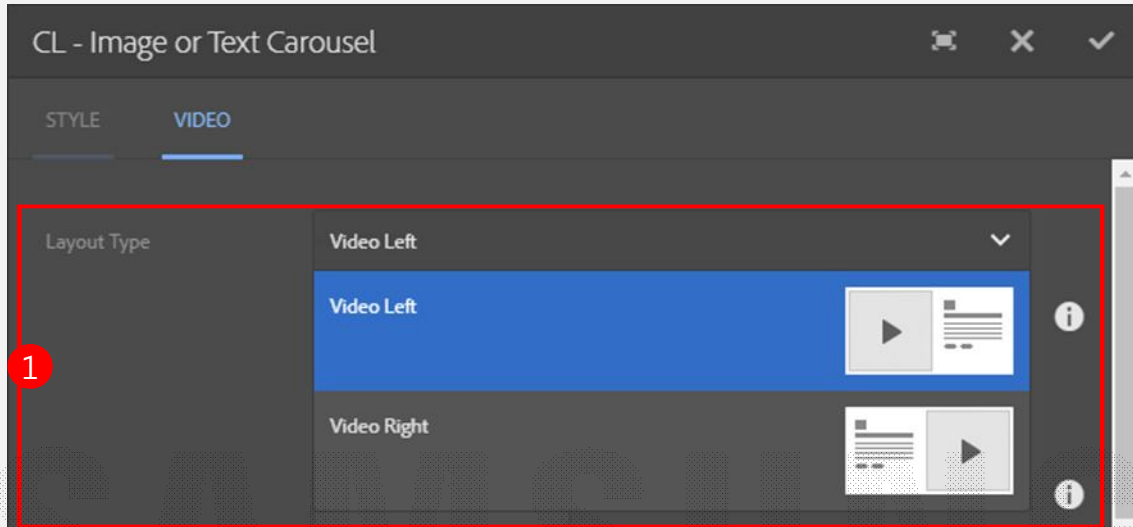
* Based on the thinnest part
** Based on internal measurements of the thickness of Samsung SE360 Monitor versus the SF330 Monitor

Mobile Image

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

VIDEO



1. Layout Type

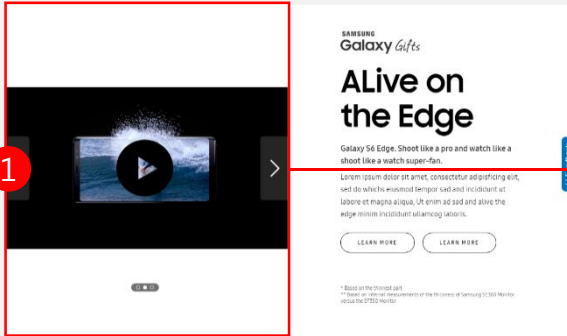
- Set component layout
- Video Left : Video area left alignment, Text area right alignment
- Video Right : Video area right alignment, Text area left alignment

09544469

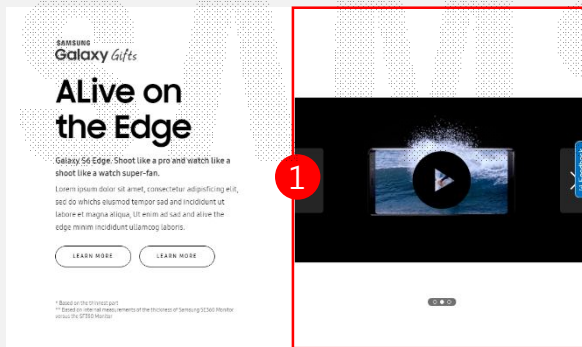
Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

To be



Video Left



Video Right



Video Left

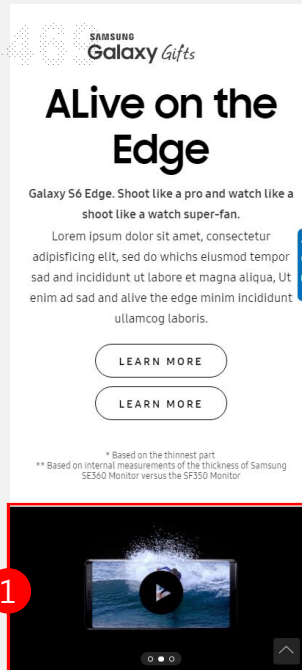
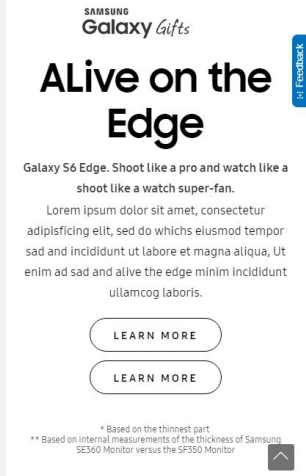
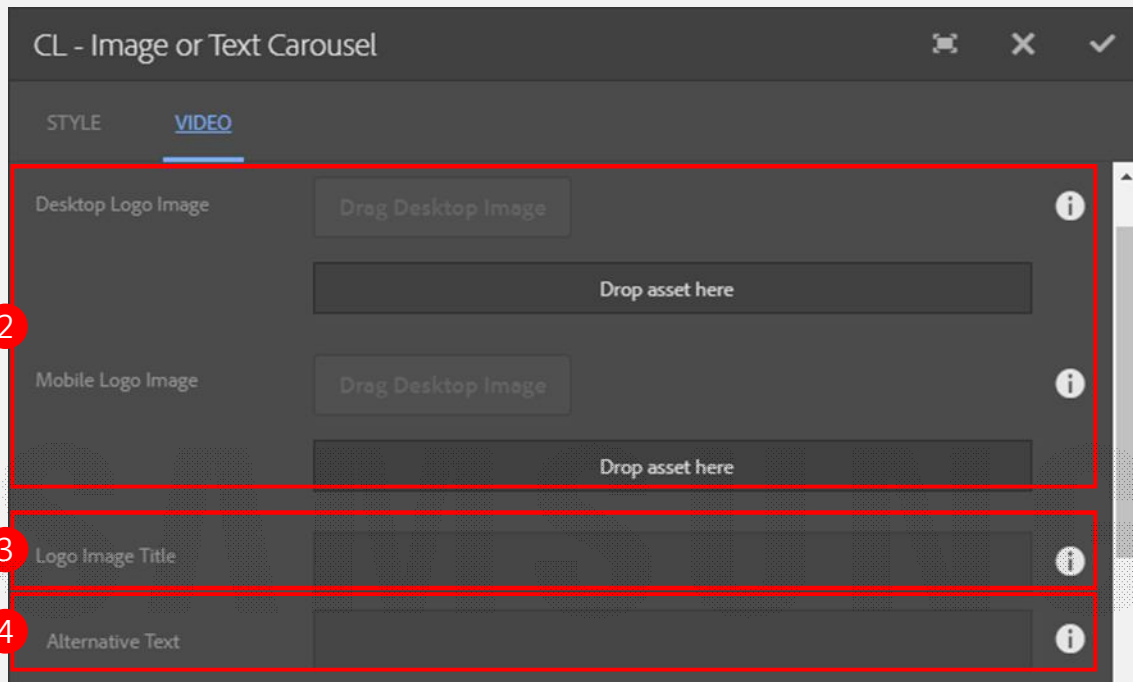


Image Right

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

VIDEO



2. Desktop Logo Image / Mobile Logo Image

- Drag & Drop the image to be entered in the Asset Box
- Recommend for uploading each Desktop Logo Image and Mobile Logo Image as a recommended image size
- If only one of the Desktop/Mobile Logo Image is registered among the many, non-registered categories are provided by resizing based on the registered images
- Recommended size for Desktop Logo Image: 274 * 56
- Recommended size for Mobile Logo Image: 312 * 64
- i** Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

3. Logo Image Title

- Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front
- i** Tool Tip :
Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

4. Alternative Text

- Enter the text that is exposed to the Image Alt value
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Do not provide an identical Logo Image Title and Alternative Text
- i** Tool Tip :
Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image.
Do not input or use same word as Small Image Title.

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

To be

7

SAMSUNG
Galaxy Gifts

Logo Image

ALive on the Edge

Galaxy S6 Edge. Shoot like a pro and watch like a shoot like a watch super-fan.

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do whichs eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua, Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.

LEARN MORE LEARN MORE

Feedback

7

SAMSUNG
Galaxy Gifts

Logo Image

ALive on the Edge

Galaxy S6 Edge. Shoot like a pro and watch like a shoot like a watch super-fan.

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do whichs eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua, Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.

LEARN MORE LEARN MORE

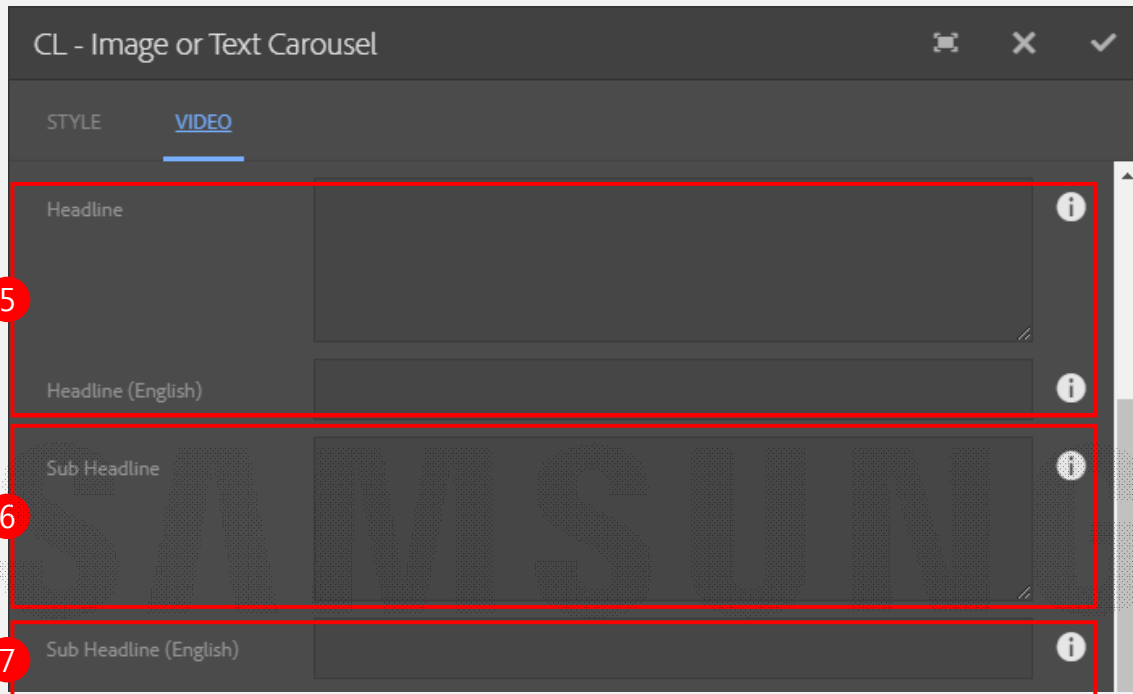
Feedback

09544469

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

VIDEO



5. Headline / Headline (English)

- Headline

Recommend to enter up to 20 character. Use Enter key to move to next line

Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line

i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 20 characters

- Headline (English) : Input an English version

i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes

6. Sub Headline / Sub Headline (English)

- Sub Headline

Input text

Recommend to enter up to 70 character. Use Enter key to move to next line

Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line

i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 70 characters

- Sub Headline (English) : Input as an English version of Sub Headline

i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

7. Description

- Input Description Text

- Recommend to enter up to 160 character. Use Enter key to move to next line

- Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line

i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 160 characters.

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

To be

SAMSUNG Galaxy Gifts

5 **ALive on the Edge** ———— **Headline**

6 Galaxy S6 Edge. Shoot like a pro and watch like a shoot like a watch super-fan. ———— **Sub Headline**

7 Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do whichs eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua, Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris. ———— **Description**

LEARN MORE LEARN MORE

* Based on the thinnest part
** Based on internal measurements of the thickness of Samsung S6 Edge Monitor versus the SF350 Monitor

SAMSUNG Galaxy Gifts

5 **ALive on the Edge** ———— **Headline**

6 Galaxy S6 Edge. Shoot like a pro and watch like a shoot like a watch super-fan. ———— **Sub Headline**

7 Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do whichs eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua, Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris. ———— **Description**

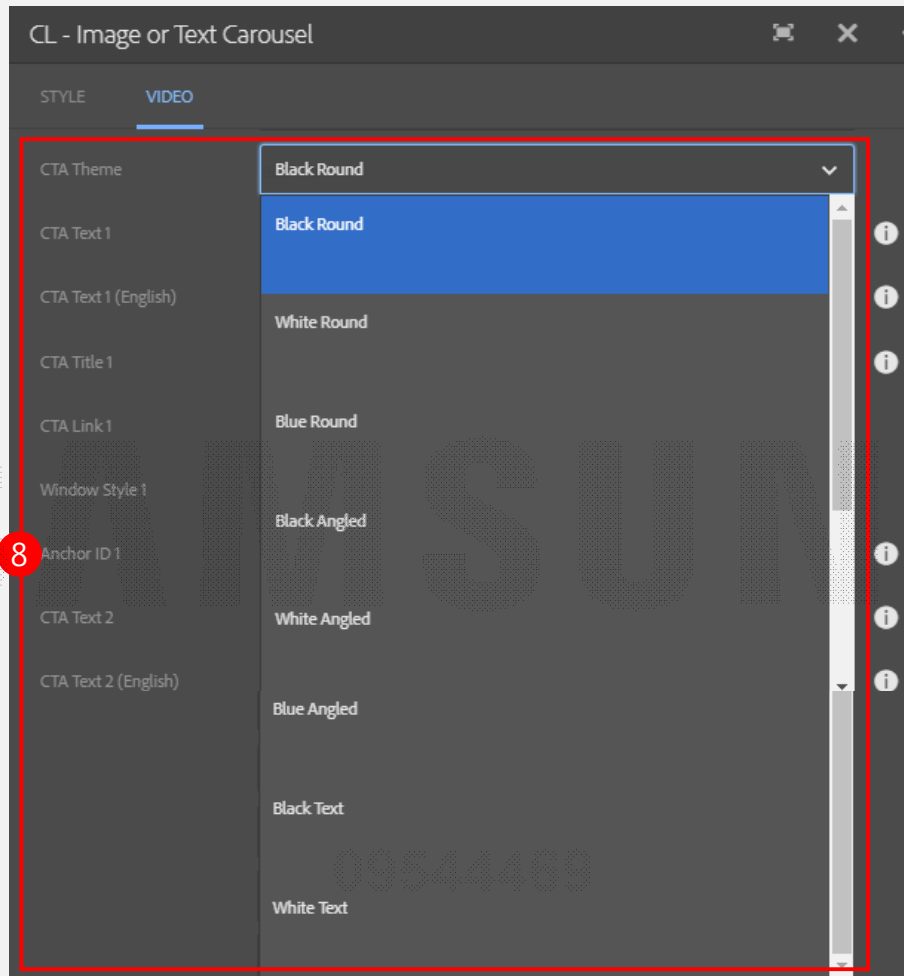
LEARN MORE LEARN MORE

* Based on the thinnest part
** Based on internal measurements of the thickness of Samsung SE360 Monitor versus the SF350 Monitor

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

VIDEO




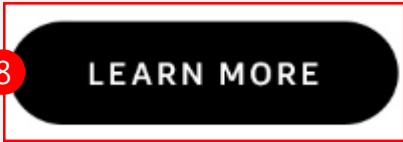






8. CTA Theme

- Provide CTA design style settings
- Black Round (Default)
- White Round
- Blue Round
- Black Angled
- White Angled
- Blue Angled
- Black Text
- White Text

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

To be

-  8 LEARN MORE CTA Theme : Black Round
-  8 LEARN MORE CTA Theme : White Round
-  8 LEARN MORE CTA Theme : Blue Round
-  8 LEARN MORE CTA Theme : Black Angled
-  8 LEARN MORE CTA Theme : White Angled
-  8 LEARN MORE CTA Theme : Blue Angled
-  8 SEE THE ANSWER > CTA Theme : Black Text
-  8 SEE THE ANSWER > CTA Theme : White Text

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

VIDEO



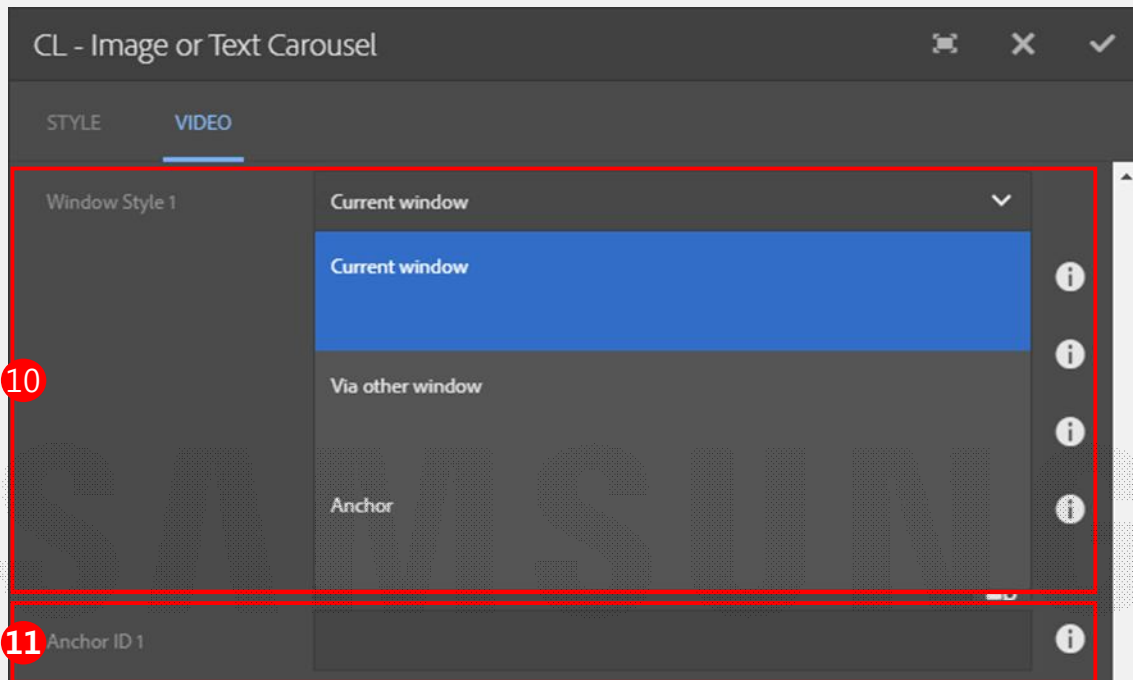
9. CTA Text 1 / CTA Text 1 (English) / CTA Title 1 / CTA Link 1

- CTA Text 1 : Input CTA text. Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
 - i** Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
- CTA Text 1 (English) : Input an English version of CTA Text
 - i** Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.
- CTA Title 1
 - Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on CTA at Front
 - CTA Text and CTA Title provide information for each purpose that is not equal to the same value
 - i** Tool Tip :
 - Recommend to enter up to 15 characters Do not input the same word for CTA Text and CTA Title. If you use more than one CTA, do not duplicate the CTA Title.
- CTA Link 1
 - Input if the connection link is in the Current window, Via other window
 - Recommend to input link via Path Browser in case for internal links

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

VIDEO



10. Window Style 1

- Current window : Move link from current window
- Via other window : Move to a new window
- Anchor ID : Move to a component that has an Anchor ID within a page

11. Anchor ID 1

- Input component's Anchor ID



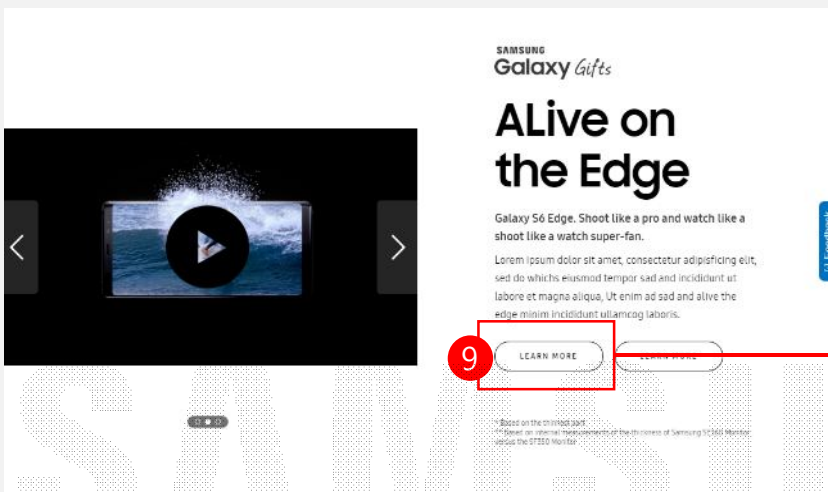
Tool Tip :

Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_ (underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

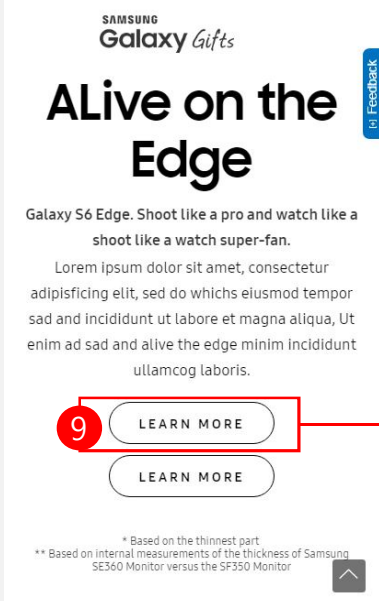
Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

To be



CTA 1

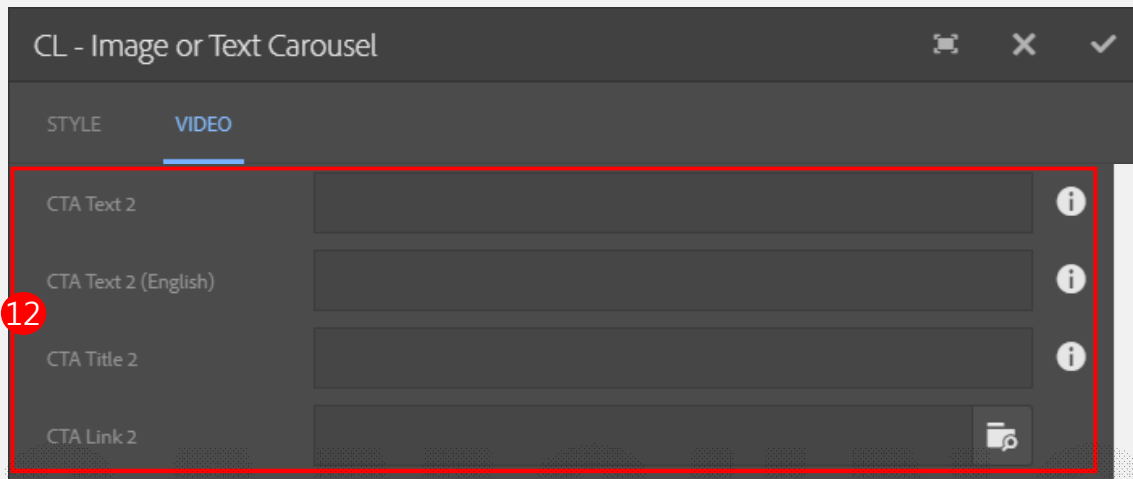


CTA 1

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

VIDEO



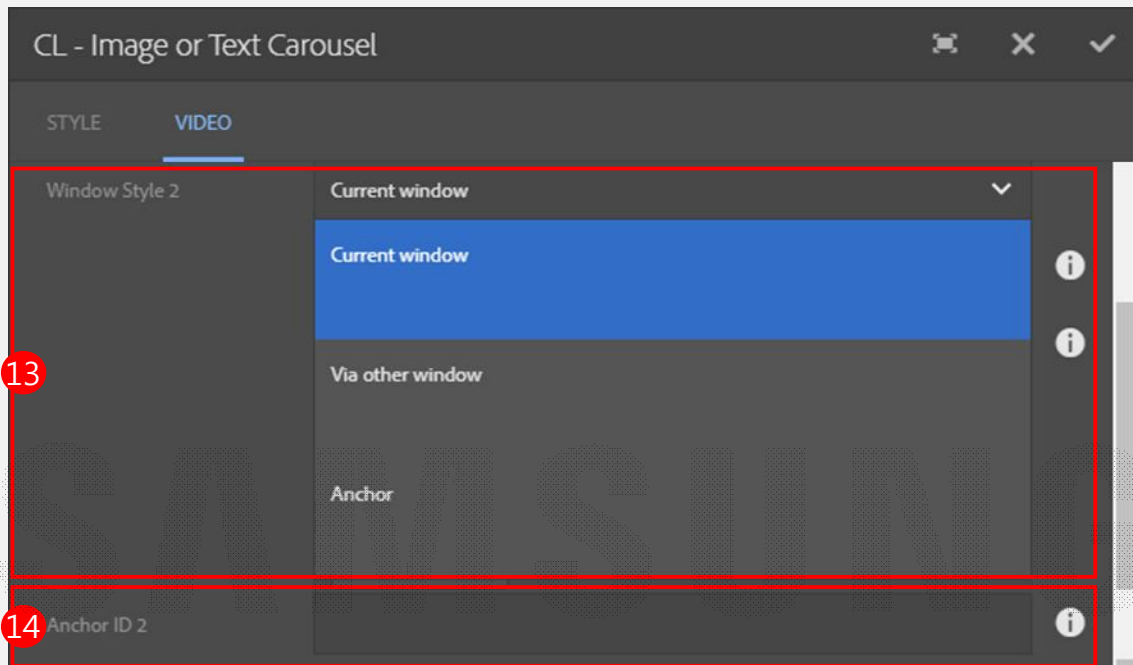
12. CTA Text 2 / CTA Text 2 (English) / CTA Title 2 / CTA Link 2

- CTA Text 2 : Input CTA text. Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
 - i** Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
- CTA Text 2 (English) : Input an English version of CTA Text
 - i** Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.
- CTA Title 2
 - Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on CTA at Front
 - CTA Text and CTA Title provide information for each purpose that is not equal to the same value
 - i** Tool Tip :
 - Recommend to enter up to 15 characters Do not input the same word for CTA Text and CTA Title. If you use more than one CTA, do not duplicate the CTA Title.
- CTA Link 2
 - Input if the connection link is in the Current window, Via other window
 - Recommend to input link via Path Browser in case for internal links

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

VIDEO



13. Window Style 2

- Current window : Move link from current window
- Via other window : Move to a new window
- Anchor ID : Move to a component that has an Anchor ID within a page

14. Anchor ID 2

- Input component's Anchor ID



Tool Tip :

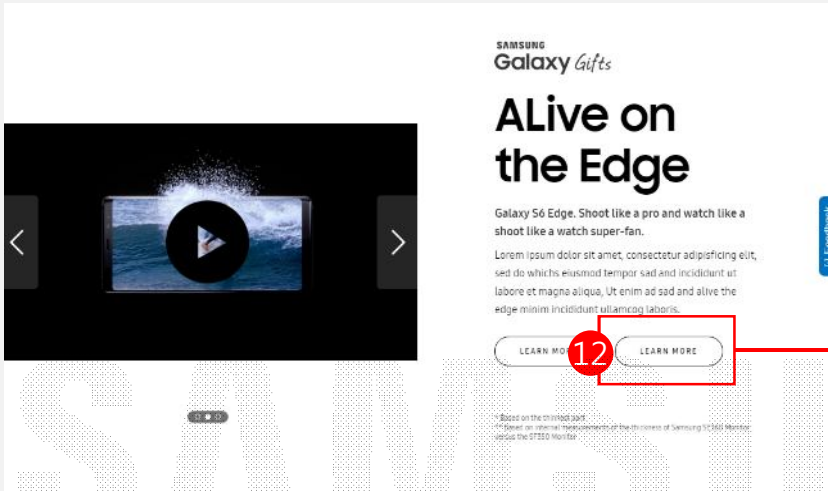
Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character.

ID should be used only once per page.

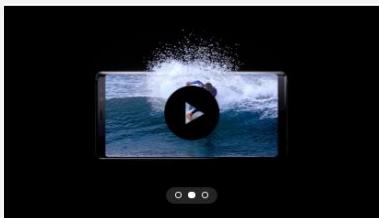
Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

To be



CTA 2

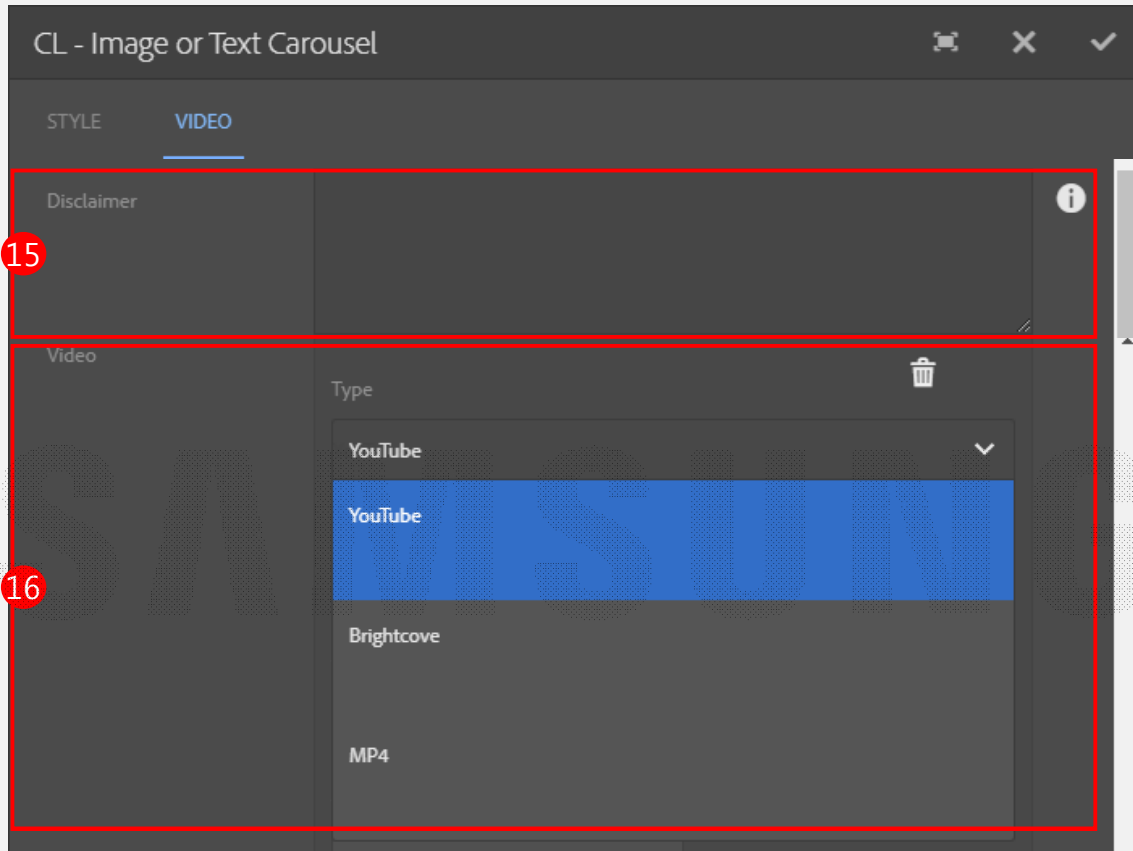


CTA 2

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

VIDEO



15. Disclaimer

- Input text

i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 180 characters

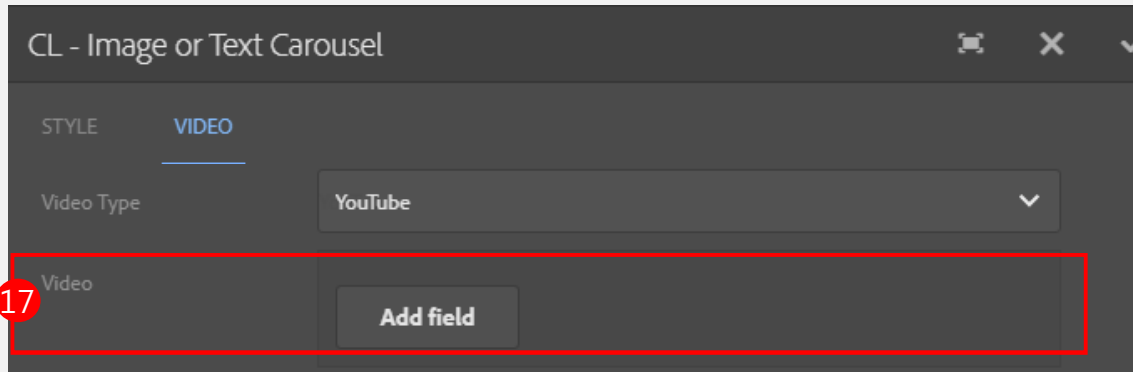
16. Type

- Set Video type
- Youtube (Default)
- Brightcove
- MP4

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

VIDEO



17. Add Field

- Max 5
- Supports Carousel feature if 2 or more areas are equal
- Add category :
 - 1) Video Type – Select Youtube
Play Button Type / Video ID / Video Title / Video Title (English) / Video Alternative Text / Video Image / Video Image Title / Video Image Alternative Text
 - 2) Video Type – Select Brightcove
Play Button Type / Country Code / Video ID / Video Title / Video Title (English) / Video Alternative Text / Video Image / Video Image Title / Video Image Alternative Text
 - 3) Video Type – Select MP4
Play Button Type / Video File / Video Title / Video Title (English) / Video Alternative Text / Video Image / Video Image Title / Video Image Alternative Text

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

To be

Galaxy S6 edge

ALive on the Edge

Galaxy S6 Edge. Shoot like a pro and watch like a shoot like a watch super-fan.

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do whichs eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua, Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge. minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.

LEARN MORE LEARN MORE

Galaxy S6 edge

ALive on the Edge

Galaxy S6 Edge. Shoot like a pro and watch like a shoot like a watch super-fan.

Feedback

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do whichs eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua, Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge. minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.

LEARN MORE LEARN MORE

Disclaimer

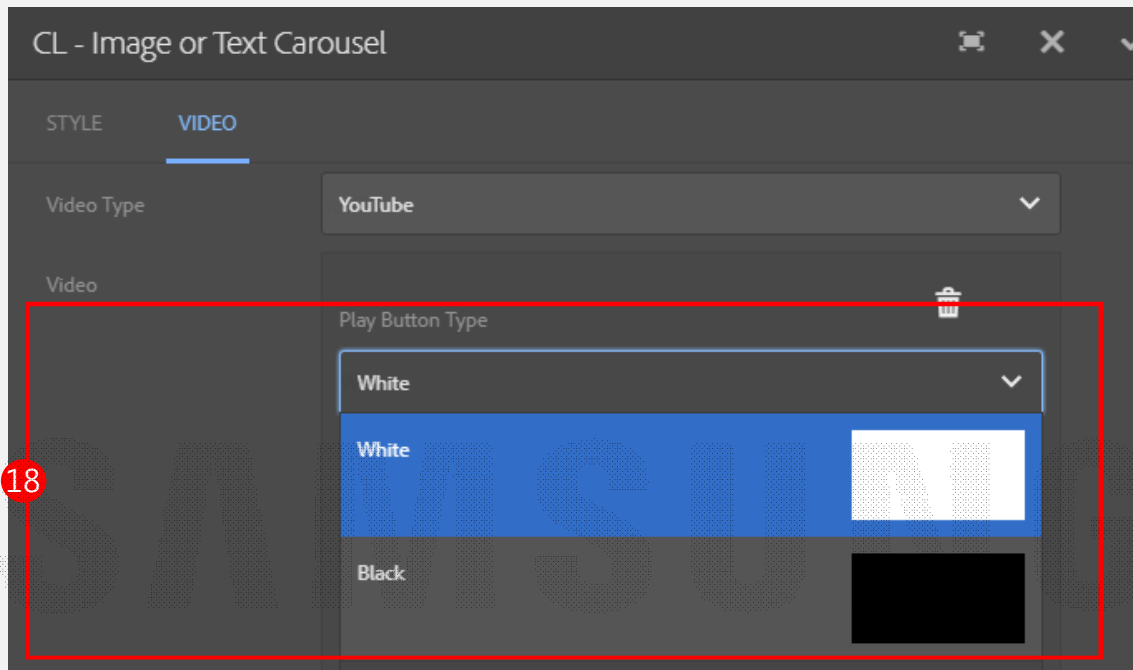
Add Field

Disclaimer

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

VIDEO - Youtube

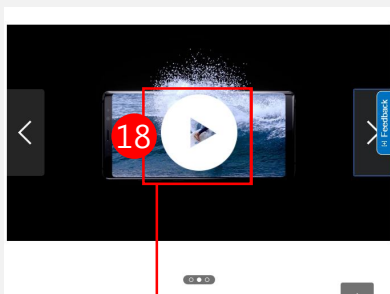


18. Play Button Type

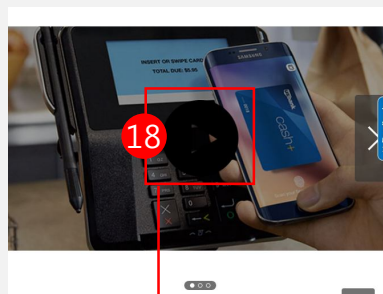
- Provide play button color setting
- White
- Black

09544469

To be



Play Button Type : White



Play Button Type : Black

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

VIDEO - Youtube

CL - Image or Text Carousel

STYLE VIDEO

Video Type YouTube

Video

Play Button Type White

Video ID

Video Title

Video Title (English)

19. Video ID

- Expose field and input if Type is Youtube or Brightcove
- Input Video's ID

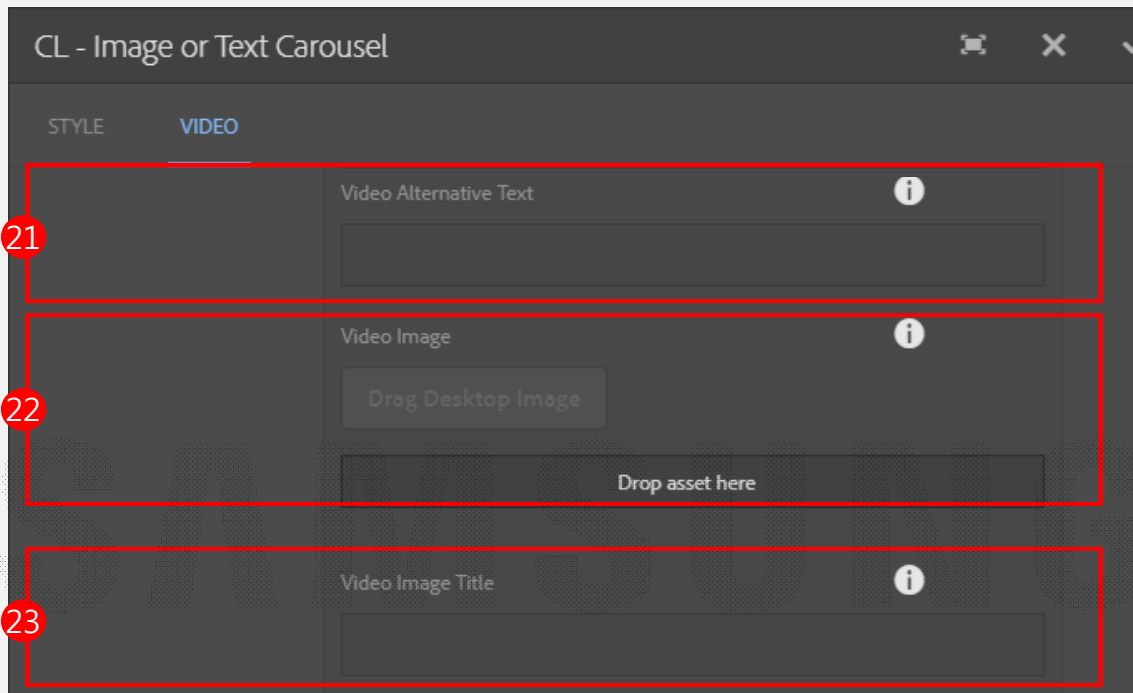
20. Video Title / Video Title (English)

- Video Title
 - Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front
 - i** Tool Tip : Do not input or use same word as Video Alternative Text
- Video Title (English)
 - i** Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

VIDEO - Youtube



21. Video Alternative Text

- Enter the text that is exposed to the Video Alt value
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Do not provide an identical Video Title and Alternative Text
- i** Tool Tip : Do not input or use same word as Video File Title.

22. Video Image

- Drag & Drop feature
- i** Tool Tip : If Type is Brightcove and MP4, you Required Input Video Image.

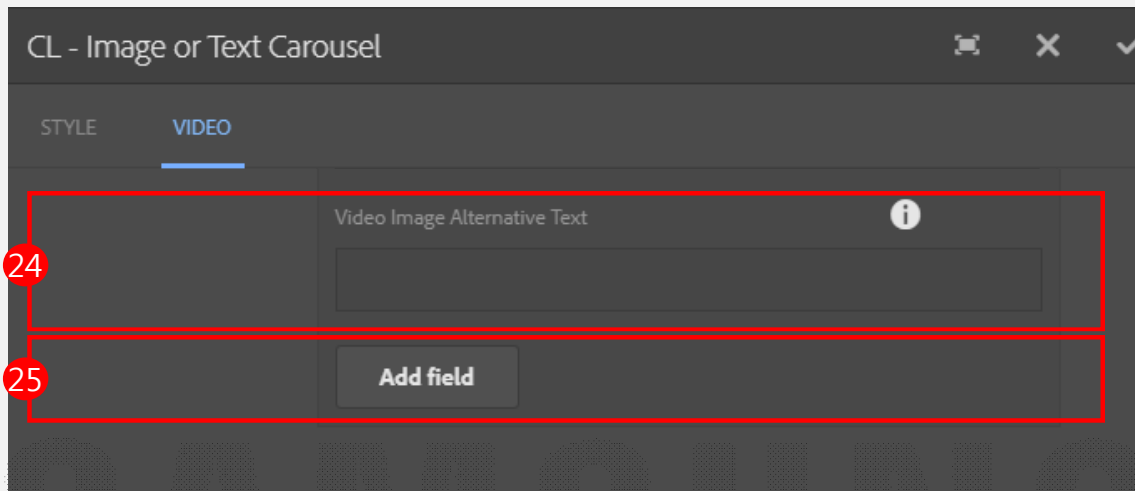
23. Video Image Title

- Input Video Image Title
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Do not provide an identical Video Image Title and Alternative Text
- i** Tool Tip : Do not input or use same word as Video Image Alternative Title.

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

VIDEO - Youtube



24. Video Image Alternative Text

- Input the text which is exposed as Video Image Alt value
Tool Tip : Do not input or use same word as Video Image Title.

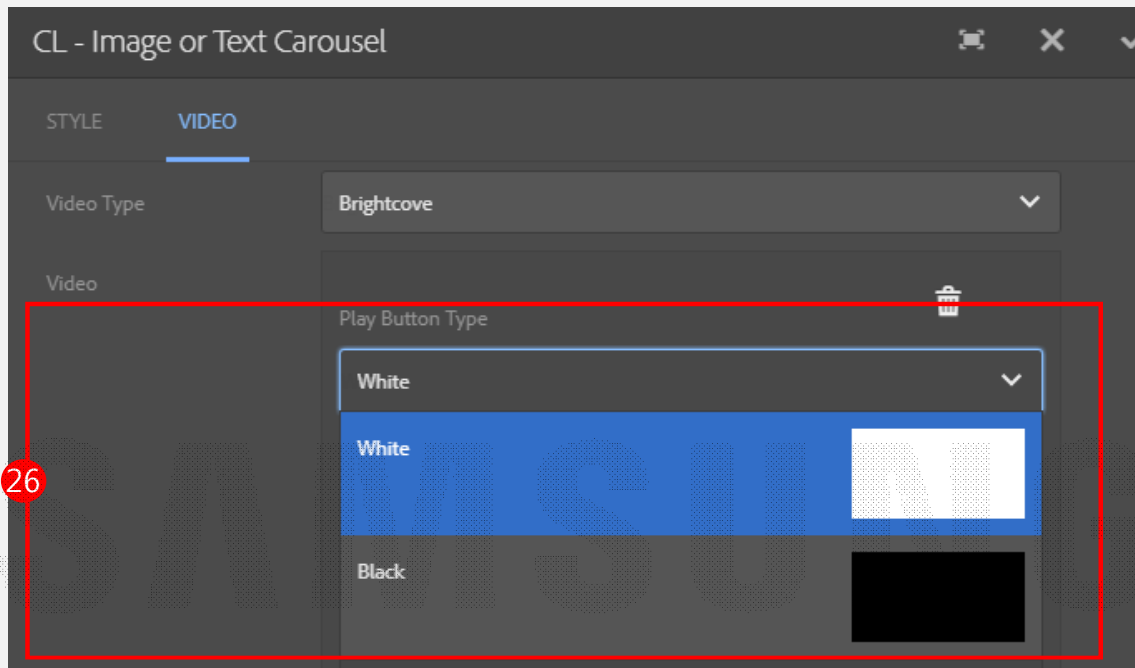
25. Add Field

- Max 5
- Supports Carousel feature if 2 or more areas are equal
- Add category : Video Type – Select Youtube
Play Button Type / Video ID / Video Title / Video Title (English) / Video Alternative Text / Video Image / Video Image Title / Video Image Alternative Text

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

VIDEO - Brightcove

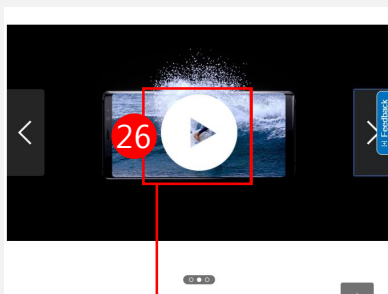


26. Play Button Type

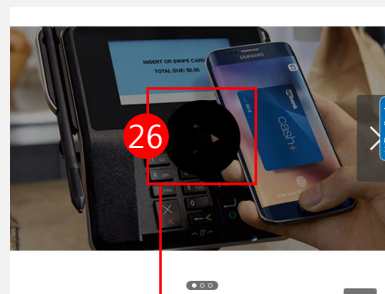
- Provide Play Button Color settings
- White
- Black

09544469

To be



Play Button Type : White

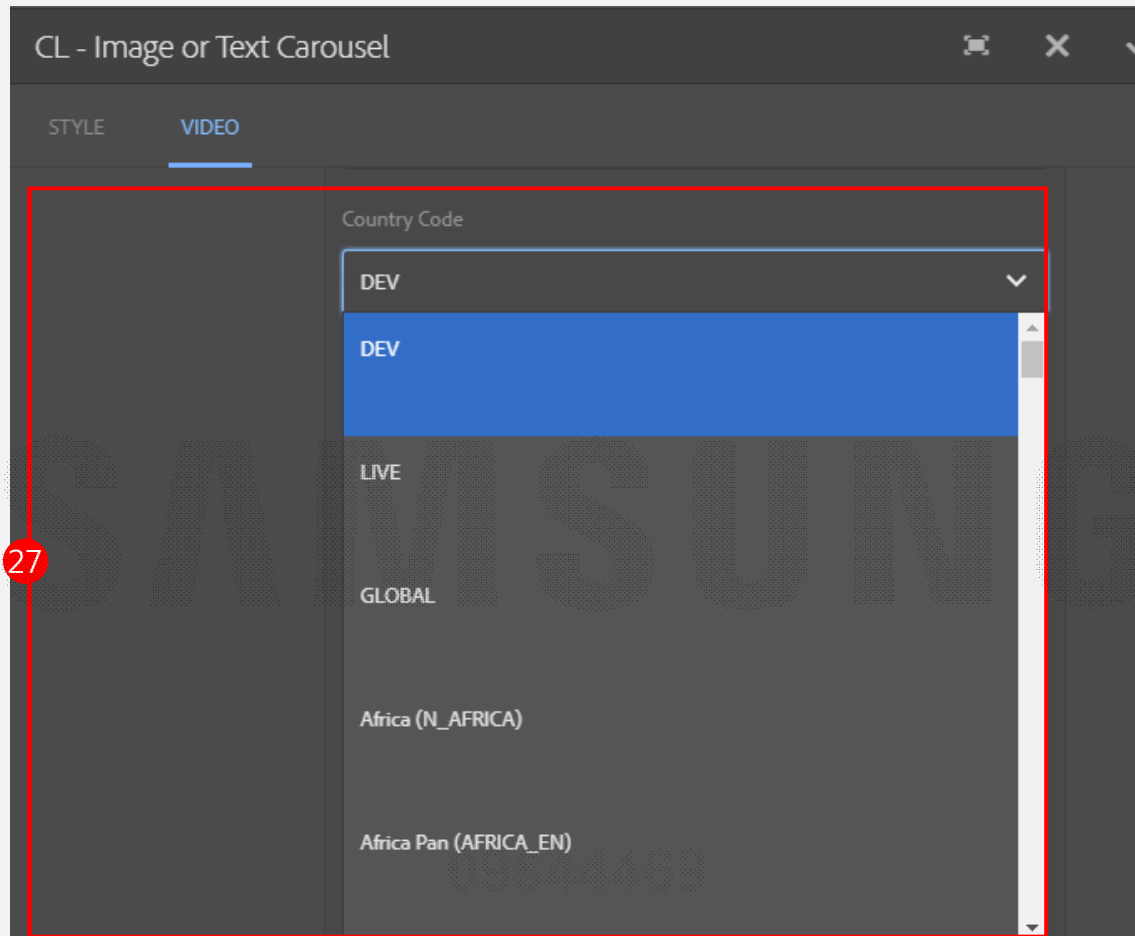


Play Button Type : Black

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

VIDEO - Brightcove



27. Country Code

- Select Box
- Select country code
- Input if the Type is Brightcove

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

VIDEO - Brightcove

CL - Image or Text Carousel

STYLE VIDEO

28 Video ID

29 Video Title ⓘ

Video Title (English) ⓘ

30 Video Alternative Text ⓘ

28. Video ID

- Input if the Type is Youtube or Brightcove
- Input Video's ID

29. Video Title / Video Title (English)

- Video Title
Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front
- ⓘ Tool Tip : Do not input or use same word as Video Alternative Text
- Video Title (English) : Input an English version
- ⓘ Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes

30. Video Alternative Text

- Enter the text that is exposed to the Video Alt value
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Do not provide an identical Video Title and Alternative Text
- ⓘ Tool Tip :
Do not input or use same word as Video File Title.

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

VIDEO - Brightcove

CL - Image or Text Carousel

STYLE VIDEO

31 Video Image *i*
Drag Desktop Image
Drop asset here

32 Video Image Title *i*

33 Video Image Alternative Text *i*

34 Add field

31. Video Image

- Drag & Drop feature

i Tool Tip : If Type is Brightcove and MP4, you Required Input Video Image.

32. Video Image Title

- Input Video Image Title
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Do not provide an identical Video Image Title and Alternative Text

i Tool Tip : Do not input or use same word as Video Image Alternative Title.

33. Video Image Alternative Title

- Input the text which is exposed as Video Image Alt value

i Tool Tip : Do not input or use same word as Video Image Title.

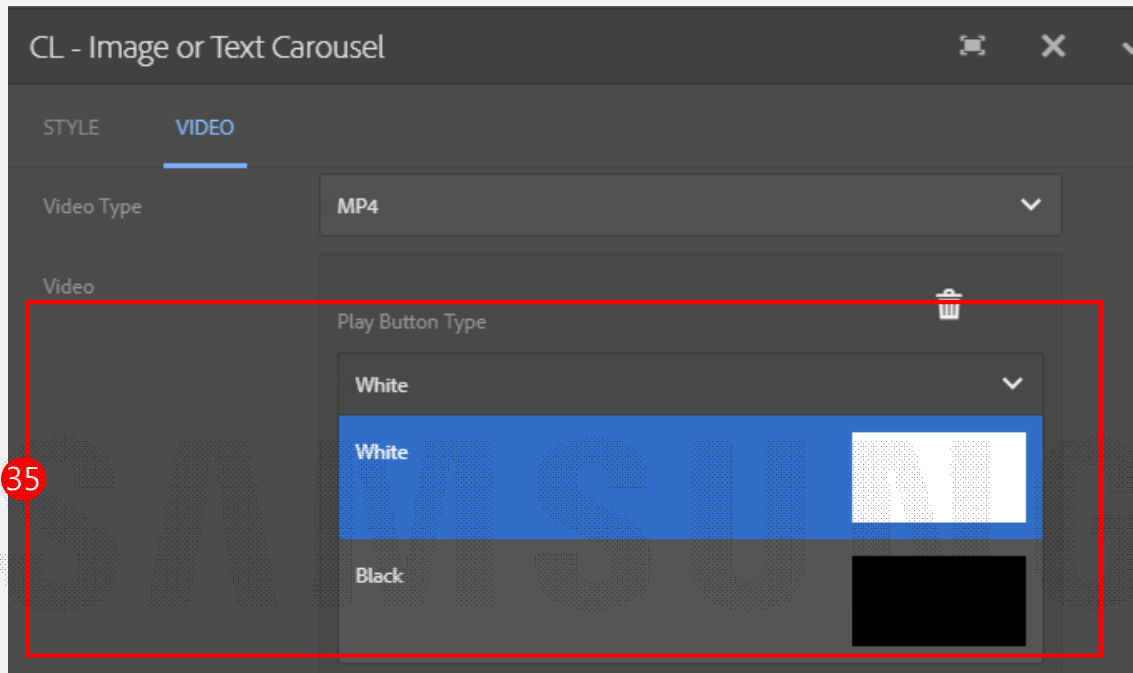
34. Add Field

- Max 5
- Supports Carousel feature if 2 or more areas are equal
- Add category : Video Type – Select Brightcove
Play Button Type / Video ID / Video Title / Video Title (English) / Video Alternative Text / Video Image / Video Image Title / Video Image Alternative Text

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

VIDEO - Brightcove

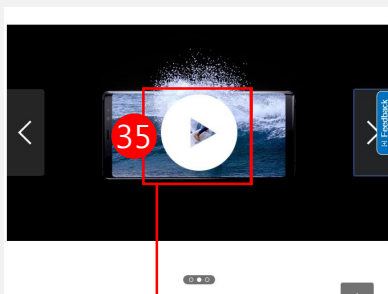


35. Play Button Type

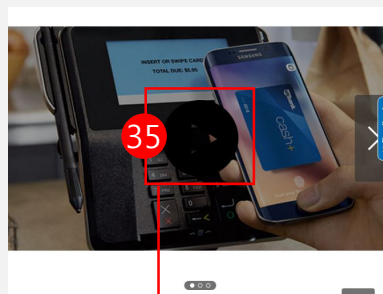
- Provide Play Button Color settings
- White
- Black

09544469

To be



Play Button Type : White

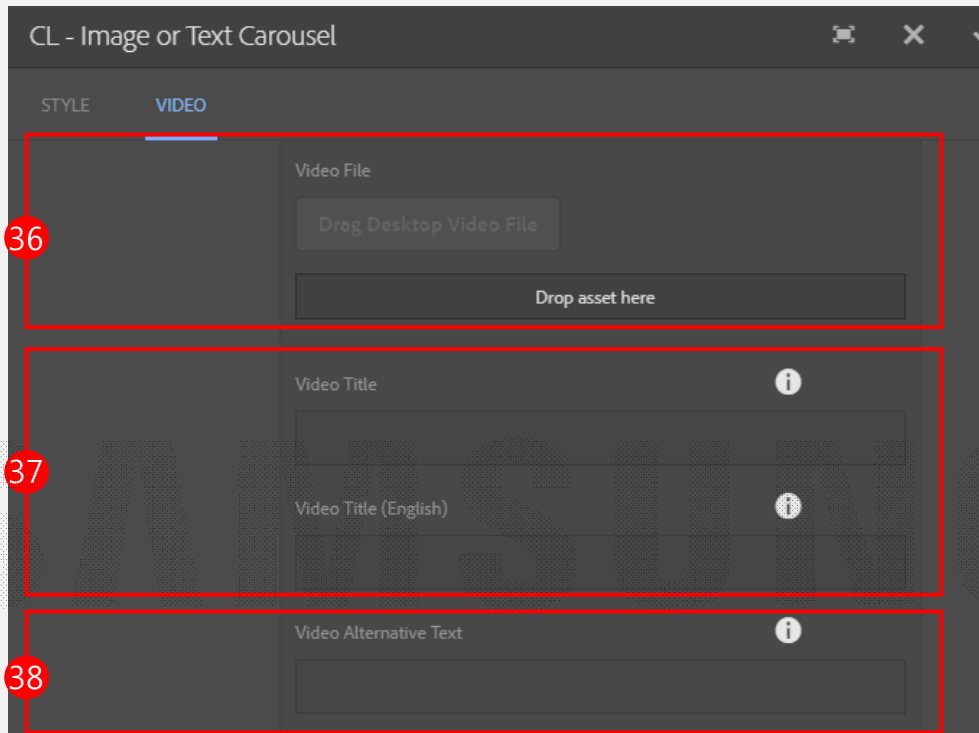


Play Button Type : Black

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

VIDEO – MP4



36. Video File

- Input if the Type is MP4
- Drag and Drop feature
- Generate Clear button after drag Video
- Delete inserted Video when clicking Clear button

37. Video Title / Video Title (English)

- Video Title
Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front
- i** Tool Tip : Do not input or use same word as Video Alternative Text
- Video Title (English) : Input an English version
- i** Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes

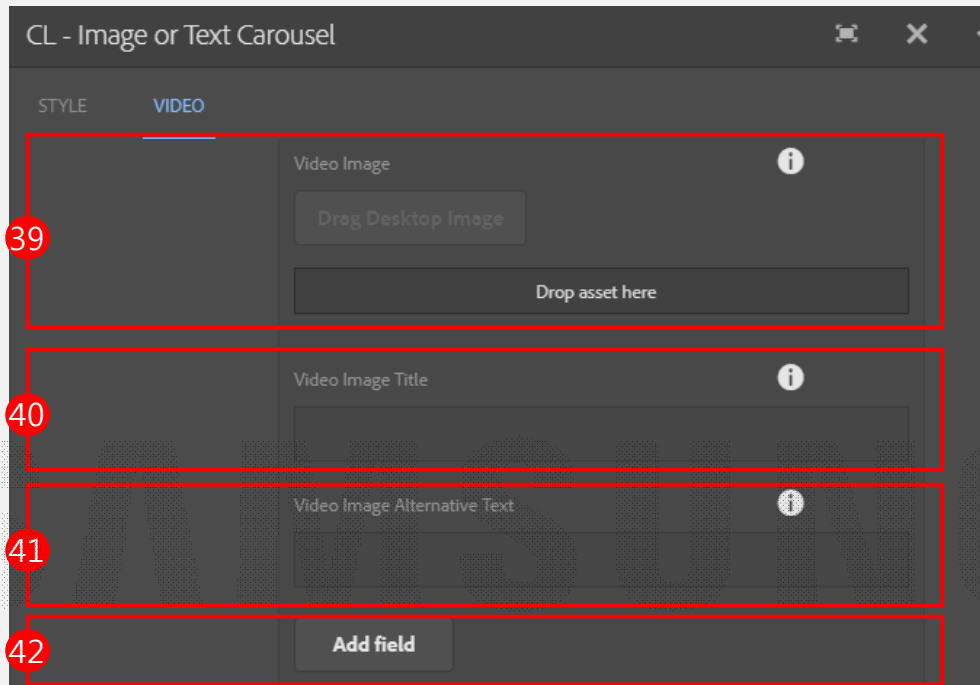
38. Video Alternative Text

- Enter the text that is exposed to the Video Alt value
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Do not provide an identical Video Title and Alternative Text
- i** Tool Tip : Do not input or use same word as Video File Title.

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

VIDEO – MP4



39. Video Image

- Drag & Drop the image to be entered in the Asset Box
- i** Tool Tip : If Type is Brightcove and MP4, you Required Input Video Image.

40. Video Image Title

- Input Video Image Title
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Do not provide an identical Image Title and Alternative Text
- i** Tool Tip : Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

41. Video Image Alternative Text

- Enter the text that is exposed to the Video Image Alt value
- i** Tool Tip : Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

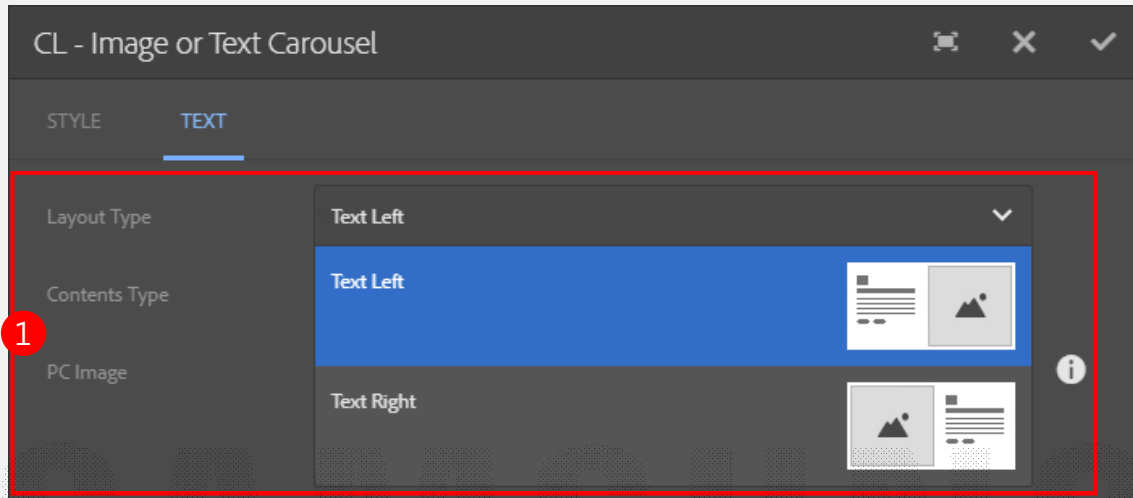
42. Add Field

- Max 5
- Supports Carousel feature if 2 or more areas are equal
- Add category : Video Type – Select MP4
- Play Button Type / Video ID / Video Title / Video Title (English) / Video Alternative Text / Video Image / Video Image Title / Video Image Alternative Text

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

TEXT



1. Layout Type

- Set component layout
- Text Left : Text area left alignment, Video area right alignment
- Text Right : Text area right alignment, Video area left alignment

09544469

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

To be

Galaxy S6 edge

Do bigger things

The Infinity Display that's larger than life
More screen means more space to do great things. Go big with the Galaxy Note8's 6.3" screen. It's the largest ever screen on a Note device and it still fits easily in your hand.

LEARN MORE LEARN MORE

*Image simulated for illustration purpose only.

1

Text Left

Galaxy S6 edge

Do bigger things

Photos, clear and steady even in low light
Get crisp photos even when it's dark and it's difficult to keep your phone steady. The Galaxy Note8's dual camera has a wide-angle camera that comes with the great low-light capabilities that you've come to expect from Galaxy phones.

LEARN MORE LEARN MORE

*Dual Pixel Sensor and F1.7 lens only on the wide-angle camera.
*Image taken with Galaxy Note8.

1

Text Right

Galaxy S6 edge

Do bigger things

The Infinity Display that's larger than life
More screen means more space to do great things. Go big with the Galaxy Note8's 6.3" screen. It's the largest ever screen on a Note device and it still fits easily in your hand.

LEARN MORE LEARN MORE

*Image simulated for illustration purpose only.

1

Text Left

Galaxy S6 edge

Do bigger things

Photos, clear and steady even in low light
Get crisp photos even when it's dark and it's difficult to keep your phone steady. The Galaxy Note8's dual camera has a wide-angle camera that comes with the great low-light capabilities that you've come to expect from Galaxy phones.

LEARN MORE LEARN MORE

*Dual Pixel Sensor and F1.7 lens only on the wide-angle camera.
*Image taken with Galaxy Note8.

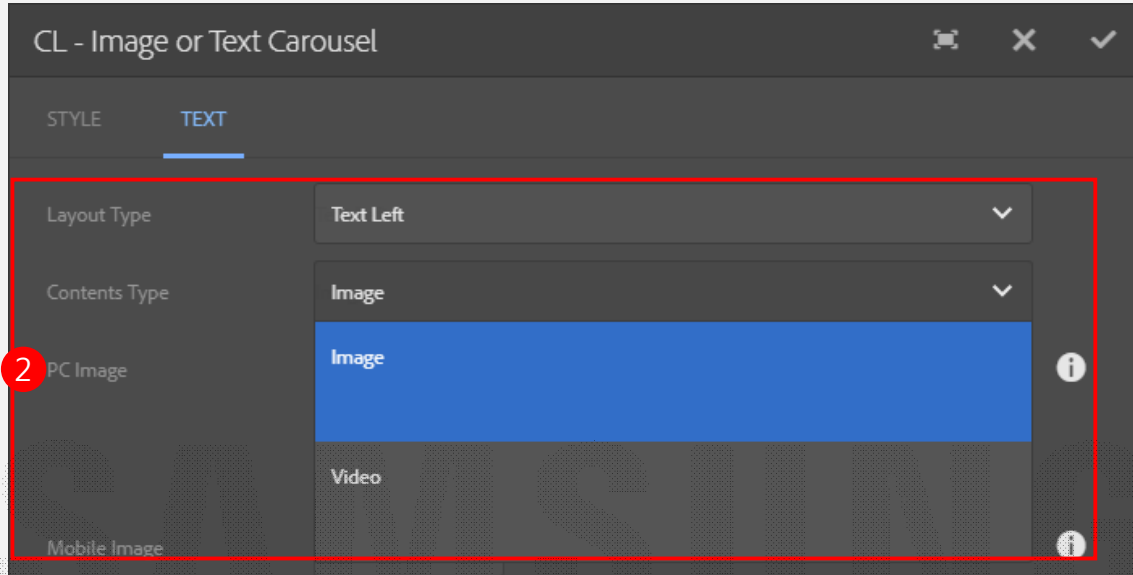
1

Text Right

Component Detail

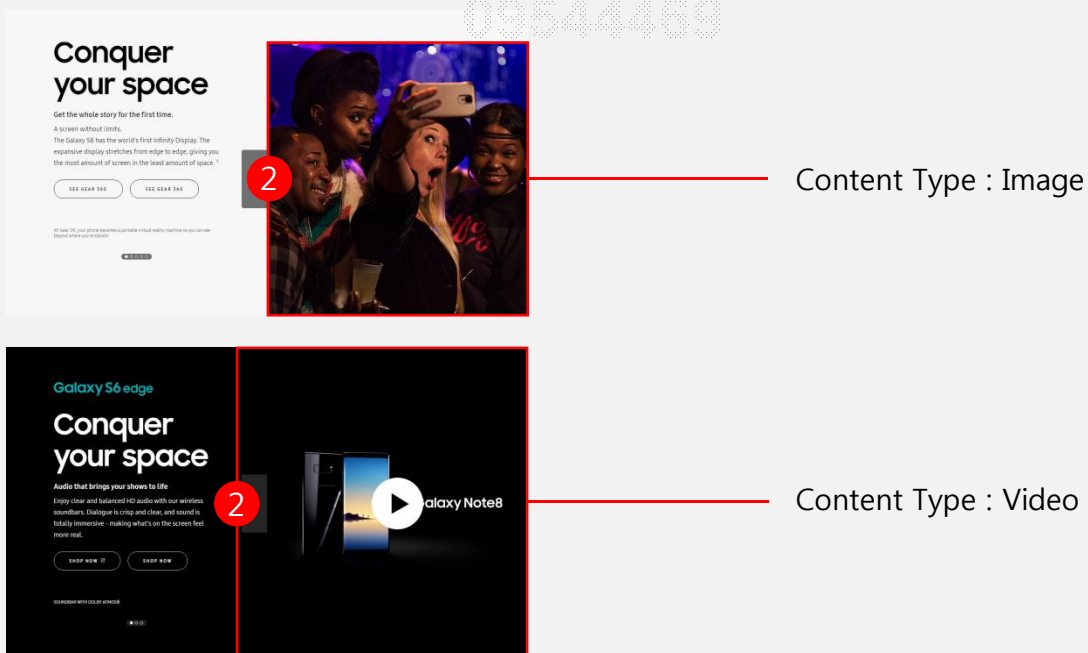
(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

TEXT



- 2. Content Type**
- Set contents type
 - Image (Default)
 - Video

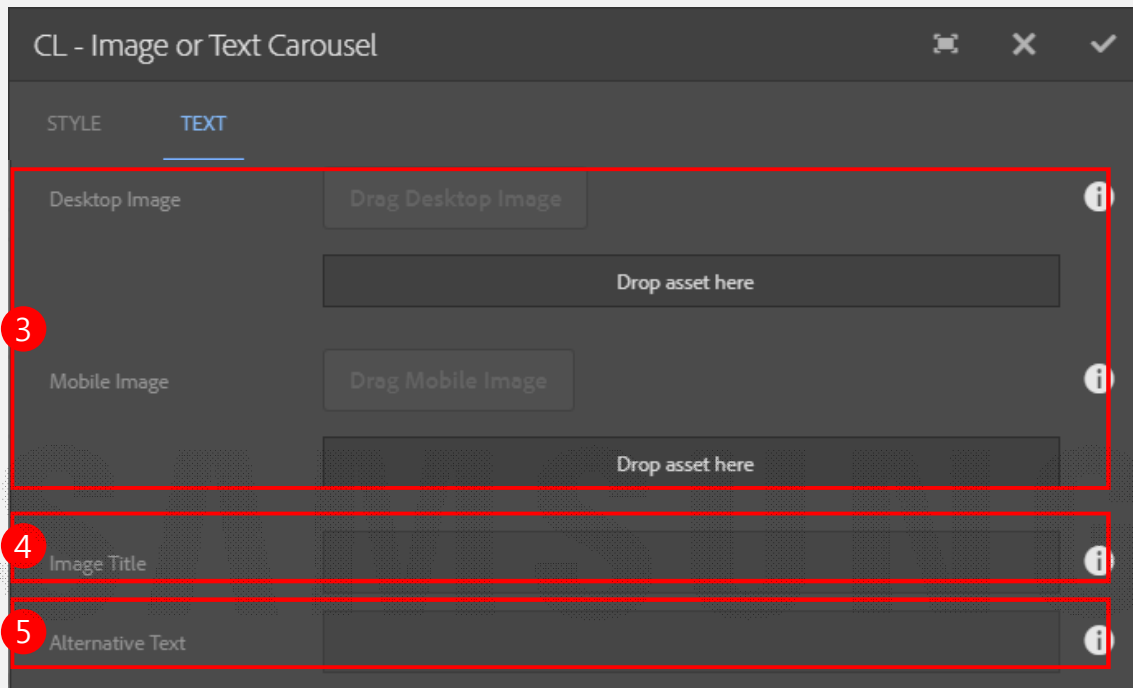
To be



Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

TEXT – Content Type : Image



3. Desktop Image / Mobile Image

- Drag & Drop the image to be entered in the Asset Box
- Recommend for uploading each Desktop Image and Mobile Image as a recommended image size
- If only one of the Desktop/Mobile Image is registered among the many, non-registered categories are provided by resizing based on the registered images
- Recommended size for Desktop Image: 720 * 752
- Recommended size for Mobile Image: 720 * 405

i Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

4. Image Title

- Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front

i Tool Tip :

Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

5. Alternative Text

- Enter the text that is exposed to the Image Alt value
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Do not provide an identical Image Title and Alternative Text

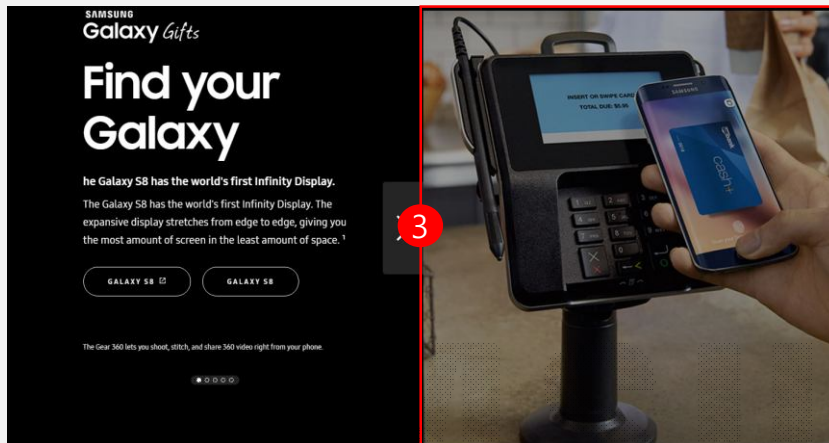
i Tool Tip :

Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

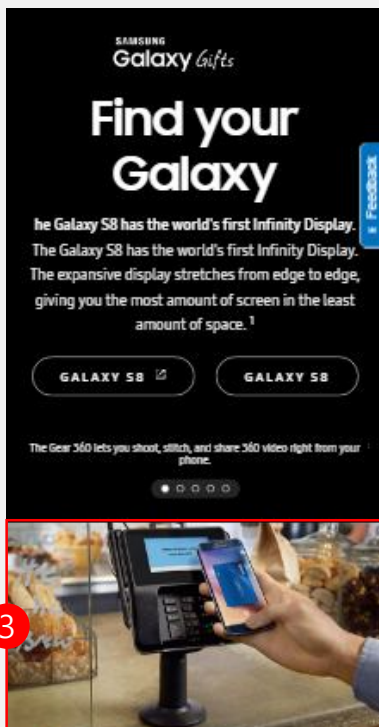
Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

To be



Desktop Image

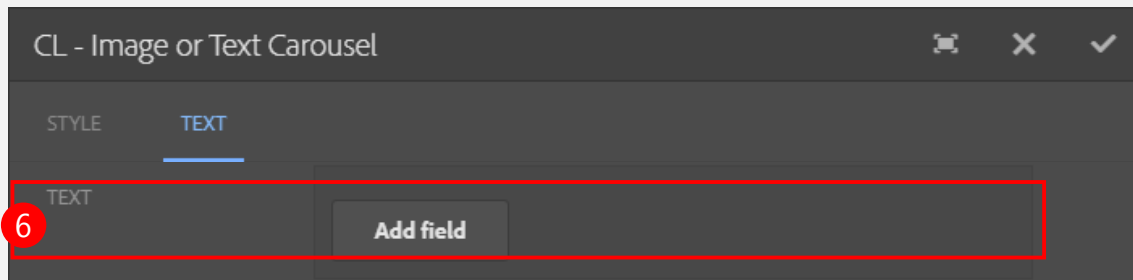


Mobile Image

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

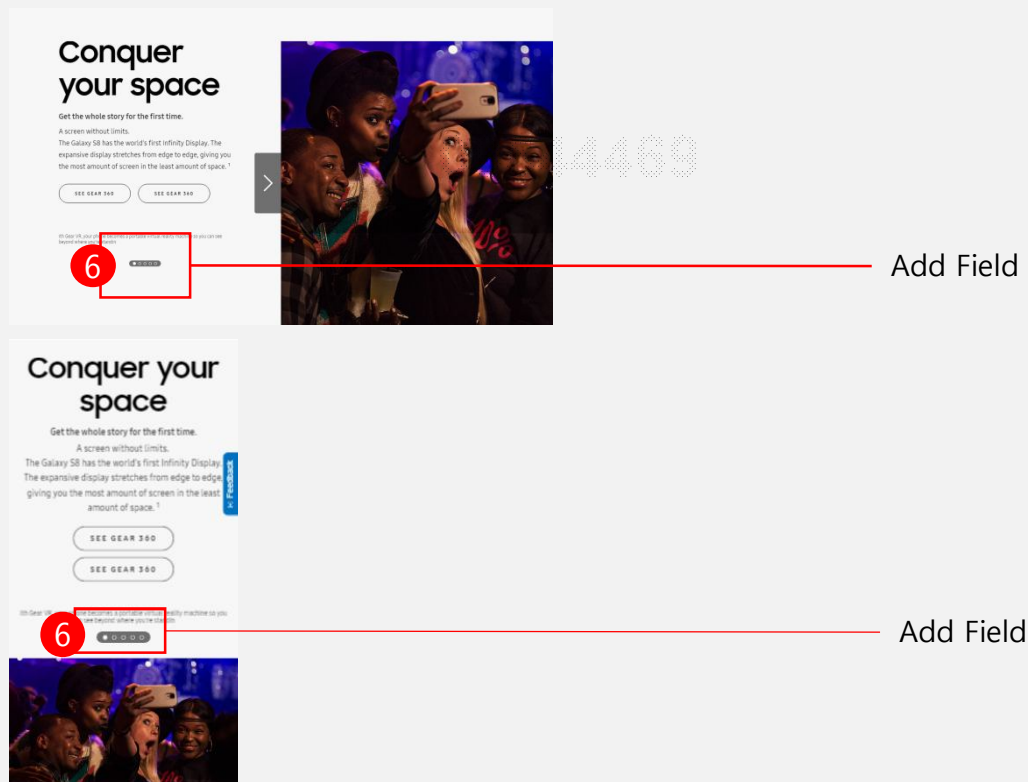
TEXT – Content Type : Image



6. Add Field

- Max 5
- Supports Carousel feature if 2 or more areas are equal
- Add category : Desktop Logo Image / Mobile Logo Image / Logo Image Title / Alternative Text /Headline / Headline (English) / Sub Headline / Sub Headline (English) / Description / CTA Theme / CTA Text 1 / CTA Text 1 (English) / CTA Title 1 / CTA Link 1/ Window Style 1 / Anchor ID 1 / CTA Text 2 / CTA Text 2 (English) / CTA Title 2 / CTA Link 2 / Window Style 2 / Disclaimer

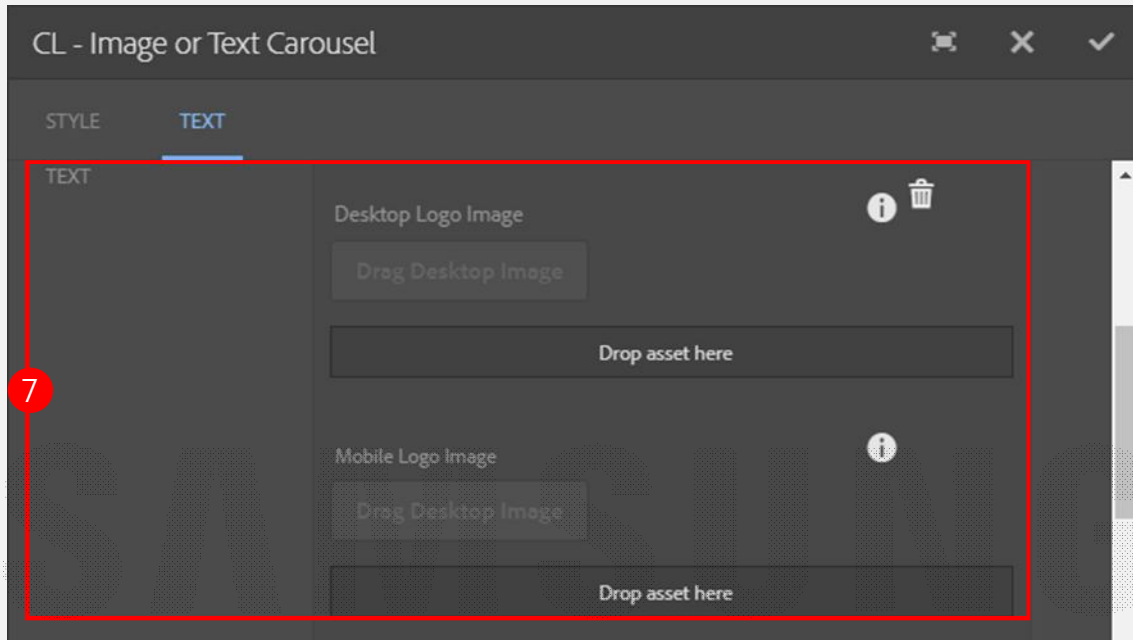
To be



Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

TEXT – Content Type : Image



7. Desktop Logo Image / Mobile Logo Image

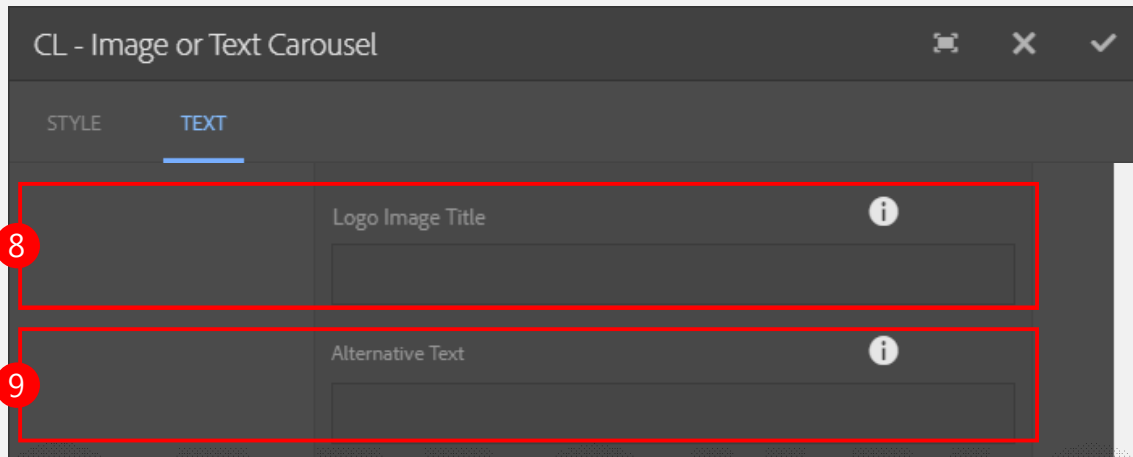
- Drag & Drop the image to be entered in the Asset Box
- Recommend for uploading each Desktop Logo Image and Mobile Logo Image as a recommended image size
- If only one of the Desktop/Mobile Logo Image is registered among the many, non-registered categories are provided by resizing based on the registered images
- Recommended size for Desktop Logo Image: 274 * 56
- Recommended size for Mobile Logo Image: 312 * 64

i Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

TEXT – Content Type : Image



8. Logo Image Title

- Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front



Tool Tip :

Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

9. Alternative Text

- Enter the text that is exposed to the Image Alt value

- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided

- Do not provide an identical Logo Image Title and Alternative Text



Tool Tip :

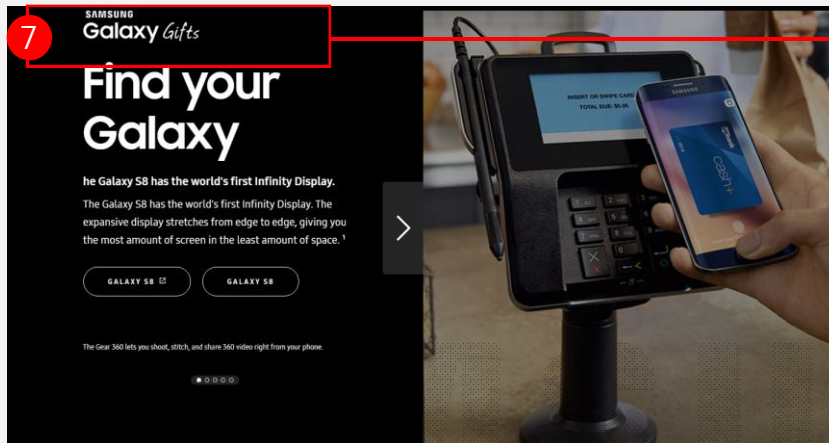
Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image.

Do not input or use same word as Logo Image Title.

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

To be



Logo Image

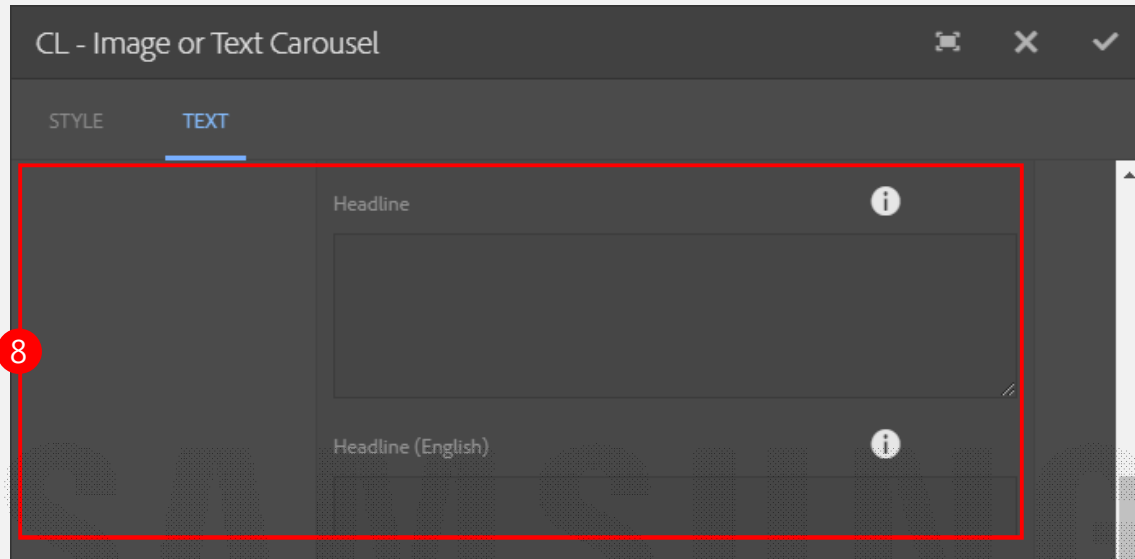


Logo Image

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)


TEXT – Content Type : Image




8. Headline / Headline (English)

- Headline

Recommend to enter up to 20 character. Use Enter key to move to next line
Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line

 Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 20 characters

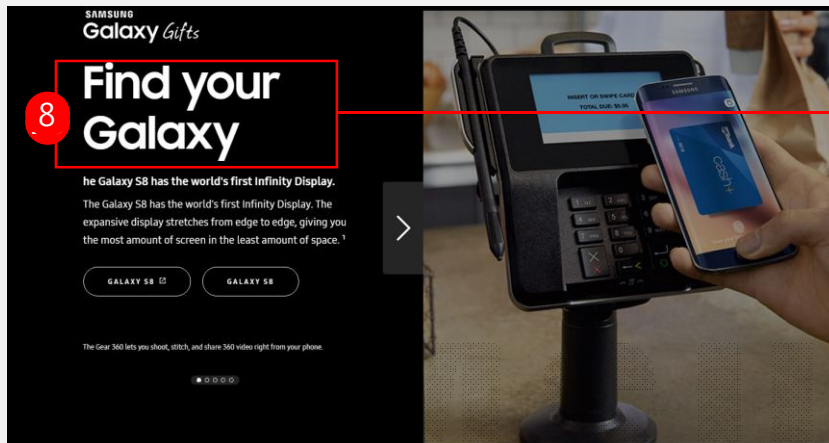
- Headline (English) : Input an English version

 Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

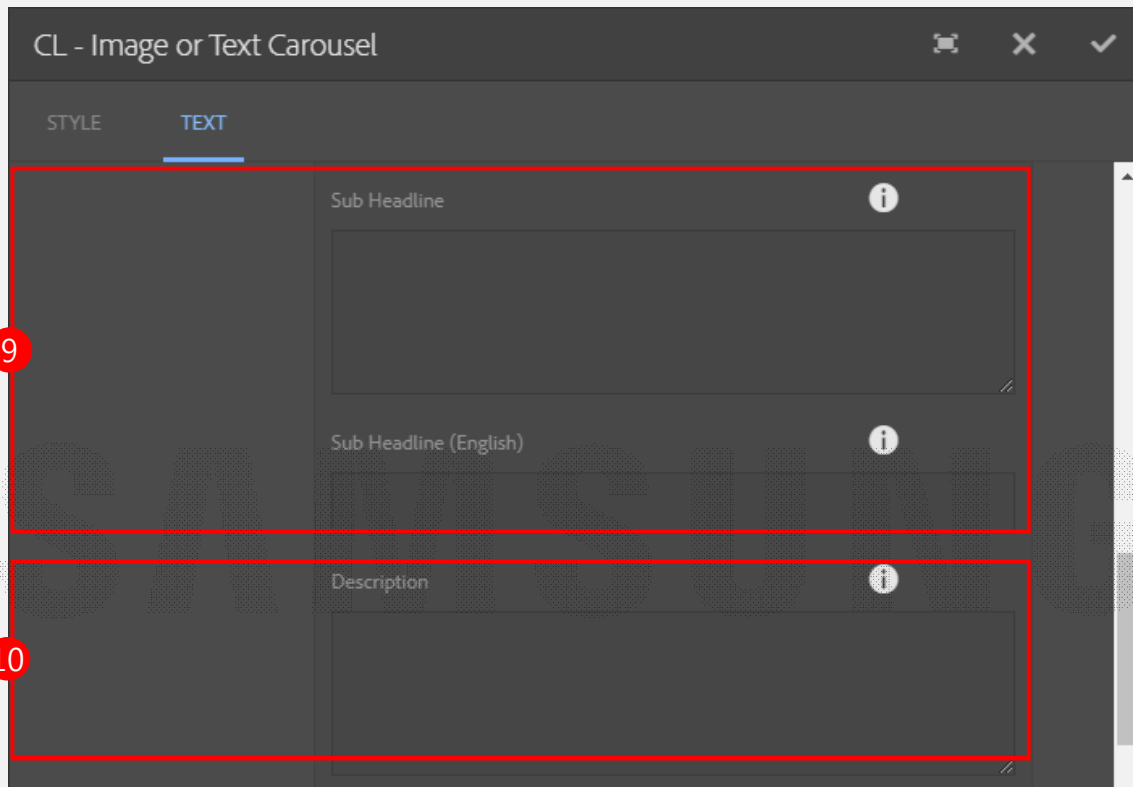
To be



Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

TEXT – Content Type : Image



9. Sub Headline / Sub Headline (English)

- Sub Headline

Input text

Recommend to enter up to 70 character. Use Enter key to move to next line

Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line

i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 70 characters

- Sub Headline (English) : Input as an English version of Sub Headline

i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

10. Description

- Input Description Text

- Recommend to enter up to 160 character. Use Enter key to move to next line

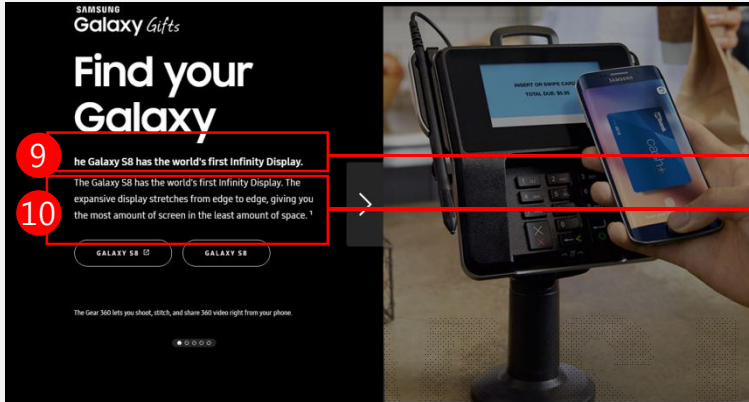
- Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line

i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 160 characters.

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

To be



Sub Headline

Description



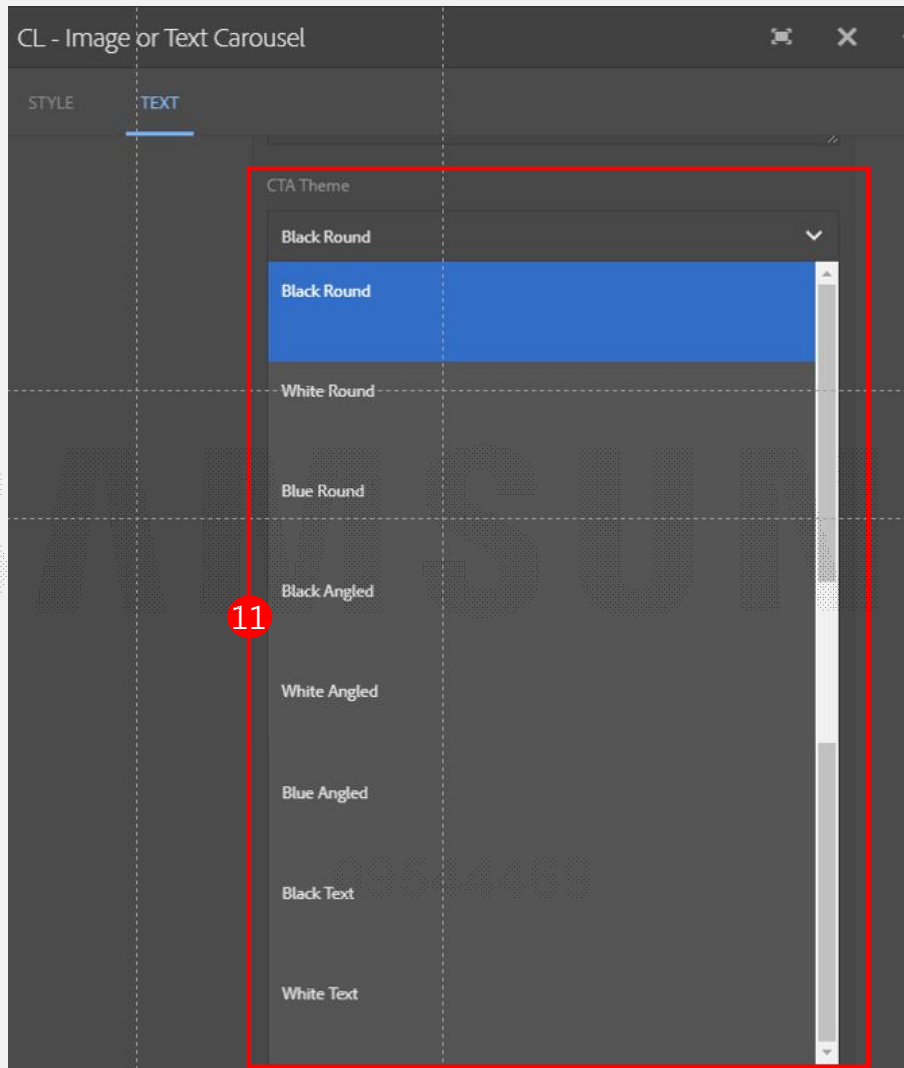
Sub Headline

Description

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

TEXT – Content Type : Image



11. CTA Theme

- Provide CTA design style settings
- Black Round (Default)
- White Round
- Blue Round
- Black Angled
- White Angled
- Blue Angled
- Black Text
- White Text

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

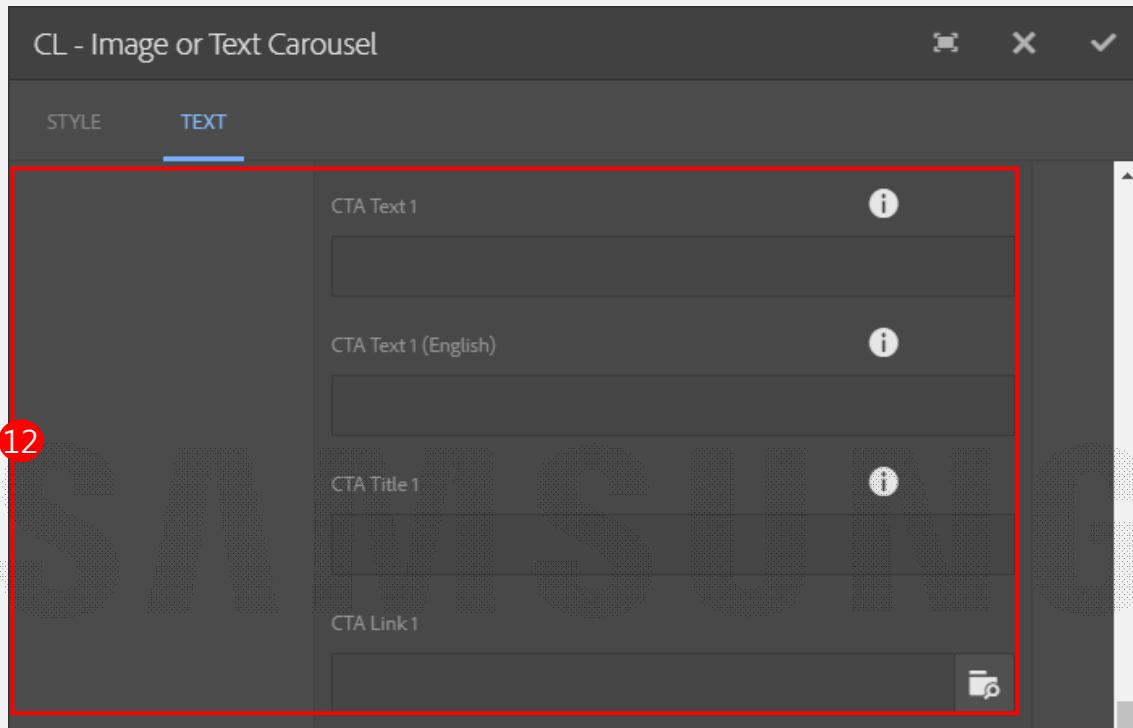
To be

-  CTA Theme : Black Round
-  CTA Theme : White Round
-  CTA Theme : Blue Round
-  CTA Theme : Black Angled
-  CTA Theme : White Angled
-  CTA Theme : Blue Angled
-  CTA Theme : Black Text
-  CTA Theme : White Text

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

TEXT – Content Type : Image



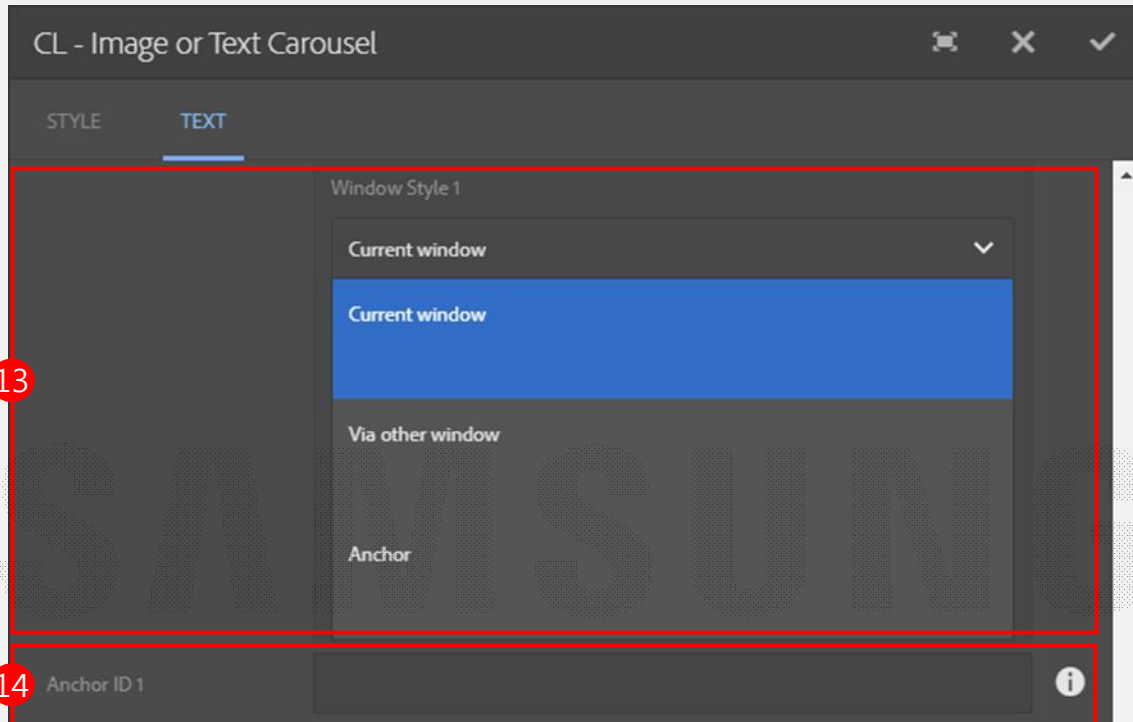
12. CTA Text 1 / CTA Text 1 (English) / CTA Title 1 / CTA Link 1

- CTA Text 1 : Input CTA text. Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
- CTA Text 1 (English) : Input an English version of CTA Text
i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.
- CTA Title 1
Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on CTA at Front
CTA Text and CTA Title provide information for each purpose that is not equal to the same value
i Tool Tip :
Recommend to enter up to 15 characters Do not input the same word for CTA Text and CTA Title.
If you use more than one CTA, do not duplicate the CTA Title.
- CTA Link 1
Input if the connection link is in the Current window, Via other window
Recommend to input link via Path Browser in case for internal links

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

TEXT – Content Type : Image



13. Window Style 1

- Current window : Move link from current window
- Via other window : Move to a new window
- Anchor ID : Move to a component that has an Anchor ID within a page

14. Anchor ID 1

- Input component's Anchor ID

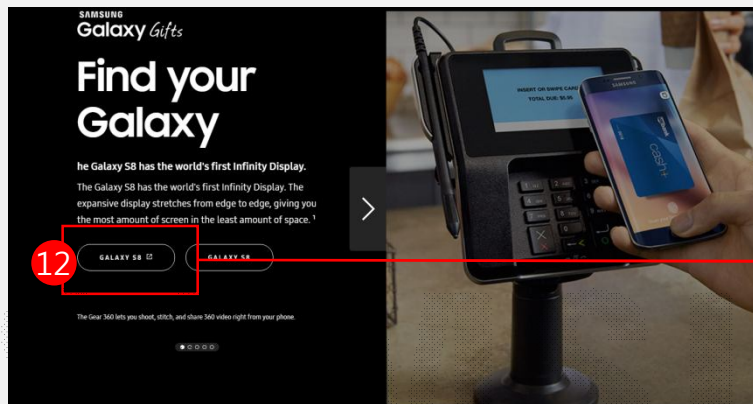
i Tool Tip :

Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

To be



CTA 1

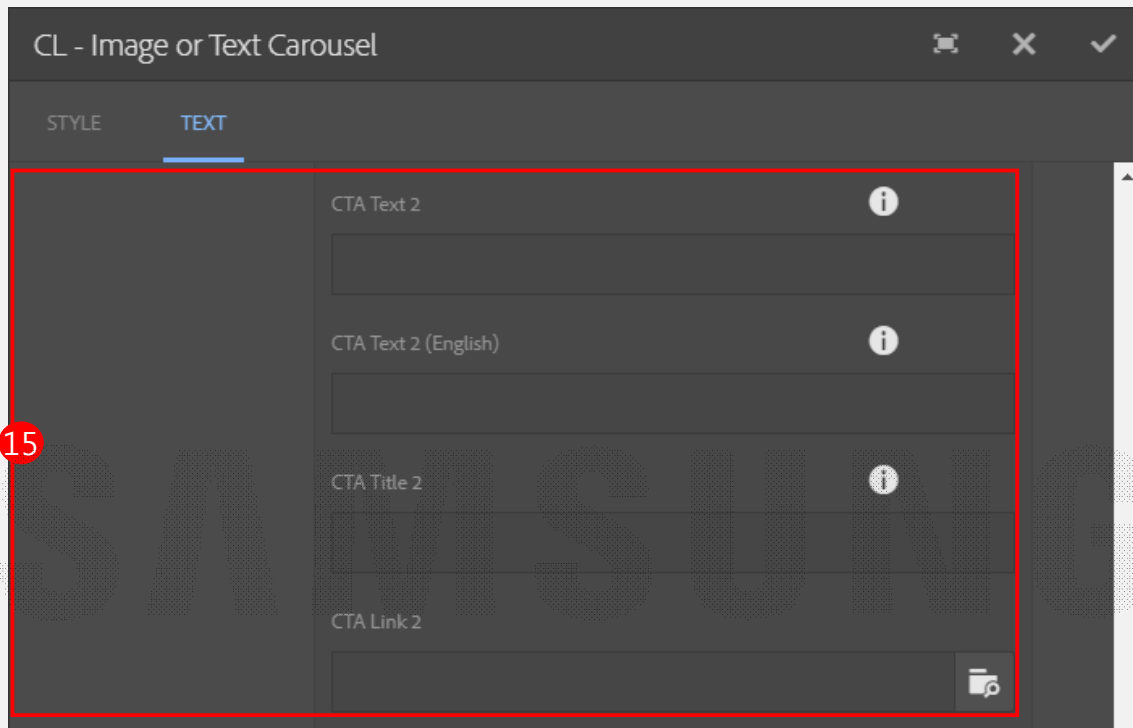


CTA 1

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

TEXT – Content Type : Image



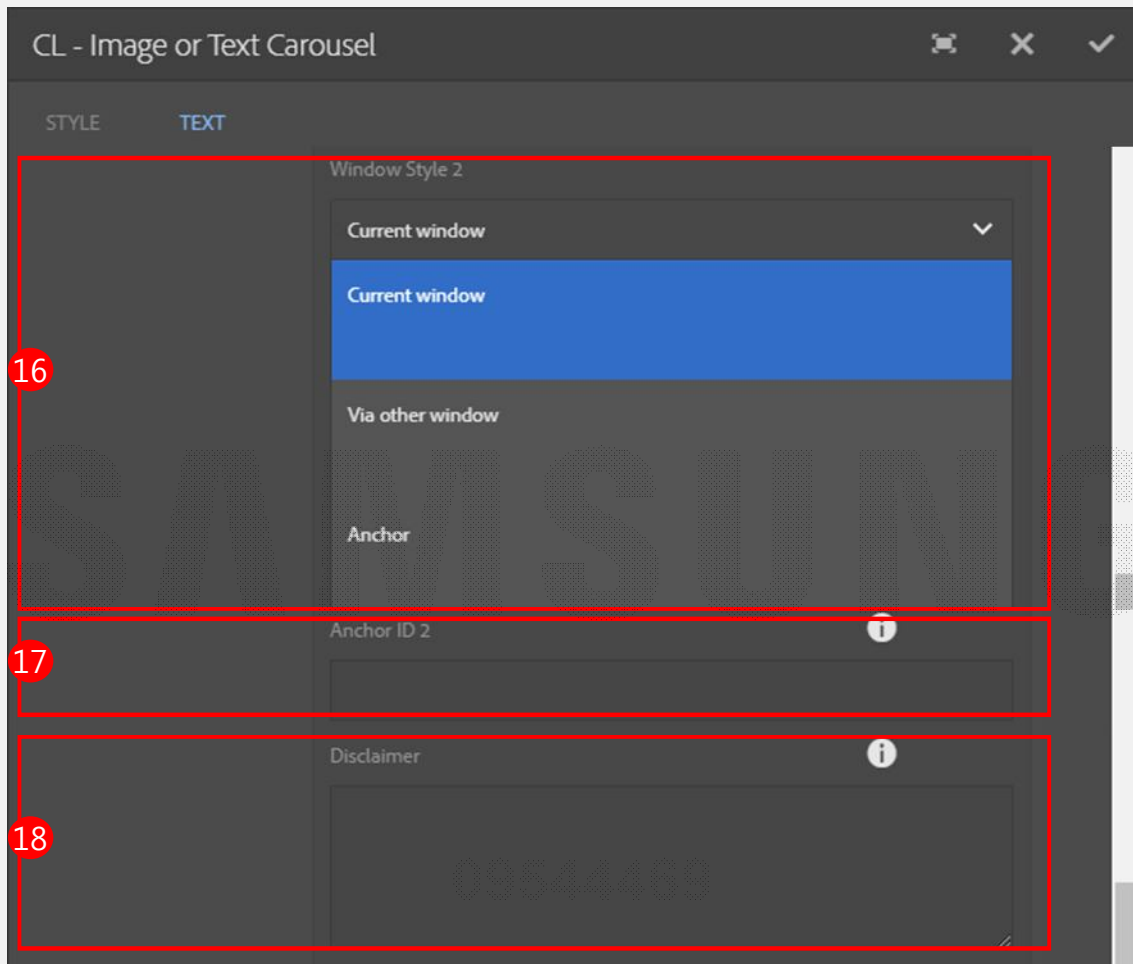
15. CTA Text 2 / CTA Text 2 (English) / CTA Title 2 / CTA Link 2

- CTA Text 2 : Input CTA text. Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
- CTA Text 2 (English) : Input an English version of CTA Text
i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.
- CTA Title 2
Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on CTA at Front
CTA Text and CTA Title provide information for each purpose that is not equal to the same value
i Tool Tip :
Recommend to enter up to 15 characters Do not input the same word for CTA Text and CTA Title.
If you use more than one CTA, do not duplicate the CTA Title.
- CTA Link 2
Input if the connection link is in the Current window, Via other window
Recommend to input link via Path Browser in case for internal links

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

TEXT – Content Type : Image



16. Window Style 2

- Current window : Move link from current window
- Via other window : Move to a new window
- Anchor ID : Move to a component that has an Anchor ID within a page

17. Anchor ID 2

- Input component's Anchor ID



Tool Tip :

Input only English words. Can only use "-"(hyphen)", "_"(underbar)", "."(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

18. Disclaimer

- Input text

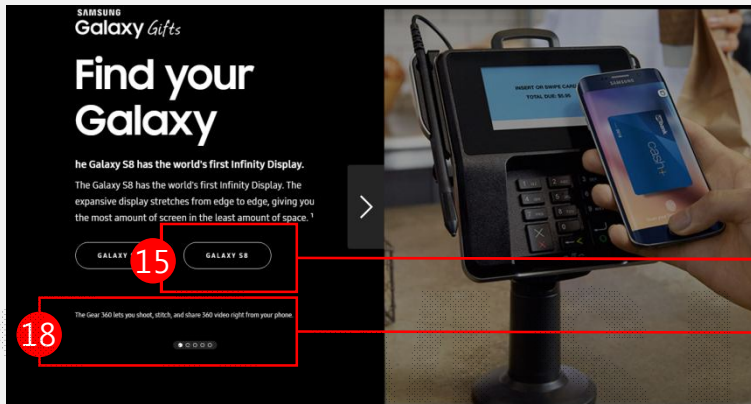


Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 180 characters

Component Detail

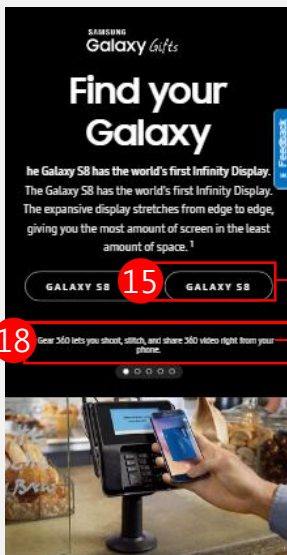
(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

To be



CTA 2

Disclaimer



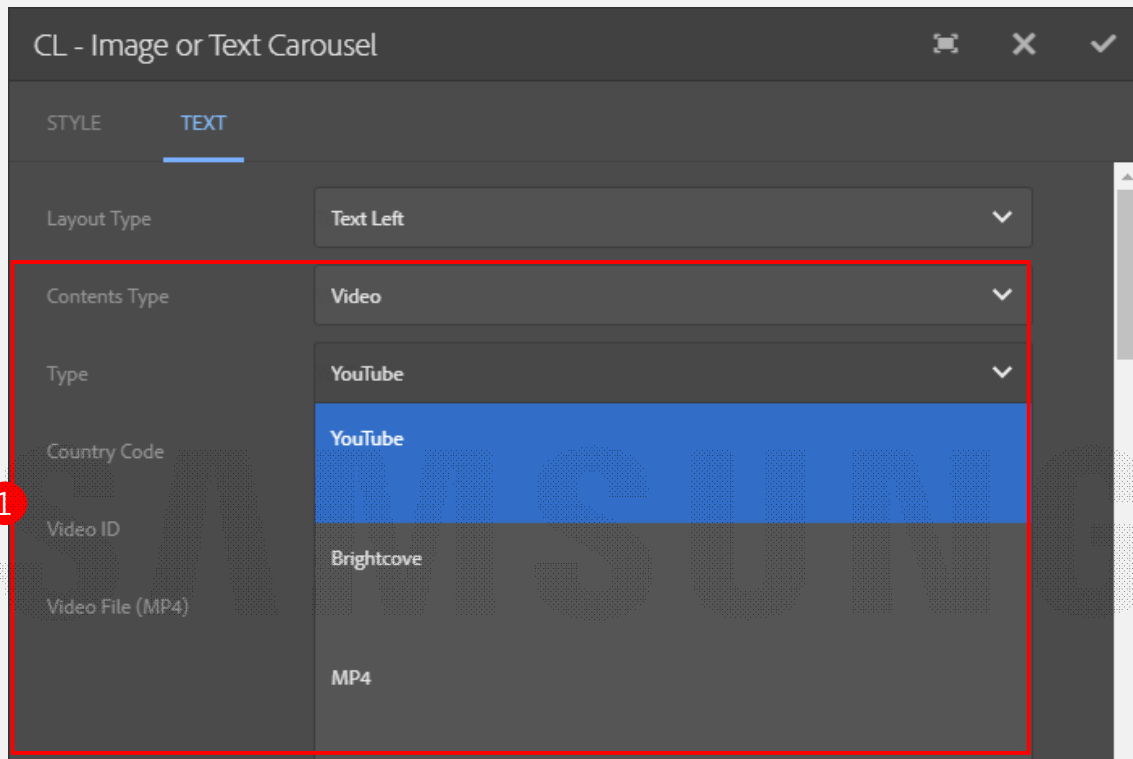
CTA 2

Disclaimer

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

TEXT – Content Type : Video



1. Type

- Set Video type
- Expose sub-field exposure based on selected value
- Youtube (Default)
- Brightcove
- MP4

1) Video Type – Select Youtube

Play Button Type / Video ID / Video Title / Video Title (English) / Video Alternative Text / Video Image / Video Image Title / Video Image Alternative Text

2) Video Type – Select Brightcove

Play Button Type / Country Code / Video ID / Video Title / Video Title (English) / Video Alternative Text / Video Image / Video Image Title / Video Image Alternative Text

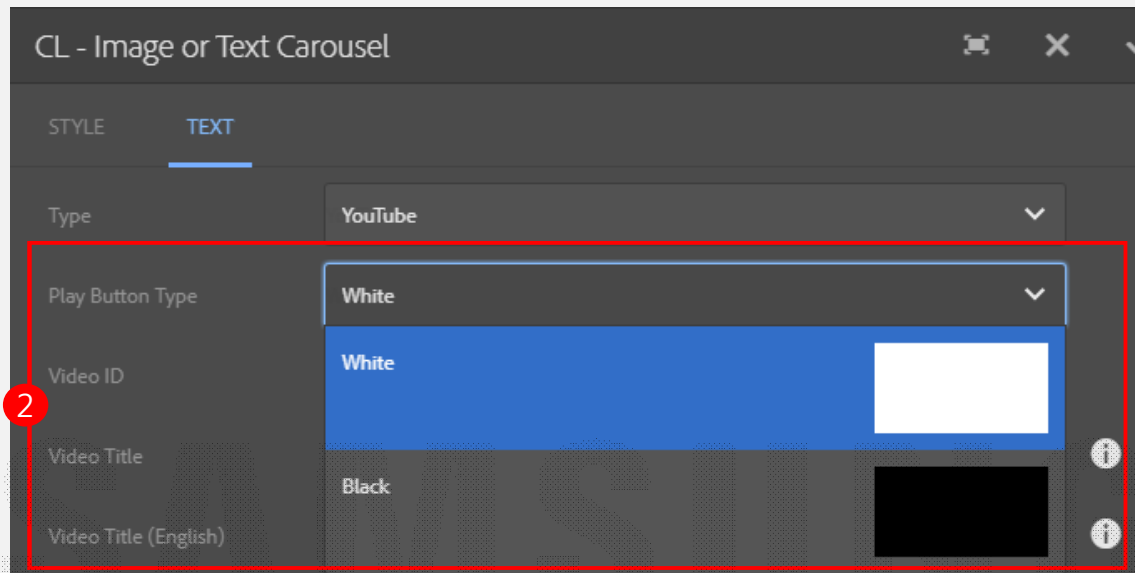
3) Video Type – Select MP4

Play Button Type / Video File / Video Title / Video Title (English) / Video Alternative Text / Video Image / Video Image Title / Video Image Alternative Text

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

TEXT – Content Type : Video - Youtube

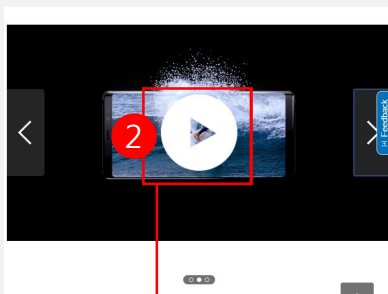


2. Play Button Type

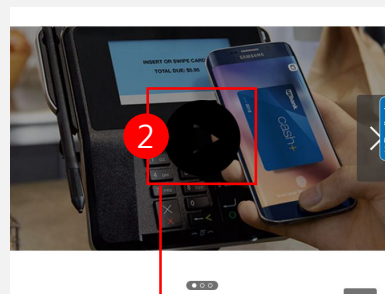
- Provide Play Button Color settings
- White
- Black

09544469

To be



Play Button Type : White



Play Button Type : Black

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

TEXT – Content Type : Video - Youtube

CL - Image or Text Carousel

STYLE TEXT

Type YouTube

Play Button Type White

3 Video ID

4 Video Title

Video Title (English)

5 Video Alternative Text

3. Video ID

- Expose field and input if the Type is Youtube or Brightcove
- Input Video's ID

4. Video Title / Video Title (English)

- Video Title : Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on a corresponding image at Front

i Tool Tip : Do not input or use same word as Video Alternative Text

- Video Title (English)

i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes

5. Video Alternative Text

- Enter the text that is exposed to the Video Alt value
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided

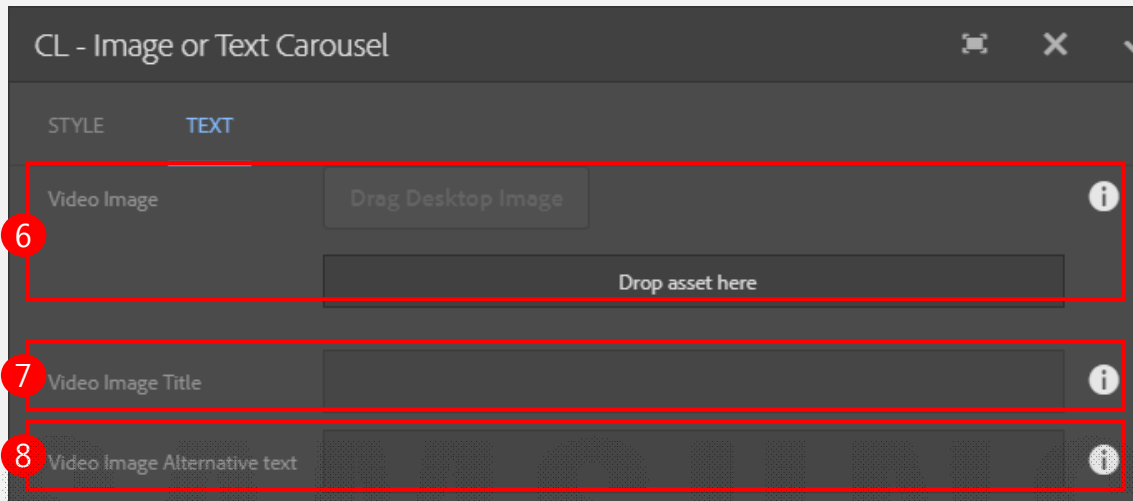
- Do not provide an identical Video Title and Alternative Text

i Tool Tip : Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

TEXT – Content Type : Video - Youtube



6. Video Image

- Drag & Drop feature

i Tool Tip : If Type is Brightcove and MP4, you Required Input Video Image.

7. Video Image Title

- Input Video Image Title
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Do not provide an identical Video Image Title and Alternative Text

i Tool Tip : Do not input or use same word as Video Image Alternative Text.

8. Video Image Alternative Text

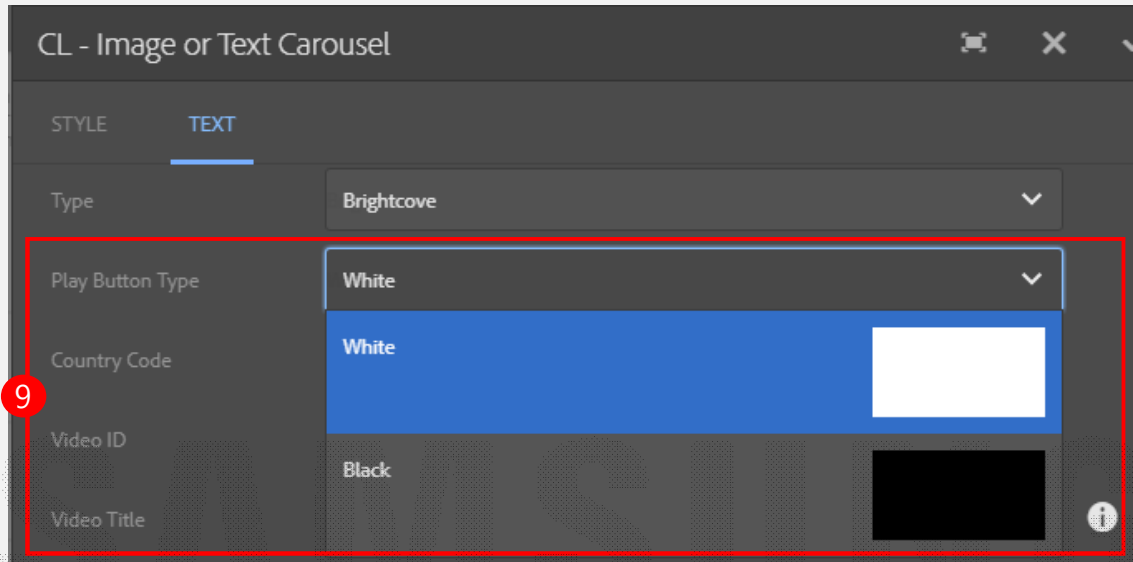
- Input the text which is exposed as Video Image Alt value

i Tool Tip : Do not input or use same word as Video Image Title.

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

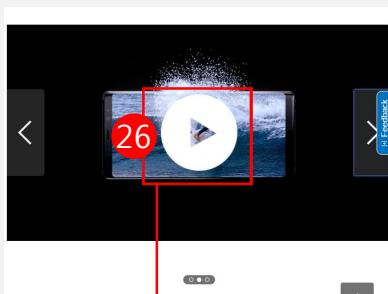
TEXT – Content Type : Video - Brightcove



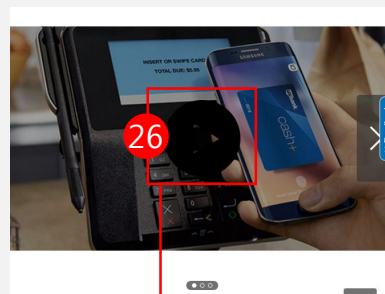
9. Play Button Type

- Provide Play Button Color settings
- White
- Black

To be



Play Button Type : White

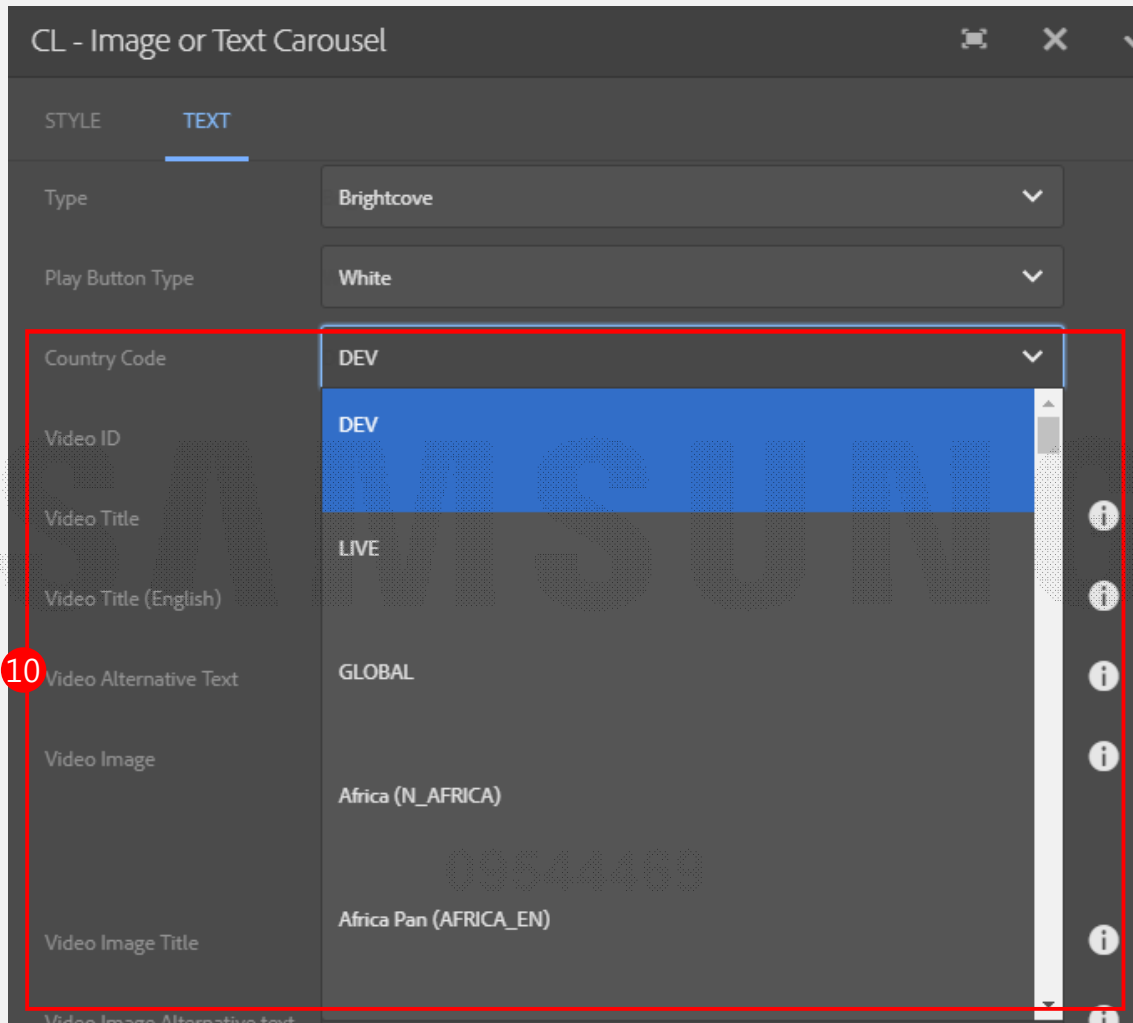


Play Button Type : Black

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

TEXT – Content Type : Video - Brightcove



10. Country Code

- Select Box
- Select country code
- Input if the Type is Brightcove

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

TEXT – Content Type : Video - Brightcove

CL - Image or Text Carousel

STYLE TEXT

11 Video ID

Video Title

12 Video Title (English)

13 Video Alternative Text

11. Video ID

- Input if the Type is Youtube or Brightcove
- Input Video's ID

12. Video Title / Video Title (English)

- Video Title : Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on a corresponding image at Front
- i* Tool Tip : Do not input or use same word as Video Alternative Text
- Video Title (English)
- i* Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes

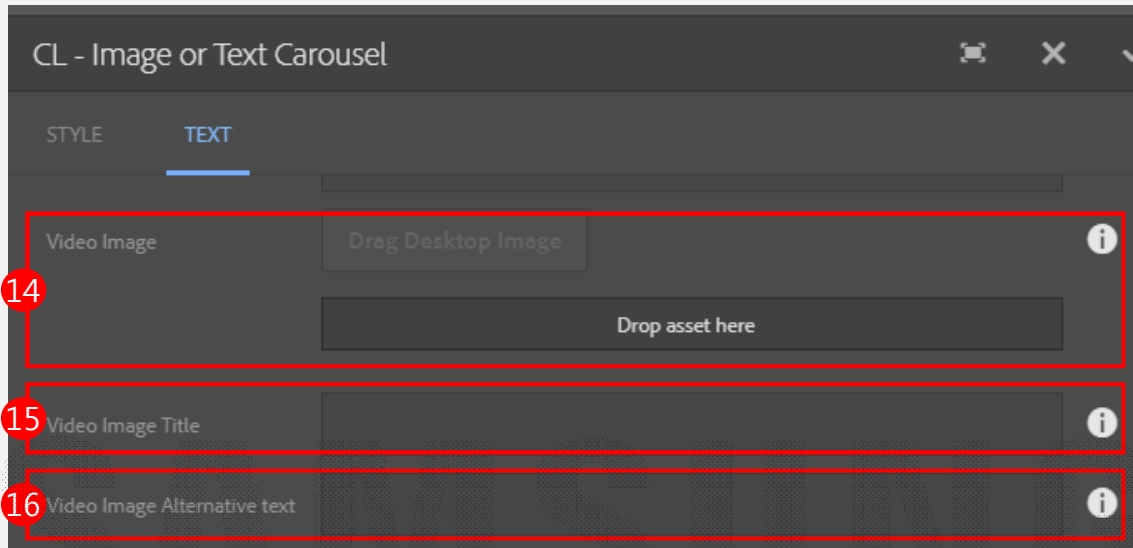
13. Video Alternative Text

- Enter the text that is exposed to the Video Alt value
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Do not provide an identical Video Title and Alternative Text
- i* Tool Tip : Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

TEXT – Content Type : Video - Brightcove



14. Video Image

- Drag & Drop feature

i Tool Tip : If Type is Brightcove and MP4, you Required Input Video Image.

15. Video Image Title

- Input Video Image Title
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Do not provide an identical Video Image Title and Video Alternative Text

i Tool Tip : Do not input or use same word as Video Image Alternative Text.

16. Video Image Alternative Text

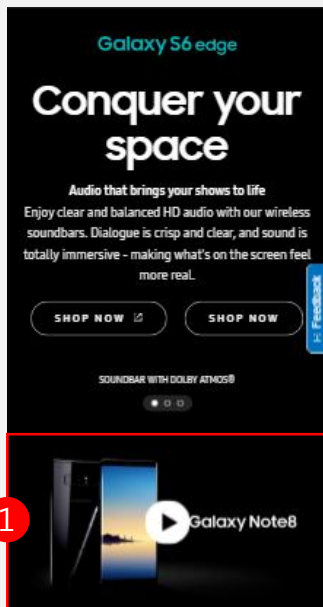
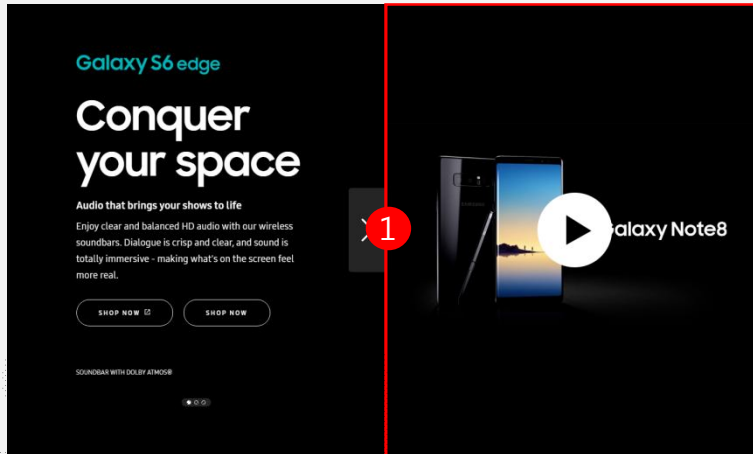
- Input the text which is exposed as Video Image Alt value

i Tool Tip : Do not input or use same word as Video Image Title.

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

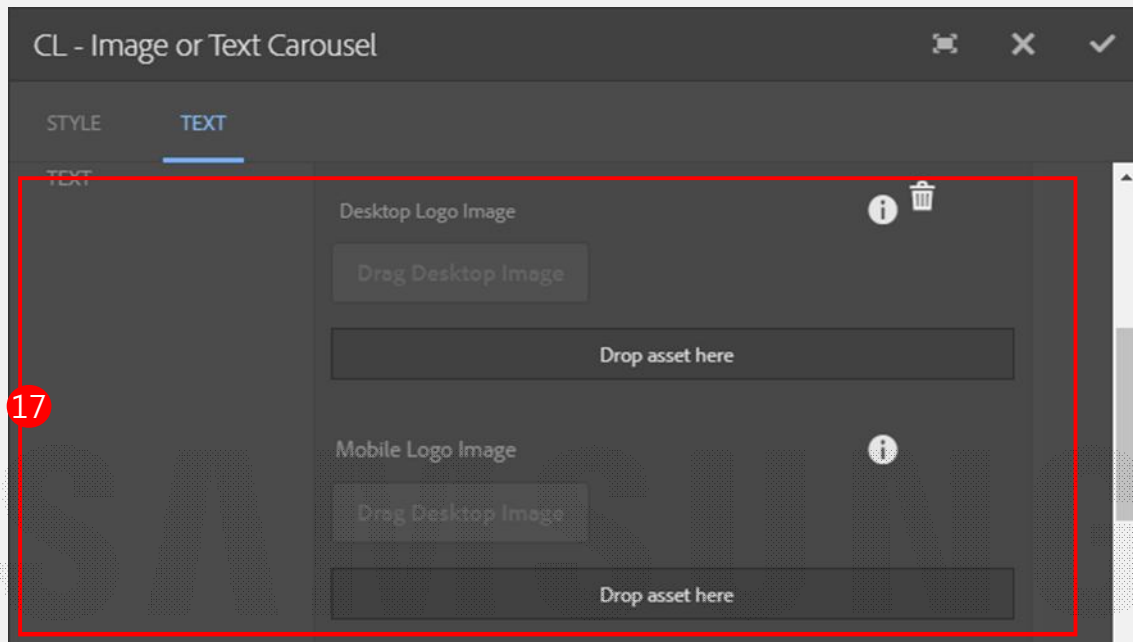
To be



Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

TEXT – Content Type : Video



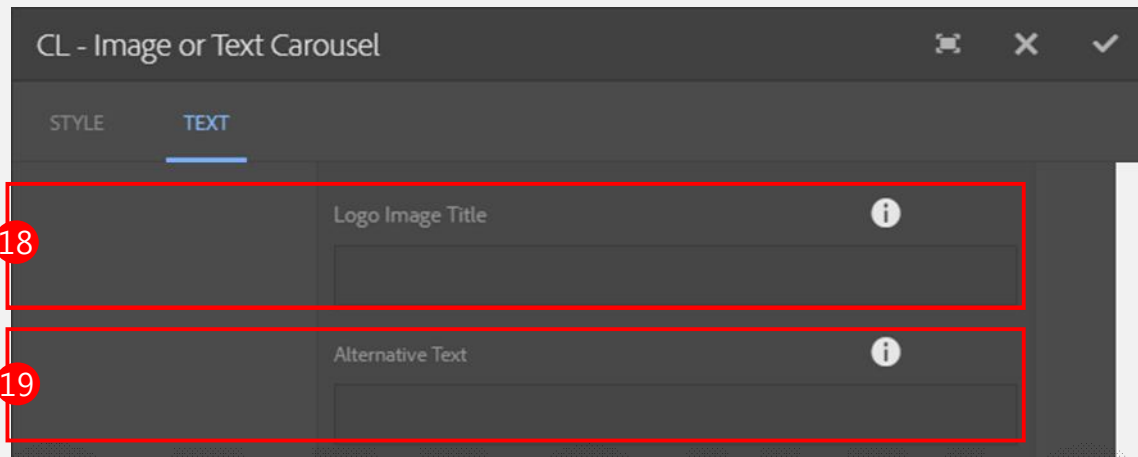
17. Desktop Logo Image / Mobile Logo Image

- Drag & Drop the image to be entered in the Asset Box
 - Recommend for uploading each Desktop Logo Image and Mobile Logo Image as a recommended image size
 - If only one of the Desktop/Mobile Logo Image is registered among the many, non-registered categories are provided by resizing based on the registered images
 - Recommended size for Desktop Logo Image: 274 * 56
 - Recommended size for Mobile Logo Image: 312 * 64
-  Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

TEXT – Content Type : Video



18. Logo Image Title

- Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front
Tool Tip :
Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

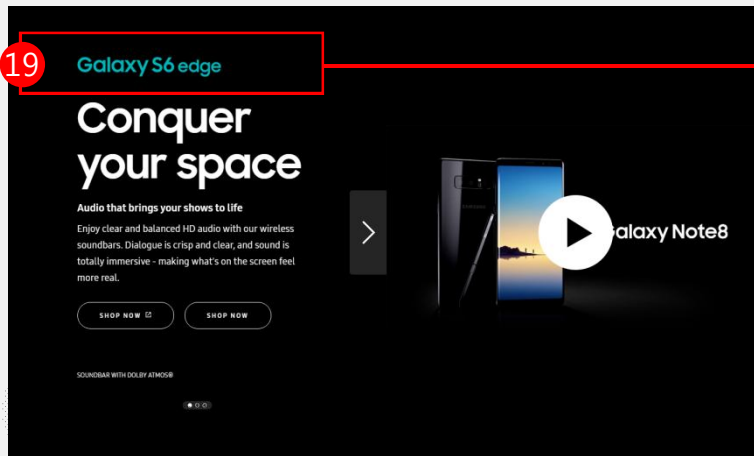
19. Alternative Text

- Enter the text that is exposed to the Image Alt value
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Do not provide an identical Logo Image Title and Alternative Text
Tool Tip :
Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image.
Do not input or use same word as Logo Image Title.

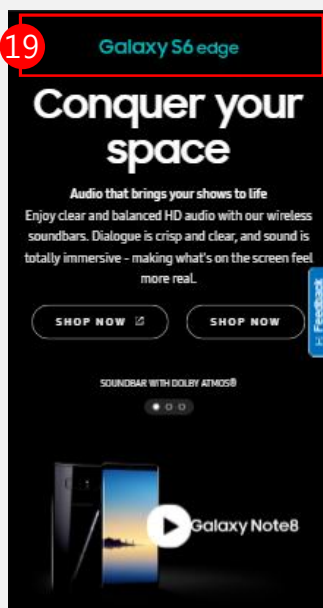
Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

To be



Logo Image

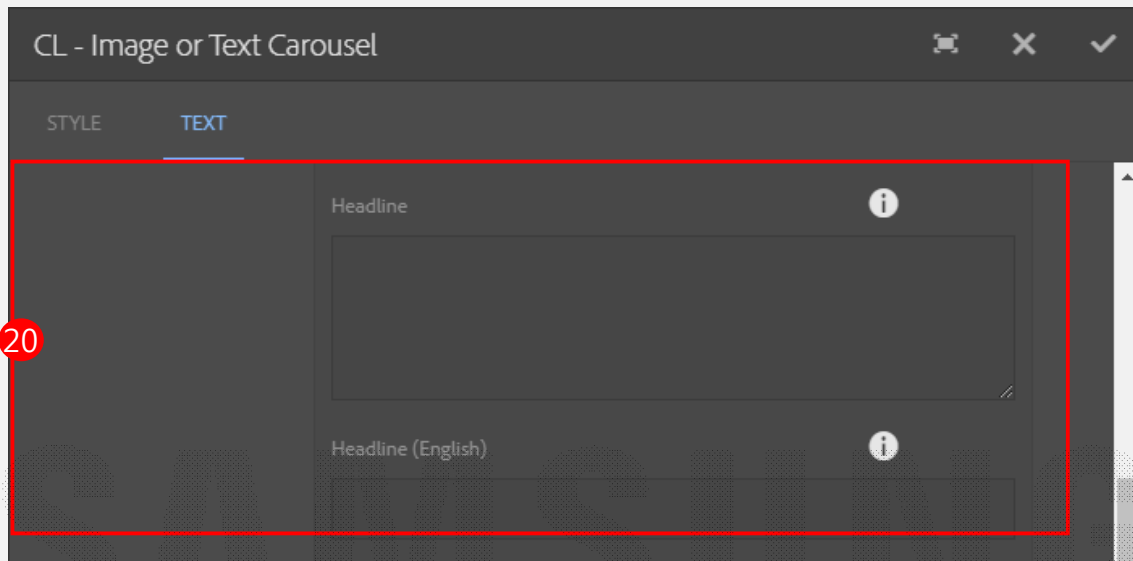


Logo Image



Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

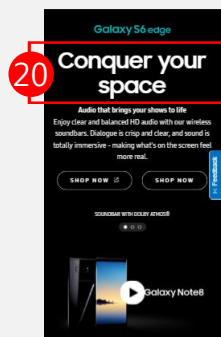
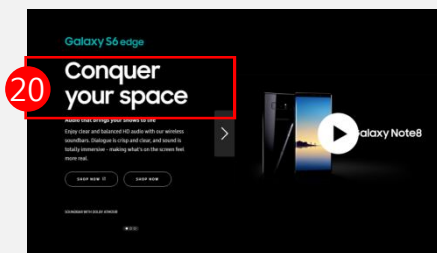
TEXT – Content Type : Video



20. Headline / Headline (English)

- Headline
Recommend to enter up to 20 character. Use Enter key to move to next line
Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line
 Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 20 characters
- Headline (English) : Input an English version
 Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes

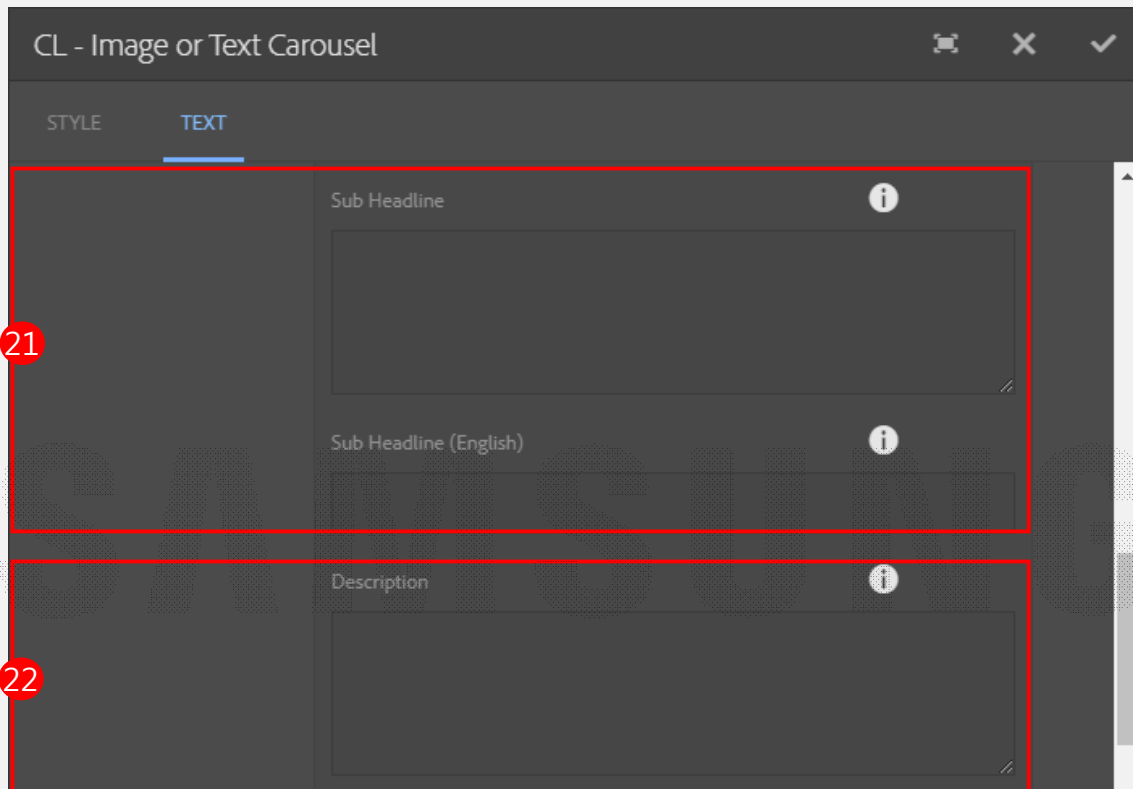
To be



Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

TEXT – Content Type : Video



21. Sub Headline / Sub Headline (English)

- Sub Headline
Input text
Recommend to enter up to 70 character. Use Enter key to move to next line
Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line
i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 70 characters
- Sub Headline (English) : Input as an English version of Sub Headline
i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

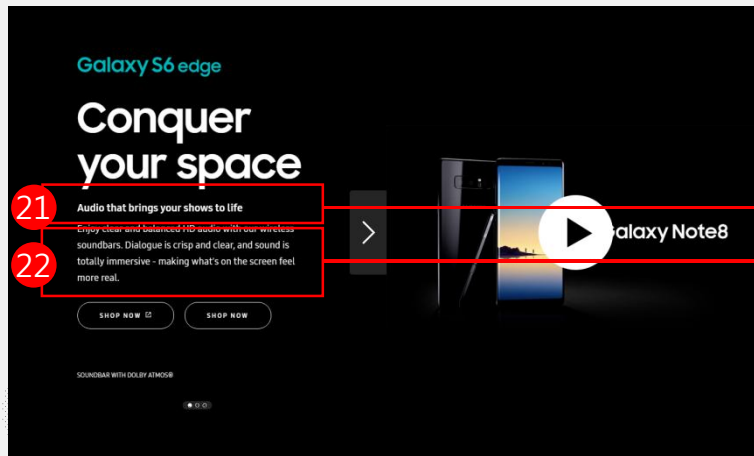
22. Description

- Input Description Text
- Recommend to enter up to 160 character. Use Enter key to move to next line
- Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line
i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 160 characters.

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

To be

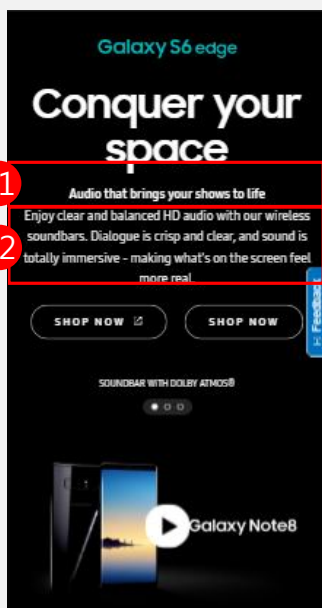


21

22

Sub Headline

Description



21

22

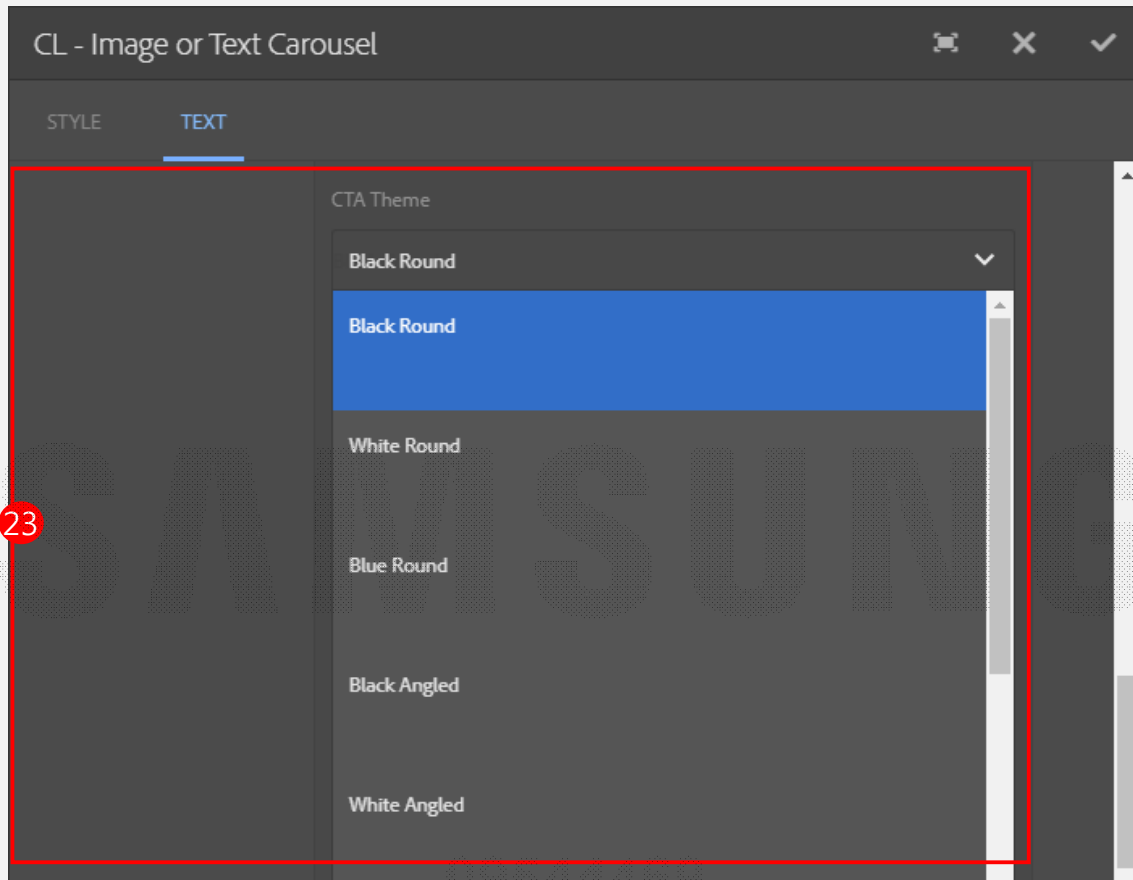
Sub Headline

Description

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

TEXT – Content Type : Video



23. CTA Theme

- Select Box
- Black Round (Default)
- White Round
- Blue Round
- Black Angled
- White Angled
- Blue Angled
- Black Text
- White text

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

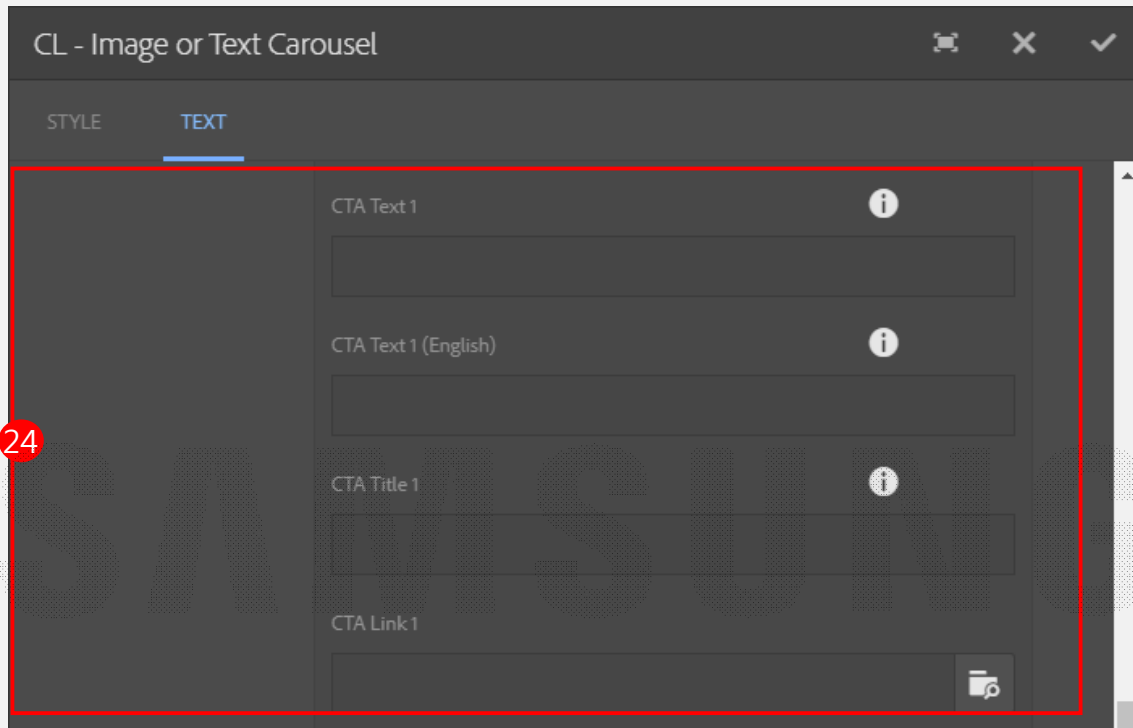
To be

-  23 LEARN MORE CTA Theme : Black Round
-  23 LEARN MORE CTA Theme : White Round
-  23 LEARN MORE CTA Theme : Blue Round
-  23 LEARN MORE CTA Theme : Black Angled
-  23 LEARN MORE CTA Theme : White Angled
-  23 LEARN MORE CTA Theme : Blue Angled
-  23 SEE THE ANSWER > CTA Theme : Black Text
-  23 SEE THE ANSWER > CTA Theme : White Text

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

TEXT – Content Type : Video



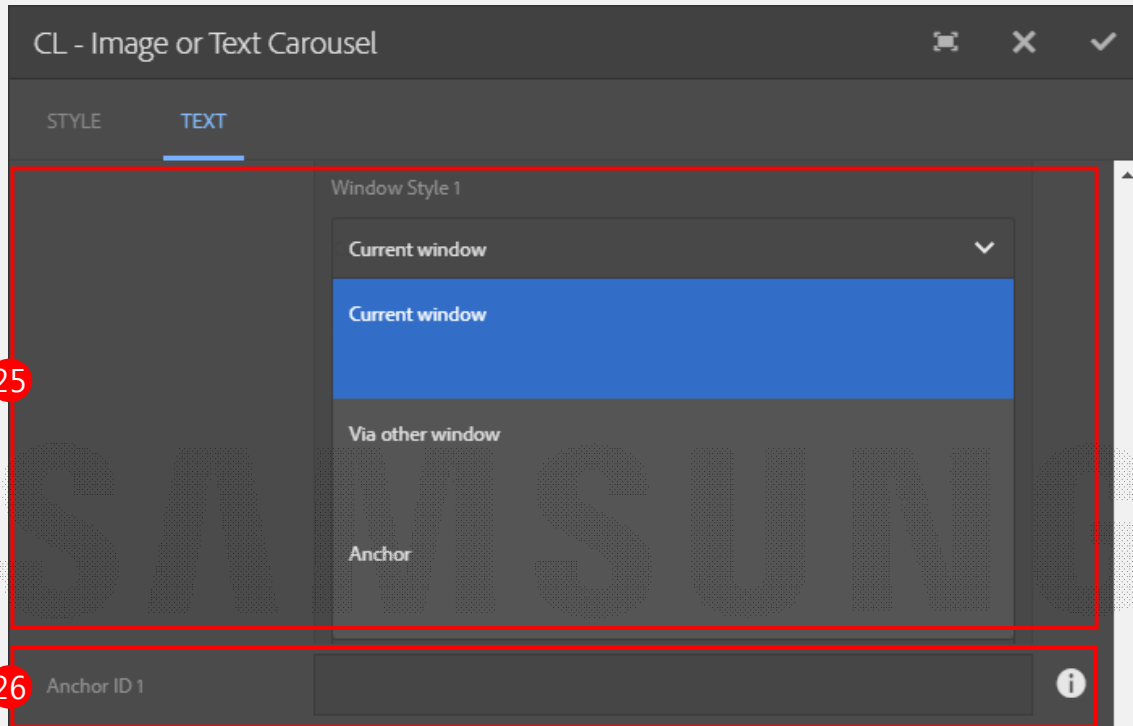
24. CTA Text 1 / CTA Text 1 (English) / CTA Title 1 / CTA Link 1

- CTA Text 1 : Input CTA text. Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
 - i** Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
- CTA Text 1 (English) : Input an English version of CTA Text
 - i** Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.
- CTA Title 1
Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on CTA at Front
CTA Text and CTA Title provide information for each purpose that is not equal to the same value
 - i** Tool Tip :
Recommend to enter up to 15 characters Do not input the same word for CTA Text and CTA Title. If you use more than one CTA, do not duplicate the CTA Title.
- CTA Link 1
Input if the connection link is in the Current window, Via other window
Recommend to input link via Path Browser in case for internal links

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

TEXT – Content Type : Video



25. Window Style 1

- Current window : Move link from current window
- Via other window : Move to a new window
- Anchor ID : Move to a component that has an Anchor ID within a page

26. Anchor ID 1

- Input component's Anchor ID



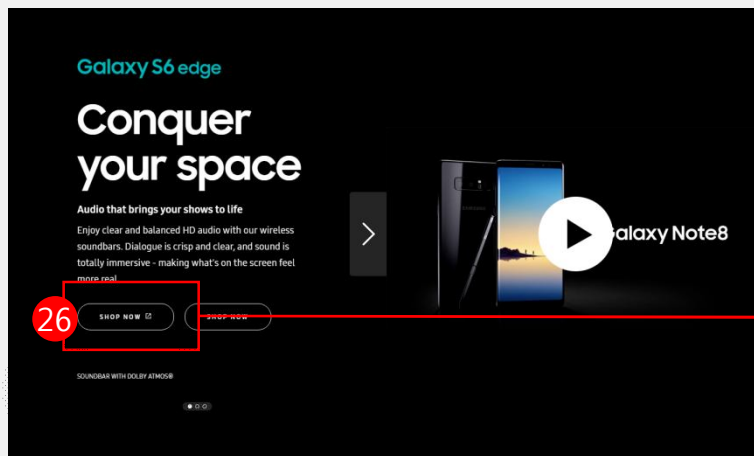
Tool Tip :

Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

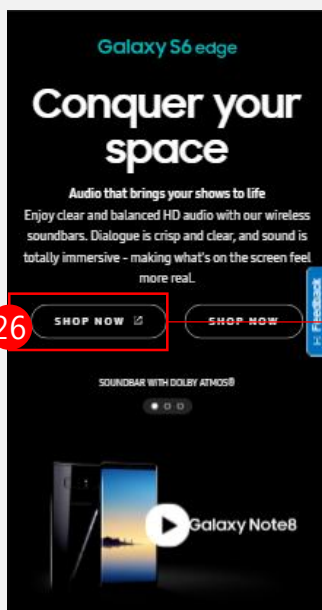
Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

To be



CTA 1

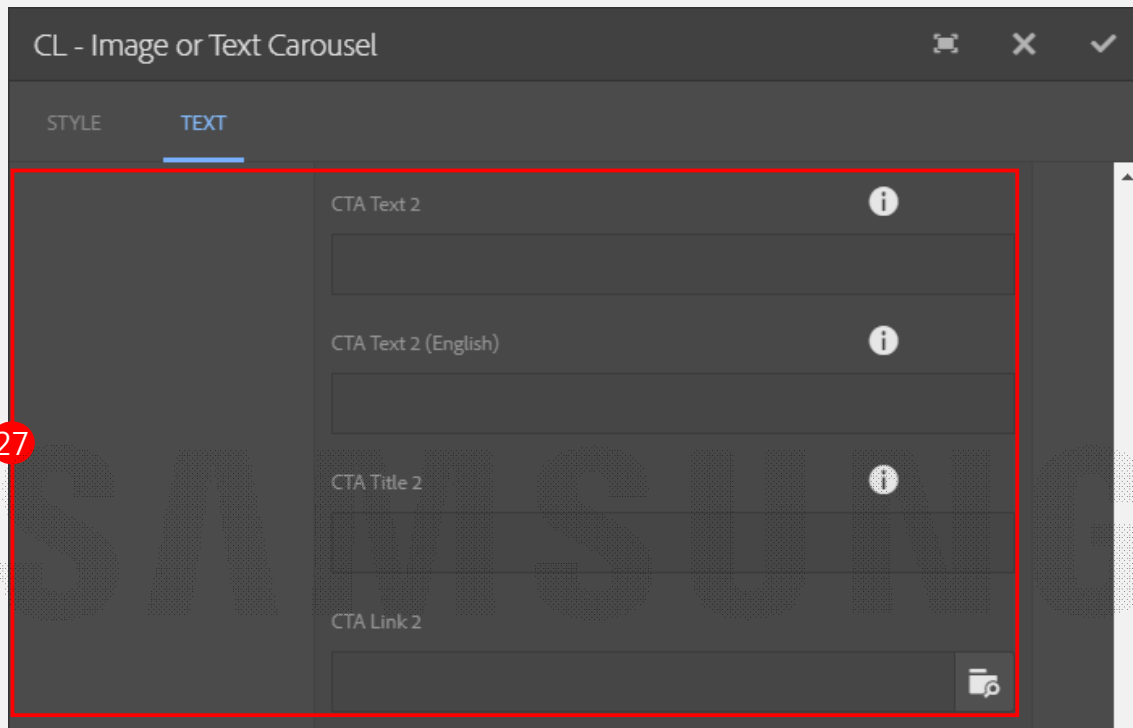


CTA 1

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

TEXT – Content Type : Video



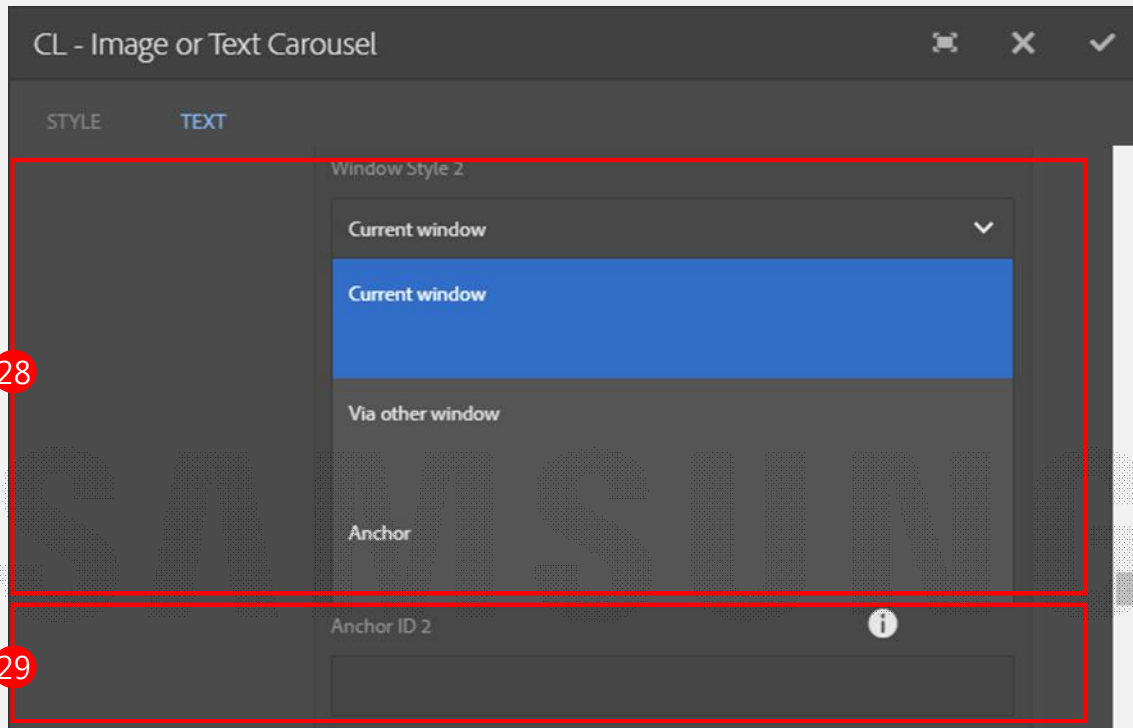
27. CTA Text 2 / CTA Text 2 (English) / CTA Title 2 / CTA Link 2

- CTA Text 2 : Input CTA text. Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
- CTA Text 2 (English) : Input an English version of CTA Text
i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.
- CTA Title 2
Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on CTA at Front
CTA Text and CTA Title provide information for each purpose that is not equal to the same value
i Tool Tip :
Recommend to enter up to 15 characters Do not input the same word for CTA Text and CTA Title. If you use more than one CTA, do not duplicate the CTA Title.
- CTA Link 2
Input if the connection link is in the Current window, Via other window
Recommend to input link via Path Browser in case for internal links

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

TEXT – Content Type : Video



28. Window Style 2

- Current window : Move link from current window
- Via other window : Move to a new window
- Anchor ID : Move to a component that has an Anchor ID within a page

29. Anchor ID 2

- Input component's Anchor ID



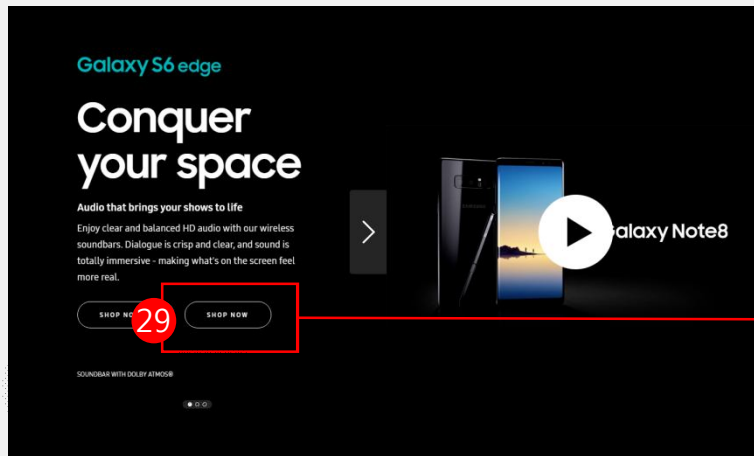
Tool Tip :

Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

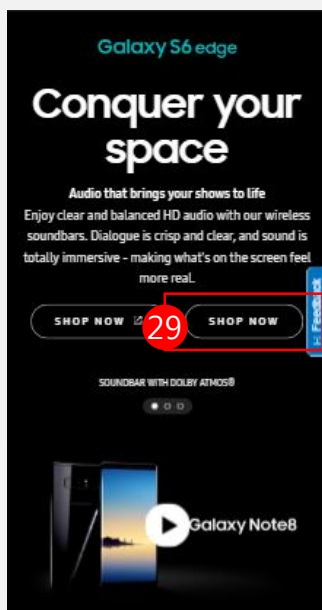
Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

To be



CTA 2

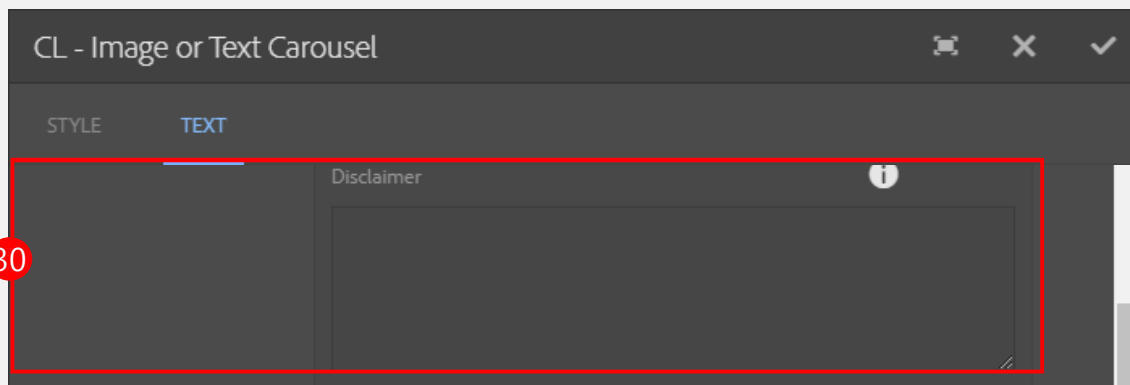


CTA 2


Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

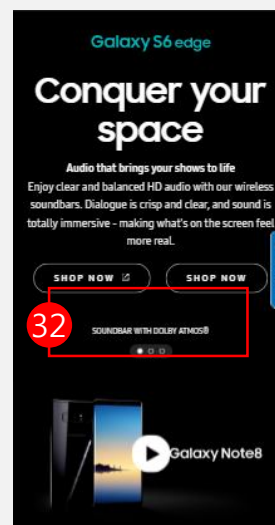
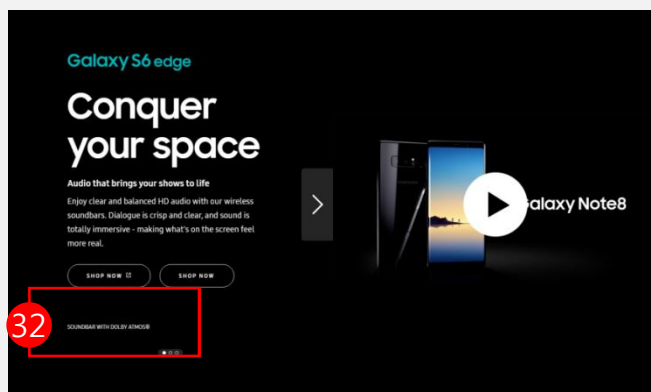
TEXT – Content Type : Video



30. Disclaimer

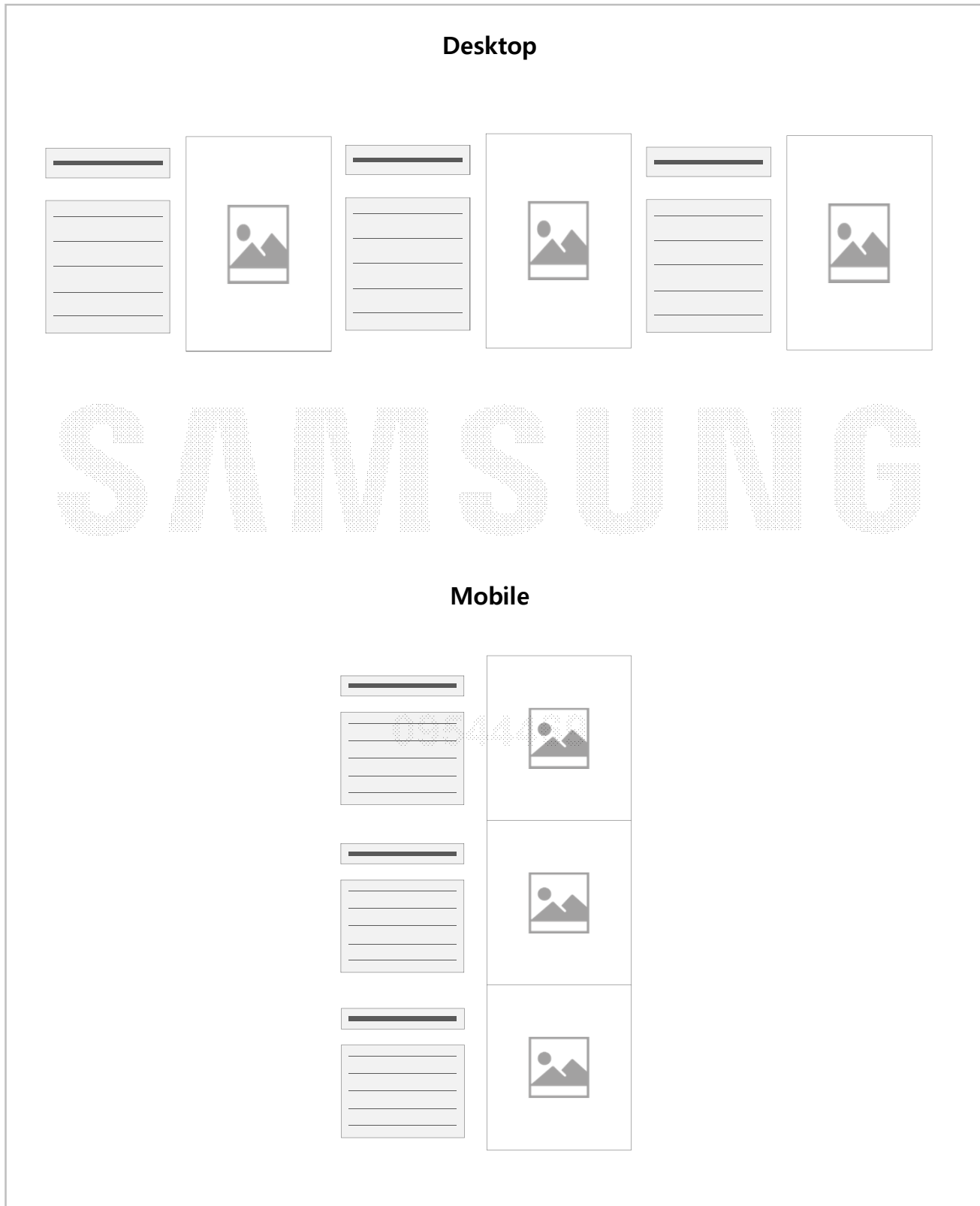
- Input Text _ Recommend to enter up to 180 characters
-  Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 180 characters

To be



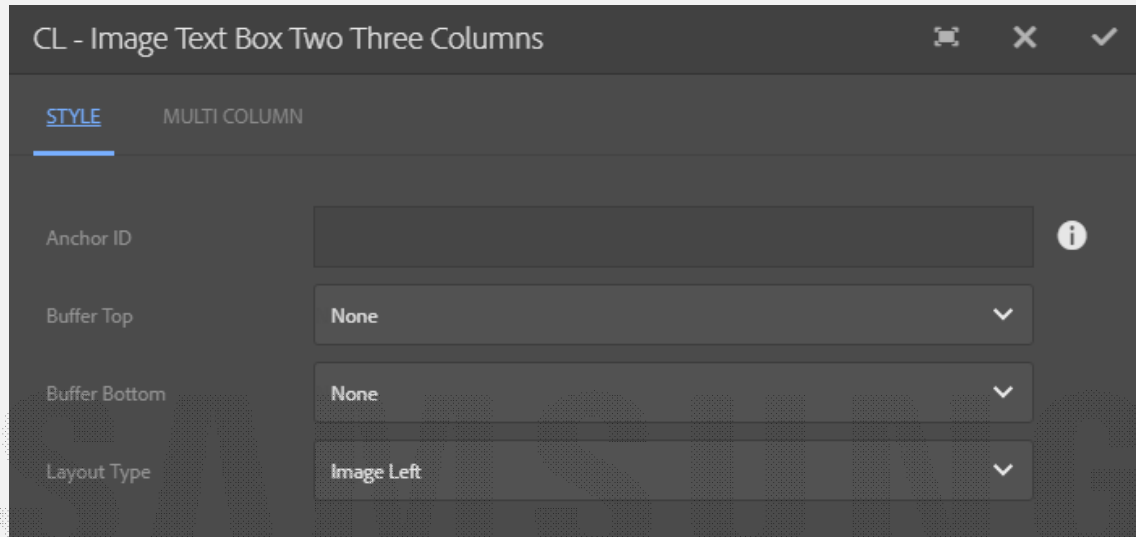
Component Detail

(CL - Image Text Box Two-Three Columns)



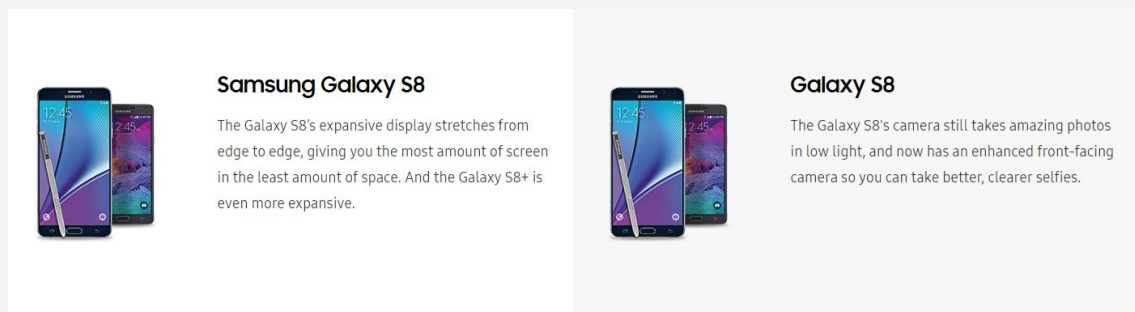
Component Detail

(CL - Image Text Box Two-Three Columns)



[Dialog]

09544469

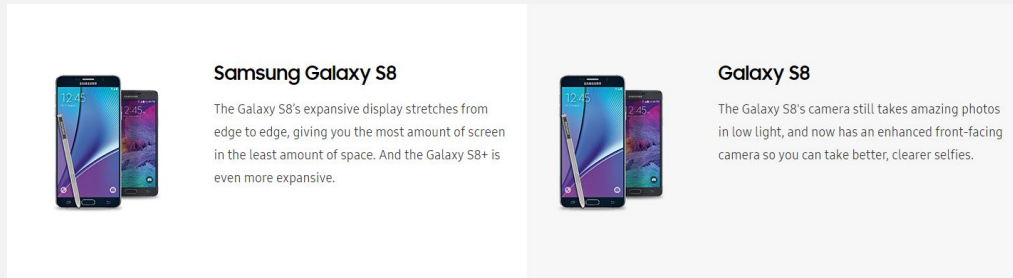


[Front]


Component Detail

(CL - Image Text Box Two-Three Columns)


To be _ Option



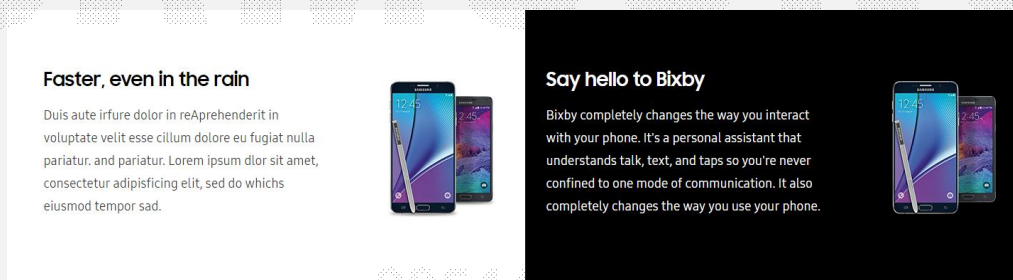
Samsung Galaxy S8
The Galaxy S8's expansive display stretches from edge to edge, giving you the most amount of screen in the least amount of space. And the Galaxy S8+ is even more expansive.




Galaxy S8
The Galaxy S8's camera still takes amazing photos in low light, and now has an enhanced front-facing camera so you can take better, clearer selfies.




2 Column
Layout Type : Image Left
Background Theme : White / Gray



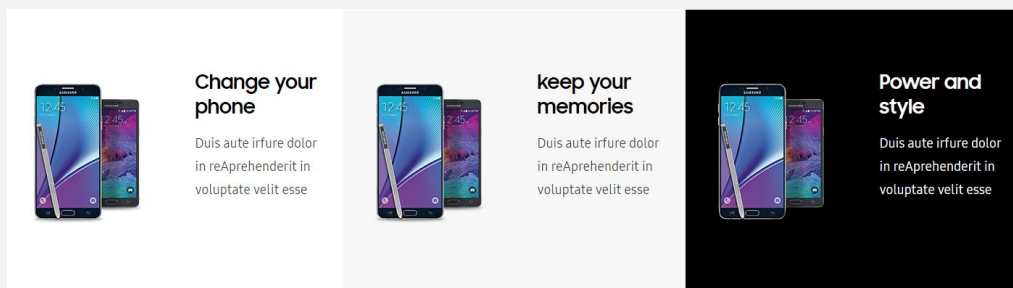
Faster, even in the rain
Duis aute irfure dolor in reAprehenderit in voluptate velit esse cillum dolore eu fugiat nulla pariatur. and pariatur. Lorem ipsum dlor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do whichs eiusmod tempor sad.




Say hello to Bixby
Bixby completely changes the way you interact with your phone. It's a personal assistant that understands talk, text, and taps so you're never confined to one mode of communication. It also completely changes the way you use your phone.




2 Column
Layout Type : Image Right
Background Theme : White / Black




Change your phone
Duis aute irfure dolor in reAprehenderit in voluptate velit esse



keep your memories
Duis aute irfure dolor in reAprehenderit in voluptate velit esse



Power and style
Duis aute irfure dolor in reAprehenderit in voluptate velit esse

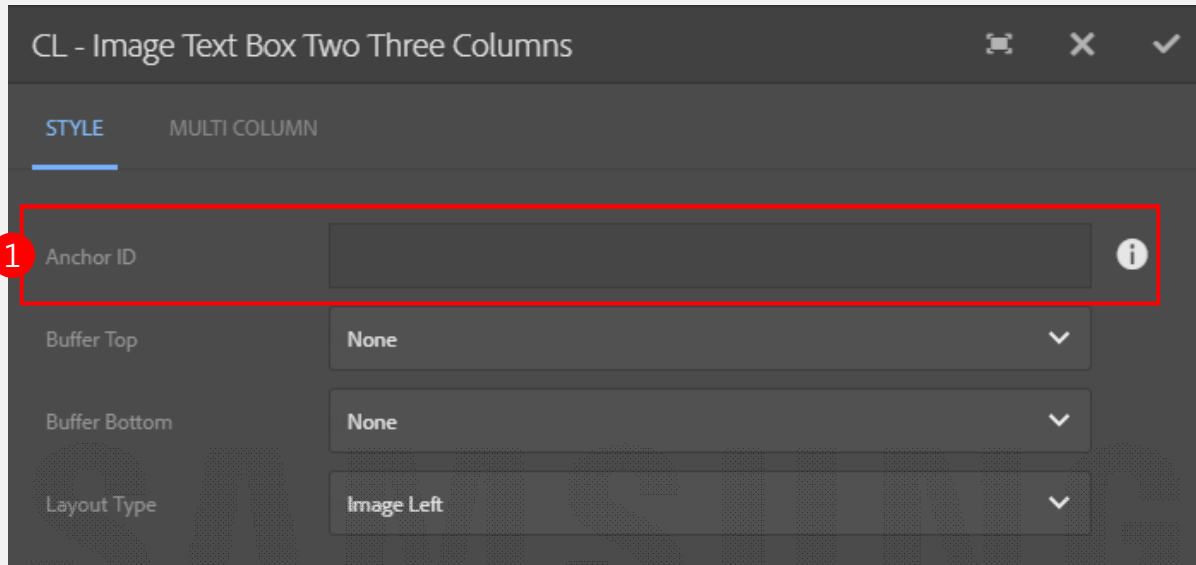


3 Column
Layout Type : Image Left
Background Theme : White / Gray / Black

Component Detail

(CL - Image Text Box Two-Three Columns)

STYLE



1. Anchor ID

- Only words can be used with ID
- Unable to process spacing
- ID begins only with upper case letters (can not start with digits, special characters etc.)
- Available special characters : hyphen(-), underbar(_), dot(.)
- Can not use duplicate Anchor ID within a page

i Tool Tip :

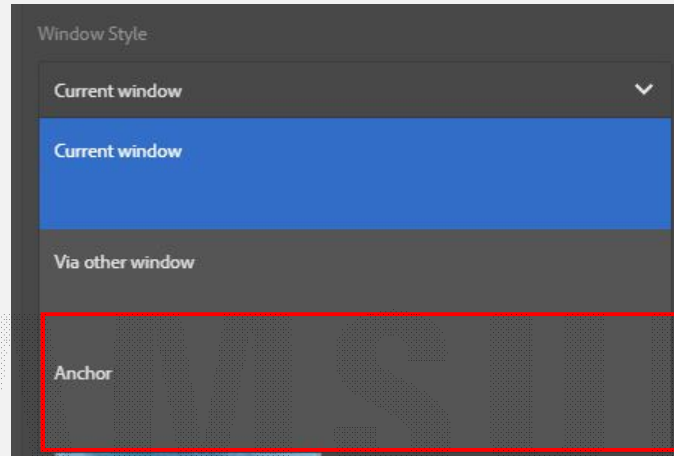
Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

(CL - Image Text Box Two-Three Columns)

To be

Move to component containing Anchor ID on page

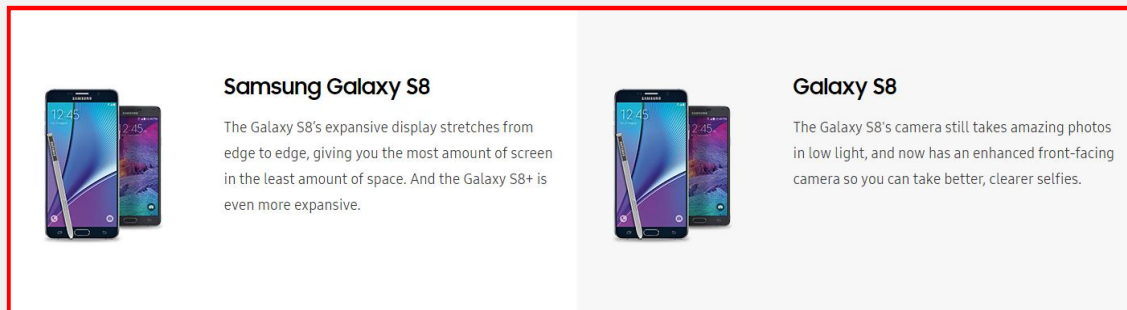


[How to]

1. Window Style > Select Anchor
2. Enter Anchor ID which component will be moved to



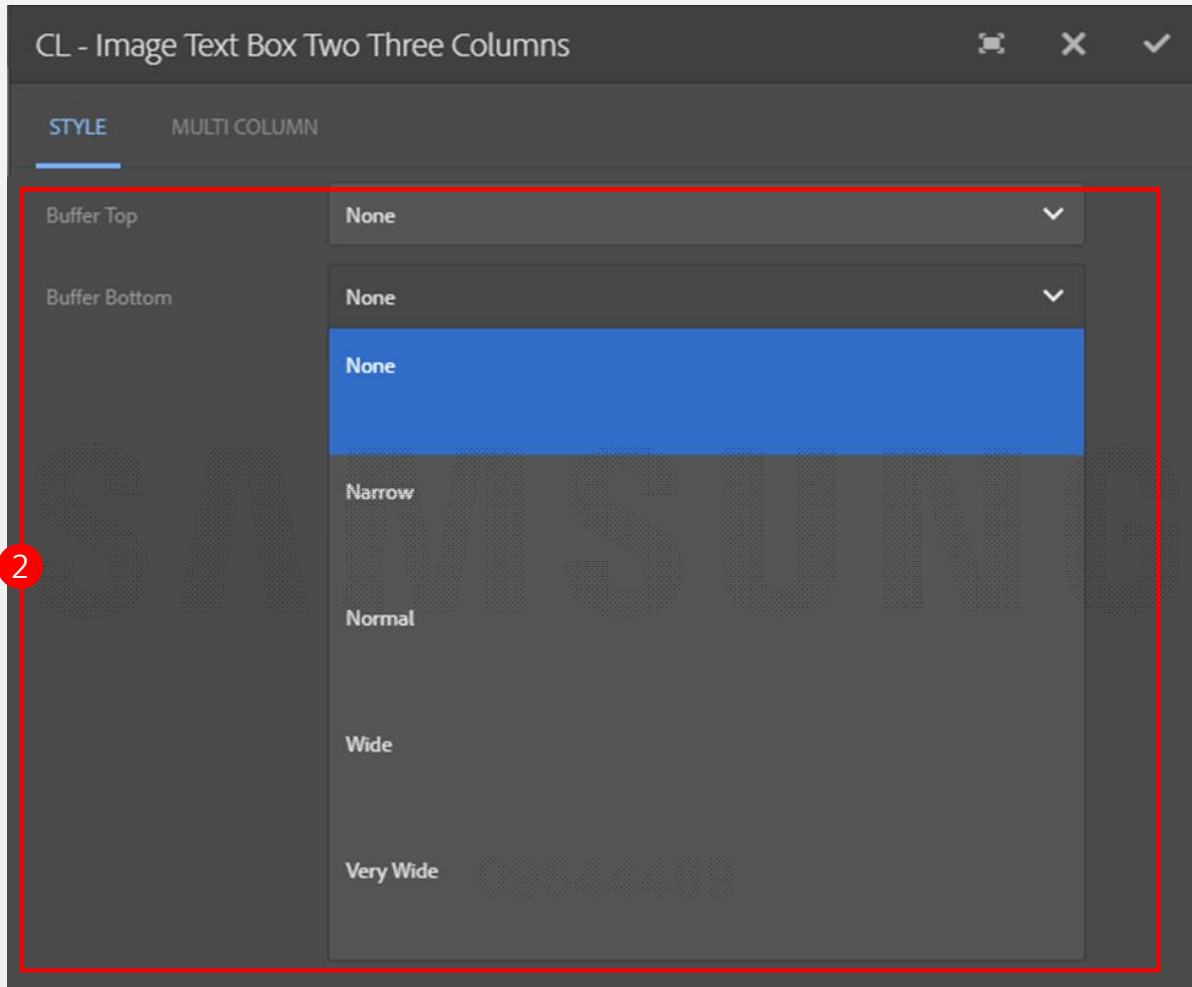
3. (Identical Anchor ID) Focus moved as Component



Component Detail

(CL - Image Text Box Two-Three Columns)

STYLE

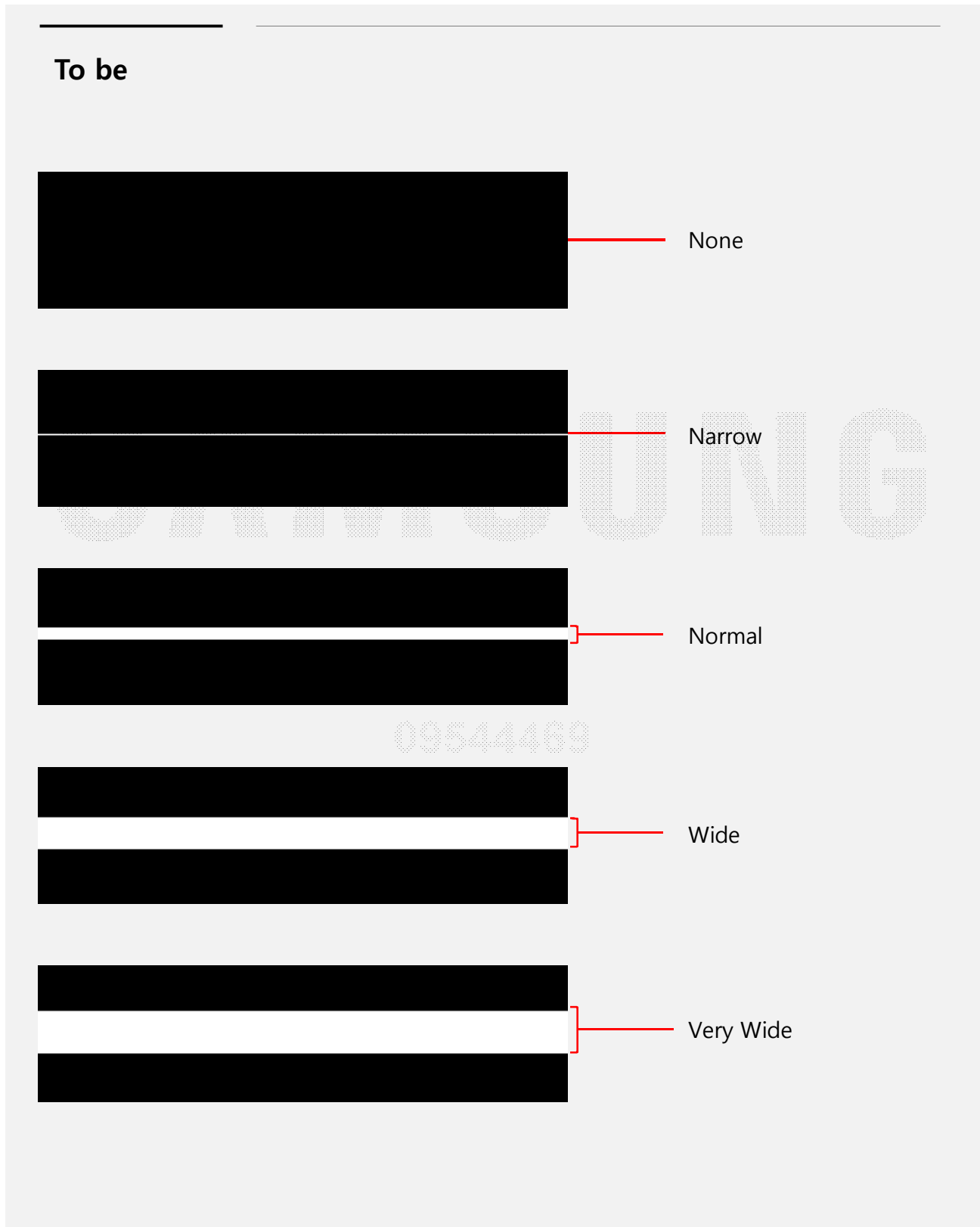


2. Buffer Top / Buffer Bottom (Common)

- Provide component upper/lower spacing settings
- None : 0px
- Narrow : 2px
- Normal : 13px
- Wide : 32px
- Very wide : 42px

Component Detail

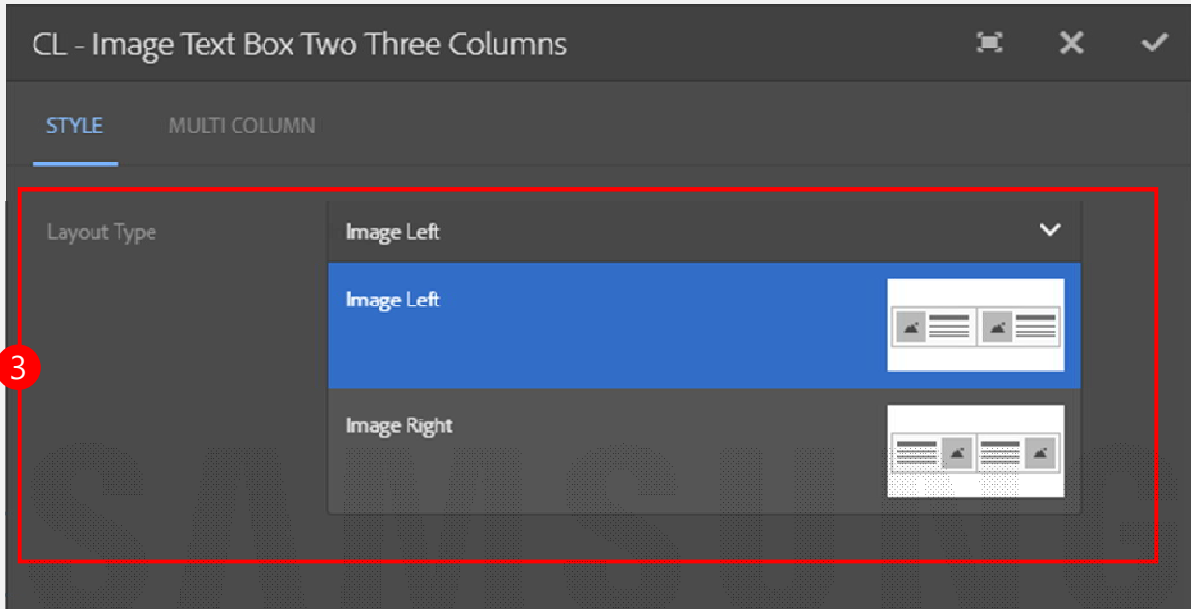
(CL - Image Text Box Two-Three Columns)



Component Detail

(CL - Image Text Box Two-Three Columns)

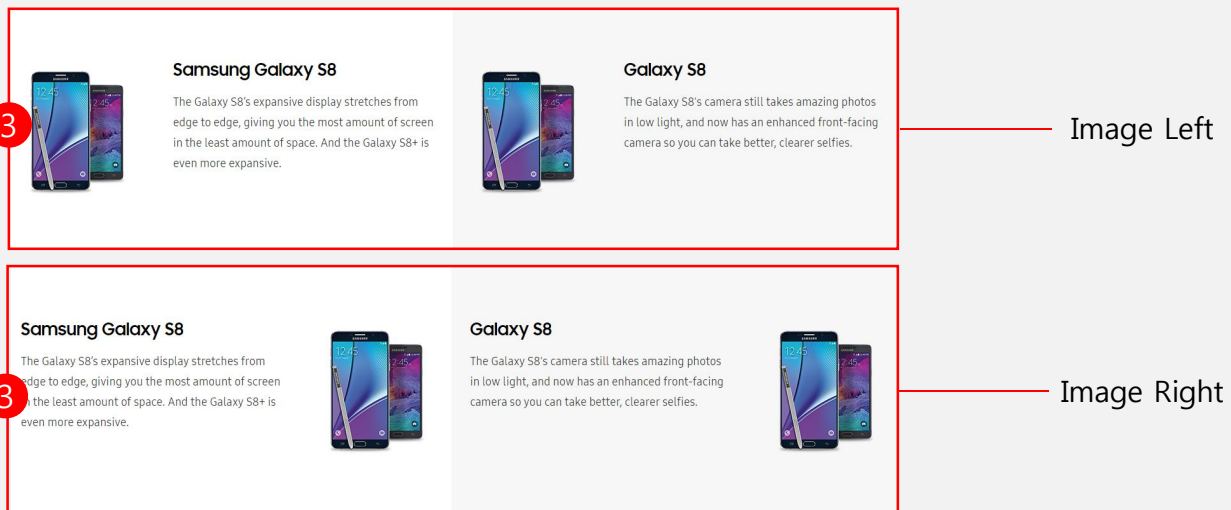
STYLE



3. Layout Type

- Provide component Layout Type settings
- Image Left (Default)
- Image Right

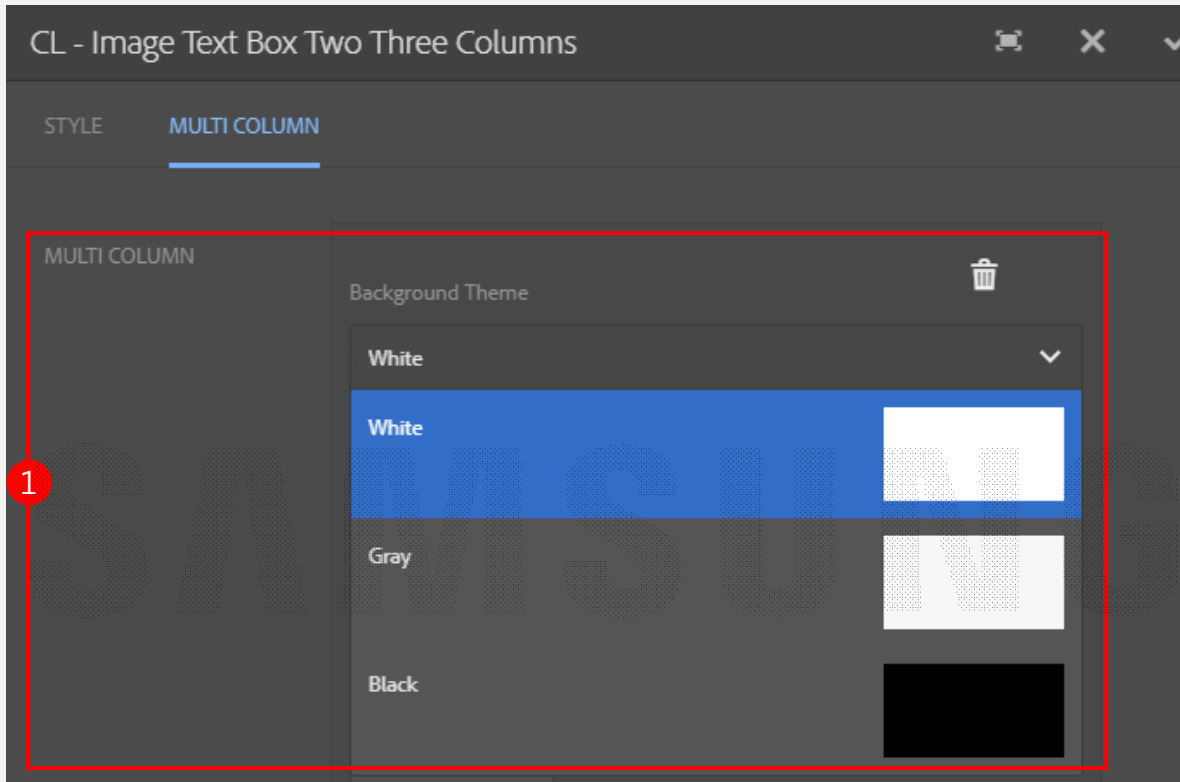
To be



Component Detail

(CL - Image Text Box Two-Three Columns)

MULTI COLUMN



09544469

1. Background Theme


- Provide component Background Color settings
- White (Default)
- Gray
- Black

Component Detail

(CL - Image Text Box Two-Three Columns)

To be

1




Samsung Galaxy S8

The Galaxy S8's expansive display stretches from edge to edge, giving you the most amount of screen in the least amount of space. And the Galaxy S8+ is even more expansive.

White

1




Galaxy S8

The Galaxy S8's camera still takes amazing photos in low light, and now has an enhanced front-facing camera so you can take better, clearer selfies.

Gray

1



Samsung Galaxy S8

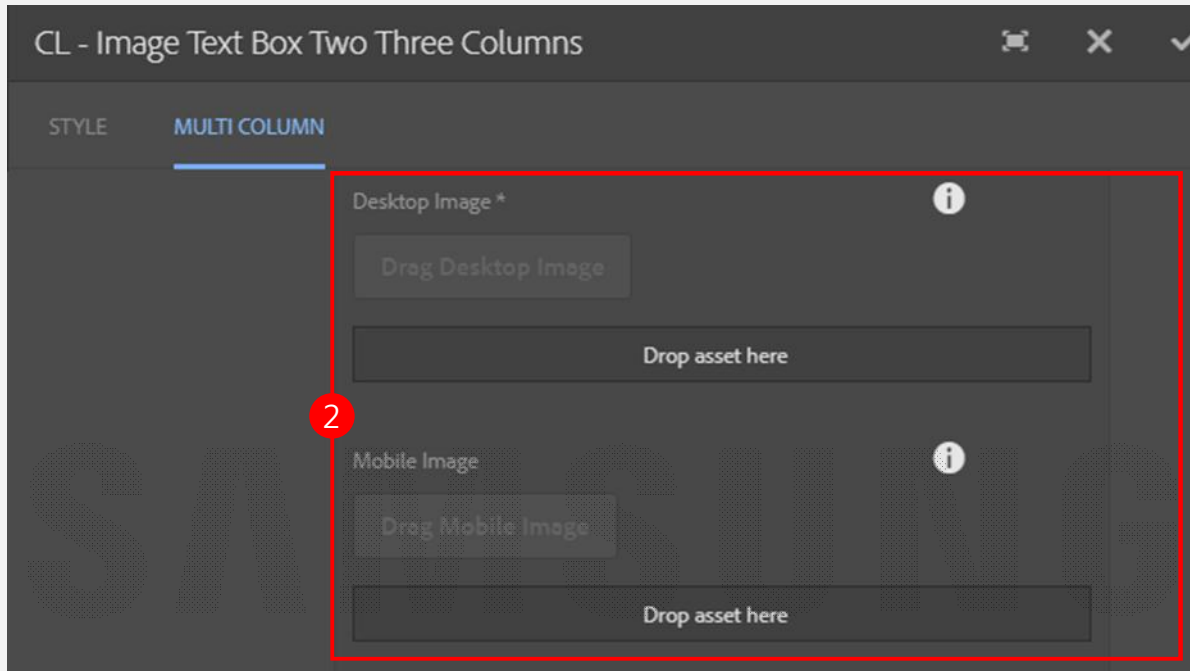
The Galaxy S8's expansive display stretches from edge to edge, giving you the most amount of screen in the least amount of space. And the Galaxy S8+ is even more expansive.

Black

Component Detail

(CL - Image Text Box Two-Three Columns)

MULTI COLUMN



2. Desktop Image (Required Input) / Mobile Image

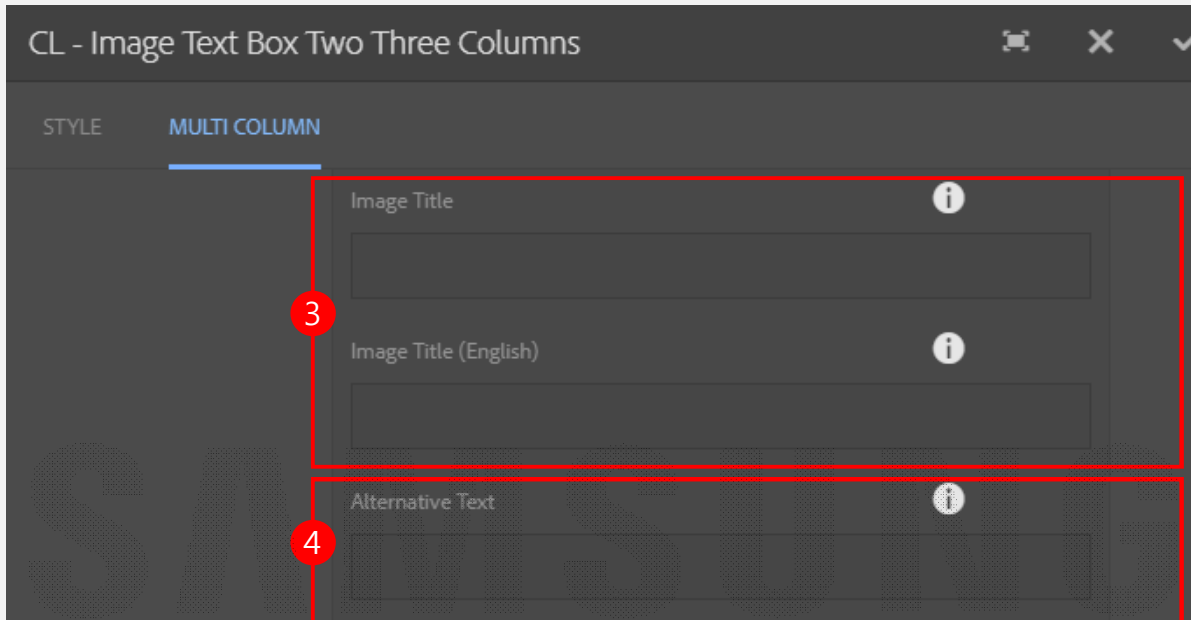
- Drag & Drop image into Asset Box
- Upload Desktop Image, Mobile Image with recommended size
- Un-uploaded Desktop/Mobile Image can be resized based on uploaded Desktop/Mobile Image
- Desktop Image size: 212 * 212 / Mobile Image size 212 * 212

i Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

Component Detail

(CL - Image Text Box Two-Three Columns)

MULTI COLUMN



3. Image Title / Image Title (English)

- Image Title: Text can be shown by Tool Tip when Mouse over front images

i Tool Tip : Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

- Image Title (English): Enter English text

i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

4. Alternative Text

- Enter Image Alt text
- Provide a textual alternative of the content.
- Do not input or use same word as Image Title or Alternative text

i Tool Tip :
Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image.
Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

Component Detail

(CL - Image Text Box Two-Three Columns)

To be

Desktop



2

Samsung Galaxy S8

The Galaxy S8's expansive display stretches from edge to edge, giving you the most amount of screen in the least amount of space. And the Galaxy S8+ is even more expansive.

Image



2

Galaxy S8

The Galaxy S8's camera still takes amazing photos in low light, and now has an enhanced front-facing camera so you can take better, clearer selfies.

Add Field - Image

SAMSUNG

Mobile



2

Samsung Galaxy S8

The Galaxy S8's expansive display stretches from edge to edge, giving you the most amount of screen in the least amount of space. And the Galaxy S8+ is even more expansive.

Image



2

Galaxy S8

The Galaxy S8's camera still takes amazing photos in low light, and now has an enhanced front-facing camera so you can take better, clearer selfies.

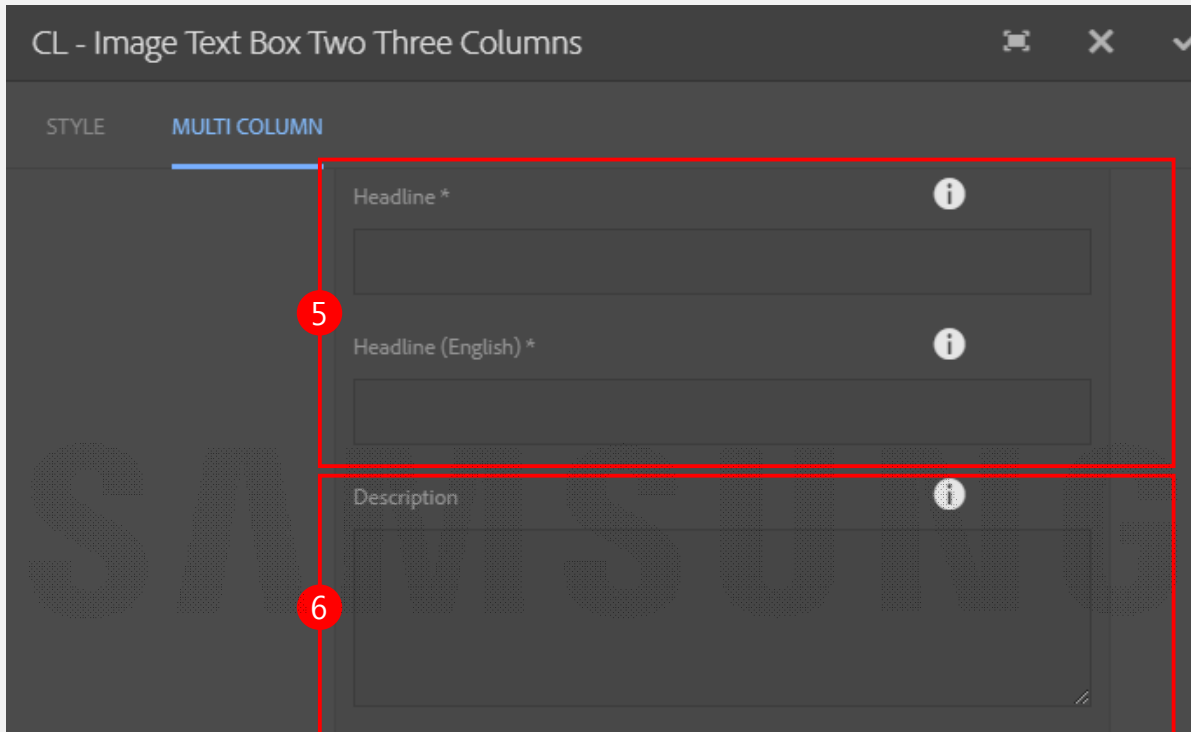
Add Field - Image

Feedback



Component Detail

(CL - Image Text Box Two-Three Columns)


MULTI COLUMN



5. Headline (Required Input) / Headline (English) (Required Input)

- Headline
Enter text
Enter key can wrap lines_ Recommend to enter up to 20 characters
Wrapping lines can change layout
 Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 20 characters
- Headline (English) : Enter English text
 Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

6. Description

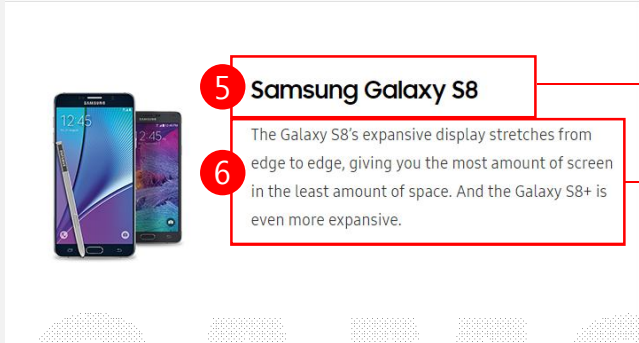
- Enter Description
- Enter key can wrap lines_ Recommend to enter up to 40 characters
- Wrapping lines can change layout
 Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 40 characters.

Component Detail

(CL - Image Text Box Two-Three Columns)

To be

Desktop



5 Samsung Galaxy S8

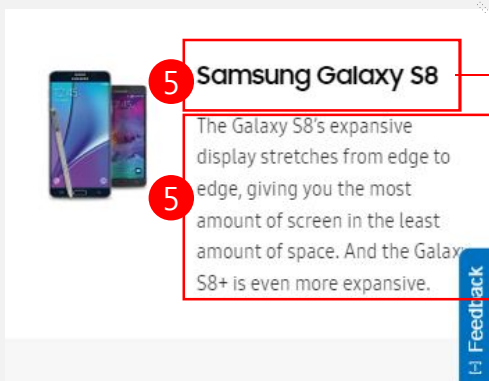
Headline

6 The Galaxy S8's expansive display stretches from edge to edge, giving you the most amount of screen in the least amount of space. And the Galaxy S8+ is even more expansive.

Description

SAMSUNG

Mobile



5 Samsung Galaxy S8

Headline

5 The Galaxy S8's expansive display stretches from edge to edge, giving you the most amount of screen in the least amount of space. And the Galaxy S8+ is even more expansive.

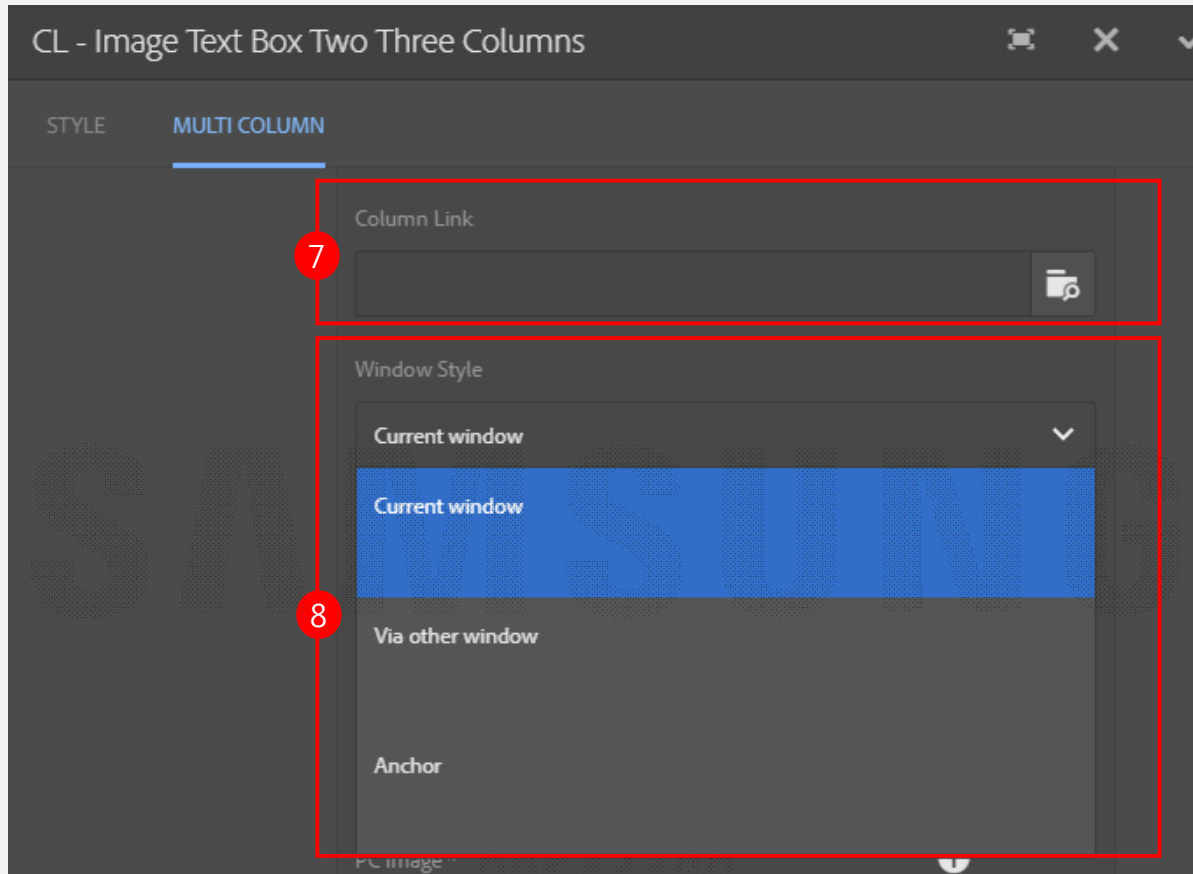
Description

Feedback

Component Detail

(CL - Image Text Box Two-Three Columns)

MULTI COLUMN



7. Column Link

- Enter link into Current window, Via other window
- Recommended to use internal link rather than Path Browser

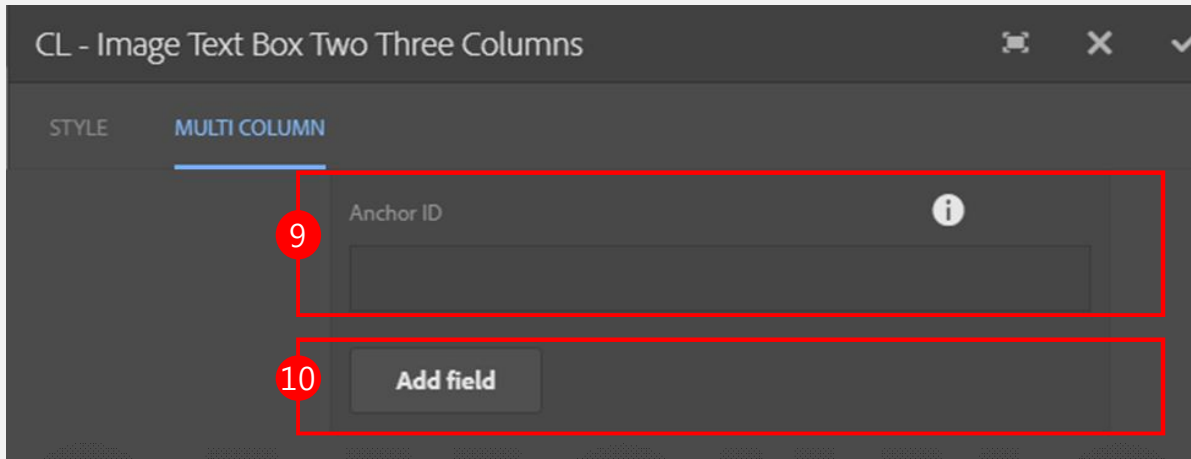
8. Window Style

- Current window : Open in current window
- Via other window : Open in new window
- Anchor ID : Move to component containing Anchor ID on page

Component Detail

(CL - Image Text Box Two-Three Columns)

MULTI COLUMN



9. Anchor ID

- Enter component's Anchor



Tool Tip :

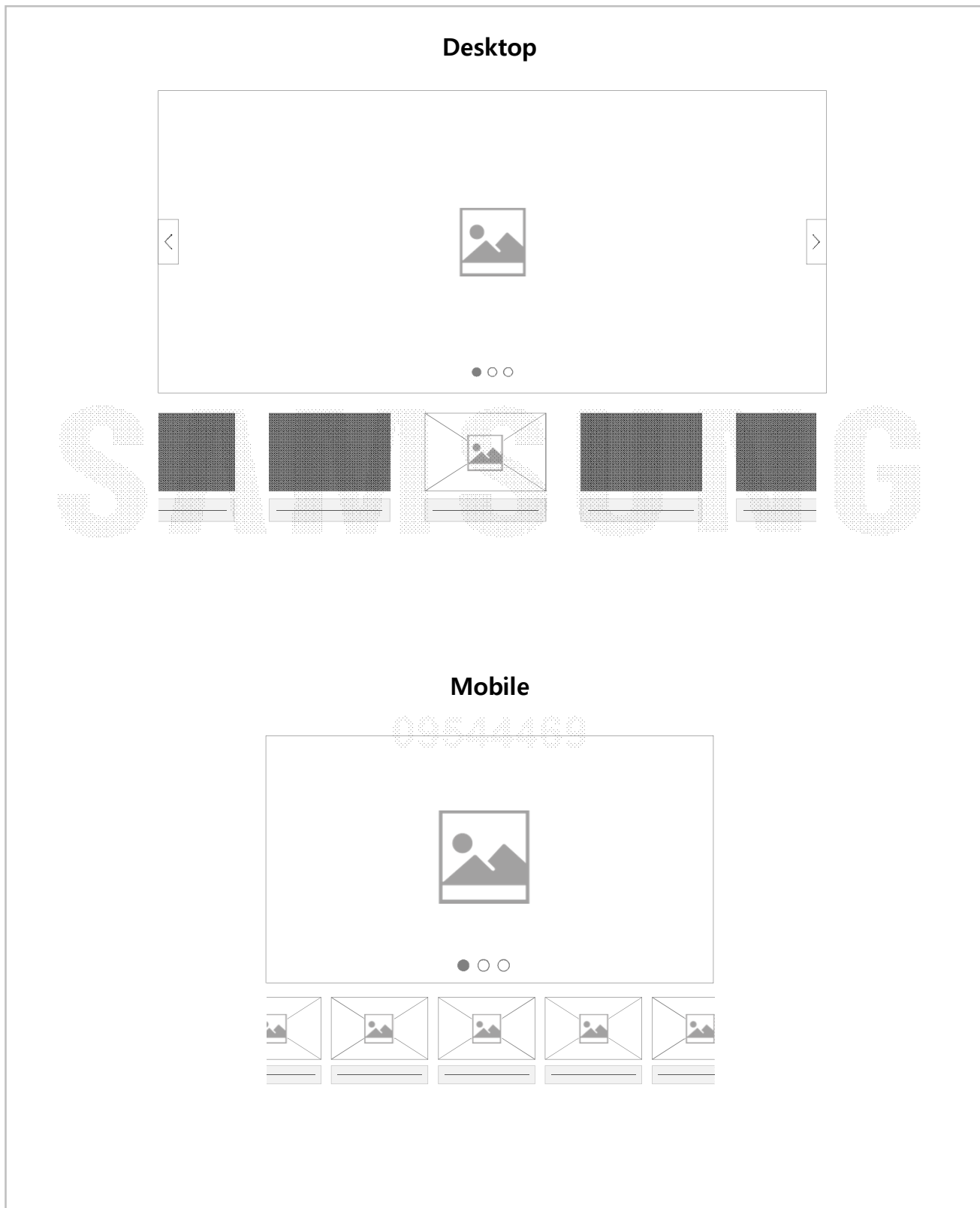
Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

10. Add Field

- Max 3
- Add Category : Add all category belongs to MULTI COLUMN

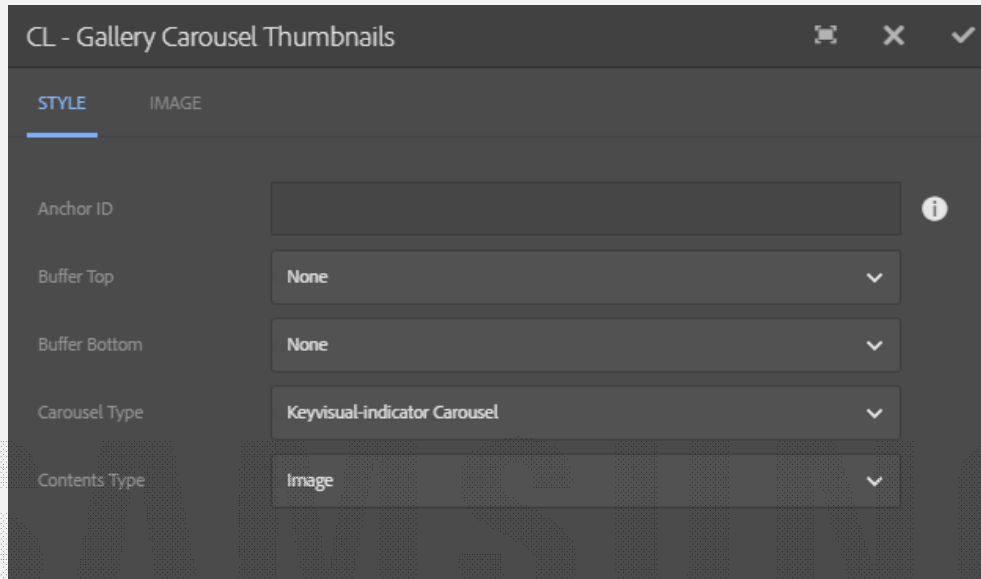
Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Carousel Thumbnails)

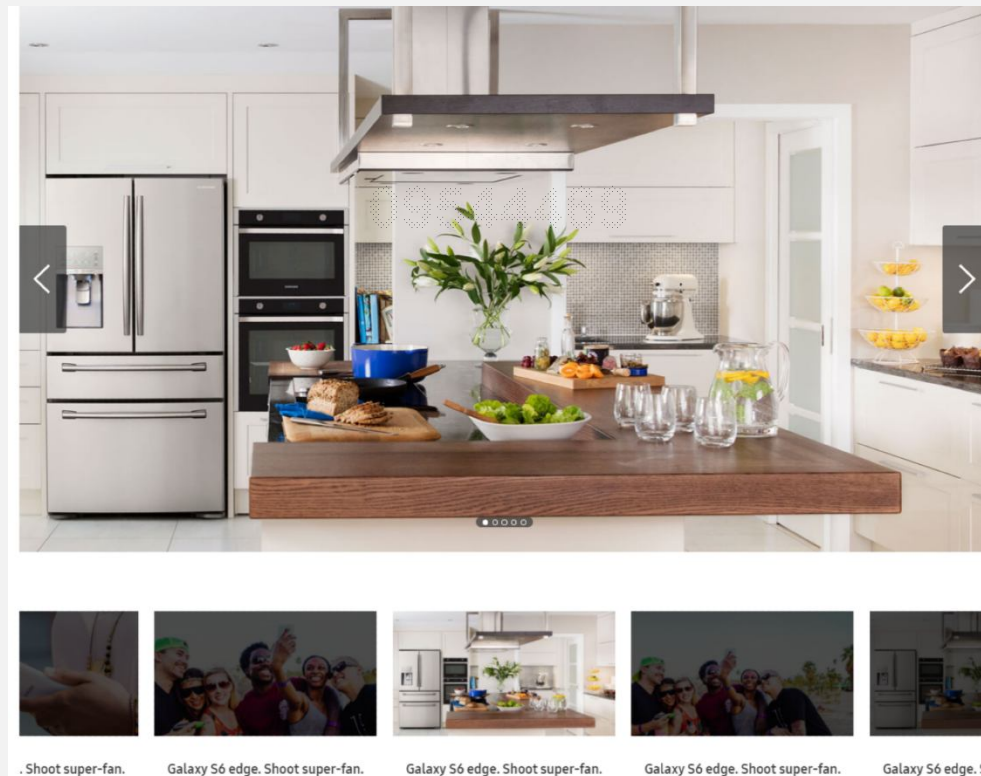


Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Carousel Thumbnails)



[Dialog]

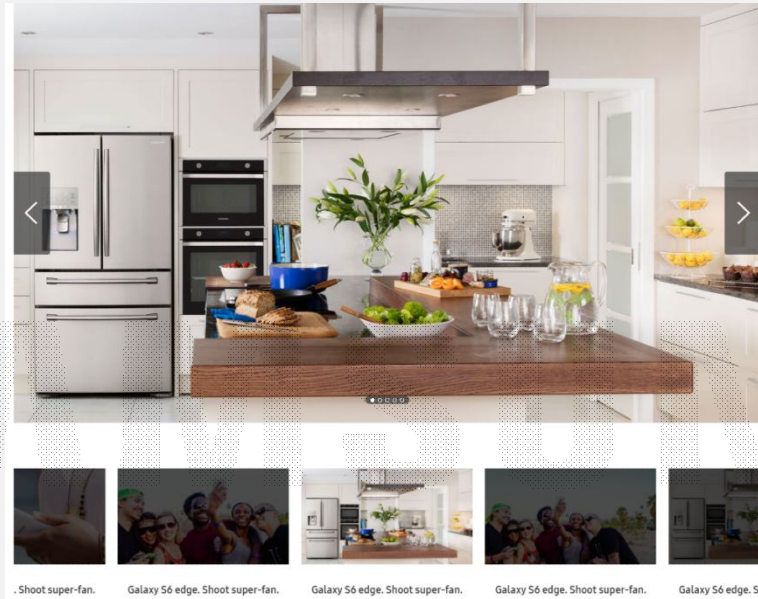


[Front]

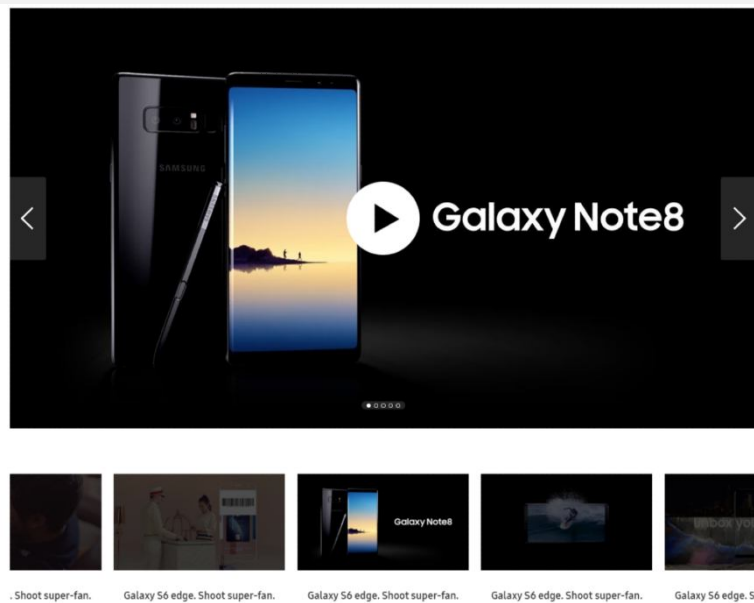
Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Carousel Thumbnails)

To be _ Option



Carousel Type : Keyvisual-indicator Carousel

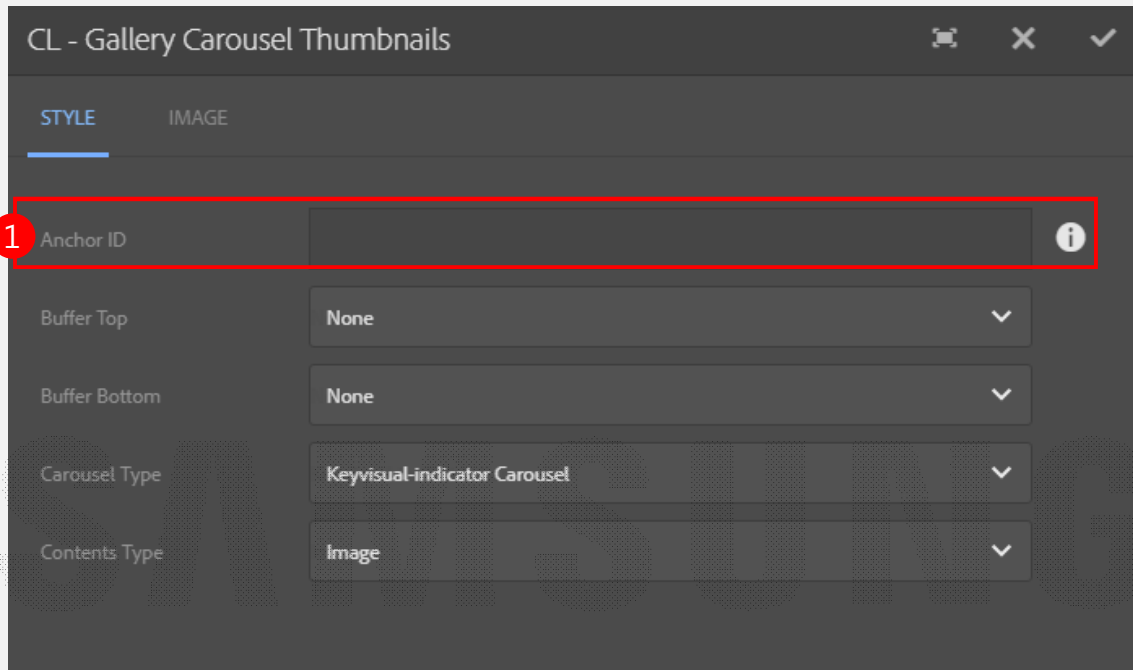


Carousel Type : Keyvisual-indicator Carousel

Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Carousel Thumbnails)

STYLE



1. Anchor ID

- Only words can be used with ID
- Unable to process spacing
- ID begins only with upper case letters (can not start with digits, special characters etc.)
- Available special characters : hyphen(-), underbar(_), dot(.)
- Can not use duplicate Anchor ID within a page

i Tool Tip :

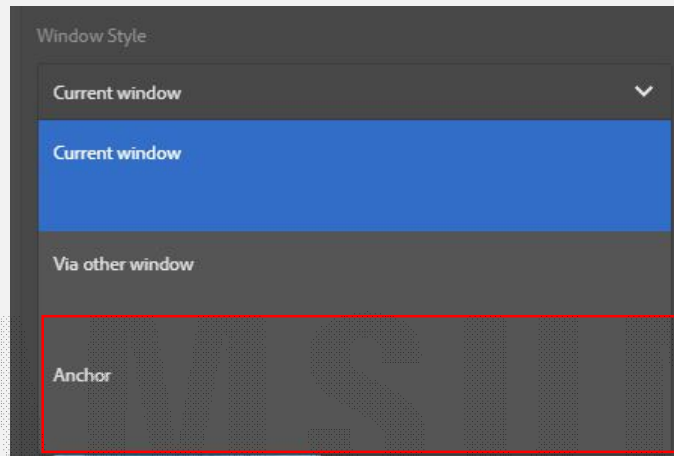
Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Carousel Thumbnails)

To be

Move to component containing Anchor ID on page

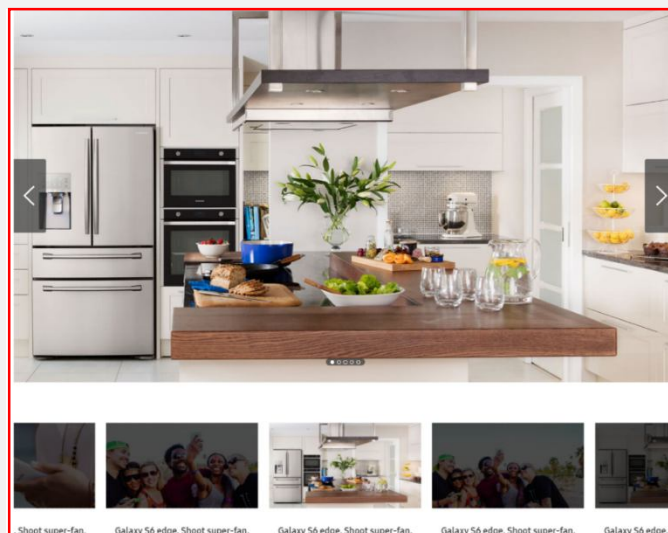


[How to]

1. Window Style > Select Anchor
2. Enter Anchor ID which component will be moved to



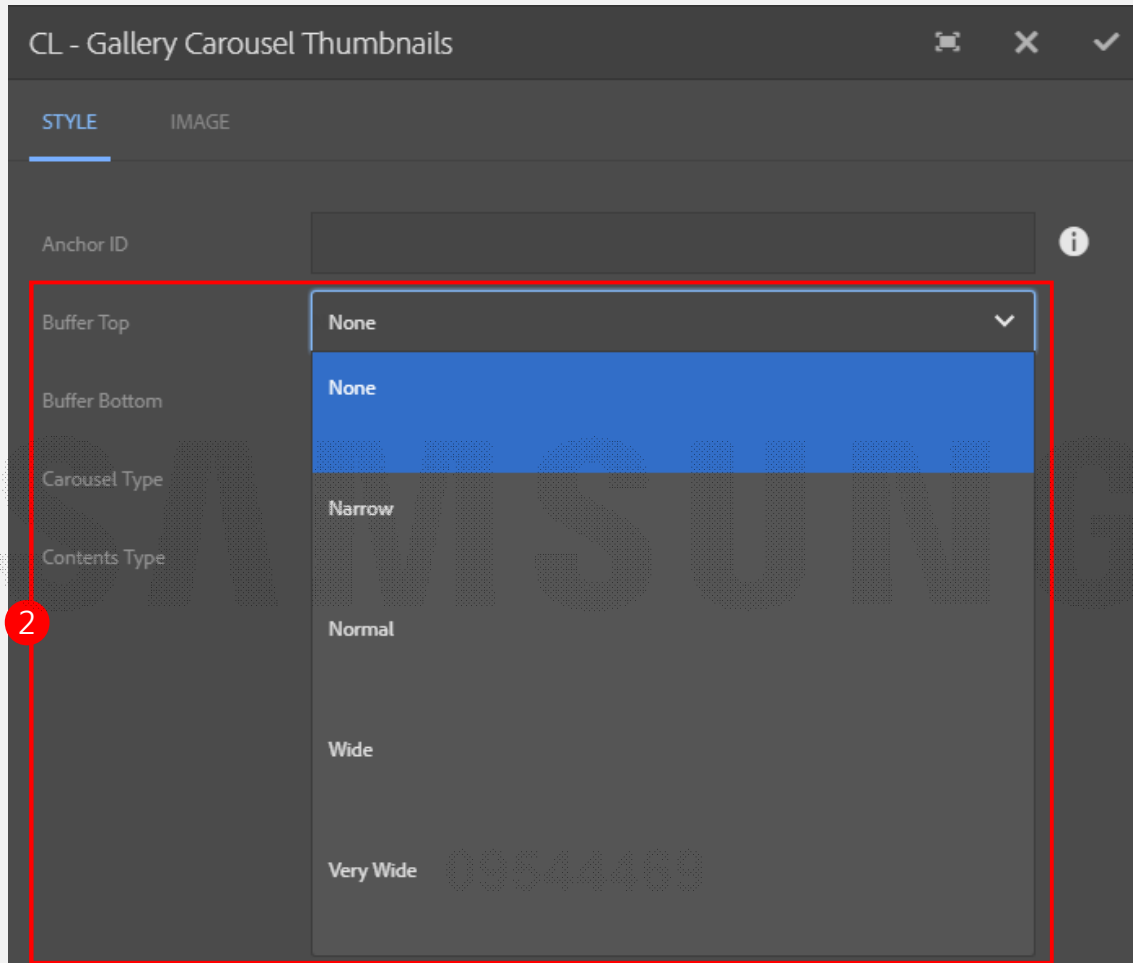
3. (Identical Anchor ID) Focus moved as Component



Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Carousel Thumbnails)

STYLE



2. Buffer Top / Buffer Bottom (Common)

- Provide component upper/lower spacing settings
- None : 0px
- Narrow : 2px
- Normal : 13px
- Wide : 32px
- Very wide : 42px

Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Carousel Thumbnails)

To be



None



Narrow



Normal



Wide

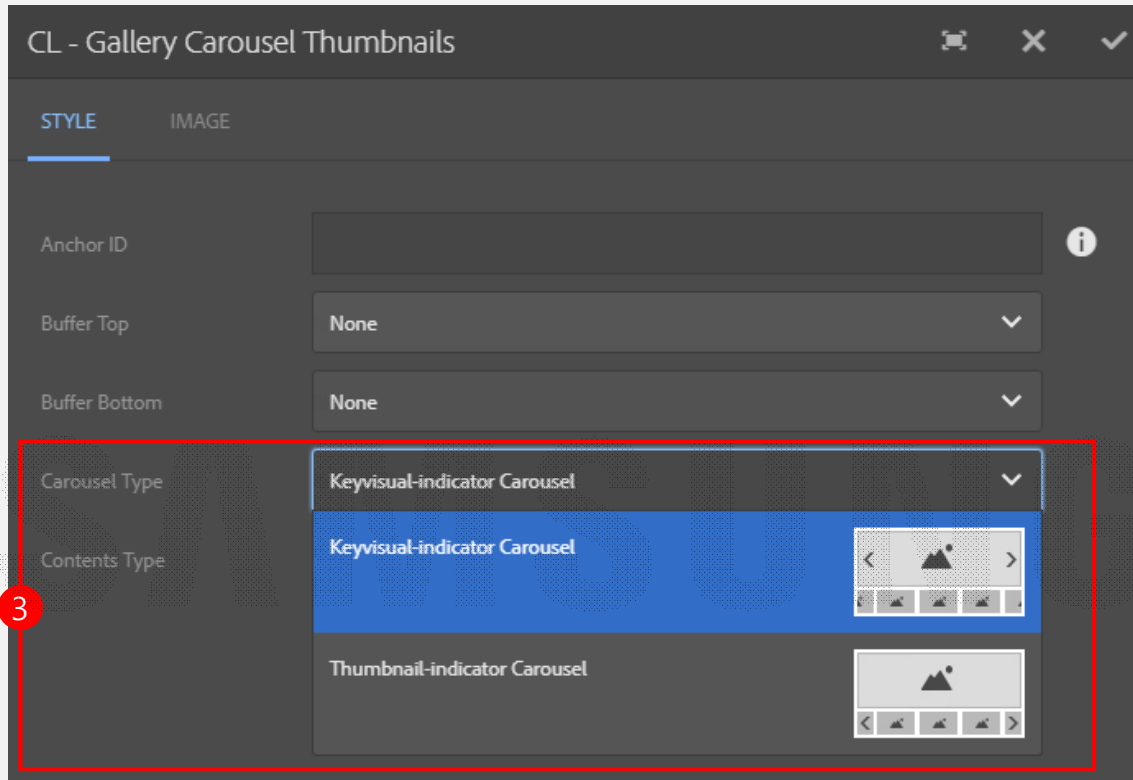


Very Wide

Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Carousel Thumbnails)

STYLE



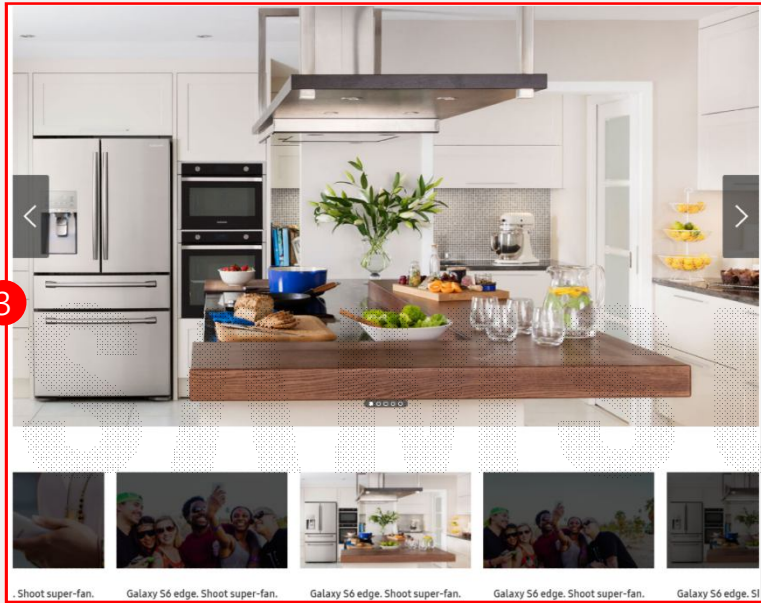
3. Carousel Type

- Keyvisual-indicator Carousel : Carousel Indicator for Keyvisual
- Thumbnail-indicator Carousel : Carousel Indicator for Thumbnail

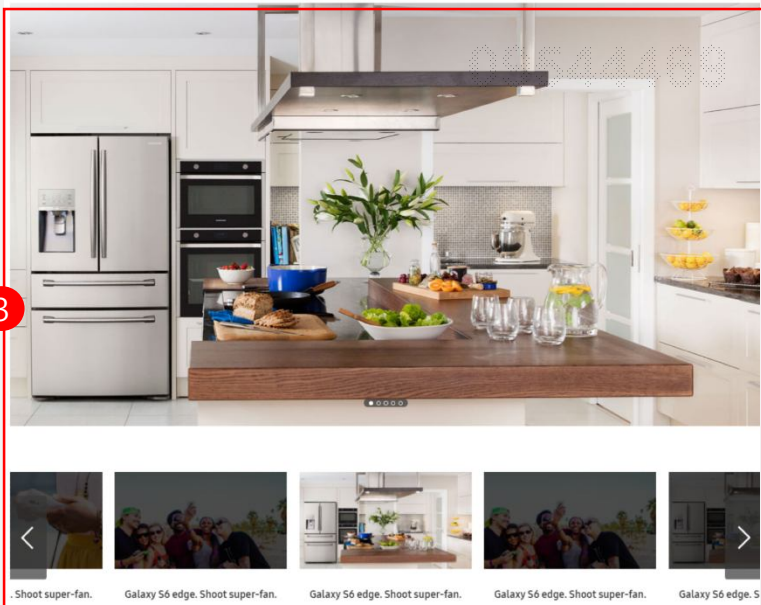
Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Carousel Thumbnails)

To be



Carousel Type
(Keyvisual-indicator Carousel)

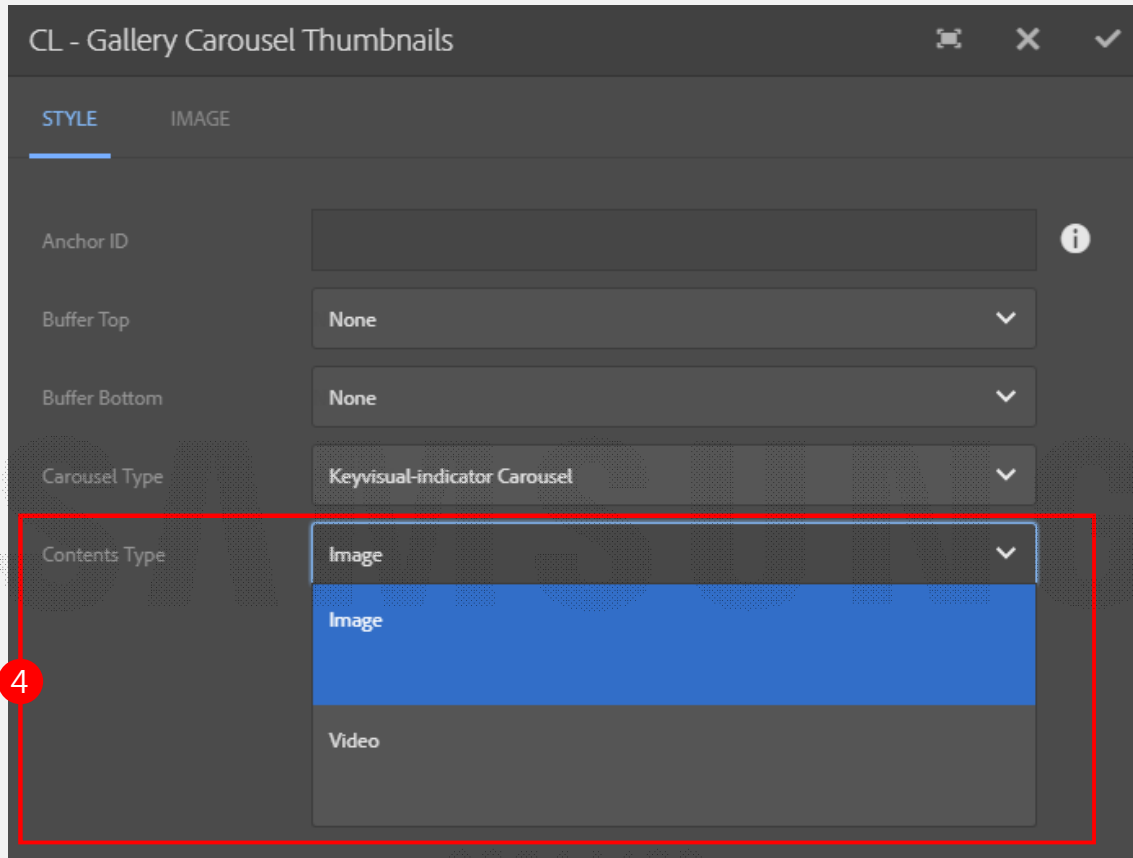


Carousel Type
(Thumbnail-indicator Carousel)

Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Carousel Thumbnails)

STYLE



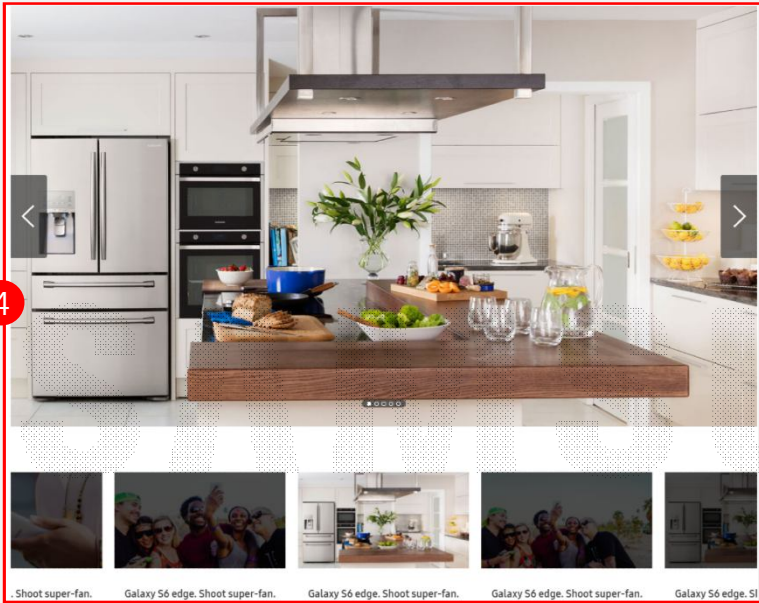
4. Contents Type

- Enter Content Type
- Image
- Video : Change from Image Tab to Video Tab when selecting Video

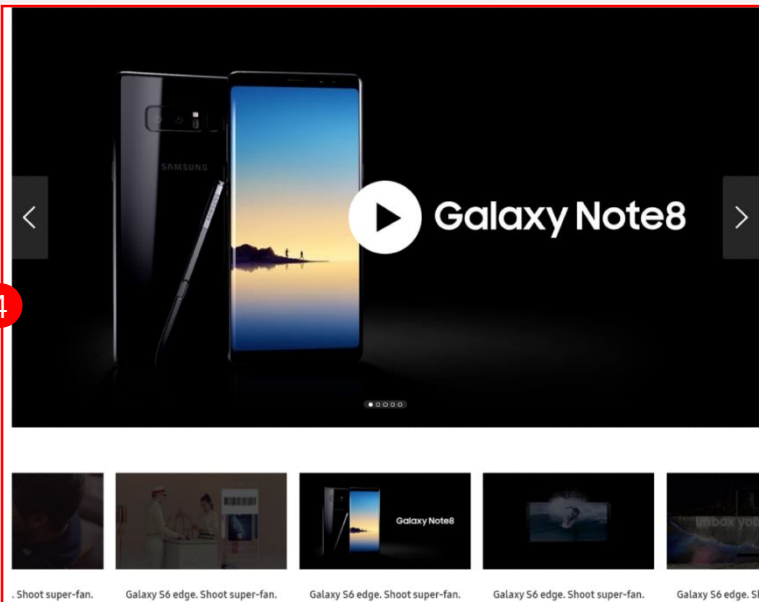
Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Carousel Thumbnails)

To be



Contents Type
(Image)

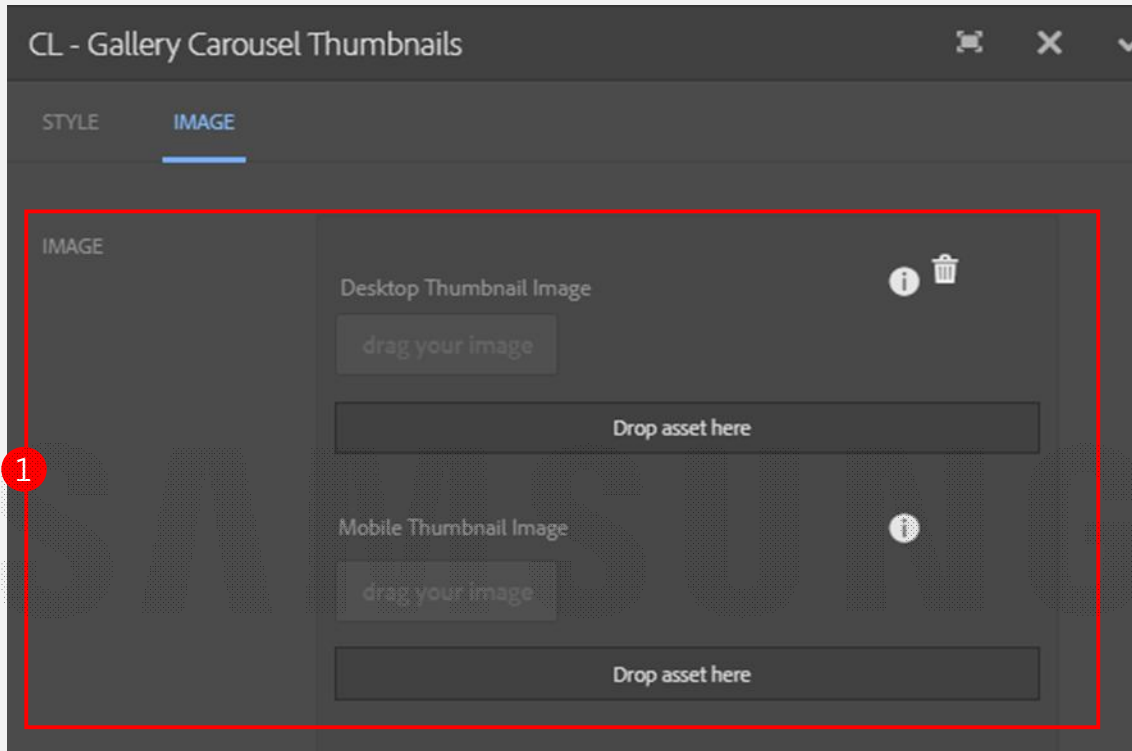


Contents Type
(Video)

Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Carousel Thumbnails)

IMAGE



1. Desktop Thumbnail Image / Mobile Thumbnail Image

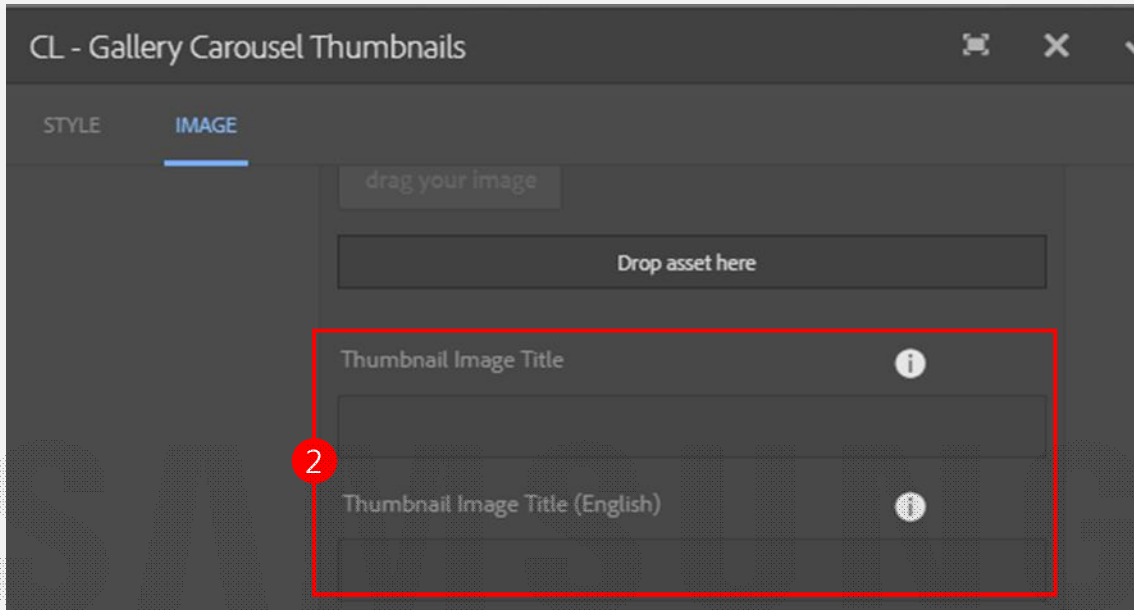
- Drag & Drop image into Asset Box
- Upload Desktop Thumbnail Image, Mobile Thumbnail Image with recommended size
- Un-uploaded Desktop/Mobile Thumbnail Image can be resized based on uploaded Desktop/Mobile Thumbnail Image
- Desktop Thumbnail Image size: 1440* 810
- Mobile Thumbnail Image size: 720 * 405

i Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Carousel Thumbnails)

IMAGE



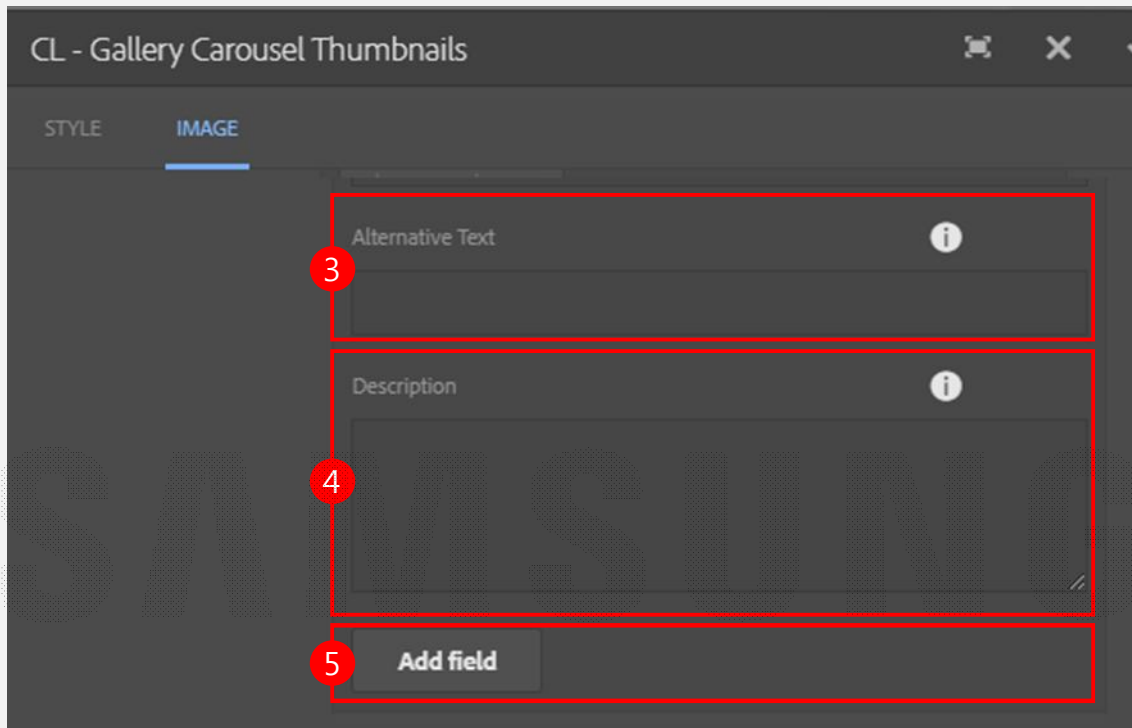
2. Thumbnail Image Title / Thumbnail Image Title (English)

- Thumbnail Image Title:
 - Text can be shown by Tool Tip when Mouse over front images
 - i** Tool Tip : Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.
- Thumbnail Image Title (English):
 - Enter English version of Thumbnail Image Title
 - i** Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Carousel Thumbnails)

IMAGE



3. Alternative Text

- Enter Image Alt text
- Provide a textual alternative of the content.
- Do not input or use same word as Image Title or Alternative text

i Tool Tip :

Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image.
Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

4. Description

- Enter Description
- Enter key can wrap lines_ Recommend to enter up to 25 characters
- Wrapping lines can change layout

i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 25 characters.

5. Add Field

- Max 10
- Add Category : Desktop Thumbnail Image / Mobile Thumbnail Image / Thumbnail Image Title / Thumbnail Image Title (English) / Alternative Text / Description

Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Carousel Thumbnails)

To be



. Shoot super-fan. Galaxy S6 edge. Shoot super-fan. 4 galaxy S6 edge. Shoot super-fan. Galaxy S6 edge. Shoot super-fan. Galaxy S6 edge. SI

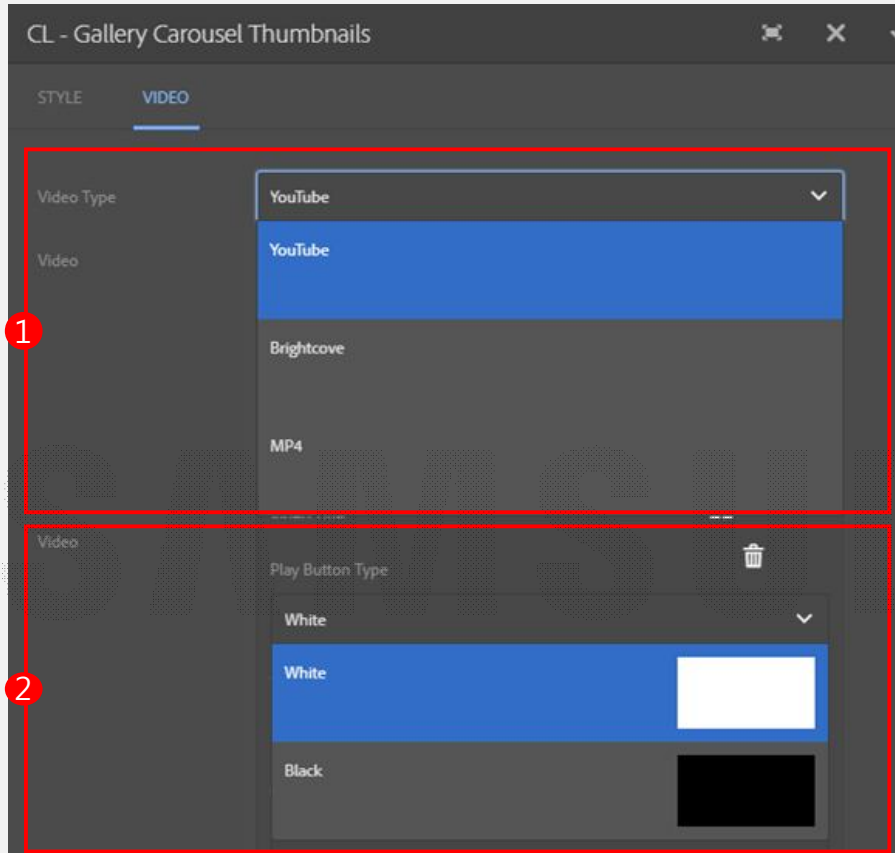
Description

Image

Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Carousel Thumbnails)

VIDEO



1. Type

- Set Video Type
- Drop-down menu shown (Youtube (Default), Brightcove, MP4)

1) Video Type – Select Youtube

Video ID / Video Title / Video Title (English) / Video Image / Video Image Title / Video Image Alternative Text

2) Video Type – Select Brightcove

Country Code / Video ID / Video Title / Video Title (English) / Video Image / Video Image Title / Video Image Alternative Text

3) Video Type – Select MP4

Video File / Video Title / Video Title (English) / Video Alternative Text / Video Image / Video Image Title / Video Image Alternative Text

2. Play Button Type

- Provide Play Button Color settings

Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Carousel Thumbnails)

VIDEO

CL - Gallery Carousel Thumbnails

STYLE VIDEO

Video

Country Code

DEV

DEV

LIVE

GLOBAL

Africa (N_AFRICA)

Africa Pan (AFRICA_EN)

Video ID

3. Country Code

- Select Box
- Select Country Code
- Enter Type of YouTube, Brightcove

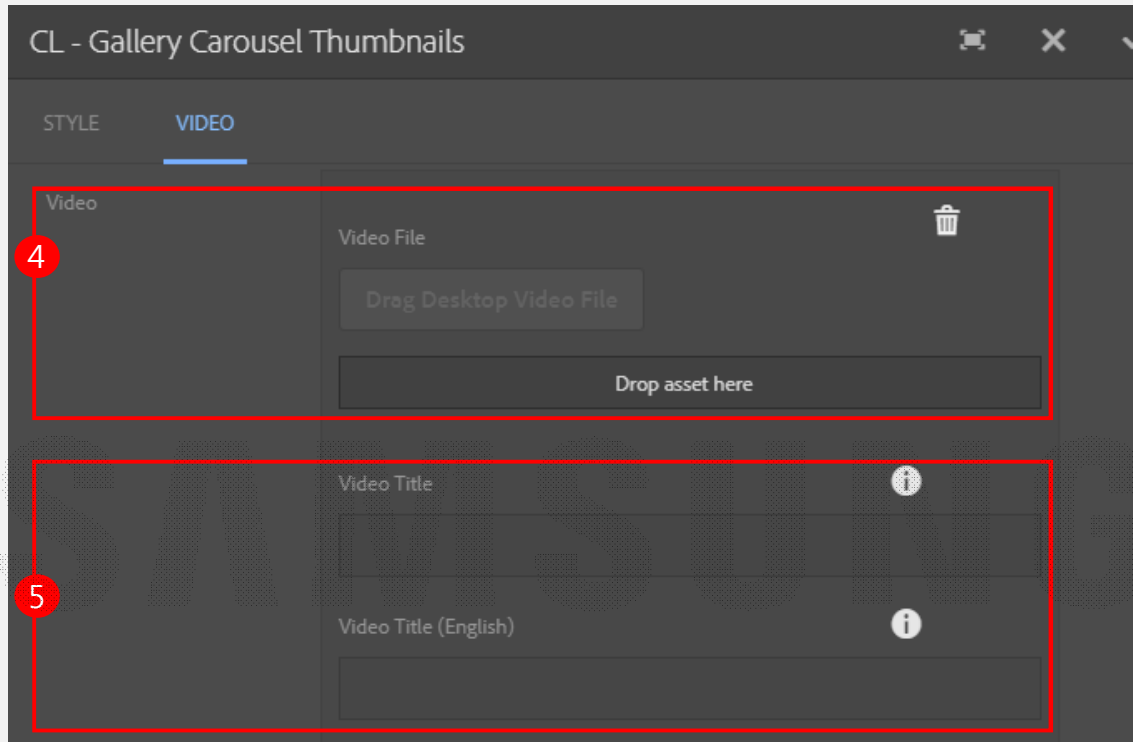
4. Video ID

- Enter Type of YouTube or Brightcove
- Enter Video ID

Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Carousel Thumbnails)

VIDEO



4. Video File

- Input Type is MP4
- Drag and Drop function
- Video generated by clicking Clear Button
- Clear Button generated after Video Drag

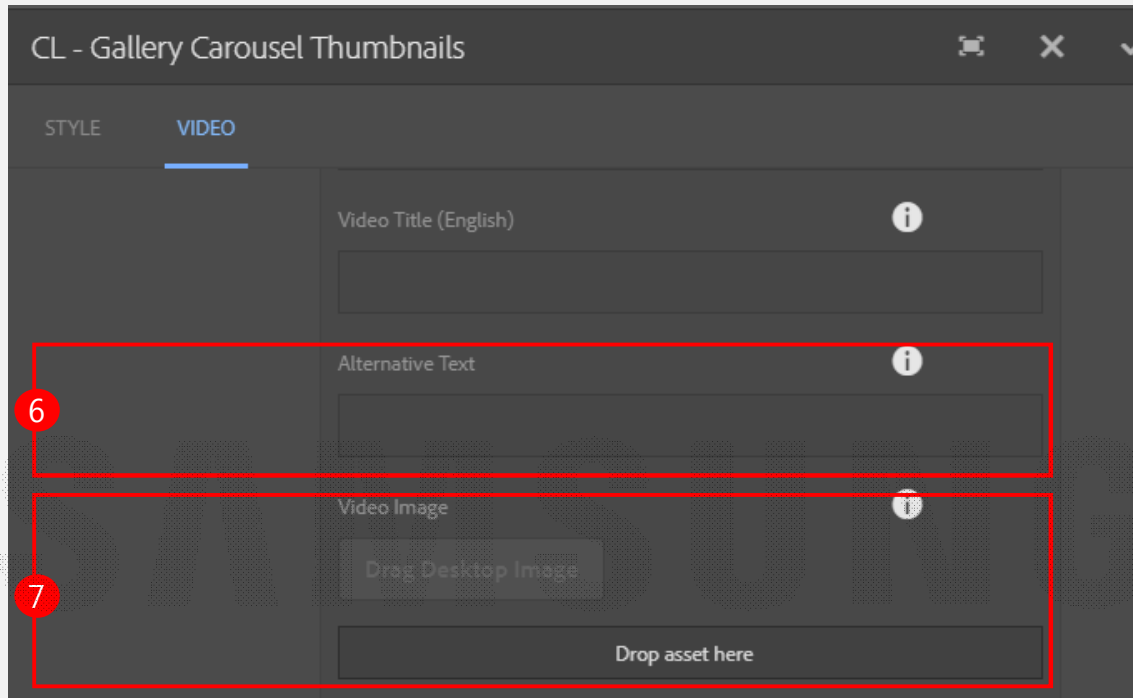
5. Video Title / Video Title (English)

- Video Title
Text can be shown by Tool Tip when Mouse over front video
- ⓘ Tool Tip : Do not input or use same word as Video Alternative Text
- Video Title (English)
Enter English text
- ⓘ Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Carousel Thumbnails)

VIDEO



6. Video Alternative Text

- Enter Video Alt text
 - Only MP4
 - Provide a textual alternative of the content
 - Don't input or use the same video title and video alternative text
- i** Tool Tip : Do not input or use same word as Video File Title.

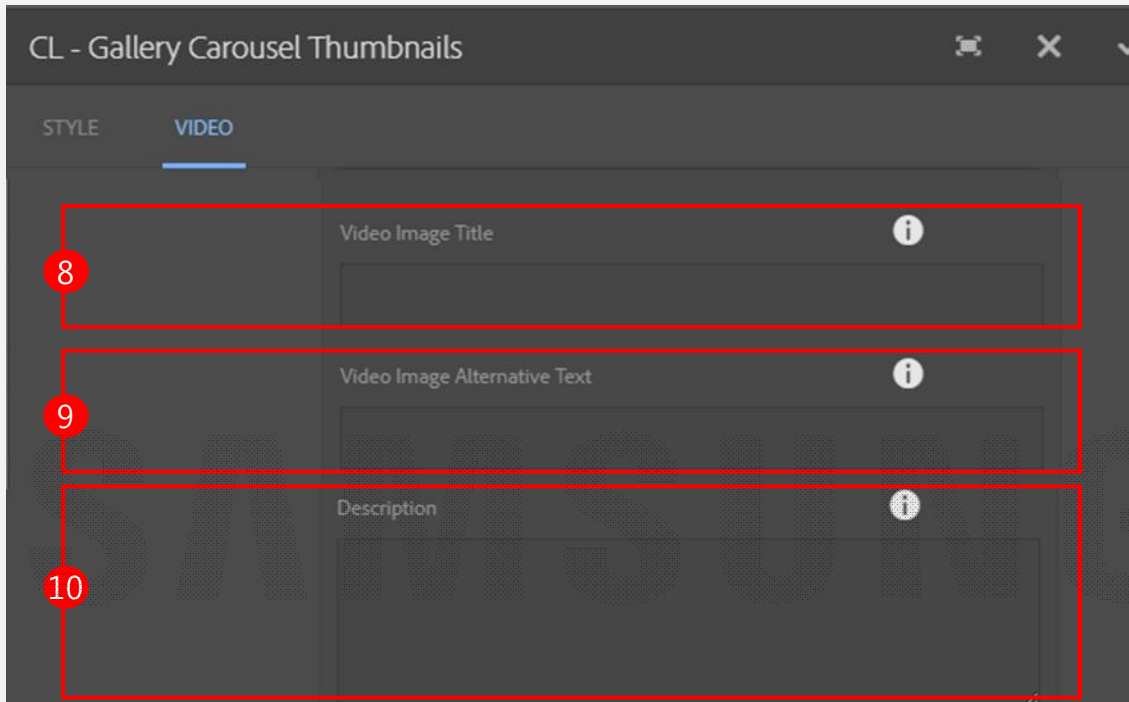
7. Video Image

- Drag and Drop function
 - Common for Youtube, Brightcove, MP4
- i** Tool Tip : If Type is Brightcove and MP4, you Required Input Video Image.

Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Carousel Thumbnails)

VIDEO



8. Video Image Title

- Input Video Image Title
 - Common for Brightcove, MP4
 - If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
 - Don't provide the same Video Image Title and Video Alternative Text
- i** Tool Tip : Do not input or use same word as Video Image Alternative Title.

9. Video Image Alternative Title

- Enter Video Alt text
 - Brightcove, MP4
- i** Tool Tip : Do not input or use same word as Video Image Title.

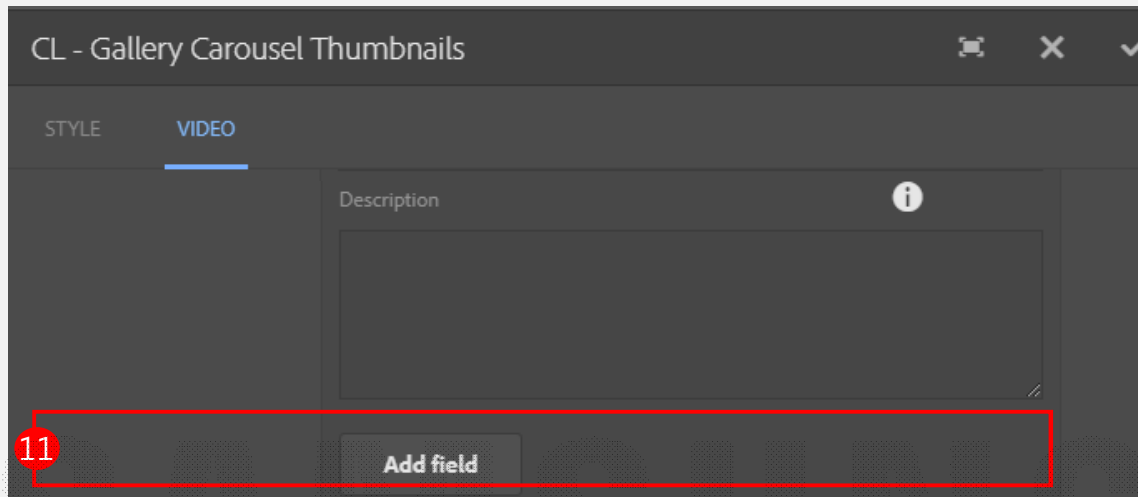
10. Description

- Input the Description text
 - Enter key can wrap lines_ Recommend to enter up to 25 characters
 - Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line
- i** Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 25 characters.

Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Carousel Thumbnails)

VIDEO



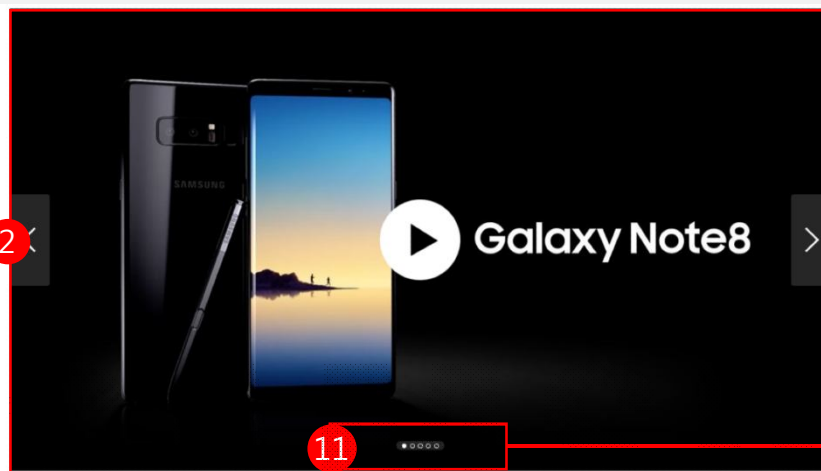
11. Add Field

- Max 5
- Supports Carousel feature if 2 or more areas are equal
- Add category :
 - 1) Video Type – Select Youtube
Video ID / Video Title / Video Title (English) / Video Image / Video Image Title / Video Image / Alternative Text
 - 2) Video Type – Select Brightcove
Country Code / Video ID / Video Title / Video Title (English) / Video Image / Video Image Title / Video Image Alternative Text
 - 3) Video Type – Select MP4
Video File / Video Title / Video Title (English) / Video Alternative Text / Video Image / Video Image Title / Video Image Alternative Text

Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Carousel Thumbnails)

To be



Video

Add Field



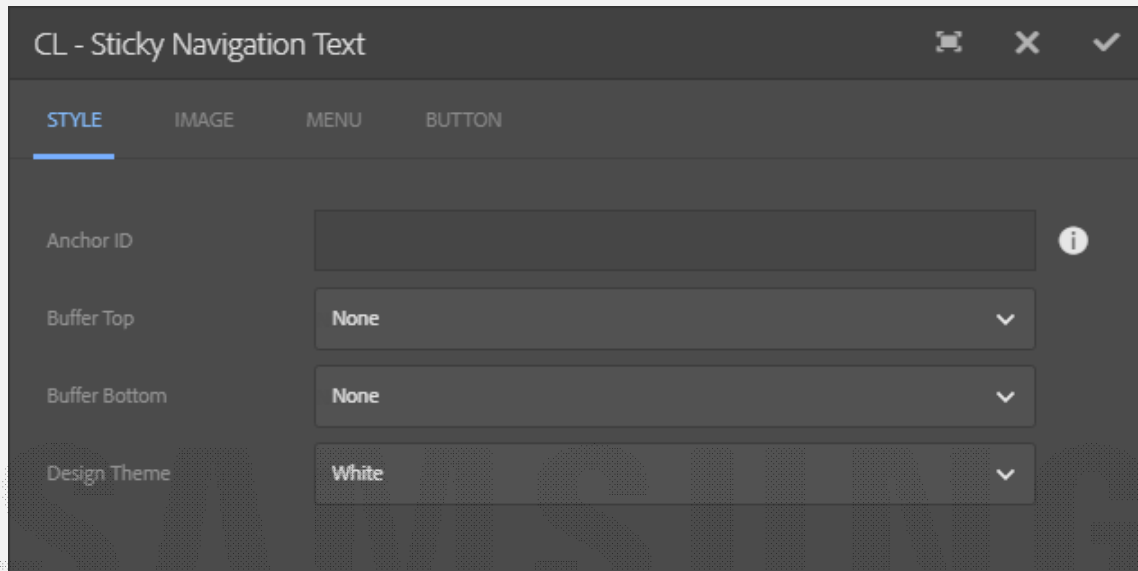
Component Detail

(CL - Sticky Navigation Text)



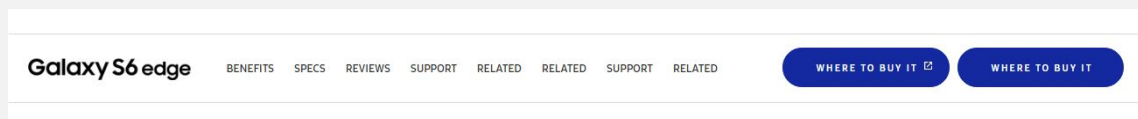
Component Detail

(CL - Sticky Navigation Text)



[Dialog]

09544469

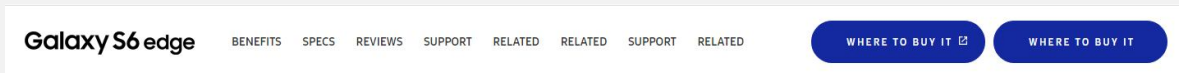


[Front]

Component Detail

(CL - Sticky Navigation Text)

To be _ Option



Design Theme : White



Design Theme : Black

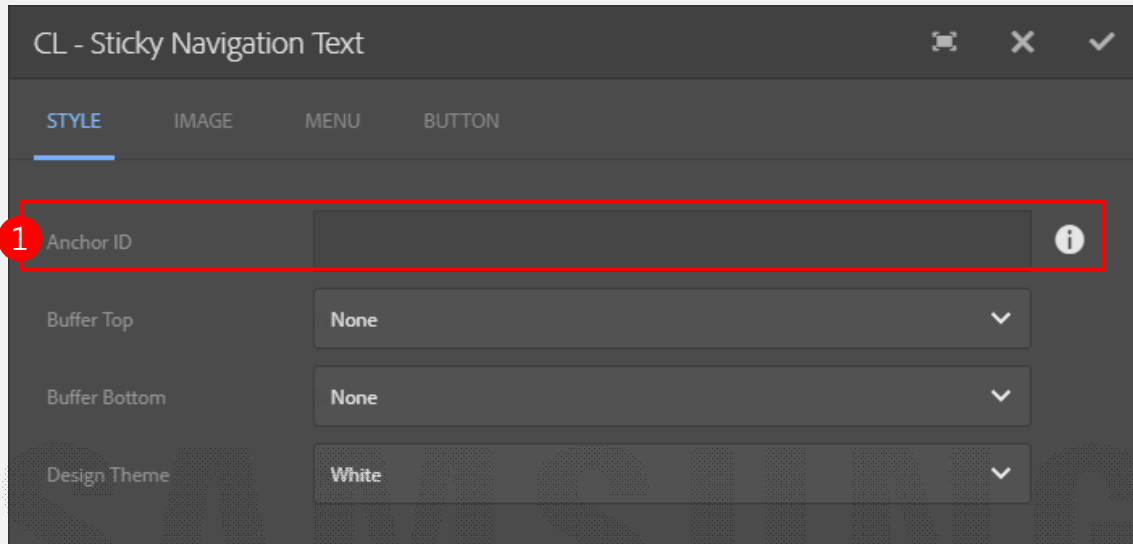


Design Theme : Black / No Logo Image

Component Detail

(CL - Sticky Navigation Text)

STYLE



1. Anchor ID

- Only words can be used with ID
- Unable to process spacing
- ID begins only with upper case letters (can not start with digits, special characters etc.)
- Available special characters : hyphen(-), underbar(_), dot(.)
- Can not use duplicate Anchor ID within a page

i Tool Tip :

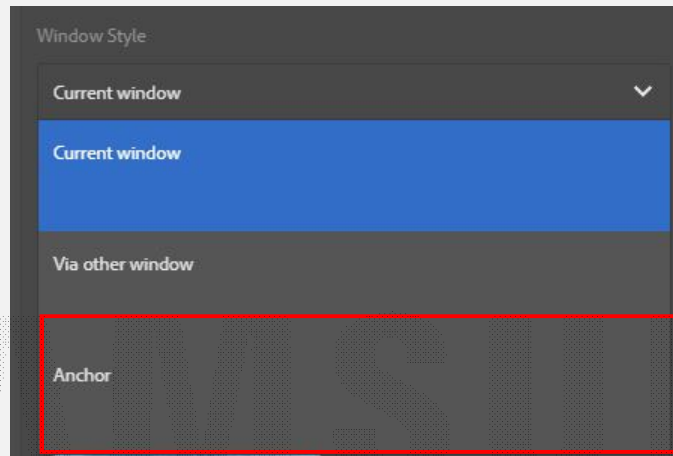
Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

(CL - Sticky Navigation Text)

To be

Move to component containing Anchor ID on page

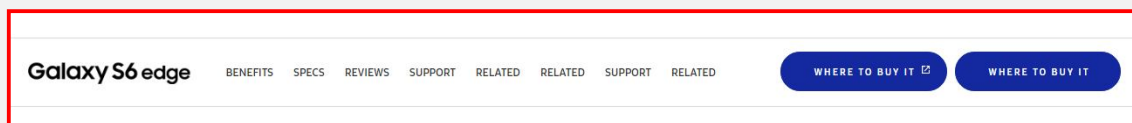


[How to]

1. Window Style > Select Anchor
2. Enter Anchor ID which component will be moved to



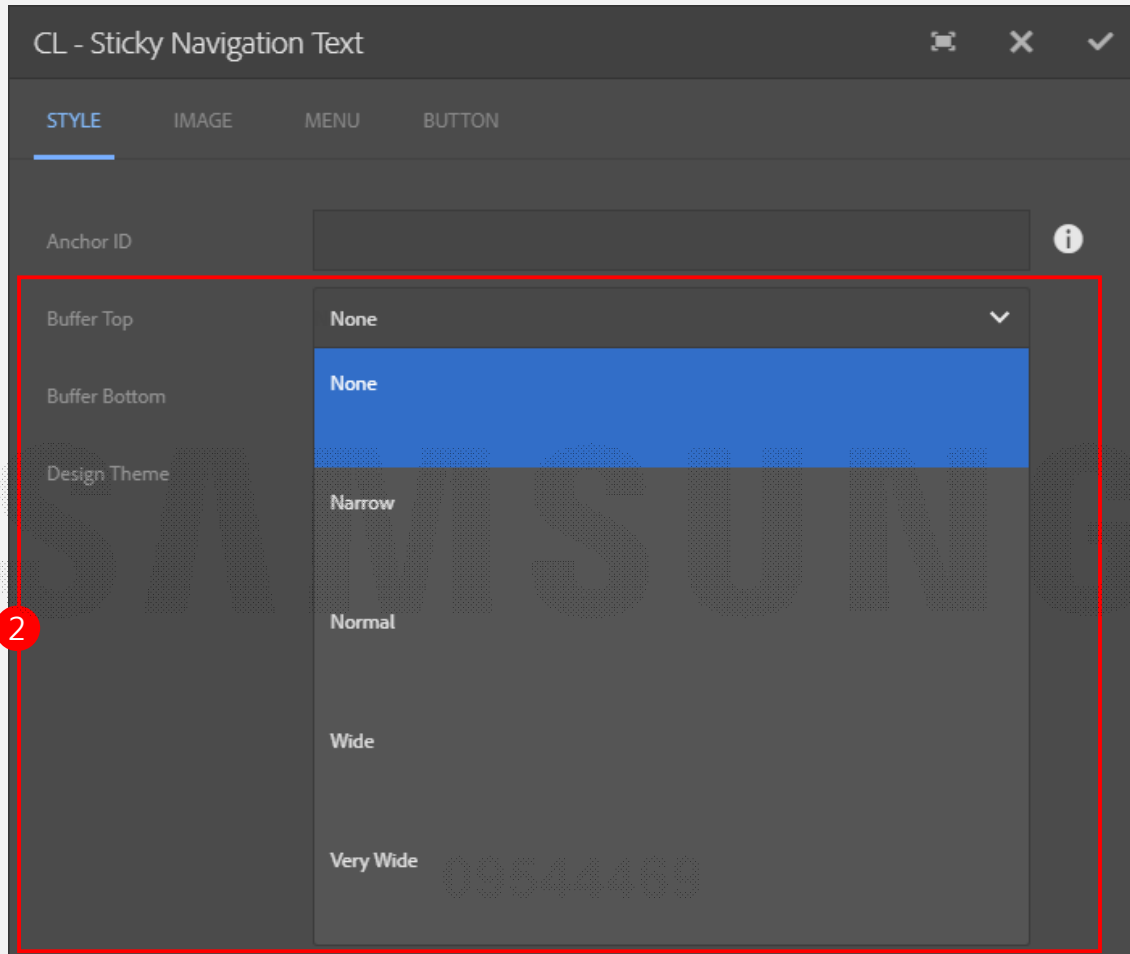
3. (Identical Anchor ID) Focus moved as Component



Component Detail

(CL - Sticky Navigation Text)

STYLE

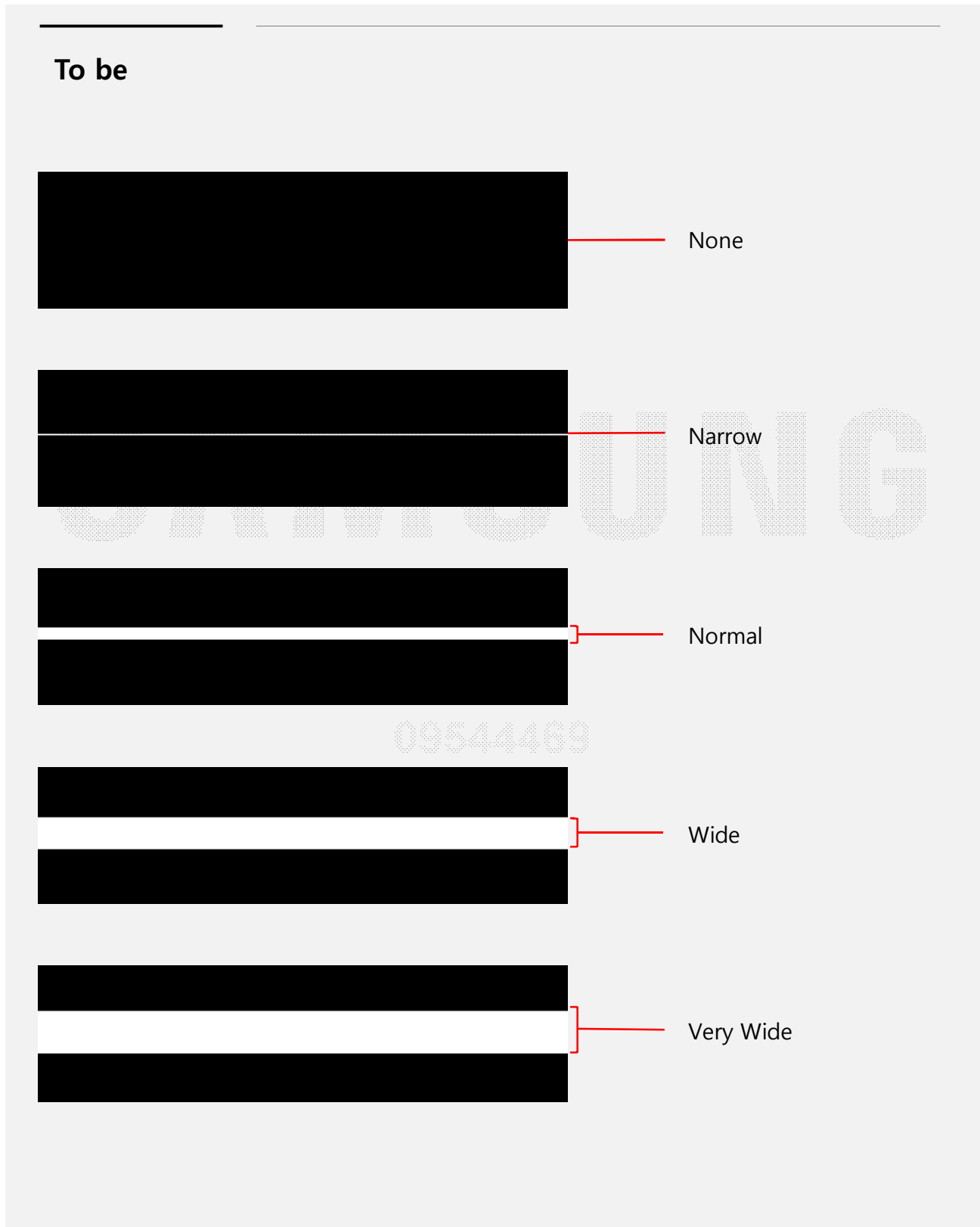


2. Buffer Top / Buffer Bottom (Common)

- Provide component upper/lower spacing settings
- None : 0px
- Narrow : 2px
- Normal : 13px
- Wide : 32px
- Very wide : 42px

Component Detail

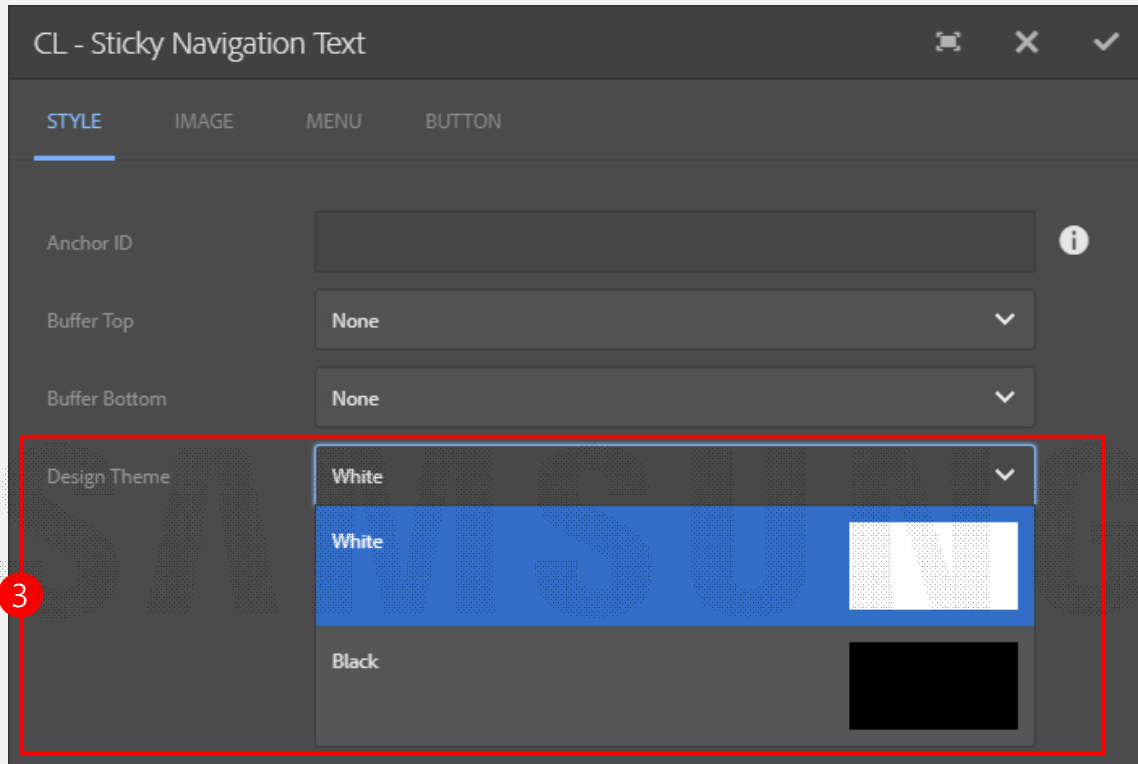
(CL - Sticky Navigation Text)



Component Detail

(CL - Sticky Navigation Text)

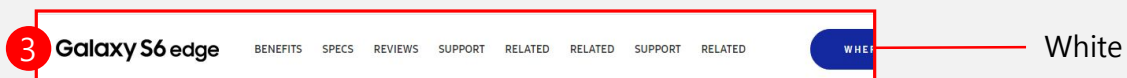
STYLE



3. Design Theme

- Provide component Background Color settings
- White (Default)
- Black

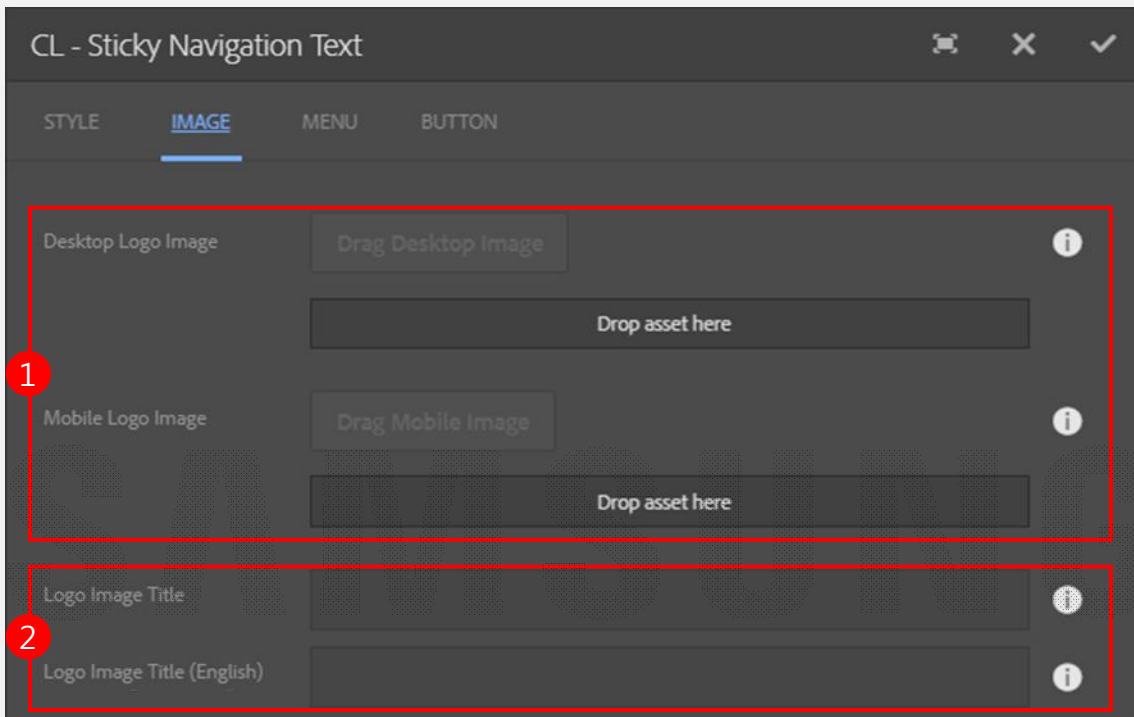
To be



Component Detail

(CL - Sticky Navigation Text)

IMAGE



1. Desktop Logo Image / Mobile Logo Image

- Drag and Drop the image to be entered in the Asset Box
- Recommend for uploading each Desktop Logo Image and Mobile Logo Image as a recommended image size
- If only one of the Desktop/Mobile Logo Image is registered among the many, non-registered categories are provided by resizing based on the registered images
- Recommended size for Desktop Logo Image: 212 * 43
- Recommended size for Mobile Logo Image: 312 * 64

i Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

2. Logo Image Title / Logo Image Title (English)

- Logo Image Title : Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on CTA at Front

i Tool Tip : Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

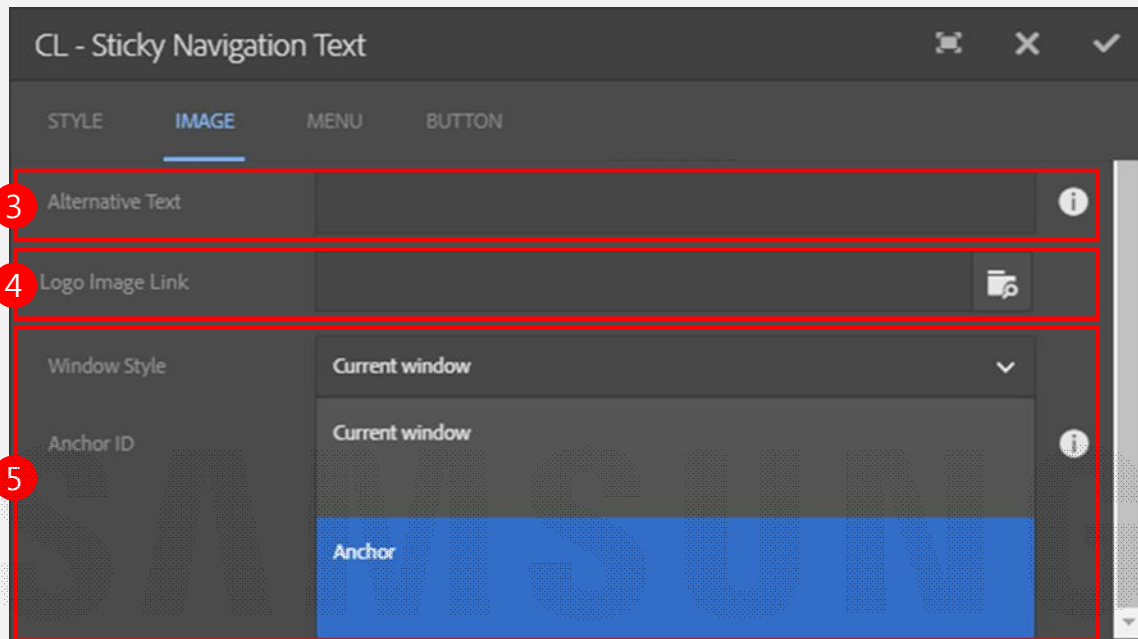
- Logo Image Title (English) : Input English Version of Logo Image Title

i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

Component Detail

(CL - Sticky Navigation Text)

IMAGE



3. Alternative Text

- Enter the text that is exposed to the Image Alt value
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Do not provide an identical Logo Image Title and Alternative Text
- i** Tool Tip : Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

4. Logo Image Link

- Input if the connection link is in the Current window, Via other window
- Recommend to input link via Path Browser in case for internal links

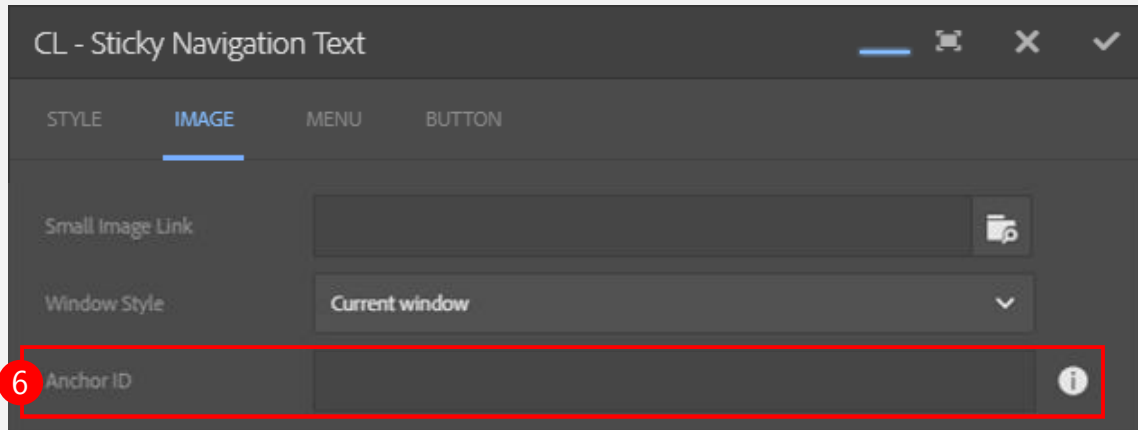
5. Window Style

- Current window : Move link from current window
- Anchor ID : Move to component that had Anchor ID within a page

Component Detail

(CL - Sticky Navigation Text)

IMAGE



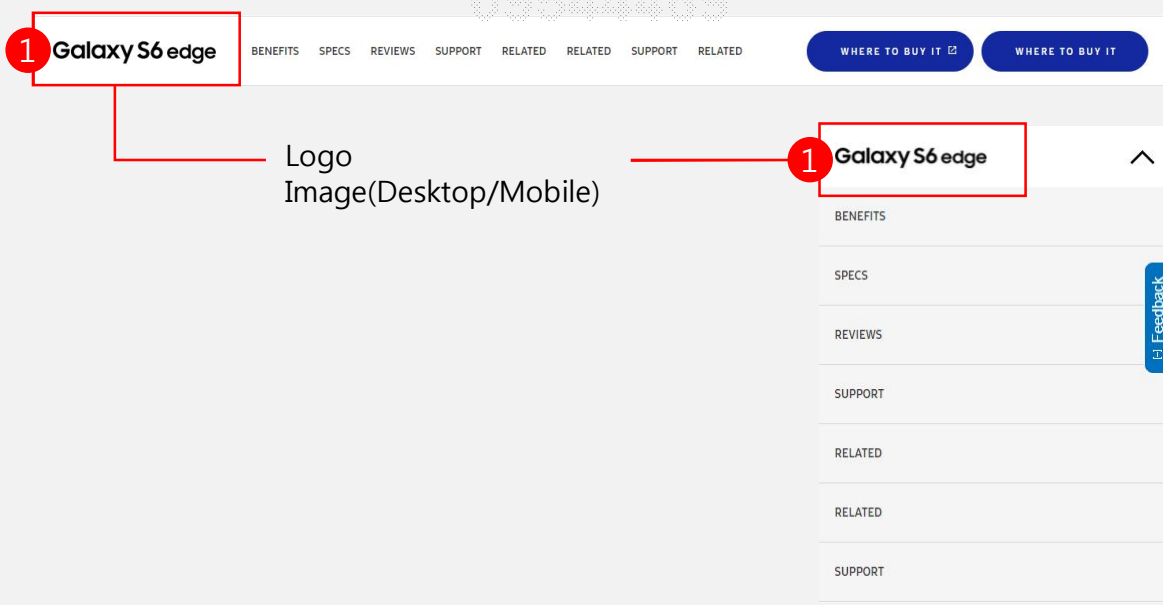
4. Anchor ID

- Input component Anchor's ID

 Tool Tip :

Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

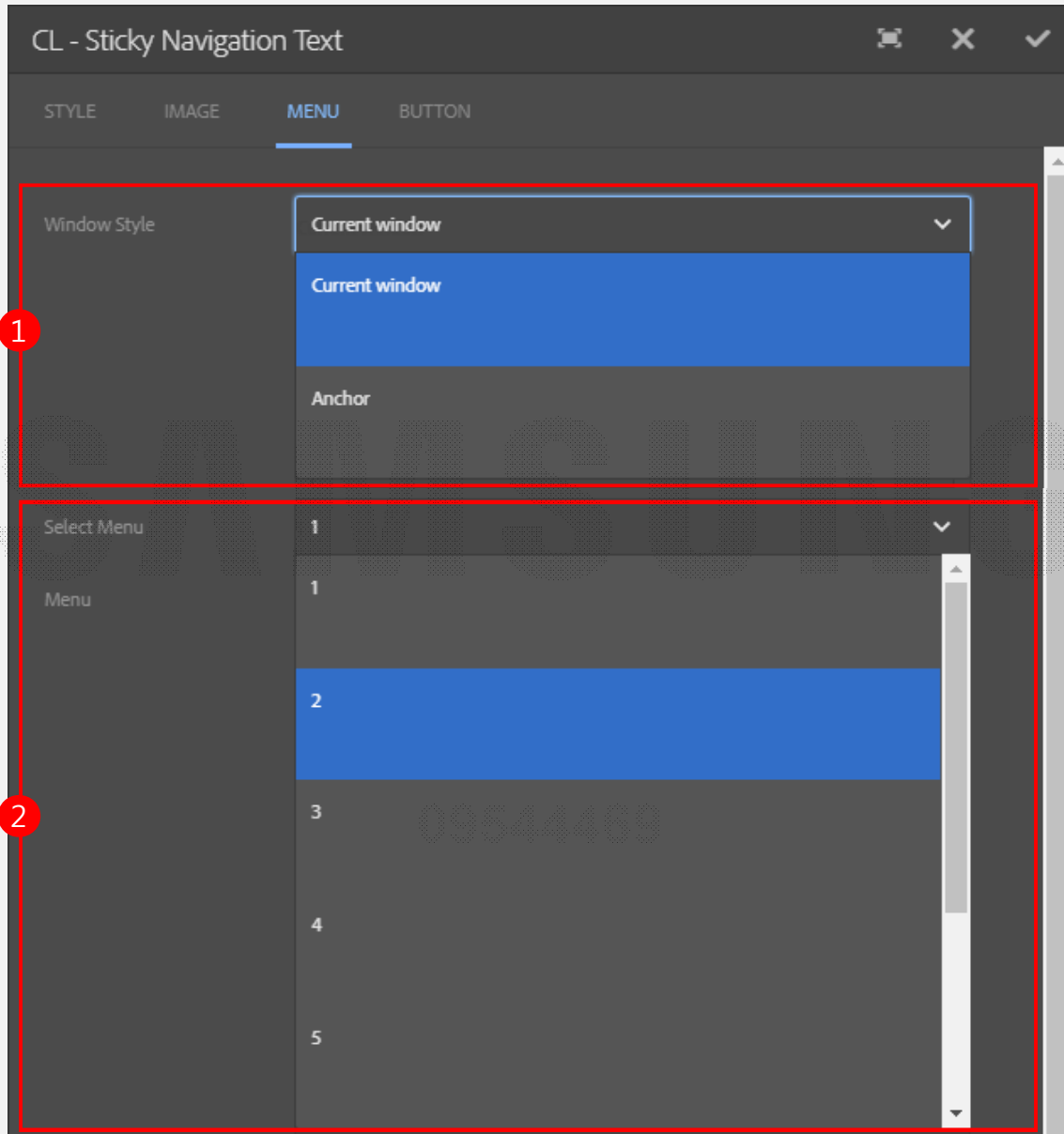
To be



Component Detail

(CL - Sticky Navigation Text)

MENU



1. Window Style

- Current window : Move link from current window
- Anchor ID : Move to component that had Anchor ID within a page

2. Select Menu

- Display as selected in the corresponding order if menu
- Provide order from 1 to 8 (Default : 1)
- Window Style : Do not display if its Anchor

Component Detail

(CL - Sticky Navigation Text)

MENU

CL - Sticky Navigation Text

STYLE IMAGE **MENU** BUTTON

Menu

Menu Text * *i* *🗑️*

Menu Text (English) * *i*

Menu Title *i*

Menu Link *i* *🔍*

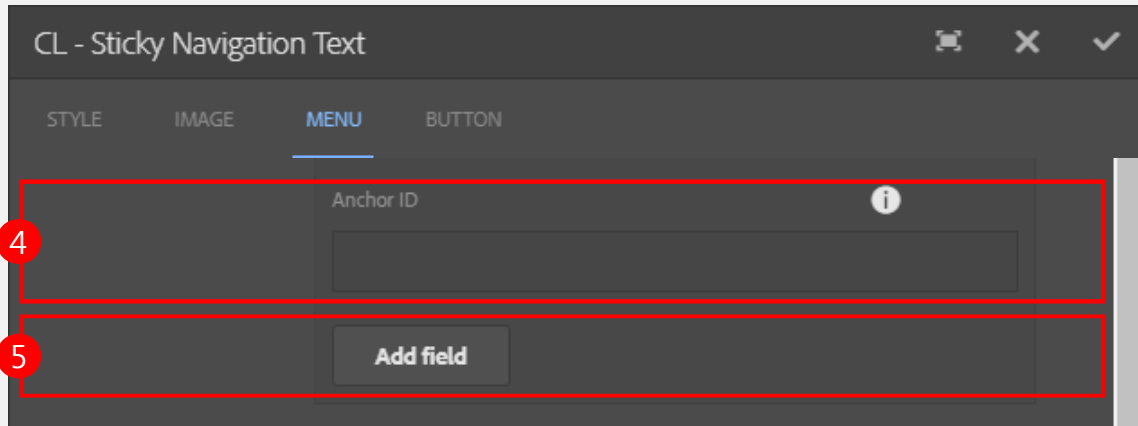
3. Menu Text (Required Input) / Menu Text (English) (Required Input) / Menu Title / Menu Link

- Menu Text : Input Menu text. Recommend to enter up to 10 characters
i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 10 characters
- Menu Text (English) : Input English version of Menu Text
i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.
- Menu Title
Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on Menu at Front
Menu text and menu title provide information for each purpose that is not equal to the same value
i Tool Tip :
Recommend to enter up to 10 characters Do not input the same word for Menu Text and Menu Title. If you use more than one Menu, do not duplicate the Menu Title.
- Menu Link
Input if the connection link is in the Current window, Via other window
Recommend to input link via Path Browser in case for internal links

Component Detail

(CL - Sticky Navigation Text)

Menu



4. Anchor ID

- Input component's Anchor ID
- Window Style : Displayed only when Anchor is selected (Not displayed Current window)

Tool Tip :

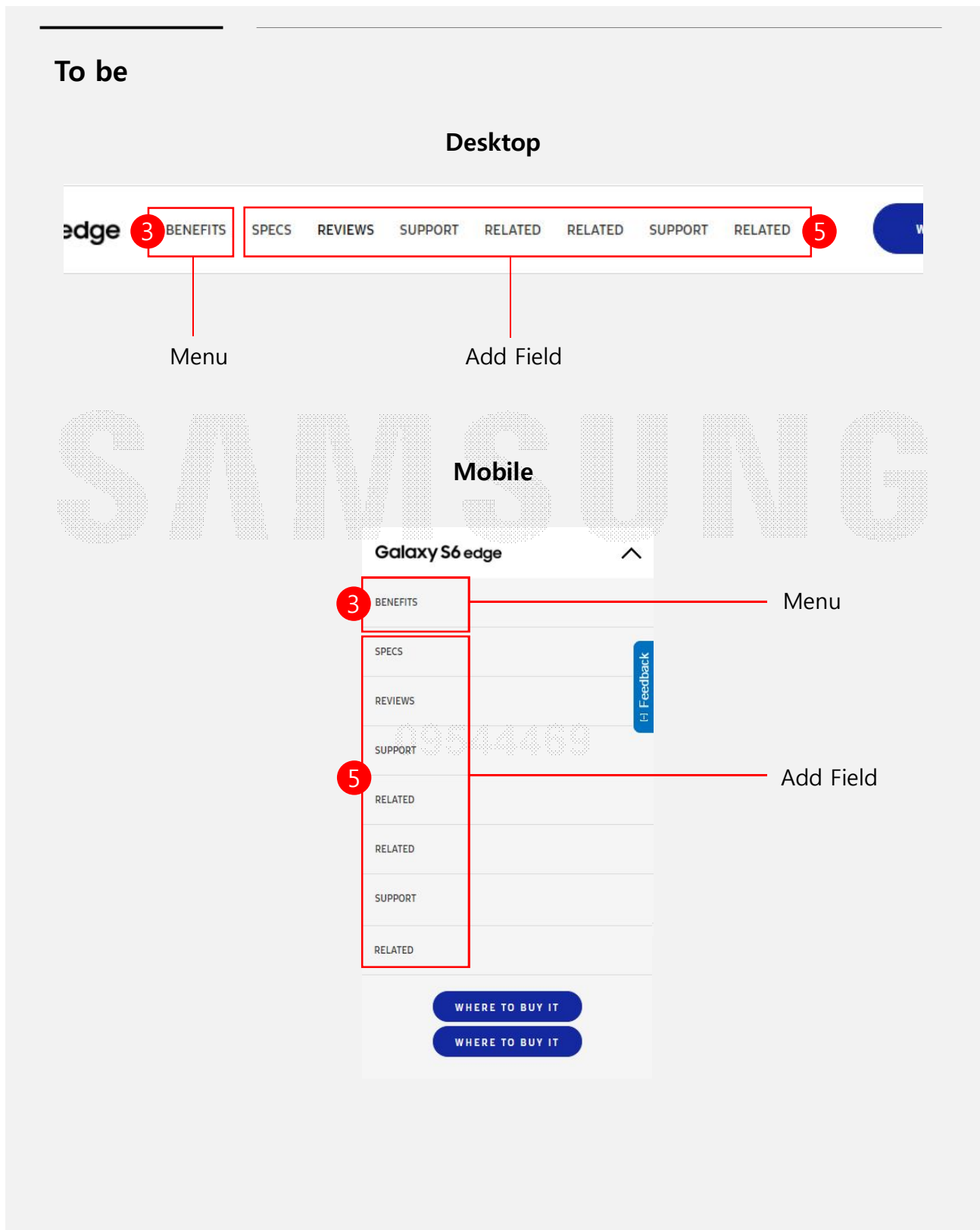
Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

5. Add Field

- Click on button to provide additional Menu input area
- Max 8
- Add categories : Menu Text / Menu Text (English) / Menu Title / Menu Link / Window Style / Anchor ID

Component Detail

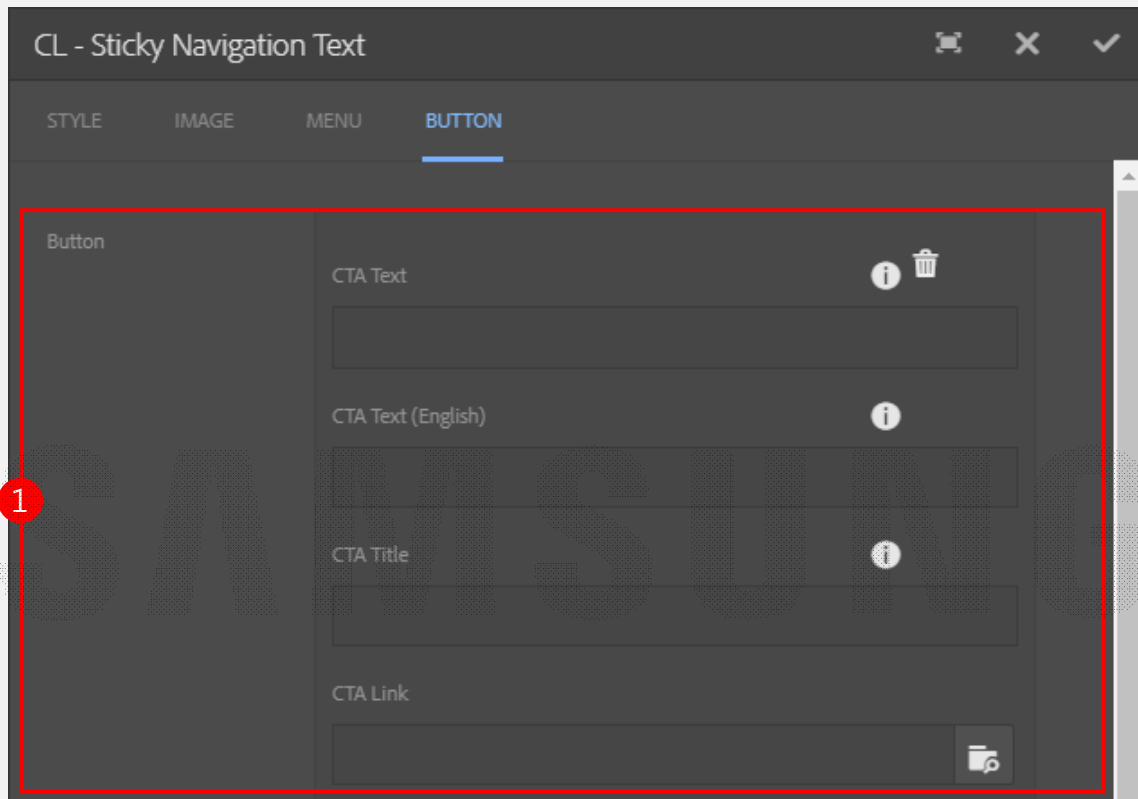
(CL - Sticky Navigation Text)



Component Detail

(CL - Sticky Navigation Text)

BUTTON



1. CTA Text / CTA Text (English) / CTA Title / CTA Link

- CTA Text : Input CTA text _ 15 characters recommended

i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters

- CTA Text (English) : Input the English version of CTA Text

i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

- CTA Title

Text exposed as Tool Tip when mouse over the CTA on Front

CTA Text and CTA Title provide information for each purpose rather than the same value

i Tool Tip :

Recommend to enter up to 15 characters Do not input the same word for CTA Text and CTA Title. If you use more than one CTA, do not duplicate the CTA Title.

- CTA Link

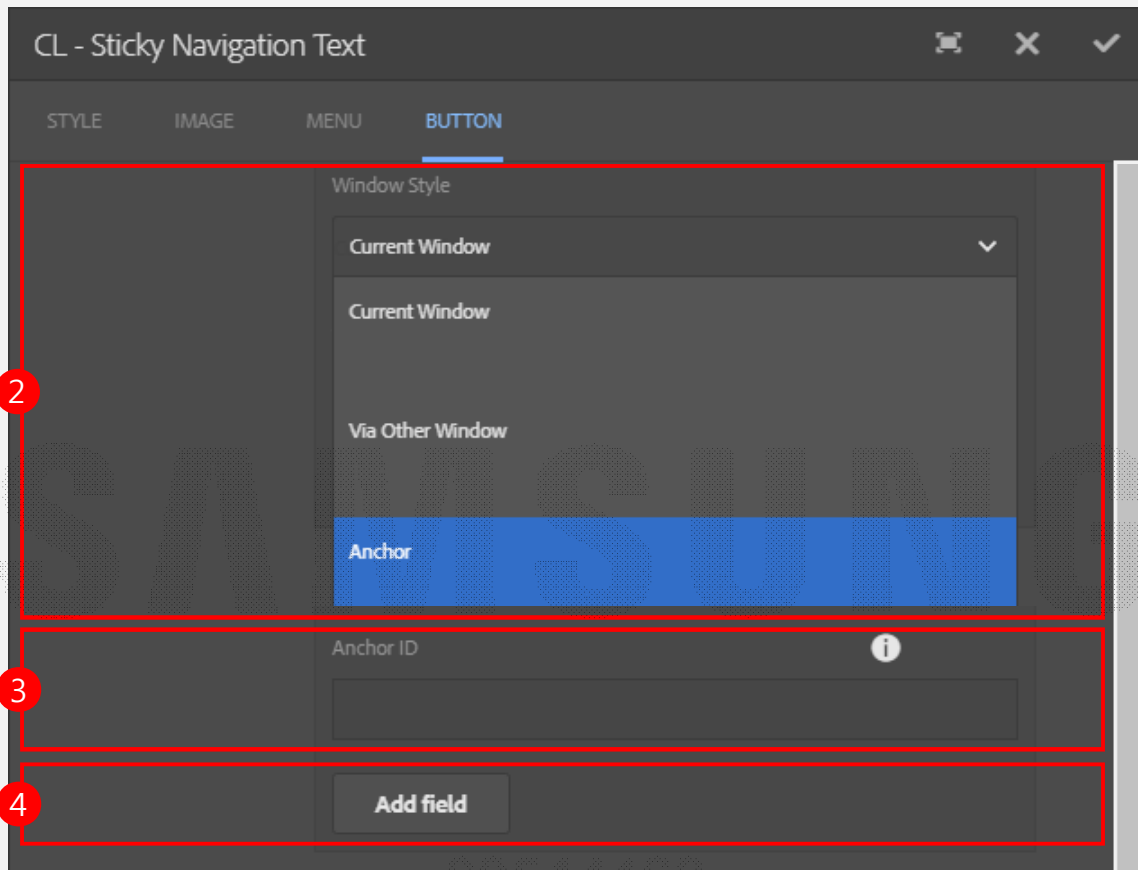
Input if connection link is Current window, Via other window

In case of internal link, input link through Path Browser is recommended

Component Detail

(CL - Sticky Navigation Text)

BUTTON



2. Window Style

- Current window : Move link in current window
- Via other window : Move link to new window
- Anchor ID : Move to the component that has the anchor ID in the page

3. Anchor ID

- Input component Anchor ID
- i** Tool Tip : Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

4. Add Field

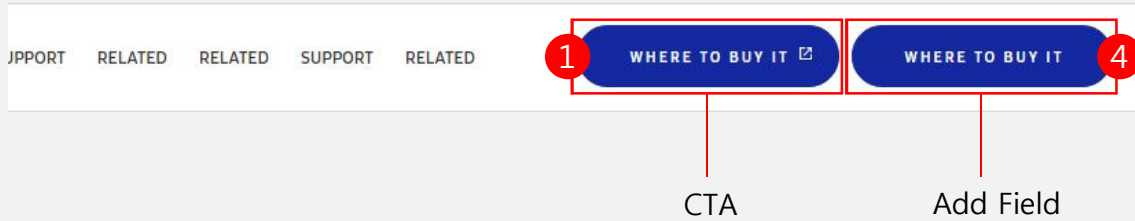
- Click on button to provide additional Menu input area
- Max 2
- Add categories : CTA Text / CTA Text (English) / CTA Title / CTA Link / Window Style / Anchor ID

Component Detail

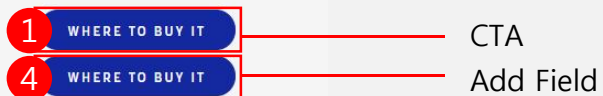
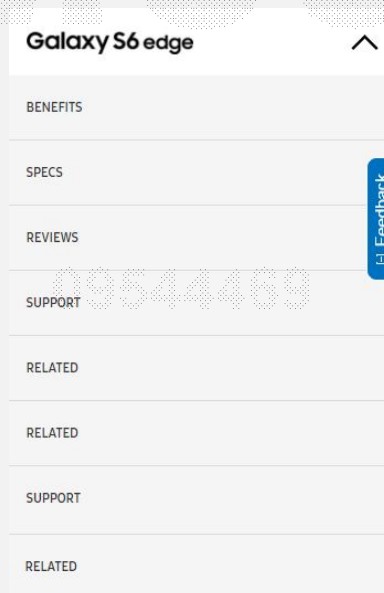
(CL - Sticky Navigation Text)

To be

Desktop

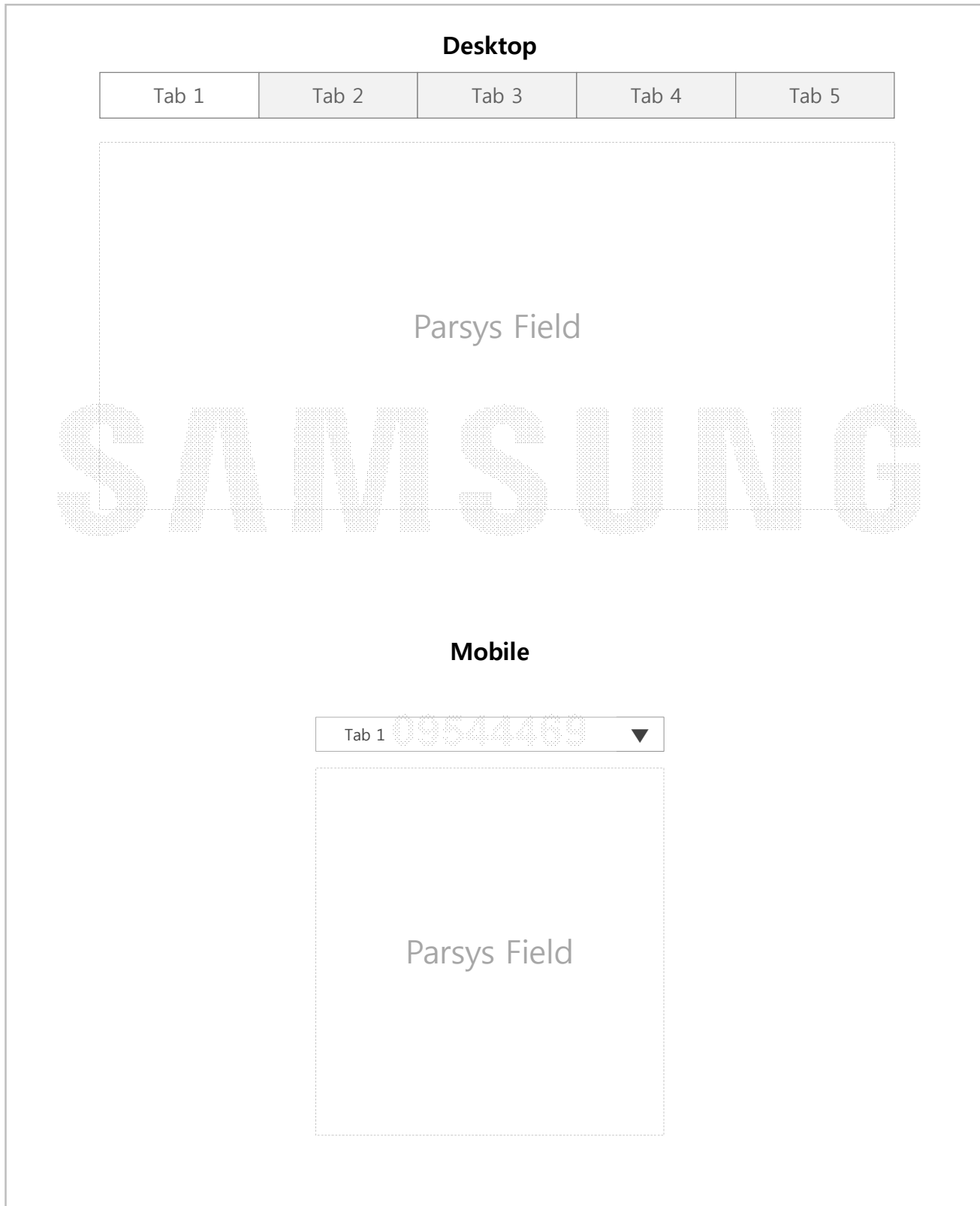


Mobile



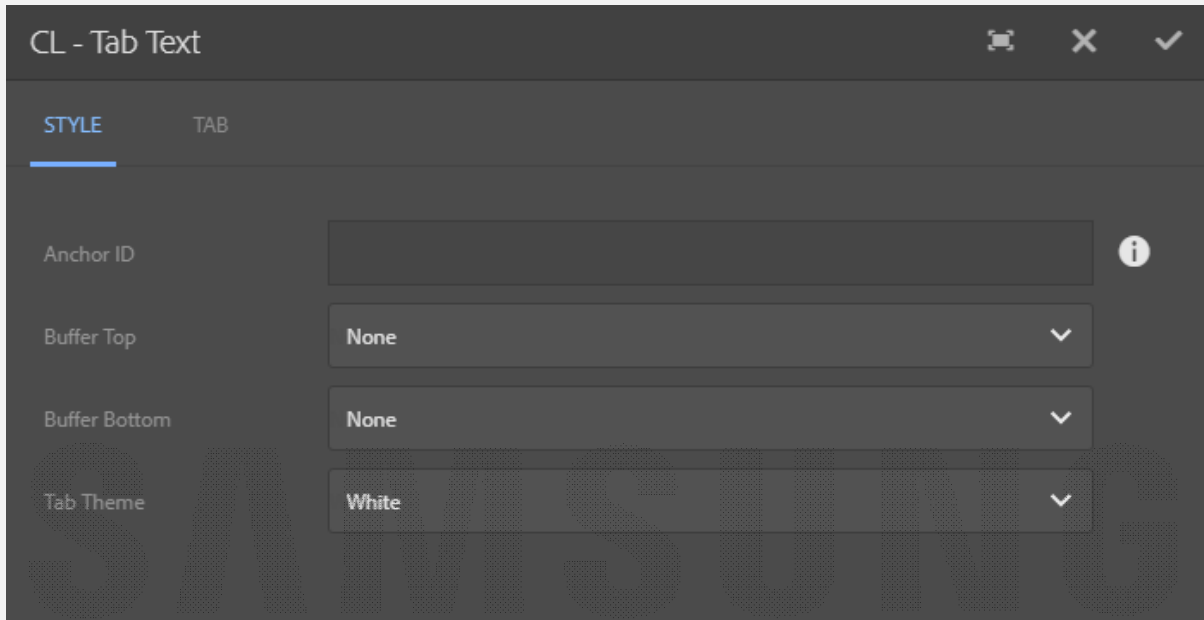
Component Detail

(CL - Tab Text)



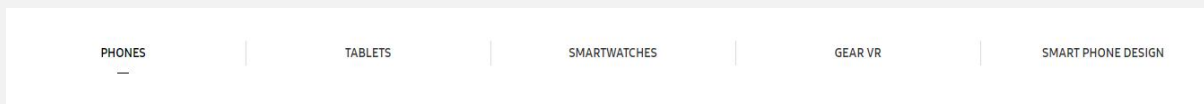
Component Detail

(CL - Tab Text)



[Dialog]

09544469



[Front]

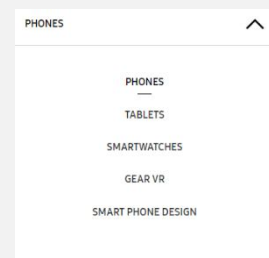
Component Detail

(CL - Tab Text)

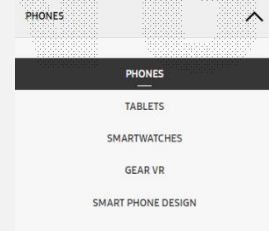
To be _ Option



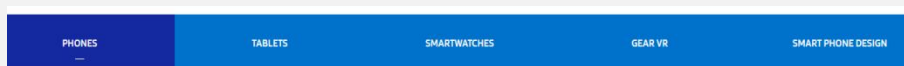
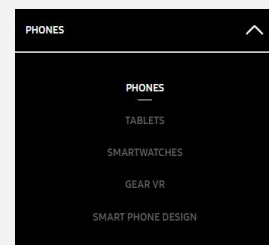
Tab Theme : White



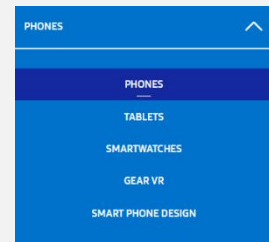
Tab Theme : Gray



Tab Theme : Black



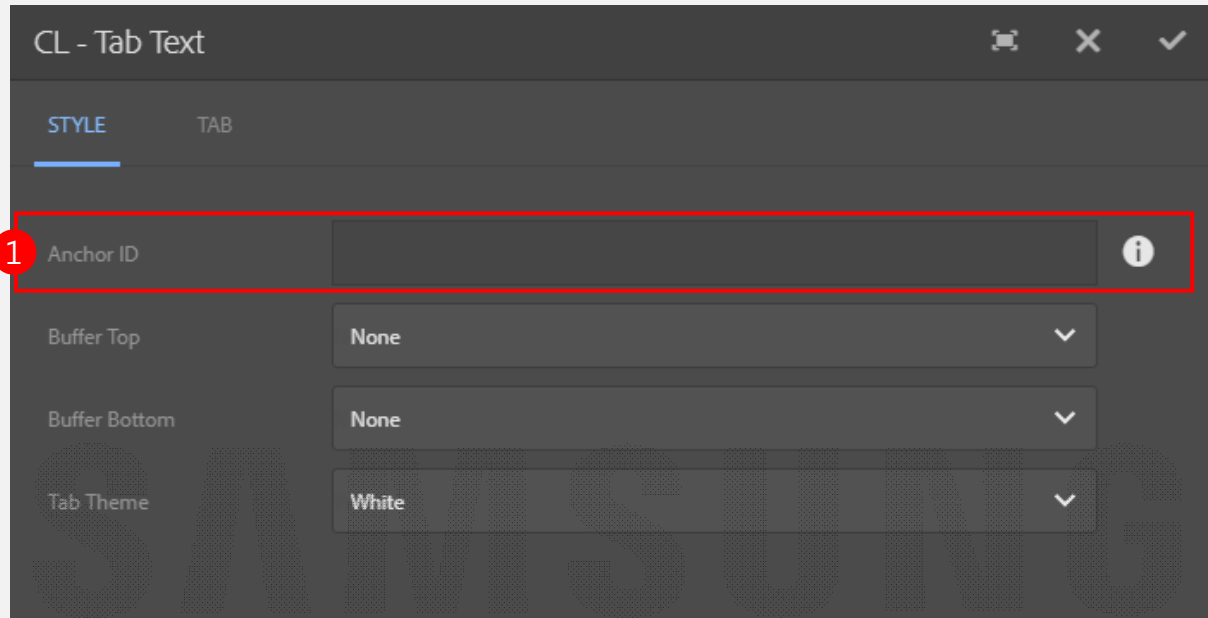
Tab Theme : Blue



Component Detail

(CL - Tab Text)

STYLE



1. Anchor ID

- Only words can be used with ID
- Unable to process spacing
- ID begins only with upper case letters (can not start with digits, special characters etc.)
- Available special characters : hyphen(-), underbar(_), dot(.)
- Can not use duplicate Anchor ID within a page

i Tool Tip :

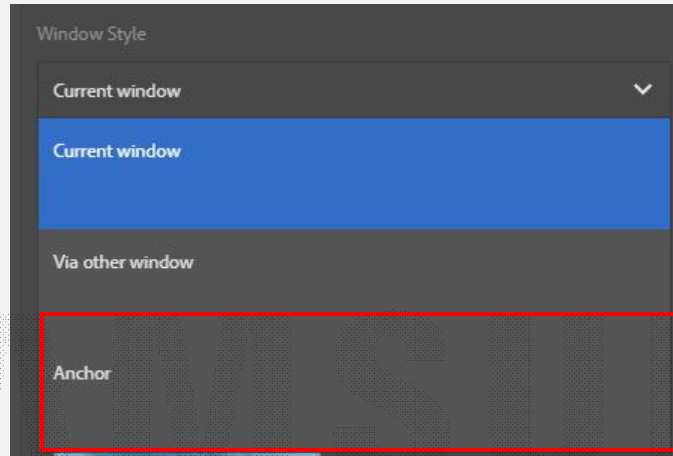
Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

(CL - Tab Text)

To be

Move to component containing Anchor ID on page

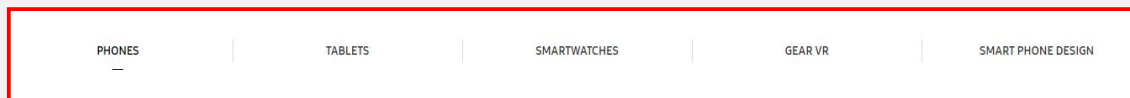


[How to]

1. Window Style > Select Anchor
2. Enter Anchor ID which component will be moved to



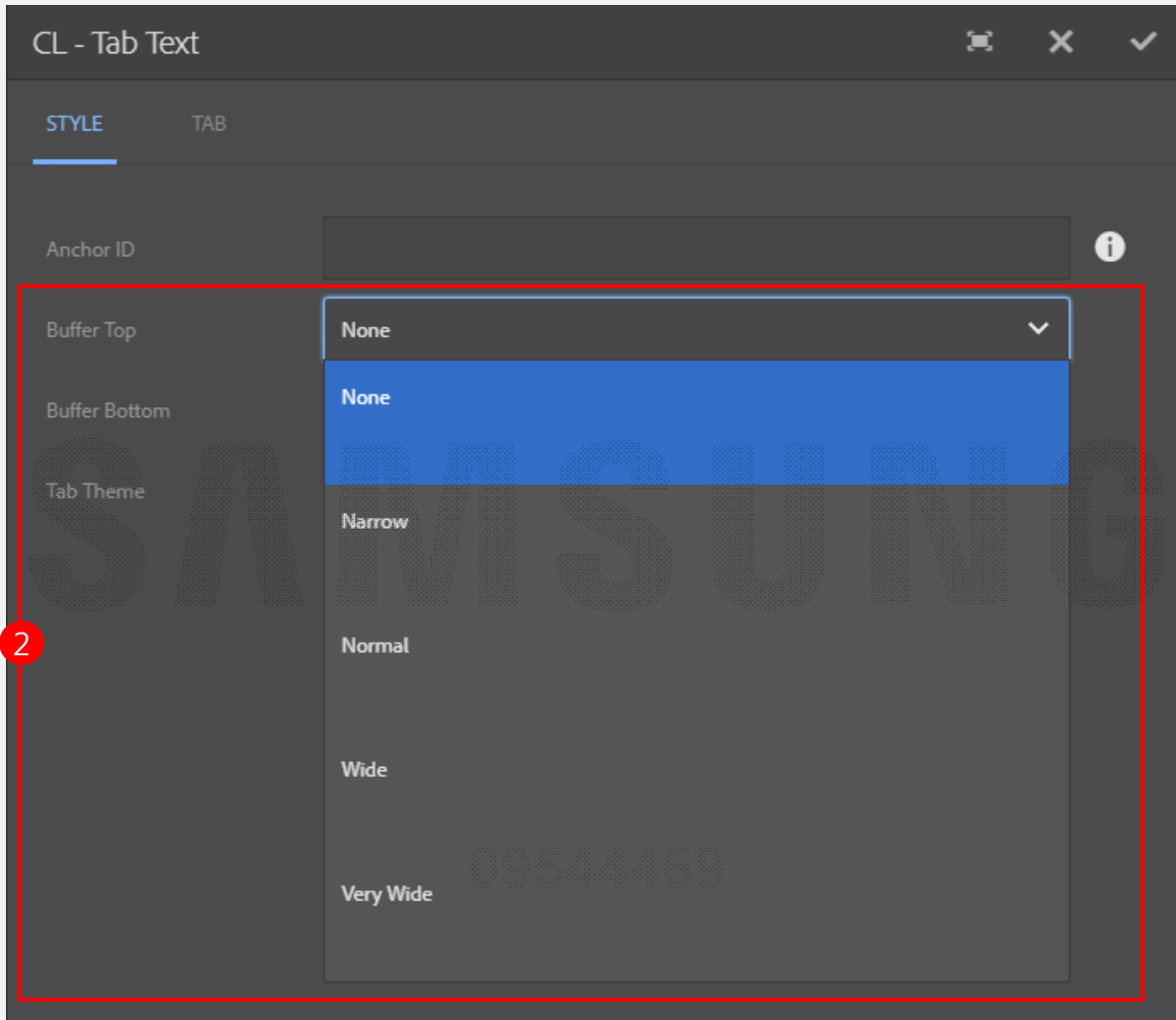
3. (Identical Anchor ID) Focus moved as Component



Component Detail

(CL - Tab Text)

STYLE



2. Buffer Top / Buffer Bottom (Common)

- Provide component upper/lower spacing settings
- None : 0px
- Narrow : 2px
- Normal : 13px
- Wide : 32px
- Very wide : 42px

Component Detail

(CL - Tab Text)

To be



None



Narrow



Normal



Wide

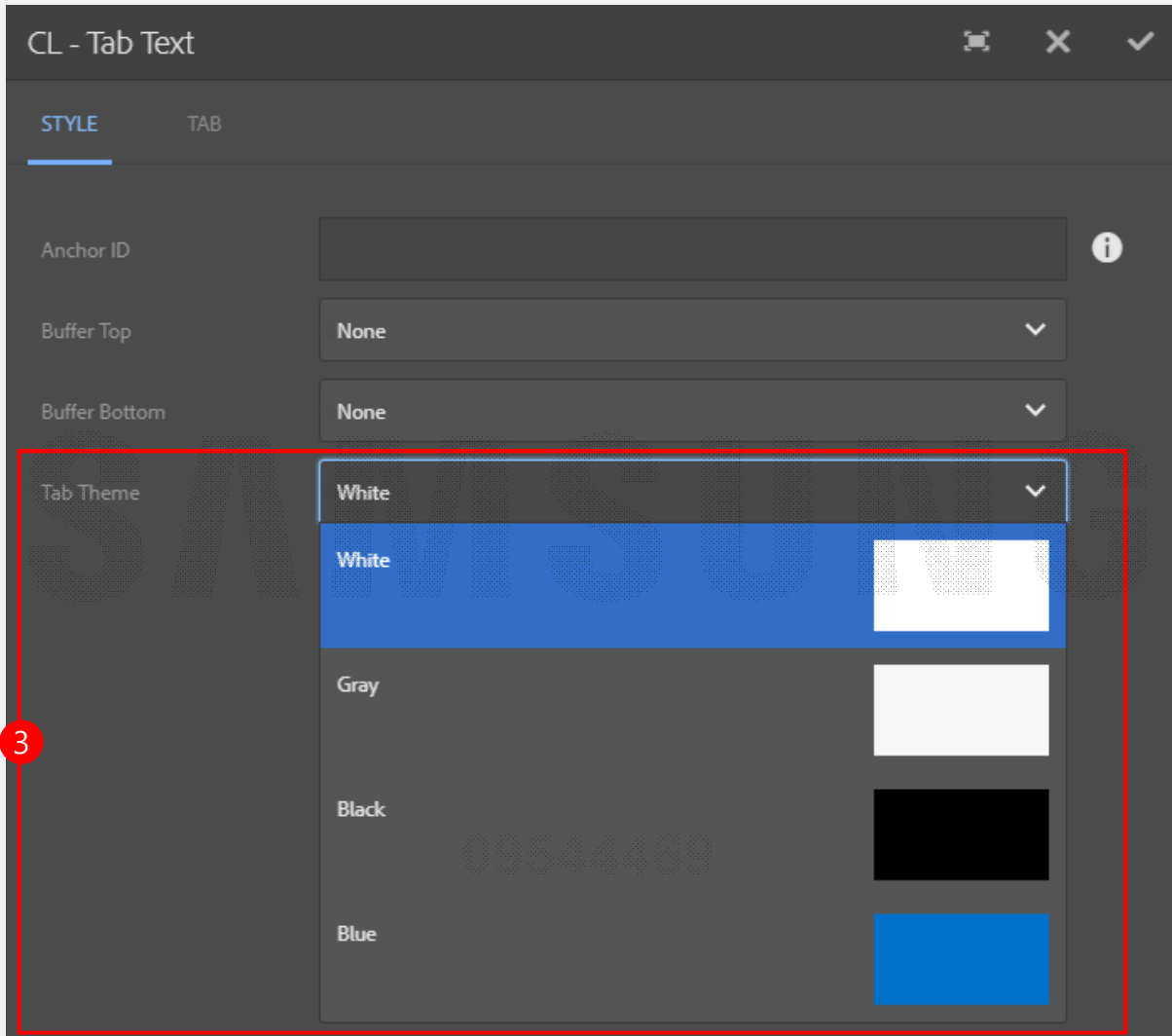


Very Wide

Component Detail

(CL - Tab Text)

STYLE



3. Tab Theme

- TAB Color Theme Information
- White
- Gray
- Black
- Blue

Component Detail

(CL - Tab Text)

TAB

The screenshot shows a configuration window titled 'CL - Tab Text' with a 'TAB' tab selected. It contains three sections for tab names, each with an input field and an information icon. The sections are numbered 1, 2, and 3 in red circles on the left side of the image.

- 1** Tab 1 Name * (Required Input) / Tab 1 Name (English) * (Required Input)
- 2** Tab 2 Name / Tab 2 Name (English)
- 3** Tab 3 Name / Tab 3 Name (English)

1. Tab 1 Name (Required Input) / Tab 1 Name (English) (Required Input)

- Tab 1 Name
Recommend to enter up to 60 characters
i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 60 characters

- Tab 1 Name (English) : Input an English version
i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

2. Tab 2 Name / Tab 2 Name (English)

- Tab 2 Name
Recommend to enter up to 60 characters
i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 60 characters

- Tab 2 Name (English) : Input an English version
i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

3. Tab 3 Name / Tab 3 Name (English)

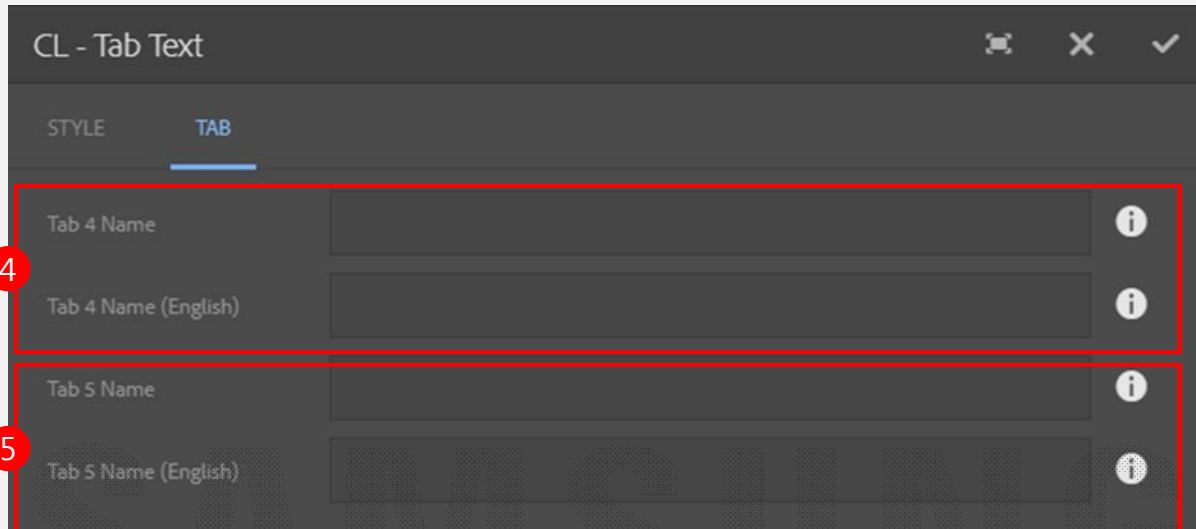
- Tab 3 Name
Recommend to enter up to 60 characters
i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 60 characters

- Tab 3 Name (English) : Input an English version
i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

Component Detail

(CL - Tab Text)

TAB



4. Tab 4 Name / Tab 4 Name (English)

- Tab 4 Name
Recommend to enter up to 60 characters
i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 60 characters
- Tab 4 Name (English) : Input an English version
i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

5. Tab 5 Name / Tab 5 Name (English)

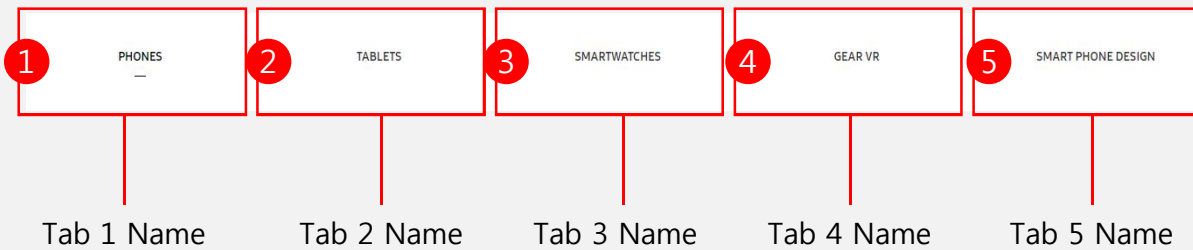
- Tab 5 Name
Recommend to enter up to 60 characters
i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 60 characters
- Tab 5 Name (English) : Input an English version
i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

Component Detail

(CL - Tab Text)

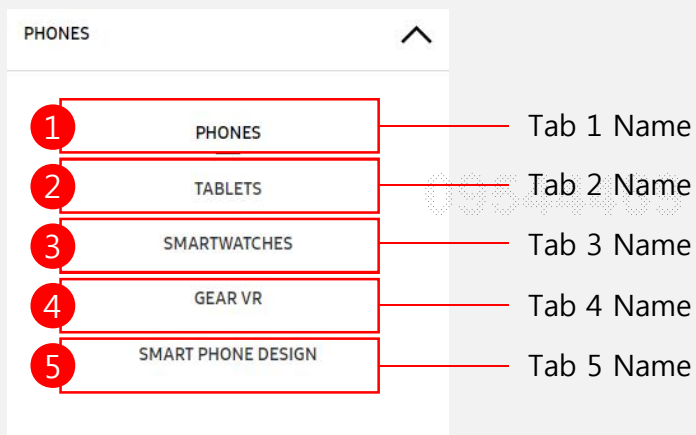
To be

Desktop



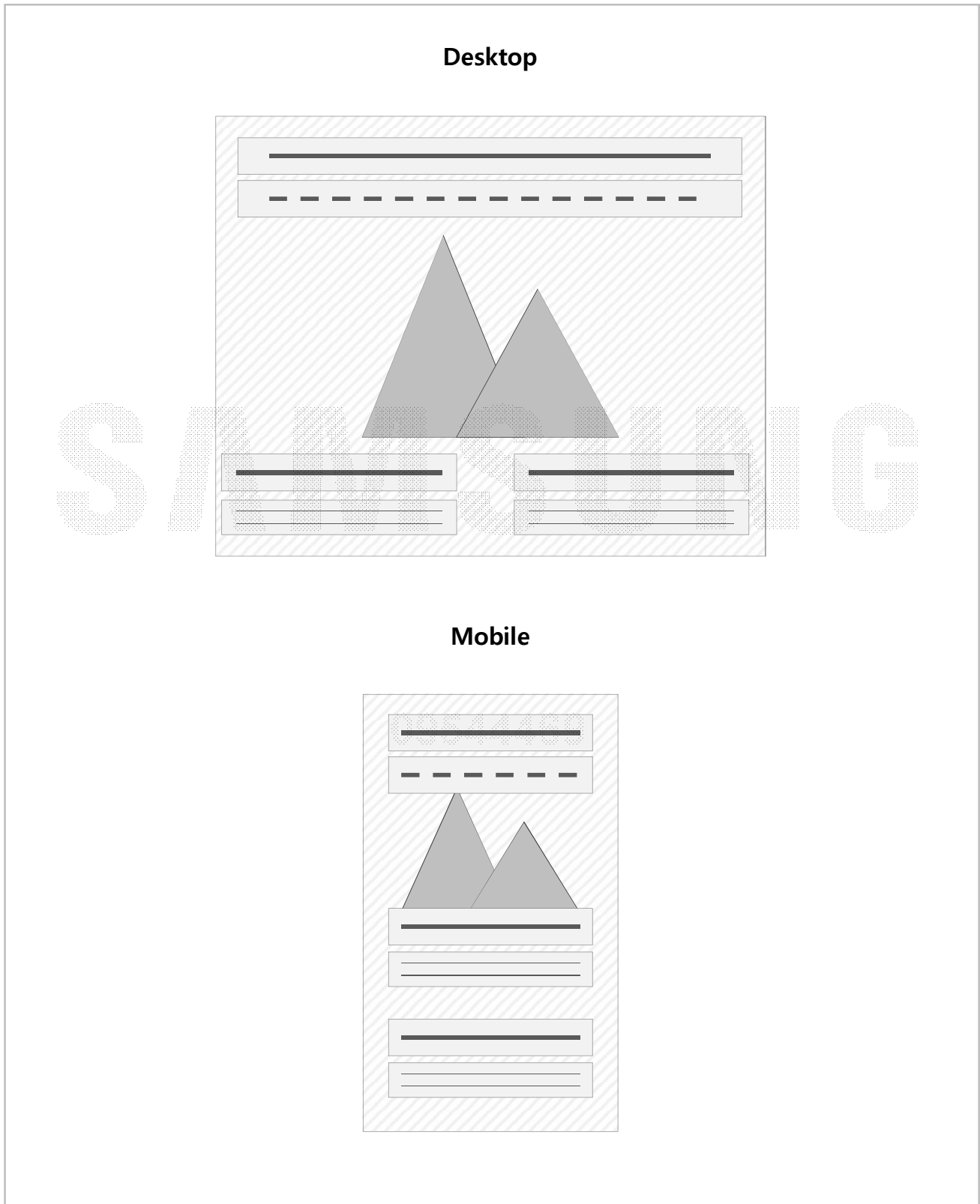
SAMSUNG

Mobile



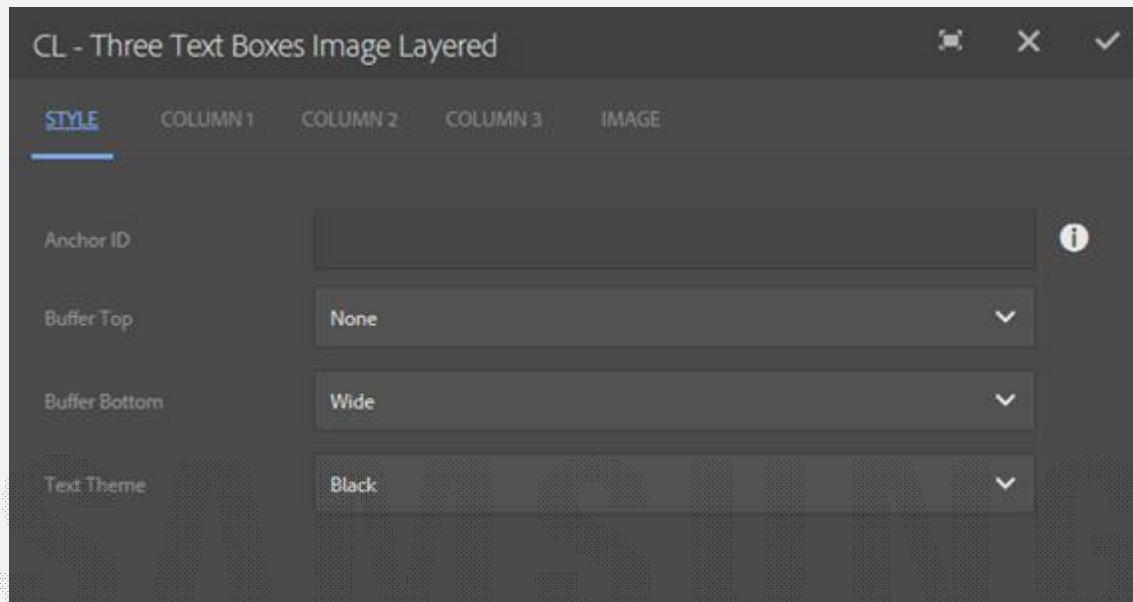
Component Detail

(CL - Three Text Boxes Image Layered)



Component Detail

(CL - Three Text Boxes Image Layered)



[Dialog]

Galaxy S8

With several color options in two sizes, there's a Galaxy S8 or S8+ for everyone.

Alive Edge

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua. Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.



Alive Edge

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua. Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.

[Front]

Component Detail

(CL - Three Text Boxes Image Layered)

To be _ Option

Galaxy S8

With several color options in two sizes, there's a Galaxy S8 or S8+ for everyone.

Alive Edge

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua. Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.



Alive Edge

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua. Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.

Text Theme : Black

Galaxy S8

With several color options in two sizes, there's a Galaxy S8 or S8+ for everyone.

Take your pick

The Galaxy S8's expansive display stretches from edge to edge, giving you the most amount of screen in the least amount of space. And the Galaxy S8+ is even more expansive.



Catch every shot

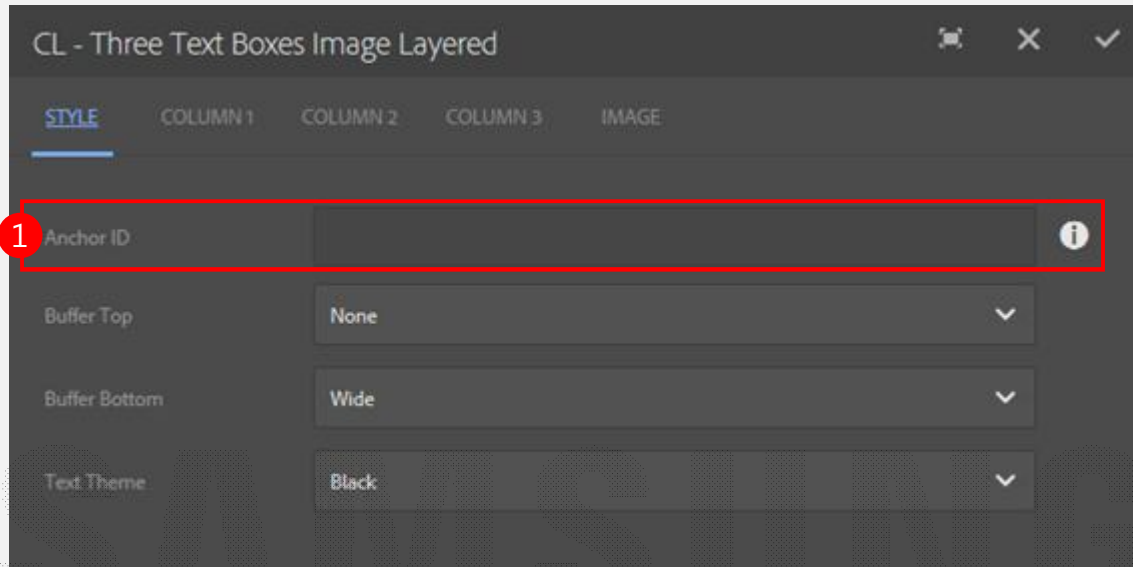
The Galaxy S8's camera still takes amazing photos in low light, and now has an enhanced front-facing camera so you can take better, clearer selfies.

Text Theme : White

Component Detail

(CL - Three Text Boxes Image Layered)

STYLE



1. Anchor ID

- ID only English words
- No spaces
- ID must start with capital character only (can not start with numbers, special characters, etc.)
- Can only use "-"(hyphen)", "_"(underbar)", "."(dot)" as special character
- Anchor ID should be used only once per page.

i Tool Tip :

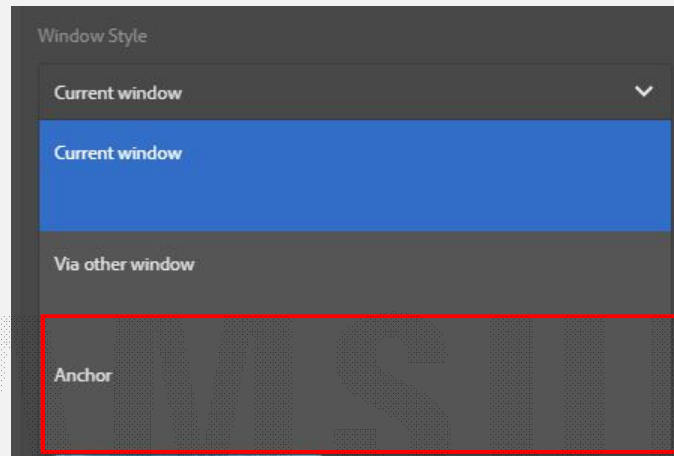
Input only English words. Can only use "-"(hyphen)", "_"(underbar)", "."(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

(CL - Three Text Boxes Image Layered)

To be

Move to component containing Anchor ID on page

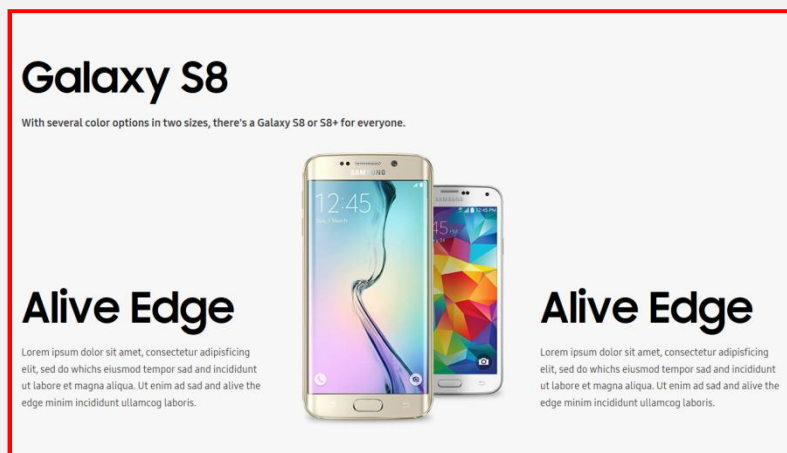


[How to]

1. Window Style > Select Anchor
2. Enter Anchor ID which component will be moved to



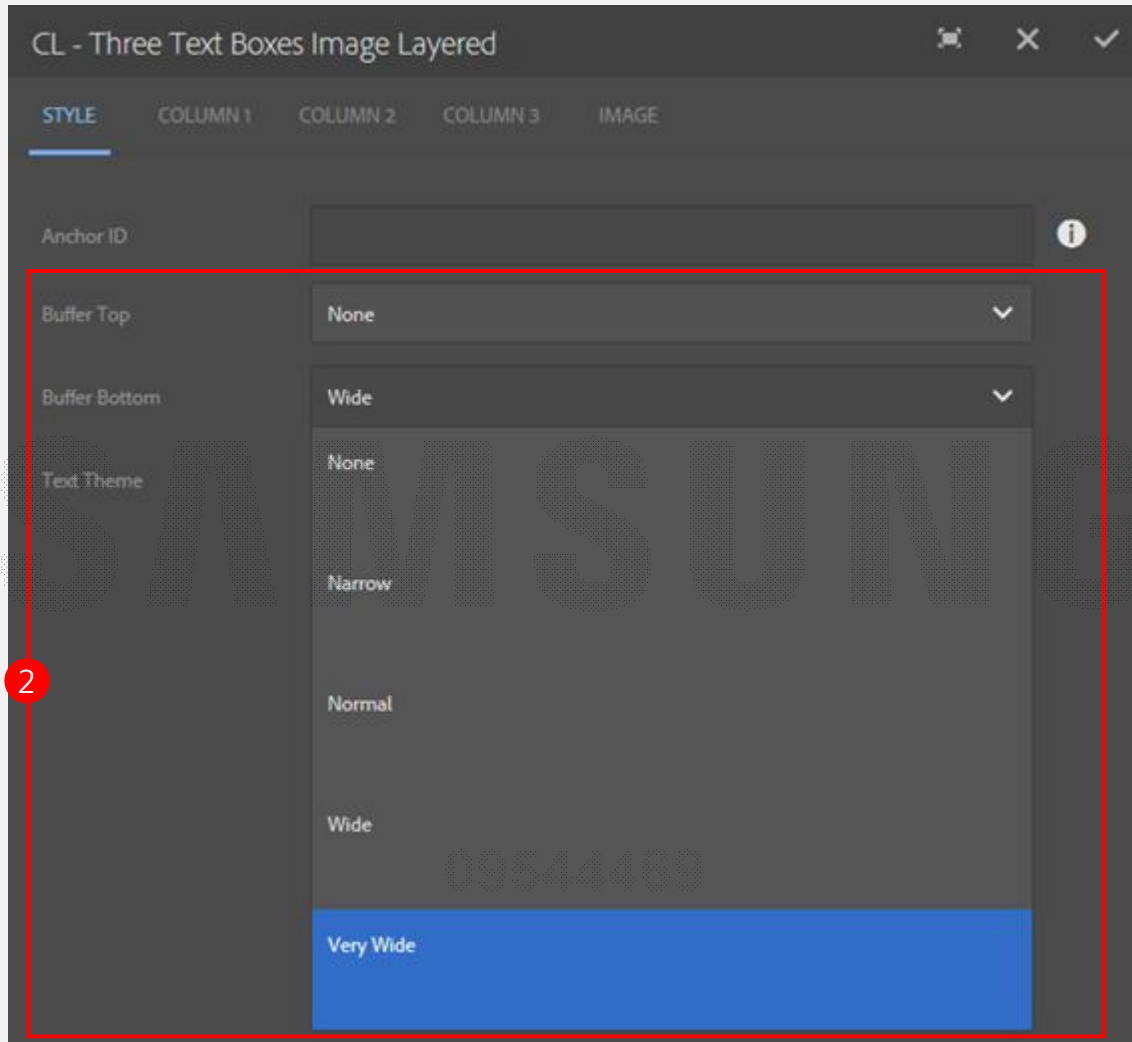
3. (Identical Anchor ID) Focus moved as Component



Component Detail

(CL - Three Text Boxes Image Layered)

STYLE

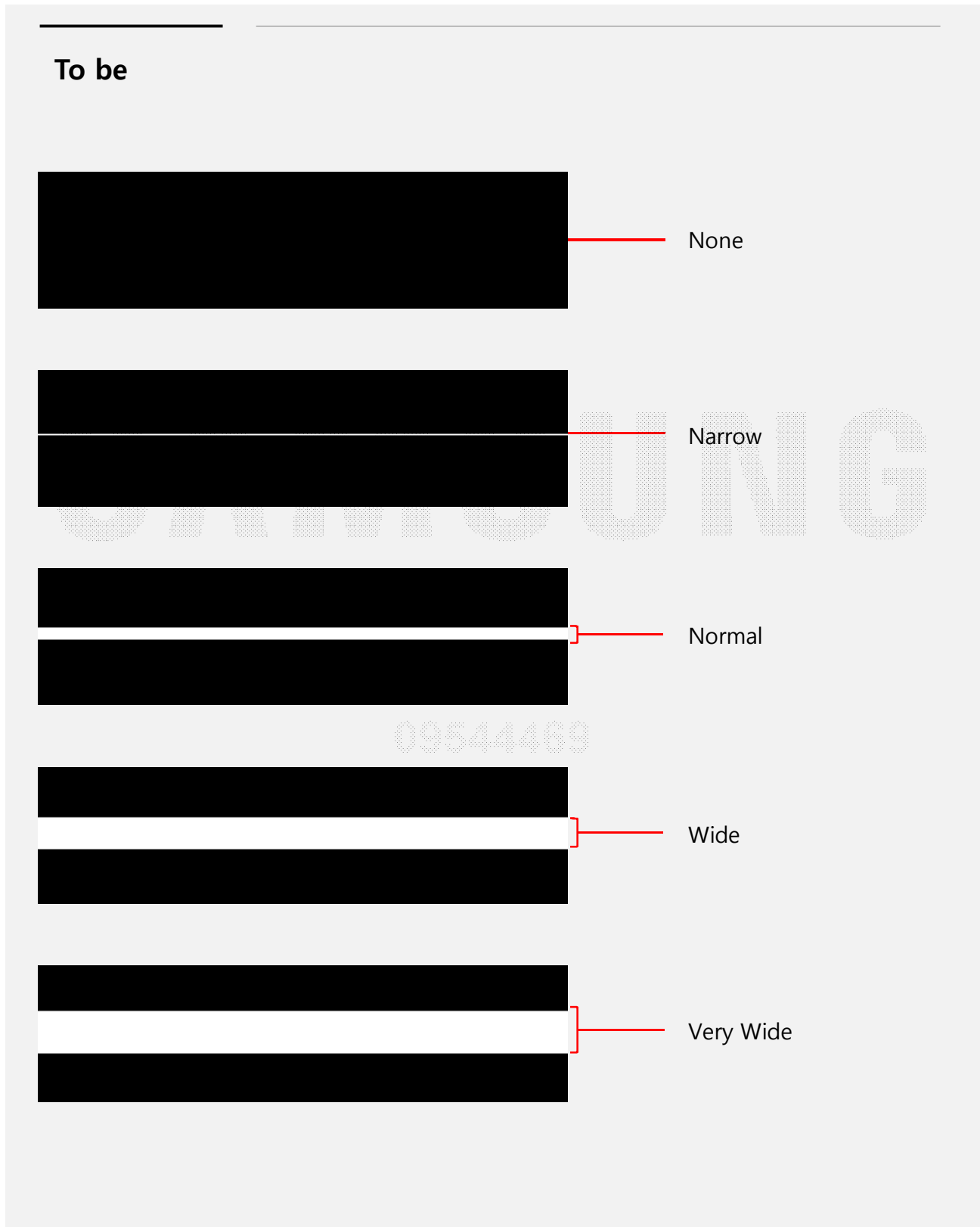


2. Buffer Top / Buffer Bottom (Common)

- Component upper/lower spacing settings
- None : 0px
- Narrow : 2px
- Normal : 13px
- Wide : 32px
- Very wide : 42px

Component Detail

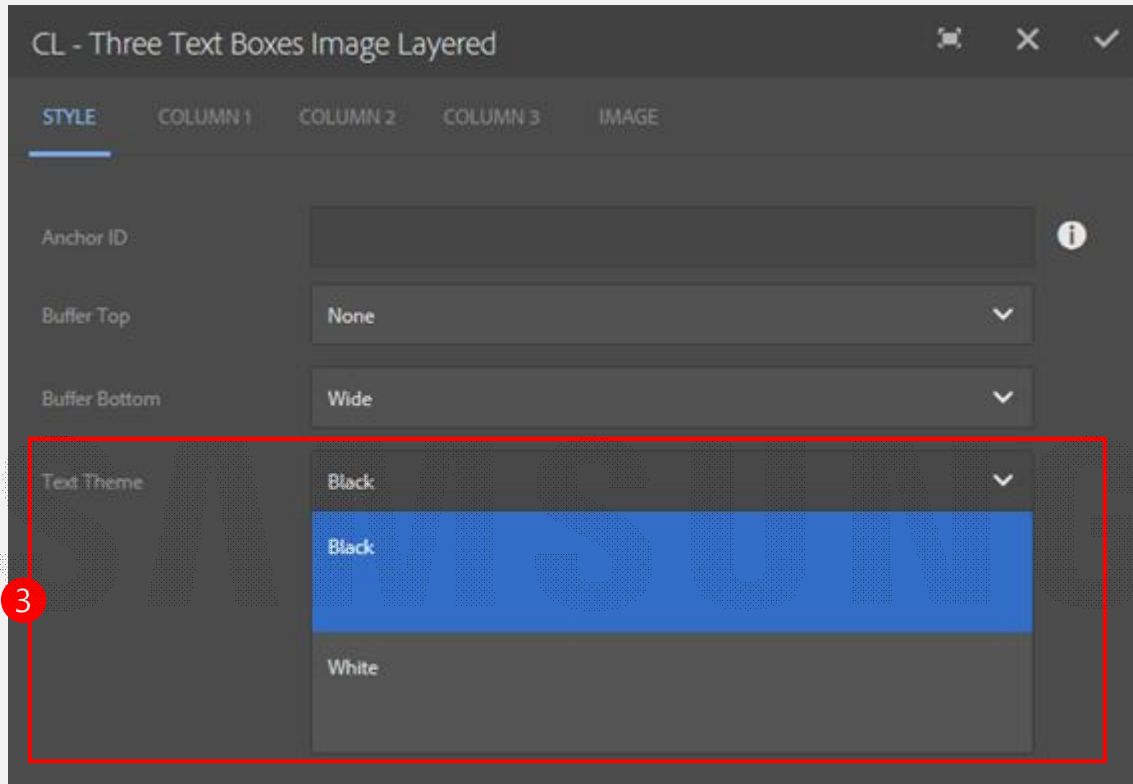
(CL - Three Text Boxes Image Layered)



Component Detail

(CL - Three Text Boxes Image Layered)

STYLE



3. Text Theme

- Provide component TEXT color
- Black : TEXT color Black
- White : TEXT color White
- Text Shadow can only be applied if the Text Theme is white color

Component Detail

(CL - Three Text Boxes Image Layered)

To be

Galaxy S8

With several color options in two sizes, there's a Galaxy S8 or S8+ for everyone.

Alive Edge

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua. Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.



Alive Edge

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua. Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.

Text Theme : Black

Galaxy S8

With several color options in two sizes, there's a Galaxy S8 or S8+ for everyone.

Take your pick

The Galaxy S8's expansive display stretches from edge to edge, giving you the most amount of screen in the least amount of space. And the Galaxy S8+ is even more expansive.



Catch every shot

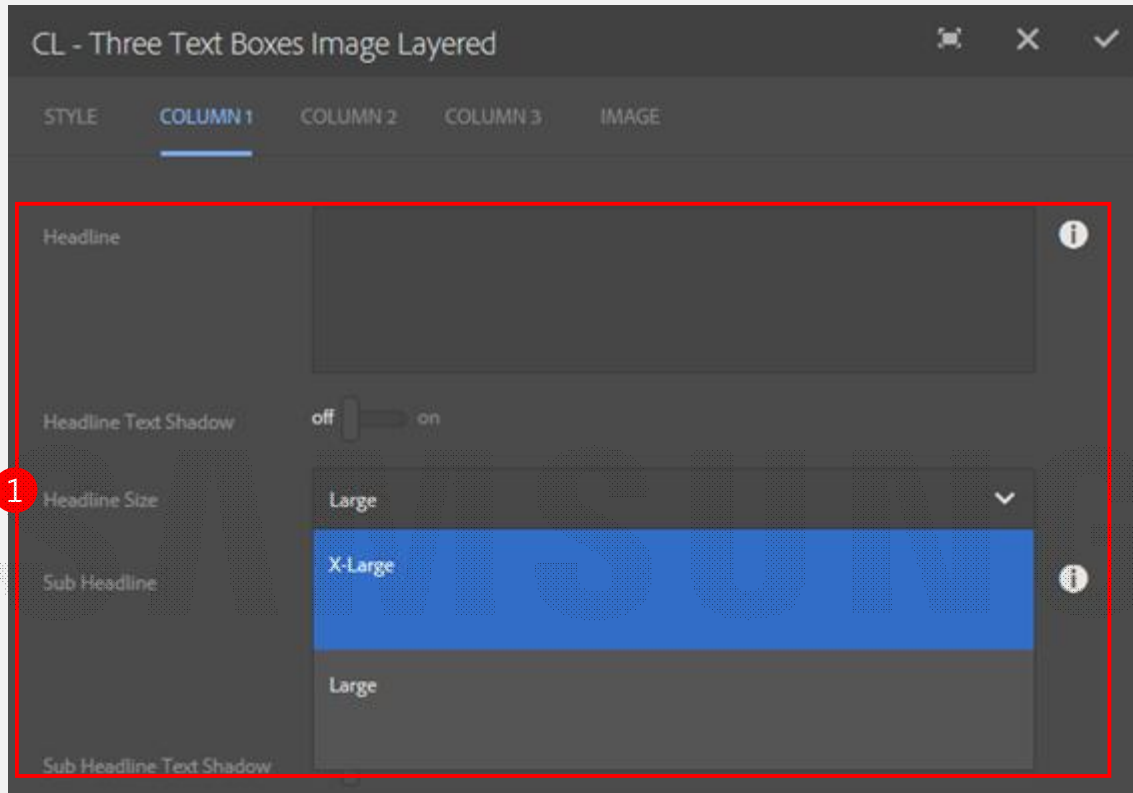
The Galaxy S8's camera still takes amazing photos in low light, and now has an enhanced front-facing camera so you can take better, clearer selfies.

Text Theme : White

Component Detail

(CL - Three Text Boxes Image Layered)

COLUMN1



1. Headline / Headline Text Shadow / Headline Size

- Headline
Enter text
Enter key can wrap lines_ Recommend to enter up to 10 characters
Wrapping lines can change layout
i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 10 characters
- Headline Text Shadow : Set Text Shadow
Off : Do not show text Shadow
On : Show text shadow
- Headline Size
X-Large : 76px / Large : 54px

Component Detail

(CL - Three Text Boxes Image Layered)

To be

1 Galaxy S8

With several color options in two sizes, there's a Galaxy S8 or S8+ for everyone.

Alive Edge

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua. Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamco laboris.



1 Galaxy S8

With several color options in two sizes, there's a Galaxy S8 or S8+ for everyone.



Alive Edge

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua. Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamco laboris.

Headline
(Size : X-Large)

1 Galaxy S8

With several color options in two sizes, there's a Galaxy S8 or S8+ for everyone.

Alive Edge

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua. Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamco laboris.



1 Galaxy S8

With several color options in two sizes, there's a Galaxy S8 or S8+ for everyone.



Alive Edge

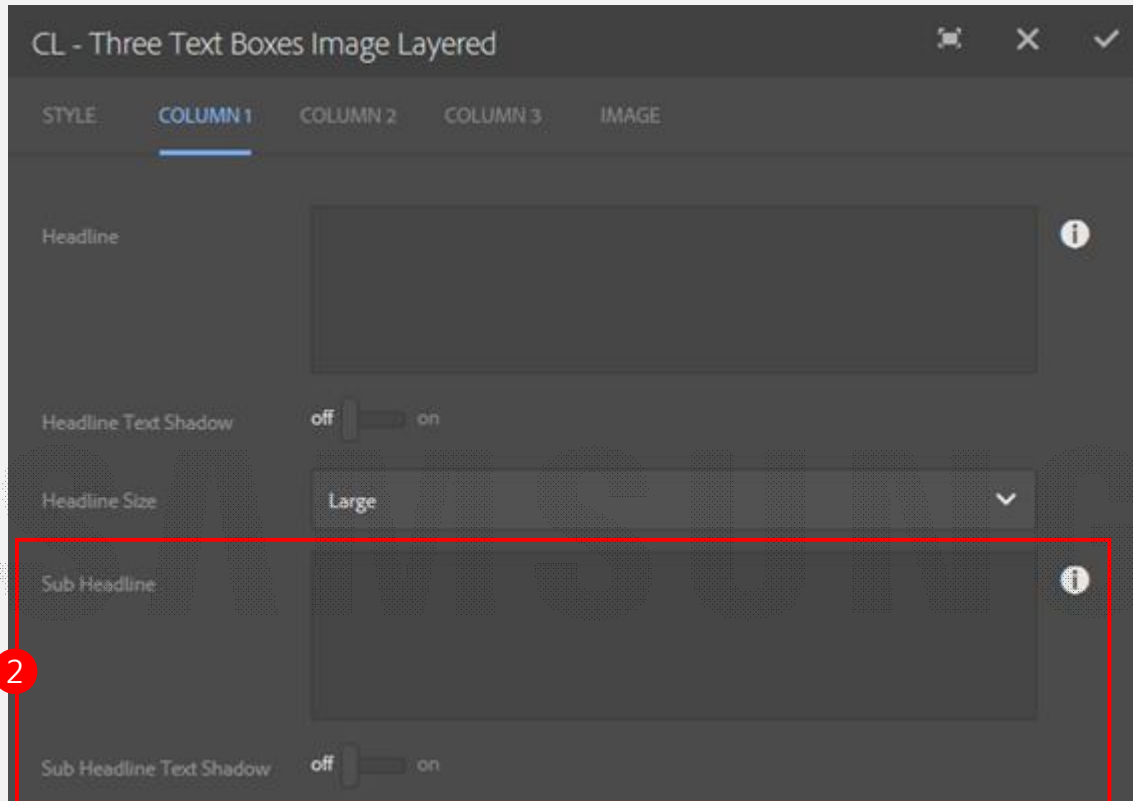
Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua. Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamco laboris.

Headline
(Size : Large)

Component Detail


(CL - Three Text Boxes Image Layered)

COLUMN1



09544469

2. Sub Headline / Sub Headline Text Shadow

- Sub Headline
Enter text
Enter key can wrap lines_ Recommend to enter up to 160 characters
Wrapping lines can change layout
-  Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 160 characters
- Sub Headline Text Shadow : Text Shadow Setting
Off : Do not show text Shadow
On : Show text shadow
- But, Shadow (On) can only be applied if Text Theme is White

Component Detail

(CL - Three Text Boxes Image Layered)

To be

Galaxy S8

2 With several color options in two sizes, there's a Galaxy S8 or S8+ for everyone.

Sub Headline

Alive Edge

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua. Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.



Galaxy S8

2 With several color options in two sizes, there's a Galaxy S8 or S8+ for everyone.

Sub Headline



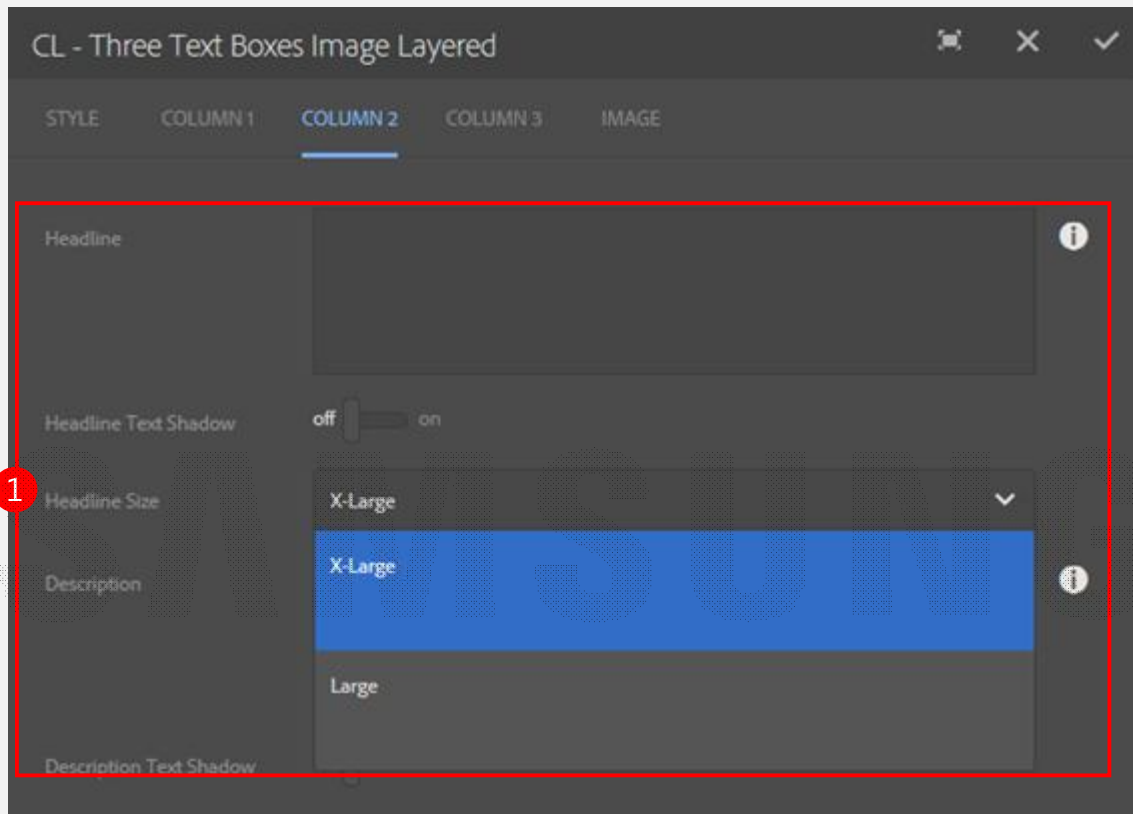
Alive Edge

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua. Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.

Component Detail

(CL - Three Text Boxes Image Layered)

COLUMN2



09544469

1. Headline / Headline Text Shadow / Headline Size

- Headline
Enter text
Recommend to enter up to 10 characters. Enter key can wrap lines
Wrapping lines can change layout
i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 10 characters
- Headline Text Shadow : Set Text Shadow
Off : Do not show text shadow
On : Show text shadow
But, Shadow (On) can only be applied if text theme is white
- Headline Size
X-Large : 76px / Large : 54px

Component Detail

(CL - Three Text Boxes Image Layered)

To be

Galaxy S8

With several color options in two sizes, there's a Galaxy S8 or S8+ for everyone.



1 Alive Edge

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua. Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.

Galaxy S8

With several color options in two sizes, there's a Galaxy S8 or S8+ for everyone.



1 Alive Edge

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua. Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.

Headline
(Size : X-Large)

Galaxy S8

With several color options in two sizes, there's a Galaxy S8 or S8+ for everyone.



1 Alive Edge

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua. Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.

Galaxy S8

With several color options in two sizes, there's a Galaxy S8 or S8+ for everyone.



1 Alive Edge

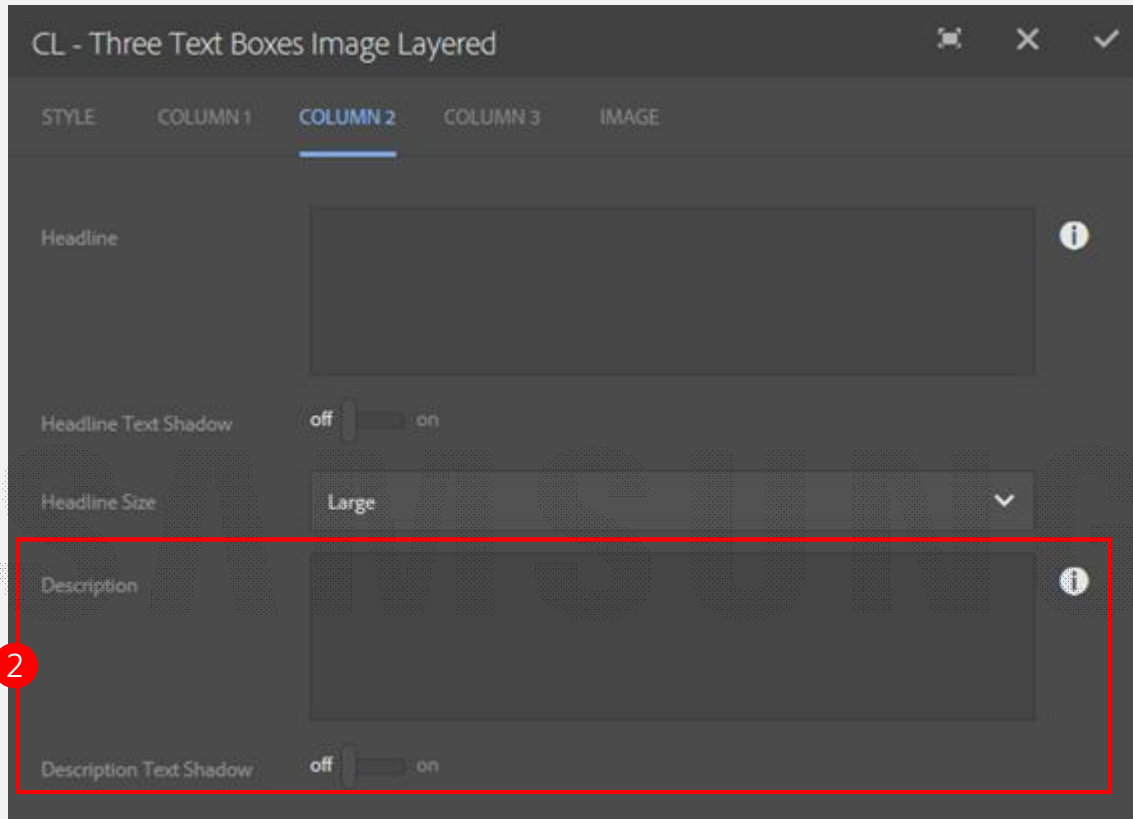
Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua. Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.

Headline
(Size : Large)

Component Detail

(CL - Three Text Boxes Image Layered)

COLUMN2



2. Description / Description Text Shadow

- Description
 - Enter text
 - Enter key can wrap lines_ Recommend to enter up to 160 characters
 - Wrapping lines can change layout
 - i** Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 160 characters
 - But, Shadow (On) can only be applied if text theme is white
- Description Text Shadow : Text Shadow Setting
 - Off : Do not show text Shadow
 - On : Show text shadow

Component Detail

(CL - Three Text Boxes Image Layered)

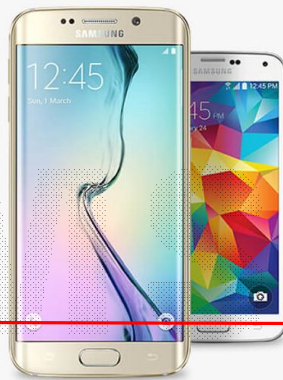
To be

Galaxy S8

With several color options in two sizes, there's a Galaxy S8 or S8+ for everyone.

Alive Edge

2 Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua. Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.



Sub Headline

Galaxy S8

With several color options in two sizes, there's a Galaxy S8 or S8+ for everyone.



Alive Edge

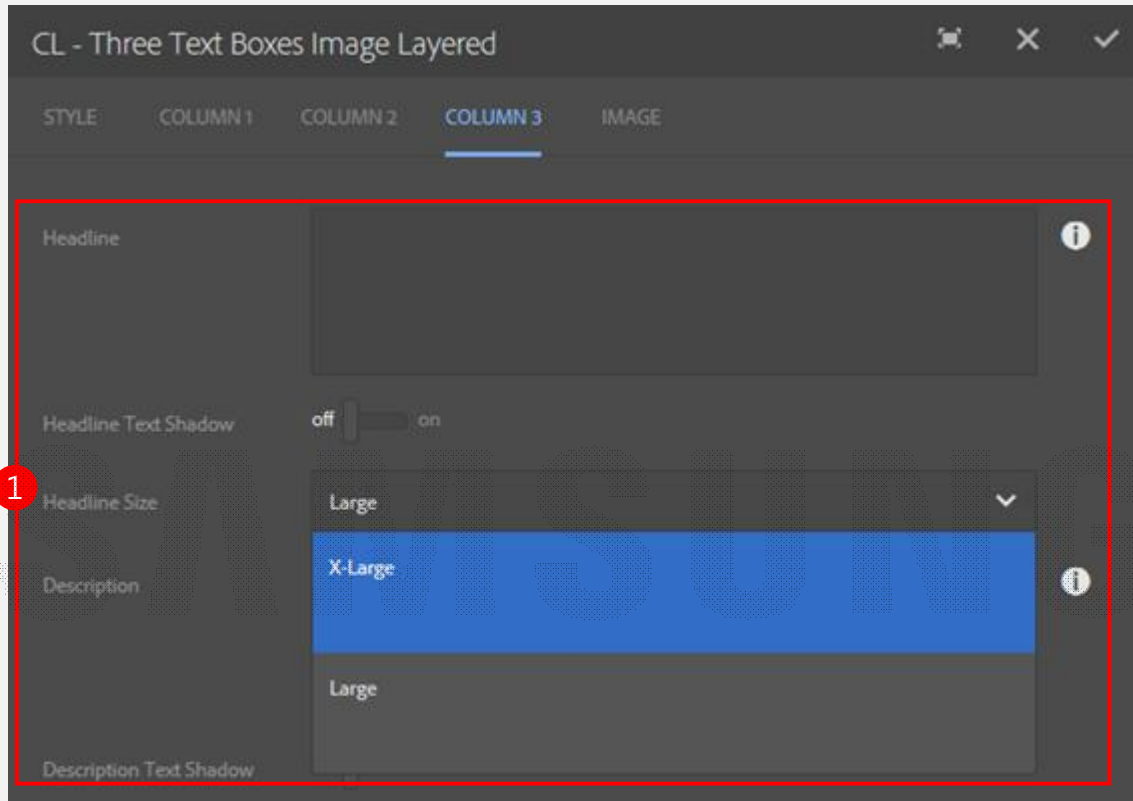
2 Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua. Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.

Sub Headline

Component Detail

(CL - Three Text Boxes Image Layered)

COLUMN3



09544469

1. Headline / Headline Text Shadow / Headline Size


- Headline
Input text
Enter key can wrap lines _ Recommend to enter up to 10 characters
Wrapping lines can change layout
i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 10 characters
- Headline Text Shadow : Set Text Shadow
Off : Do not show text shadow
On : Show text shadow
But, Shadow (On) can only be applied if text theme is white
- Headline Size
X-Large : 76px / Large : 54px

Component Detail

(CL - Three Text Boxes Image Layered)


To be

8 or S8+ for everyone.



1 Alive Edge

>Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do whicis eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua. Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.




Alive Edge

>Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do whicis eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua. Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.

1 Alive Edge


Headline (Size : X-Large)

8 or S8+ for everyone.



1 Alive Edge

>Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do whicis eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua. Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.



Alive Edge

>Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do whicis eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua. Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.

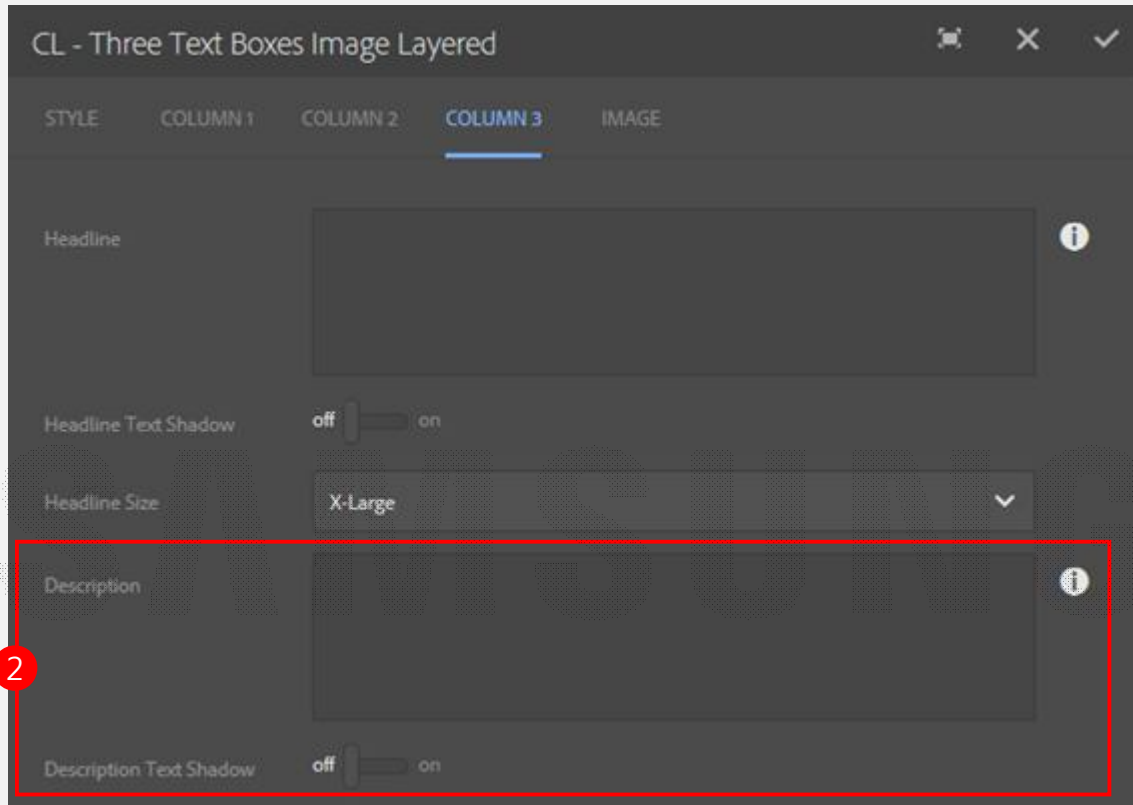
1 Alive Edge

Headline (Size : Large)

Component Detail

(CL - Three Text Boxes Image Layered)

COLUMN3



2. Description / Description Text Shadow


- Description
 - Enter text
 - Enter key can wrap lines_ Recommend to enter up to 160 characters
 - Wrapping lines can change layout
 - i** Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 160 characters
- Description Text Shadow : Text Shadow Setting
 - Off : Do not show text Shadow
 - On : Show text shadow
 - But, Shadow (On) can only be applied if text theme is white

Component Detail

(CL - Three Text Boxes Image Layered)

To be


8 or S8+ for everyone.



Alive Edge

2 Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua. Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.

Sub Headline



Alive Edge

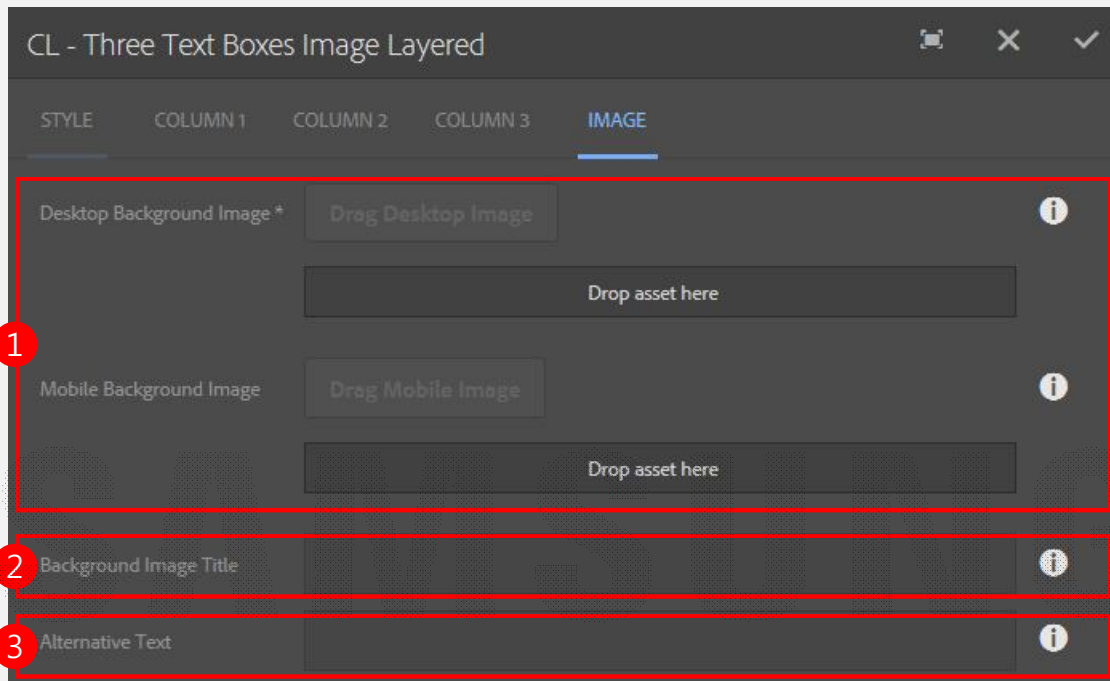
2 Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua. Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.

Sub Headline

Component Detail

(CL - Three Text Boxes Image Layered)

IMAGE



1. Desktop Background Image (Required Input) / Mobile Background Image

- Drag & Drop image into Asset Box
- Recommend for uploading each Desktop Background Image and Mobile Background Image as a recommended image size
- If only one of the Desktop/Mobile Background Image is registered among the many, non-registered categories are provided by resizing based on the registered images
- Desktop Background Image size: 1440 * 810
- Mobile Background Image : 720 * 1756
- i** Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

2. Background Image Title

- Background Image Title : Text can be shown by Tool Tip when Mouse over front images
- i** Tool Tip: Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

3. Alternative Text

- Enter the text that is exposed as the Background Image Alt value
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Do not provide an identical Image Title and Alternative Text
- i** Tool Tip : Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

Component Detail

(CL - Three Text Boxes Image Layered)

To be

Galaxy S8

With several color options in two sizes, there's a Galaxy S8 or S8+ for everyone.

Alive Edge

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua. Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.



Alive Edge

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua. Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.

Galaxy S8

With several color options in two sizes, there's a Galaxy S8 or S8+ for everyone.



Alive Edge

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua. Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.

Background Image (Desktop/ Mobile)


Component Detail

(CL - Table Title)

Desktop

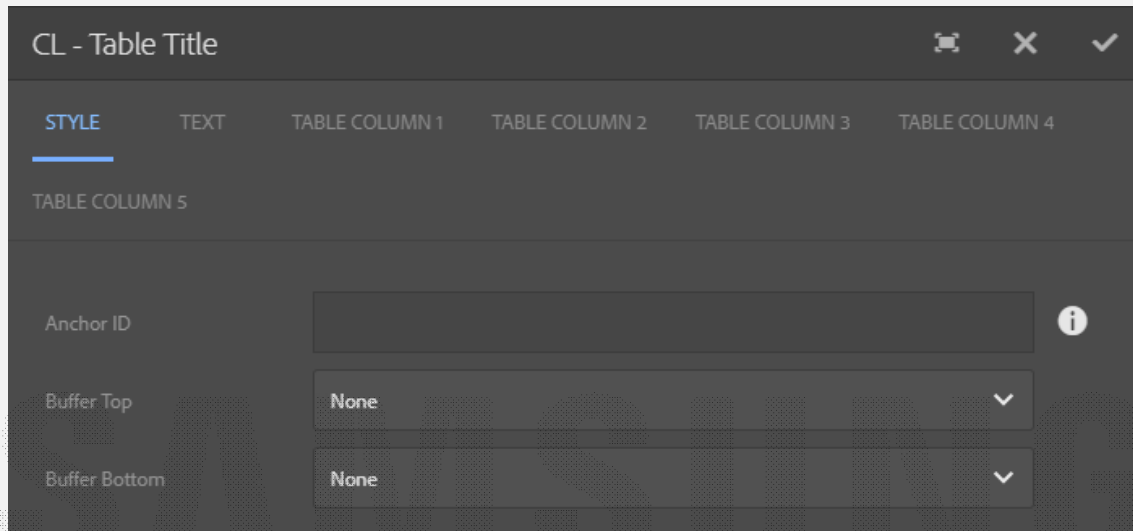
SAMSUNG

Mobile



Component Detail

(CL - Table Title)



[Dialog]

Alive on the Edge

Title 01	Title 02	Title 03	Title 04	Title 05
CLP-300/SEE	CLP-300/SEE	CLP-300/SEE	CLP-300/SEE	CLP-300/SEE
CLP-310/SEE	CLP-310/SEE	CLP-310/SEE	CLP-310/SEE	CLP-310/SEE
CLP-310N/SEE	CLP-320/SEE	CLP-320/SEE	CLP-320/SEE	CLP-320/SEE
CLP-315/SEE	CLP-330/SEE	CLP-330/SEE	CLP-330/SEE	CLP-330/SEE
CLP-310W/SEE	CLP-340/SEE	CLP-340/SEE	CLP-340/SEE	CLP-340/SEE
CLP-320/SEE	CLP-350/SEE	CLP-350/SEE	CLP-350/SEE	CLP-350/SEE
CLP-330/SEE	CLP-360/SEE	CLP-360/SEE	CLP-360/SEE	CLP-360/SEE
CLP-300/SEE	CLP-370/SEE	CLP-370/SEE	CLP-370/SEE	CLP-370/SEE
CLP-310/SEE	CLP-380/SEE	CLP-380/SEE	CLP-380/SEE	CLP-380/SEE
CLP-390/SEE	CLP-390/SEE	CLP-390/SEE	CLP-390/SEE	CLP-390/SEE

[Front]

Component Detail

(CL - Table Title)

To be _ Option

Alive on the Edge

Title 01	Title 02	Title 03	Title 04	Title 05
CLP-300/SEE	CLP-300/SEE	CLP-300/SEE	CLP-300/SEE	CLP-300/SEE
CLP-310/SEE	CLP-310/SEE	CLP-310/SEE	CLP-310/SEE	CLP-310/SEE
CLP-310N/SEE	CLP-320/SEE	CLP-320/SEE	CLP-320/SEE	CLP-320/SEE
CLP-315/SEE	CLP-330/SEE	CLP-330/SEE	CLP-330/SEE	CLP-330/SEE
CLP-310W/SEE	CLP-340/SEE	CLP-340/SEE	CLP-340/SEE	CLP-340/SEE
CLP-320/SEE	CLP-350/SEE	CLP-350/SEE	CLP-350/SEE	CLP-350/SEE
CLP-330/SEE	CLP-360/SEE	CLP-360/SEE	CLP-360/SEE	CLP-360/SEE
CLP-300/SEE	CLP-370/SEE	CLP-370/SEE	CLP-370/SEE	CLP-370/SEE
CLP-310/SEE	CLP-380/SEE	CLP-380/SEE	CLP-380/SEE	CLP-380/SEE
CLP-390/SEE	CLP-390/SEE	CLP-390/SEE	CLP-390/SEE	CLP-390/SEE

Headline Size : X-Large / Align : Left

Alive on the Edge

Title 01	Title 02	Title 03	Title 04	Title 05
CLP-300/SEE	CLP-300/SEE	CLP-300/SEE	CLP-300/SEE	CLP-300/SEE
CLP-310/SEE	CLP-310/SEE	CLP-310/SEE	CLP-310/SEE	CLP-310/SEE
CLP-310N/SEE	CLP-320/SEE	CLP-320/SEE	CLP-320/SEE	CLP-320/SEE
CLP-315/SEE	CLP-330/SEE	CLP-330/SEE	CLP-330/SEE	CLP-330/SEE
CLP-310W/SEE	CLP-340/SEE	CLP-340/SEE	CLP-340/SEE	CLP-340/SEE
CLP-320/SEE	CLP-350/SEE	CLP-350/SEE	CLP-350/SEE	CLP-350/SEE
CLP-330/SEE	CLP-360/SEE	CLP-360/SEE	CLP-360/SEE	CLP-360/SEE
CLP-300/SEE	CLP-370/SEE	CLP-370/SEE	CLP-370/SEE	CLP-370/SEE
CLP-310/SEE	CLP-380/SEE	CLP-380/SEE	CLP-380/SEE	CLP-380/SEE
CLP-390/SEE	CLP-390/SEE	CLP-390/SEE	CLP-390/SEE	CLP-390/SEE

Headline Size : Large / Align : Center

Component Detail

(CL - Table Title)

To be _ Option

Alive on the Edge

Title 01	Title 02	Title 03	Title 04	Title 05
CLP-300/SEE	CLP-300/SEE	CLP-300/SEE	CLP-300/SEE	CLP-300/SEE
CLP-310/SEE	CLP-310/SEE	CLP-310/SEE	CLP-310/SEE	CLP-310/SEE
CLP-310N/SEE	CLP-320/SEE	CLP-320/SEE	CLP-320/SEE	CLP-320/SEE
CLP-315/SEE	CLP-330/SEE	CLP-330/SEE	CLP-330/SEE	CLP-330/SEE
CLP-310W/SEE	CLP-340/SEE	CLP-340/SEE	CLP-340/SEE	CLP-340/SEE
CLP-320/SEE	CLP-350/SEE	CLP-350/SEE	CLP-350/SEE	CLP-350/SEE
CLP-330/SEE	CLP-360/SEE	CLP-360/SEE	CLP-360/SEE	CLP-360/SEE
CLP-300/SEE	CLP-370/SEE	CLP-370/SEE	CLP-370/SEE	CLP-370/SEE
CLP-310/SEE	CLP-380/SEE	CLP-380/SEE	CLP-380/SEE	CLP-380/SEE
CLP-390/SEE	CLP-390/SEE	CLP-390/SEE	CLP-390/SEE	CLP-390/SEE

Headline Size : Medium / Align : Right

09544469

Alive on the Edge

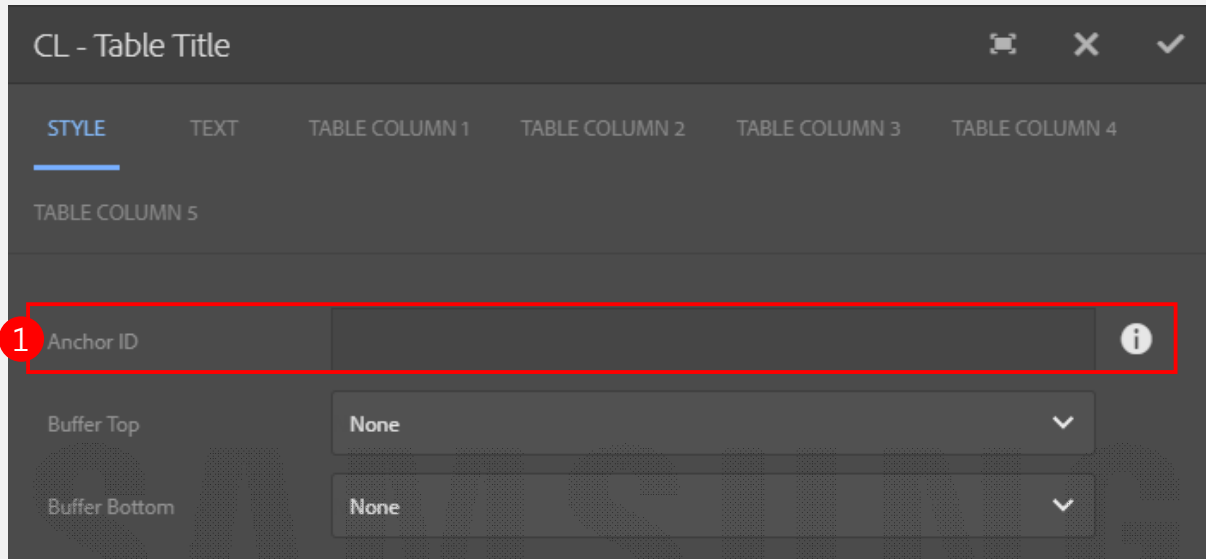
Title 01	Title 02	Title 03	Title 04	Title 05
CLP-300/SEE	CLP-300/SEE	CLP-300/SEE	CLP-300/SEE	CLP-300/SEE
CLP-310/SEE	CLP-310/SEE	CLP-310/SEE	CLP-310/SEE	CLP-310/SEE
CLP-310N/SEE	CLP-320/SEE	CLP-320/SEE	CLP-320/SEE	CLP-320/SEE
CLP-315/SEE	CLP-330/SEE	CLP-330/SEE	CLP-330/SEE	CLP-330/SEE
CLP-310W/SEE	CLP-340/SEE	CLP-340/SEE	CLP-340/SEE	CLP-340/SEE
CLP-320/SEE	CLP-350/SEE	CLP-350/SEE	CLP-350/SEE	CLP-350/SEE
CLP-330/SEE	CLP-360/SEE	CLP-360/SEE	CLP-360/SEE	CLP-360/SEE
CLP-300/SEE	CLP-370/SEE	CLP-370/SEE	CLP-370/SEE	CLP-370/SEE
CLP-310/SEE	CLP-380/SEE	CLP-380/SEE	CLP-380/SEE	CLP-380/SEE
CLP-390/SEE	CLP-390/SEE	CLP-390/SEE	CLP-390/SEE	CLP-390/SEE

Headline Size : Small / Align : Left

Component Detail

(CL - Table Title)

STYLE



1. Anchor ID

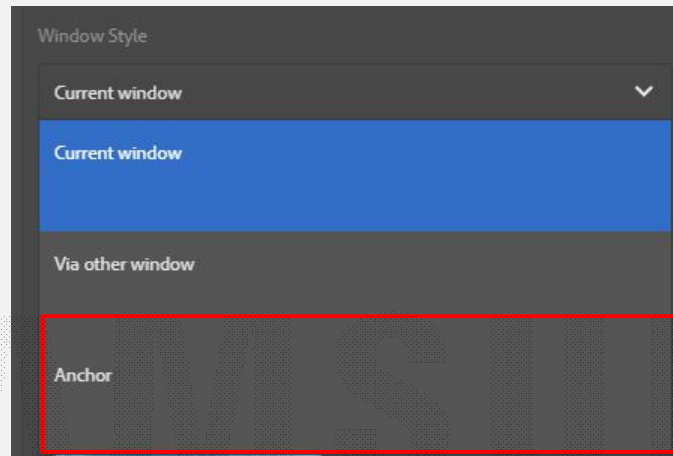
- Only words can be used with ID
- Unable to process spacing
- ID begins only with upper case letters (can not start with digits, special characters etc.)
- Available special characters : hyphen(-), underscore(_), dot(.)
- Can not use duplicate Anchor ID within a page
- i** Tool Tip : Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

(CL - Table Title)

To be

Move to component containing Anchor ID on page



[How to]

1. Window Style > Select Anchor
2. Enter Anchor ID which component will be moved



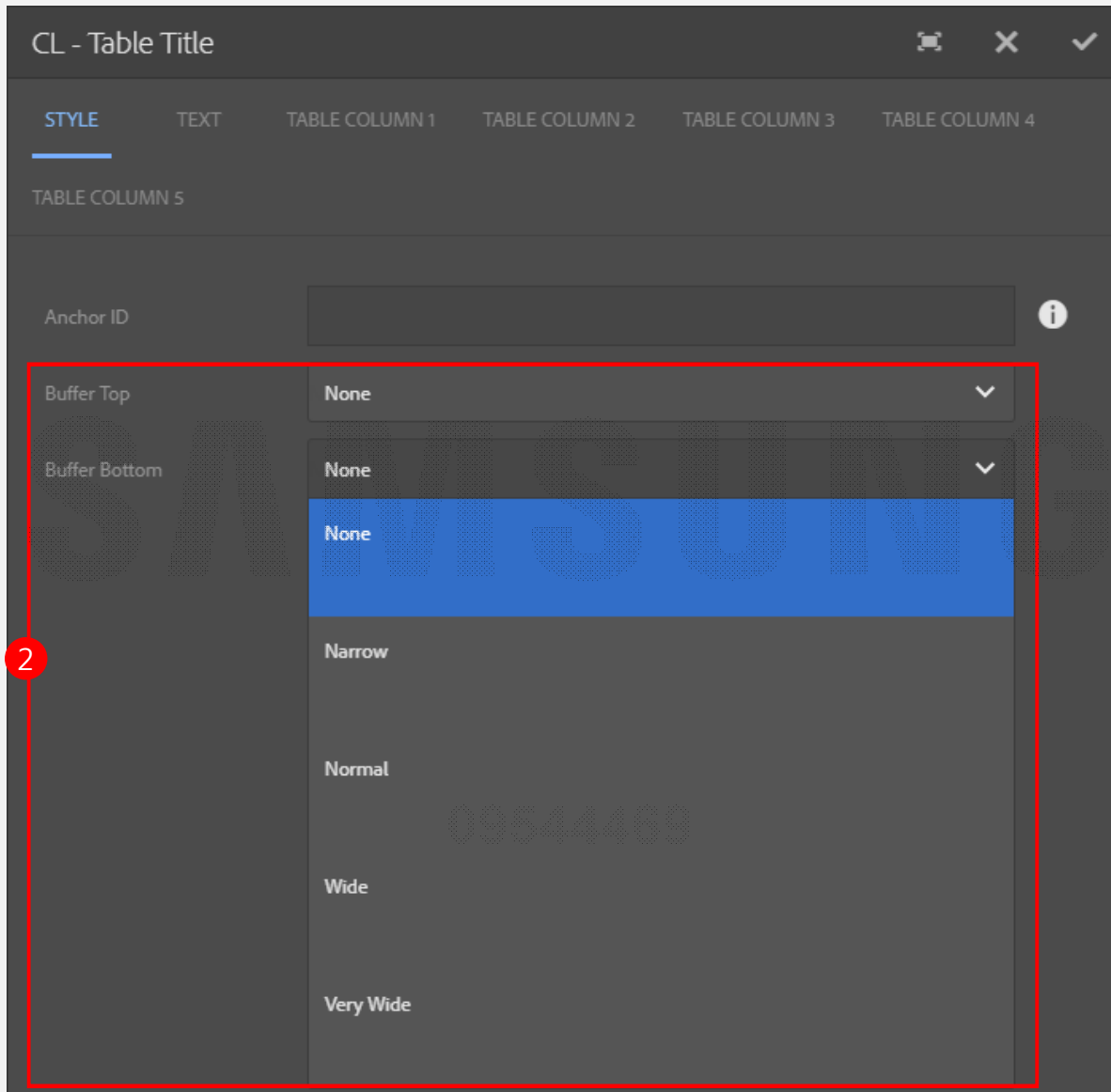
3. (Identical Anchor ID) Focus moved as Component

Alive on the Edge				
Title 01	Title 02	Title 03	Title 04	Title 05
CLP-300/SEE	CLP-300/SEE	CLP-300/SEE	CLP-300/SEE	CLP-300/SEE
CLP-310/SEE	CLP-310/SEE	CLP-310/SEE	CLP-310/SEE	CLP-310/SEE
CLP-310N/SEE	CLP-320/SEE	CLP-320/SEE	CLP-320/SEE	CLP-320/SEE
CLP-315/SEE	CLP-330/SEE	CLP-330/SEE	CLP-330/SEE	CLP-330/SEE
CLP-310W/SEE	CLP-340/SEE	CLP-340/SEE	CLP-340/SEE	CLP-340/SEE
CLP-320/SEE	CLP-350/SEE	CLP-350/SEE	CLP-350/SEE	CLP-350/SEE
CLP-330/SEE	CLP-360/SEE	CLP-360/SEE	CLP-360/SEE	CLP-360/SEE
CLP-300/SEE	CLP-370/SEE	CLP-370/SEE	CLP-370/SEE	CLP-370/SEE
CLP-310/SEE	CLP-380/SEE	CLP-380/SEE	CLP-380/SEE	CLP-380/SEE
CLP-390/SEE	CLP-390/SEE	CLP-390/SEE	CLP-390/SEE	CLP-390/SEE

Component Detail

(CL - Table Title)

STYLE



2. Buffer Top / Buffer Bottom (Common)

- Provide component upper/lower spacing settings
- None : 0px
- Narrow : 2px
- Normal : 13px
- Wide : 32px
- Very wide : 42px

Component Detail

(CL - Table Title)

To be



None



Narrow



Normal



Wide

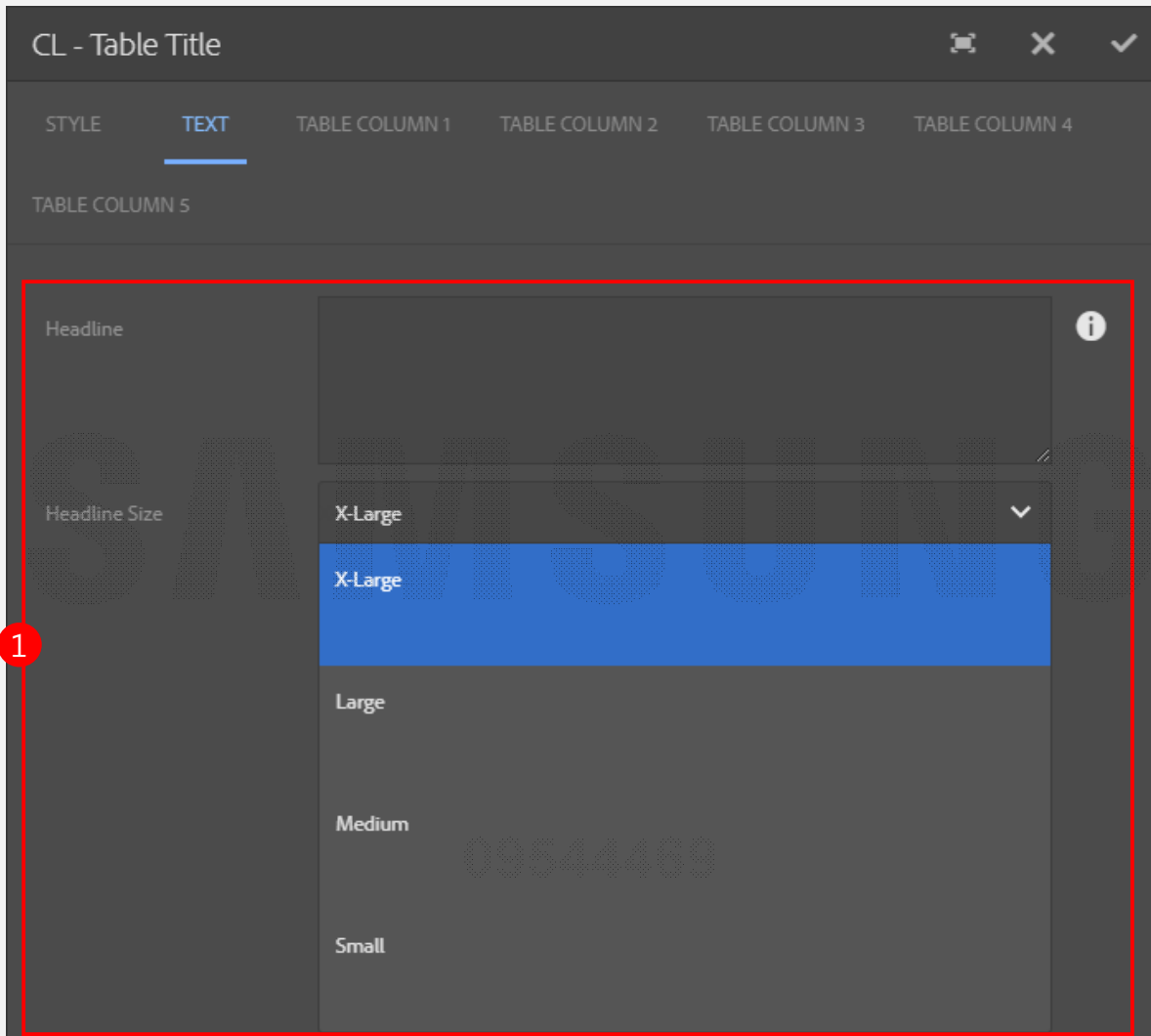


Very Wide

Component Detail

(CL - Table Title)

TEXT



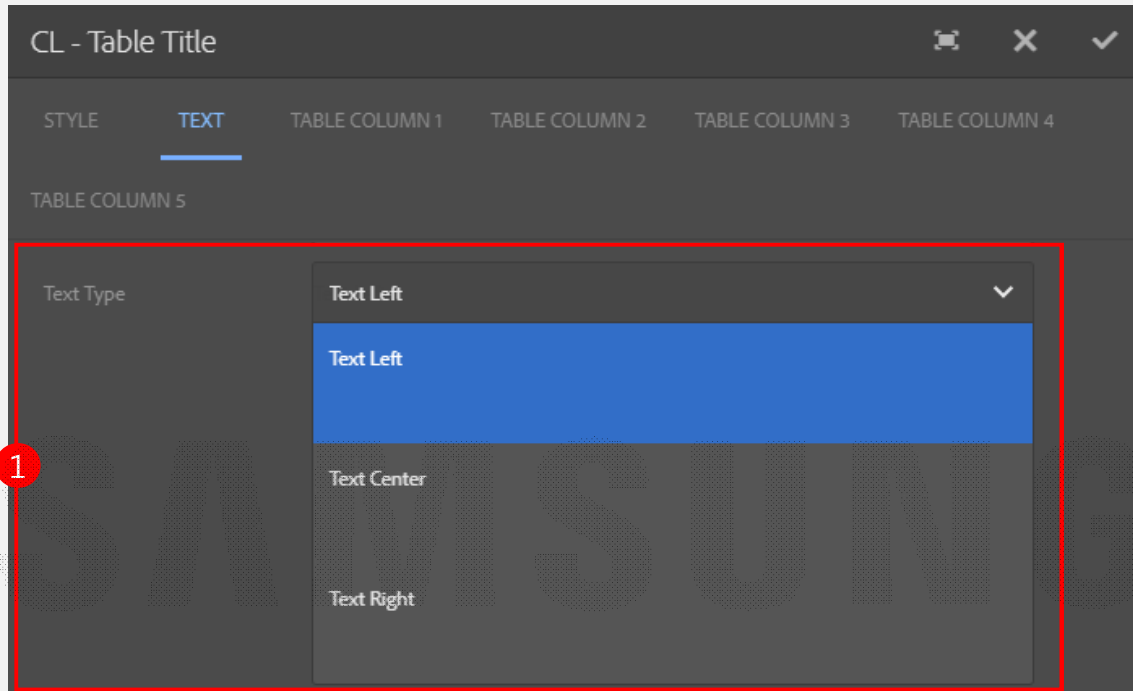
1. Headline / Headline Size

- Headline
Input Text
Recommend to enter up to 15 characters.
Careful about layout strain due to switching line
i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
- Headline Size
X-Large : 76px / Large : 54px / Medium : 40px / Small : 26px

Component Detail

(CL - Table Title)

TEXT



2. Text Type

- Select Headline Text alignment values
- Center fixed for Mobile
- Text Left / Text Center / Text Right

Component Detail

(CL - Table Title)

To be

Desktop

1 Alive on the Edge ————— Headline (Size : X-Large)
Text Type (Text Left)

Title 01	Title 02	Title 03	Title 04	Title 05
CLP-300/SEE	CLP-300/SEE	CLP-300/SEE	CLP-300/SEE	CLP-300/SEE
CLP-310/SEE	CLP-310/SEE	CLP-310/SEE	CLP-310/SEE	CLP-310/SEE
CLP-310N/SEE	CLP-320/SEE	CLP-320/SEE	CLP-320/SEE	CLP-320/SEE
CLP-315/SEE	CLP-330/SEE	CLP-330/SEE	CLP-330/SEE	CLP-330/SEE

Mobile

1 Alive on the Edge ————— Headline (Size : X-Large)

1 Alive on the Edge ✕

Title 01	Title 02	Title 03
CLP-300/SEE	CLP-300/SEE	CLP-300/SEE
CLP-310/SEE	CLP-310/SEE	CLP-310/SEE
CLP-310N/SEE	CLP-320/SEE	CLP-320/SEE
CLP-315/SEE	CLP-330/SEE	CLP-330/SEE
CLP-310W/SEE	CLP-340/SEE	CLP-340/SEE
CLP-320/SEE	CLP-350/SEE	CLP-350/SEE
CLP-330/SEE	CLP-360/SEE	CLP-360/SEE
CLP-300/SEE	CLP-370/SEE	CLP-370/SEE

Layer popup

Component Detail

(CL - Table Title)

To be

Desktop

Title 01	Title 02	Title 03	Title 04	Title 05
CLP-300/SEE	CLP-300/SEE	CLP-300/SEE	CLP-300/SEE	CLP-300/SEE
CLP-310/SEE	CLP-310/SEE	CLP-310/SEE	CLP-310/SEE	CLP-310/SEE
CLP-310N/SEE	CLP-320/SEE	CLP-320/SEE	CLP-320/SEE	CLP-320/SEE
CLP-315/SEE	CLP-330/SEE	CLP-330/SEE	CLP-330/SEE	CLP-330/SEE

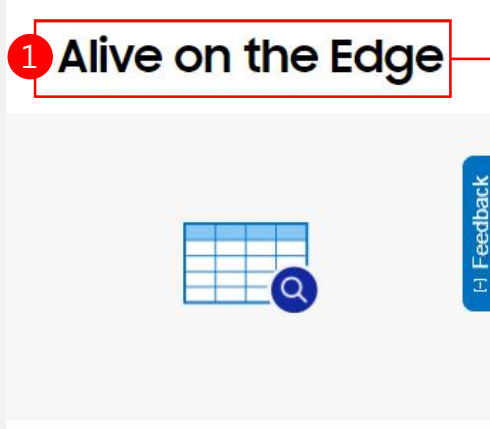
1

Alive on the Edge

Headline (Size : Large)
Text Type (Text Center)

SAMSUNG

Mobile



Headline (Size : Large)

Title 01	Title 02	Title 03
CLP-300/SEE	CLP-300/SEE	CLP-300/SEE
CLP-310/SEE	CLP-310/SEE	CLP-310/SEE
CLP-310N/SEE	CLP-320/SEE	CLP-320/SEE
CLP-315/SEE	CLP-330/SEE	CLP-330/SEE
CLP-310W/SEE	CLP-340/SEE	CLP-340/SEE
CLP-320/SEE	CLP-350/SEE	CLP-350/SEE
CLP-330/SEE	CLP-360/SEE	CLP-360/SEE
CLP-300/SEE	CLP-370/SEE	CLP-370/SEE

1

Alive on the Edge

Layer popup

Component Detail

(CL - Table Title)

To be

Desktop

1 **Alive on the Edge**

Title 02	Title 03	Title 04	Title 05
CLP-300/SEE	CLP-300/SEE	CLP-300/SEE	CLP-300/SEE
CLP-310/SEE	CLP-310/SEE	CLP-310/SEE	CLP-310/SEE
CLP-320/SEE	CLP-320/SEE	CLP-320/SEE	CLP-320/SEE
CLP-330/SEE	CLP-330/SEE	CLP-330/SEE	CLP-330/SEE
CLP-340/SEE	CLP-340/SEE	CLP-340/SEE	CLP-340/SEE
CLP-350/SEE	CLP-350/SEE	CLP-350/SEE	CLP-350/SEE

Headline (Size : Medium)
Text Type (Text Right)

Mobile

1 **Alive on the Edge**

Headline (Size : Medium)

Feedback

1 **Alive on the Edge** X

Title 01	Title 02	Title 03
CLP-300/SEE	CLP-300/SEE	CLP-300/SEE
CLP-310/SEE	CLP-310/SEE	CLP-310/SEE
CLP-310N/SEE	CLP-320/SEE	CLP-320/SEE
CLP-315/SEE	CLP-330/SEE	CLP-330/SEE
CLP-310W/SEE	CLP-340/SEE	CLP-340/SEE
CLP-320/SEE	CLP-350/SEE	CLP-350/SEE
CLP-330/SEE	CLP-360/SEE	CLP-360/SEE
CLP-300/SEE	CLP-370/SEE	CLP-370/SEE

Feedback

Layer popup

Component Detail

(CL - Table Title)

To be

Desktop

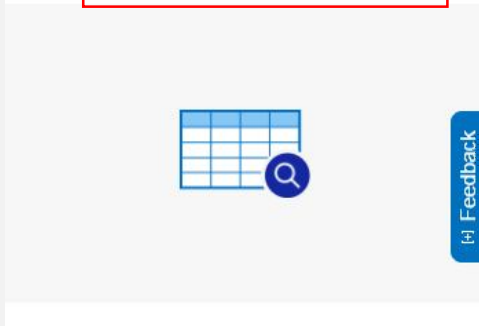
1 Alive on the Edge

Title 01	Title 02	Title 03	Title 04
CLP-300/SEE	CLP-300/SEE	CLP-300/SEE	CLP-300/SEE
CLP-310/SEE	CLP-310/SEE	CLP-310/SEE	CLP-310/SEE
CLP-310N/SEE	CLP-320/SEE	CLP-320/SEE	CLP-320/SEE
CLP-315/SEE	CLP-330/SEE	CLP-330/SEE	CLP-330/SEE
CLP-310W/SEE	CLP-340/SEE	CLP-340/SEE	CLP-340/SEE
CLP-320/SEE	CLP-350/SEE	CLP-350/SEE	CLP-350/SEE

Headline (Size : Small)
Text Type (Text Left)

Mobile

1 Alive on the Edge



Headline (Size : Small)

1 Alive on the Edge

Title 01	Title 02	Title 03
CLP-300/SEE	CLP-300/SEE	CLP-300/SEE
CLP-310/SEE	CLP-310/SEE	CLP-310/SEE
CLP-310N/SEE	CLP-320/SEE	CLP-320/SEE
CLP-315/SEE	CLP-330/SEE	CLP-330/SEE
CLP-310W/SEE	CLP-340/SEE	CLP-340/SEE
CLP-320/SEE	CLP-350/SEE	CLP-350/SEE
CLP-330/SEE	CLP-360/SEE	CLP-360/SEE
CLP-300/SEE	CLP-370/SEE	CLP-370/SEE

Layer popup

Component Detail

(CL - Table Title)

TABLE COLUMN 1

CL - Table Title

STYLE TEXT **TABLE COLUMN 1** TABLE COLUMN 2 TABLE COLUMN 3 TABLE COLUMN 4

TABLE COLUMN 5

Table Caption *

Table Title *

Table Text

Table Text *

Add field

1. Table Caption (Required Input) / Table Title (Required Input) / Table Text (Required Input)

- Table Caption : Input table explanation
- Table Title : Input table title name. Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters.
- Table text : Input table text. Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters.

2. Add Field

- Max 10
- Add category : Table Text

Component Detail

(CL - Table Title)

To be

Desktop

Alive on the Edge

Title 01	Title 02	Title 03
CLP-300/SEE	CLP-300/SEE	CLP-300/SEE
CLP-310/SEE	CLP-310/SEE	CLP-310/SEE
CLP-310N/SEE	CLP-320/SEE	CLP-320/SEE
CLP-315/SEE	CLP-330/SEE	CLP-330/SEE

Mobile

Alive on the Edge

Title 01	Title 02	Title 03
CLP-300/SEE	CLP-300/SEE	CLP-300/SEE
CLP-310/SEE	CLP-310/SEE	CLP-310/SEE
CLP-310N/SEE	CLP-320/SEE	CLP-320/SEE
CLP-315/SEE	CLP-330/SEE	CLP-330/SEE
CLP-310W/SEE	CLP-340/SEE	CLP-340/SEE
CLP-320/SEE	CLP-350/SEE	CLP-350/SEE
CLP-330/SEE	CLP-360/SEE	CLP-360/SEE
CLP-300/SEE	CLP-370/SEE	CLP-370/SEE

Layer popup

Table Title

Table Text

Table Title

Table Text

Feedback

Component Detail

(CL - Table Title)

TABLE COLUMN 2

CL - Table Title

STYLE TEXT TABLE COLUMN 1 **TABLE COLUMN 2** TABLE COLUMN 3 TABLE COLUMN 4

TABLE COLUMN 5

Table Title *

Table Text

Table Text *

Add field

1. Table Title (Required Input) / Table Text (Required Input)

- Table Title : Input table title name. Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
- i** Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters.
- Table Text : Input table text. Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
- i** Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters.

2. Add Field

- Max 10
- Add category : Table Text

Component Detail

(CL - Table Title)

To be

Desktop

Alive on the Edge

Title 01	Title 02	Title 03
CLP-300/SEE	CLP-300/SEE	CLP-300/SEE
CLP-310/SEE	CLP-310/SEE	CLP-310/SEE
CLP-310N/SEE	CLP-320/SEE	CLP-320/SEE
CLP-315/SEE	CLP-330/SEE	CLP-330/SEE

Table Title

Table Text

Mobile

Alive on the Edge

Title 01	Title 02	Title 03
CLP-300/SEE	CLP-300/SEE	CLP-300/SEE
CLP-310/SEE	CLP-310/SEE	CLP-310/SEE
CLP-310N/SEE	CLP-320/SEE	CLP-320/SEE
CLP-315/SEE	CLP-330/SEE	CLP-330/SEE
CLP-310W/SEE	CLP-340/SEE	CLP-340/SEE
CLP-320/SEE	CLP-350/SEE	CLP-350/SEE
CLP-330/SEE	CLP-360/SEE	CLP-360/SEE
CLP-300/SEE	CLP-370/SEE	CLP-370/SEE

Table Title

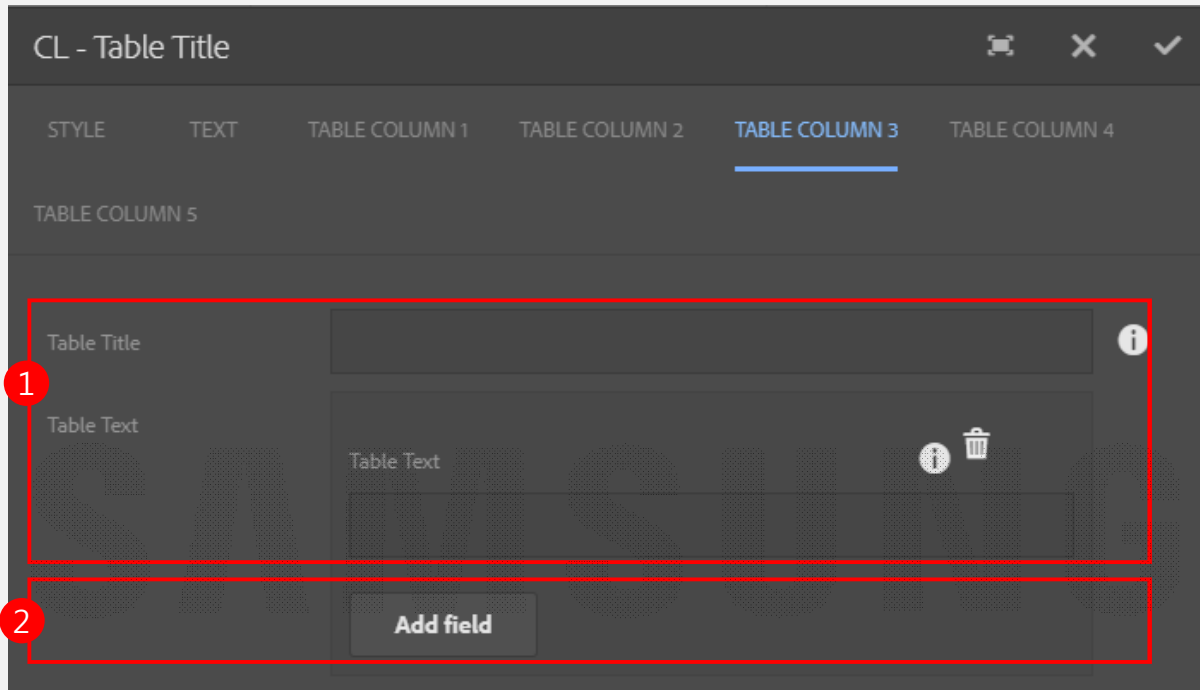
Table Text

Layer popup



Component Detail

(CL - Table Title)

TABLE COLUMN 3



1. Table Title / Table Text

- Table Title : Input table title name. Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
-  Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters.
- Table Text : Input table text. Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
-  Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters.

2. Add Field

- Max 10
- Add category : Table Text

Component Detail

(CL - Table Title)

To be

Desktop

Alive on the Edge

Title 02	Title 03	Title 04	Title 05
CLP-300/SEE	CLP-300/SEE	CLP-300/SEE	CLP-300/SEE
CLP-310/SEE	CLP-310/SEE	CLP-310/SEE	CLP-310/SEE
CLP-320/SEE	CLP-320/SEE	CLP-320/SEE	CLP-320/SEE
CLP-330/SEE	CLP-330/SEE	CLP-330/SEE	CLP-330/SEE
CLP-340/SEE	CLP-340/SEE	CLP-340/SEE	CLP-340/SEE
CLP-350/SEE	CLP-350/SEE	CLP-350/SEE	CLP-350/SEE
CLP-360/SEE	CLP-360/SEE	CLP-360/SEE	CLP-360/SEE

Table Title

Table Text

Mobile

Alive on the Edge

Title 02	Title 03	Title 04
CLP-300/SEE	CLP-300/SEE	CLP-300/SEE
CLP-310/SEE	CLP-310/SEE	CLP-310/SEE
CLP-320/SEE	CLP-320/SEE	CLP-320/SEE
CLP-330/SEE	CLP-330/SEE	CLP-330/SEE
CLP-340/SEE	CLP-340/SEE	CLP-340/SEE
CLP-350/SEE	CLP-350/SEE	CLP-350/SEE
CLP-360/SEE	CLP-360/SEE	CLP-360/SEE

Table Title

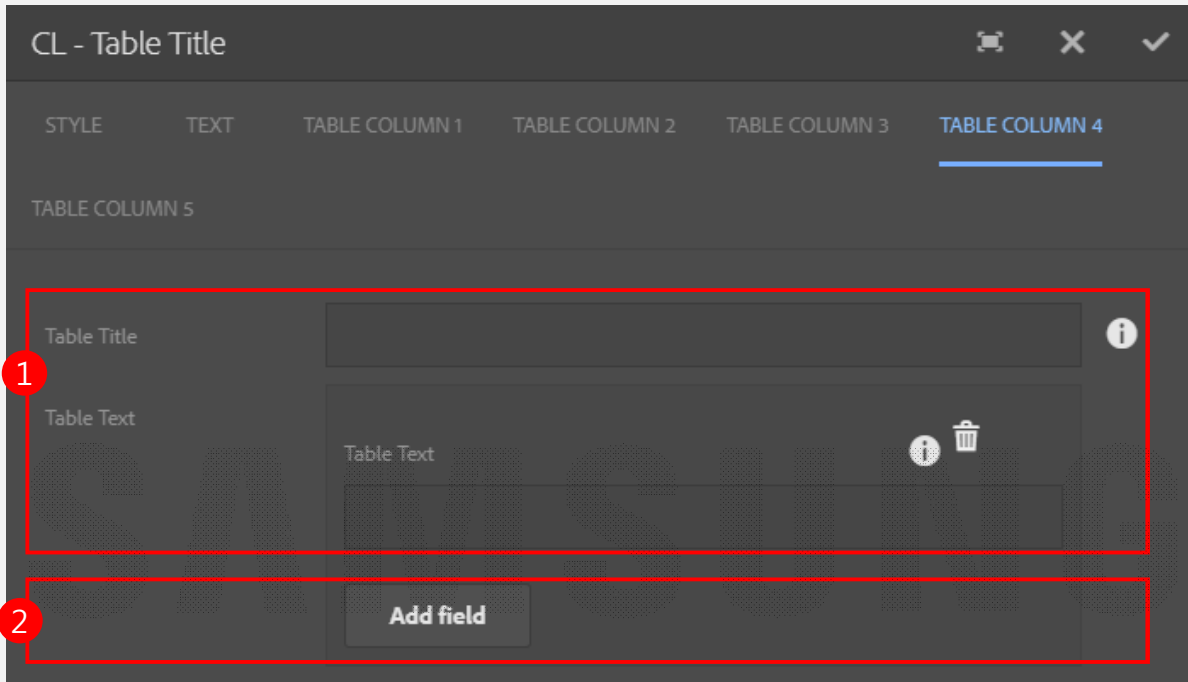
Table Text

Layer popup

Component Detail

(CL - Table Title)

TABLE COLUMN 4



1. Table Title / Table Text

- Table Title : Input table title name. Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
- ⓘ Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters.
- Table Text : Input table text. Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
- ⓘ Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters.

2. Add Field

- Max 10
- Add category : Table Text

Component Detail

(CL - Table Title)

To be

Desktop

Alive on the Edge

Title 03	Title 04	Title 05
CLP-300/SEE	CLP-300/SEE	CLP-300/SEE
CLP-310/SEE	CLP-310/SEE	CLP-310/SEE
CLP-320/SEE	CLP-320/SEE	CLP-320/SEE
CLP-330/SEE	CLP-330/SEE	CLP-330/SEE
CLP-340/SEE	CLP-340/SEE	CLP-340/SEE
CLP-350/SEE	CLP-350/SEE	CLP-350/SEE
CLP-360/SEE	CLP-360/SEE	CLP-360/SEE

Table Title

Table Text

Mobile

Alive on the Edge ✕

Title 03	Title 04	Title 05
CLP-300/SEE	CLP-300/SEE	CLP-300/SEE
CLP-310/SEE	CLP-310/SEE	CLP-310/SEE
CLP-320/SEE	CLP-320/SEE	CLP-320/SEE
CLP-330/SEE	CLP-330/SEE	CLP-330/SEE
CLP-340/SEE	CLP-340/SEE	CLP-340/SEE
CLP-350/SEE	CLP-350/SEE	CLP-350/SEE
CLP-360/SEE	CLP-360/SEE	CLP-360/SEE

Feedback

Table Title

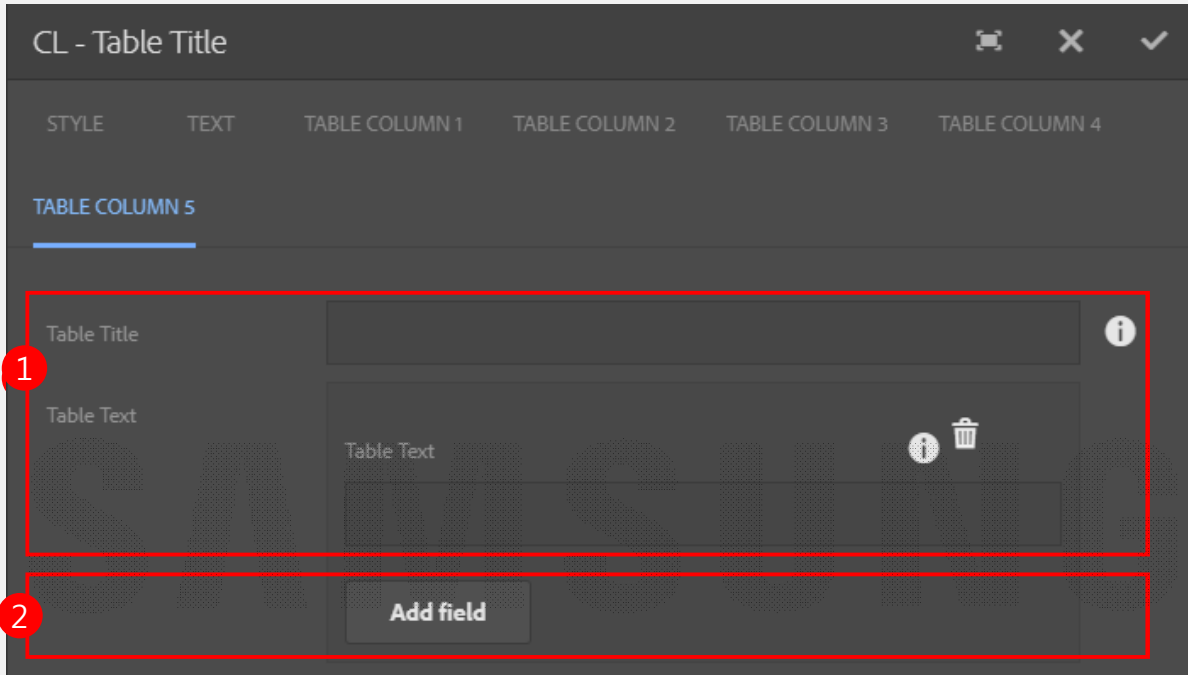
Table Text

Layer popup



Component Detail

(CL - Table Title)

TABLE COLUMN 5



1. Table Title / Table Text

- Table Title : Input table title name. Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
-  Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters.
- Table Text : Max 10
-  Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters.

2. Add Field

- Max 10
- Add category : Table Text

Component Detail

(CL - Table Title)

To be

Desktop

Alive on the Edge

Title 03	Title 04	Title 05
CLP-300/SEE	CLP-300/SEE	CLP-300/SEE
CLP-310/SEE	CLP-310/SEE	CLP-310/SEE
CLP-320/SEE	CLP-320/SEE	CLP-320/SEE
CLP-330/SEE	CLP-330/SEE	CLP-330/SEE
CLP-340/SEE	CLP-340/SEE	CLP-340/SEE
CLP-350/SEE	CLP-350/SEE	CLP-350/SEE
CLP-360/SEE	CLP-360/SEE	CLP-360/SEE

Table Title

Table Text

Mobile

Alive on the Edge ✕

Title 03	Title 04	Title 05
CLP-300/SEE	CLP-300/SEE	CLP-300/SEE
CLP-310/SEE	CLP-310/SEE	CLP-310/SEE
CLP-320/SEE	CLP-320/SEE	CLP-320/SEE
CLP-330/SEE	CLP-330/SEE	CLP-330/SEE
CLP-340/SEE	CLP-340/SEE	CLP-340/SEE
CLP-350/SEE	CLP-350/SEE	CLP-350/SEE
CLP-360/SEE	CLP-360/SEE	CLP-360/SEE

Table Title

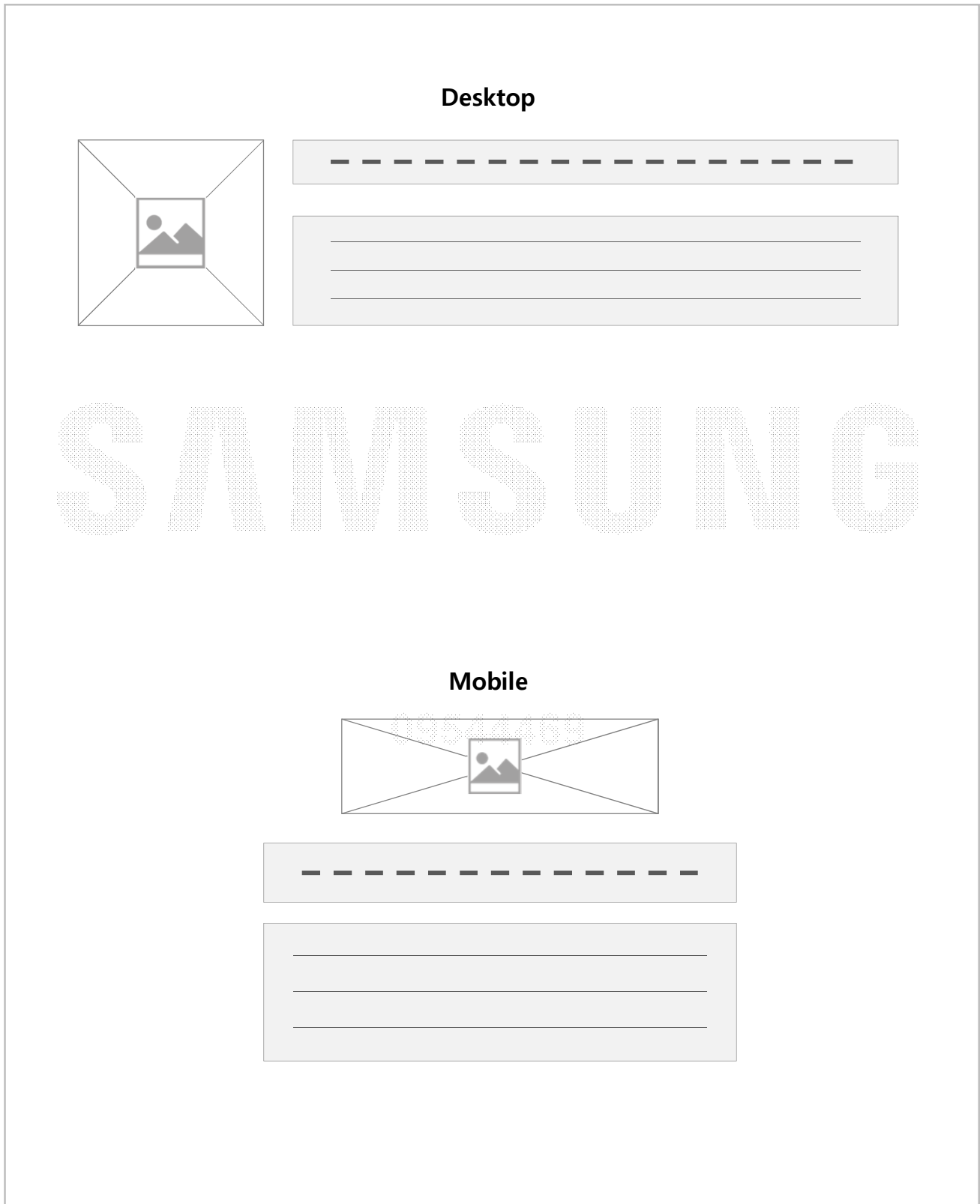
Table Text

F- Feedback

Layer popup

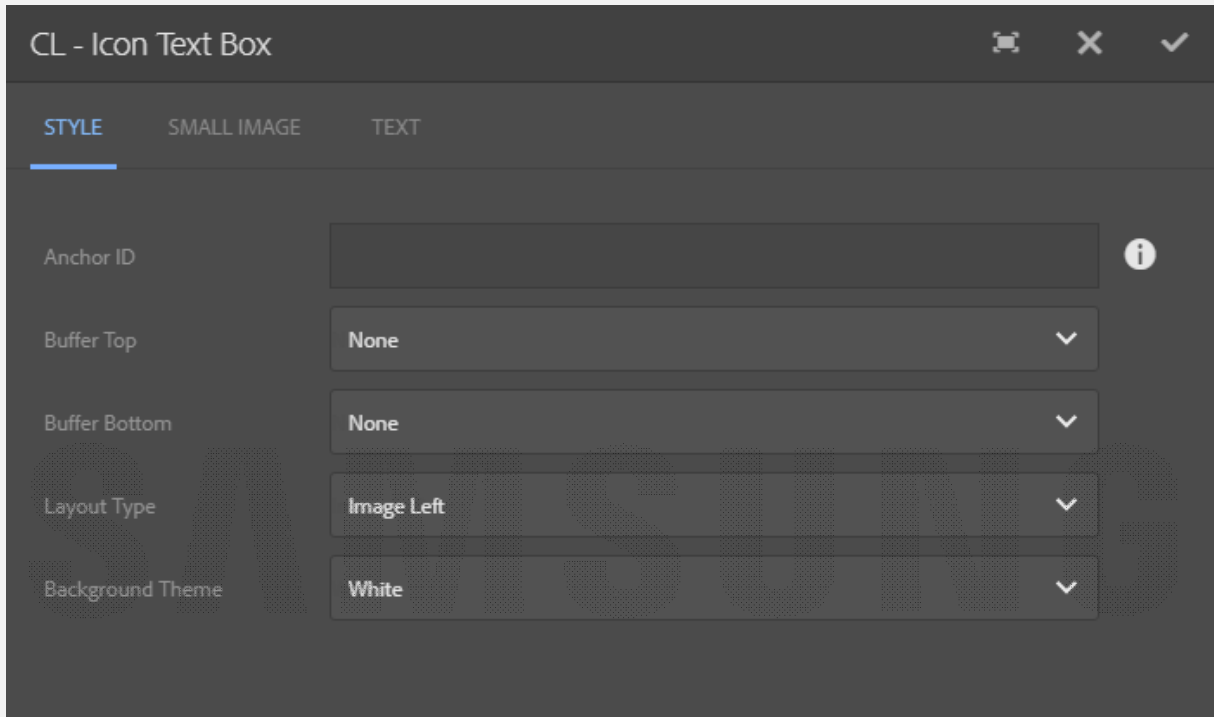
Component Detail

(CL - Icon Text Box)



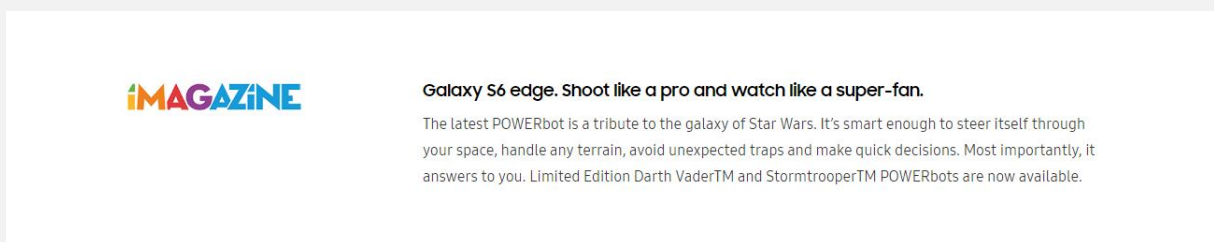
Component Detail

(CL - Icon Text Box)



[Dialog]

09544469

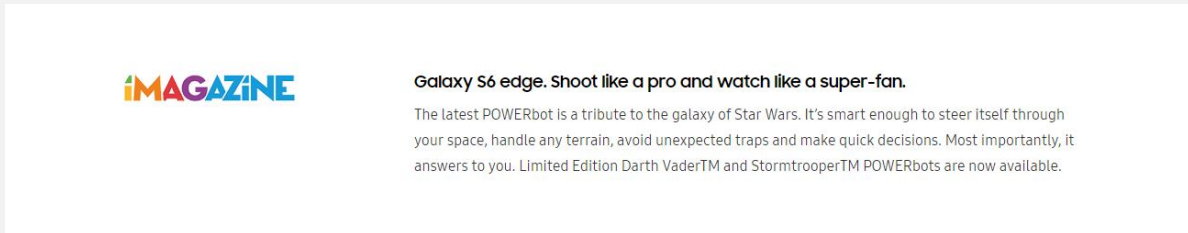


[Front]

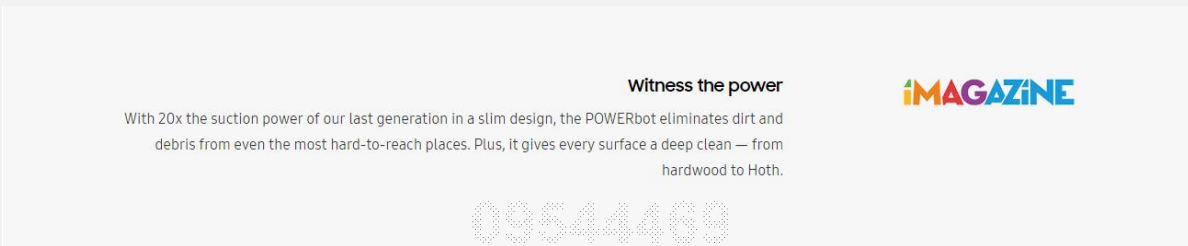
Component Detail

(CL - Icon Text Box)

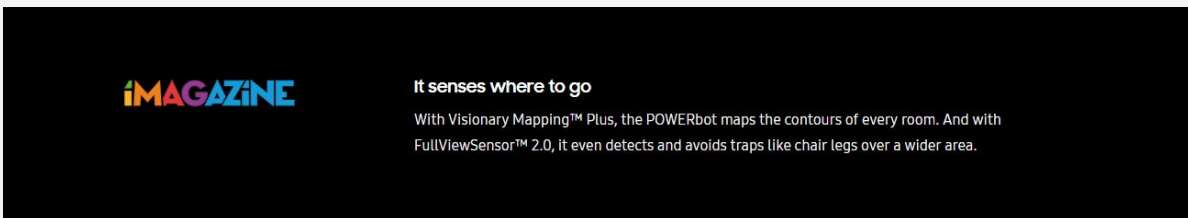
To be _ Option



Layout Type : Image Left / Background Theme : White



Layout Type : Image Left / Background Theme : Gray

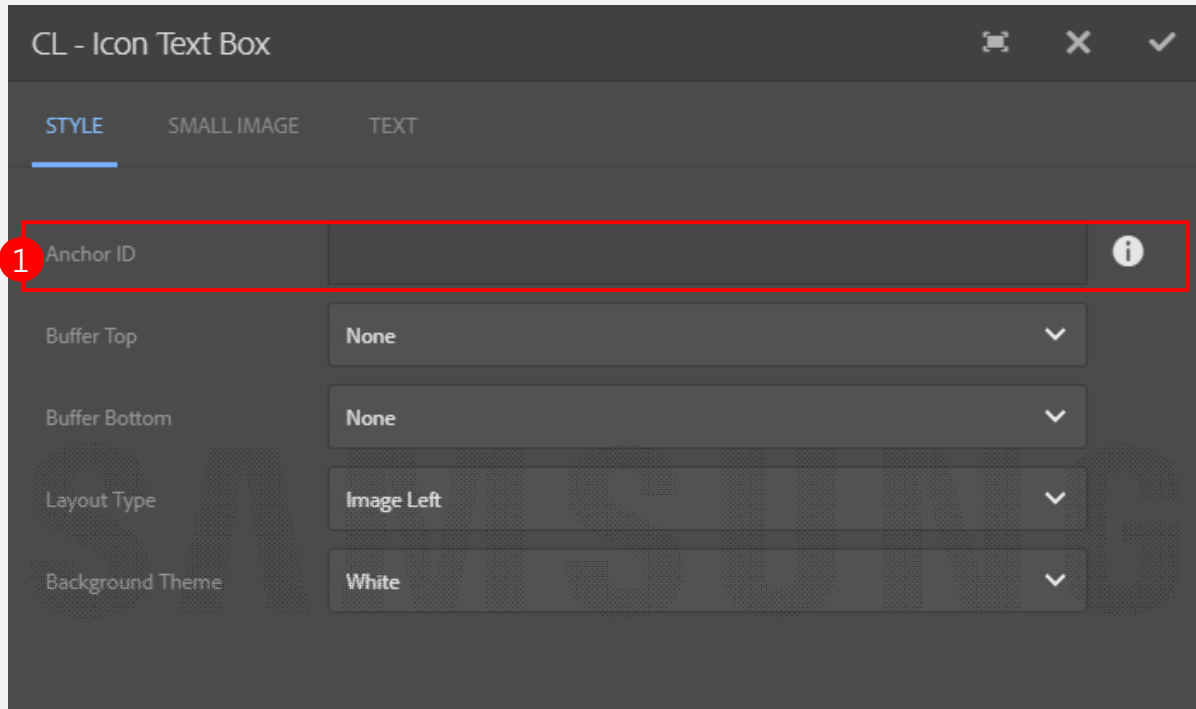


Layout Type : Image Left / Background Theme : Black

Component Detail

(CL - Icon Text Box)

STYLE



1. Anchor ID

- Only words can be used with ID
- Unable to process spacing
- ID begins only with upper case letters (can not start with digits, special characters etc.)
- Can not use duplicate Anchor ID within a page



Tool Tip :

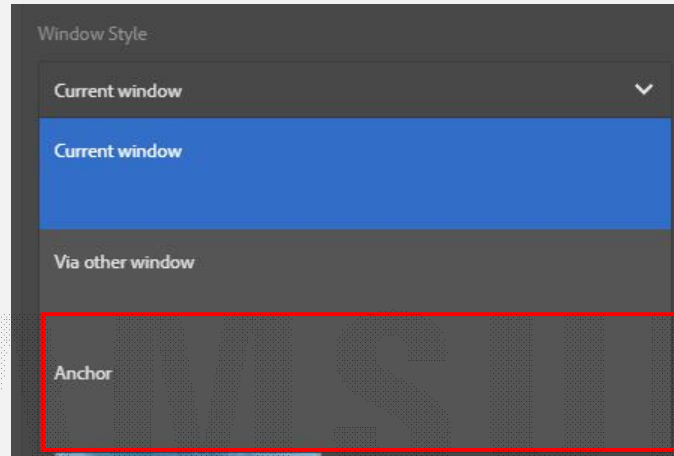
Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

(CL - Icon Text Box)

To be

Move to component containing Anchor ID on page

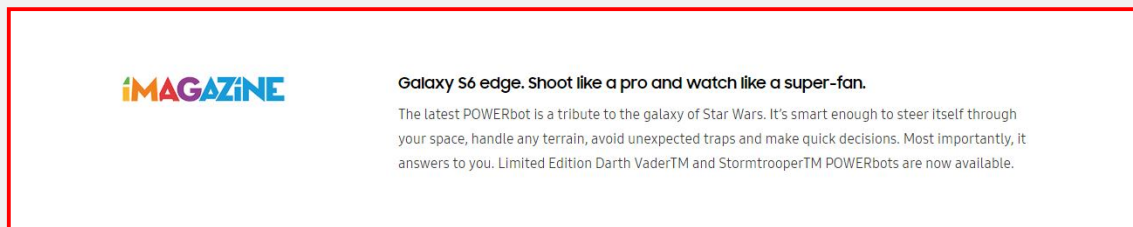


[How to]

1. Window Style > Select Anchor
2. Enter Anchor ID which component will be moved



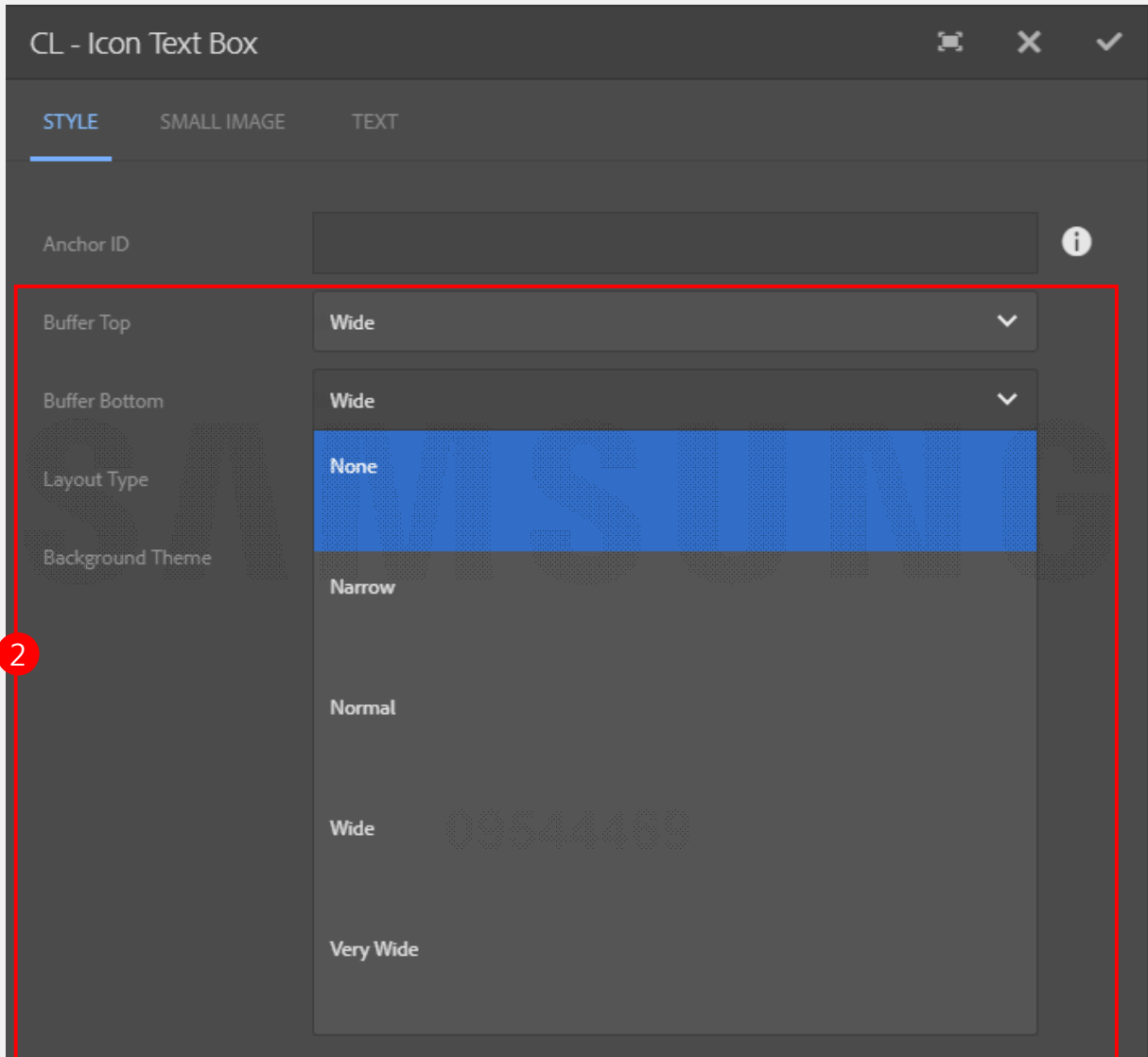
3. (Identical Anchor ID) Focus moved as Component



Component Detail

(CL - Icon Text Box)

STYLE



2. Buffer Top / Buffer Bottom (Common)

- Provide component upper/lower spacing settings
- None : 0px
- Narrow : 2px
- Normal : 13px
- Wide : 32px
- Very wide : 42px

Component Detail

(CL - Icon Text Box)

To be



None



Narrow



Normal



Wide

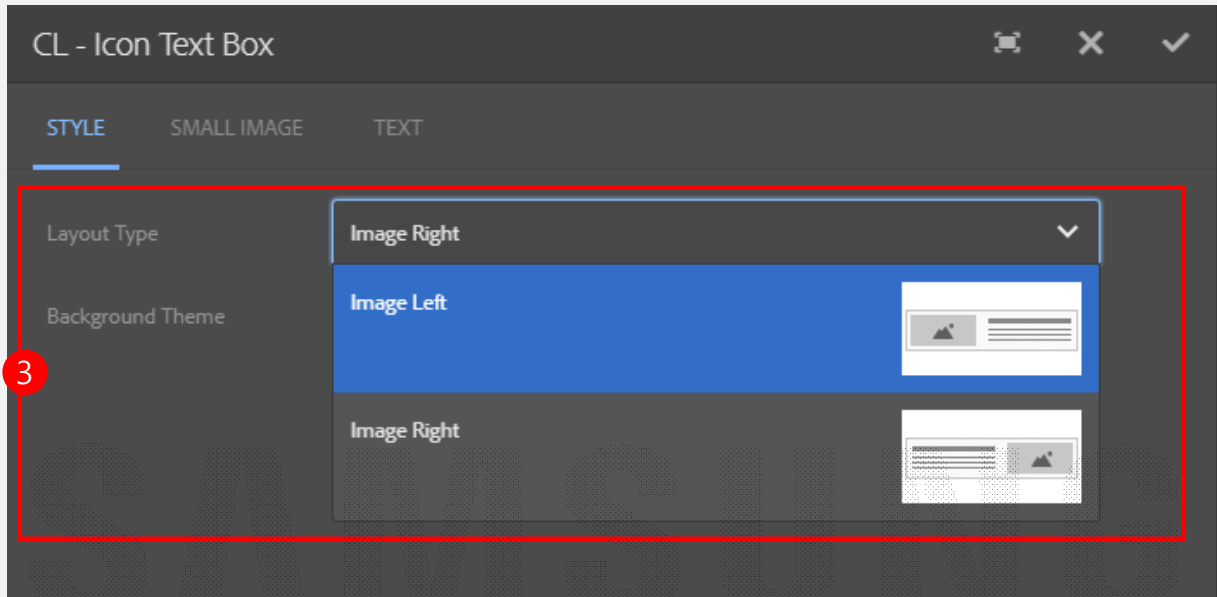


Very Wide

Component Detail

(CL - Icon Text Box)

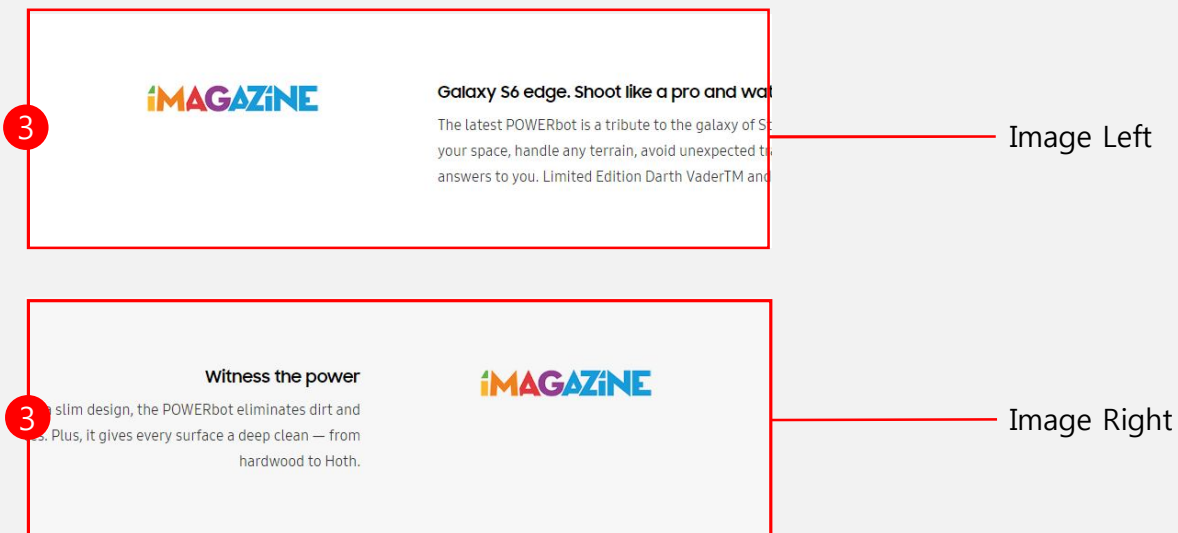
STYLE



3. Layout Type

- Image Left (Default) : Text area left alignment, Image area right alignment
- Image Right : Text area right alignment, Image area left alignment

To be



Component Detail

(CL - Icon Text Box)

STYLE

CL - Icon Text Box

STYLE SMALL IMAGE TEXT

Anchor ID

Buffer Top Wide

Buffer Bottom Wide

Layout Type Image Right

Background Theme Gray

White

Gray

Black

4. Background Theme

- White
- Gray
- Black

Component Detail

(CL - Icon Text Box)

To be

4 **iMAGAZINE** Galaxy S6 edge. Shoot like a pro and watch like a sup
The latest POWERbot is a tribute to the galaxy of Star Wars. It's sn
your space, handle any terrain, avoid unexpected traps and make
answers to you. Limited Edition Darth Vader™ and Stormtrooper

4 Witness the power **iMAGAZINE**
generation in a slim design, the POWERbot eliminates dirt and
no-reach places. Plus, it gives every surface a deep clean — from
hardwood to Hoth.

4 **iMAGAZINE** It senses where to go
With Visionary Mapping™ Plus, the POWERbot maps the contours
FullViewSensor™ 2.0, it even detects and avoids traps like chair leg

White

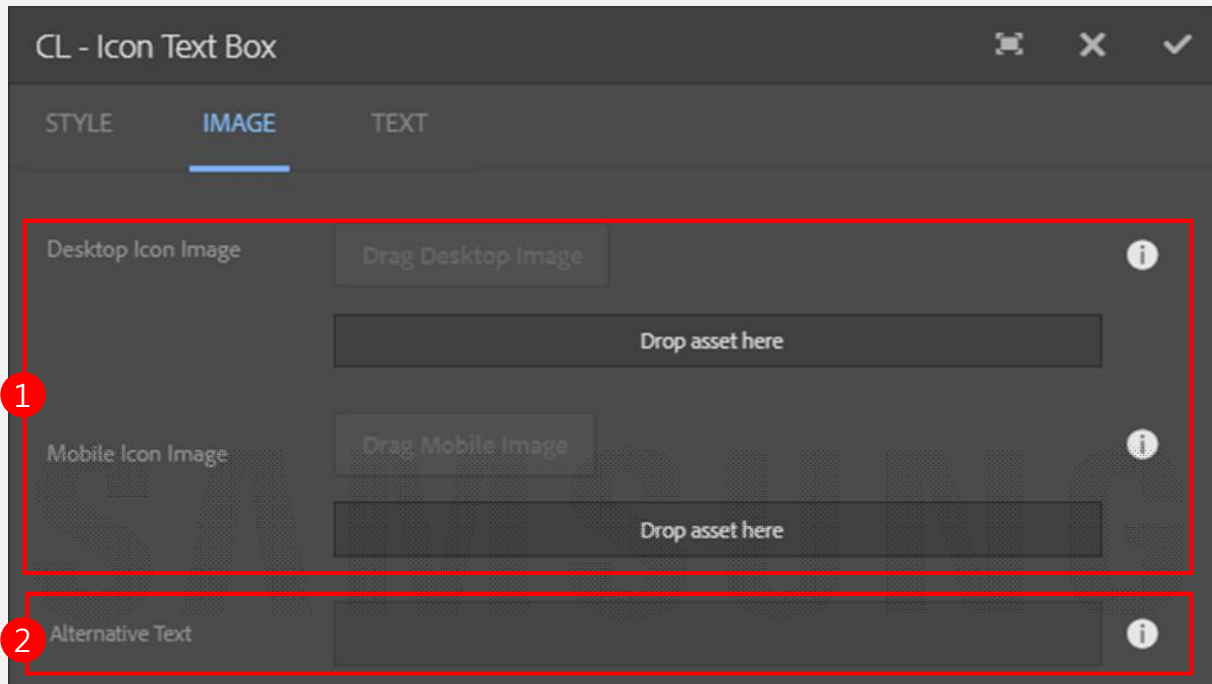
Gray

Black

Component Detail

(CL - Icon Text Box)


IMAGE



1. Desktop Icon Image / Mobile Icon Image

- Drag & Drop image into Asset Box
- Upload Desktop Small Image, Mobile Icon Image with recommended size
- Un-uploaded Desktop/Mobile Icon Image can be resized based on uploaded Desktop/Mobile Icon Image
- Recommended Desktop Icon Image size: 312 * 47
- Recommended Mobile Icon Image size: 312 * 47
-  Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

2. Alternative Text

- Enter Image Alt text
- Provide a textual alternative of the content
- Do not input or use same word as Image Title or Alternative Text
-  Tool Tip :
Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image.
Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

Component Detail

(CL - Icon Text Box)

To be



Galaxy S6 edge. Shoot like a pro and watch like a super-fan.

The latest POWERbot is a tribute to the galaxy of Star Wars. It's smart enough to steer itself through your space, handle any terrain, avoid unexpected traps and make quick decisions. Most importantly, it answers to you. Limited Edition Darth Vader™ and Stormtrooper™ POWERbots are now available.

Logo Image (Desktop)

SAMSUNG



Galaxy S6 edge. Shoot like a pro and watch like a super-fan.

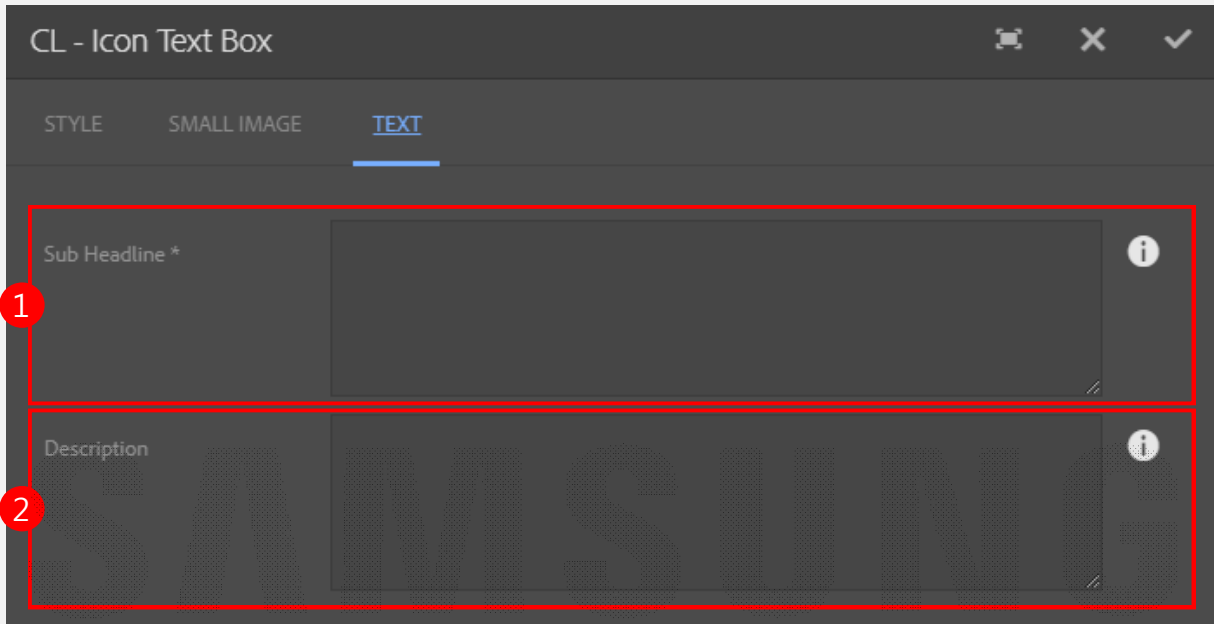
The latest POWERbot is a tribute to the galaxy of Star Wars. It's smart enough to steer itself through your space, handle any terrain, avoid unexpected traps and make quick decisions. Most importantly, it answers to you. Limited Edition Darth Vader™ and Stormtrooper™ POWERbots are now available.

Logo Image (Mobile)

Component Detail

(CL - Icon Text Box)

TEXT



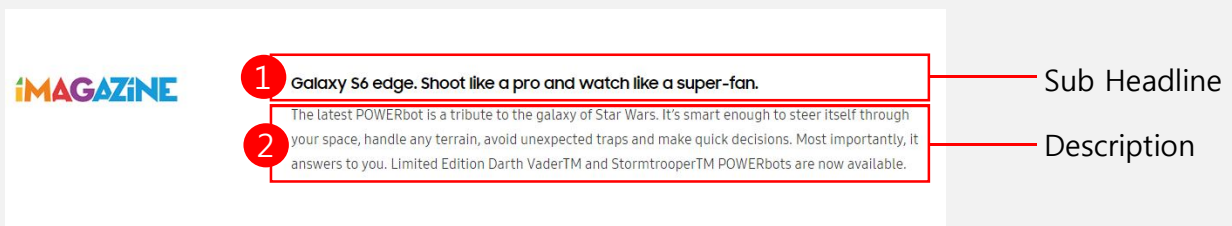
1. Sub Headline (Required Input)

- Use Enter key to move to next line_ Recommend to enter up to 60 characters
Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line
- ⓘ Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 60 characters

2. Description

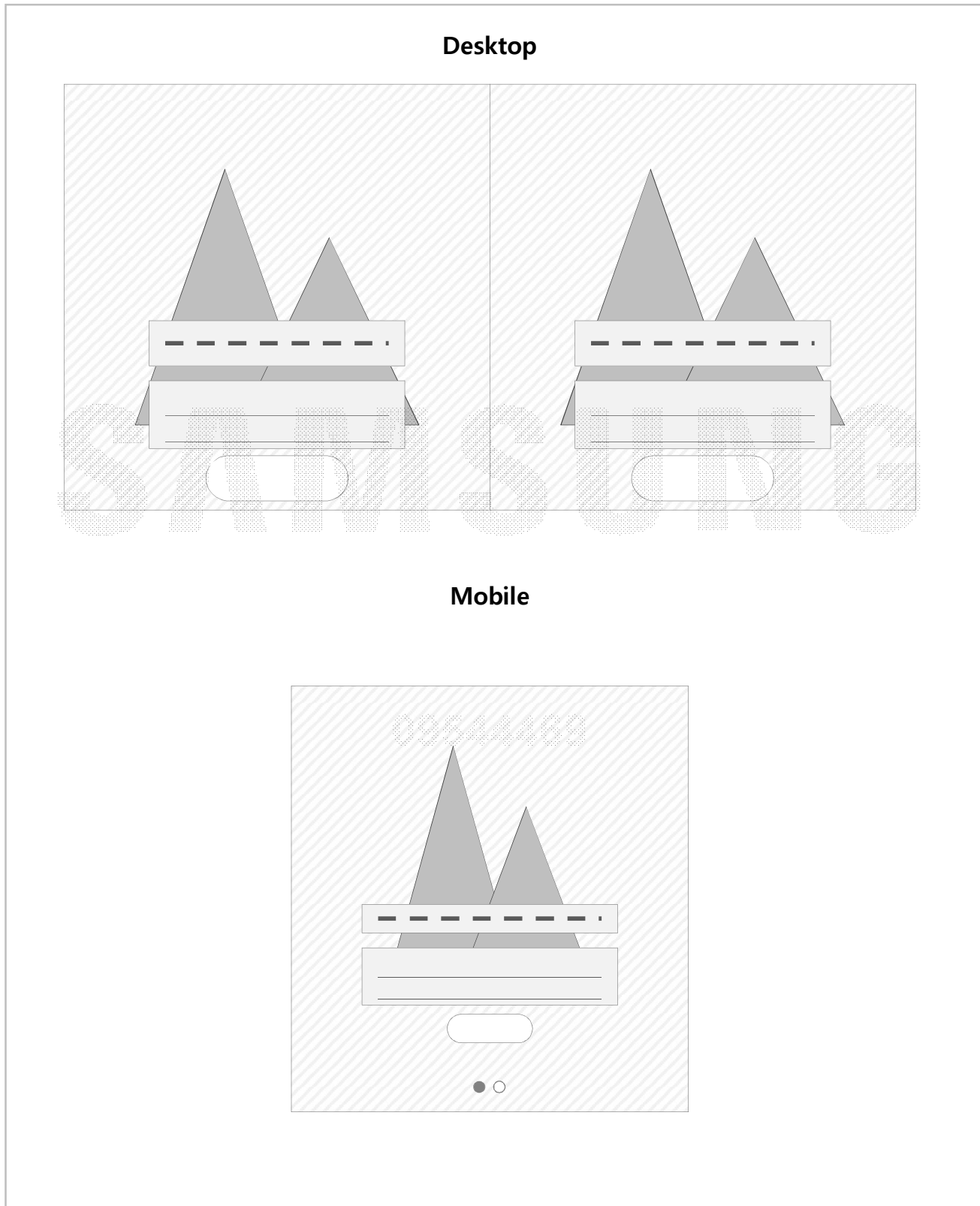
- Enter Description text
- Use Enter key to move to next line_ Recommend to enter up to 210 characters
- Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line
- ⓘ Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 210 characters

To be



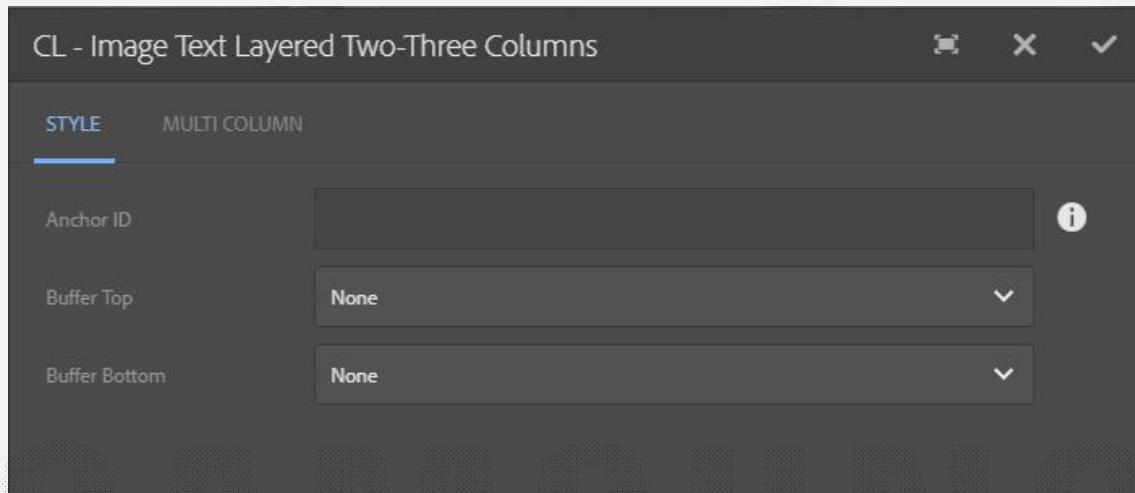
Component Detail

(CL - Image Text Layered Two-Three Columns)

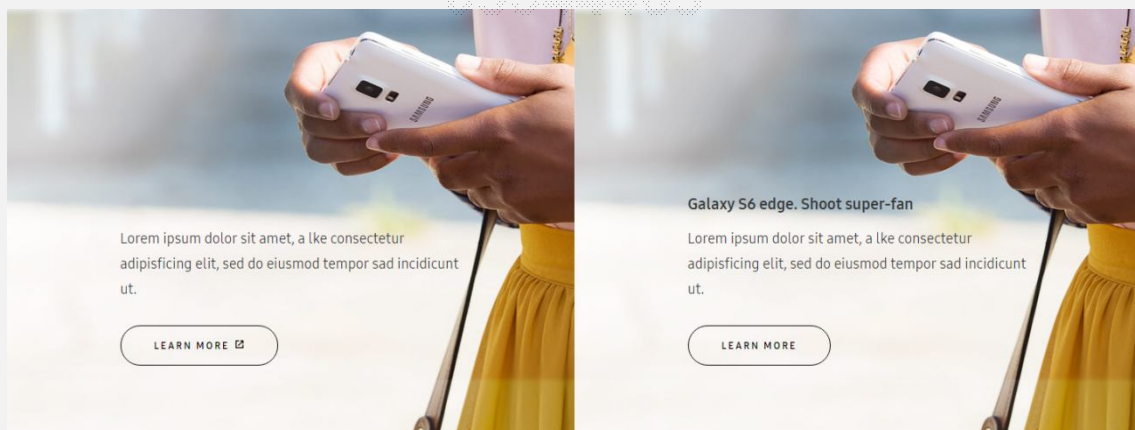


Component Detail

(CL - Image Text Layered Two-Three Columns)



[Dialog]

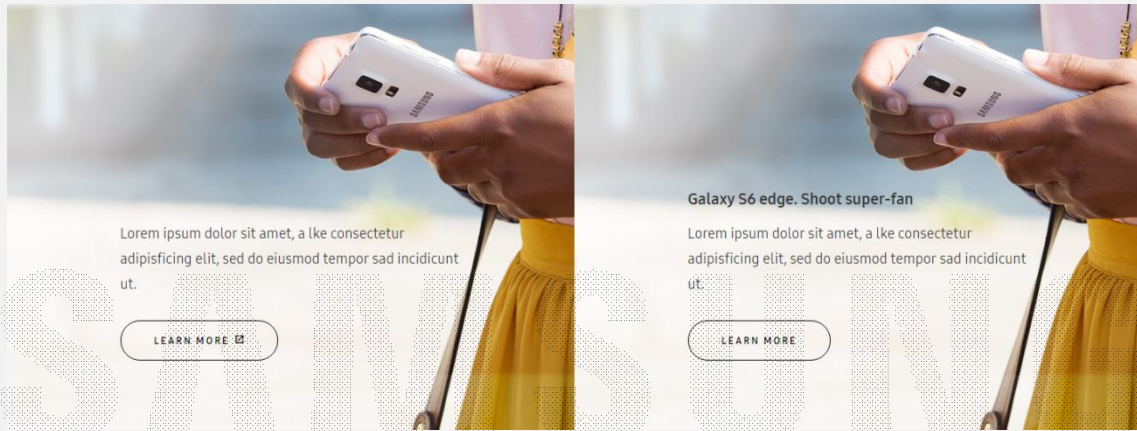


[Front]

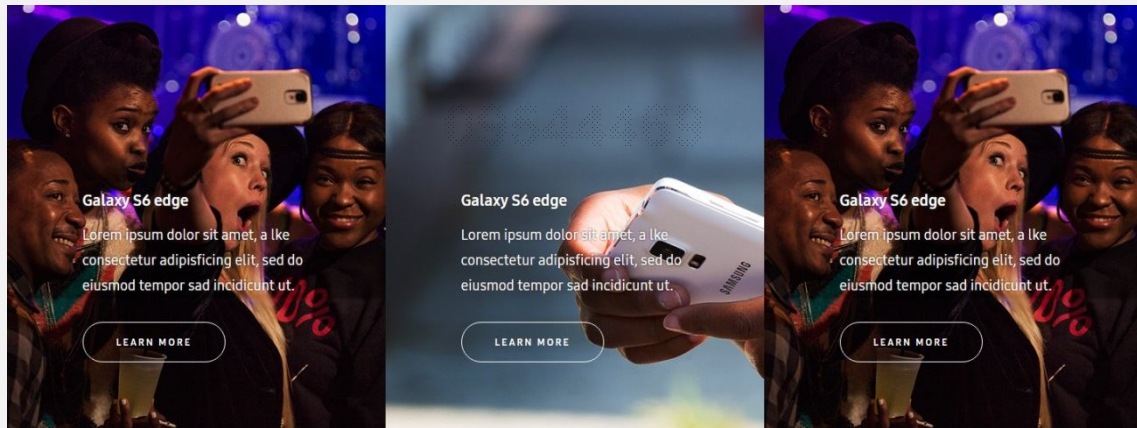
Component Detail

(CL - Image Text Layered Two-Three Columns)

To be _ Option



Multi Column Count : 2

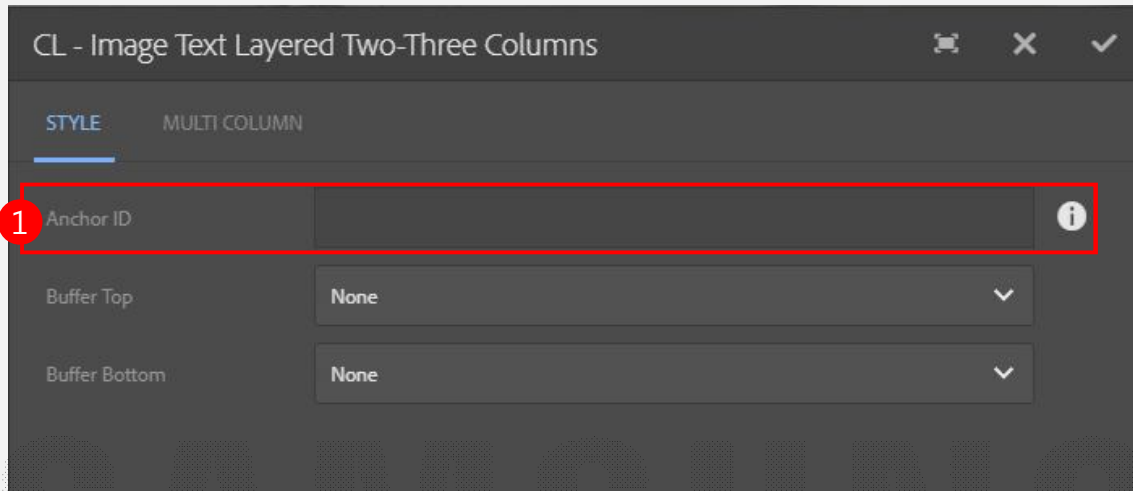


Multi Column Count : 3

Component Detail

(CL - Image Text Layered Two-Three Columns)

STYLE



1. Anchor ID

- Only words can be used with ID
- Unable to process spacing
- ID begins only with upper case letters (can not start with digits, special characters etc.)
- Can not use duplicate Anchor ID within a page

Tool Tip :

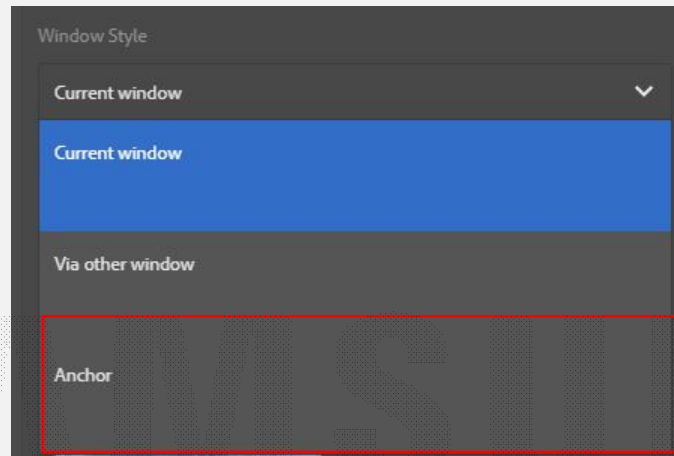
Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

(CL - Image Text Layered Two-Three Columns)

To be

Move to component that contains an Anchor ID within a page

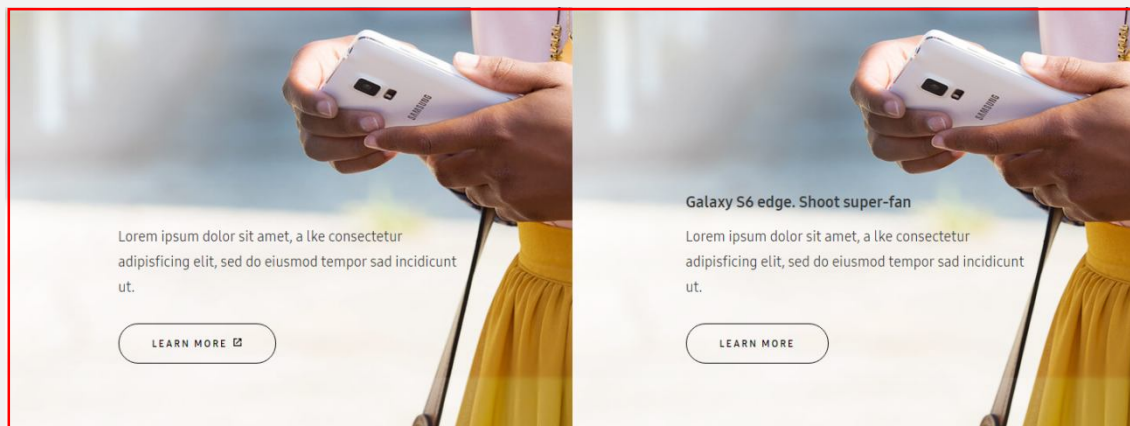


[How to]

1. Window Style > Select Anchor
2. Enter Anchor ID which component will be moved



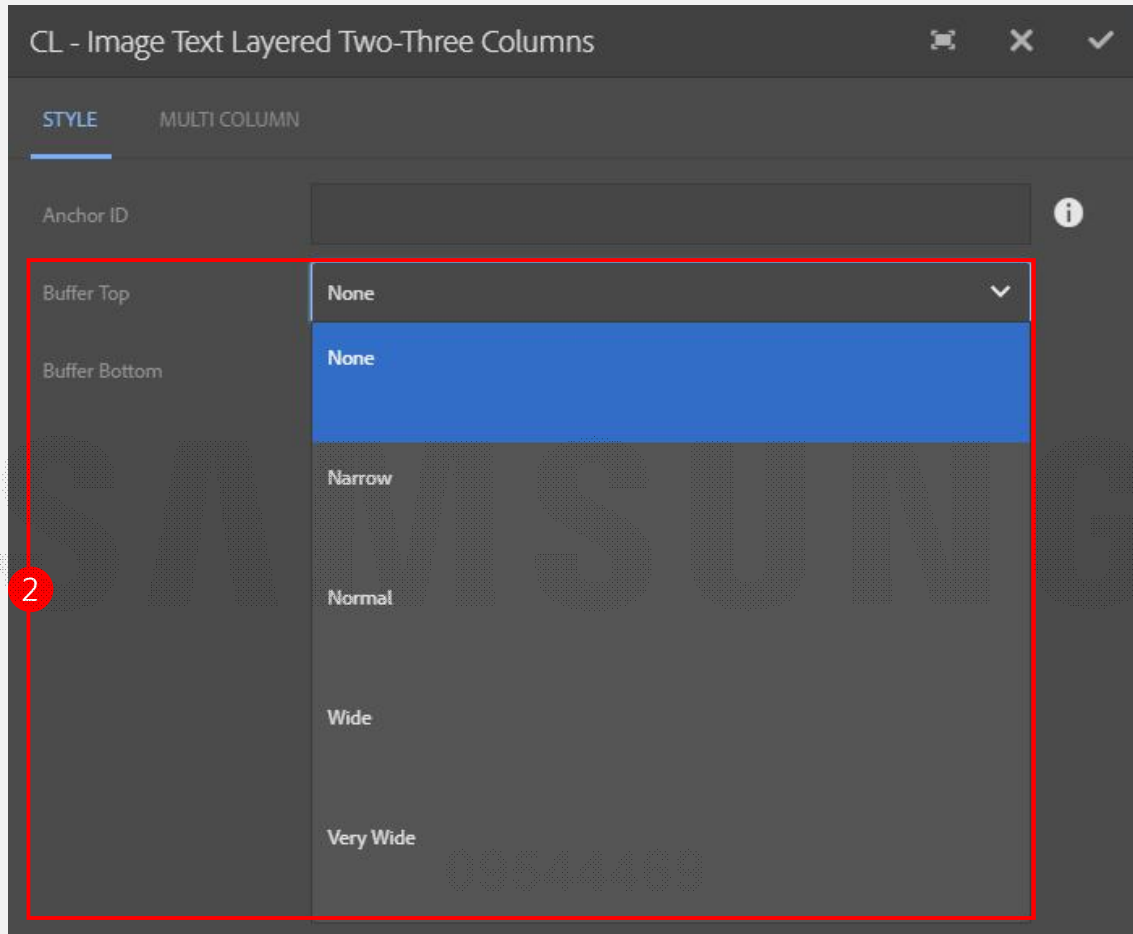
3. (Identical Anchor ID) Focus moved as Component



Component Detail

(CL - Image Text Layered Two-Three Columns)

STYLE



2. Buffer Top / Buffer Bottom (Common)

- Provide component upper/lower spacing settings
- None : 0px
- Narrow : 2px
- Normal : 13px
- Wide : 32px
- Very wide : 42px

Component Detail

(CL - Image Text Layered Two-Three Columns)

To be

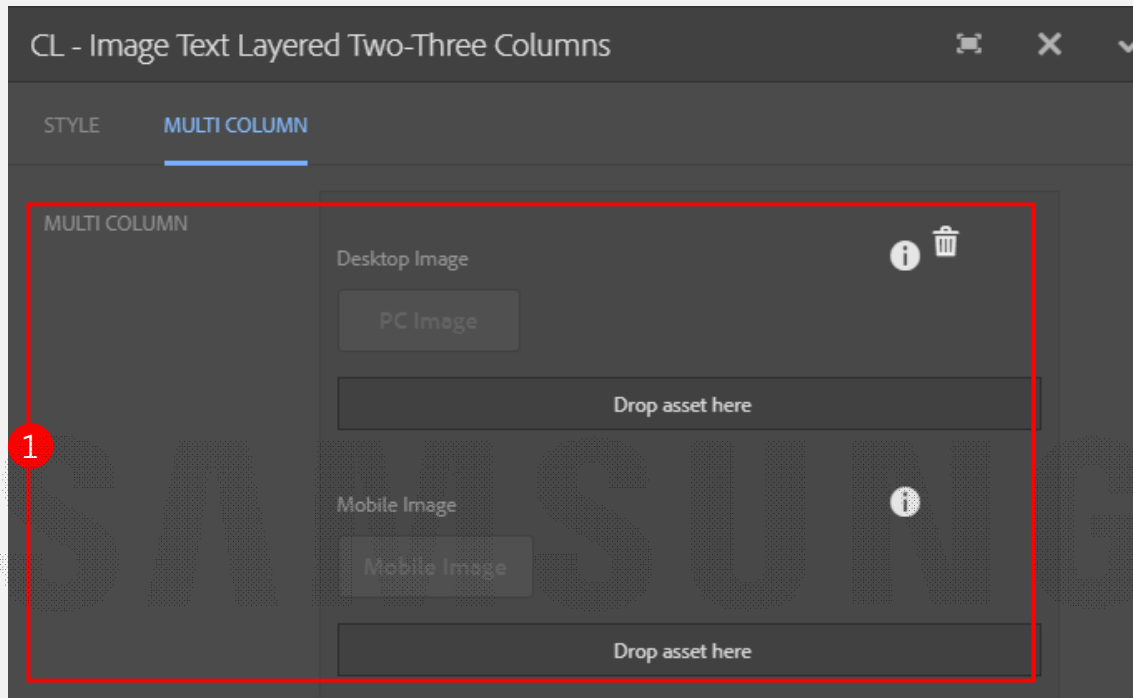
The diagram illustrates five text layering options for a component. Each option is shown as a stack of horizontal bars. A red line points from the label to the corresponding bar stack.

- None:** A single black bar.
- Narrow:** A black bar on top of a white bar.
- Normal:** A black bar on top of a white bar, with a thin white gap between them.
- Wide:** A black bar on top of a white bar, with a larger white gap between them.
- Very Wide:** A black bar on top of a white bar, with a very large white gap between them.

Component Detail

(CL - Image Text Layered Two-Three Columns)

MULTI COLUMN



1. Desktop Image / Mobile Image

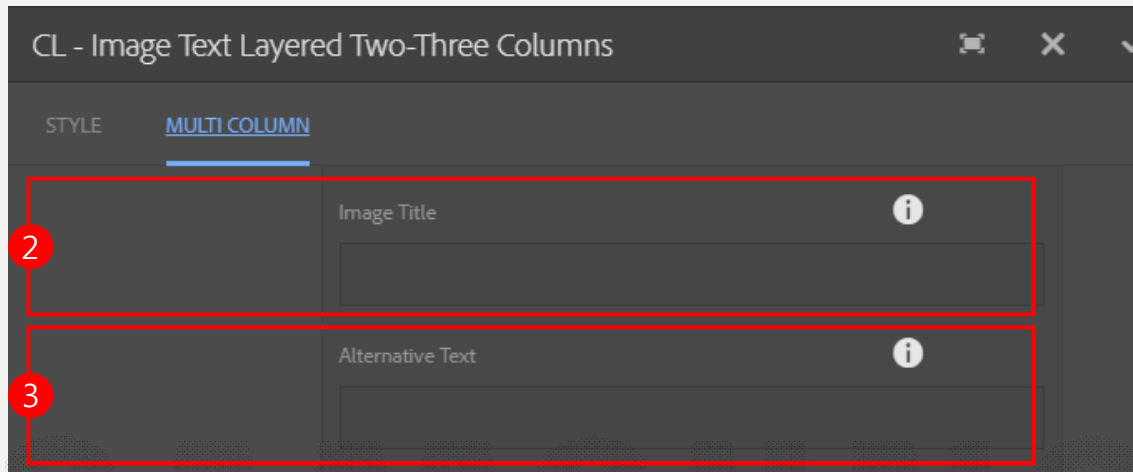
- Drag & Drop image into Asset Box
- Upload Desktop Image, Mobile Image with recommended size
- Un-uploaded Desktop/Mobile Image can be resized based on uploaded
- Desktop Image recommended size: 720 * 540 (2 Column) / 480 * 540 (3 Column)
- Mobile Image recommended size: 720 * 850

i Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

Component Detail

(CL - Image Text Layered Two-Three Columns)

MULTI COLUMN



2. Image Title

- Text can be shown by Tool Tip when Mouse over front images

i Tool Tip :

Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

3. Alternative Text

- Enter Image Alt text
- Provide a textual alternative of the content.
- Do not input or use same word as Image Title or Alternative text

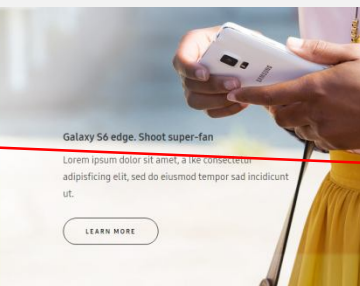
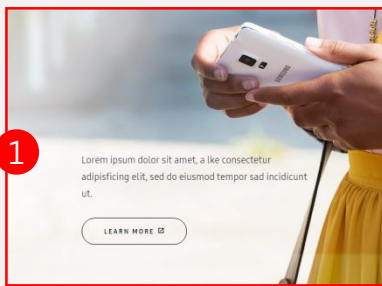
i Tool Tip :

Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

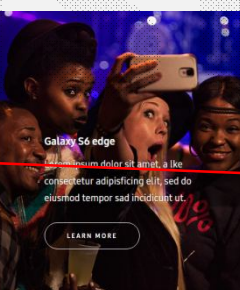
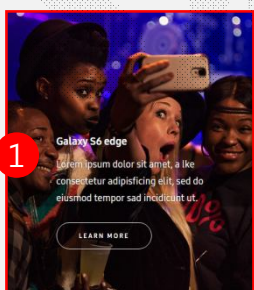
Component Detail

(CL - Image Text Layered Two-Three Columns)

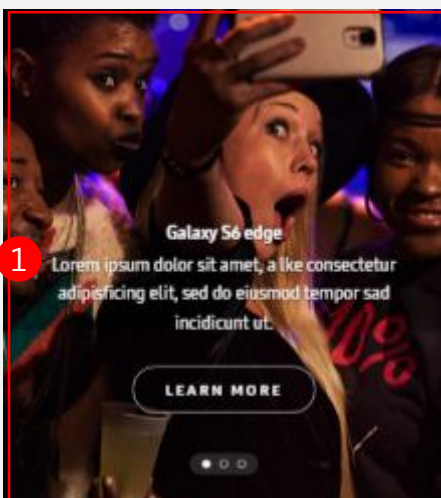
To be



Desktop Image
2 Column



Desktop Image
3 Column

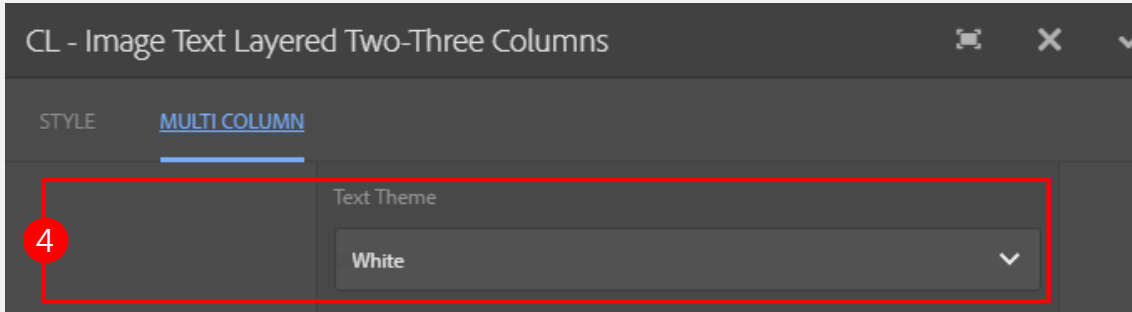


Mobile Image

Component Detail

(CL - Image Text Layered Two-Three Columns)

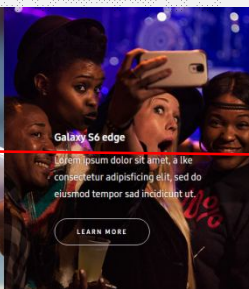
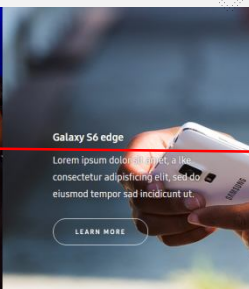
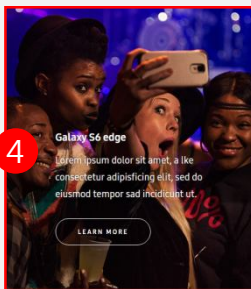
MULTI COLUMN



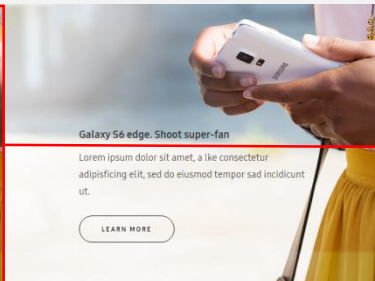
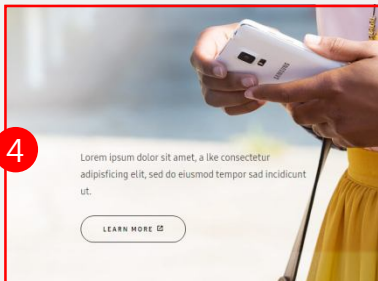
4. Text Theme

- Text Color
- White (Default)
- Black

To be



Text Theme : Black

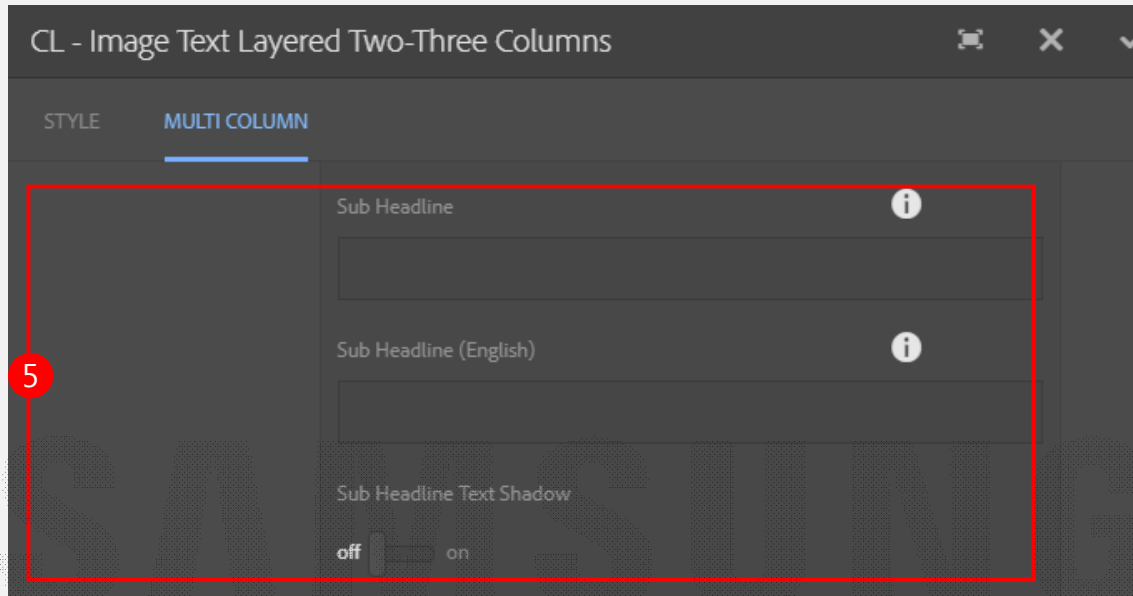


Text Theme : White

Component Detail

(CL - Image Text Layered Two-Three Columns)

MULTI COLUMN



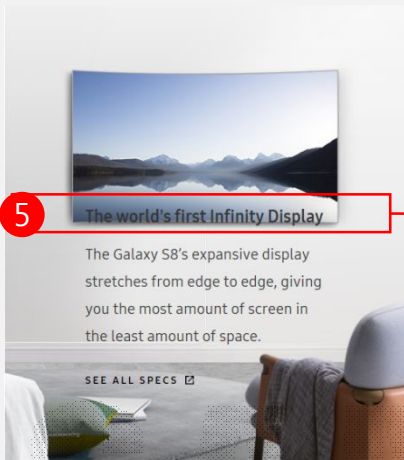
5. Sub Headline / Sub Headline (English) / Sub Headline Text Shadow

- Sub Headline :
Enter text
Use Enter key to move to next line_ Recommend to enter up to 25 characters
Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line
i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 25 characters
- Sub Headline (English)
Input English Headline
i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.
- Sub Headline Text Shadow
Text Shadow
Applied text theme is white

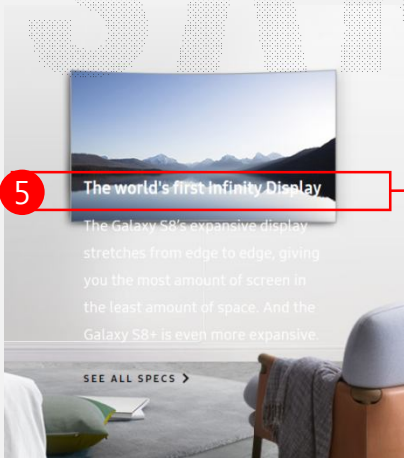
Component Detail

(CL - Image Text Layered Two-Three Columns)

To be



Sub Headline
Text Theme : Black



Sub Headline
Text Theme : White
Sub Headline Text Shadow : Off

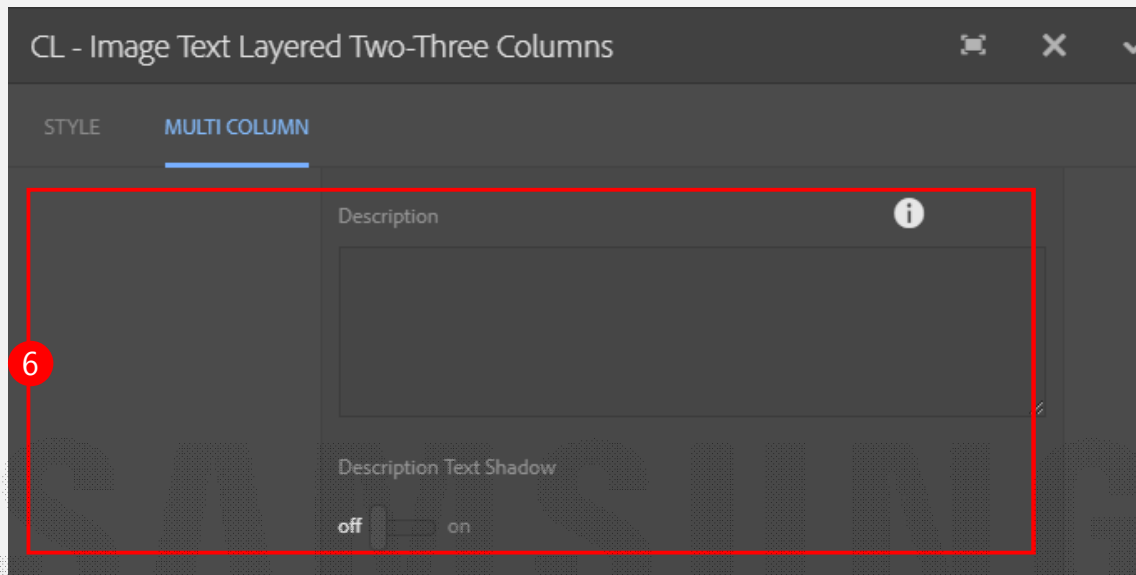


Sub Headline
Text Theme : White
Sub Headline Text Shadow : On

Component Detail

(CL - Image Text Layered Two-Three Columns)

MULTI COLUMN



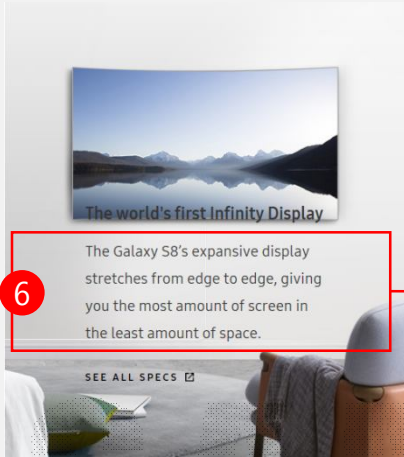
6. Description / Description Text Shadow

- Description
 - Enter text
 - Recommend to enter up to 75 character. Use Enter key to move to next line
 - Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line
 - i** Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 75 characters.
- Description Text Shadow
 - Text Shadow
 - Applied text theme is white

Component Detail

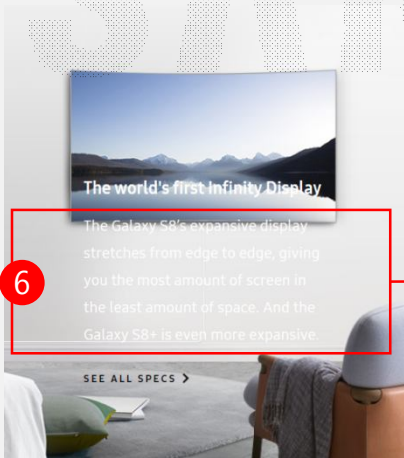
(CL - Image Text Layered Two-Three Columns)

To be



The Galaxy S8's expansive display stretches from edge to edge, giving you the most amount of screen in the least amount of space.

Description
Text Theme : Black



The Galaxy S8's expansive display stretches from edge to edge, giving you the most amount of screen in the least amount of space. And the Galaxy S8+ is even more expansive.

Description
Text Theme : White
Description Text Shadow : Off



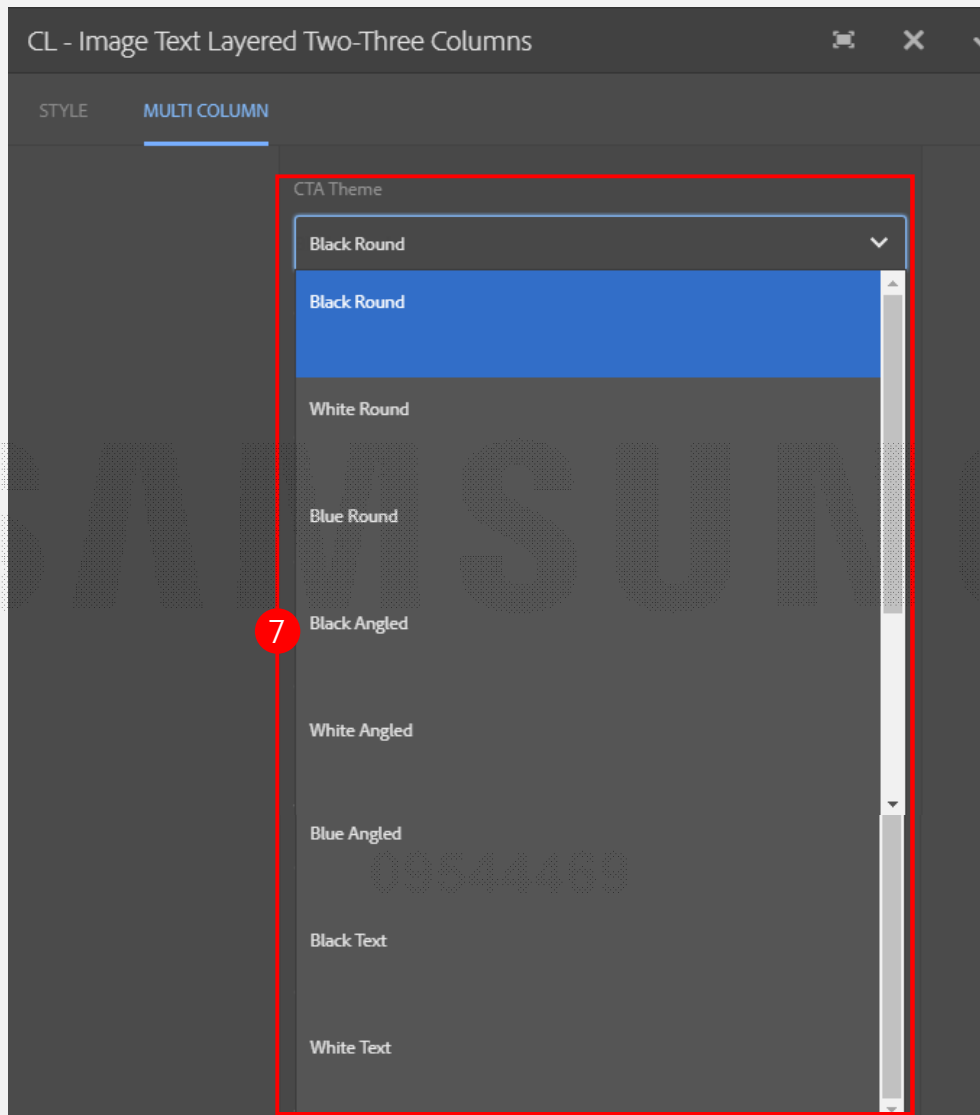
See the bigger picture and communicate in a whole new way. With the Galaxy Note8 in your hand, bigger things are just waiting to happen.

Description
Text Theme : White
Description Text Shadow : On

Component Detail

(CL - Image Text Layered Two-Three Columns)

MULTI COLUMN



7. CTA Theme

- CTA Button to choose Style
- Black Round (Default)
- White Round
- Blue Round
- Black Angled
- White Angled
- Blue Angled
- Black Text
- White text

Component Detail

(CL - Image Text Layered Two-Three Columns)

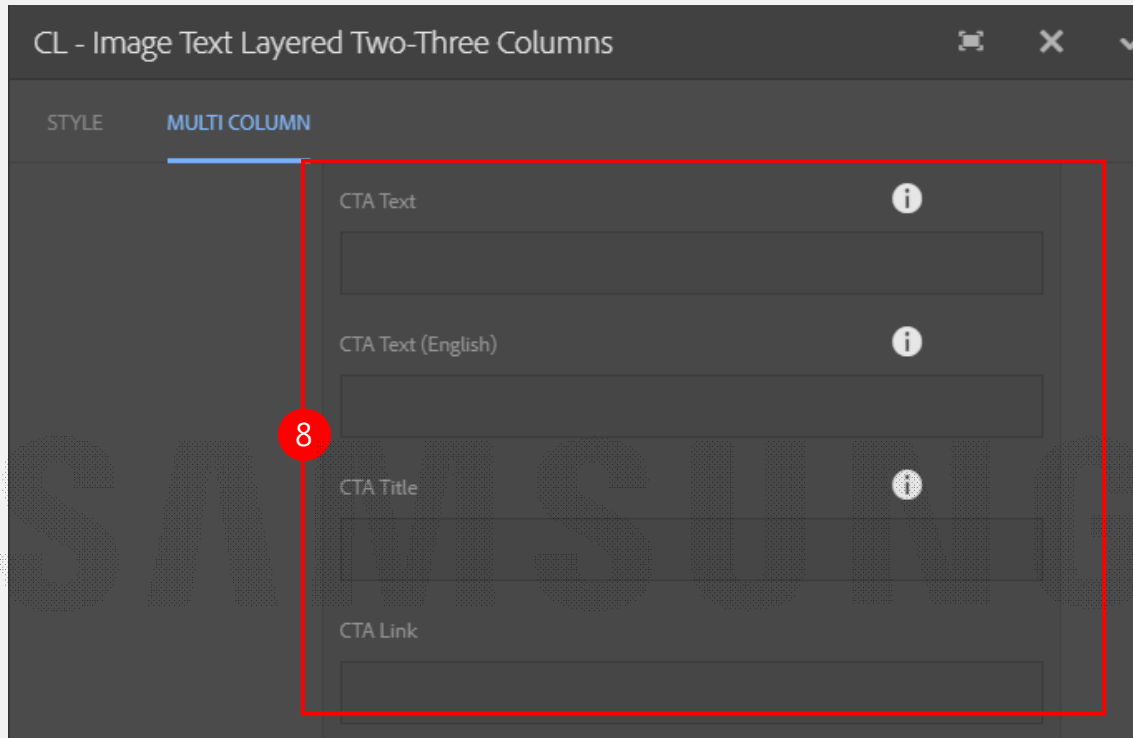
To be

- 7 **LEARN MORE** CTA Theme : Black Round
- 7 **LEARN MORE** CTA Theme : White Round
- 7 **LEARN MORE** CTA Theme : Blue Round
- 7 **LEARN MORE** CTA Theme : Black Angled
- 7 **LEARN MORE** CTA Theme : White Angled
- 7 **LEARN MORE** CTA Theme : Blue Angled
- 7 **SEE THE ANSWER >** CTA Theme : Black Text
- 7 **SEE THE ANSWER >** CTA Theme : White Text

Component Detail

(CL - Image Text Layered Two-Three Columns)

MULTI COLUMN



8. CTA Text / CTA Text (English) / CTA Title / CTA Link

- CTA Text : Enter CTA text_ Recommend to enter up to 15 characters

i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters

- CTA Text (English) : Enter CTA English Text

i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

- CTA Title

Text can be shown by Tool Tip when Mouse over front images

Do not input or use same information as CTA Text or CTA Title

i Tool Tip :

Recommend to enter up to 15 characters Do not input the same word for CTA Text and CTA Title.

- CTA Link

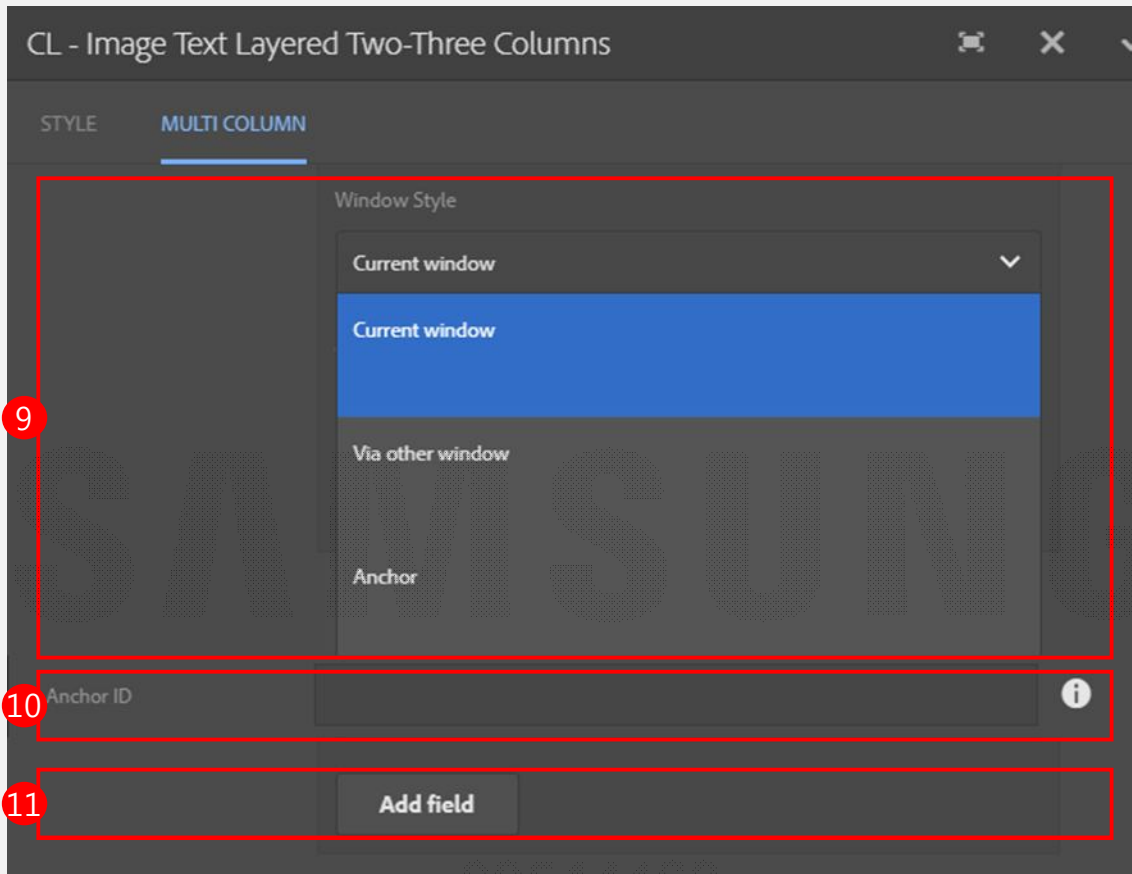
Input if the connection link is in the Current window, Via other window

Recommend to input link via Path Browser in case for internal links

Component Detail

(CL - Image Text Layered Two-Three Columns)

MULTI COLUMN



9. Window Style

- Current window : Open in current window
- Via other window : Open in new window
- Anchor ID : Move to component containing Anchor ID on page

10. Anchor ID

- Enter component Anchor ID



Tool Tip :

Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

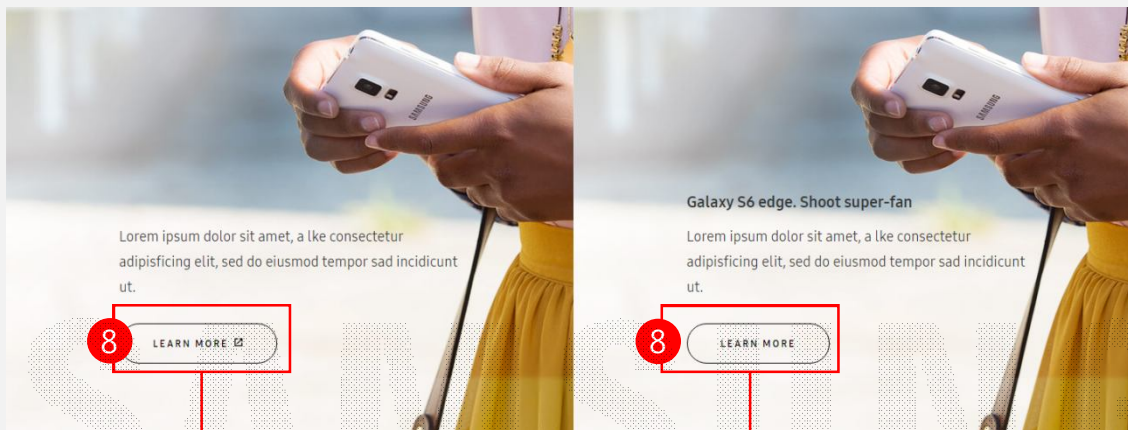
11. Add Field

- Add Field for Image Multi Column with Add Field Button
- MAX 3
- Add Items : Add MULTI COLUMN

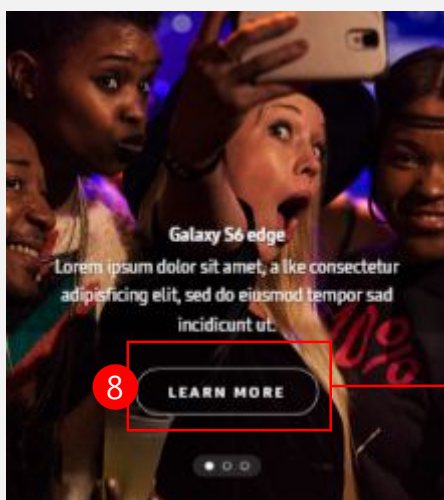
Component Detail

(CL - Image Text Layered Two-Three Columns)

To be



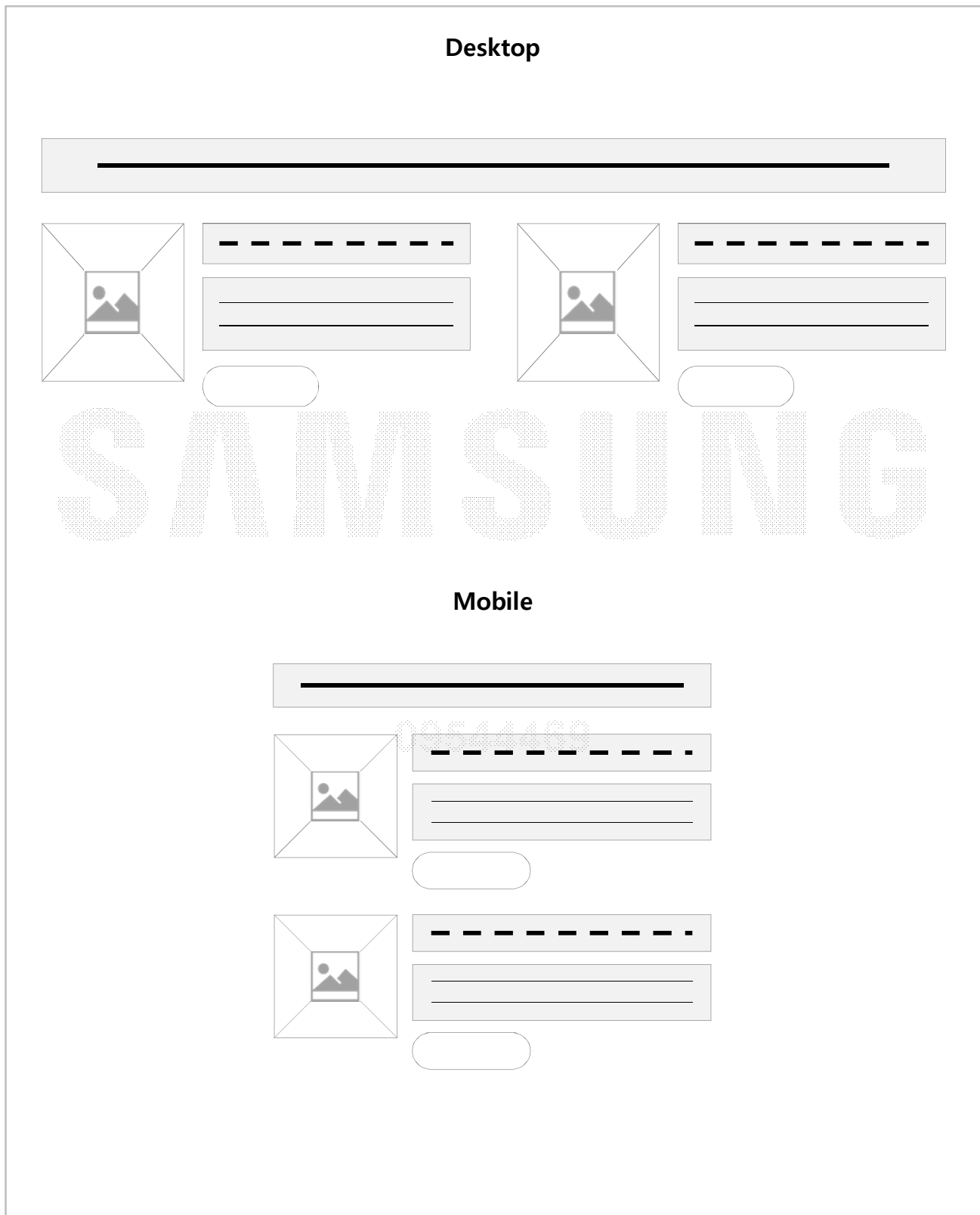
CTA



CTA

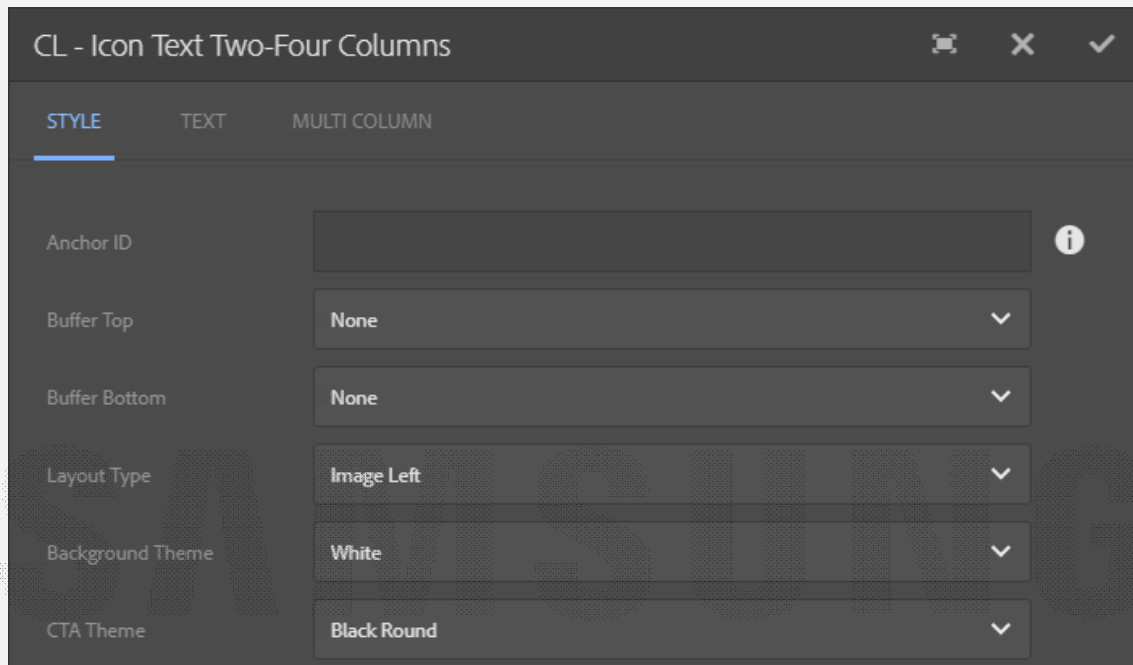
Component Detail

(CL - Icon Text Two-Four Columns)



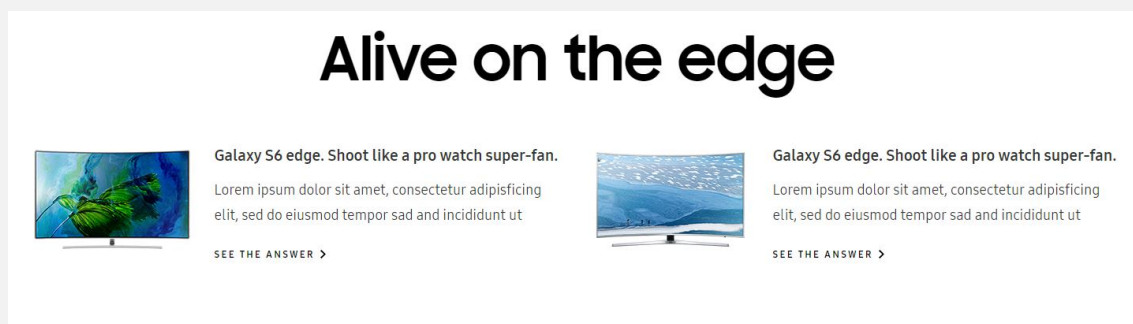
Component Detail

(CL - Icon Text Two-Four Columns)



[Dialog]

09544469



[Front]

Component Detail

(CL - Icon Text Two-Four Columns)

To be _ Option

Alive on the edge



Galaxy S6 edge. Shoot like a pro watch super-fan.

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut

SEE THE ANSWER >



Galaxy S6 edge. Shoot like a pro watch super-fan.

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut

SEE THE ANSWER >

2 Column

Layout Type : Image Left / Background Theme : White / CTA Theme : Black Text

Headline Size : X-Large

Alive on the edge



Galaxy S6 edge.

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, elit, sed do eiusmod

SEE THE ANSWER >



Galaxy S6 edge.

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, elit, sed do eiusmod

SEE THE ANSWER >



Galaxy S6 edge.

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, elit, sed do eiusmod

SEE THE ANSWER >

3 Column

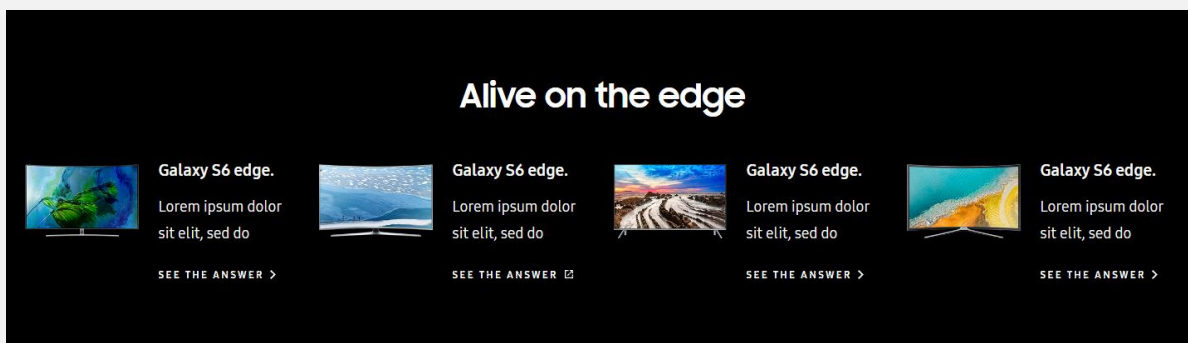
Layout Type : Image Left / Background Theme : Gray / CTA Theme : Black Text

Headline Size : Large

Component Detail

(CL - Icon Text Two-Four Columns)

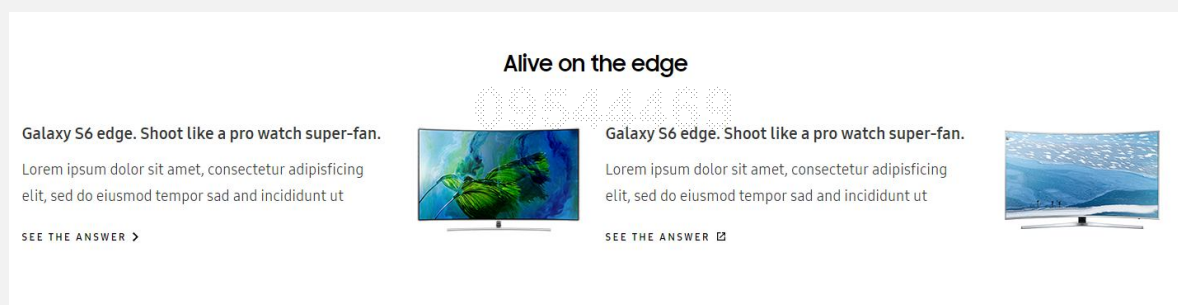
To be _ Option



4 Column

Layout Type : Image Left / Background Theme : Black / CTA Theme : White Text

Headline Size : Medium



2 Column

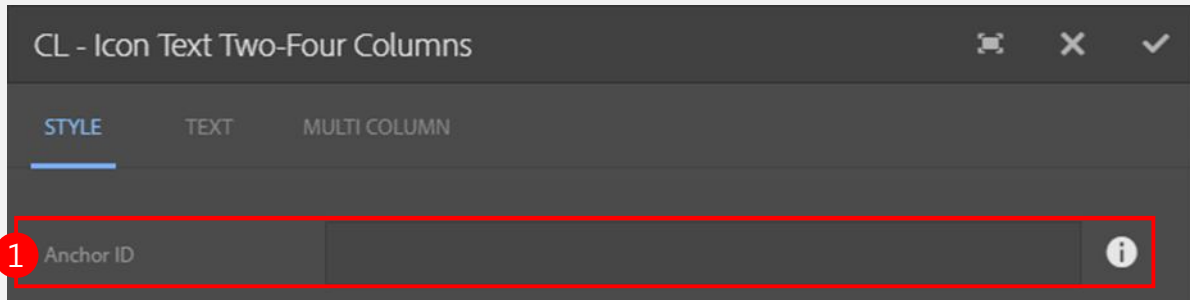
Layout Type : Image Right / Background Theme : White / CTA Theme : Black Text

Headline Size : Small

Component Detail

(CL - Icon Text Two-Four Columns)

STYLE



1. Anchor ID

- Only words can be used with ID
- Unable to process spacing
- ID begins only with upper case letters (can not start with digits, special characters etc.)
- Available special characters : hyphen(-), underscore(_), dot(.)
- Can not use duplicate Anchor ID within a page

i Tool Tip

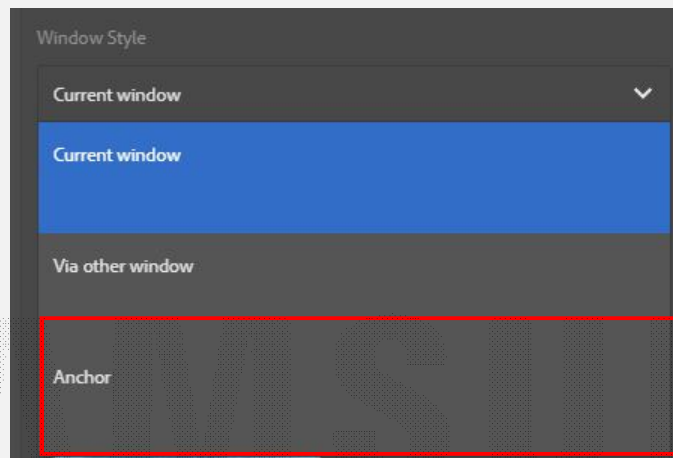
Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

(CL - Icon Text Two-Four Columns)

To be

Move to component containing Anchor ID on page



[How to]

1. Window Style > Select Anchor
2. Enter Anchor ID which component will be moved



3. (Identical Anchor ID) Focus moved as Component

Alive on the edge



Galaxy S6 edge. Shoot like a pro watch super-fan.

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut

SEE THE ANSWER >



Galaxy S6 edge. Shoot like a pro watch super-fan.

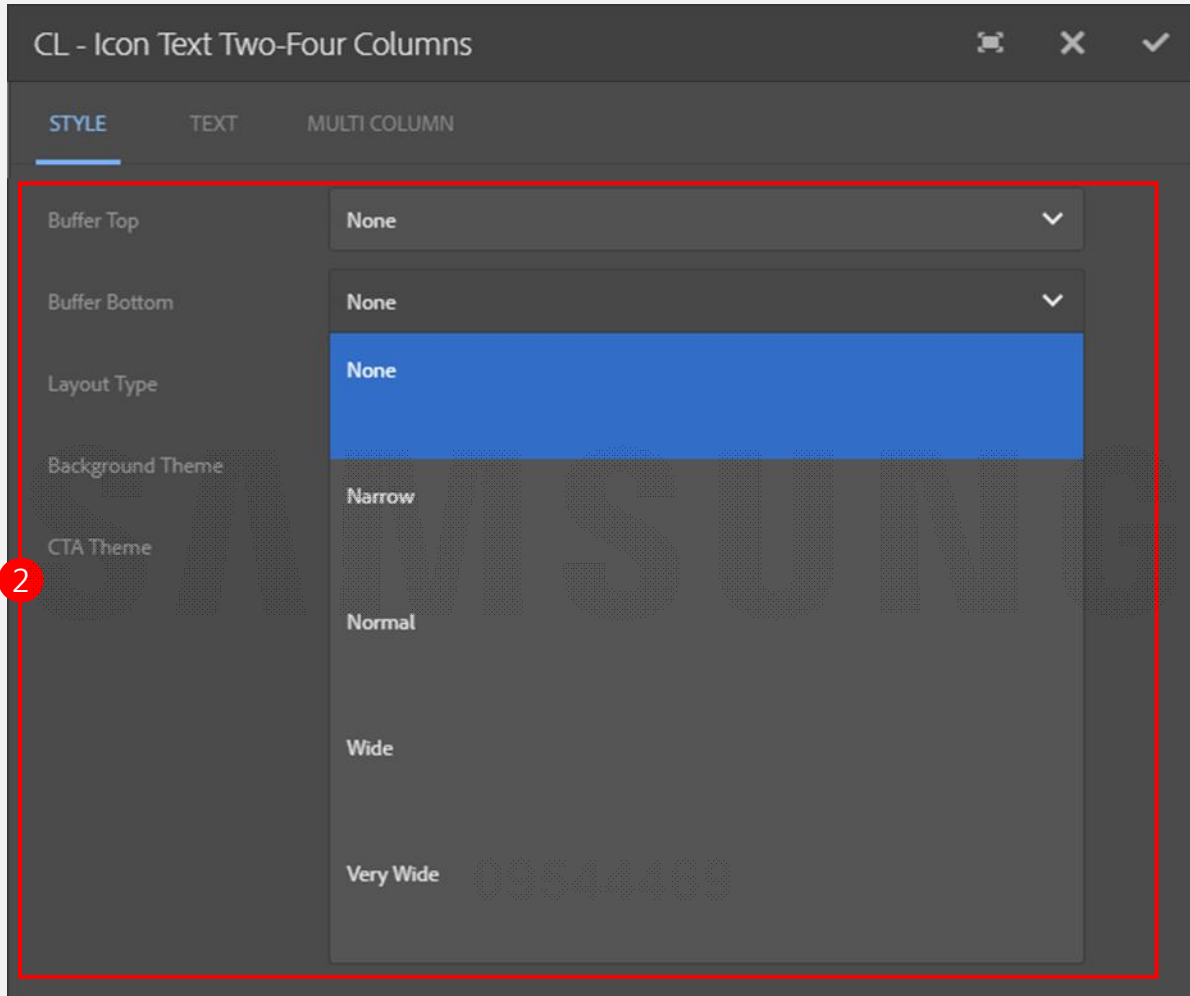
Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut

SEE THE ANSWER >

Component Detail

(CL - Icon Text Two-Four Columns)

STYLE

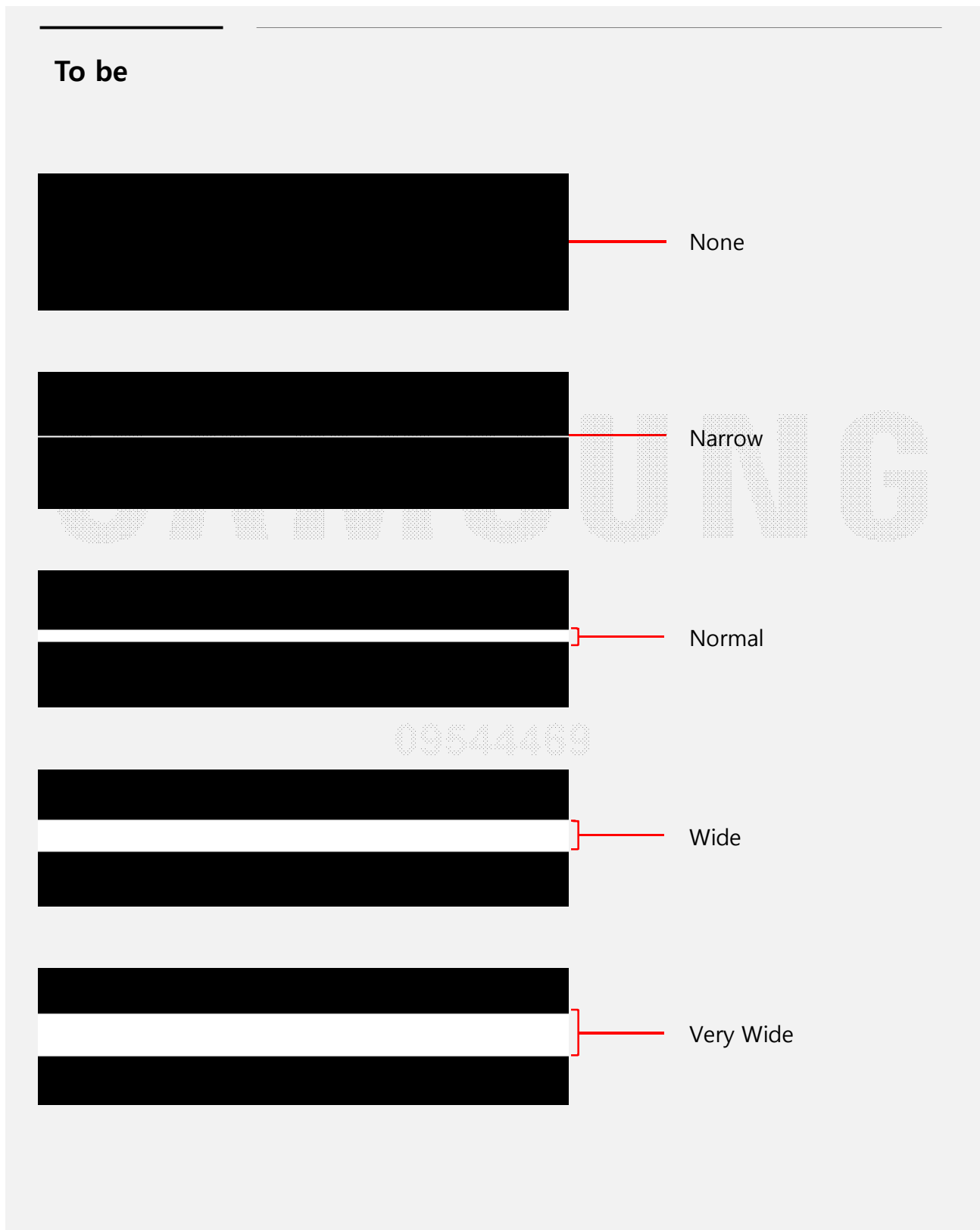


2. Buffer Top / Buffer Bottom (Common)

- Provide component upper/lower spacing settings
- None : 0px
- Narrow : 2px
- Normal : 13px
- Wide : 32px
- Very wide : 42px

Component Detail

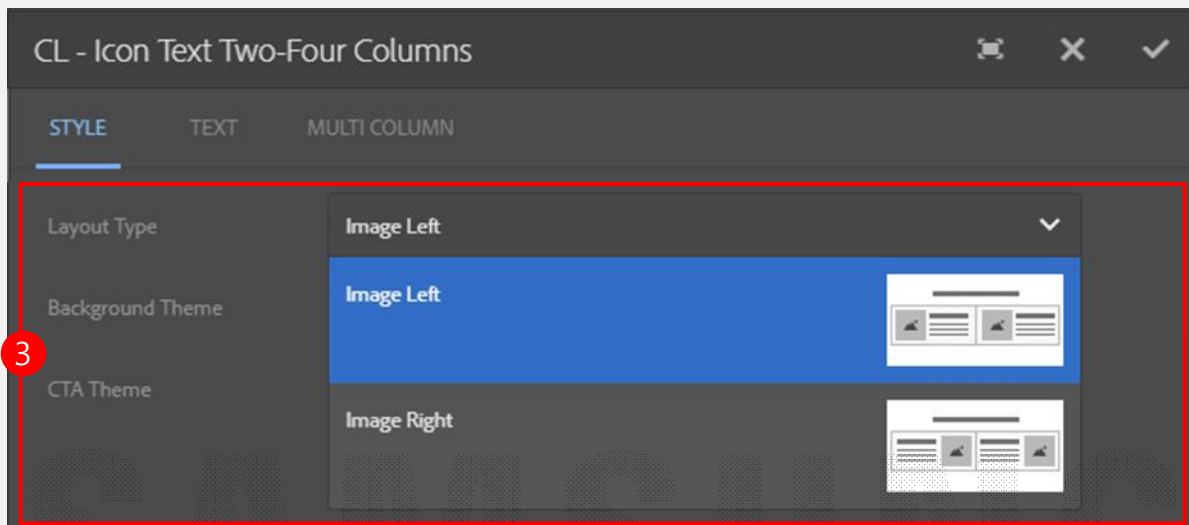
(CL - Icon Text Two-Four Columns)



Component Detail

(CL - Icon Text Two-Four Columns)

STYLE



3. Layout Type

- Provide component layout type settings
- Apply one type of selection among two layouts type
- Configuration as Image Left / Image Right

To be

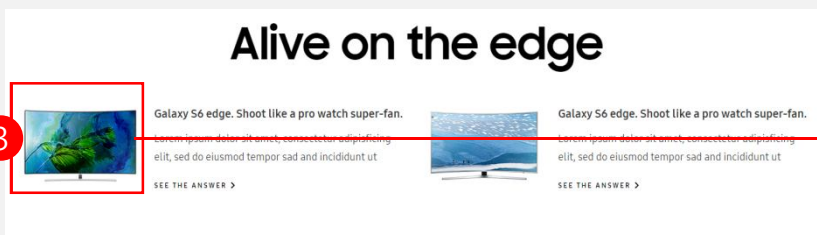


Image Left

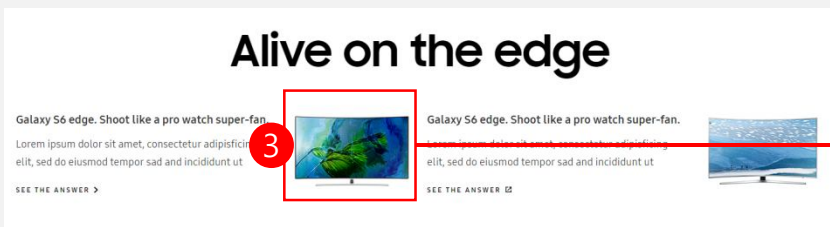
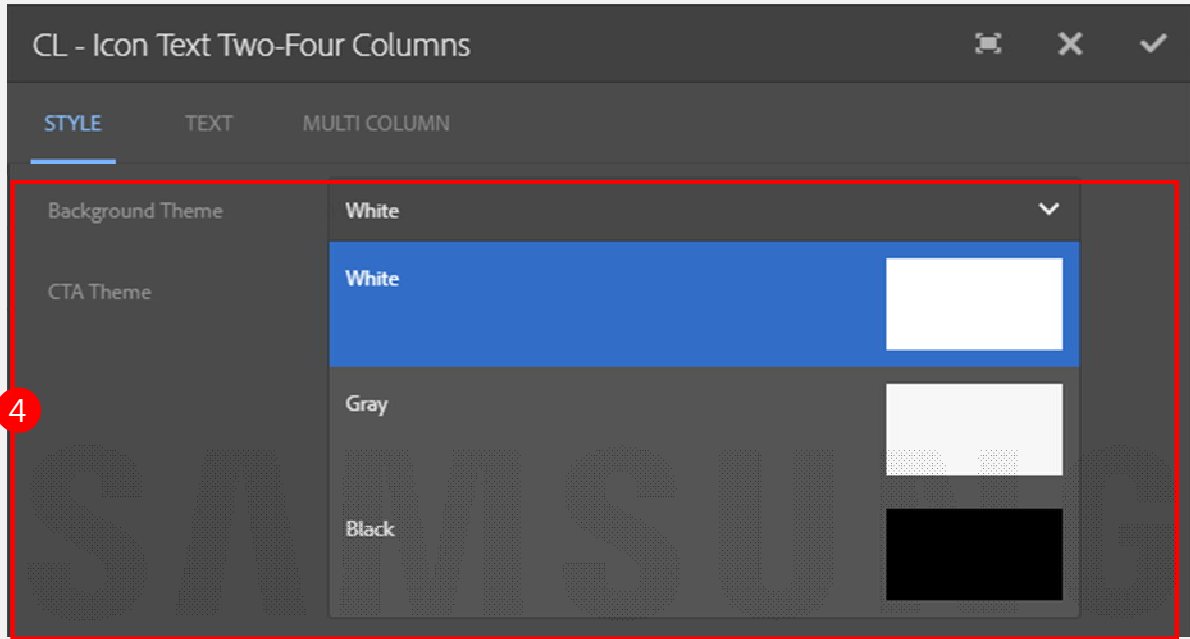


Image Left

Component Detail

(CL - Icon Text Two-Four Columns)

STYLE



4. Background Theme

- Provide component Background Theme settings
- Apply one type of selection among three Background Theme
- Configuration as White / Gray / Black

Component Detail

(CL - Icon Text Two-Four Columns)

To be

4 **Alive on the edge**

Galaxy S6 edge. Shoot like a pro watch super-fan.
Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut
[SEE THE ANSWER >](#)

Galaxy S6 edge. Shoot like a pro watch super-fan.
Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut
[SEE THE ANSWER >](#)

White

4 **Alive on the edge**

Galaxy S6 edge. Shoot like a pro watch super-fan.
Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut
[SEE THE ANSWER >](#)

Galaxy S6 edge. Shoot like a pro watch super-fan.
Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut
[SEE THE ANSWER >](#)

Gray

4 **Alive on the edge**

Galaxy S6 edge. Shoot like a pro watch super-fan.
Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut
[SEE THE ANSWER >](#)

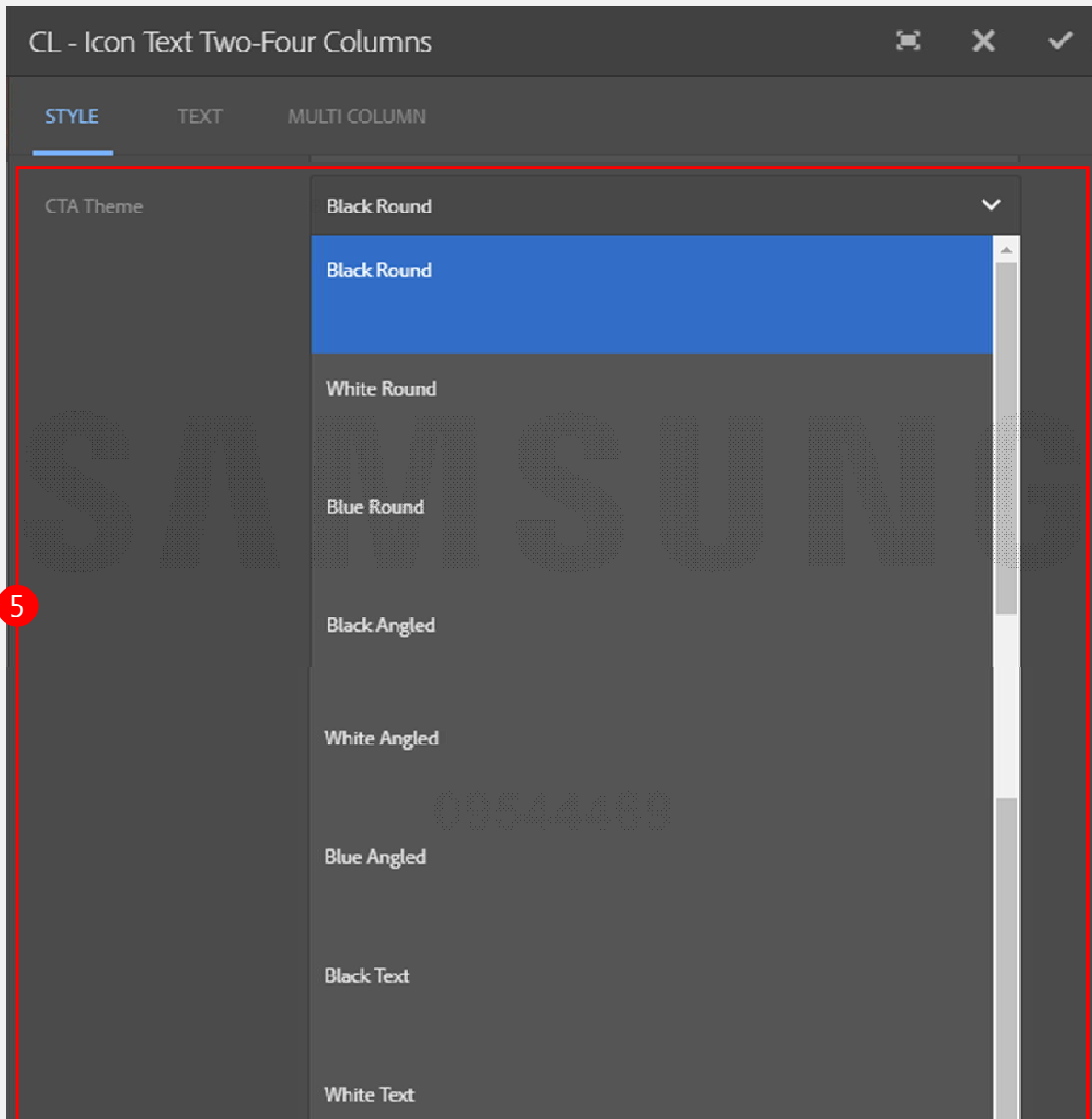
Galaxy S6 edge. Shoot like a pro watch super-fan.
Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut
[SEE THE ANSWER >](#)

Black

Component Detail

(CL - Icon Text Two-Four Columns)

TEXT



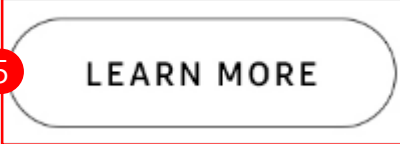







5. CTA Theme

- Provide component CTA Theme settings
- Apply one type of theme among eight CTA Theme
- Configuration as White Round / Blue Round / Black Angled / White Angled / Blue Angled / Black Text / White Text

Component Detail

(CL - Image or Text Carousel)

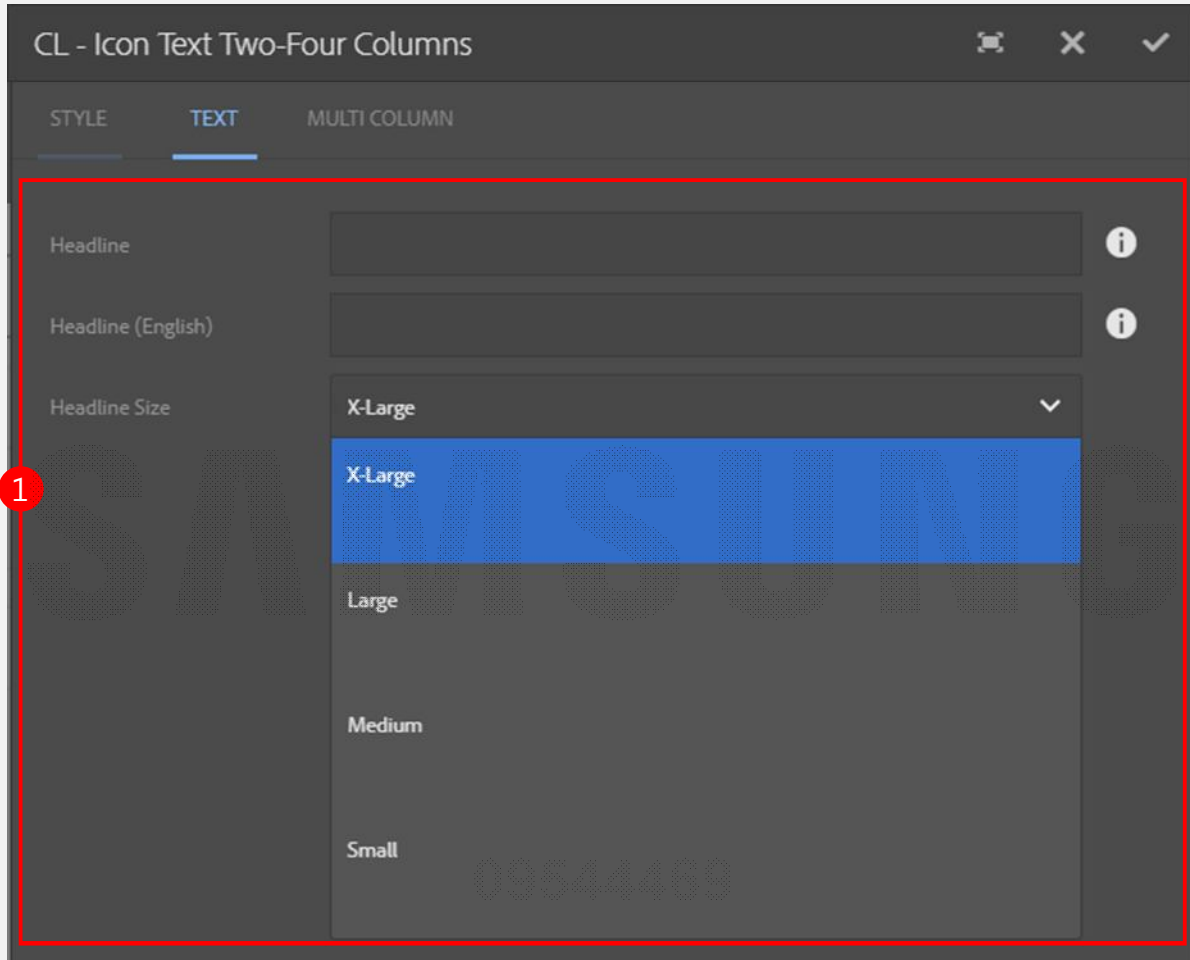
To be

-  CTA Theme : Black Round
-  CTA Theme : White Round
-  CTA Theme : Blue Round
-  CTA Theme : Black Angled
-  CTA Theme : White Angled
-  CTA Theme : Blue Angled
-  CTA Theme : Black Text
-  CTA Theme : White Text

Component Detail

(CL - Icon Text Two-Four Columns)

TEXT



1. Headline / Headline (English) / Headline Size

- Headline : Input Headline text. Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
- Headline (English) : Input an English version of Headline
i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.
- Headline Size
Provide component Headline Size settings
Apply one type of theme among four Headline Size
Configuration as X-Large / Large / Medium / Small

Component Detail

(CL - Icon Text Two-Four Columns)

To be

1 Alive on the edge

Headline
(Size : X-Large)



Galaxy S6 edge. Shoot like a pro watch super-fan.
Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut

SEE THE ANSWER >



Galaxy S6 edge. Shoot like a pro watch super-fan.
Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut

SEE THE ANSWER >

1 Alive on the edge

Headline
(Size : Large)



Galaxy S6 edge.
Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, elit, sed do eiusmod

SEE THE ANSWER >



Galaxy S6 edge.
Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, elit, sed do eiusmod

SEE THE ANSWER >

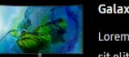


Galaxy S6 edge.
Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, elit, sed do eiusmod

SEE THE ANSWER >

1 Alive on the edge

Headline
(Size : Medium)



Galaxy S6 edge.
Lorem ipsum dolor sit elit, sed do

SEE THE ANSWER >



Galaxy S6 edge.
Lorem ipsum dolor sit elit, sed do

SEE THE ANSWER >



Galaxy S6 edge.
Lorem ipsum dolor sit elit, sed do

SEE THE ANSWER >



Galaxy S6 edge.
Lorem ipsum dolor sit elit, sed do

SEE THE ANSWER >

1 Alive on the edge

Headline
(Size : Small)

Galaxy S6 edge. Shoot like a pro watch super-fan.

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut

SEE THE ANSWER >



Galaxy S6 edge. Shoot like a pro watch super-fan.

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut

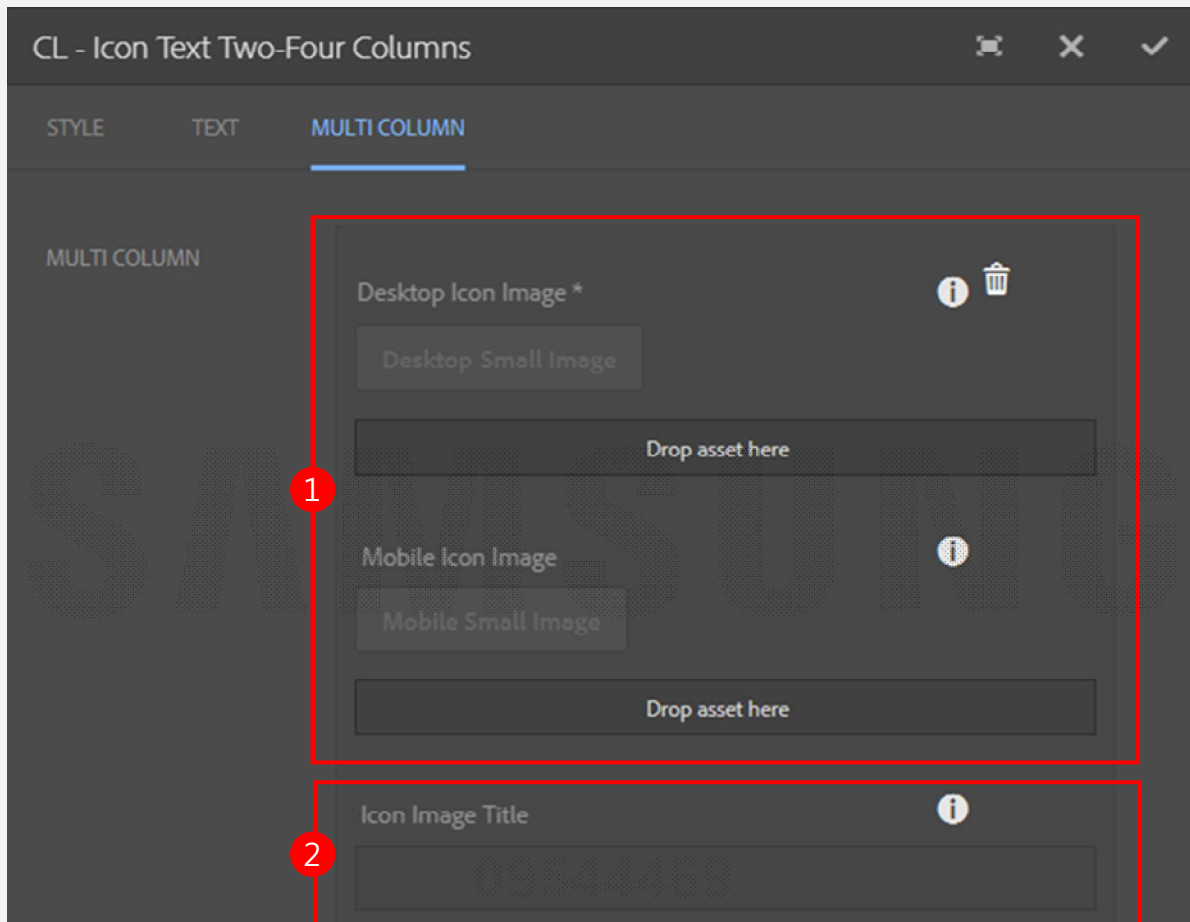
SEE THE ANSWER >



Component Detail

(CL - Icon Text Two-Four Columns)

TEXT



1. Desktop Icon Image (Required Input) / Mobile Icon Image

- Drag and Drop the image to be entered in the Asset Box
 - Recommend for uploading each Desktop Icon Image and Mobile Icon Image as a recommended image size
 - If only one of the Desktop/Mobile Icon Image is registered among the many, non-registered categories
 - Recommended size for Desktop Icon Image: 212 * 126
 - Recommended size for Mobile Icon Image: 242 * 242
- i** Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

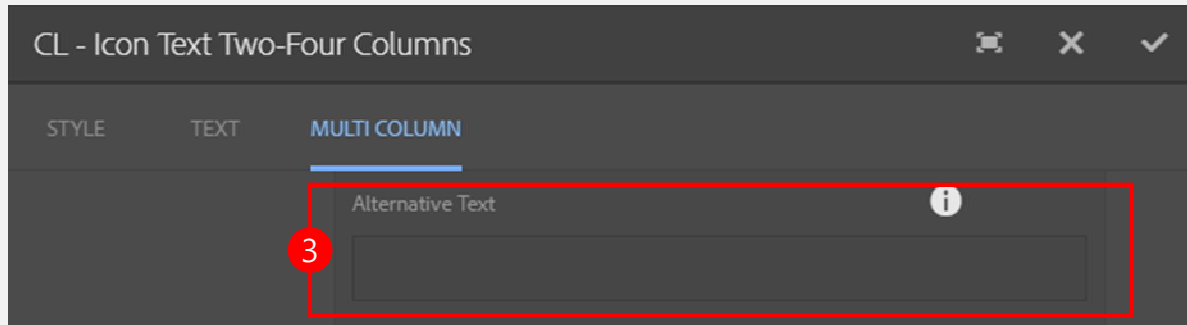
2. Icon Image Title

- Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on Icon Image Title at Front
- i** Tool Tip :
Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

Component Detail

(CL - Icon Text Two-Four Columns)

MULTI COLUMN



3. Alternative Text

- Enter the text that is exposed to the Image Alt value
 - If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
 - Do not provide an identical Icon Image Title and Alternative Text
- i** Tool Tip :
Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image.
Do not input or use same word as Small Image Title.

09544469

Component Detail

(CL - Icon Text Two-Four Columns)

To be

Desktop

Alive on the edge

1 Galaxy S6 edge. Shoot like a pro watch super-fan.
Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut
SEE THE ANSWER >

1 Galaxy S6 edge. Shoot like a pro watch super-fan.
Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut
SEE THE ANSWER >

Image

Add Field - Image

Mobile

Alive on the edge

1 Galaxy S6 edge. Shoot like a pro watch super-fan.
Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut
SEE THE ANSWER >

1 Galaxy S6 edge. Shoot like a pro watch super-fan.
Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut
SEE THE ANSWER >

Image

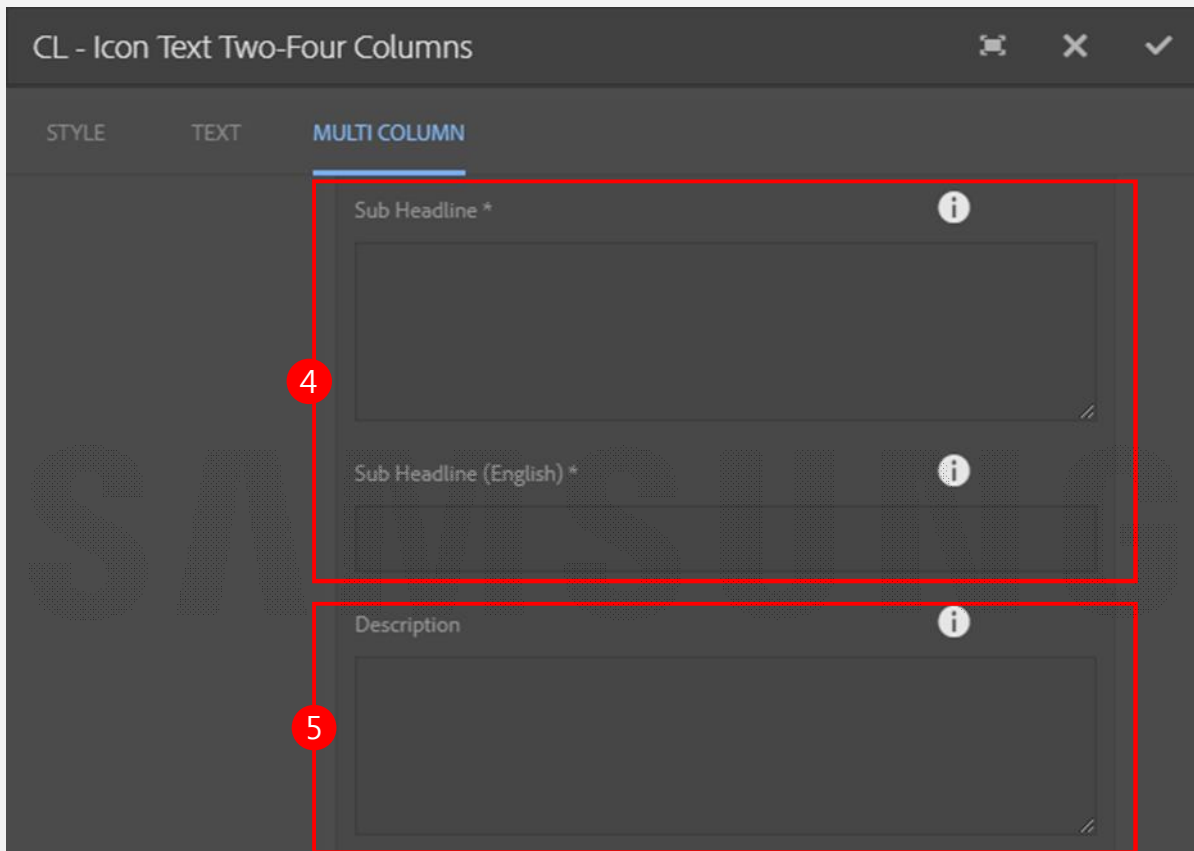
Add Field - Image

Feedback

Component Detail

(CL - Icon Text Two-Four Columns)

MULTI COLUMN



09544469

4. Sub Headline (Required Input) / Sub Headline (English) (Required Input)

- Input Sub Headline text
- Recommend to enter up to 35 character. Use Enter key to move to next line
- Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line

i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 35 characters

- Sub Headline (English) (Required Input)
- Input English version of Sub Headline

i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

5. Description

- Input description text
- Recommend to enter up to 80 character. Use Enter key to move to next line
- Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line

i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 80 characters.

Component Detail

(CL - Icon Text Two-Four Columns)

To be

This screenshot shows a component with a large heading "Alive on t" and a sub-headline "Galaxy S6 edge. Shoot like a pro watch super-fan." Below the sub-headline is a description: "Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut". A "SEE THE ANSWER >" link is at the bottom. A large, semi-transparent "SAMSUNG" watermark is overlaid on the image. Red boxes and numbers 4 and 5 highlight the sub-headline and description respectively. Red lines connect these boxes to labels on the right.

Sub Headline

Description

This screenshot shows a component with a heading "Alive on the edge" and a sub-headline "Galaxy S6 edge. Shoot like a pro watch super-fan." Below the sub-headline is a description: "Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut". A "SEE THE ANSWER >" link is at the bottom. A blue "Feedback" button is on the right. Red boxes and numbers 4 and 5 highlight the sub-headline and description respectively. Red lines connect these boxes to labels on the right.

Sub Headline

Description

Add Field - Sub Headline

Add Field - Description

Component Detail

(CL - Icon Text Two-Four Columns)

MULTI COLUMN



6. CTA Text / CTA Text (English) / CTA Title / CTA Link

- CTA Text : Enter CTA text. Recommend to enter up to 15 character

i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters

- CTA Text (English) : Input English version of CTA Text

i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

- CTA Title

Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on CTA at Front

- Provide information for each purpose that is not equal to the same value for both CTA Text and CTA Title

i Tool Tip :

Recommend to enter up to 15 characters Do not input the same word for CTA Text and CTA Title. If you use more than one CTA, do not duplicate the CTA Title.

- CTA Link

Input if the connection link is in the Current window, Via other window

Recommend to input link via Path Browser in case for internal links

Component Detail

(CL - Icon Text Two-Four Columns)

To be

Alive on the edge



Galaxy S6 edge. Shoot like a pro watch super-fan.
Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut

6

SEE THE ANSWER >

CTA



Galaxy S6 edge. Shoot like a pro watch super-fan.
Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut

6

SEE THE ANSWER >

Add Field - CTA

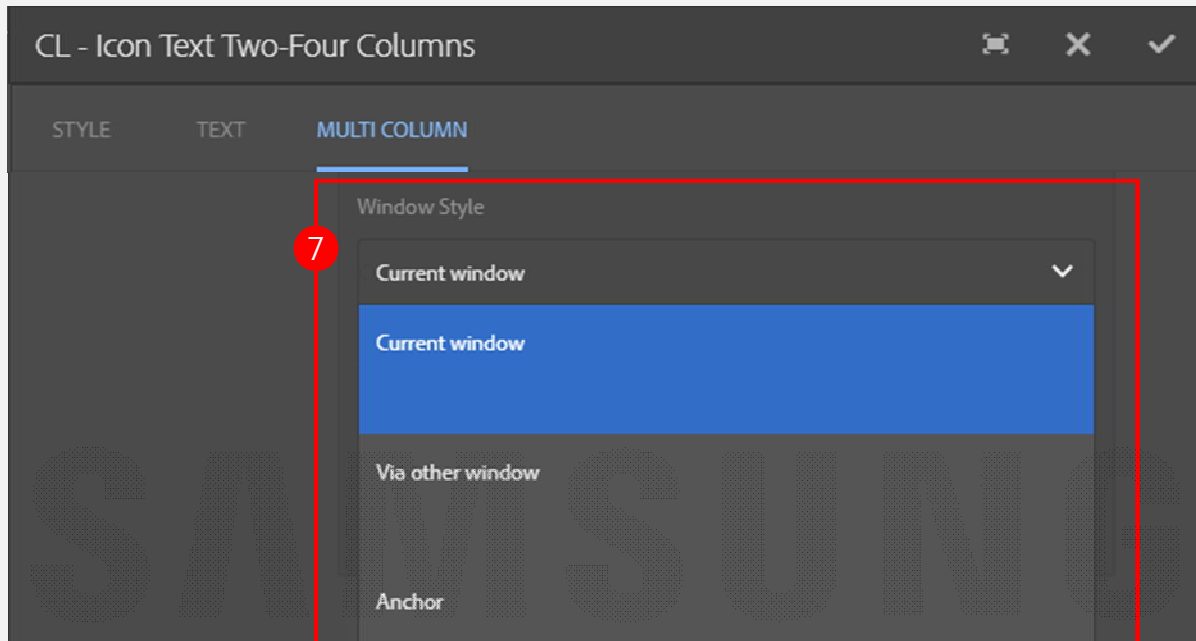
SAMSUNG

09544469

Component Detail

(CL - Icon Text Two-Four Columns)

MULTI COLUMN



7. Window Style

- Current window : Move link from current window
- Via other window : Move to a new window
- Anchor ID : Move to component that had Anchor ID within a page

Component Detail

(CL - Icon Text Two-Four Columns)

MULTI COLUMN

CL - Icon Text Two-Four Columns

STYLE TEXT MULTI COLUMN

Anchor ID *i*

8

9 Add field

8. Anchor ID

- Input component Anchor ID

i Tool Tip :

Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

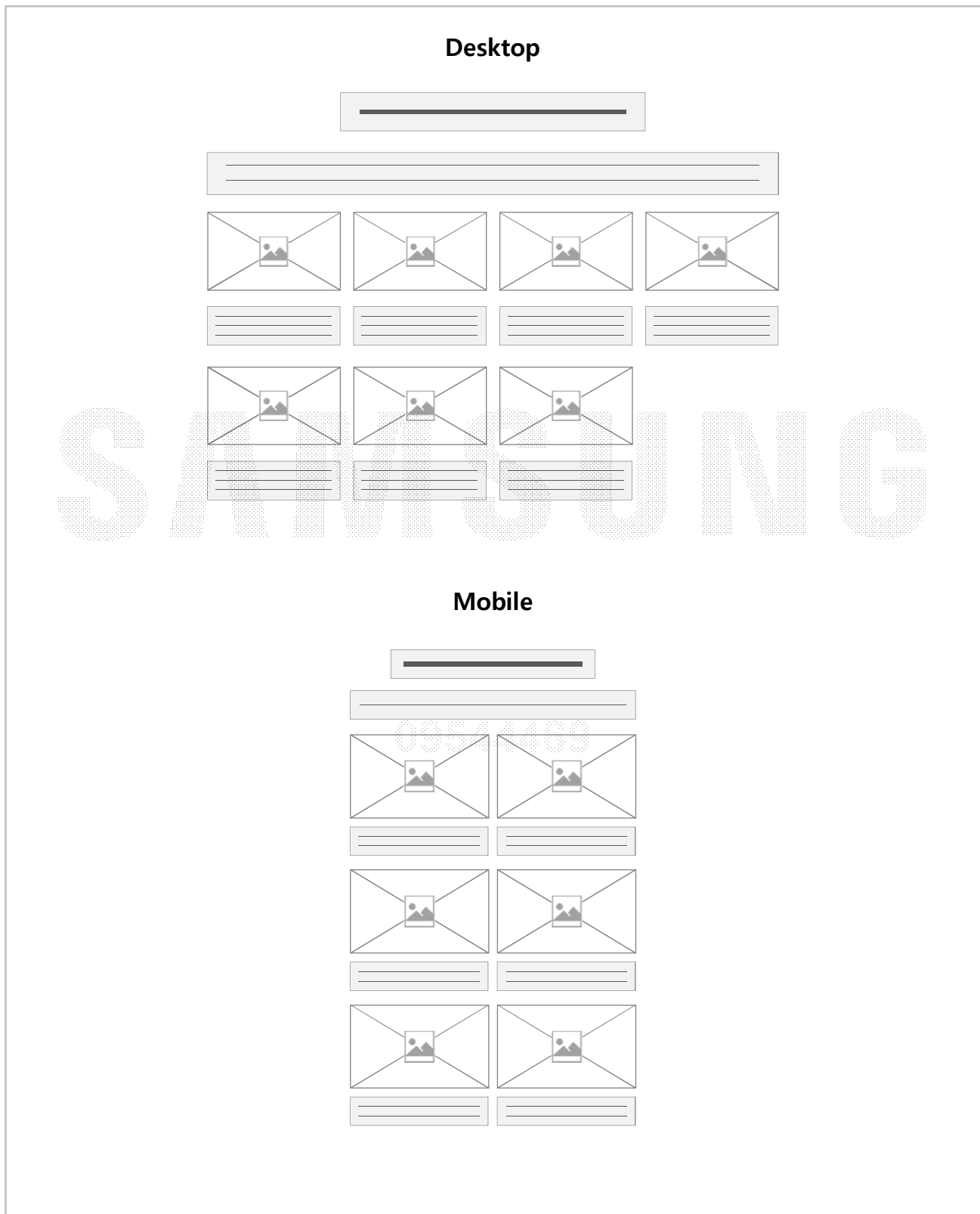
9. Add Field

- Max 4
- Add category : MULTI COLUMN entire option

09544469

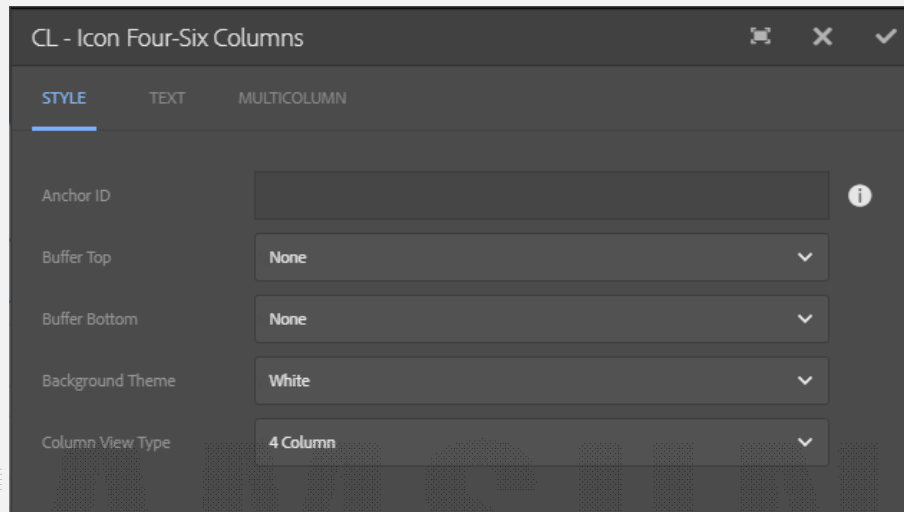
Component Detail

(CL - Icon Four-Six Columns)

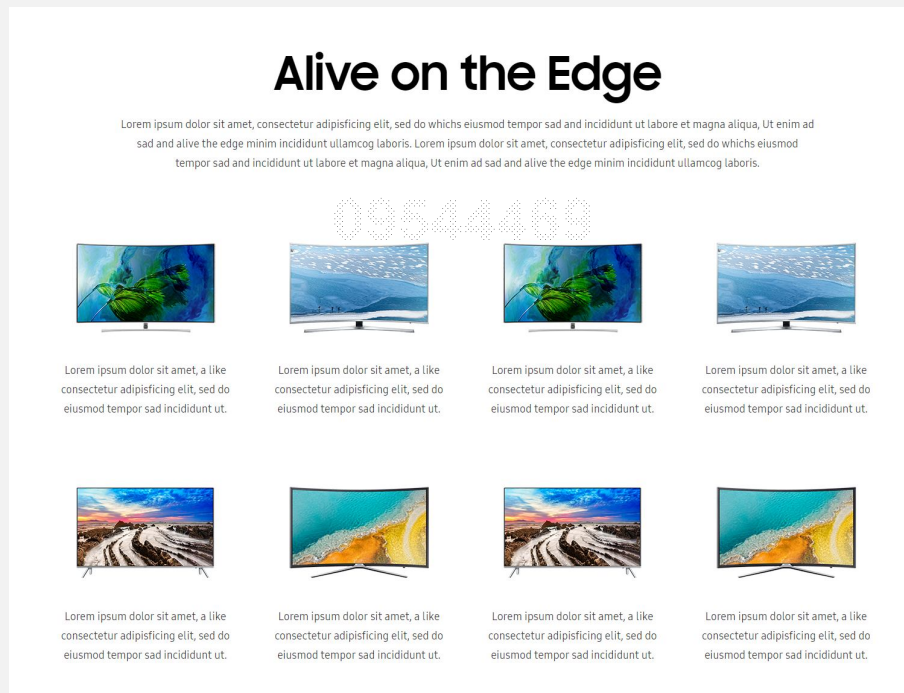


Component Detail

(CL - Icon Four-Six Columns)



[Dialog]

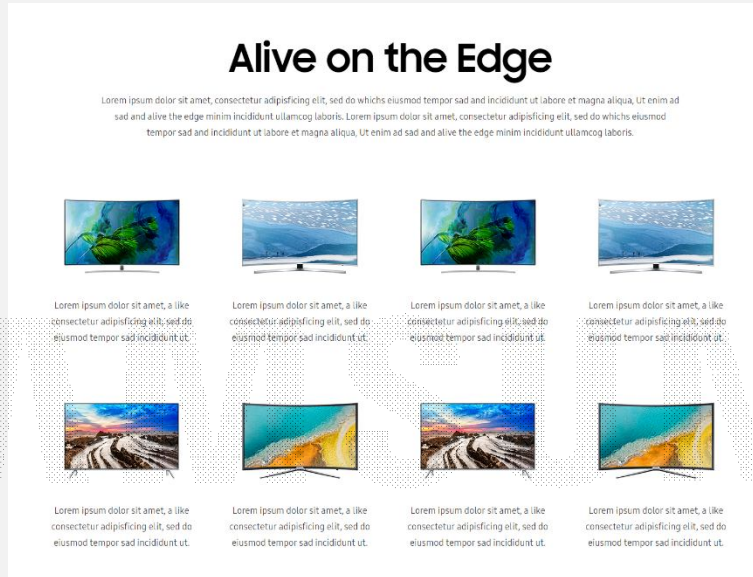


[Front]

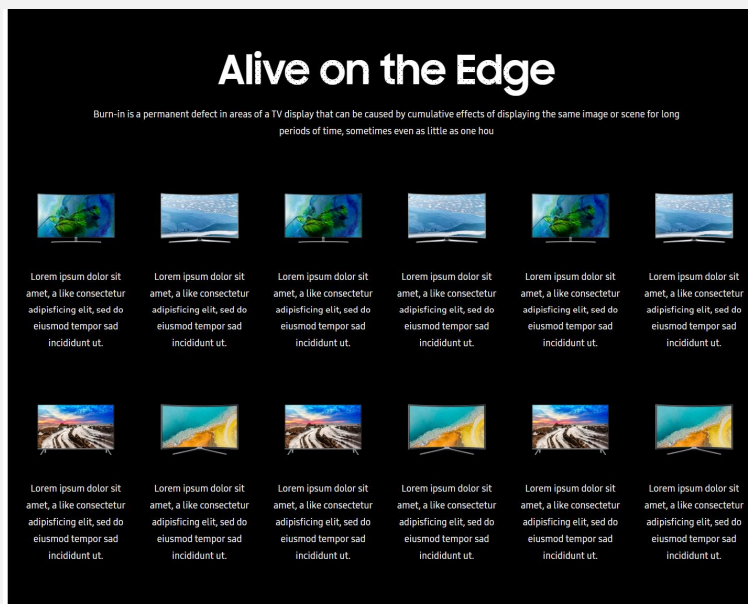
Component Detail

(CL - Icon Four-Six Columns)

To be _ Option



Column View Type : 4 Column

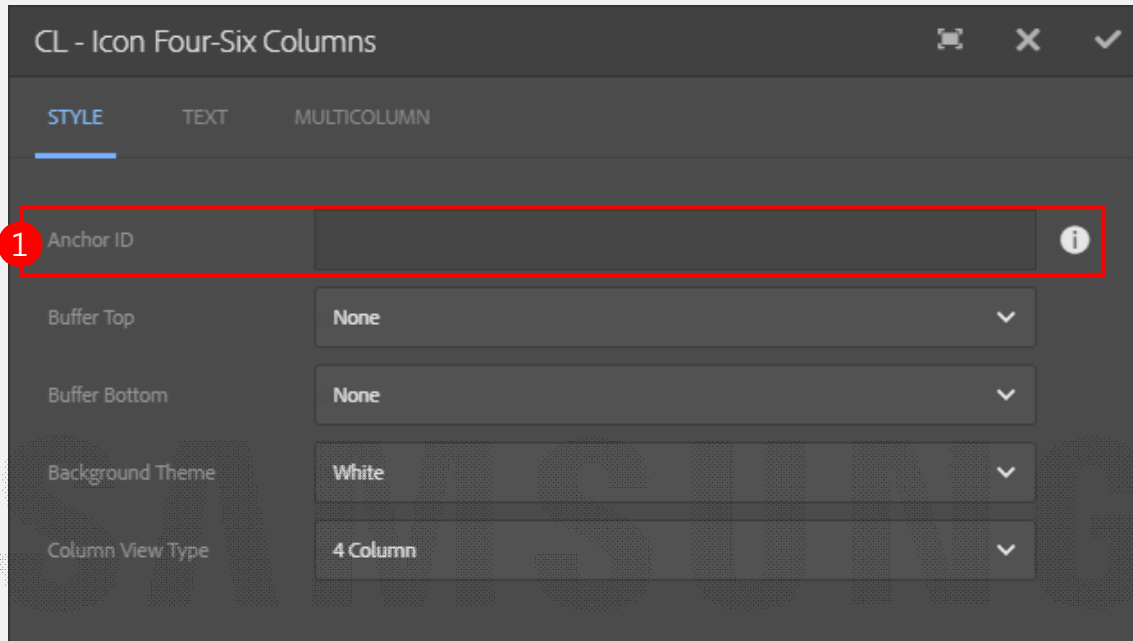


Column View Type : 6 Column

Component Detail

(CL - Icon Four-Six Columns)

STYLE



1. Anchor ID

- Only words can be used with ID
- Unable to process spacing
- ID begins only with upper case letters (can not start with digits, special characters etc.)
- Available special characters : hyphen(-), underscore(_), dot(.)
- Can not use duplicate Anchor ID within a page



Tool Tip :

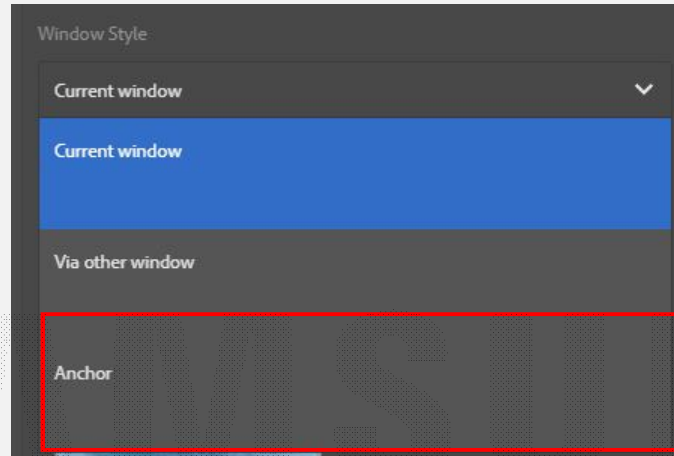
Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

(CL - Icon Four-Six Columns)

To be

Move to component containing Anchor ID on page

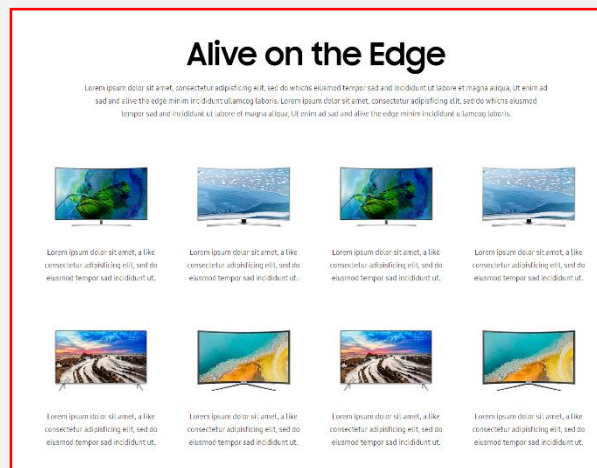


[How to]

1. Window Style > Select Anchor
2. Enter Anchor ID which component will be moved



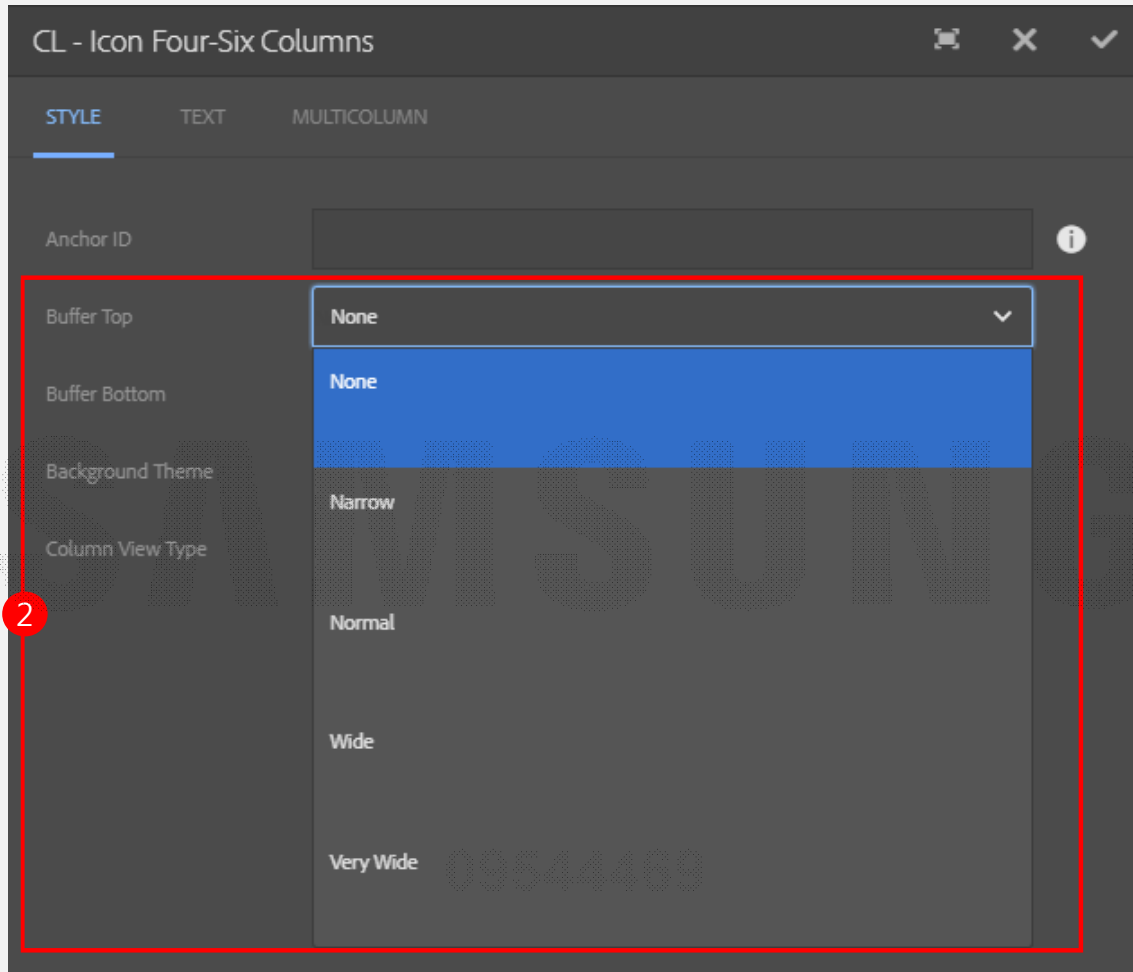
3. (Identical Anchor ID) Focus moved as Component



Component Detail

(CL - Icon Four-Six Columns)

STYLE



2. Buffer Top / Buffer Bottom (Common)

- Provide component upper/lower spacing settings
- None : 0px
- Narrow : 2px
- Normal : 13px
- Wide : 32px
- Very wide : 42px

Component Detail

(CL - Icon Four-Six Columns)

To be



None



Narrow



Normal



Wide

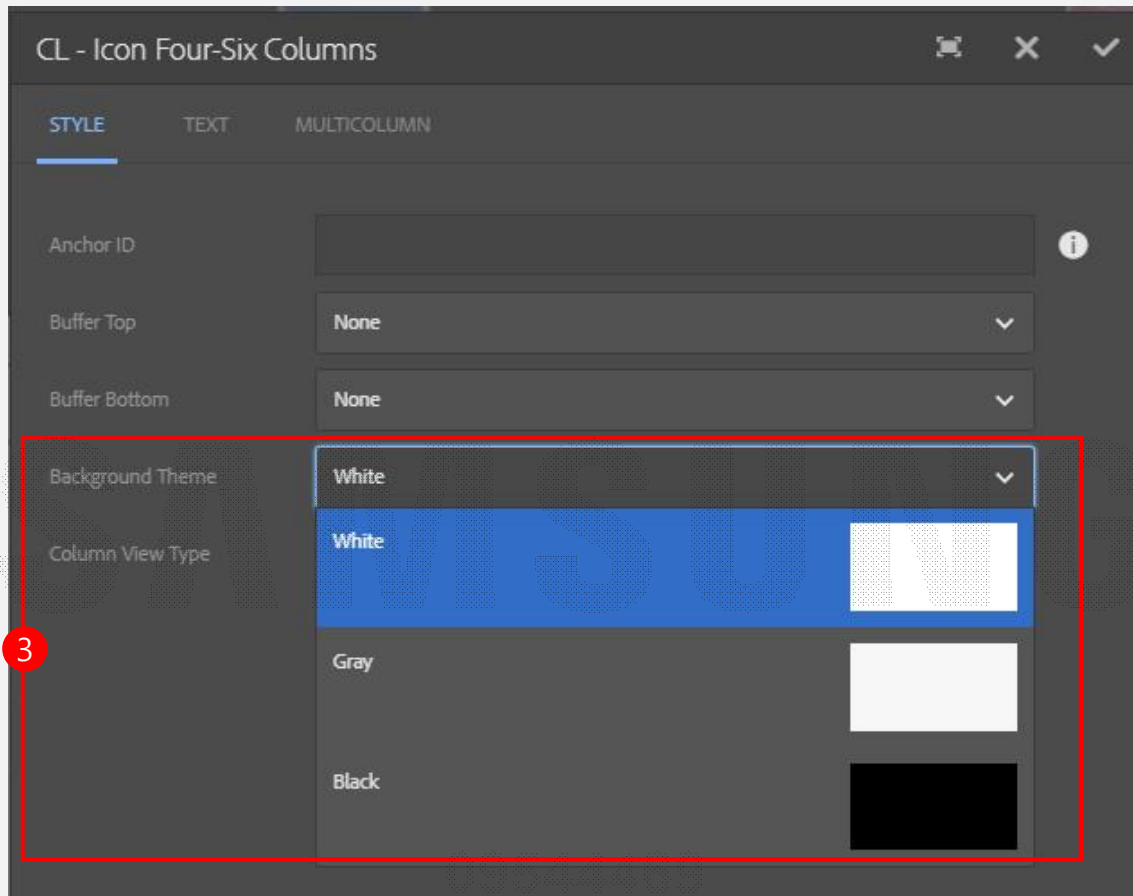


Very Wide

Component Detail

(CL - Icon Four-Six Columns)

STYLE



3. Background Theme

- Provide component Background Theme style settings
- White : Background Color White / Text Color : Black
- Black : Background Color Black / Text Color : White

Component Detail


(CL - Icon Four-Six Columns)

To be

Alive on the Edge

>Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua, Ut enim ad
sae and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamco laboris. Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do eiusmod
tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua, Ut enim ad sae and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamco laboris.

3



>Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, a like
consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do
eiusmod tempor sad incididunt ut.

>Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, a like
consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do
eiusmod tempor sad incididunt ut.

>Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, a like
consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do
eiusmod tempor sad incididunt ut.


>Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, a like
consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do
eiusmod tempor sad incididunt ut.

Background Theme
(White)

Alive on the Edge

Burn-in is a permanent defect in areas of a TV display that can be caused by cumulative effects of displaying the same image or scene for long
periods of time, sometimes even as little as one hou

3



>Lorem ipsum dolor sit
amet, a like consectetur
adipiscing elit, sed do
eiusmod tempor sad
incididunt ut.

>Lorem ipsum dolor sit
amet, a like consectetur
adipiscing elit, sed do
eiusmod tempor sad
incididunt ut.

>Lorem ipsum dolor sit
amet, a like consectetur
adipiscing elit, sed do
eiusmod tempor sad
incididunt ut.

>Lorem ipsum dolor sit
amet, a like consectetur
adipiscing elit, sed do
eiusmod tempor sad
incididunt ut.

>Lorem ipsum dolor sit
amet, a like consectetur
adipiscing elit, sed do
eiusmod tempor sad
incididunt ut.

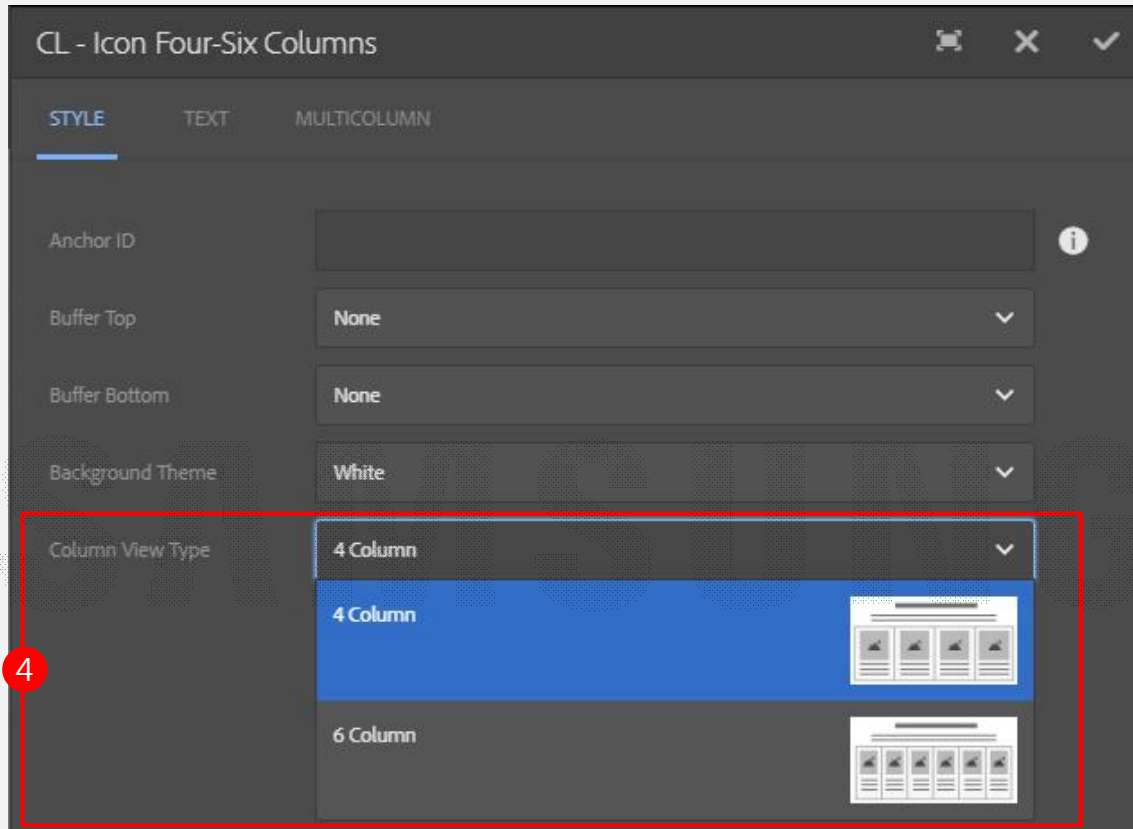
>Lorem ipsum dolor sit
amet, a like consectetur
adipiscing elit, sed do
eiusmod tempor sad
incididunt ut.

Background Theme
(Black)

Component Detail

(CL - Icon Four-Six Columns)

STYLE



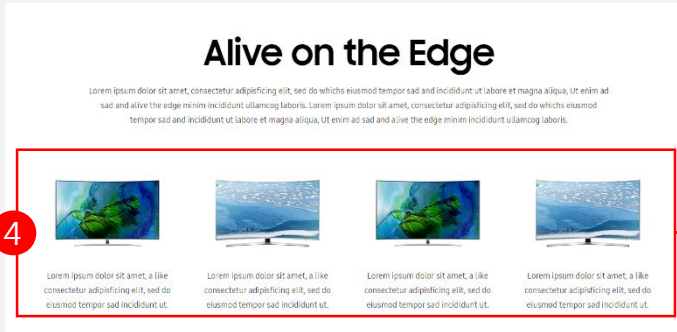
4. Column View Type

- Set layout type to expose on Desktop screen
- 4 Column / 6 Column
- 2 Column fixed exposure on Mobile screen

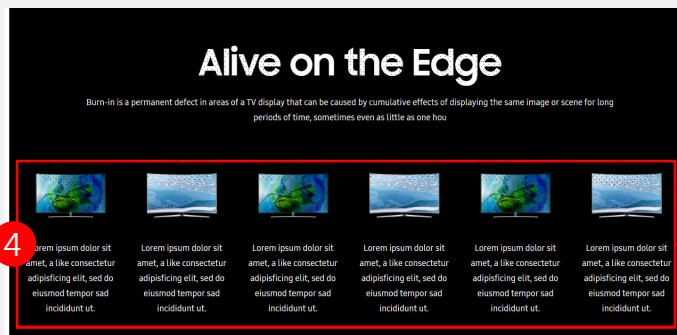
Component Detail

(CL - Icon Four-Six Columns)

To be



Column View Type
(4 Column)



Column View Type
(6 Column)

UNG



Column View Type
(4 Column)

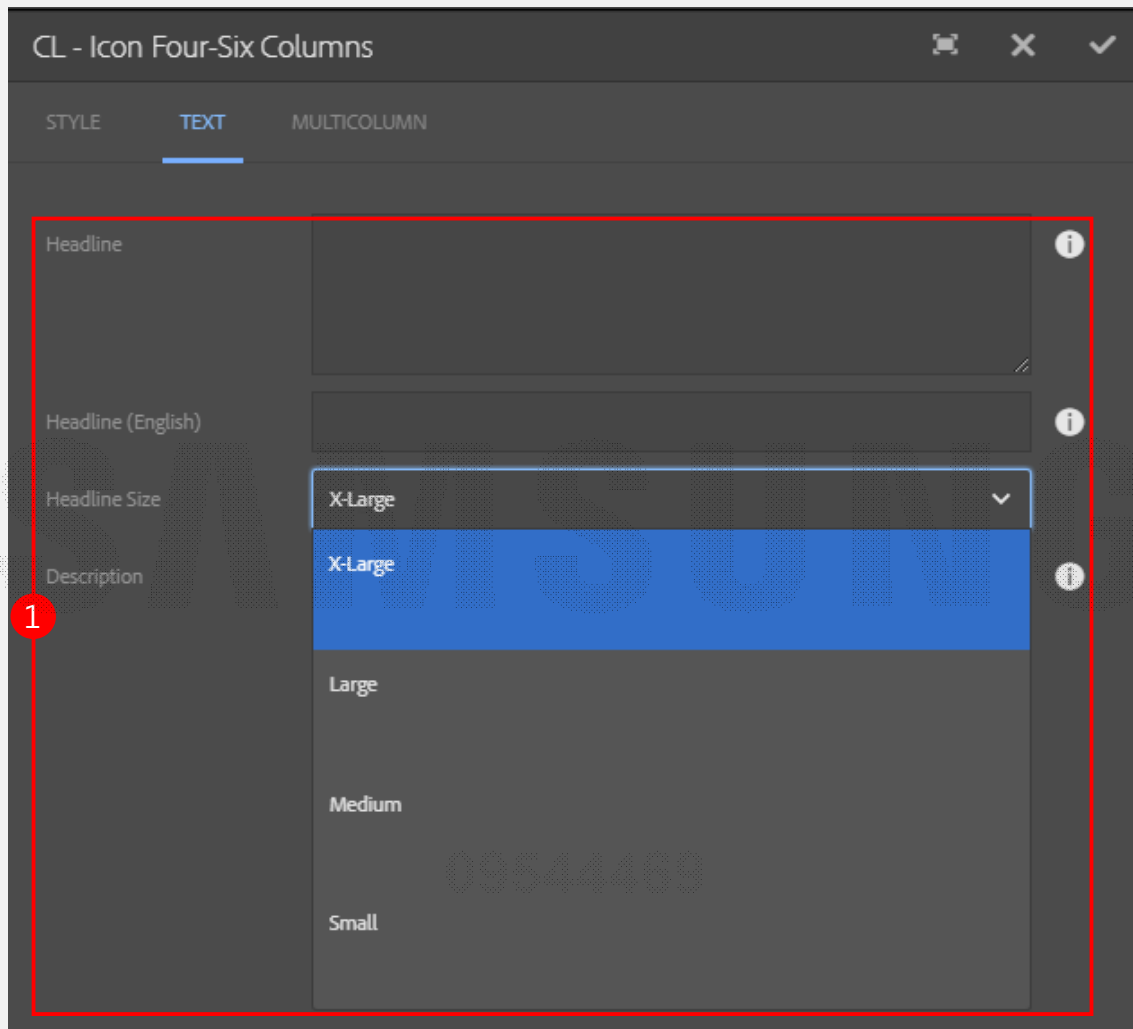


Column View Type
(6 Column)

Component Detail

(CL - Icon Four-Six Columns)

TEXT



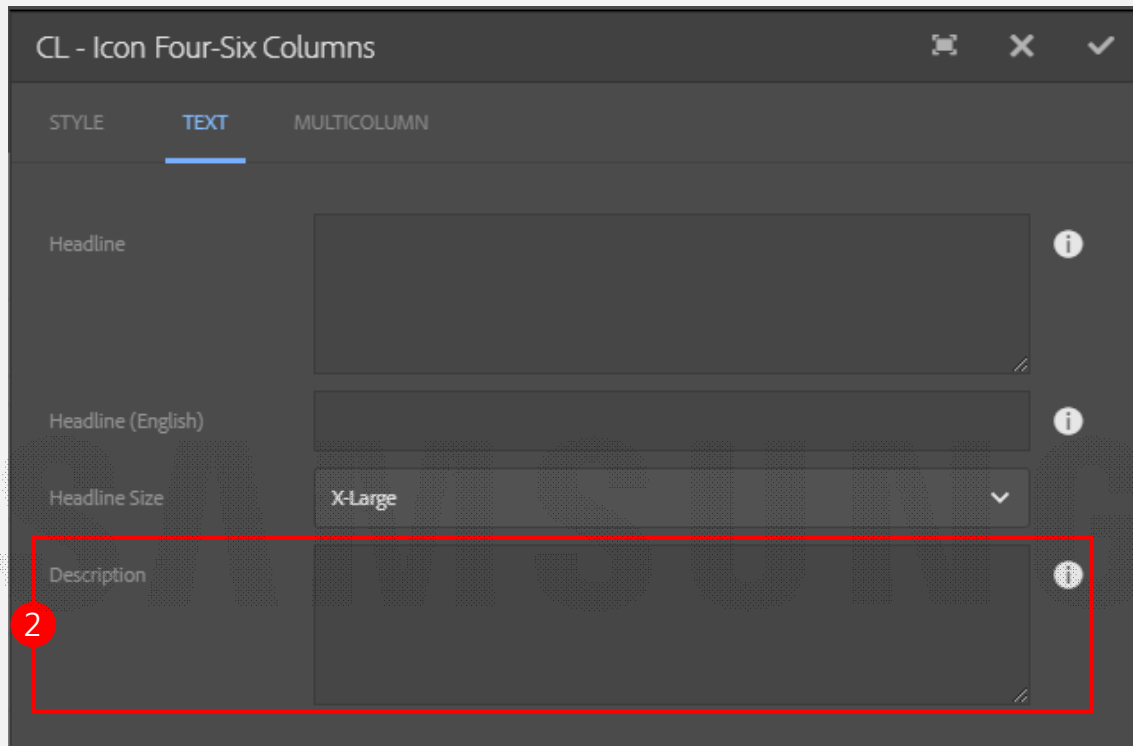
1. Headline / Headline (English) / Headline Size

- Headline
Use Enter key to switching to the next line. Recommend to enter up to 20 characters
- Careful about layout strain due to switching line
- ⓘ Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 10 characters
- Headline (English) : Input an English version
- ⓘ Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.
- Headline Size
X-Large : 76px / Large : 54px / Medium : 40px / Small : 26px

Component Detail

(CL - Icon Four-Six Columns)

TEXT



2. Description

- Input Description text
- Use Enter key to switching to the next line. Recommend to enter up to 300 characters
- Careful about layout strain due to switching line
- i** Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 300characters

Component Detail

(CL - Icon Four-Six Columns)


To be

1 **Alive on the Edge**

2 Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua, Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamco laboris. Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua, Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamco laboris.

Headline (Size : X-Large)

Description



Four television screens are displayed in a row, each showing a different nature scene: a green plant, a blue sky, a green plant, and a blue sky.

Four columns of placeholder text are located below each TV screen.

1 **Televisions**

2 Experience perfect color with the QLED TV, featuring reinvented Quantum Dot technology and a new metal core for 100% color volume. Improved off-angle viewing and a boundless 360° design bring every scene to life, while the OneRemote puts you in control of all your devices.

Headline (Size : X-Large)

Description



Four television screens are displayed in a row, each showing a different nature scene: a green plant, a blue sky, a green plant, and a blue sky.


Four columns of placeholder text are located below each TV screen.

1 **Alive on the Edge**

2 Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua, Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamco laboris. Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua, Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamco laboris.

Headline (Size : X-Large)

Description



Four television screens are displayed in a 2x2 grid, each showing a different nature scene: a green plant, a blue sky, a green plant, and a blue sky.


Four columns of placeholder text are located below each TV screen.

1 **Televisions**

2 Experience perfect color with the QLED TV, featuring reinvented Quantum Dot technology and a new metal core for 100% color volume. Improved off-angle viewing and a boundless 360° design bring every scene to life, while the OneRemote puts you in control of all your devices.

Headline (Size : Large)

Description



Four television screens are displayed in a 2x2 grid, each showing a different nature scene: a green plant, a blue sky, a green plant, and a blue sky.

Four columns of placeholder text are located below each TV screen.

Component Detail

(CL - Icon Four-Six Columns)

To be

1





2

The QLED Advantage

Introducing QLED. Get 100% color volume with our exclusive Quantum Dot technology. Connect your devices without clutter with one invisible Connection™ and use one remote to control everything.

Headline (Size : Medium)

Description

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, a like consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad incididunt ut.

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, a like consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad incididunt ut.

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, a like consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad incididunt ut.

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, a like consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad incididunt ut.

1

2

Design your space

In the event of burn-in from normal consumer use, Samsung Customer Service (1-800-726-7864) will either repair or replace at its option the 2017 QLED TV with a similar model. This guarantee requires valid serial number, valid picture proof of burn-in, and product registration on Samsung.com starting from May 1st, 2017.

Headline (Size : Small)

Description






Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, a like consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad incididunt ut.

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, a like consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad incididunt ut.

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, a like consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad incididunt ut.

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, a like consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad incididunt ut.

1



2

The QLED Advantage

Introducing QLED. Get 100% color volume with our exclusive Quantum Dot technology. Connect your devices without clutter with one invisible Connection™ and use one remote to control everything.



Headline (Size : Medium)

Description

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, a like consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad incididunt ut.

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, a like consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad incididunt ut.

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, a like consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad incididunt ut.

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, a like consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad incididunt ut.

1



2

Design your space

In the event of burn-in from normal consumer use, Samsung Customer Service (1-800-726-7864) will either repair or replace at its option the 2017 QLED TV with a similar model. This guarantee requires valid serial number, valid picture proof of burn-in, and product registration on Samsung.com starting from May 1st, 2017.



Headline (Size : Small)

Description

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, a like consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad incididunt ut.

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, a like consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad incididunt ut.

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, a like consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad incididunt ut.

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, a like consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad incididunt ut.

samsung.com

419

Authoring Guide

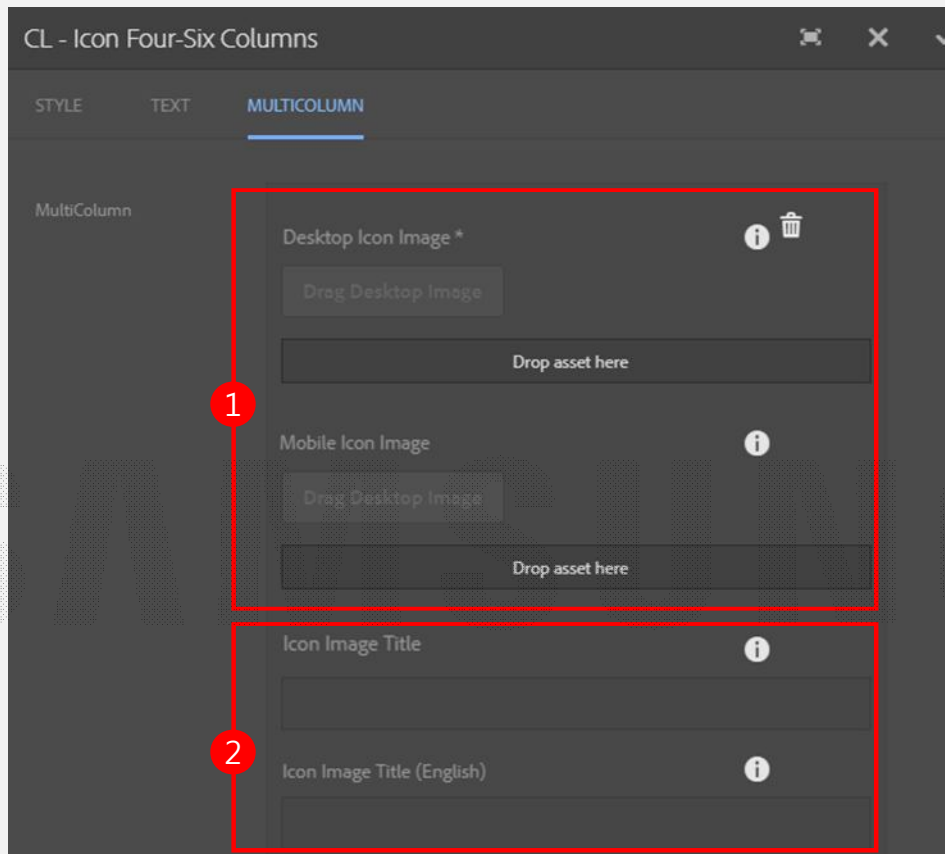
JATUPIT LARNAMWONGTSE-S-Digital Mktg

6822015135964

Component Detail

(CL - Icon Four-Six Columns)

MULTICOLUMN



1. Desktop Icon Image (Required Input) / Mobile Icon Image

- Drag & Drop the image to be entered in the Asset Box
- Recommend for uploading each Desktop Icon Image and Mobile Icon Image as a recommended image size
- If only one of the Desktop/Mobile Icon Image is registered among the many, non-registered categories are provided by resizing based on the registered images
- Recommended size for Desktop Icon Image: 330 * 186 (4 Column View Type) / 212 * 119 (6 Column View Type)
- Recommended size for Mobile Icon Image: 321 * 176

i Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

2. Icon Image Title / Icon Image Title (English)

- Icon Image Title
- Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on Icon Image Title at Front

i Tool Tip :

Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

- Icon Image Title (English) : Input English Icon Image Title

i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

Component Detail

(CL - Icon Four-Six Columns)

To be

Alive on the Edge

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua, Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris. Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua, Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.



Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, a like consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad incididunt ut.



Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, a like consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad incididunt ut.



Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, a like consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad incididunt ut.



Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, a like consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad incididunt ut.

Desktop Icon Image

Alive on the Edge

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua, Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris. Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua, Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.



Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, a like consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad incididunt ut.



Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, a like consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad incididunt ut.

Feedback

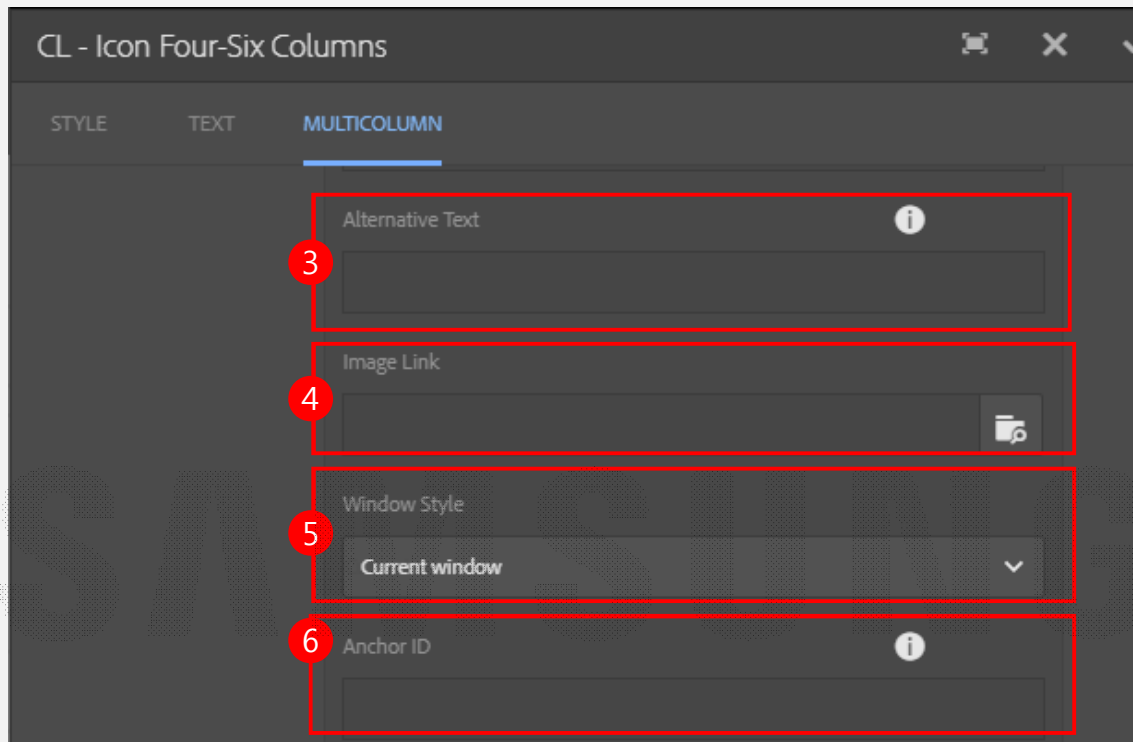
09544469

Mobile Icon Image

Component Detail

(CL - Icon Four-Six Columns)

MULTICOLUMN



3. Alternative Text

- Enter the text that is exposed to the Image Alt value
 - If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
 - Do not provide an identical Small Image Title and Alternative Text
- i** Tool Tip :
Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image.
Do not input or use same word as Small Image Title.

4. Image Link

- Input if the connection link is in the Current window, Via other window
- Recommend to input link via Path Browser in case for internal links

5. Window Style

- Current window : Move link from current window
- Via other window : Move to a new window
- Anchor ID : Move to component that had Anchor ID within a page

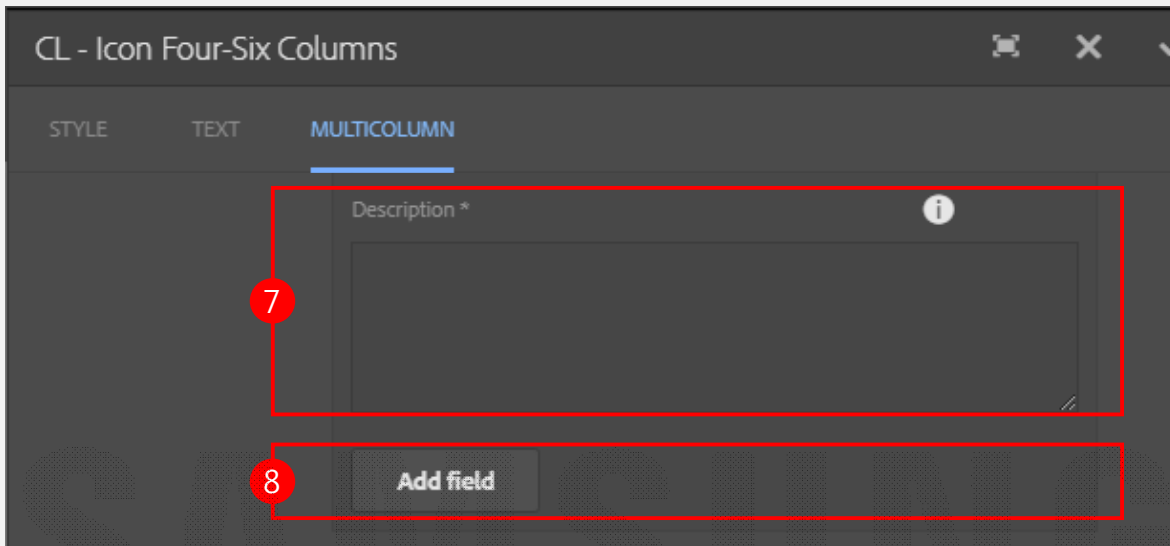
6. Anchor ID

- Input component Anchor ID
- i** Tool Tip :
Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

(CL - Icon Four-Six Columns)

MULTICOLUMN



7. Description (Required Input)

- Input Description text
- Recommend to enter up to 75 character. Use Enter key to move to next line
- Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line
- ⓘ Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 75 characters

8. Add Field

- Add input field for Multi Column with add field button
- No Max Value Limit
- Add Category : Desktop Icon Image / Mobile Icon Image / Icon Image Title / Icon Image Title (English) / Alternative Text / Image Link / Window Style / Anchor ID / Description

Component Detail

(CL - Icon Four-Six Columns)

To be

Alive on the Edge

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do whichs eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua, Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris. Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do whichs eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua, Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.

The image shows a grid of six Samsung TV images arranged in two rows of three. The top row features three TVs: the first and third show a green plant, while the second shows a blue landscape. The bottom row features three TVs: the first and third show a road, while the second shows a yellow landscape. Three red callout boxes are present: callout 4 points to the top-right TV image; callout 7 points to the description text below the top-right TV; callout 8 points to the bottom-right TV image.

Image Link

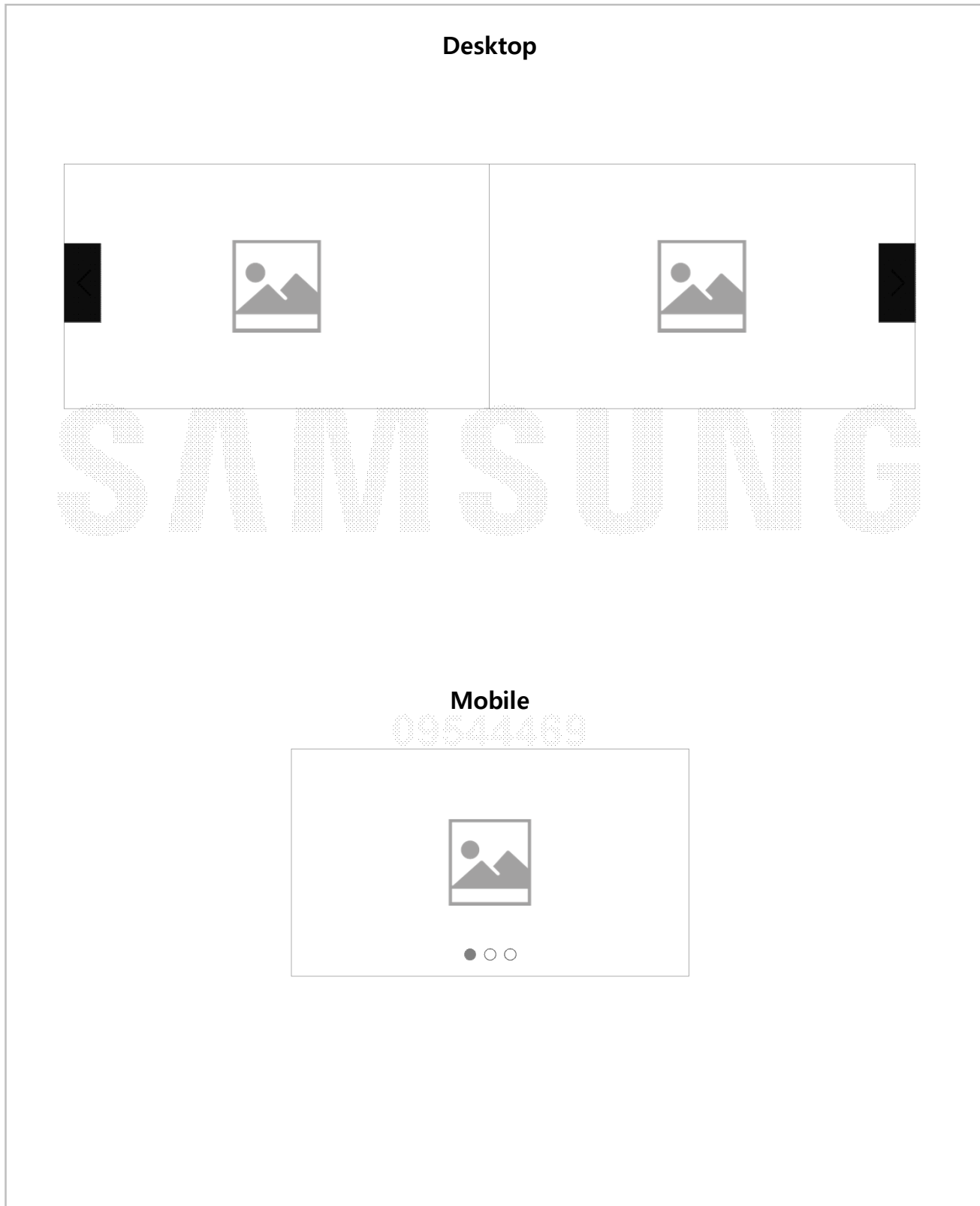
Description

Add Field

09544469

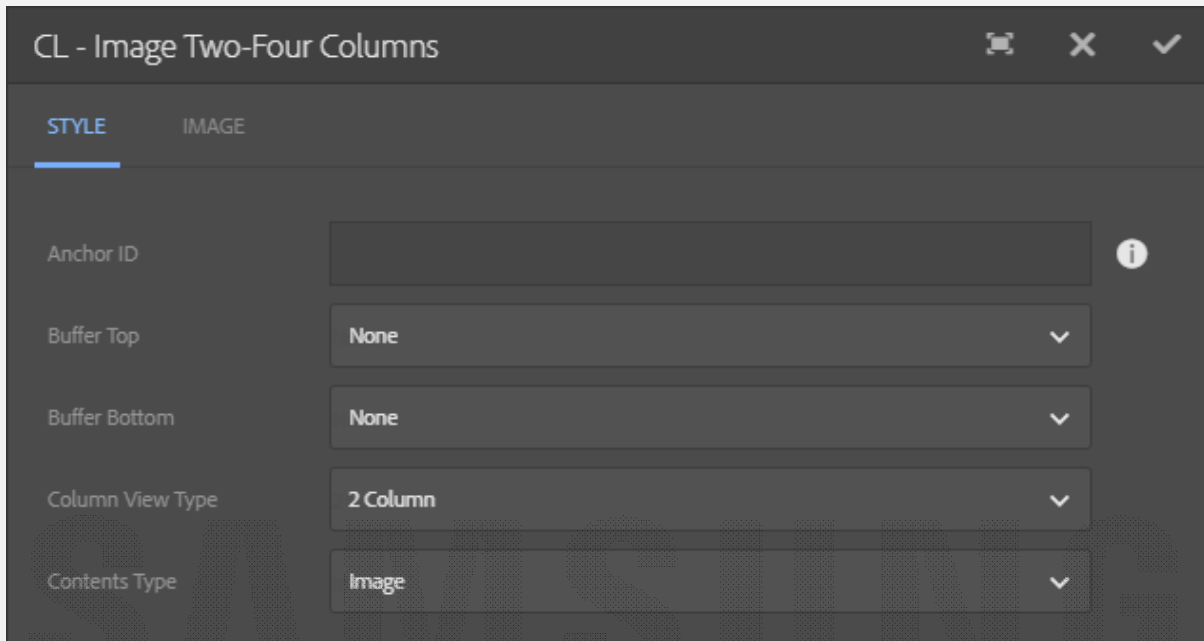
Component Detail

(CL - Image Two-Four Columns)



Component Detail

(CL - Image Two-Four Columns)



[Dialog]



[Front]

Component Detail

(CL - Image Two-Four Columns)

To be _ Option



Column View Type : 2 Column / Contents Type: Image



Column View Type : 3 Column / Contents Type: Image



Column View Type : 4 Column / Contents Type: Image

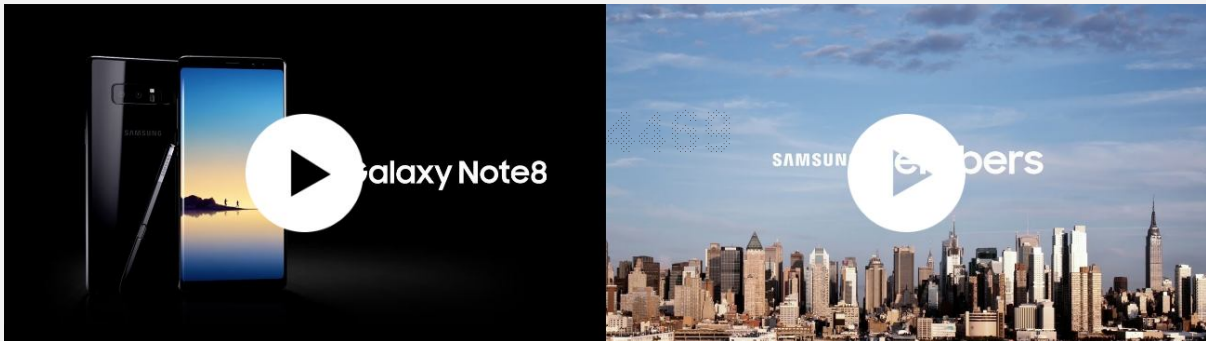
Component Detail

(CL - Image Two-Four Columns)

To be _ Option



Column View Type : 2 Column / Contents Type: Image / Carousel



Column View Type : 2 Column / Contents Type: Video

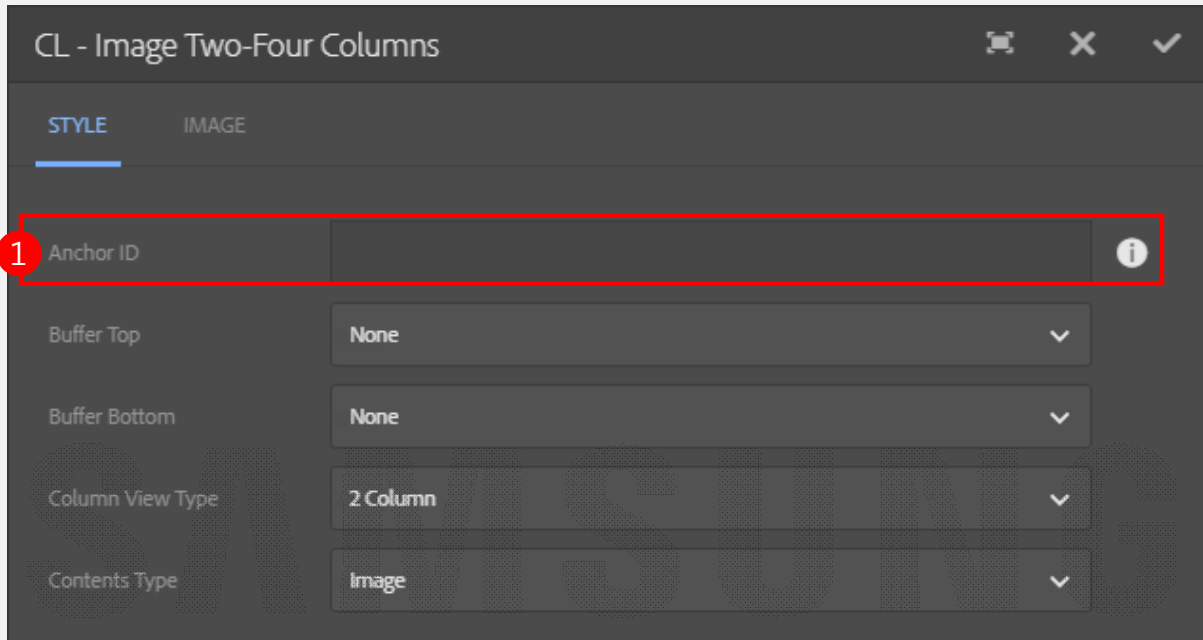


Column View Type : 3 Column / Contents Type: Video

Component Detail

(CL - Image Two-Four Columns)

STYLE



1. Anchor ID

- Only words can be used with ID
- Unable to process spacing
- ID begins only with upper case letters (can not start with digits, special characters etc.)
- Available special characters : hyphen(-), underbar(_), dot(.)
- Can not use duplicate Anchor ID within a page

i Tool Tip :

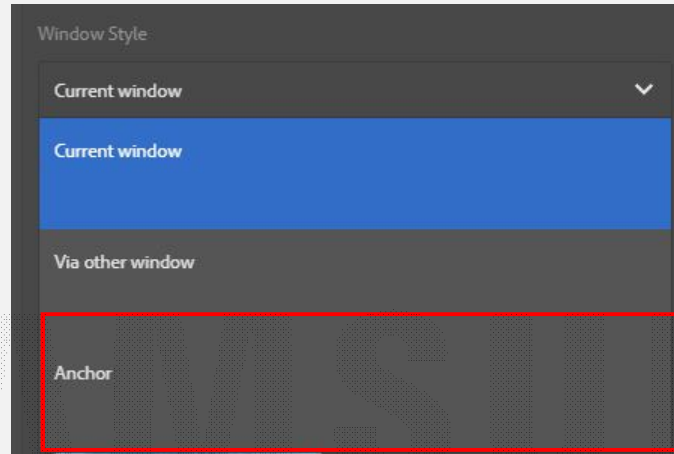
Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

(CL - Image Two-Four Columns)

To be

Move to component that contains an Anchor ID within a page

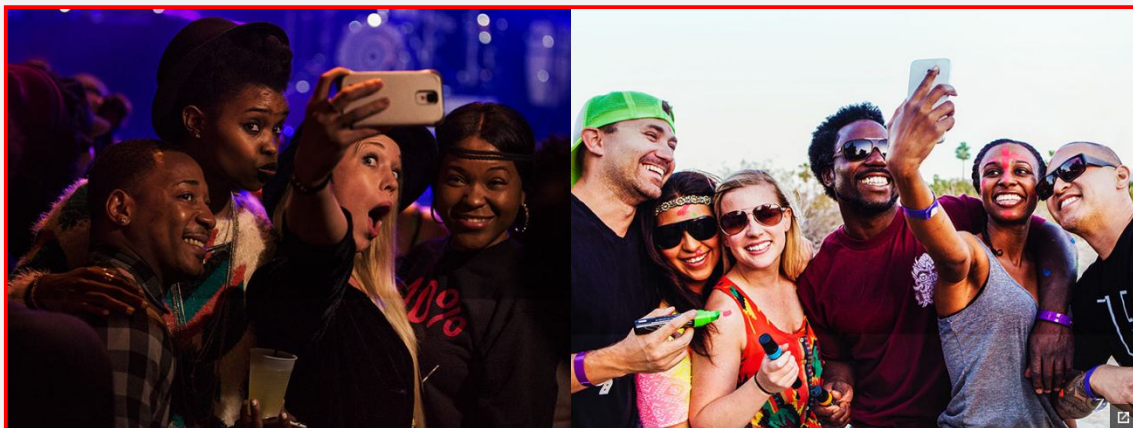


[How to]

1. Window Style > Select Anchor
2. Enter Anchor ID which component will be moved



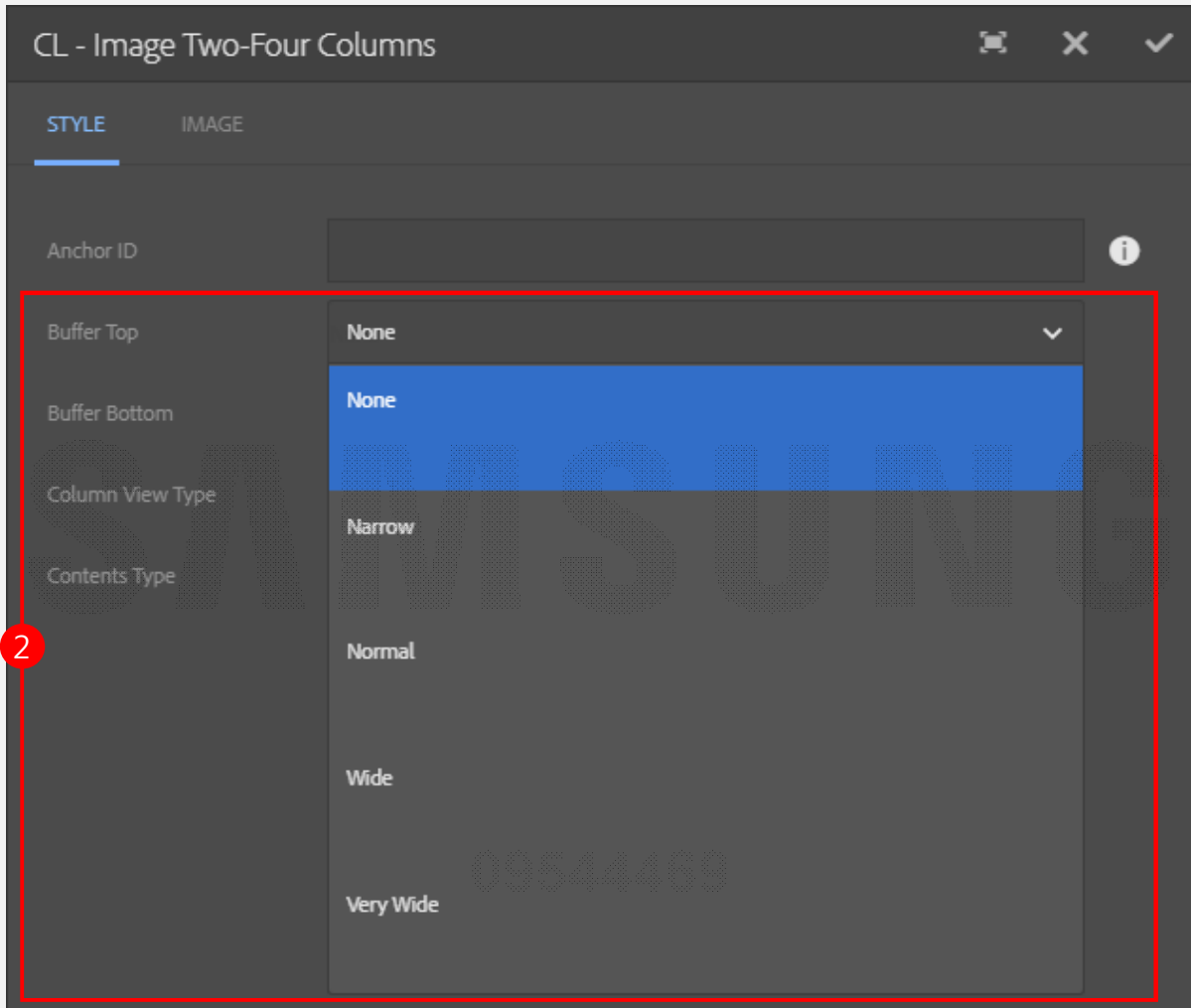
3. (Identical Anchor ID) Focus moved as Component



Component Detail

(CL - Image Two-Four Columns)

STYLE



2. Buffer Top / Buffer Bottom (Common)

- Provide component upper/lower spacing settings
- None : 0px
- Narrow : 2px
- Normal : 13px
- Wide : 32px
- Very wide : 42px

Component Detail

(CL - Image Two-Four Columns)

To be



None



Narrow



Normal



Wide

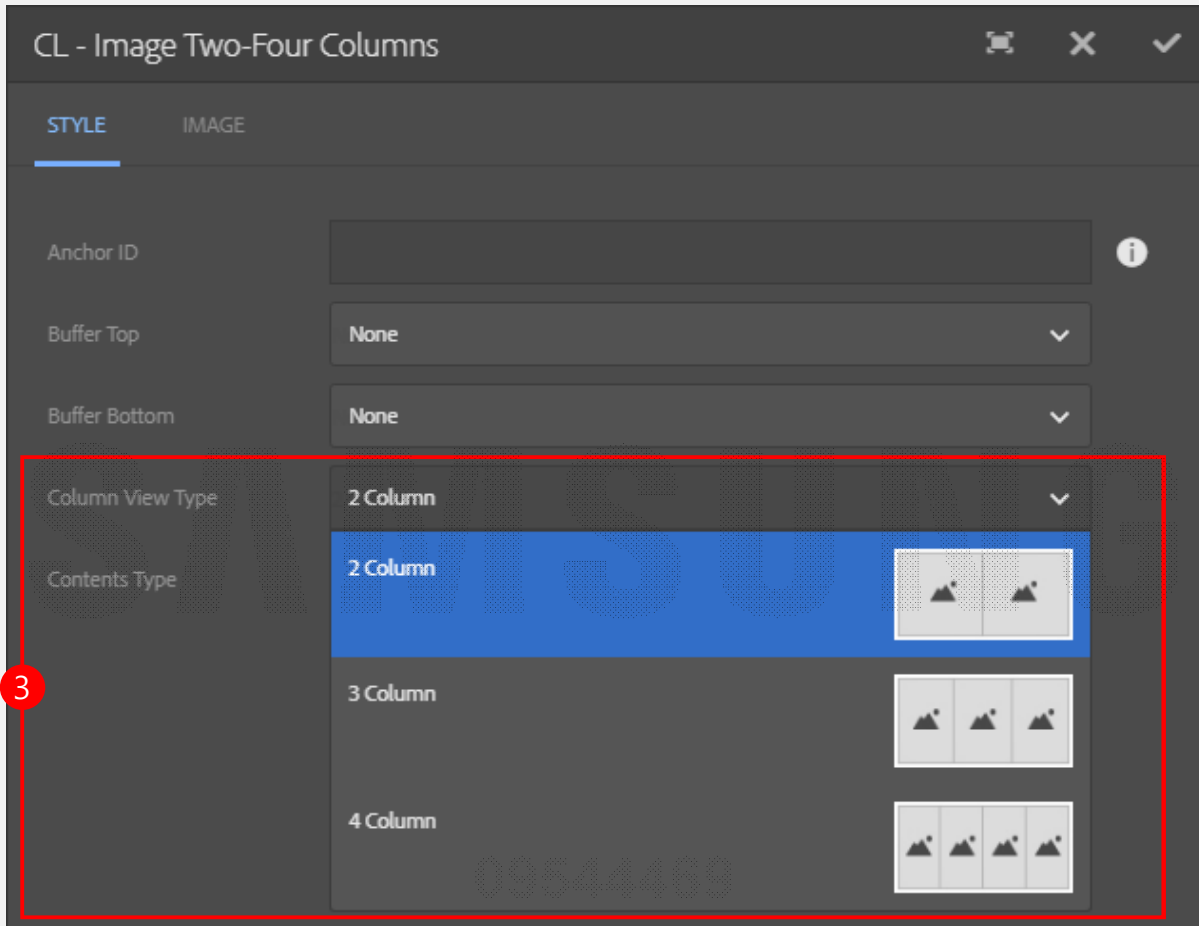


Very Wide

Component Detail

(CL - Image Two-Four Columns)

STYLE



3. Column View Type

- Set the number of columns in Front
- 2 Column
- 3 Column
- 4 Column

Component Detail

(CL - Image Two-Four Columns)

To be



2 Column



3 Column

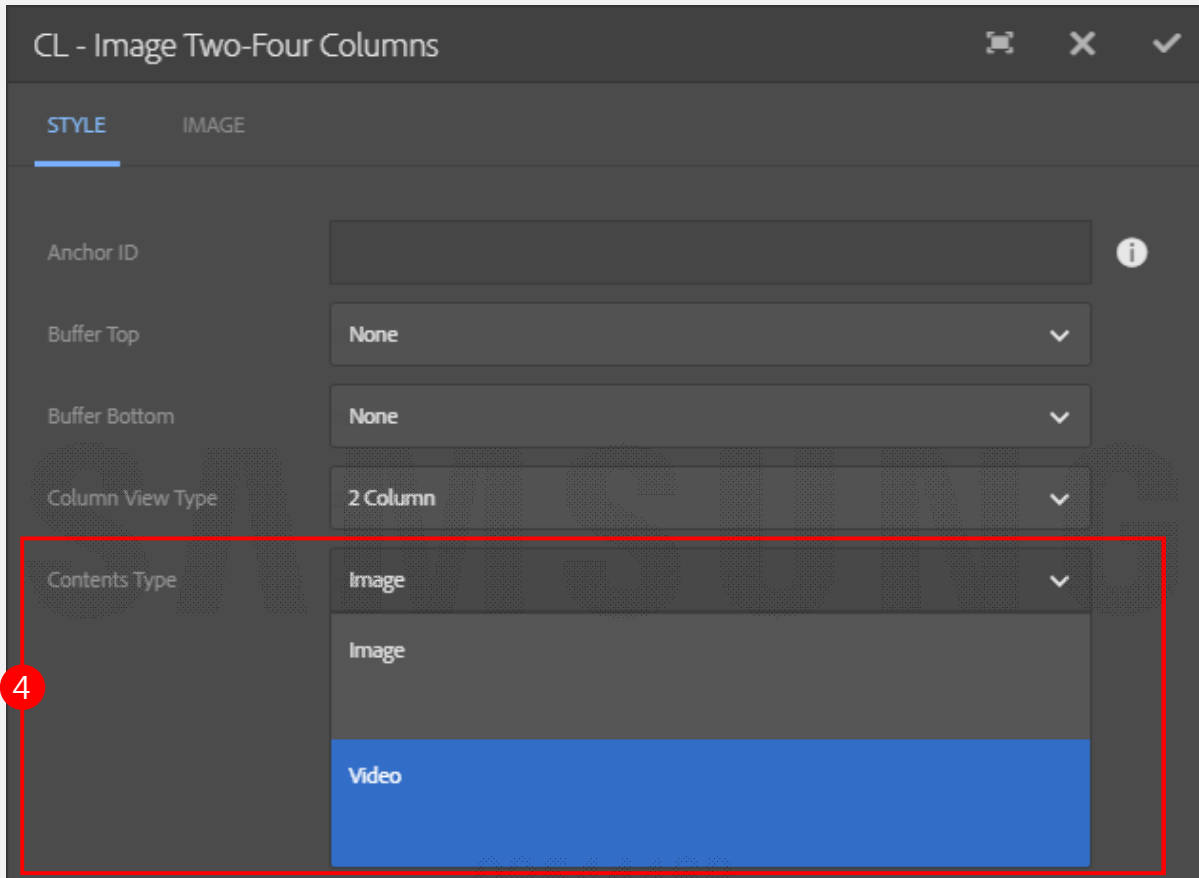


4 Column

Component Detail

(CL - Image Two-Four Columns)

STYLE



4. Contents Type

- Set the component contents type
- Image
- Video
- * Activate selected item

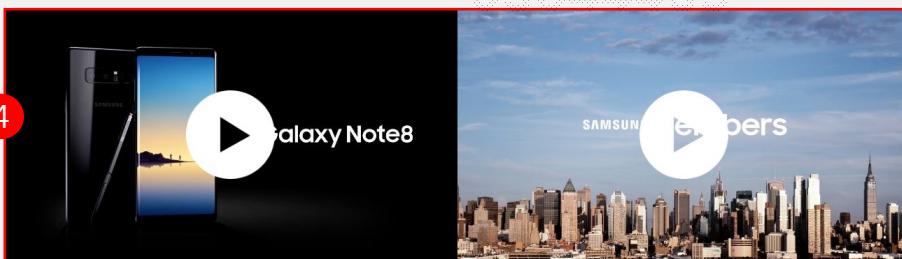
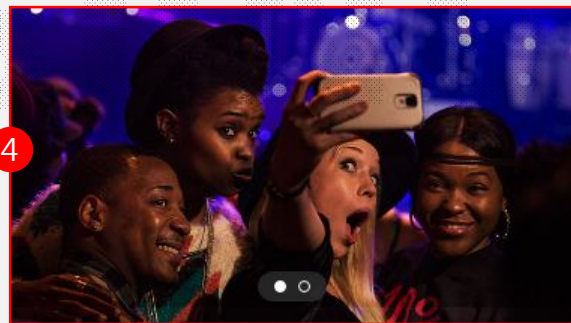
Component Detail

(CL - Image Two-Four Columns)

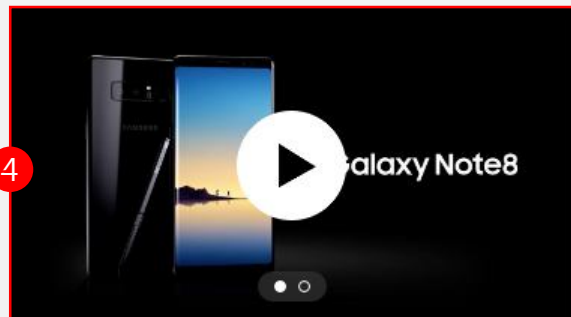
To be



Image
(Desktop / Mobile)



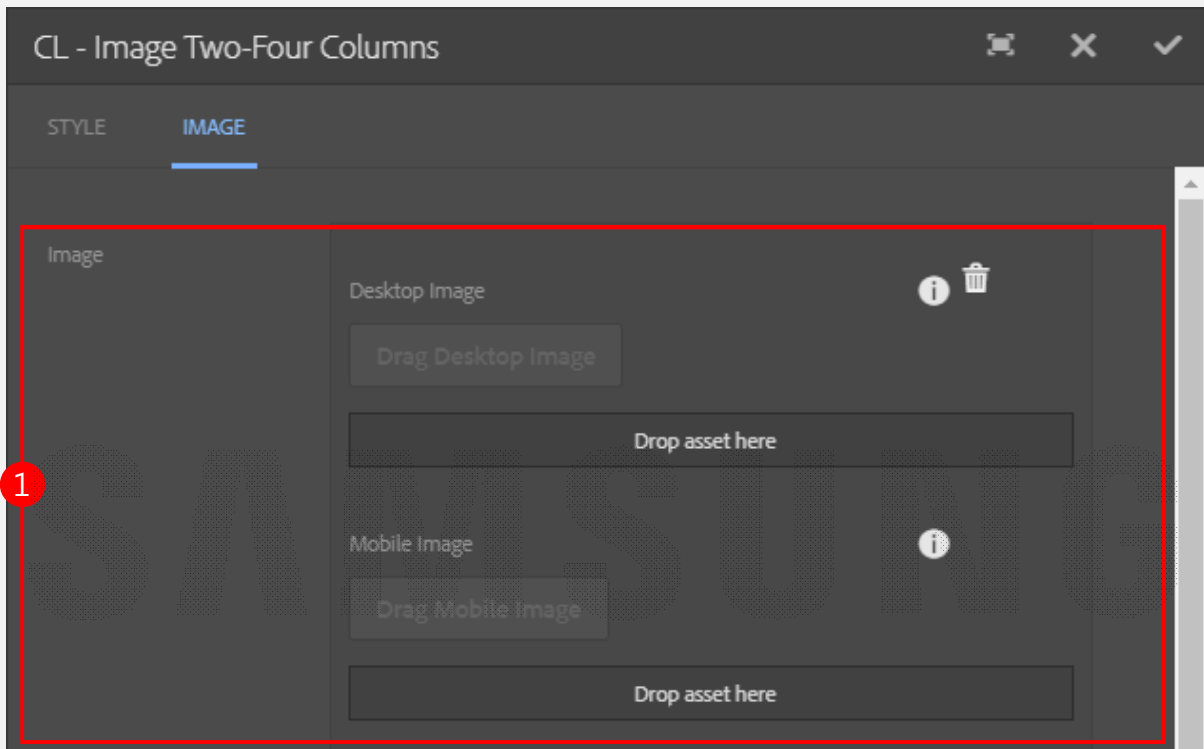
Video
(Desktop / Mobile)



Component Detail

(CL - Image Two-Four Columns)

IMAGE



1. Desktop Image / Mobile Image

- Drag & Drop the image to be entered in the Asset Box
 - Recommend for uploading each Desktop Image and Mobile Image as a recommended image size
 - If only one of the Desktop/Mobile Image is registered among the many, non-registered categories are provided by resizing based on the registered images
 - Recommended Size for Desktop Image : 2 Column 720 * 540 / 3 Column 480 * 360
4 Column 360 * 270 / Recommended size for Mobile Image : 720 * 405
- i** Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

Component Detail

(CL - Image Two-Four Columns)

IMAGE

CL - Image Two-Four Columns

STYLE IMAGE

Image Title ⓘ

Image Title (English) ⓘ

Alternative Text ⓘ

Image Link

2. Image Title / Image Title (English)

- Image Title
Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front
- ⓘ Tool Tip :
Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.
- Image Title (English) : Input an English version of Image Title
- ⓘ Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

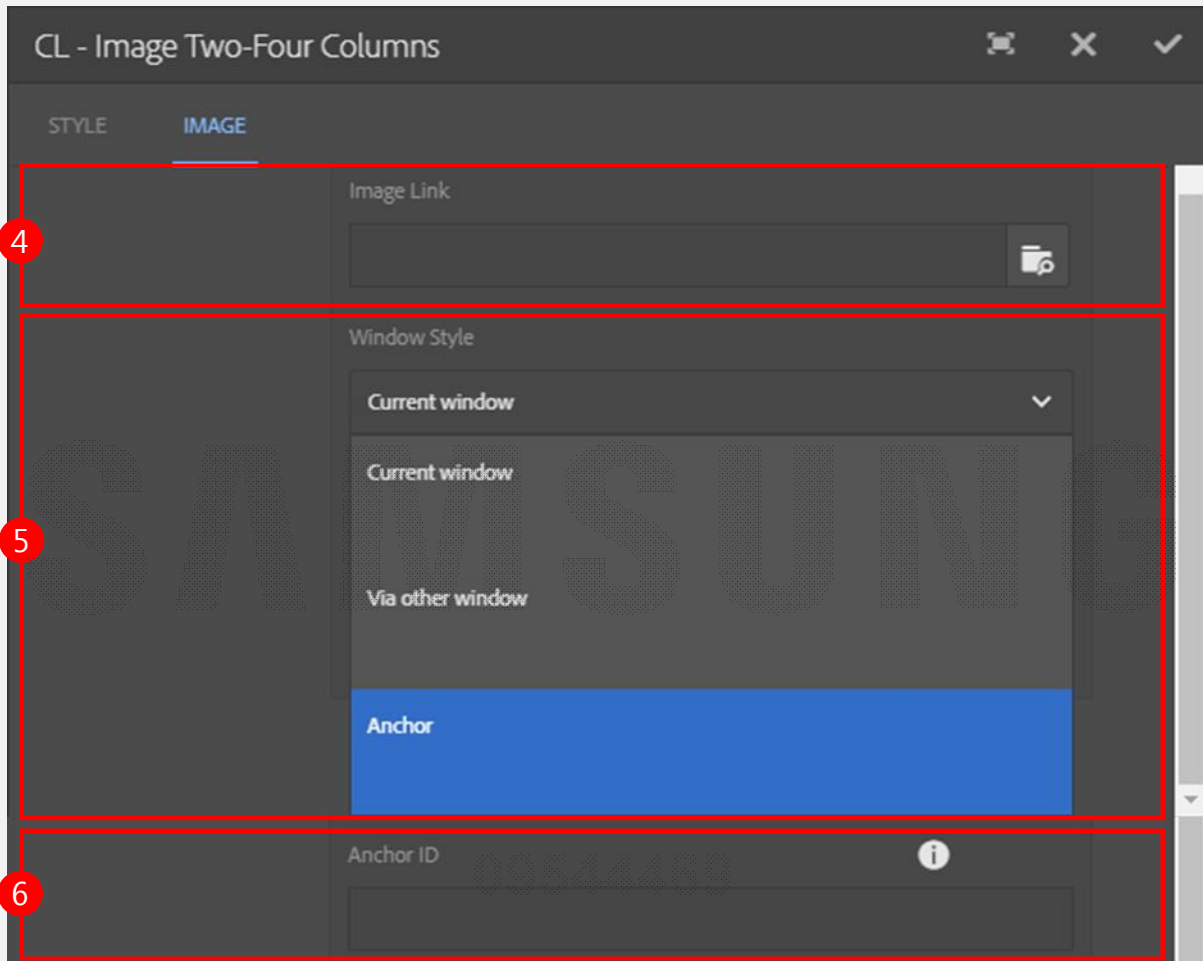
3. Alternative Text

- Enter the text that is exposed to the Image Alt value
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Do not provide an identical Image Title and Alternative Text
- ⓘ Tool Tip :
Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

Component Detail

(CL - Image Two-Four Columns)

IMAGE



4. Image Link

- Enter Current window, Via other window for connection
- In case of internal link, it is recommended to input link through Path Browser

5. Window Style

- Current window : Move link from current window
- Via other window : Move to a new window
- Anchor ID : Move to a component that has an Anchor ID within a page

6. Anchor ID

- Input component's Anchor ID



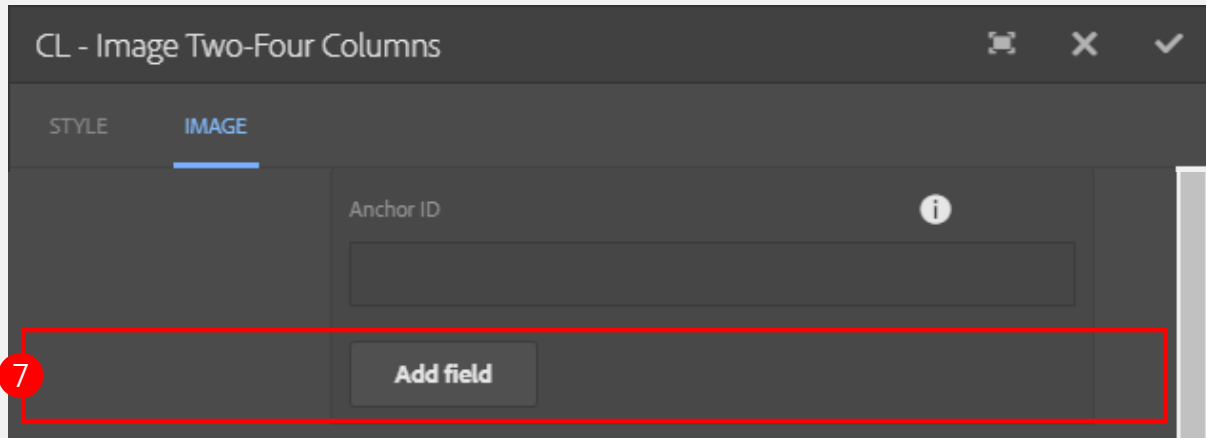
Tool Tip :

Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

(CL - Image Two-Four Columns)

IMAGE



7. Add Field

- Provide additional input area when clicking button
- No MAX limit
- Apply Carousel when input more than Column View Type
- Add Category : Desktop Image / Mobile Image / Image Title / Image Title (English) / Alternative Text / Image Link / Window Style / Anchor ID

To be



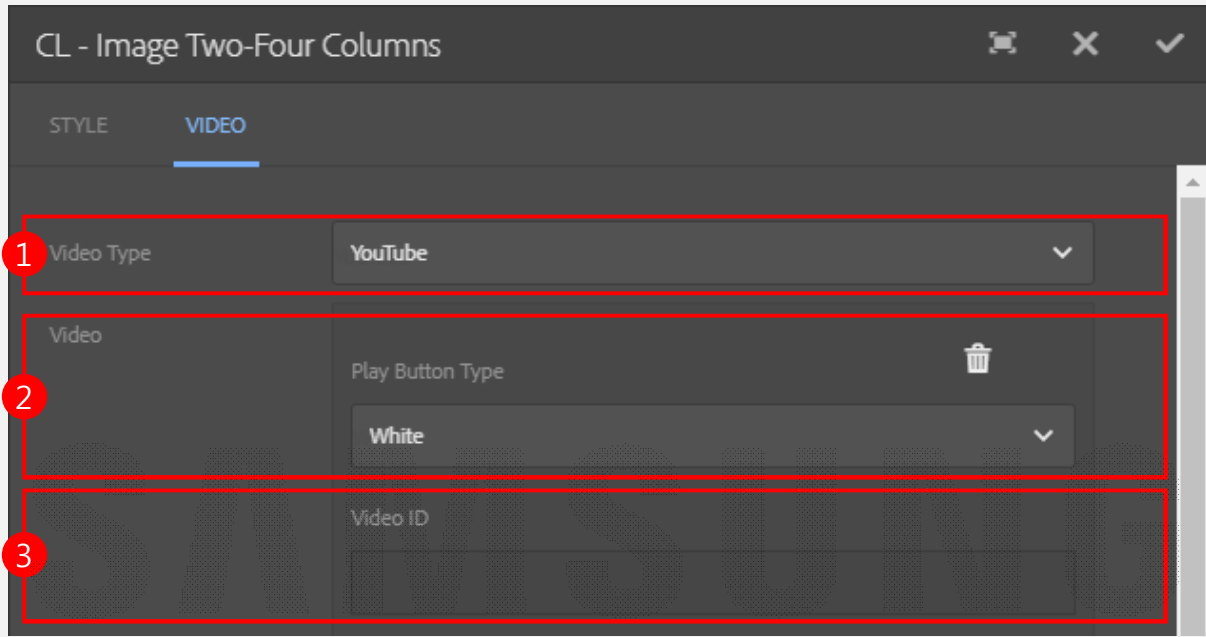
Image

Add Field

Component Detail

(CL - Image Two-Four Columns)

VIDEO (Youtube)



1. Video Type

- Set Video type
- Youtube
- Brightcove
- MP4

2. Play Button Type

- Set the type of Video Play Button
- White (Default)
- Black

3. Video ID

- Input Video ID if the type is Youtube or Brightcove
- Input ID of Video

Component Detail

(CL - Image Two-Four Columns)

VIDEO (Youtube)

CL - Image Two-Four Columns

STYLE VIDEO

Video Title *i*

Video Title (English) *i*

Video Alternative Text *i*

4. Video Title / Video Title (English)

- Video Title
Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front
- i* Tool Tip :
Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.
- Video Title (English) : Input an English version
- i* Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

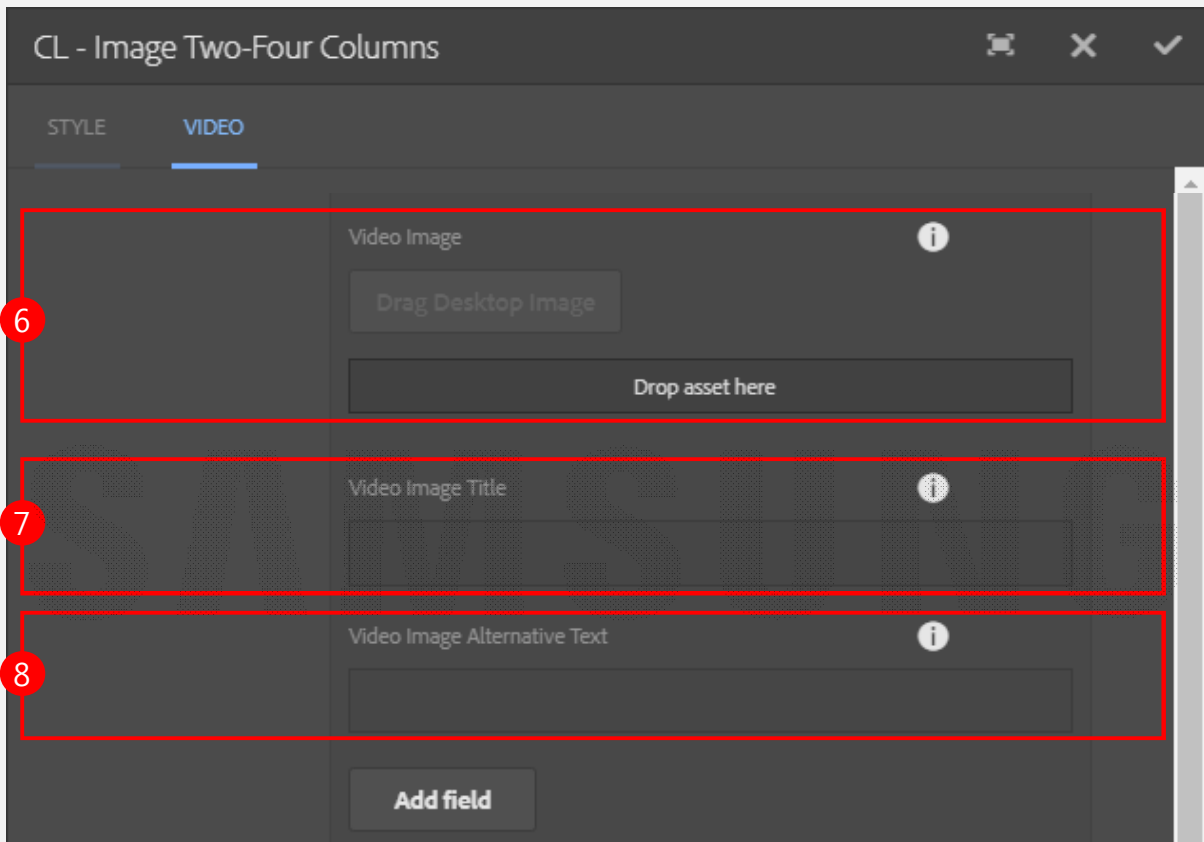
5. Video Alternative Text

- Enter the text that is exposed to the Video Alt value
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Do not provide an identical Video Title and Alternative Text
- i* Tool Tip :
Do not input or use same word as Video File Title.

Component Detail

(CL - Image Two-Four Columns)

VIDEO (Youtube)



09544469

6. Video Image

- Drag & Drop feature
- Thumbnail Image
- i** Tool Tip : If Type is Brightcove and MP4, you Required Input Video Image

7. Video Image Title

- Input Video Image Title
- Text below Thumbnail image
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Do not provide an identical Video Image Title and Alternative Text
- i** Tool Tip : Do not input or use same word as Video Image Alternative Title.

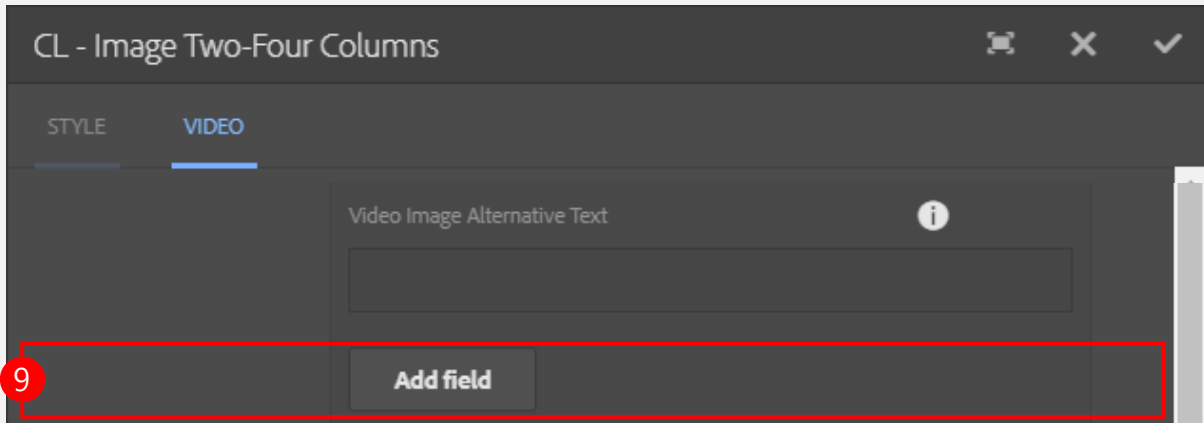
8. Video Image Alternative Text

- Input the text which is exposed as Video Image Alt value
- i** Tool Tip : Do not input or use same word as Video Image Title.

Component Detail

(CL - Image Two-Four Columns)

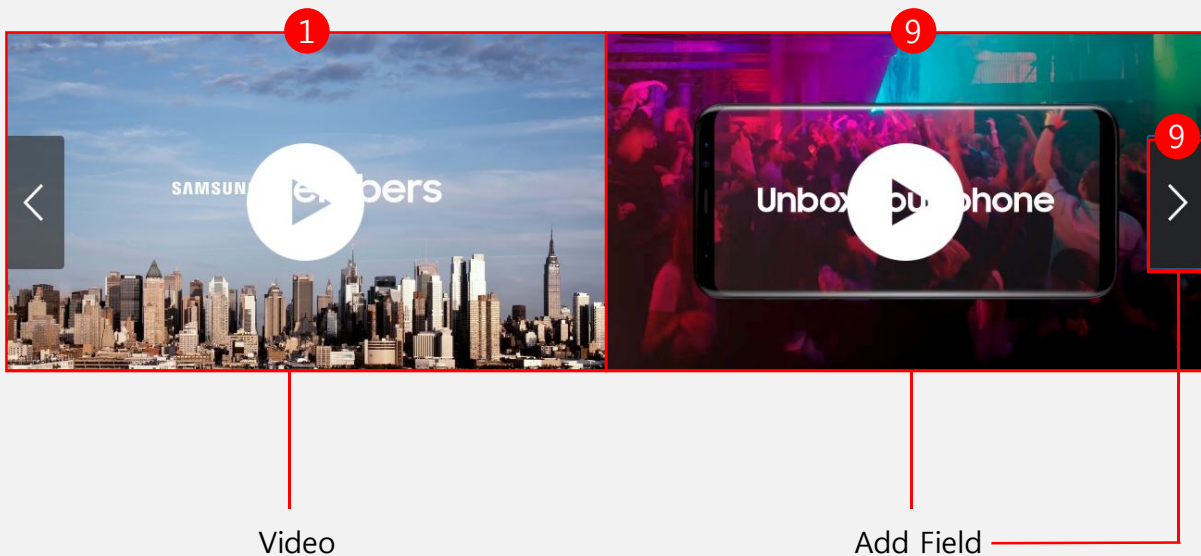
VIDEO (Youtube)



9. Add Field

- Provide additional input area when clicking button
- No MAX limit
- Apply Carousel when input more than Column View Type
- Add Category : Play Button Type / Video ID / Video Title / Video Title (English) / Video Alternative Text / Video Image / Video Image Title / Video Image Alternative Text

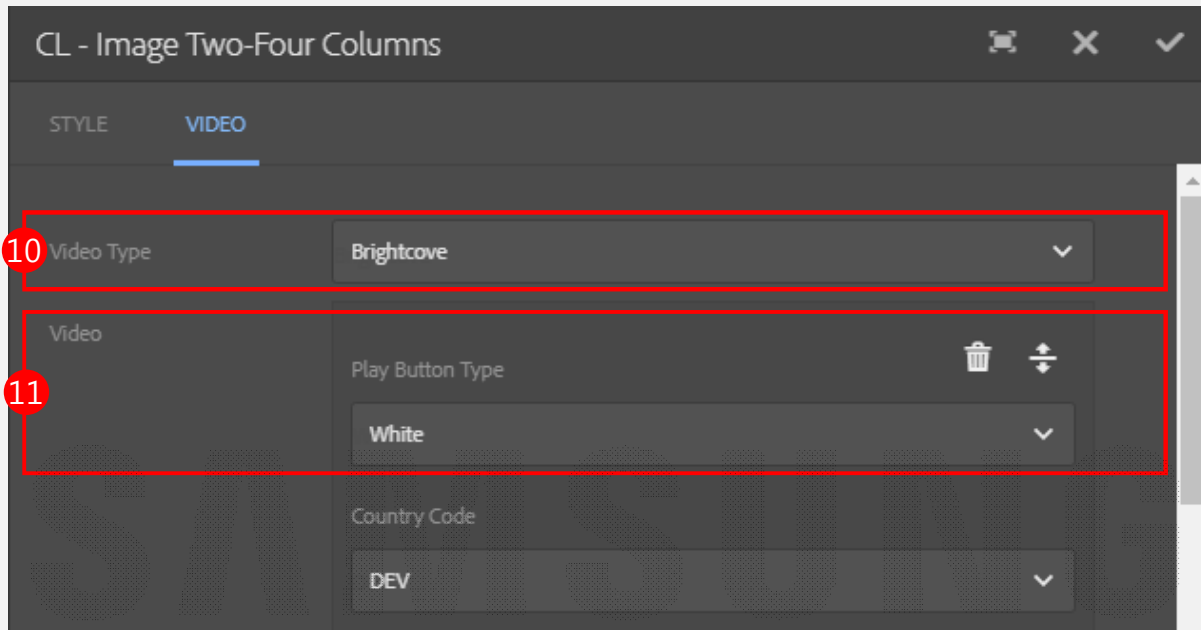
To be



Component Detail

(CL - Image Two-Four Columns)

VIDEO (Brightcove)



10. Video Type

- Set Video Type
- Youtube
- Brightcove
- MP4

09544469

11. Play Button Type

- Set Video Play Button Type
- White (Default)
- Black

Component Detail

(CL - Image Two-Four Columns)

VIDEO (Brightcove)

CL - Image Two-Four Columns

STYLE VIDEO

Video

Country Code

DEV

DEV

LIVE

GLOBAL

Africa (N_AFRICA)

Africa Pan (AFRICA_EN)

Video ID

12. Country Code

- Select Country Code
- Enter Type of Youtube, Brightcove

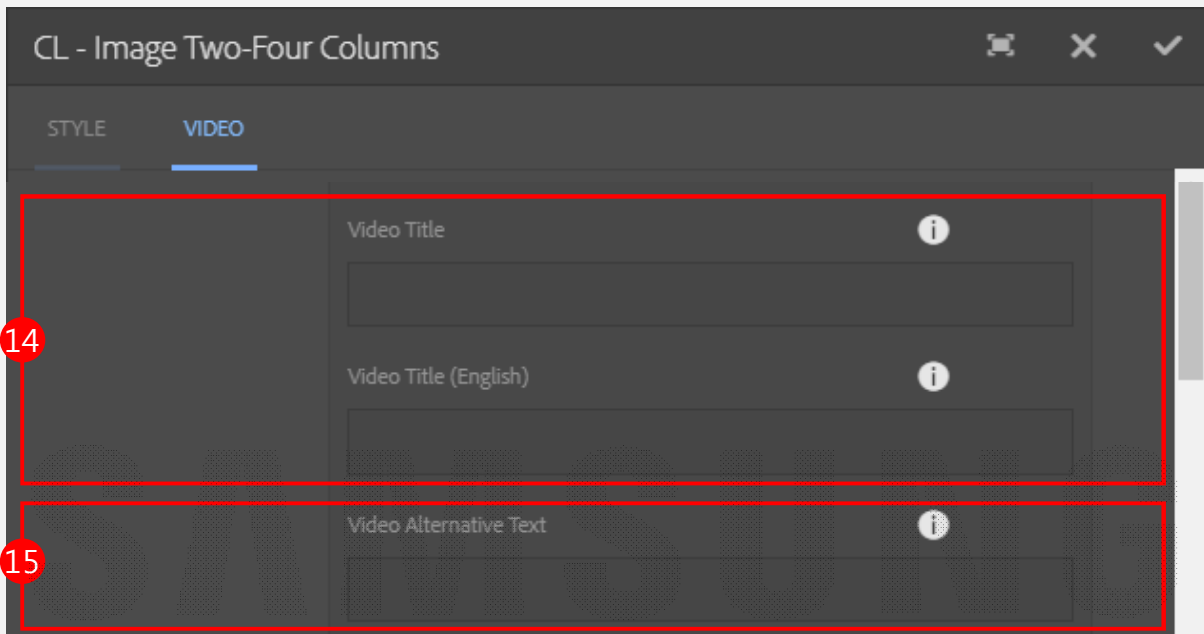
13. Video ID

- Input Video ID if the Type is Youtube or Brightcove
- Input Video's ID

Component Detail

(CL - Image Two-Four Columns)

VIDEO (Brightcove)



14. Video Title / Video Title (English)

- Video Title
Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front
- i** Tool Tip :
Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

- Video Title (English) : English Version of Video Title
- i** Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

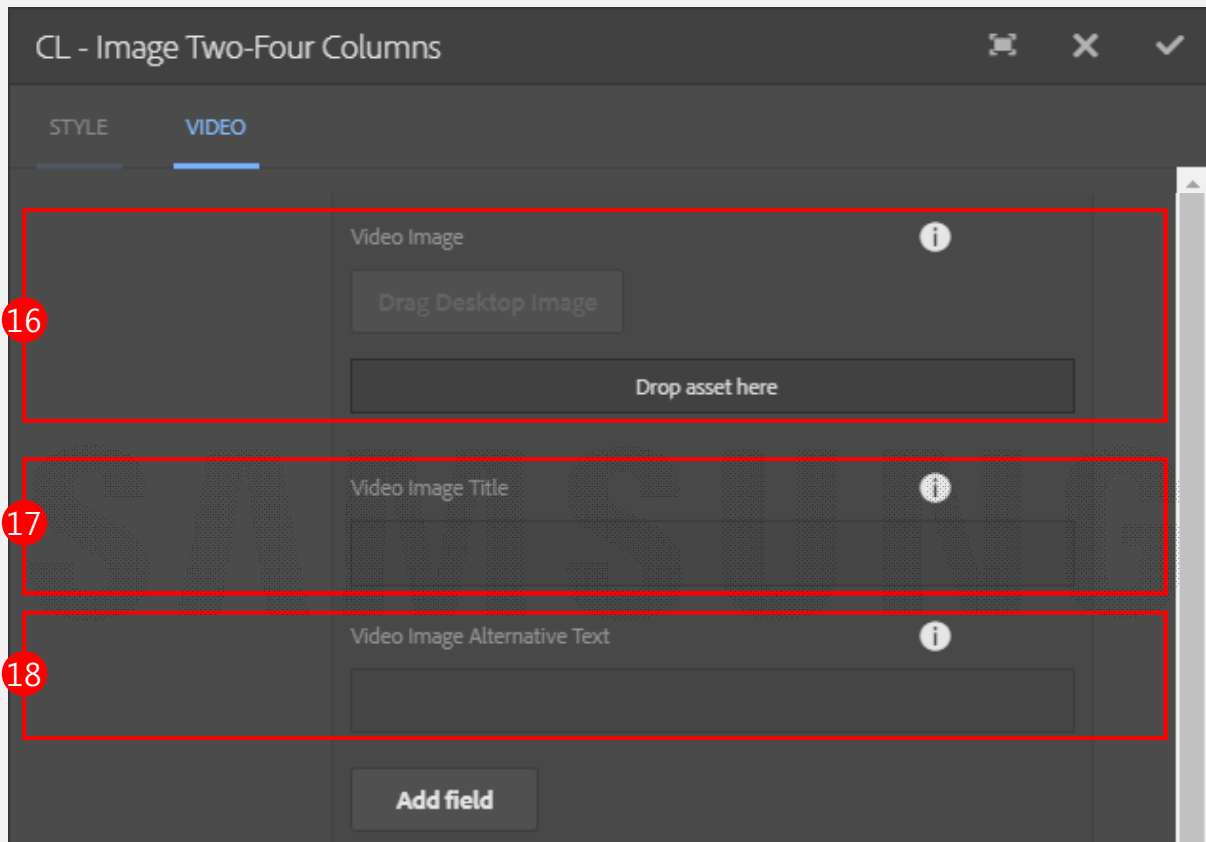
15. Video Alternative Text

- Enter the text that is exposed to the Video Alt value
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
- i** Tool Tip :
Do not input or use same word as Video File Title.

Component Detail

(CL - Image Two-Four Columns)

VIDEO (Brightcove)



09544469

16. Video Image

- Drag and Drop function
- Thumbnail image
- i** Tool Tip : If Type is Brightcove and MP4, you Required Input Video Image

17. Video Image Title

- Input Video Image Title
- Text below Thumbnail image
- Provide a textual alternative of the content
- Do not input or use same word as Video Image Title or Video Alternative text
- i** Tool Tip : Do not input or use same word as Video Image Alternative Title.

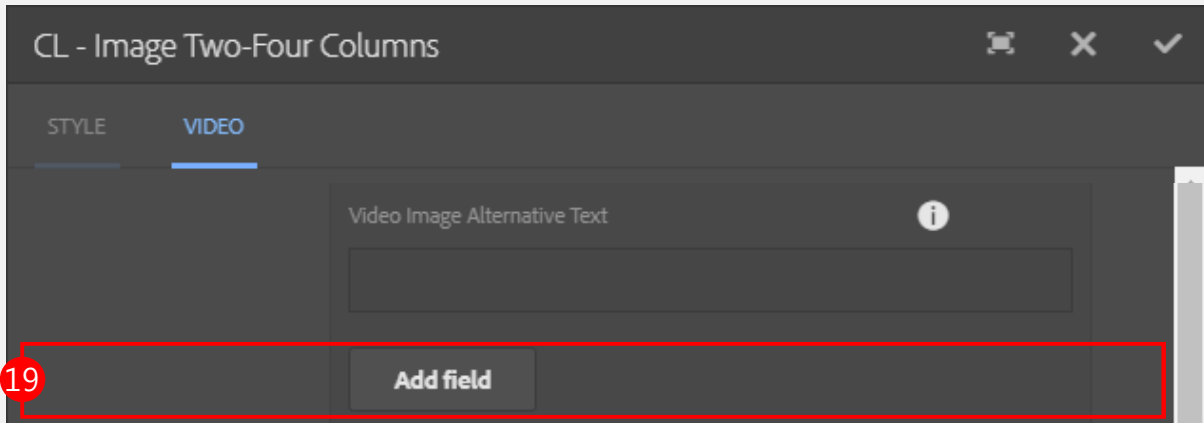
18. Video Image Alternative Text

- Enter Video Alt text
- i** Tool Tip : Do not input or use same word as Video Image Title.

Component Detail

(CL - Image Two-Four Columns)

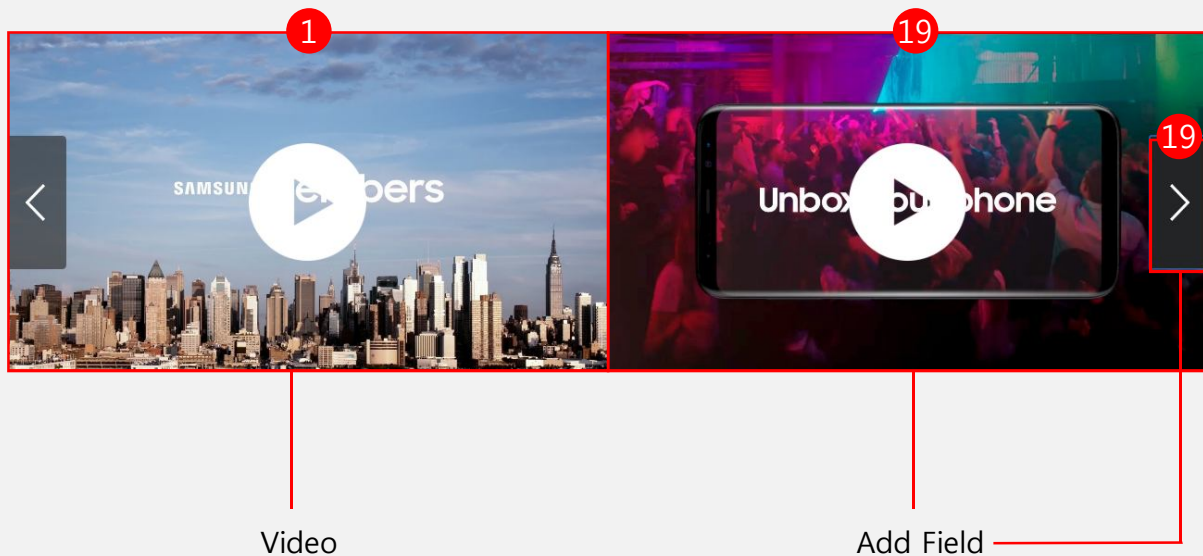
VIDEO (Brightcove)



19. Add Field

- Provide additional input area when clicking button
- No MAX limit
- Apply Carousel when input more than Column View Type
- Add Category : Play Button Type / Country Code / Video ID / Video Title / Video Title (English) / Video Alternative Text / Video Image / Video Image Title / Video Image Alternative Text

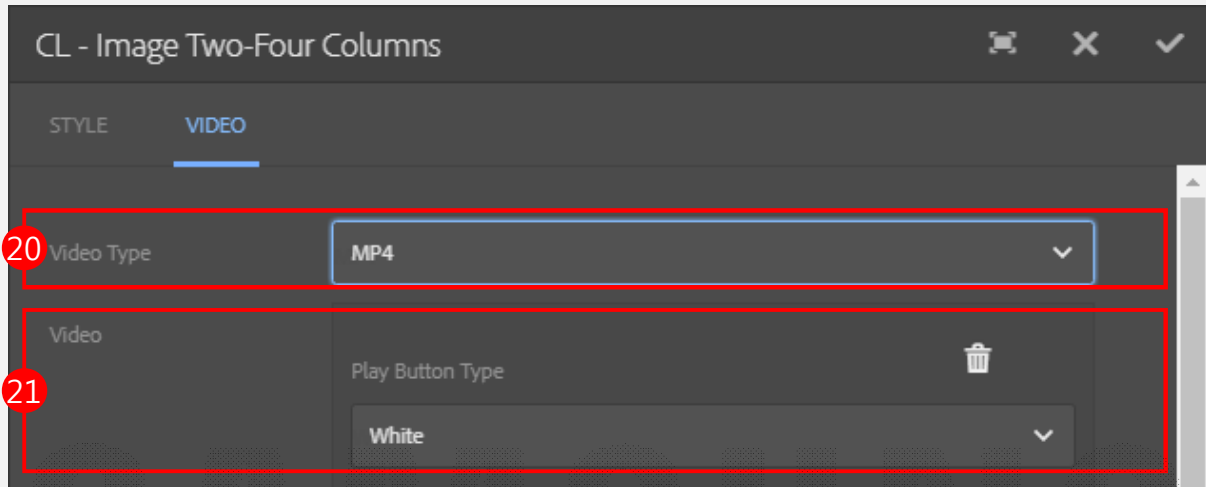
To be



Component Detail

(CL - Image Two-Four Columns)

VIDEO (MP4)



20. Video Type

- Set Video Type
- Youtube
- Brightcove
- MP4

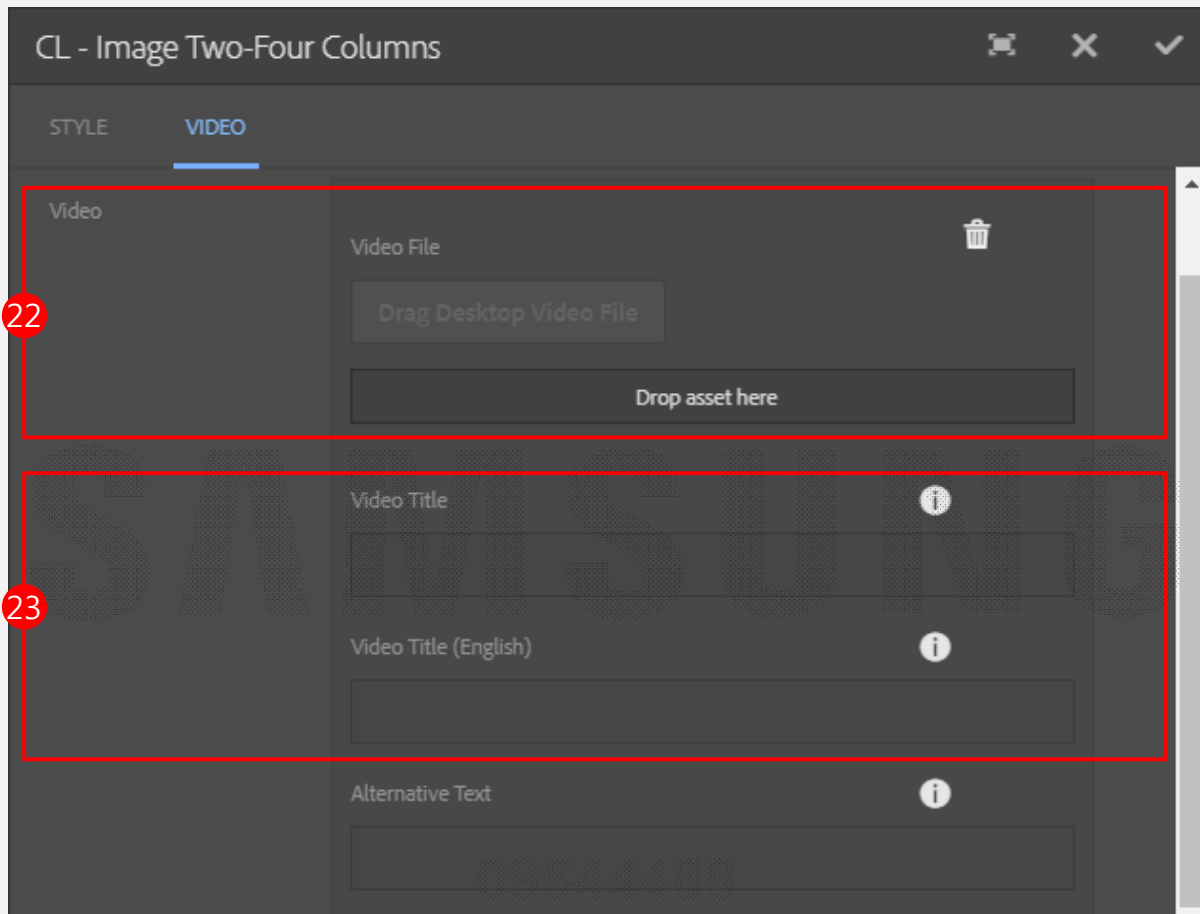
21. Play Button Type

- Set Video Play Button Type
- White (Default)
- Black

Component Detail

(CL - Image Two-Four Columns)

VIDEO (MP4)



22. Video File

- Input if the Type is MP4
- Drag and Drop feature
- Generate Clear button after drag Video
- Delete inserted Video when clicking Clear button

23. Video Title / Video Title (English)

- Video Title
Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on a corresponding image at Front
- i** Tool Tip :
Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.
- i** Video Title (English) : Input an English version of Video Title
Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

Component Detail

(CL - Image Two-Four Columns)

VIDEO (MP4)

CL - Image Two-Four Columns

STYLE VIDEO

Video Title *i*

Video Title (English) *i*

Video Alternative Text *i*

24

24. Video Alternative Text

- Enter the text that is exposed to the Video Alt value
 - Only MP4 is relevant
 - If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
 - Do not provide an identical Video Title and Video Alternative Text
- i* Tool Tip :
Do not input or use same word as Video File Title.

Component Detail

(CL - Image Two-Four Columns)

VIDEO (MP4)

CL - Image Two-Four Columns

STYLE VIDEO

25 Video Image

Drag Desktop Image

Drop asset here

26 Video Image Title

27 Video Image Alternative Text

Add field

09544469

25. Video Image

- Drag & Drop feature
- Thumbnail Image

i Tool Tip : If Type is Brightcove and MP4, you Required Input Video Image

26. Video Image Title

- Input Video Image Title
- Text below Thumbnail image
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided

i Tool Tip : Do not input or use same word as Video Image Alternative Title.

27. Video Image Alternative Text

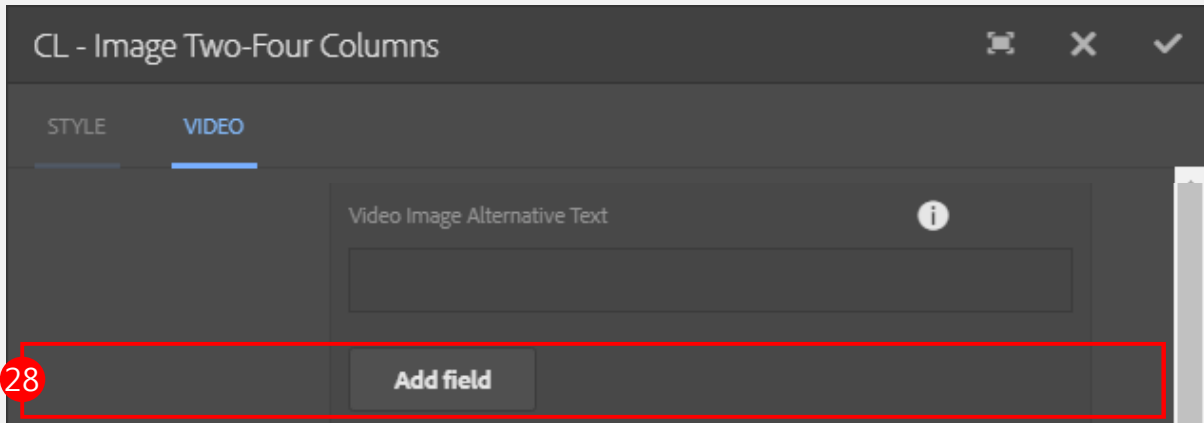
- Enter Video Image Alt text

i Tool Tip : Do not input or use same word as Video Image Title.

Component Detail

(CL - Image Two-Four Columns)

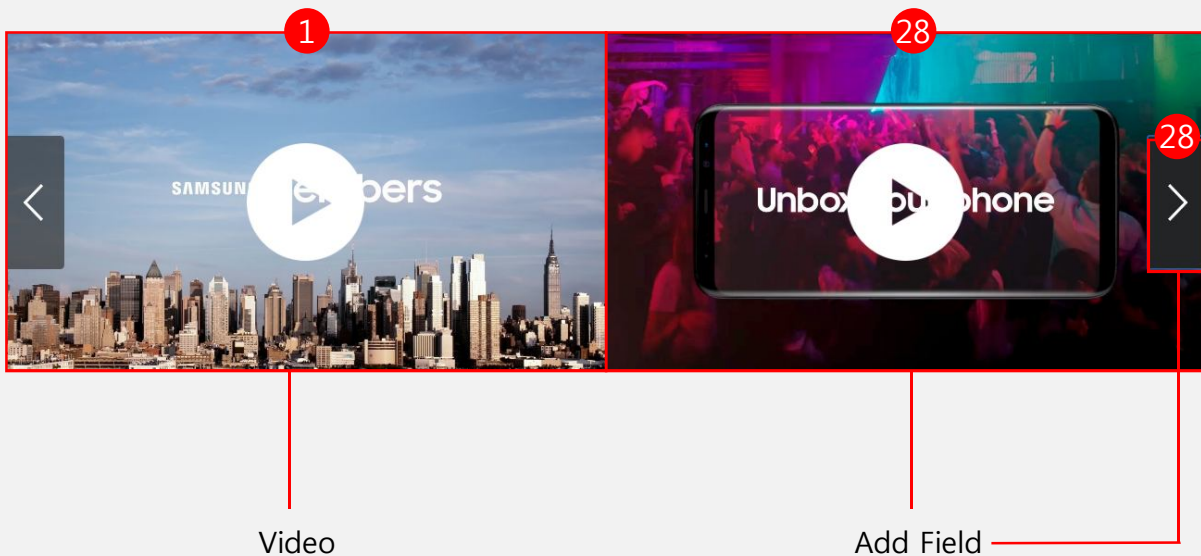
VIDEO (MP4)



28. Add Field

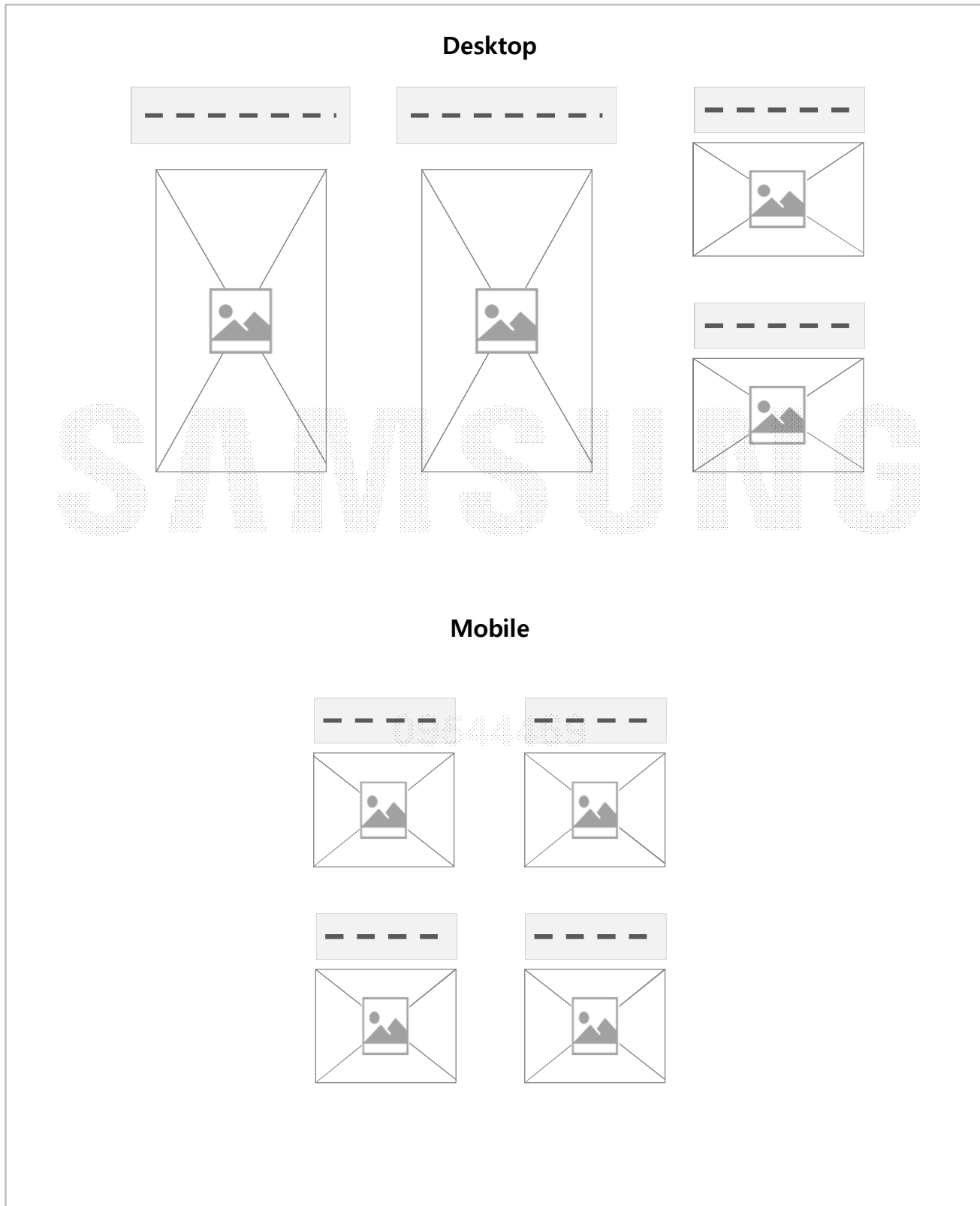
- Provide additional input area when clicking button
- No MAX limit
- Supports Carousel feature if 2 or more areas are equal
- Add Category : Play Button Type / Video File / Video Title / Video Title (English) / Alternative Text / Video Image / Video Image Title / Video Image Alternative Text

To be



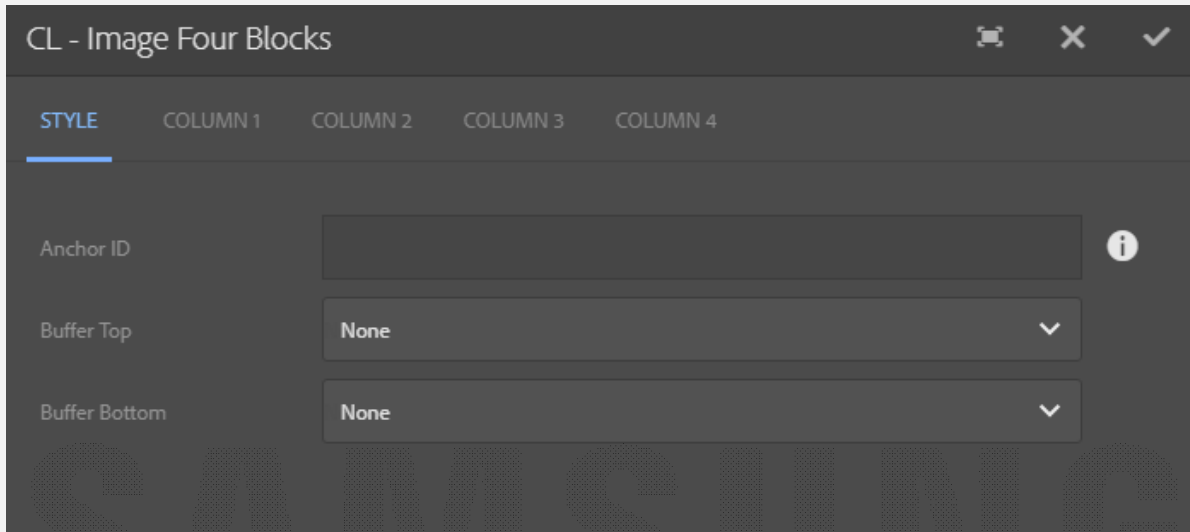
Component Detail

(CL - Image Four Blocks)

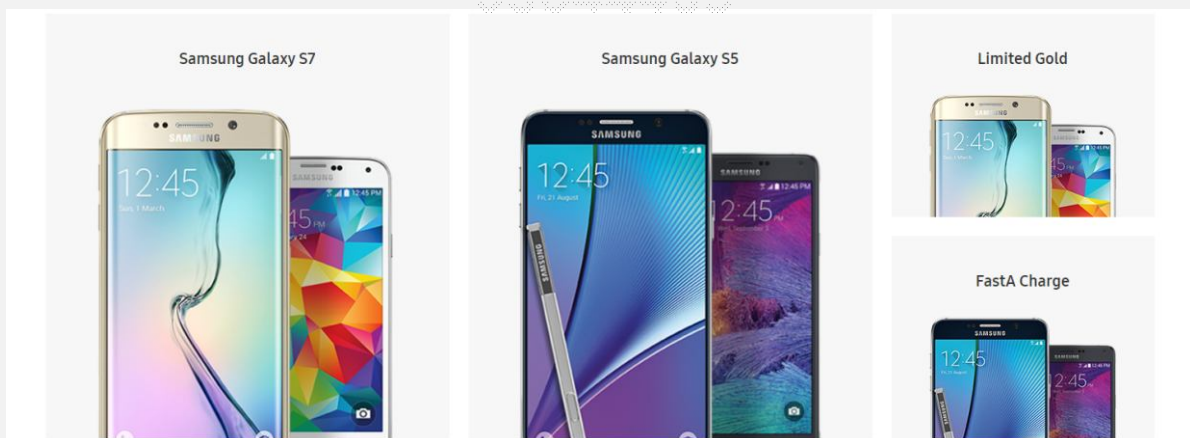


Component Detail

(CL - Image Four Blocks)



[Dialog]

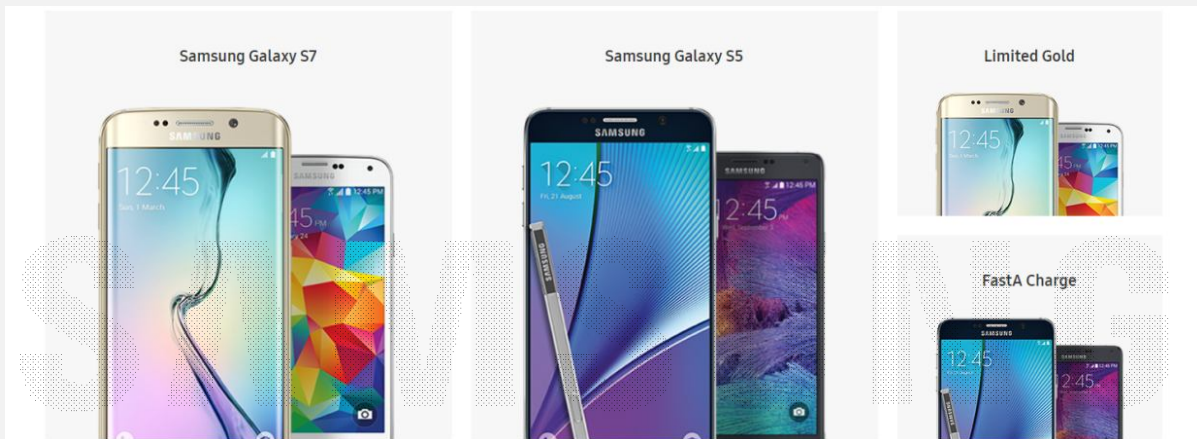


[Front]

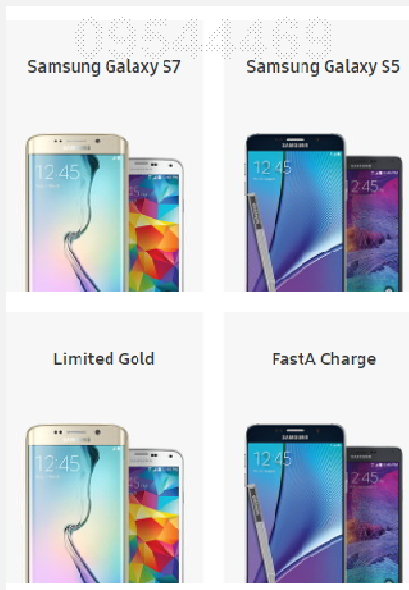
Component Detail

(CL - Image Four Blocks)

To be _ Option



Desktop

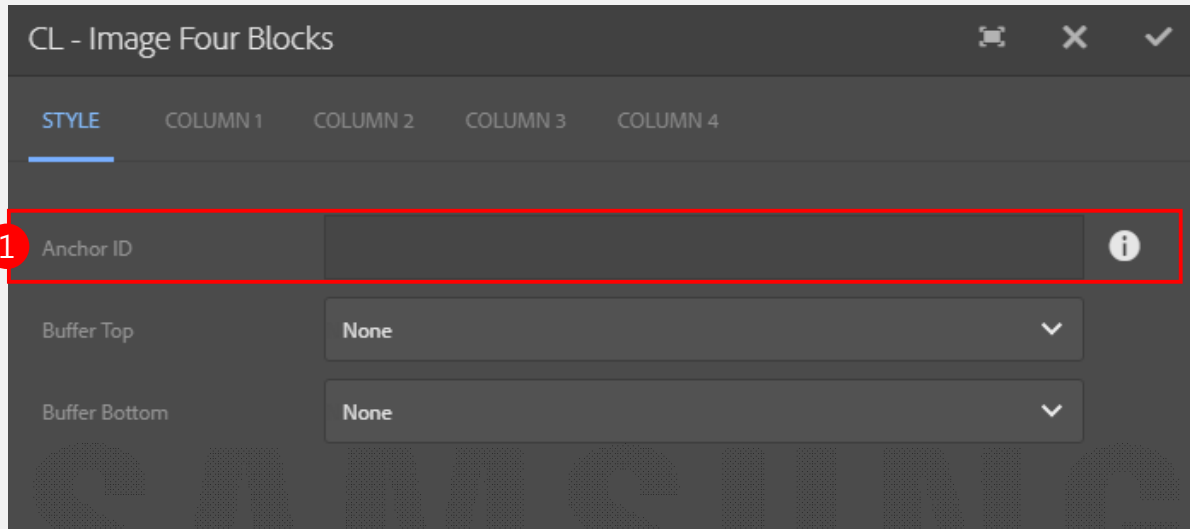


Mobile

Component Detail

(CL - Image Four Blocks)

STYLE



1. Anchor ID

- Only words can be used with ID
- Unable to process spacing
- ID begins only with upper case letters (can not start with digits, special characters etc.)
- Available special characters : hyphen(-), underscore(_), dot(.)
- Can not use duplicate Anchor ID within a page

i Tool Tip :

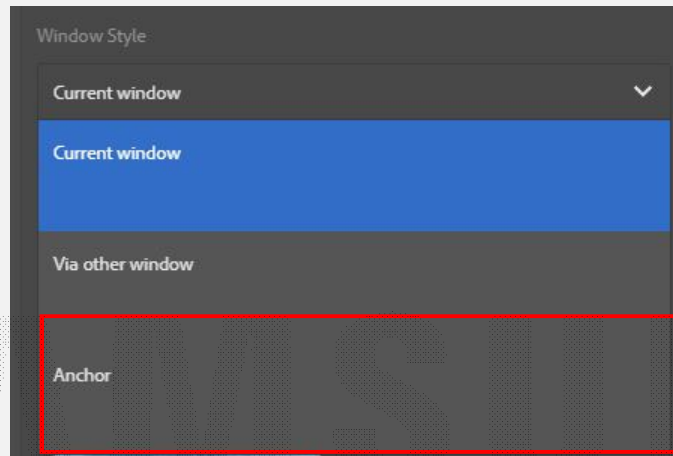
Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

(CL - Image Four Blocks)

To be

Move to component containing Anchor ID on pag

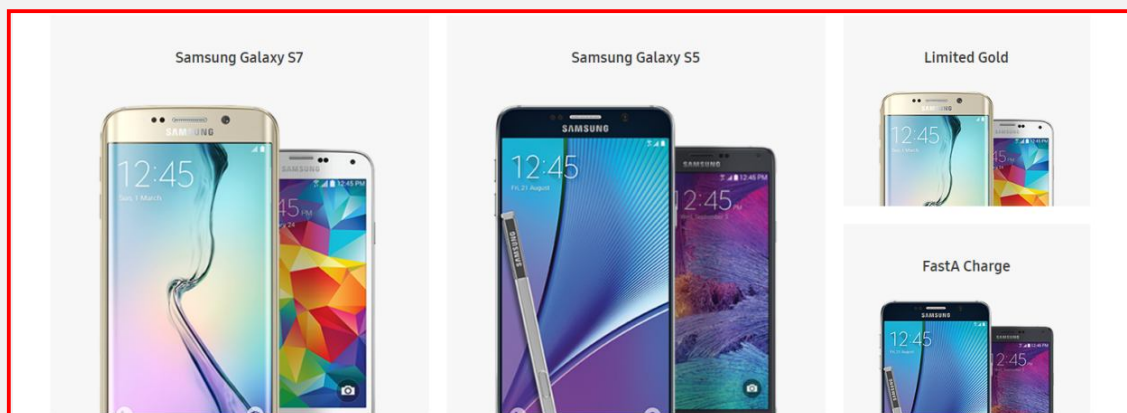


[How to]

1. Window Style > Select Anchor
2. Enter Anchor ID which component will be moved



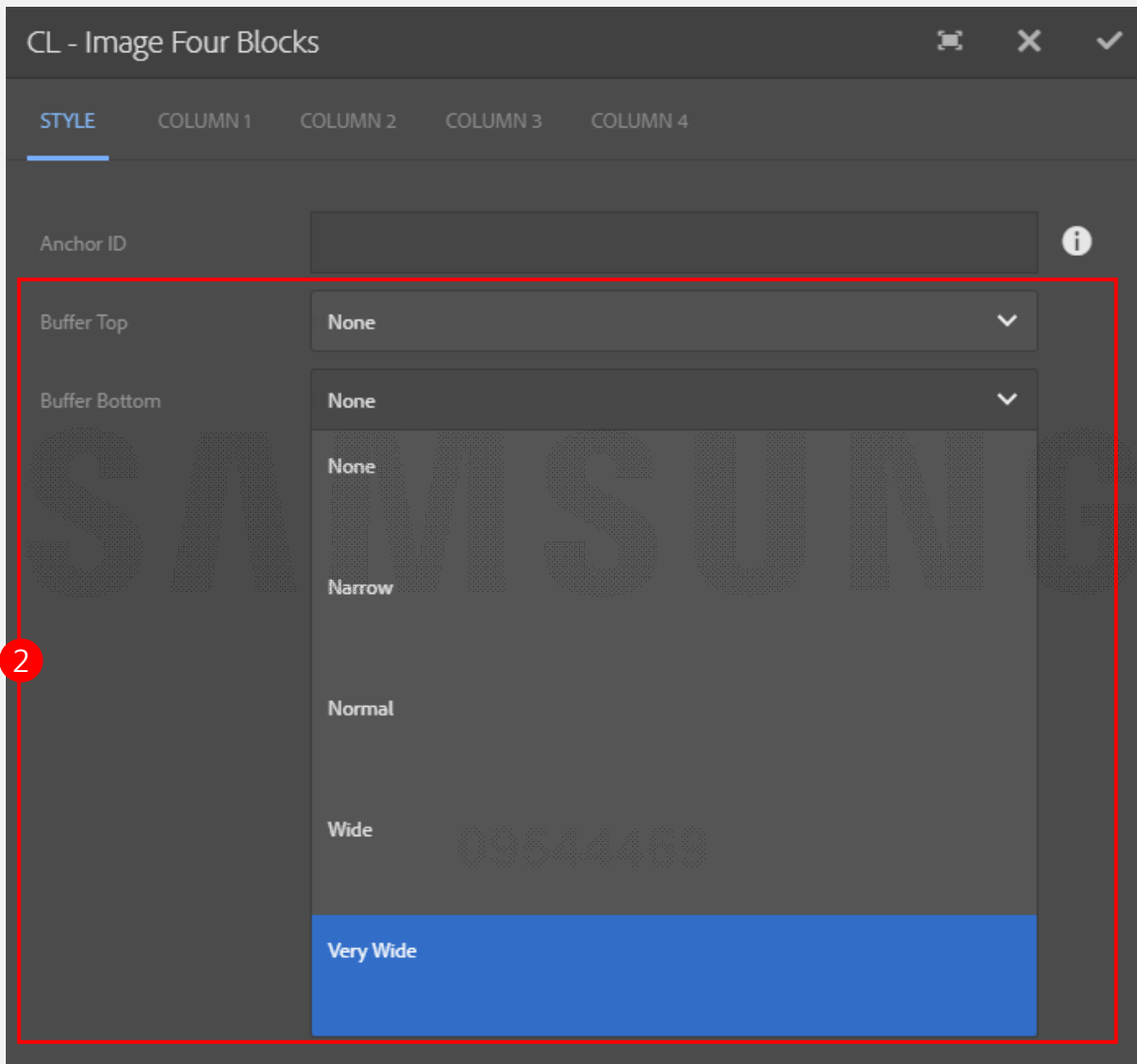
3. (Identical Anchor ID) Focus moved as Component



Component Detail

(CL - Image Four Blocks)

STYLE



2. Buffer Top / Buffer Bottom (Common)

- Provide component upper/lower spacing settings
- None : 0px
- Narrow : 2px
- Normal : 13px
- Wide : 32px
- Very wide : 42px

Component Detail

(CL - Image Four Blocks)

To be

None

Narrow

Normal

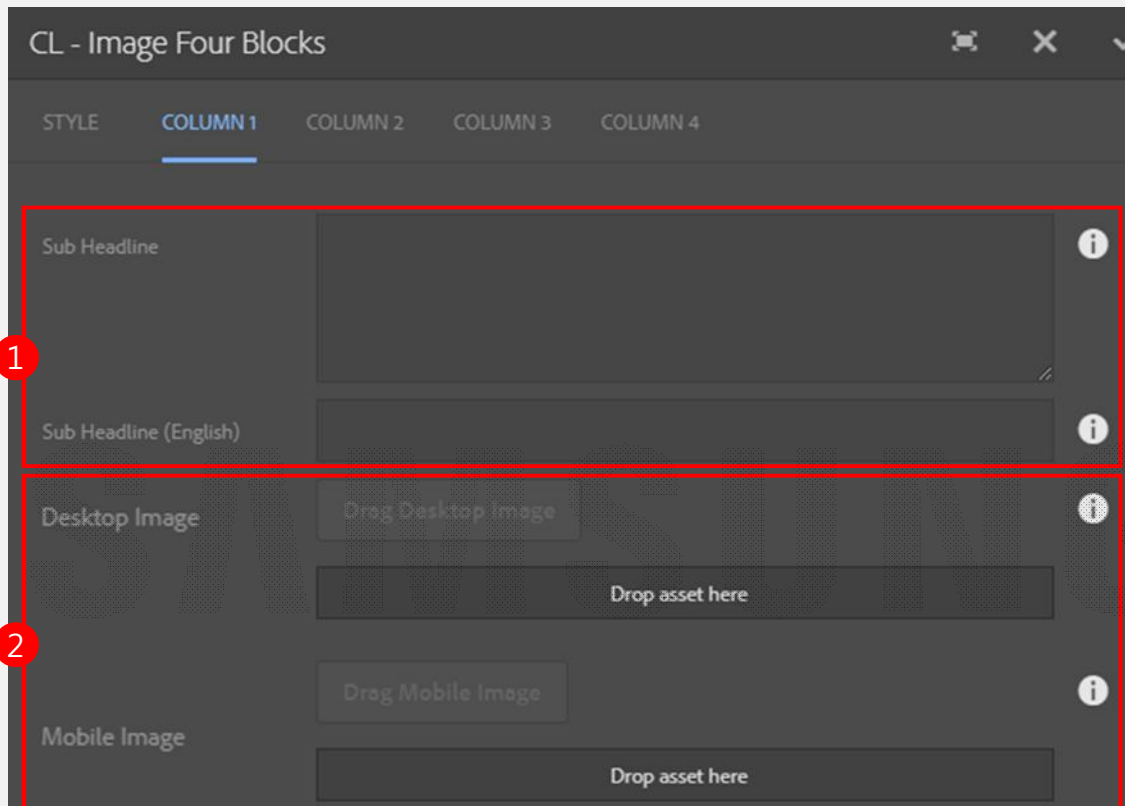
Wide

Very Wide

Component Detail

(CL - Image Four Blocks)

COLUMN 1



1. Sub Headline / Sub Headline (English)

- Sub Headline
Recommend to enter up to 15 character. Use Enter key to move to next line
- Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line
- i** Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
- Sub Headline (English) : Input an English version
- i** Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

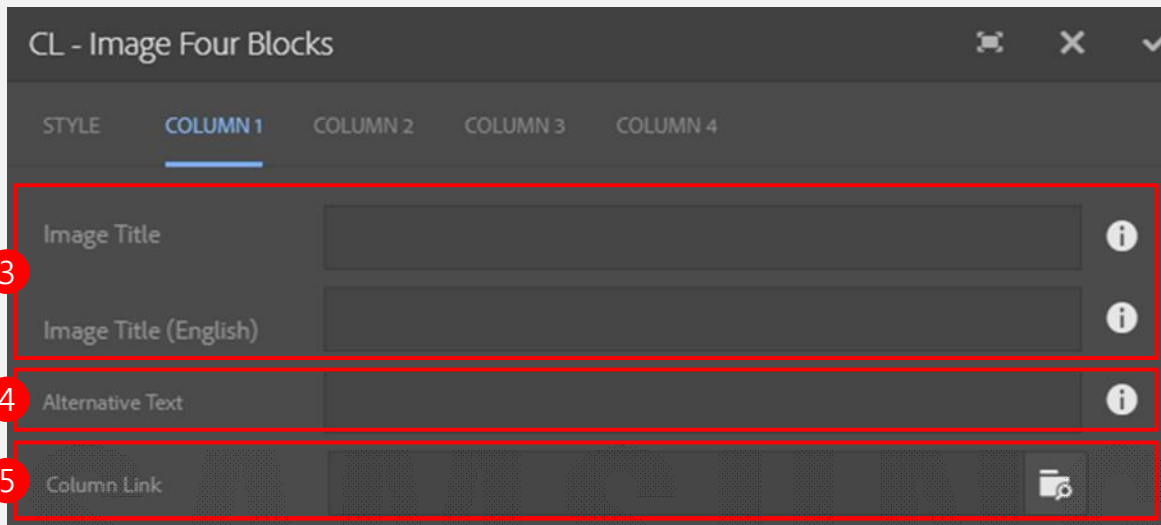
2. Desktop Image / Mobile Image

- Drag and Drop the image to be entered in the Asset Box
- Recommend for uploading each Desktop Image and Mobile Image as a recommended image size
- If only one of the Desktop/Mobile Image is registered among the many, non-registered categories
- Recommended size for Desktop Image: 410 * 449
- Recommended size for Mobile Image: 410 * 449
- i** Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image



Component Detail

(CL - Image Four Blocks)


COLUMN 1



3. Image Title / Image Title (English)

- Image Title
Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on Image Title at Front
-  Tool Tip :
Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.
- Image Title (English) : Input an English version of Image Title
-  Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

4. Alternative Text

- Enter the text that is exposed to the Image Alt value
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Do not provide an identical Image Title and Alternative Text
-  Tool Tip :
Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image.
Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

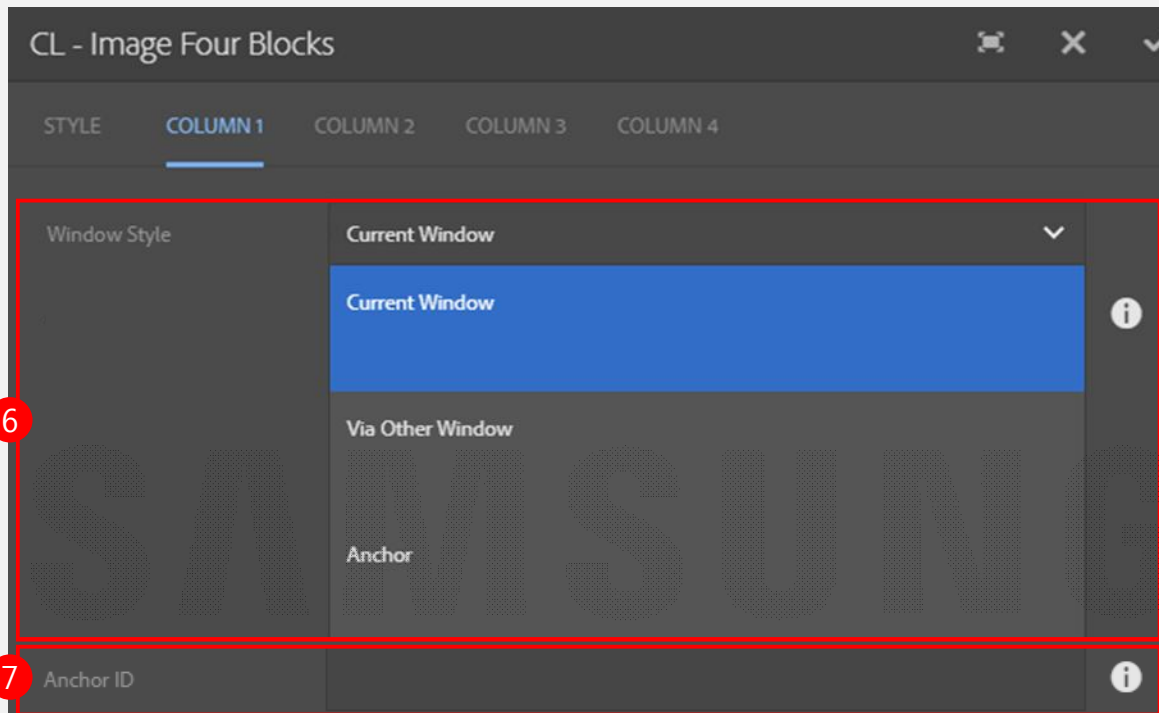
5. Column Link

- Enter URL link to connect
- Input if the connection link is in the Current window, Via other window
- Recommend to input link via Path Browser in case for internal links


Component Detail

(CL - Image Four Blocks)

COLUMN 1



6. Window Style

- Current Window : Move link from current window
- Via other window
Move to a new window
- New window icon()will be displayed on Headline when moved to a new window (Desktop/Mobile common, COLUMN 1~4 identical application)
- Anchor ID : Move to a component that has an Anchor ID within a page

7. Anchor ID

- Only words can be used with ID
- Unable to process spacing
- ID begins only with upper case letters (can not start with digits, special characters etc.)
- Available special characters : hyphen(-), underscore(_), dot(.)
- Can not use duplicate Anchor ID within a page



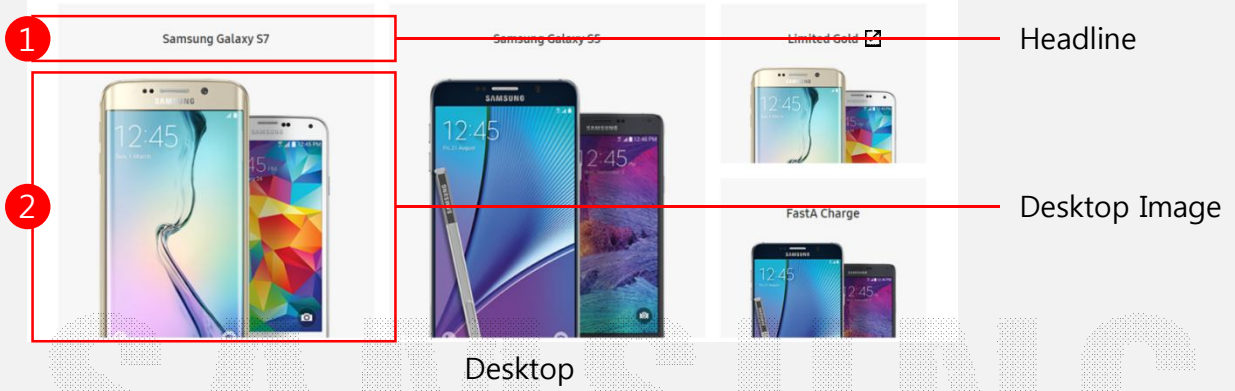
Tool Tip :

Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

(CL - Image Four Blocks)

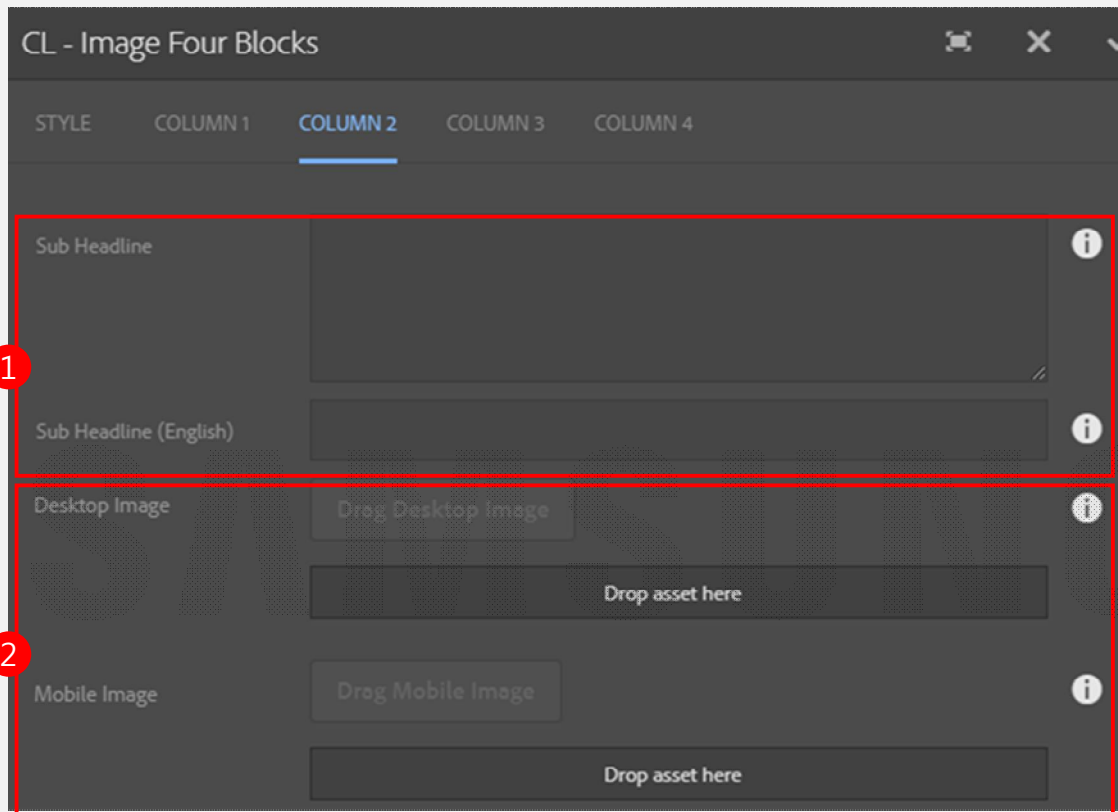
To be



Component Detail

(CL - Image Four Blocks)

COLUMN 2



1. Sub Headline / Sub Headline (English)

- Sub Headline
Recommend to enter up to 15 character. Use Enter key to move to next line
- Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line
- i** Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
- Sub Headline (English): Input an English version
- i** Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

2. Desktop Image / Mobile Image

- Drag and Drop the image to be entered in the Asset Box
- Recommend for uploading each Desktop Image and Mobile Image as a recommended image size
- If only one of the Desktop/Mobile Image is registered among the many, non-registered categories are provided by resizing based on the registered images
- Recommended size for Desktop Image: 410 * 449
- i** Recommended size for Mobile Image: 410 * 449
- Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

Component Detail

(CL - Image Four Blocks)

COLUMN 2

CL - Image Four Blocks

STYLE COLUMN 1 COLUMN 2 COLUMN 3 COLUMN 4

3 Image Title ⓘ

4 Image Title (English) ⓘ

5 Alternative Text ⓘ

Column Link 🔗

3. Image Title / Image Title (English)

- Image Title
Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on Image Title at Front
ⓘ Tool Tip :
Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.
- Image Title (English) : Input an English version of Image Title
ⓘ Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

4. Alternative Text

- Enter the text that is exposed to the Image Alt value
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Do not provide an identical Image Title and Alternative Text
ⓘ Tool Tip :
Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image.
Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

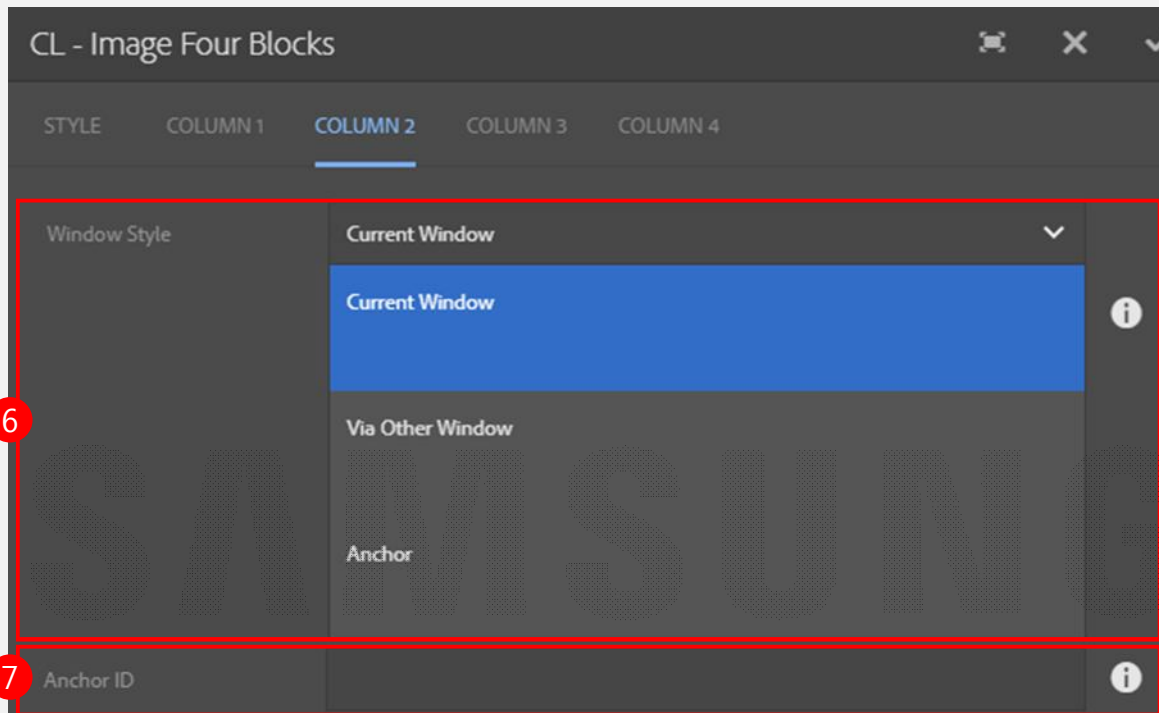
5. Column Link

- Enter URL link to connect
- Input if the connection link is in the Current window, Via other window
- Recommend to input link via Path Browser in case for internal links


Component Detail

(CL - Image Four Blocks)


COLUMN 2



6. Window Style

- Current window : Move link from current window
- Via other window
Move to a new window
New window icon()will be displayed on Headline when moved to a new window (Desktop/Mobile common, COLUMN 1~4 identical application)
- Anchor ID : Move to a component that has an Anchor ID within a page

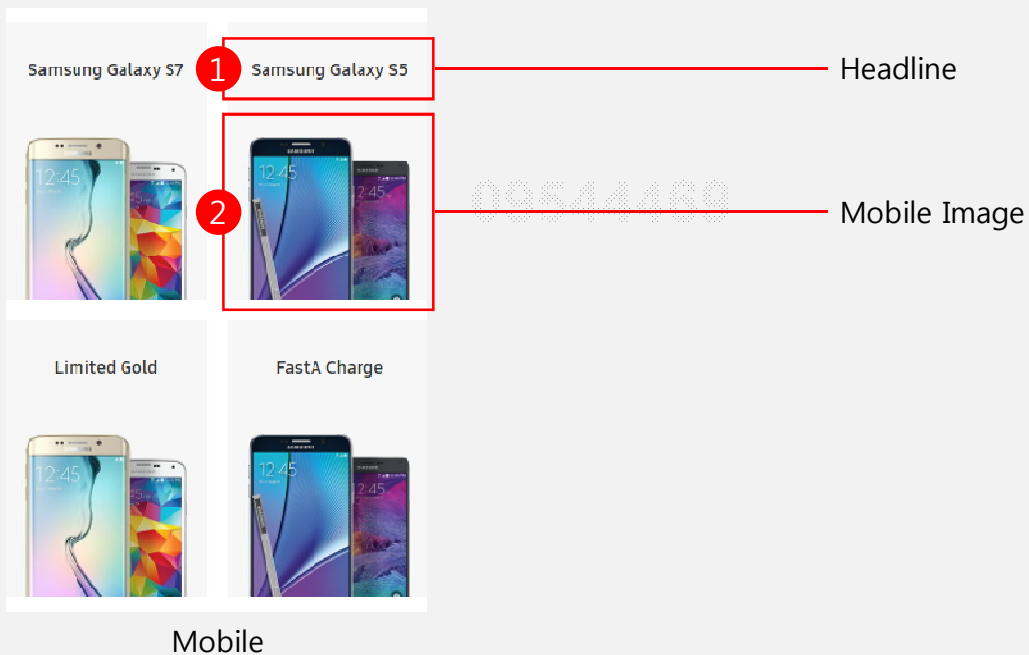
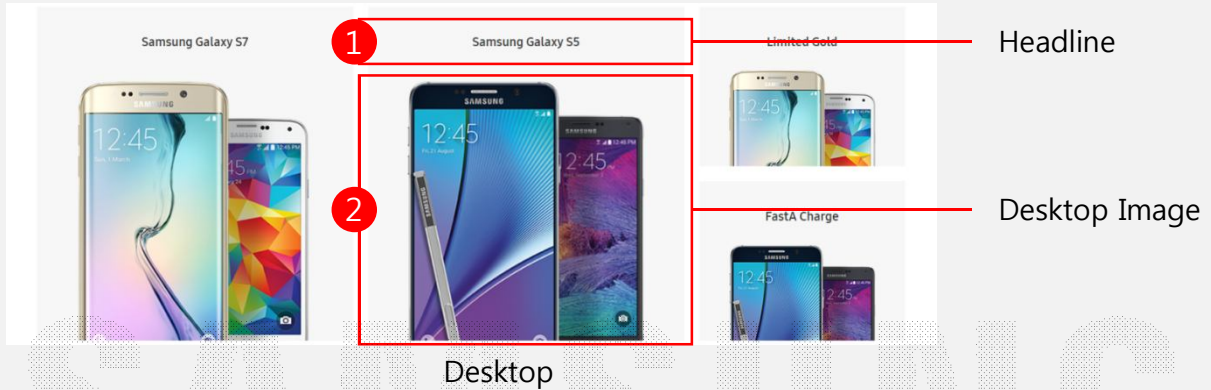
7. Anchor ID

- Only words can be used with ID
- Unable to process spacing
ID begins only with upper case letters (can not start with digits, special characters etc.)
- Available special characters : hyphen(-), underbar(_), dot(.)
- Can not use duplicate Anchor ID within a page
-  Tool Tip :
Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

(CL - Image Four Blocks)

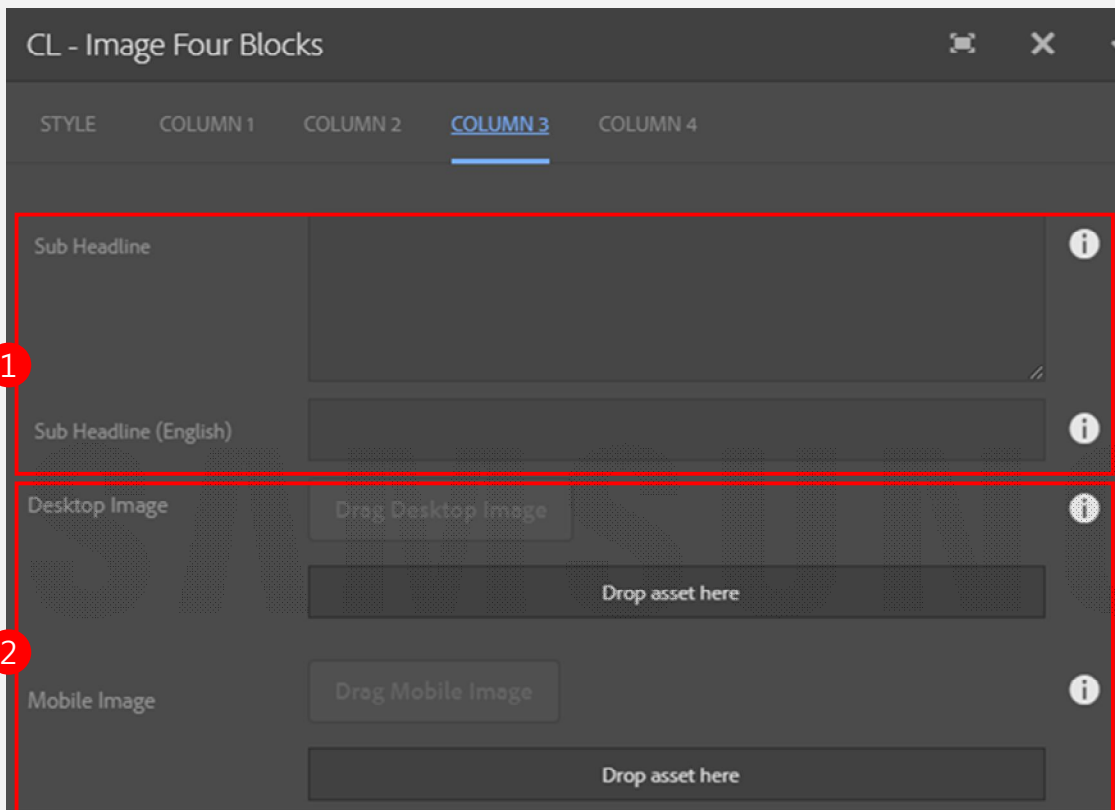
To be



Component Detail

(CL - Image Four Blocks)

COLUMN 3



1. Sub Headline / Sub Headline (English)

- Sub Headline
Recommend to enter up to 15 character. Use Enter key to move to next line
- Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line
- i** Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
- Sub Headline (English): Input an English version
- i** Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

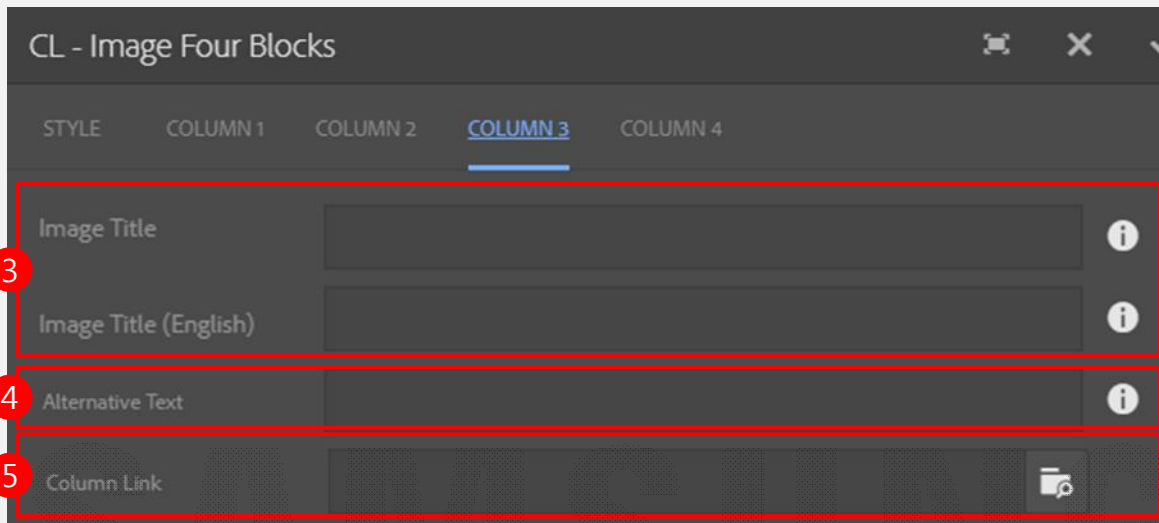
2. Desktop Image / Mobile Image

- Drag and Drop the image to be entered in the Asset Box
- Recommend for uploading each Desktop Image and Mobile Image as a recommended image size
- If only one of the Desktop/Mobile Image is registered among the many, non-registered categories are provided by resizing based on the registered images
- Recommended size for Desktop Image: 410 * 449
- Recommended size for Mobile Image: 410 * 449
- i** Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image



Component Detail

(CL - Image Four Blocks)


COLUMN 3



3. Image Title / Image Title (English)

- Image Title
Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on Image Title at Front
-  Tool Tip :
Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.
- Image Title (English) : Input an English version of Image Title
-  Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

4. Alternative Text

- Enter the text that is exposed to the Image Alt value
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Do not provide an identical Small Image Title and Alternative Text
-  Tool Tip :
Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image.
Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

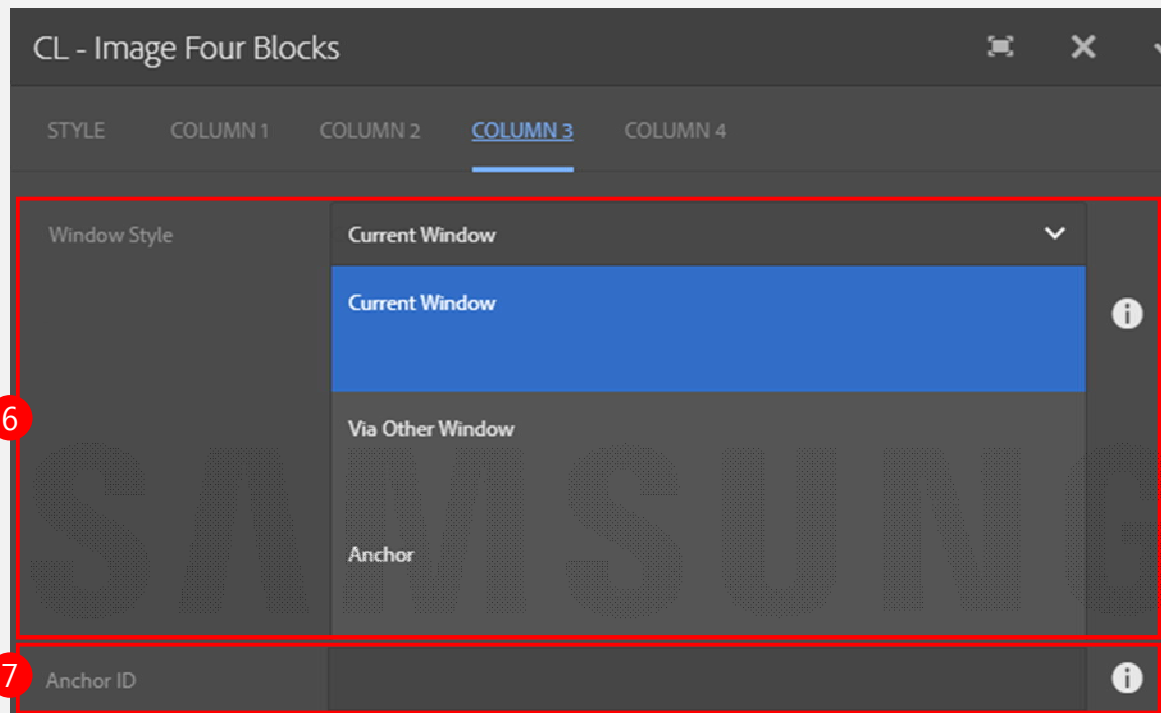
5. Column Link

- Enter URL link to connect
- Input if the connection link is in the Current window, Via other window
- Recommend to input link via Path Browser in case for internal links


Component Detail

(CL - Image Four Blocks)

COLUMN 3



6. Window Style

- Current window : Move link from current window
- Via other window
Move to a new window
New window icon()will be displayed on Headline when moved to a new window (Desktop/Mobile common, COLUMN 1~4 identical application)
- Anchor ID : Move to a component that has an Anchor ID within a page

7. Anchor ID

- Only words can be used with ID
- Unable to process spacing
ID begins only with upper case letters (can not start with digits, special characters etc.)
- Available special characters : hyphen(-), underbar(_), dot(.)
- Can not use duplicate Anchor ID within a page

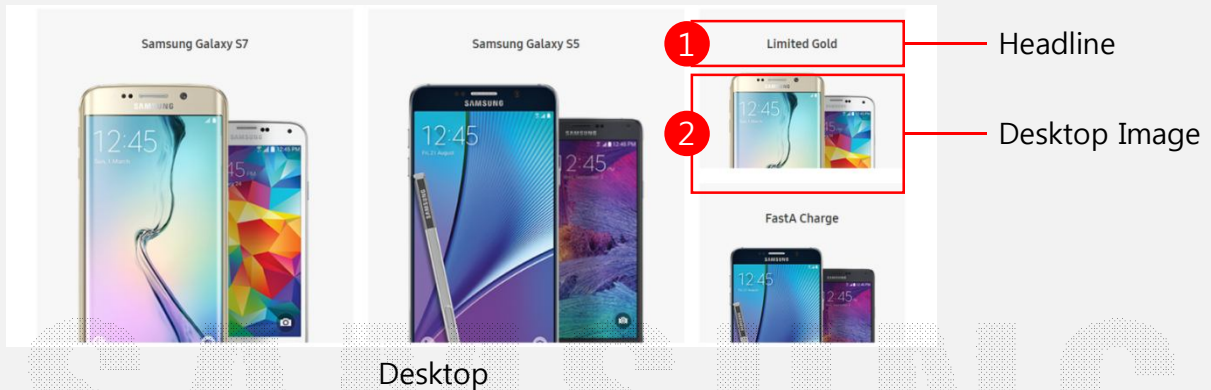
Tool Tip :

Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

(CL - Image Four Blocks)

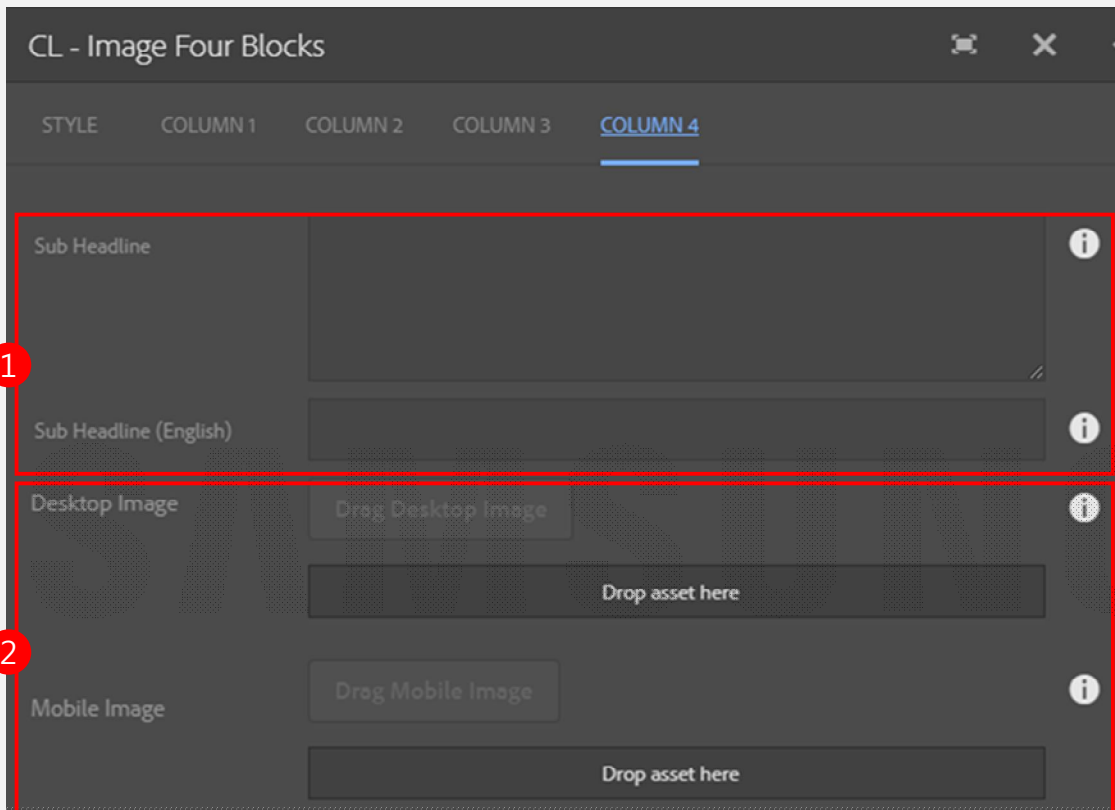
To be





Component Detail

(CL - Image Four Blocks)


COLUMN 4



1. Sub Headline / Sub Headline (English)

- Sub Headline
Recommend to enter up to 15 character. Use Enter key to move to next line
- Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line
-  Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
- Sub Headline (English): Input an English version
-  Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

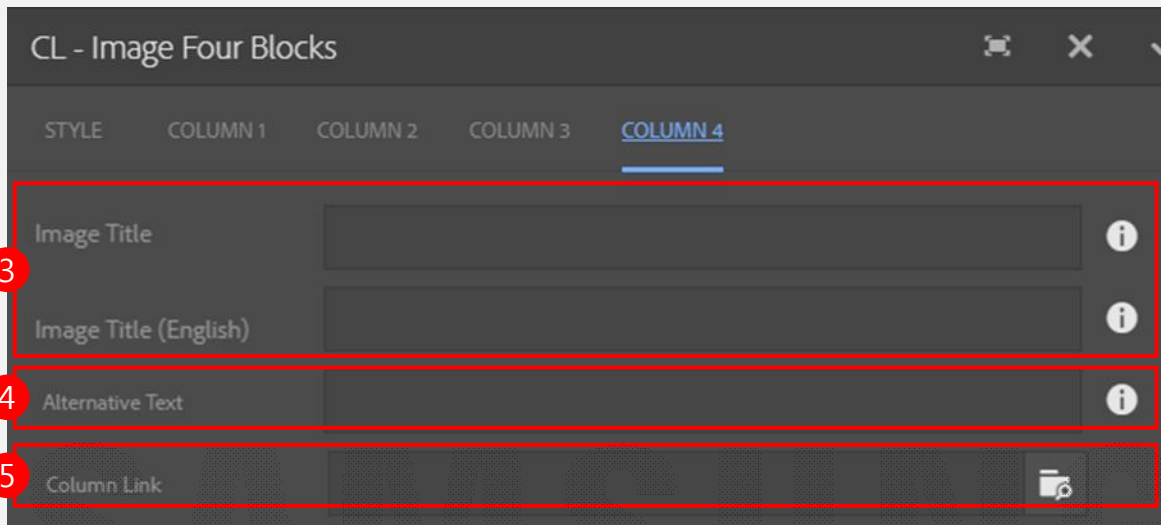
2. Desktop Image / Mobile Image

- Drag and Drop the image to be entered in the Asset Box
- Recommend for uploading each Desktop Image and Mobile Image as a recommended image size
- If only one of the Desktop/Mobile Image is registered among the many, non-registered categories are provided by resizing based on the registered images
- Recommended size for Desktop Image: 240 * 170
- Recommended size for Mobile Image: 252 * 276
-  Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image



Component Detail

(CL - Image Four Blocks)


COLUMN 4



3. Image Title / Image Title (English)

- Image Title
Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on Image Title at Front
-  Tool Tip :
Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.
- Image Title (English) : Input an English version of Image Title
-  Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

4. Alternative Text

- Enter the text that is exposed to the Image Alt value
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Do not provide an identical Image Title and Alternative Text
-  Tool Tip :
Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image.
Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

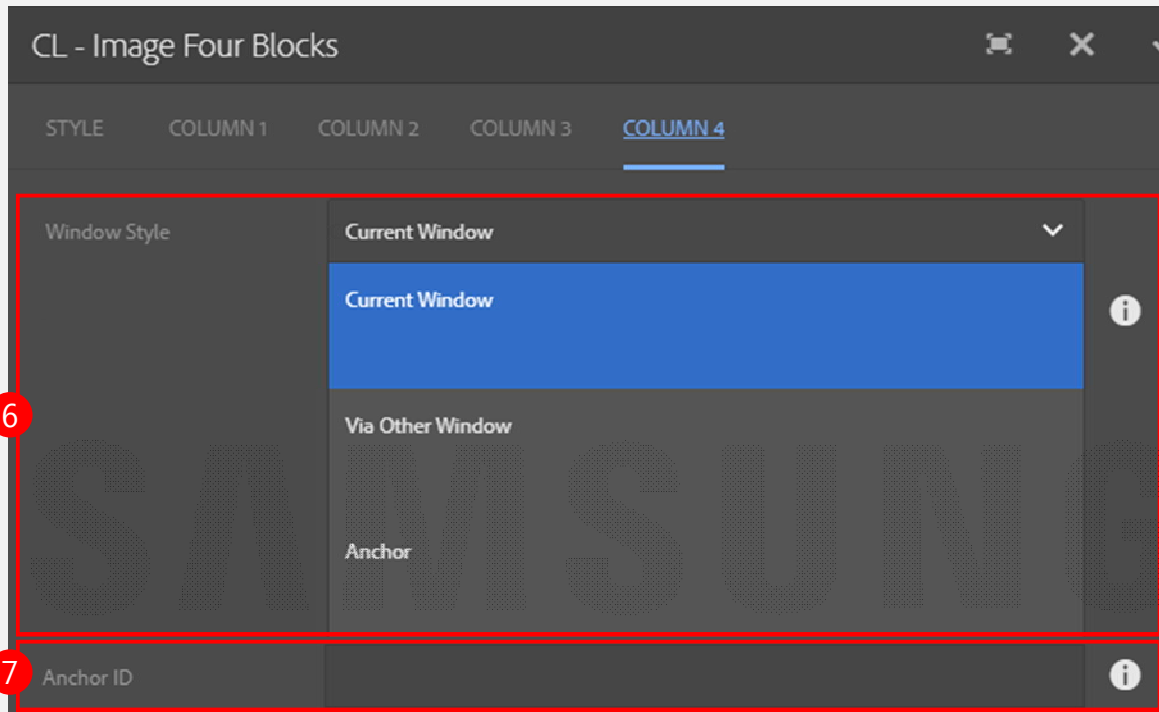
5. Column Link

- Enter URL link to connect
- Input if the connection link is in the Current window, Via other window
- Recommend to input link via Path Browser in case for internal links


Component Detail

(CL - Image Four Blocks)


COLUMN 4



6. Window Style

- Current window : Move link from current window
- Via other window
Move to a new window
- New window icon () will be displayed on Headline when moved to a new window (Desktop/Mobile common, COLUMN 1~4 identical application)
- Anchor ID : Move to a component that has an Anchor ID within a page

7. Anchor ID

- Only words can be used with ID
- Unable to process spacing
ID begins only with upper case letters (can not start with digits, special characters etc.)
- Available special characters : hyphen(-), underbar(_), dot(.)
- Can not use duplicate Anchor ID within a page
-  Tool Tip :
Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

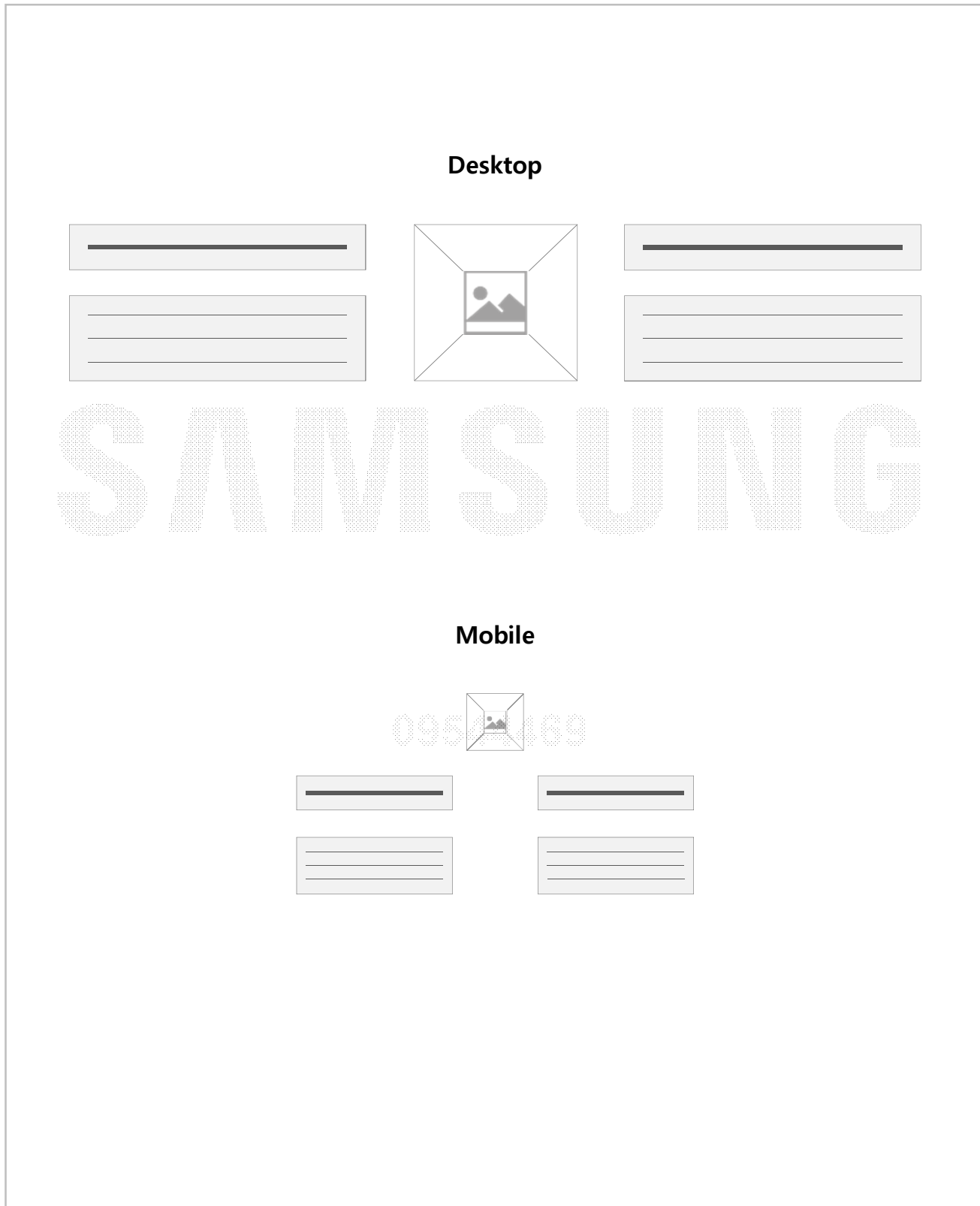
(CL - Image Four Blocks)

To be



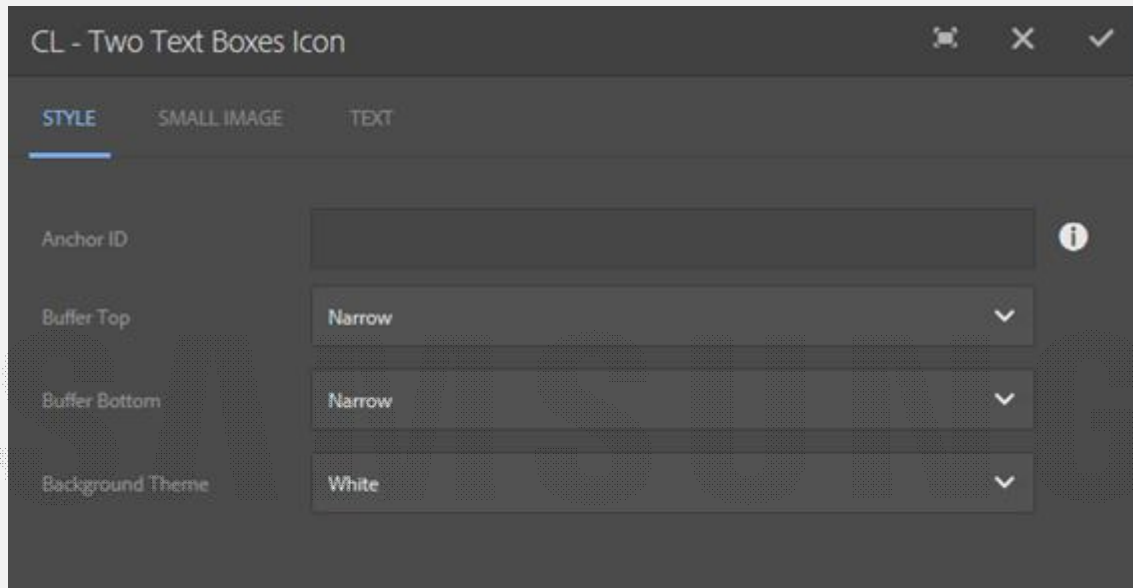
Component Detail

(CL - Two Text Boxes Icon)



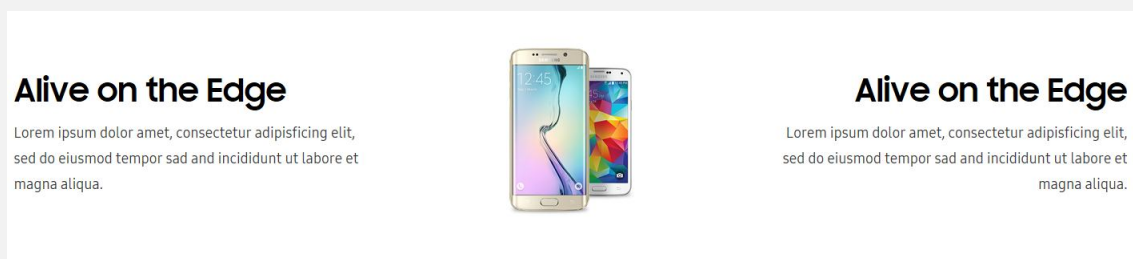
Component Detail

(CL - Two Text Boxes Icon)



[Dialog]

09544469



[Front]

Component Detail

(CL - Two Text Boxes Icon)

To be _ Option

Alive on the Edge

Lorem ipsum dolor amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua.



Alive on the Edge

Lorem ipsum dolor amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua.

Background Theme : Black

Alive on the Edge

Lorem ipsum dolor amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua.



Alive on the Edge

Lorem ipsum dolor amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua.

Background Theme : Gray

Alive on the Edge

Lorem ipsum dolor amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua.



Alive on the Edge

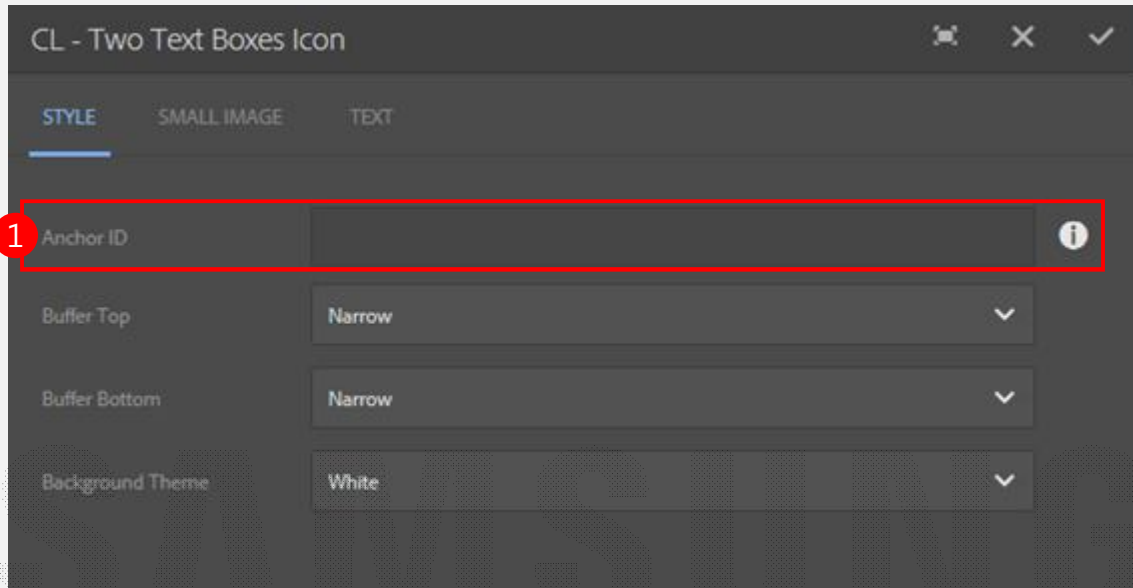
Lorem ipsum dolor amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua.

Background Theme : Black

Component Detail

(CL - Two Text Boxes Icon)

STYLE



1. Anchor ID

- Only words can be used with ID
- Unable to process spacing
 - ID begins only with upper case letters (can not start with digits, special characters etc.)
- Available special characters : hyphen(-), underbar(_), dot(.)
- Can not use duplicate Anchor ID within a page



Tool Tip :

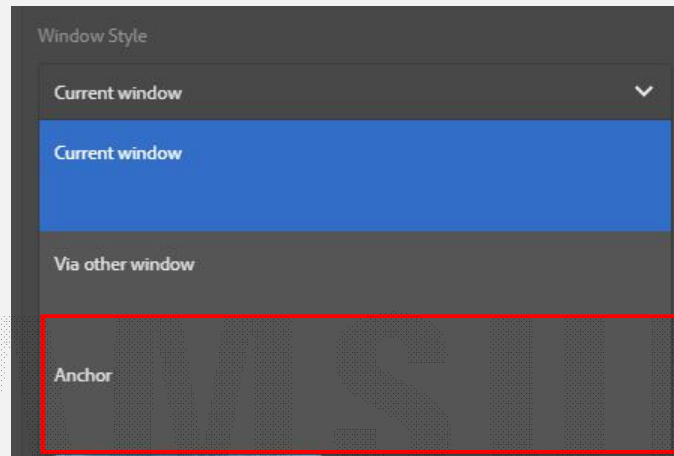
Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

(CL - Two Text Boxes Icon)

To be

Move to component containing Anchor ID on page

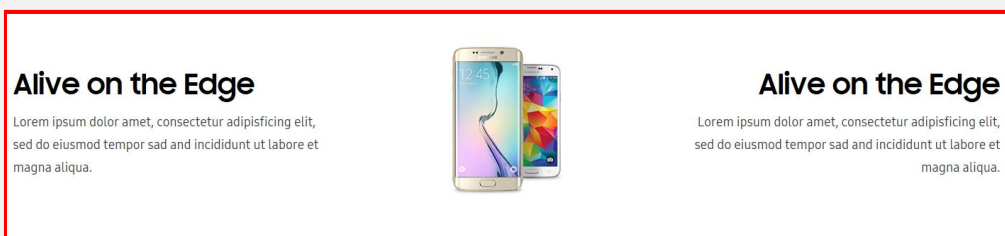


[How to]

1. Window Style > Select Anchor
2. Enter Anchor ID which component will be moved



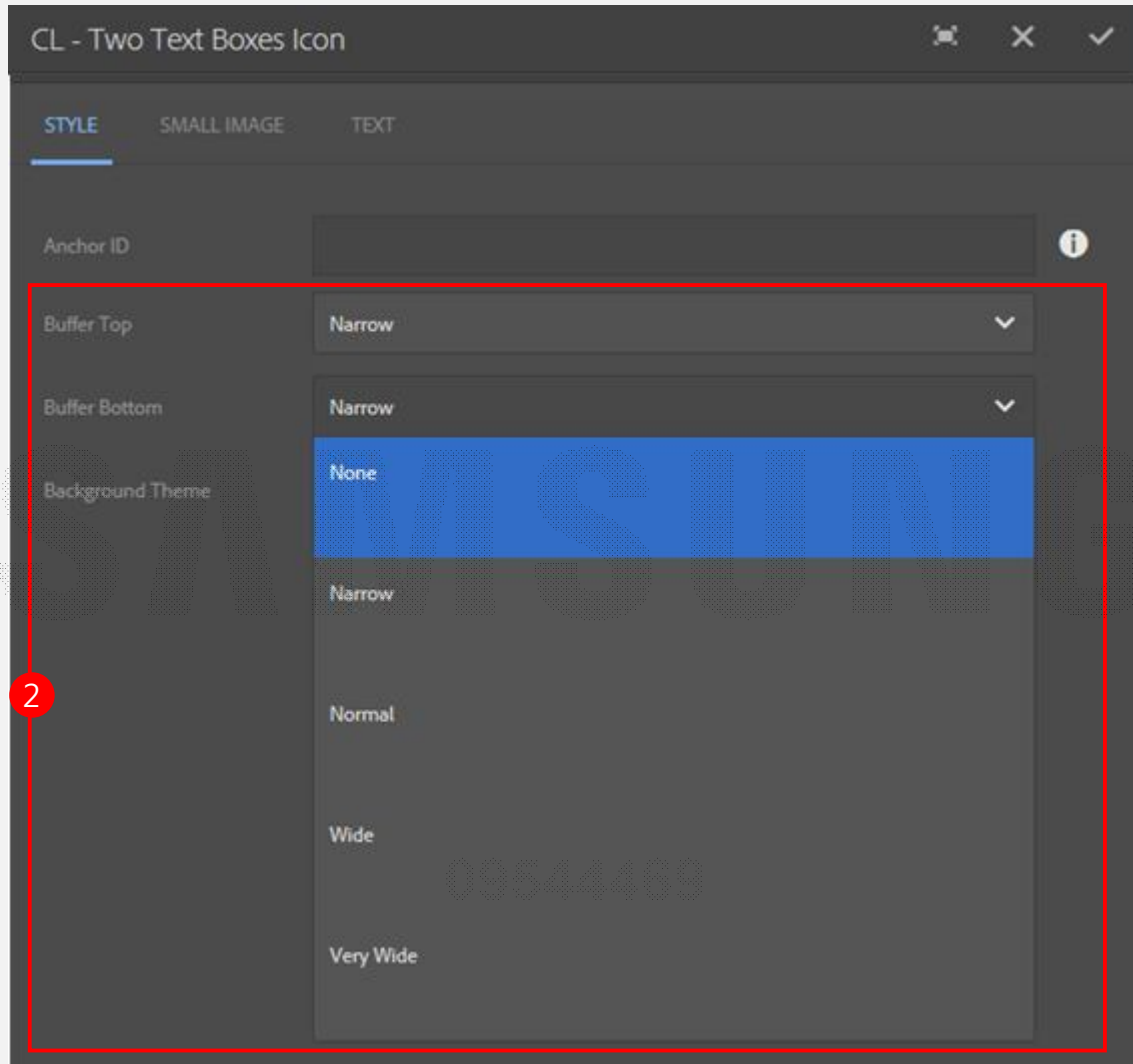
3. (Identical Anchor ID) Focus moved as Component



Component Detail

(CL - Two Text Boxes Icon)

STYLE



2. Buffer Top / Buffer Bottom (Common)

- Provide component upper/lower spacing settings
- None : 0px
- Narrow : 2px
- Normal : 13px
- Wide : 32px
- Very wide : 42px

Component Detail

(CL - Two Text Boxes Icon)

To be

None

Narrow

Normal

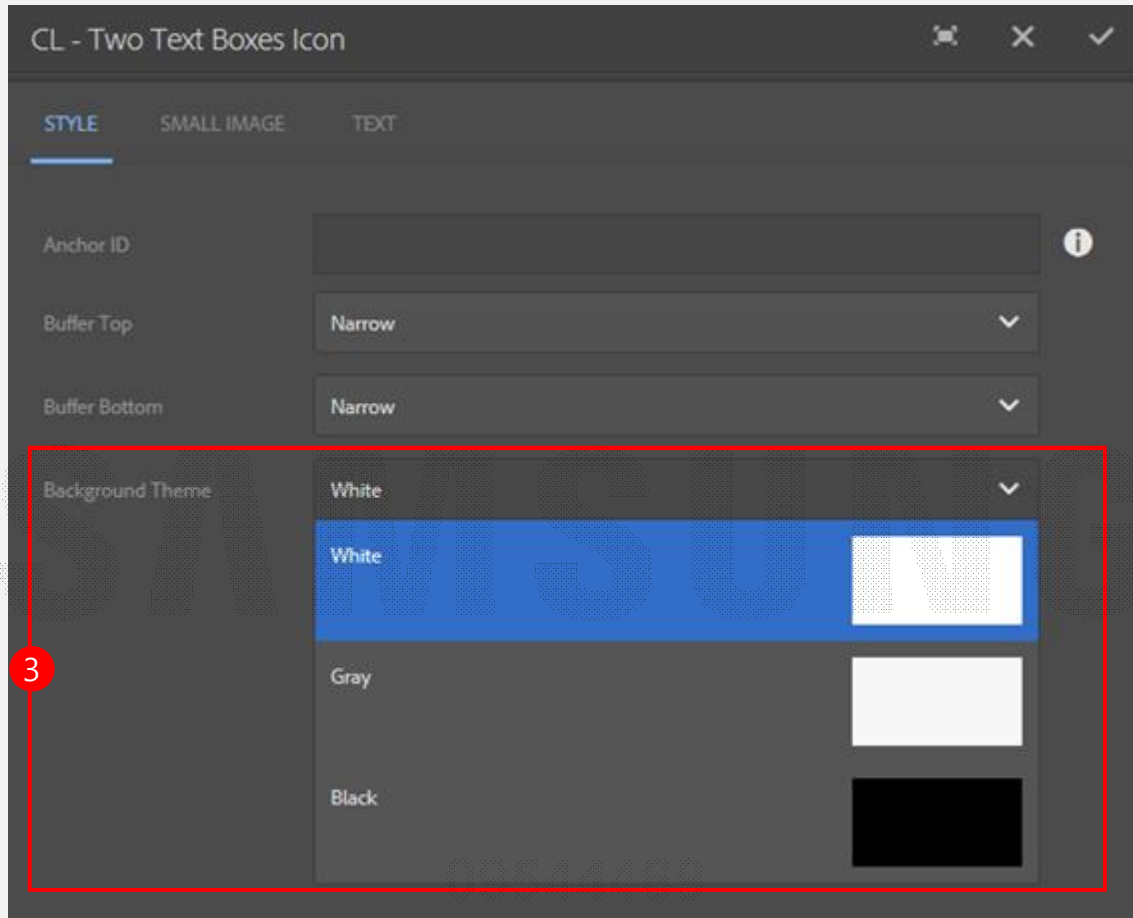
Wide

Very Wide

Component Detail

(CL - Two Text Boxes Icon)

STYLE



3. Background Theme

- Component Background Color
- White : Background Color White
- Gray : Background Color Gray
- Black : Background Color Black

Component Detail

(CL - Two Text Boxes Icon)

To be

Alive on the Edge

Lorem ipsum dolor amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua.



Alive on the Edge

Lorem ipsum dolor amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua.

Background Theme : Black

Alive on the Edge

Lorem ipsum dolor amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua.



Alive on the Edge

Lorem ipsum dolor amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua.

Background Theme : Gray

Alive on the Edge

Lorem ipsum dolor amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua.



Alive on the Edge

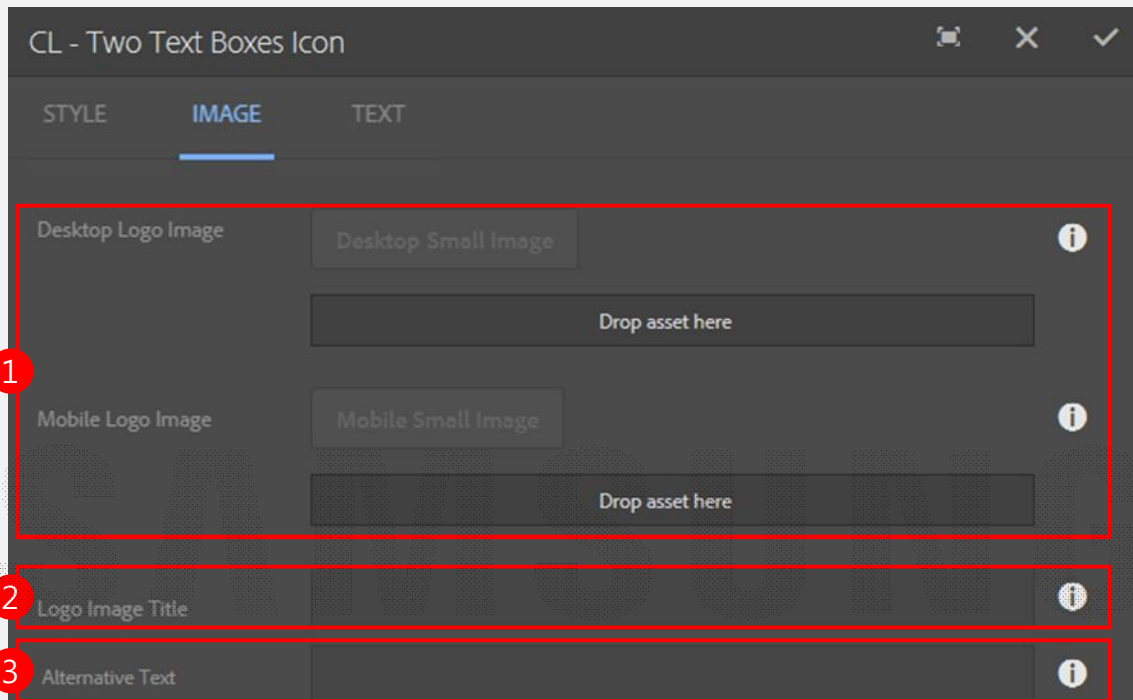
Lorem ipsum dolor amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua.

Background Theme : Black

Component Detail

(CL - Two Text Boxes Icon)

SMALL IMAGE



1. Desktop Logo Image / Mobile Logo Image

- Recommend for uploading each Desktop Image and Mobile Image as a recommended image size
- If only one of the Desktop/Mobile Logo Image is registered among the many, non-registered categories are provided by resizing based on the registered Recommended size for Desktop Logo Image: 320 * 210
- Recommended size for Mobile Logo Image: 516 * 328

i Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

2. Logo Image Title

- Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front

i Tool Tip :

Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image.
Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

3. Alternative Text

- Enter the text that is exposed to the Image Alt value
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Do not provide an Logo Image Title and Alternative Text

i Tool Tip :

Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image.
Do not input or use same word as Logo Image Title.

Component Detail

(CL - Two Text Boxes Icon)

To be

Alive on the Edge

Lorem ipsum dolor amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua.



Alive on the Edge

Lorem ipsum dolor amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua.



Logo Image (Desktop / Mobile)

Alive on the Edge

Lorem ipsum dolor amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua.

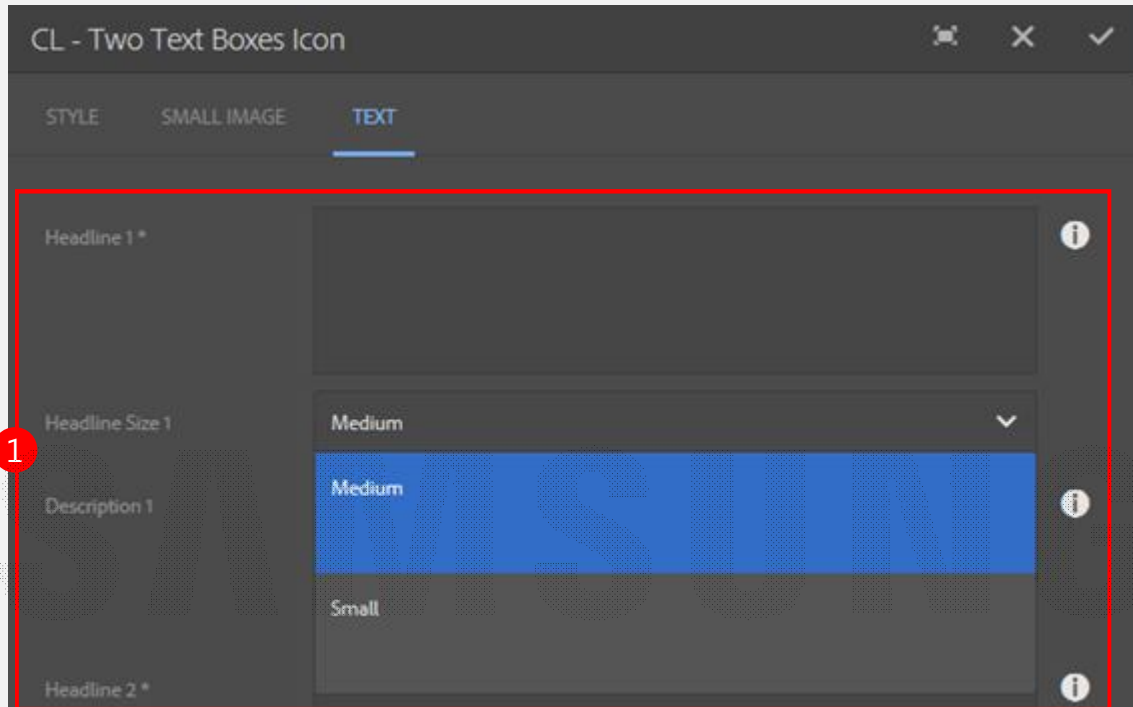
Alive on the Edge

Lorem ipsum dolor amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua.


Component Detail

(CL - Two Text Boxes Icon)

TEXT



1. Headline 1 (Required Input) / Headline Size 1

- Headline 1
Enter text
Recommend to enter up to 10 character. Use Enter key to move to next line
- Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line
-  Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
- Headline Size 1
Medium : 40px / Small : 26px

Component Detail

(CL - Two Text Boxes Icon)

To be

1 **Alive on the Edge**

Lorem ipsum dolor amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua.



Alive on the Edge

Lorem ipsum dolor amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua.

1 **Alive on the Edge**

Lorem ipsum dolor amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua.

Alive on the Edge

Lorem ipsum dolor amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua.

Headline
(Size : Medium)

1 **Alive on the Edge**

Lorem ipsum dolor amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua.



Alive on the Edge

Lorem ipsum dolor amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua.

1 **Alive on the Edge**

Lorem ipsum dolor amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua.

Alive on the Edge

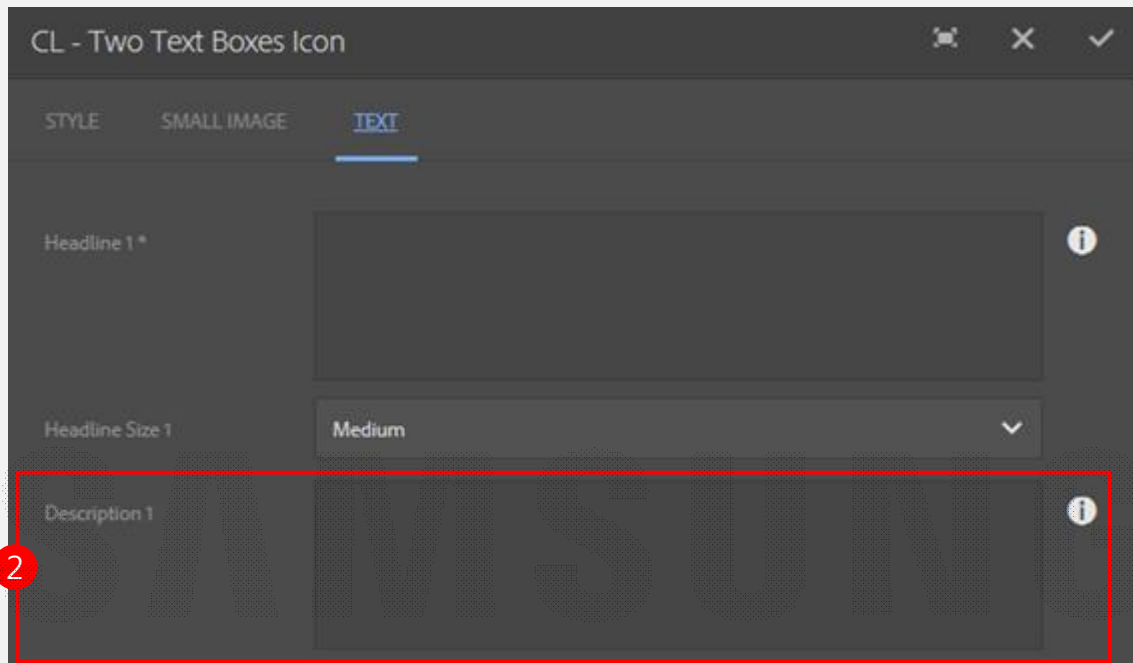
Lorem ipsum dolor amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua.

Headline
(Size : Small)


Component Detail

(CL - Two Text Boxes Icon)

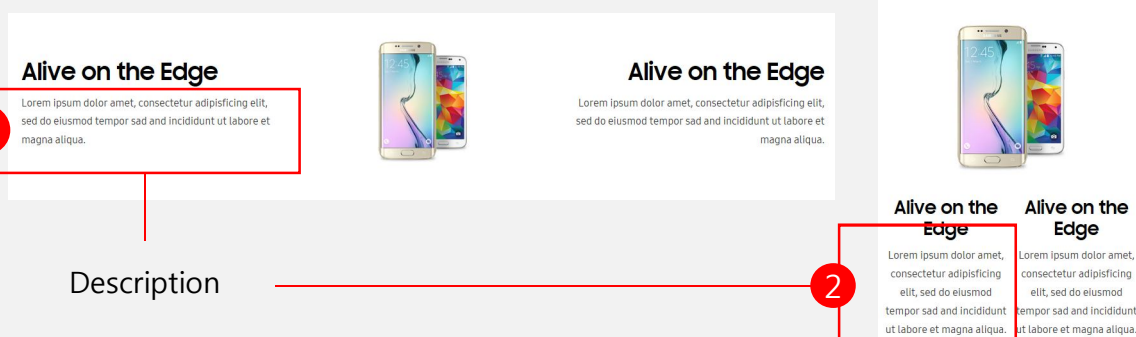
TEXT



2. Description 1

- Description 1
Enter text
Recommend to enter up to 120 character. Use Enter key to move to next line
- Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line
-  Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 120 characters

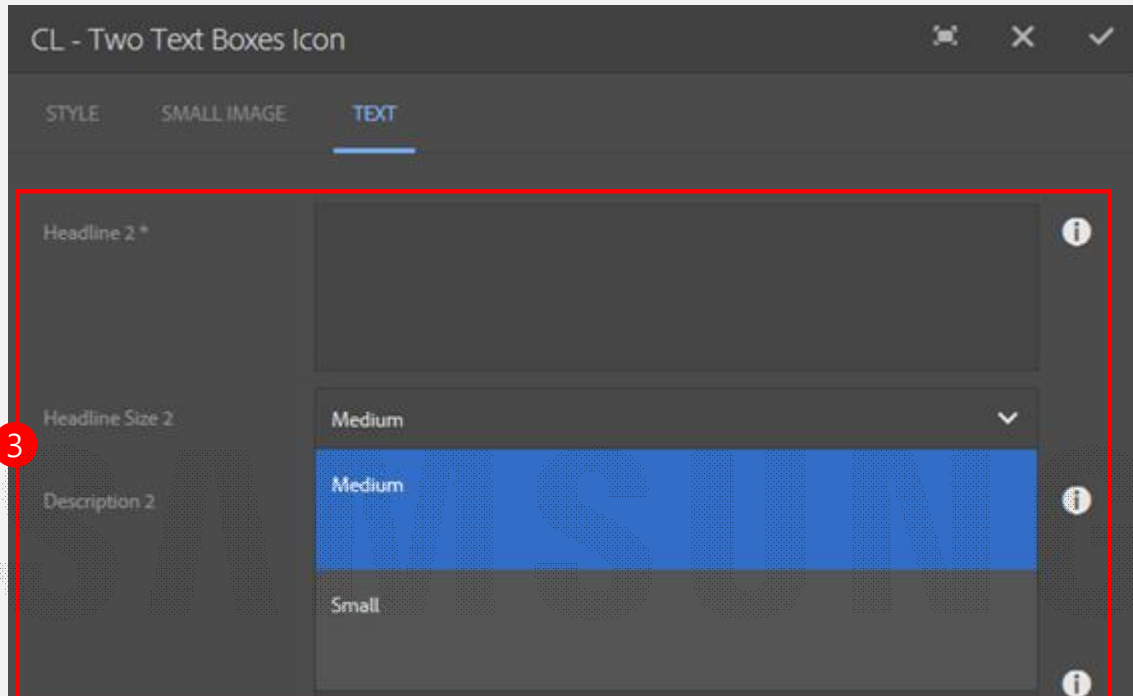
To be



Component Detail

(CL - Two Text Boxes Icon)

TEXT



3. Headline 2 (Required Input) / Headline Size 2

- Headline 2
Enter text
Recommend to enter up to 10 character. Use Enter key to move to next line
- Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line
- i** Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
- Headline Size 2
Medium : 40px / Small : 26px

Component Detail

(CL - Two Text Boxes Icon)

To be

Alive on the Edge

Lorem ipsum dolor amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua.



3 Alive on the Edge

Lorem ipsum dolor amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua.



3 Alive on the Edge

Lorem ipsum dolor amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua.

Lorem ipsum dolor amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua.

Headline
(Size : Medium)

Alive on the Edge

Lorem ipsum dolor amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua.



3 Alive on the Edge

Lorem ipsum dolor amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua.



3 Alive on the Edge

Lorem ipsum dolor amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua.

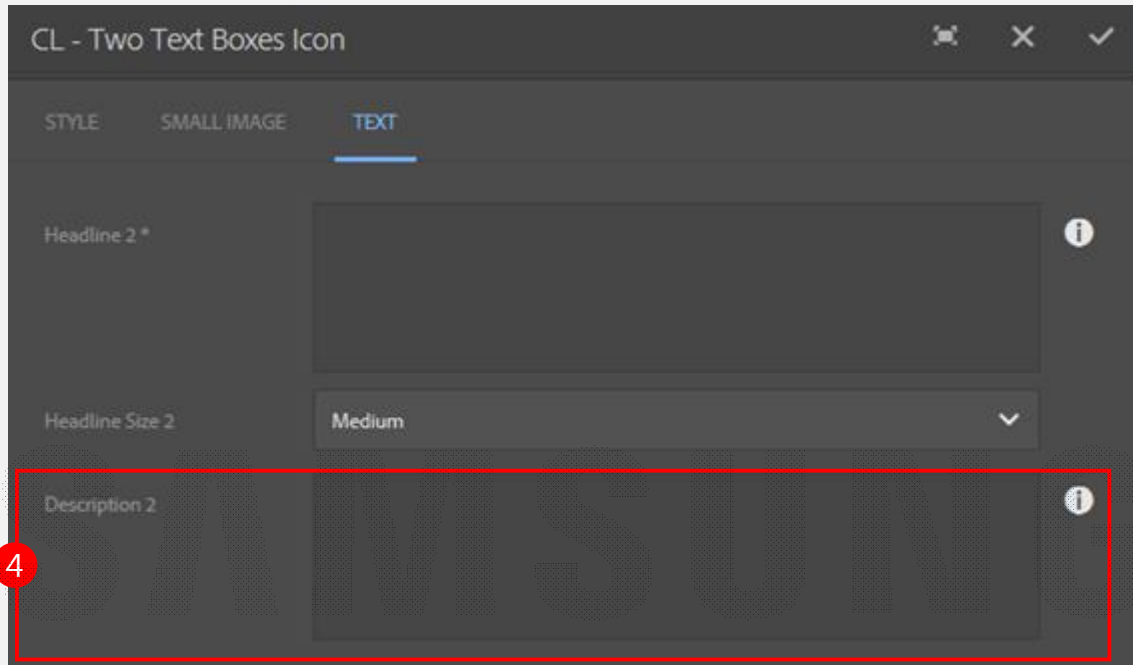
Lorem ipsum dolor amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua.

Headline
(Size : Small)


Component Detail

(CL - Two Text Boxes Icon)

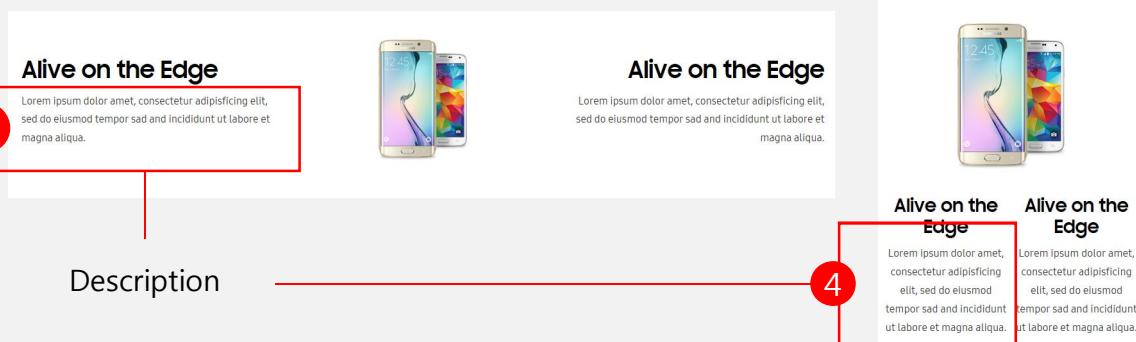
TEXT



4. Description 2

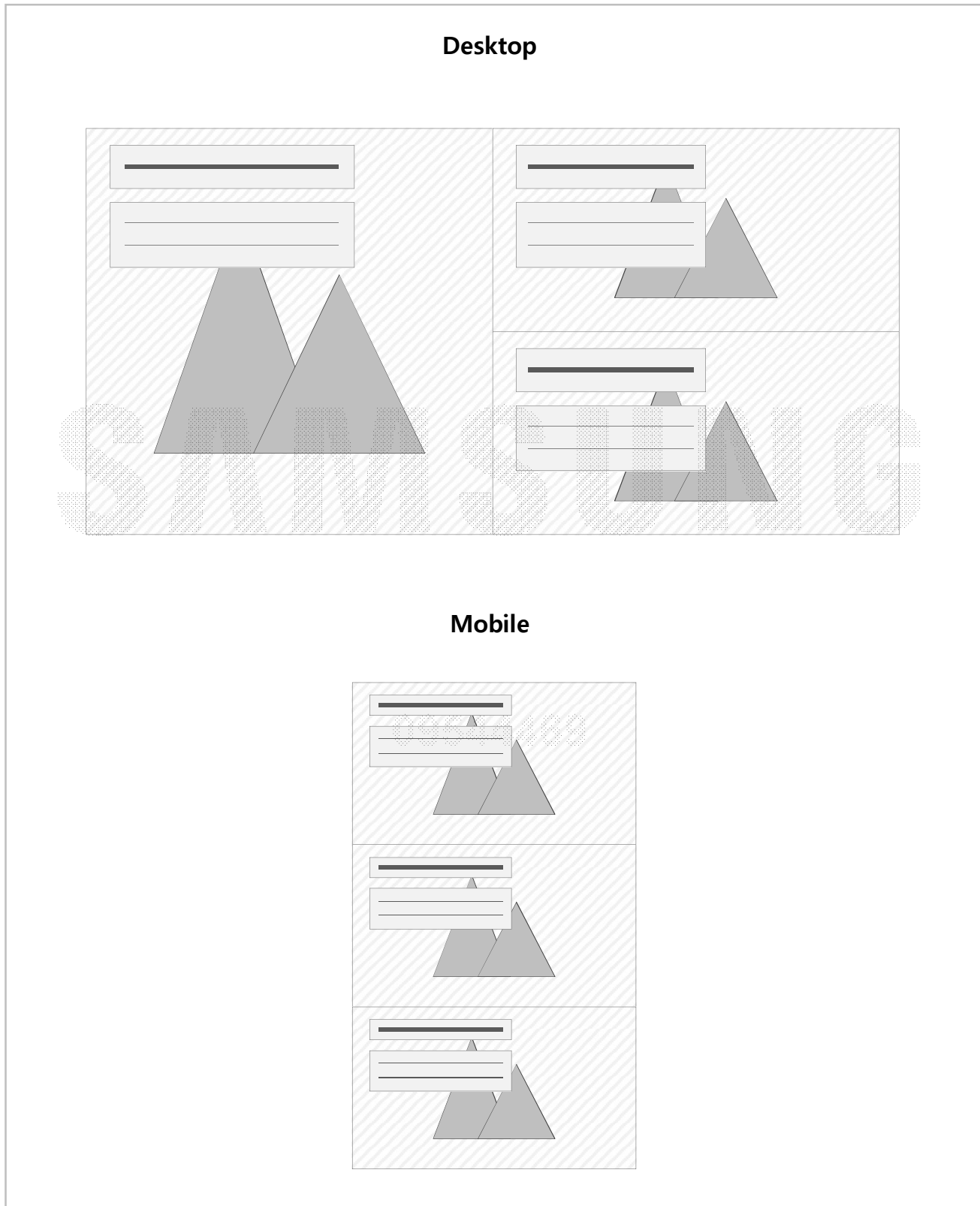
- Enter text
- Recommend to enter up to 120 character. Use Enter key to move to next line
- Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line
-  Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 120 characters

To be



Component Detail

(CL - Clickable Image Text Box Three-Six Blocks)



Component Detail

(CL - Clickable Image Text Box Three-Six Blocks)

CL - Clickable Image Text Box Three-Six Blocks

STYLE COLUMN 1 (FULL) COLUMN 2 COLUMN 3

Anchor ID ⓘ

Buffer Top **None** ▾

Buffer Bottom **None** ▾

Layout Type **3 Column Full Bleed Left** ▾

Full Bleed Block Text Type **Top Left** ▾

Small Image Block Text Type **Left** ▾

[Dialog]

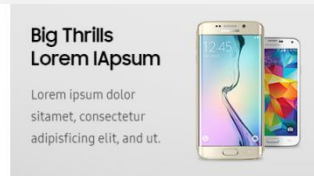


[Front]

Component Detail

(CL - Clickable Image Text Box Three-Six Blocks)

To be _ Option



- Layout Type : 3 Column Full Bleed Left
- Full Bleed Block Text Type : Top Left
- Small Image Block Text Type : Left
- Text Theme : White / Black / Black

09544469



- Layout Type : 3 Column Full Bleed Left
- Full Bleed Block Text Type : Top Center
- Small Image Block Text Type : Left
- Text Theme : White / Black / Black

Component Detail

(CL - Clickable Image Text Box Three-Six Blocks)

To be _ Option



Big Thrills
Lorem Ipsum

Lorem ipsum dolor
sitamet, consectetur
adipiscing elit, and ut.



Big Thrills
Lorem Ipsum

Lorem ipsum dolor
sitamet, consectetur
adipiscing elit, and ut.

- Layout Type : 3 Column Full Bleed Left
- Full Bleed Block Text Type : Top Right
- Small Image Block Text Type : Right
- Text Theme : White / Black / Black

09544469



Big Thrills
Lorem Ipsum

Lorem ipsum dolor
sitamet, consectetur
adipiscing elit, and ut.



Big Thrills
Lorem Ipsum

Lorem ipsum dolor
sitamet, consectetur
adipiscing elit, and ut.



- Layout Type : 3 Column Full Bleed Left
- Full Bleed Block Text Type : Center Left
- Small Image Block Text Type : Left
- Text Theme : White / Black / Black

Component Detail

(CL - Clickable Image Text Box Three-Six Blocks)

To be _ Option



**Big Thrills
Lorem IApsum**

Lorem ipsum dolor
sitamet, consectetur
adipisficing elit, and ut.

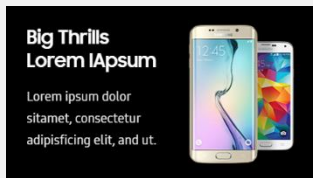


**Big Thrills
Lorem IApsum**

Lorem ipsum dolor
sitamet, consectetur
adipisficing elit, and ut.

- Layout Type : 3 Column Full Bleed Left
- Full Bleed Block Text Type : Center Right
- Small Image Block Text Type : Right
- Text Theme : White / Black / Black

09544469



**Big Thrills
Lorem IApsum**

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisficing
elit, sed do whichs eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt
ut

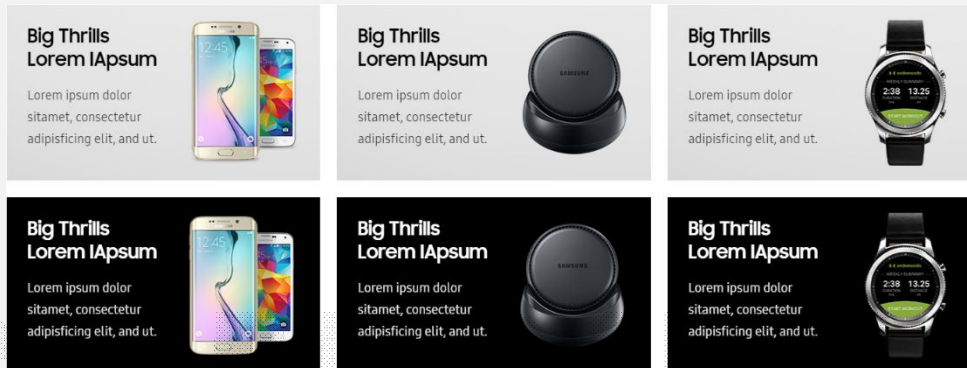


- Layout Type : 3 Column Full Bleed Right
- Full Bleed Block Text Type : Top Left
- Small Image Block Text Type : Left
- Text Theme : Black / White / White

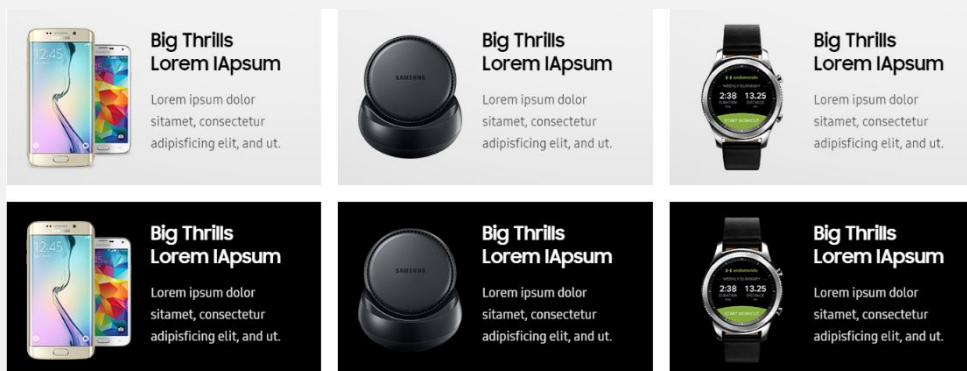
Component Detail

(CL - Clickable Image Text Box Three-Six Blocks)

To be _ Option



- Layout Type : 6 Column
- Small Image Block Text Type : Left
- Text Theme : Black / Black / Black / White / White / White



- Layout Type : 6 Column
- Small Image Block Text Type : Right
- Text Theme : Black / Black / Black / White / White / White

Component Detail

(CL - Clickable Image Text Box Three-Six Blocks)

STYLE

CL - Clickable Image Text Box Three-Six Blocks

STYLE COLUMN 1 (FULL) COLUMN 2 COLUMN 3

1 Anchor ID i

Buffer Top None

Buffer Bottom None

1. Anchor ID

- ID only English words
- No spaces
- ID must start with capital character only (can not start with numbers, special characters, etc.)
- Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_ (underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character
- Anchor ID should be used only once per page.

i Tool Tip :

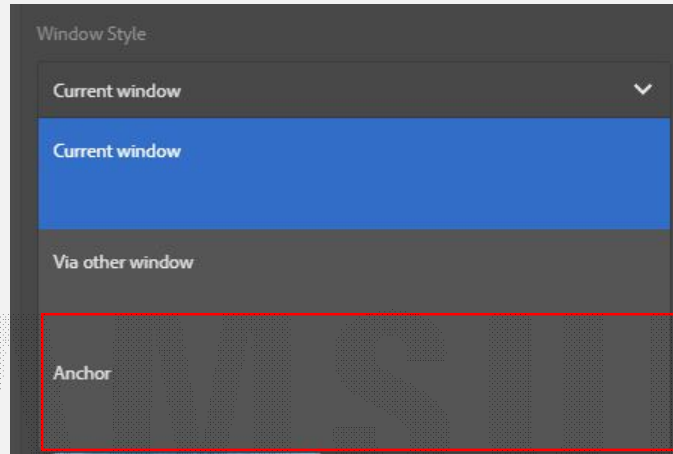
Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_ (underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

(CL - Clickable Image Text Box Three-Six Blocks)

To be

Move to component containing Anchor ID on page



[How to]

1. Window Style > Select Anchor
2. Enter Anchor ID which component will be moved



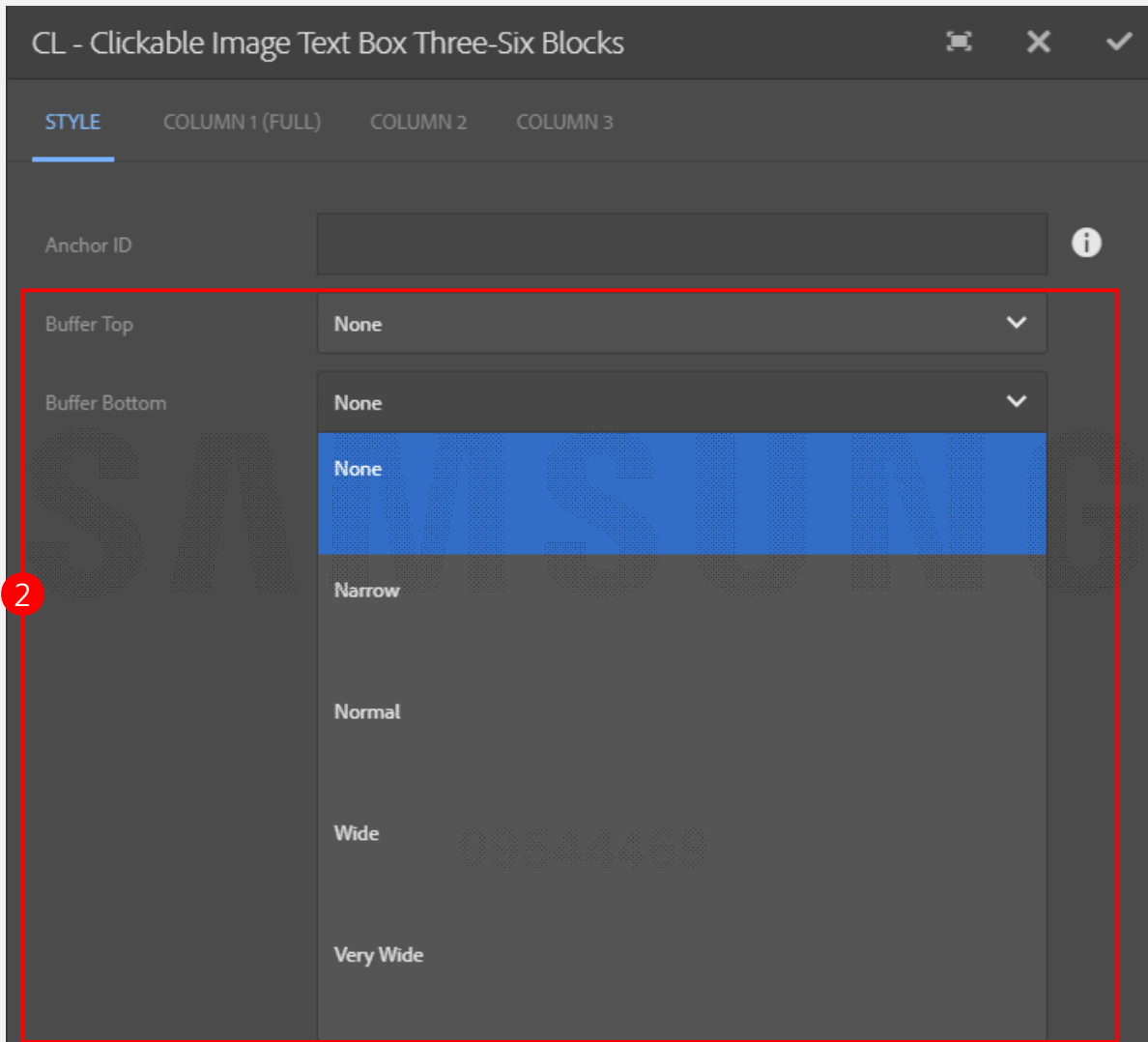
3. (Identical Anchor ID) Focus moved as Component



Component Detail

(CL - Clickable Image Text Box Three-Six Blocks)

STYLE

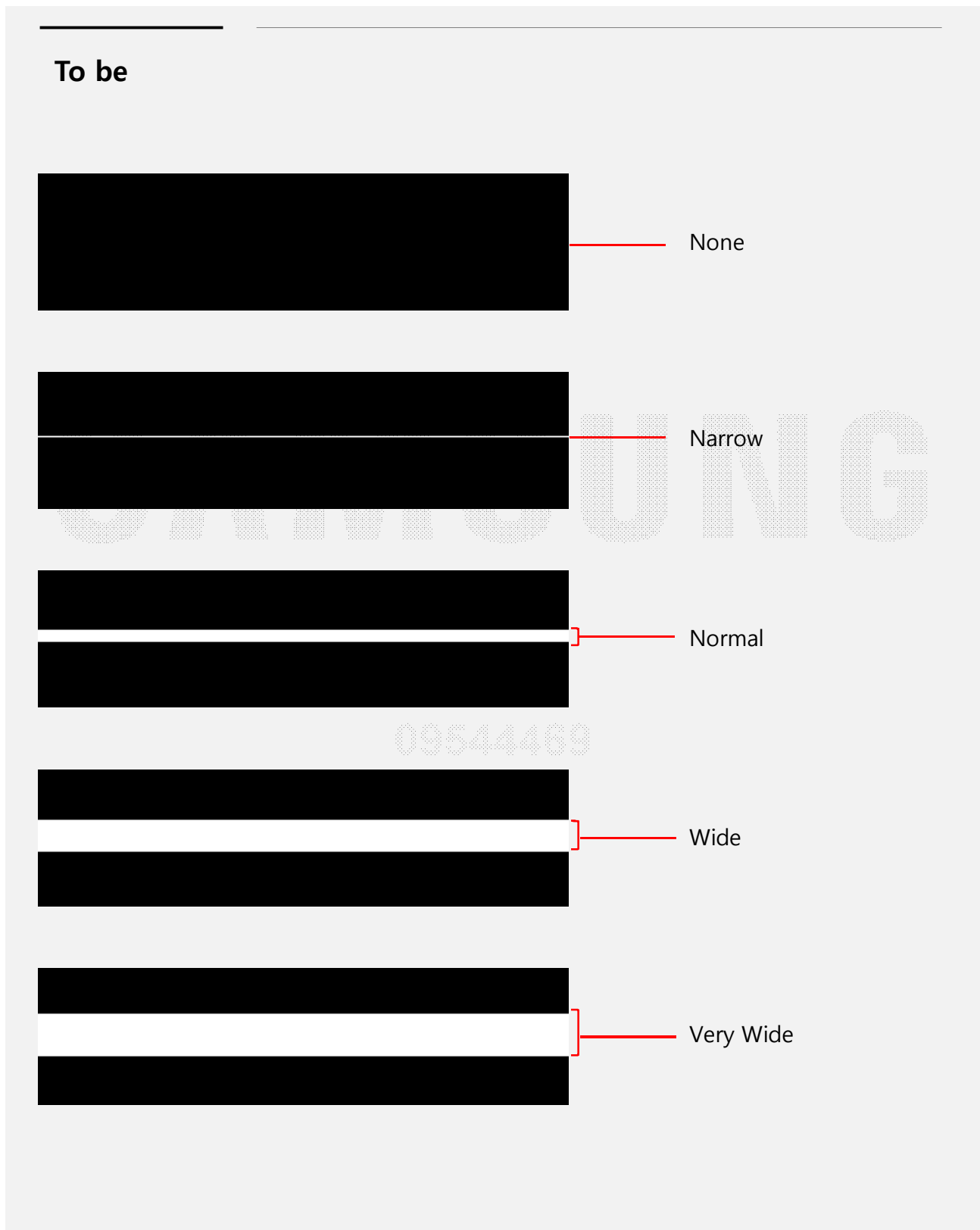


2. Buffer Top / Buffer Bottom (Common)

- Provide top / bottom component setting
- None : 0px
- Narrow : 2px
- Normal : 13px
- Wide : 32px
- Very wide : 42px

Component Detail

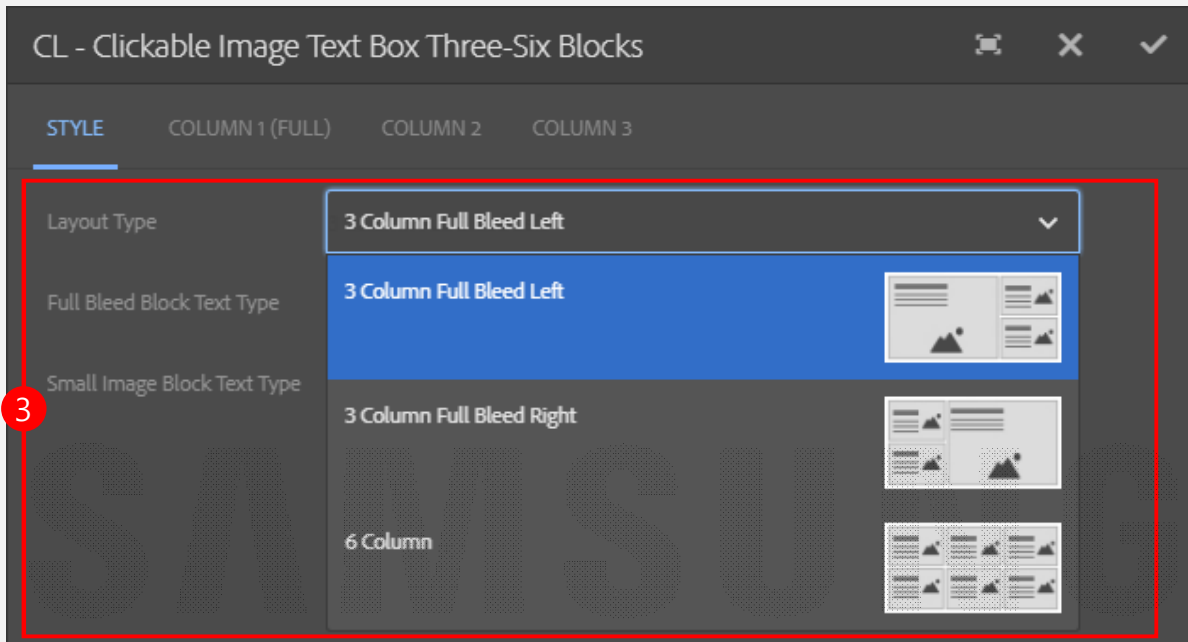
(CL - Clickable Image Text Box Three-Six Blocks)



Component Detail

(CL - Clickable Image Text Box Three-Six Blocks)

STYLE



3. Layout Type

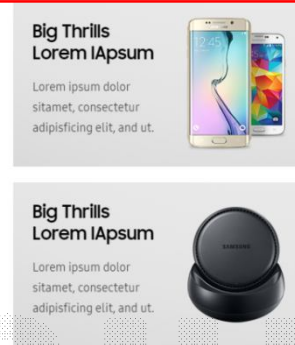
- Provides Component Layout Type
- 3 Column Full Bleed Left (Default)
- 3 Column Full Bleed Right
- 6 Column

09544469

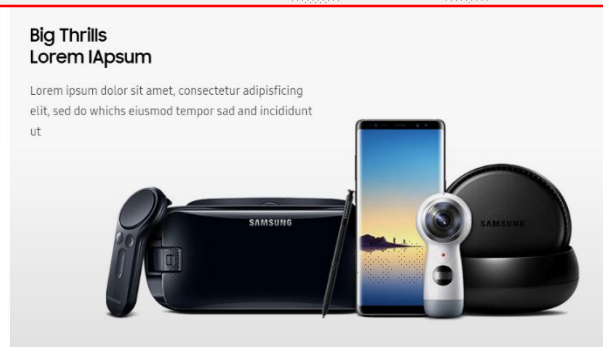
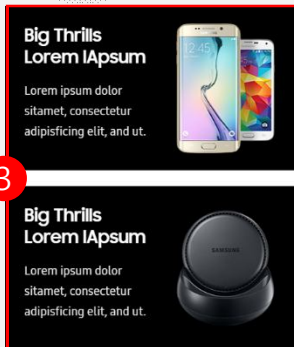
Component Detail

(CL - Clickable Image Text Box Three-Six Blocks)

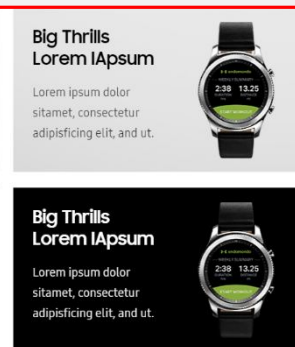
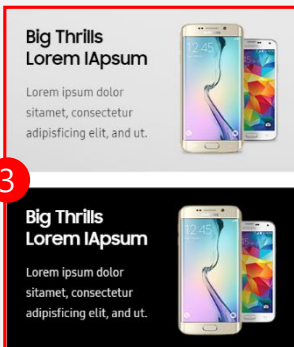
To be



3 Column
Full Bleed Left



3 Column
Full Bleed Right

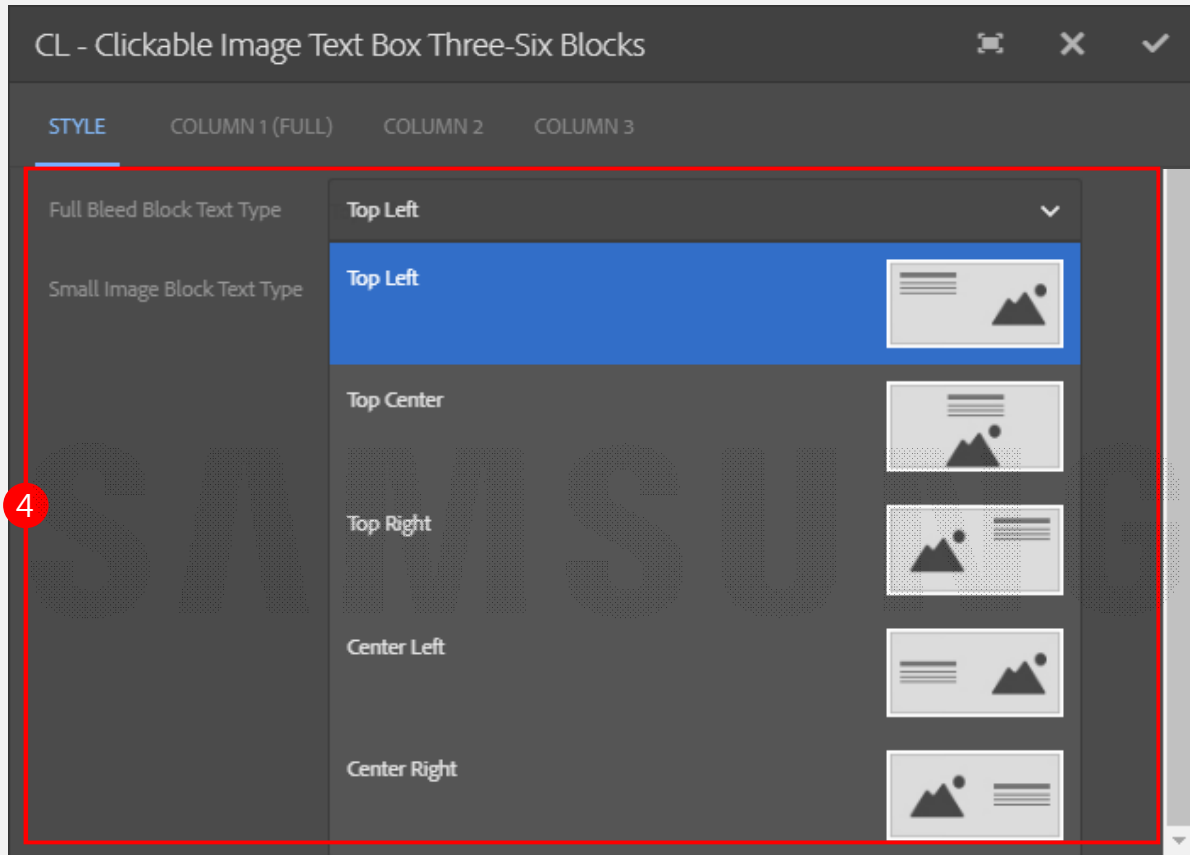


6 Column

Component Detail

(CL - Clickable Image Text Box Three-Six Blocks)

STYLE



4. Full Bleed Block Text Type

- Provides text alignment settings within components
- Top Left (Default)
- Top Center
- Top Right
- Center Left
- Center Right

Component Detail

(CL - Clickable Image Text Box Three-Six Blocks)

To be



4



Top Left



4



Top Center



4



Top Right



4



Center Left



4

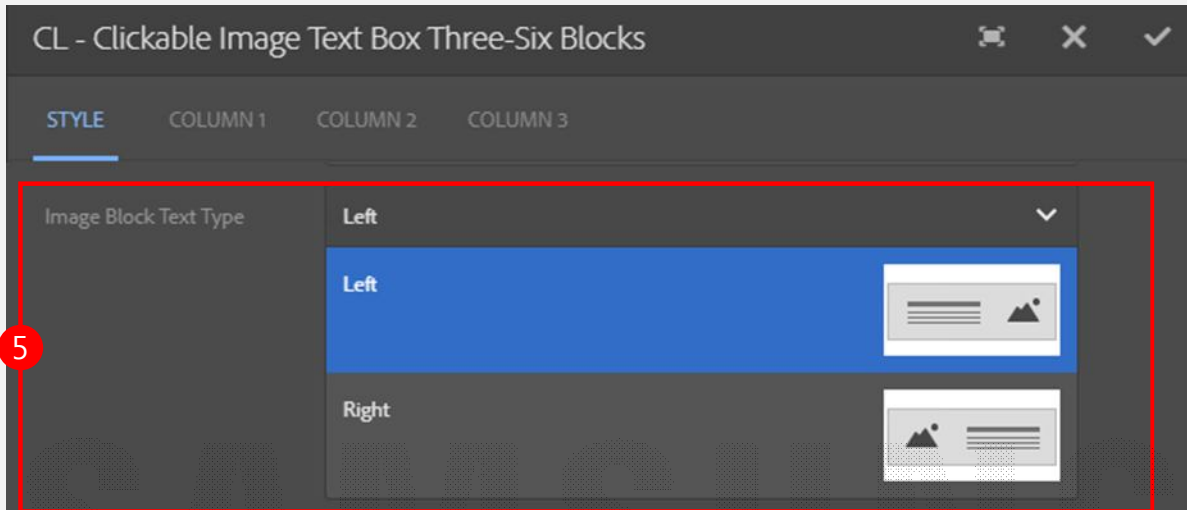


Center Right

Component Detail

(CL - Clickable Image Text Box Three-Six Blocks)

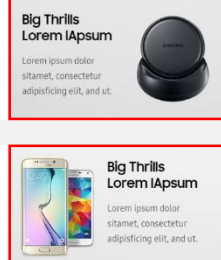
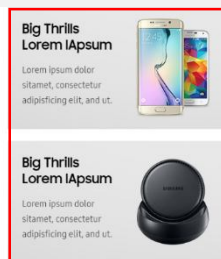
STYLE



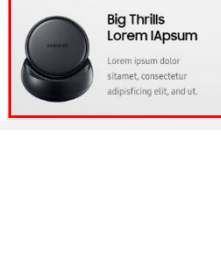
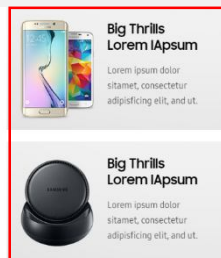
5. Image Block Text Type

- Provides text alignment settings within components
- Left (Default)
- Right

To be



Left

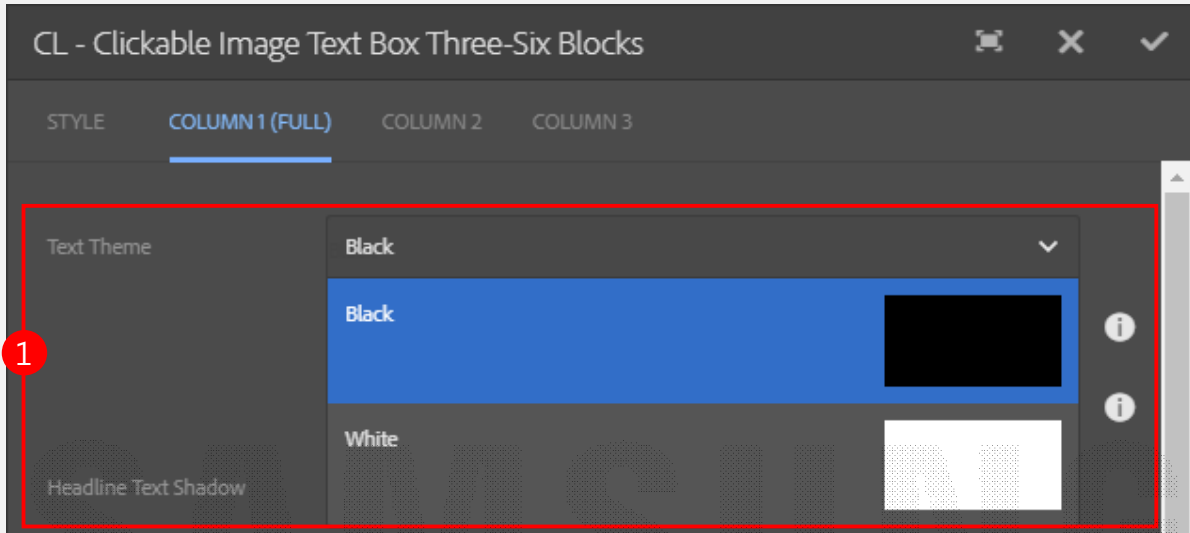


Right

Component Detail

(CL - Clickable Image Text Box Three-Six Blocks)

COLUMN 1

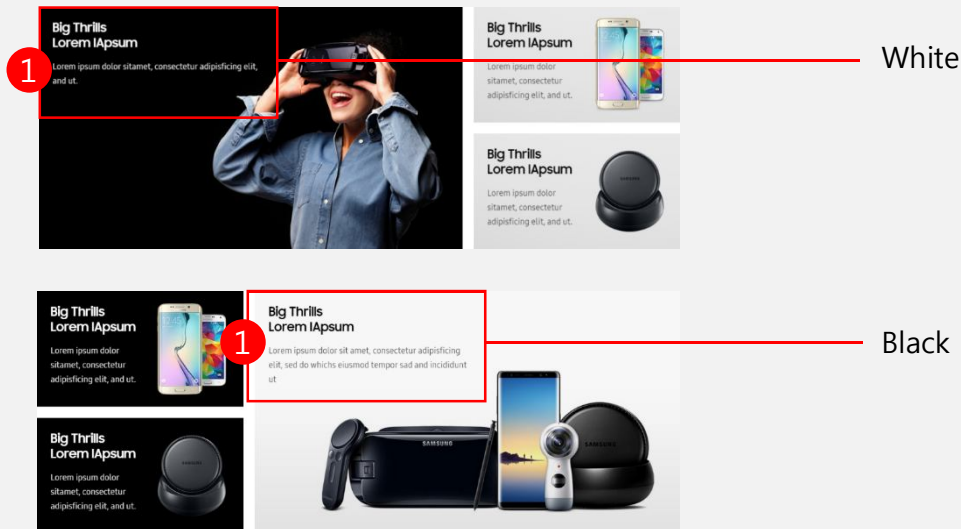


1. Text Theme

- Provide component TEXT color
- Black (Default)
- White

To be

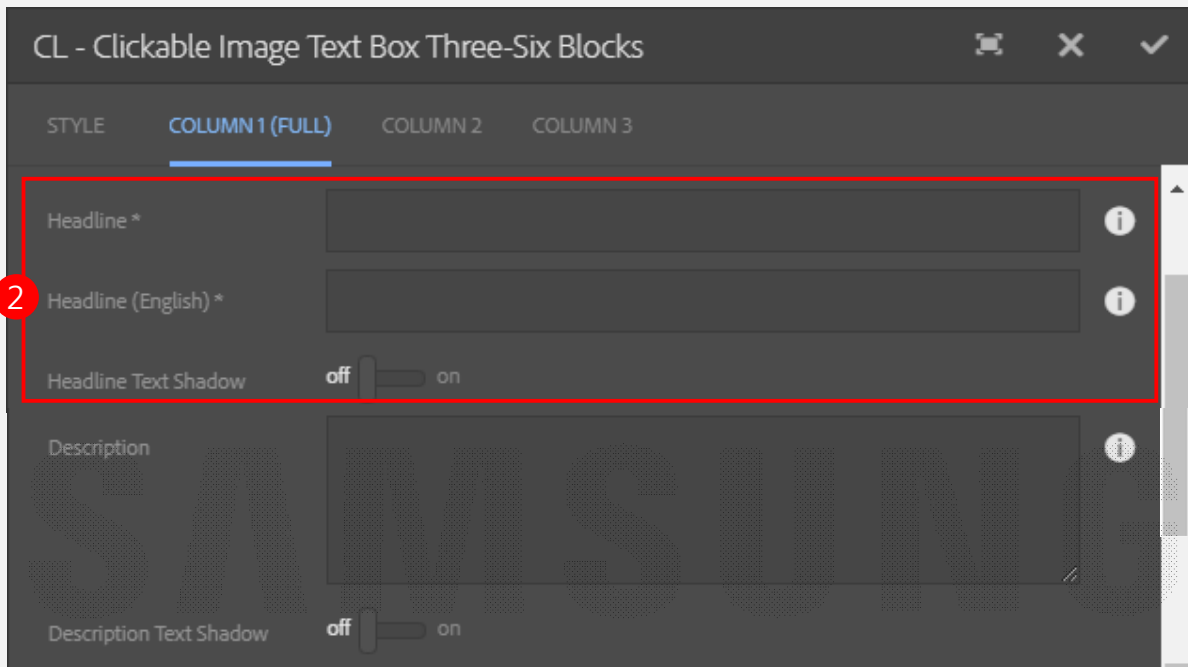
09544469



Component Detail

(CL - Clickable Image Text Box Three-Six Blocks)

COLUMN 1



2. Headline (Required Input) / Headline (English) (Required Input) / Headline Text Shadow

- Headline
Recommend to enter up to 20 character. Use Enter key to move to next line
- i** Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line
- Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 20 characters

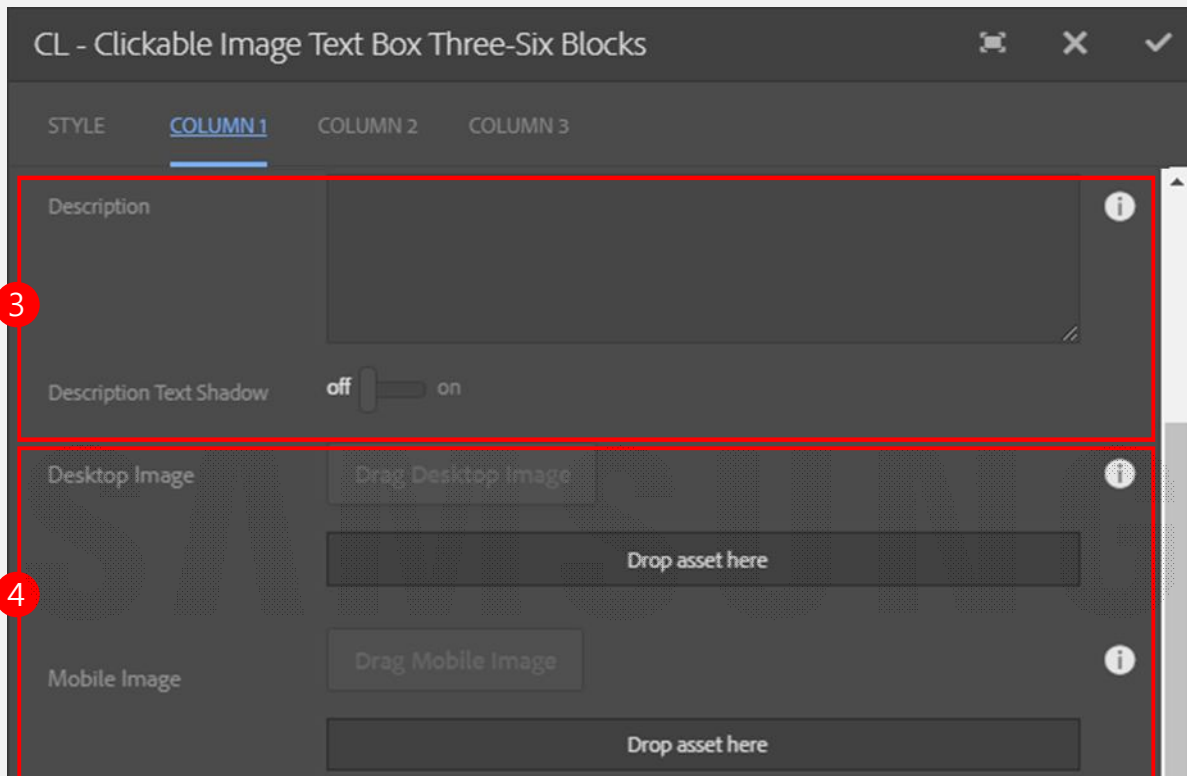
- i** Headline (English) : Input as an English version of Headline
- Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

- Headline Text Shadow
Off (Default) / On
Shadow only for white color
Black is selected "On", Shadow will not be reflected.

Component Detail

(CL - Clickable Image Text Box Three-Six Blocks)

COLUMN 1



3. Description / Description Text Shadow

- Input Description Text
- Recommend to enter up to 45 character. Use Enter key to move to next line
- Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line
- ⓘ Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 45 characters.

- Headline Text Shadow
Off (Default) / On
Shadow only for white color
Black is selected "On", Shadow will not be reflected.

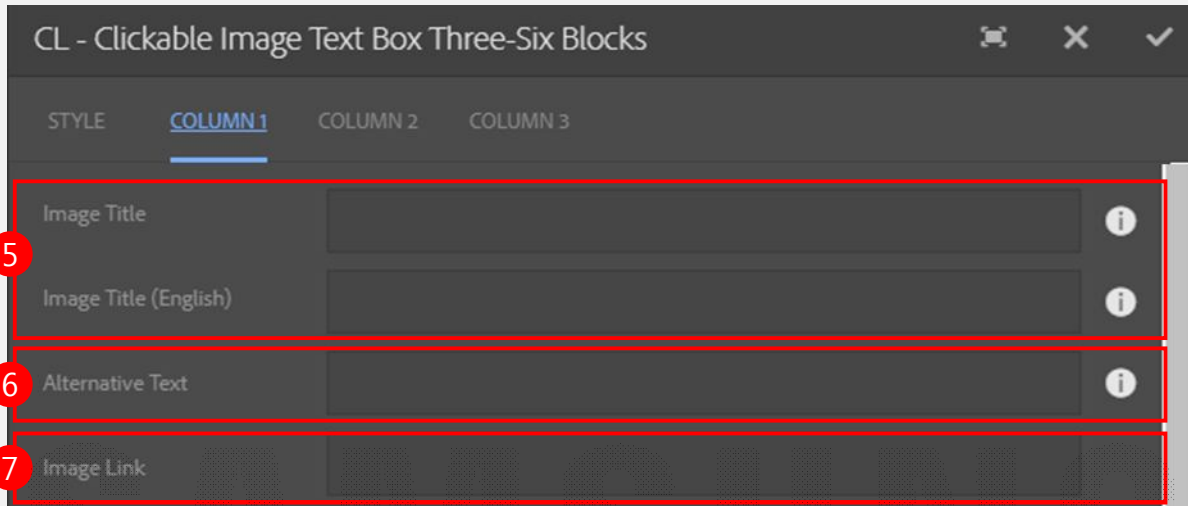
4. Desktop Image / Mobile Image

- Drag & Drop the image to be entered in the Asset Box
- Recommend for uploading each Desktop Image and Mobile Image as a recommended image size
- If only one of the Desktop/Mobile Image is registered among the many, non-registered categories are provided by resizing based on the registered images
- Recommended size for Desktop Small Image: 920 * 524
- Recommended size for Mobile Small Image: 720 * 450
- ⓘ Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

Component Detail

(CL - Clickable Image Text Box Three-Six Blocks)

COLUMN 1



5. Image Title / Image Title (English)

- Image Title
Text can be shown by Tool Tip when Mouse over front images
- i** Tool Tip :
Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.
- Image Title (English) : Input an English Version of Image Title
- i** Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

6. Alternative Text

- Enter Image Alt text
- Provide a textual alternative of the content.
- Do not input or use same word as Image Title or Alternative text
- i** Tool Tip :
Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image.
Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

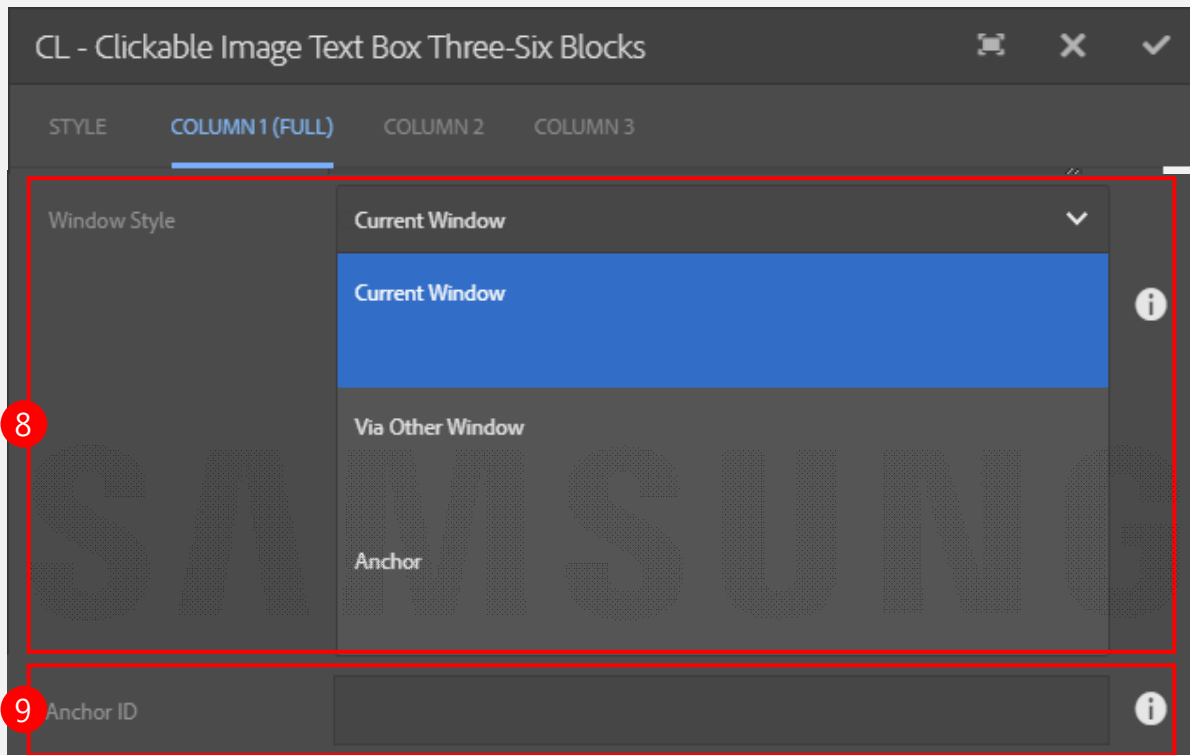
7. Image Link

- Input if connection link is Current window, Via other window
- In case of internal link, it is recommended to input link through Path Browser

Component Detail

(CL - Clickable Image Text Box Three-Six Blocks)

COLUMN 1 (FULL)



8. Window Style

- Current window : Move link from current window
- Via other window : Move to a new window
- Anchor ID : Move to a component that has an Anchor ID within a page

9. Anchor ID

- Input component's Anchor ID



Tool Tip :

Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

(CL - Clickable Image Text Box Three-Six Blocks)

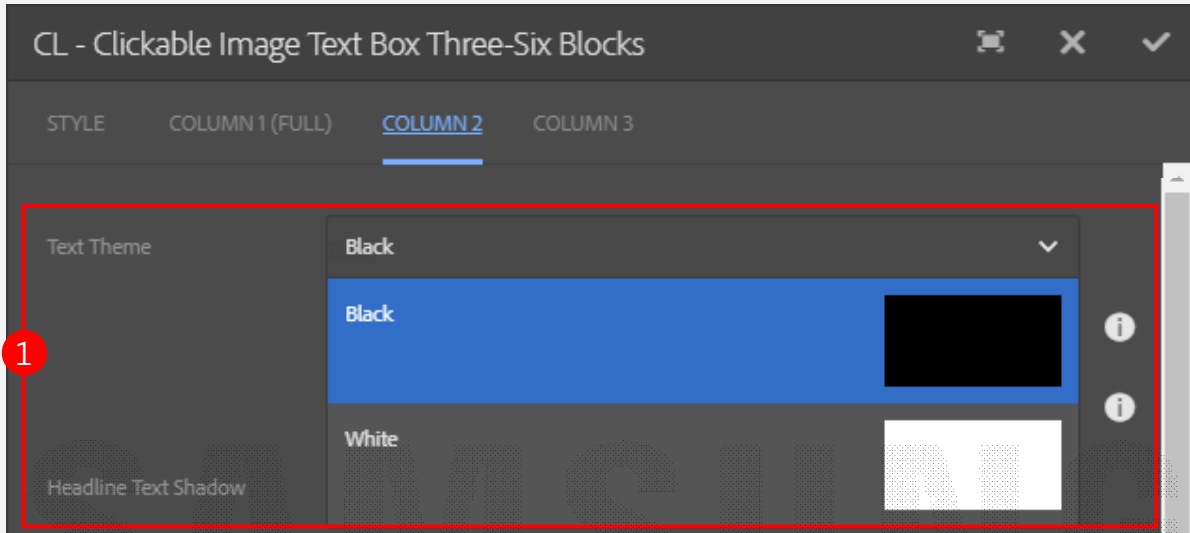
To be



Component Detail

(CL - Clickable Image Text Box Three-Six Blocks)

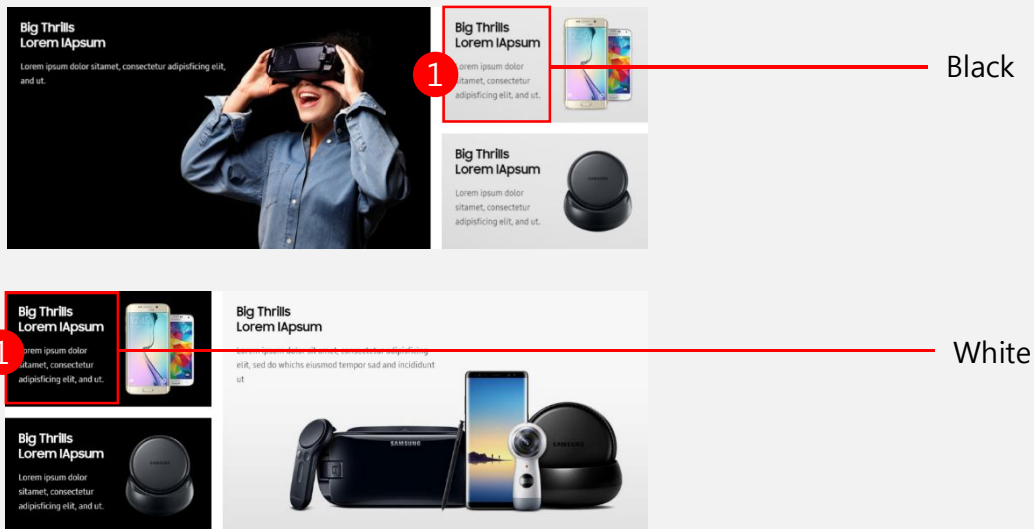
COLUMN 2



1. Text Theme

- Provide component TEXT color
- Black (Default)
- White

To be



Component Detail

(CL - Clickable Image Text Box Three-Six Blocks)

COLUMN 2

CL - Clickable Image Text Box Three-Six Blocks

STYLE COLUMN 1 (FULL) **COLUMN 2** COLUMN 3

Headline * ⓘ

2 Headline (English) * ⓘ

Headline Text Shadow off on

Description ⓘ

Description Text Shadow off on

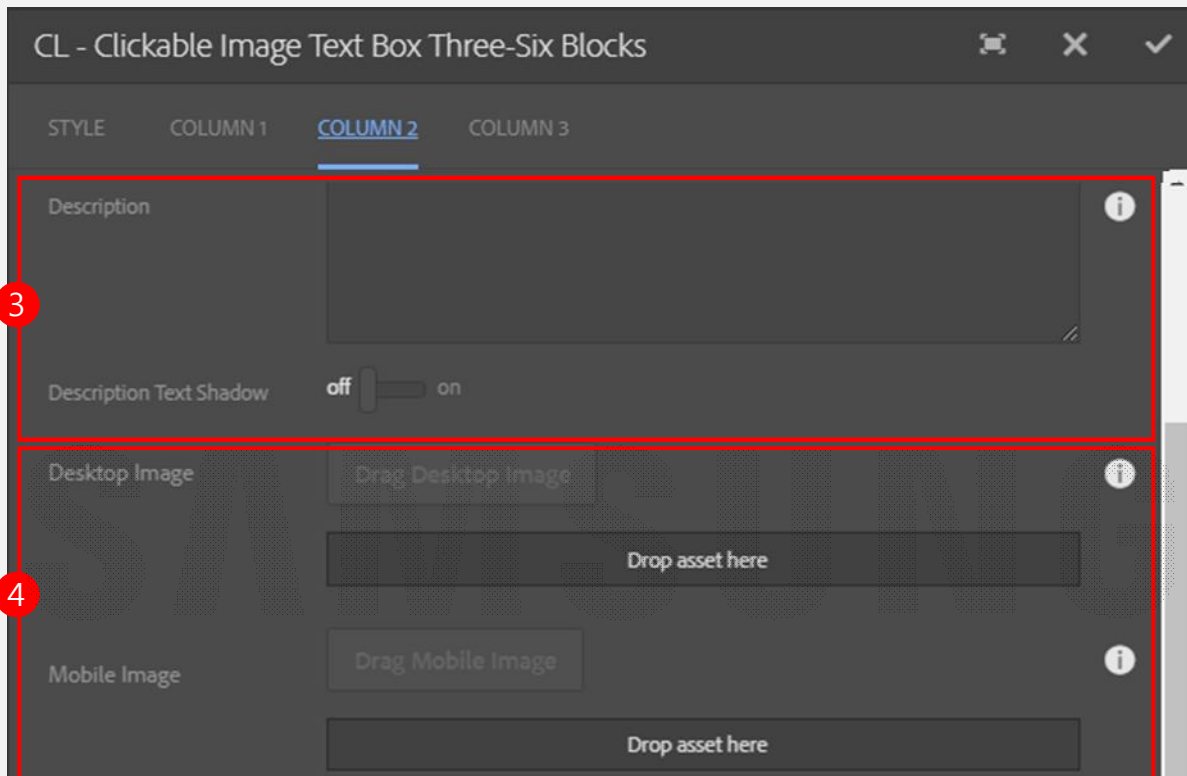
2. Headline (Required Input) / Headline (English) (Required Input) / Headline Text Shadow

- Headline
Recommend to enter up to 20 character. Use Enter key to move to next line
ⓘ Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line
- Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 20 characters
- ⓘ Headline (English) : Input an English version
- Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.
- Headline Text Shadow
Off (Default) / On
Shadow only for white color
- Black is selected "On", Shadow will not be reflected.


Component Detail

(CL - Clickable Image Text Box Three-Six Blocks)

COLUMN 2




3. Description / Description Text Shadow

- Description Text input
- Recommend to enter up to 45 character. Use Enter key to move to next line
- Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line
-  Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 45 characters.

- Headline Text Shadow
Off (Default) / On
Shadow only for white color
Black is selected "On", Shadow will not be reflected

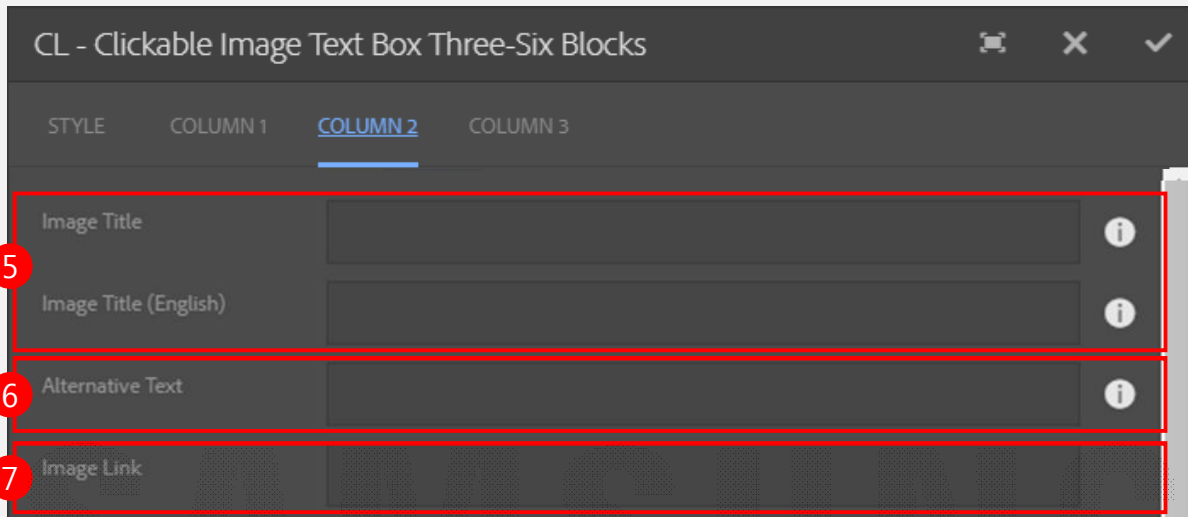
4. Desktop Image / Mobile Image

- Drag & Drop the image to be entered in the Asset Box
- Recommend for uploading each Desktop Image and Mobile Image as a recommended image size
- If only one of the Desktop/Mobile Image is registered among the many, non-registered categories are provided by resizing based on the registered images
- Recommended size for Desktop Image: 920 * 524
- Recommended size for Mobile Image: 720 * 450
-  Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

Component Detail

(CL - Clickable Image Text Box Three-Six Blocks)

COLUMN 2



5. Image Title / Image Title (English)

- Image Title
Text can be shown by Tool Tip when Mouse over front images
- i** Tool Tip :
Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.
- Image Title (English) : Input an English Version of Image Title
- i** Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

6. Alternative Text

- Enter Image Alt text
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.
- i** Tool Tip :
Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image.
Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

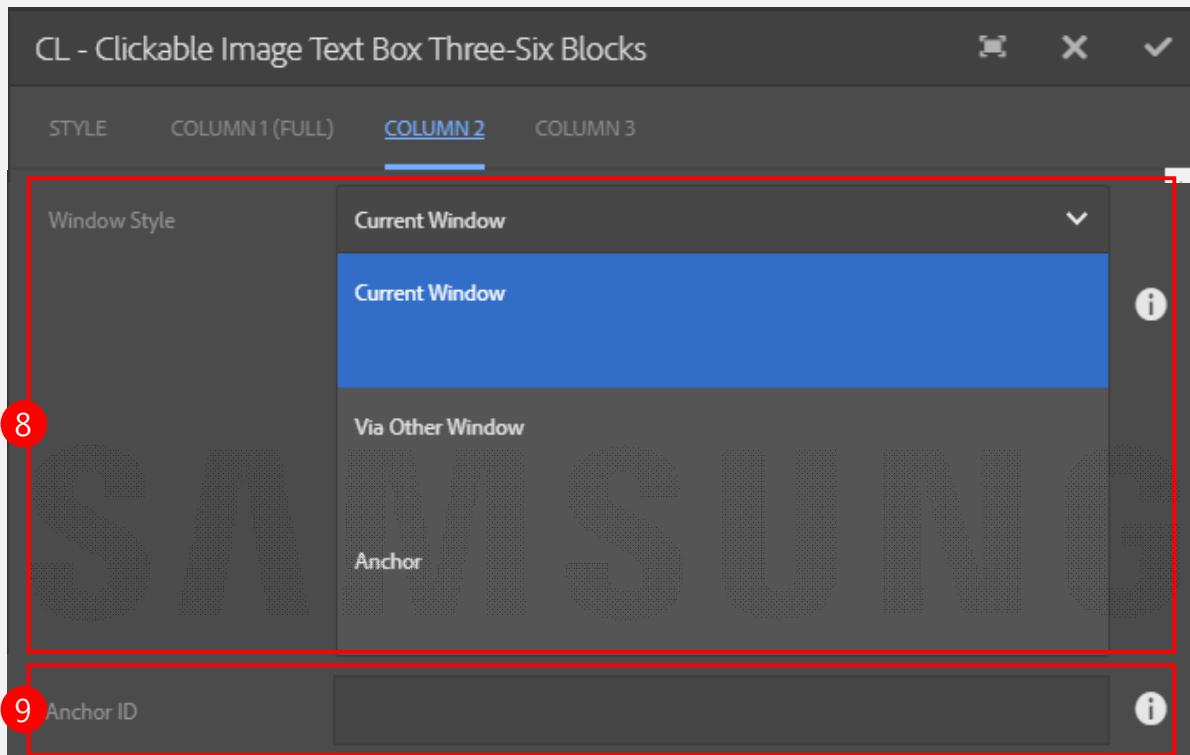
7. Image Link

- Input if connection link is Current window, Via other window
- In case of internal link, it is recommended to input link through Path Browser

Component Detail

(CL - Clickable Image Text Box Three-Six Blocks)

COLUMN 2



8. Window Style

- Current window : Move link from current window
- Via other window : Move to a new window
- Anchor ID : Move to a component that has an Anchor ID within a page

9. Anchor ID

- Input component's Anchor ID



Tool Tip :

Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

(CL - Clickable Image Text Box Three-Six Blocks)

To be

2 **Big Thrills**
Lorem Ipsum

3 Lorem ipsum dolor
sitamet, consectetur
adipisficing elit, and ut.

5

Headline
/ Headline Text
Shadow : Off

Description
/ Description Text
Shadow : Off

Image

2 **Big Thrills**
Lorem Ipsum

3 Lorem ipsum dolor
sitamet, consectetur
adipisficing elit, and ut.

5

Headline
/ Headline Text
Shadow : On

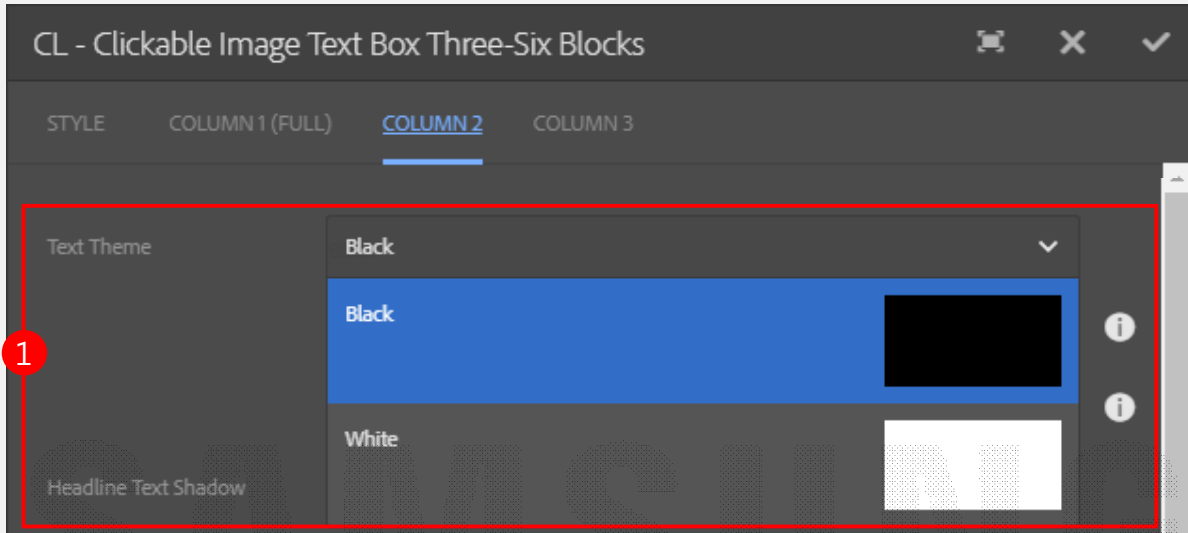
Description
/ Description Text
Shadow : On

Image

Component Detail

(CL - Clickable Image Text Box Three-Six Blocks)

COLUMN 3



1. Text Theme

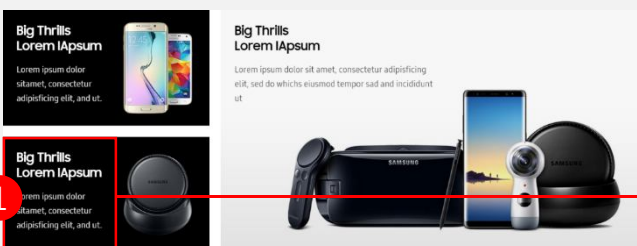
- Provide component TEXT color
- Black (Default)
- White

To be

09544469



Black

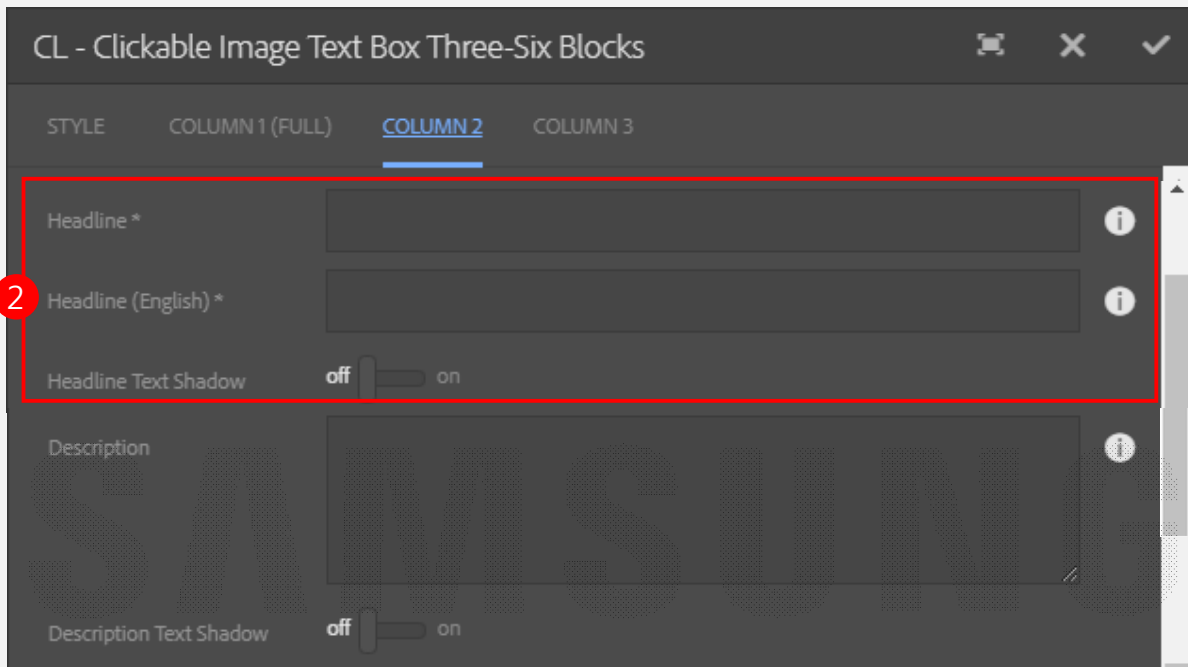


White

Component Detail

(CL - Clickable Image Text Box Three-Six Blocks)

COLUMN 3



2. Headline (Required Input) / Headline (English) (Required Input) / Headline Text Shadow

- Headline
Recommend to enter up to 20 character. Use Enter key to move to next line
i Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line
- Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 20 characters

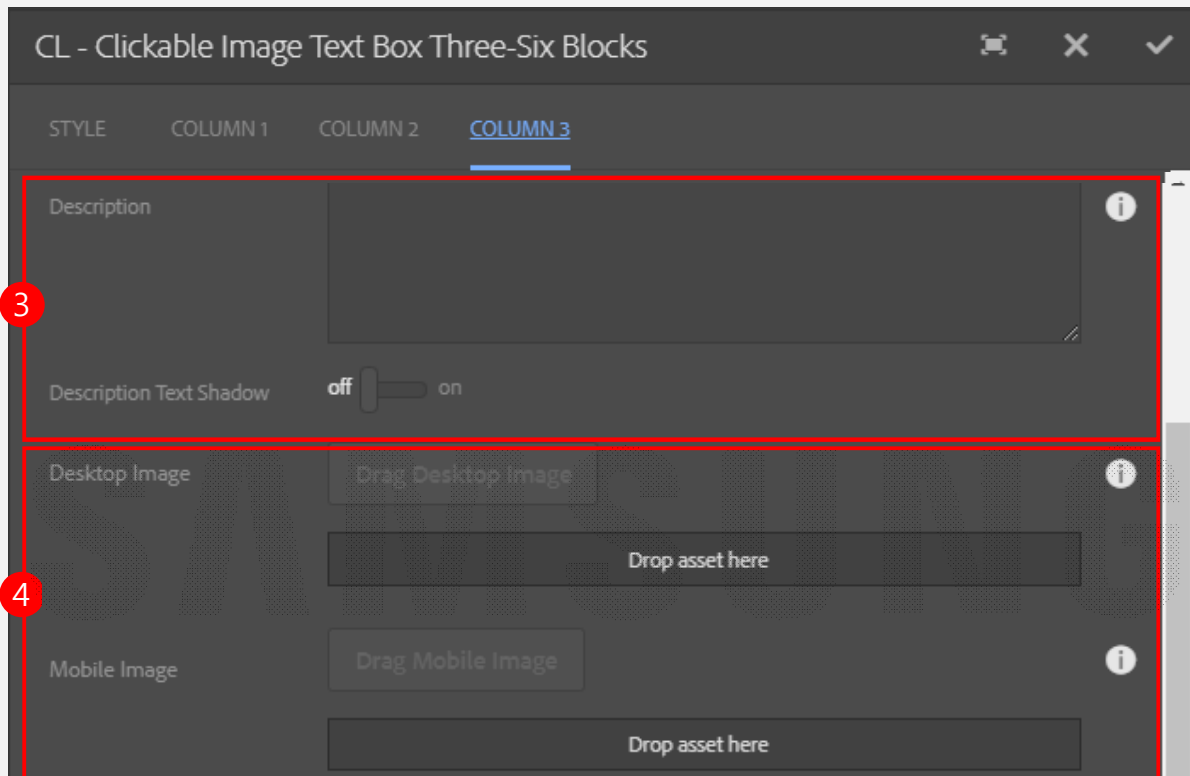
- i** Headline (English) : Input an English version
Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

- Headline Text Shadow
Off (Default) / On
Shadow only for white color
If you select 'on' when Black is selected, Shadow will not be reflected

Component Detail

(CL - Clickable Image Text Box Three-Six Blocks)

COLUMN 3



3. Description / Description Text Shadow

- Input Description Text
- Recommend to enter up to 45 character. Use Enter key to move to next line
- Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line
- ⓘ Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 45 characters.

- Headline Text Shadow
Off (Default) / On
Shadow only for white color
- If you select 'on' when Black is selected, Shadow will not be reflected

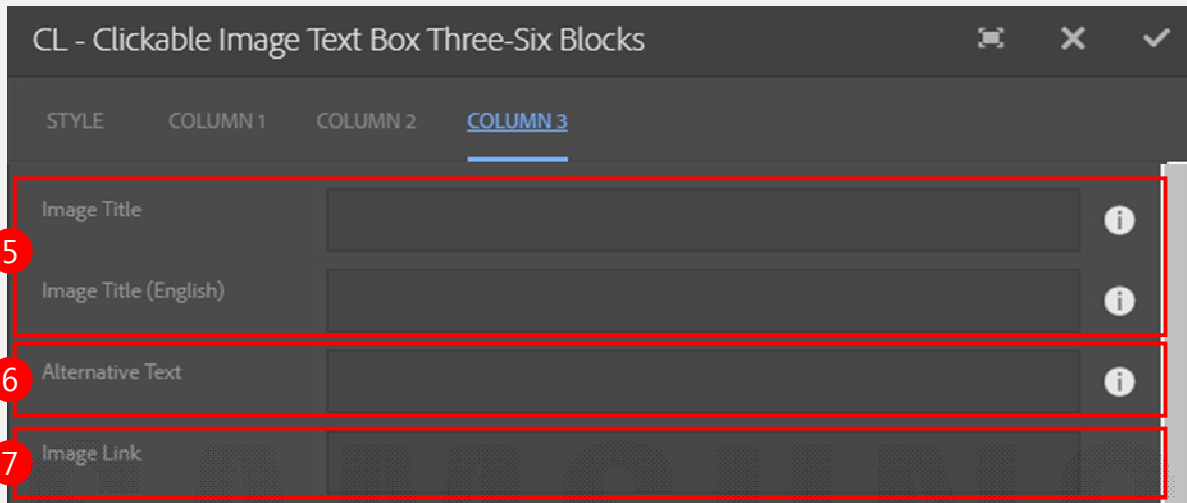
4. Desktop Image / Mobile Image

- Drag & Drop the image to be entered in the Asset Box
- Recommend for uploading each Desktop Image and Mobile Image as a recommended image size
- If only one of the Desktop/Mobile Image is registered among the many, non-registered categories are provided by resizing based on the registered images
- Recommended size for Desktop Image: 920 * 524
- Recommended size for Mobile Image: 720 * 450
- ⓘ Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

Component Detail

(CL - Clickable Image Text Box Three-Six Blocks)

COLUMN 3



5. Image Title / Image Title (English)

- Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front

i Tool Tip :

Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

- Image Title (English) : Input an English Version of Image Title

i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

6. Alternative Text

- Enter the text that is exposed to the Image Alt value
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Do not provide an Image Title and Alternative Text

i Tool Tip :

Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

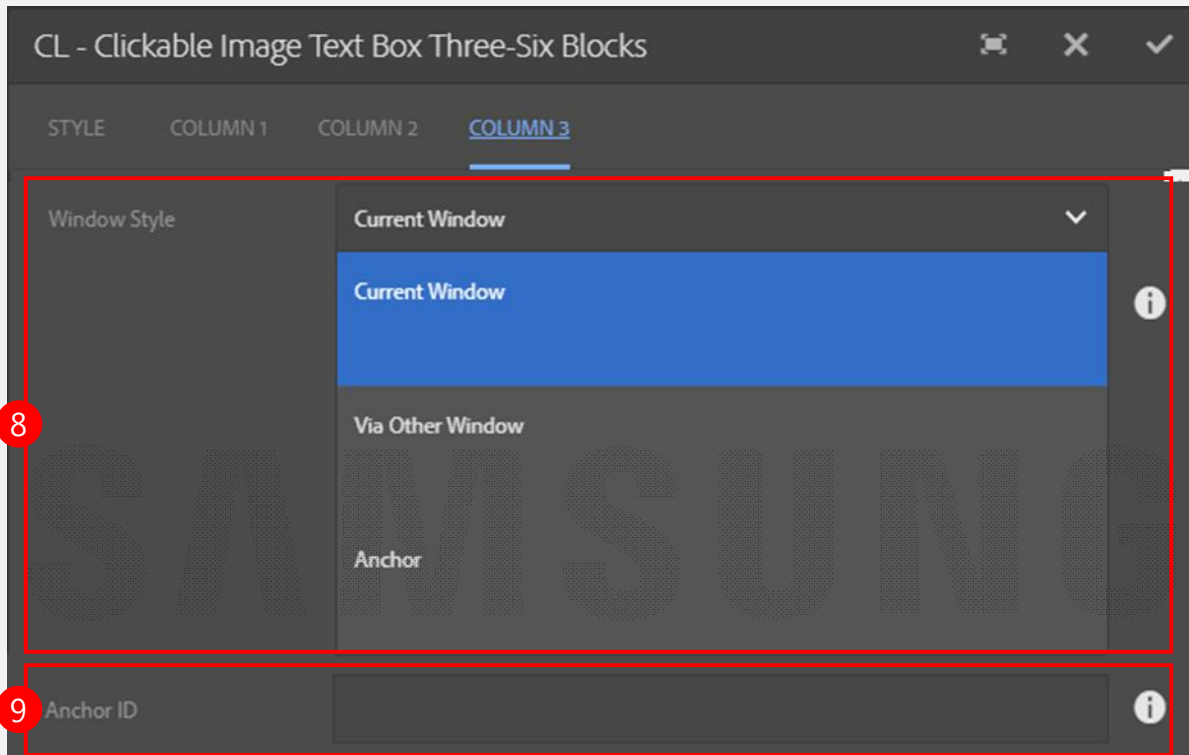
7. Image Link

- Input if connection link is Current window, Via other window
- In case of internal link, it is recommended to input link through Path Browser

Component Detail

(CL - Clickable Image Text Box Three-Six Blocks)

COLUMN 3



8. Window Style

- Current window : Move link from current window
- Via other window : Move to a new window
- Anchor ID : Move to a component that has an Anchor ID within a page

9. Anchor ID

- Input Anchor ID



Tool Tip :

Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

(CL - Clickable Image Text Box Three-Six Blocks)

To be

Big Thrills
Lorem Ipsum

Lorem ipsum dolor
sitamet, consectetur
adipisficing elit, and ut.



Big Thrills
Lorem Ipsum

Lorem ipsum dolor
sitamet, consectetur
adipisficing elit, and ut.



Headline
/ Headline Text
Shadow : Off

Description
/ Description Text
Shadow : Off

Image

Big Thrills
Lorem Ipsum

Lorem ipsum dolor
sitamet, consectetur
adipisficing elit, and ut.



Big Thrills
Lorem Ipsum

Lorem ipsum dolor
sitamet, consectetur
adipisficing elit, and ut.



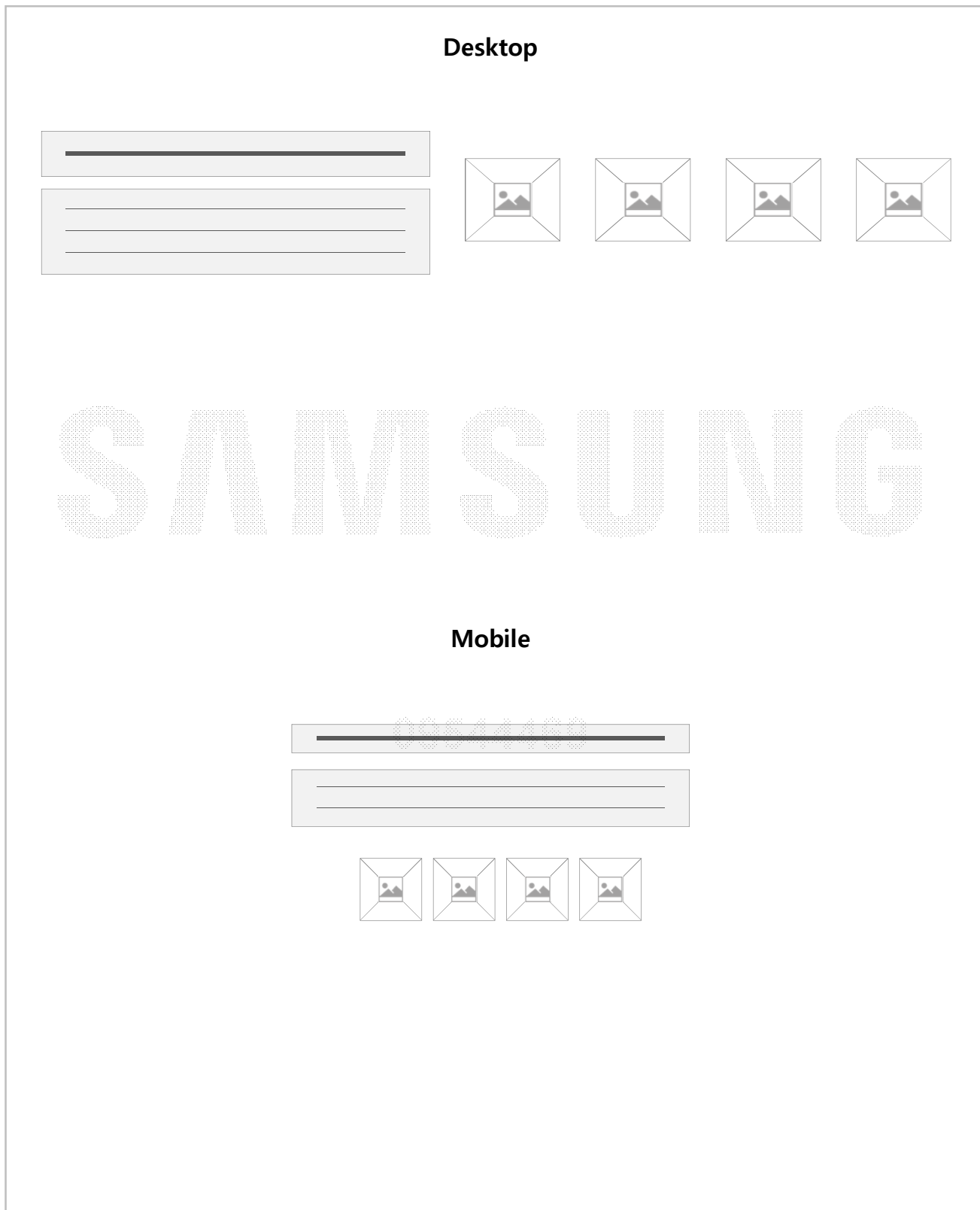
Headline
/ Headline Text
Shadow : On

Description
/ Description Text
Shadow : On

Image

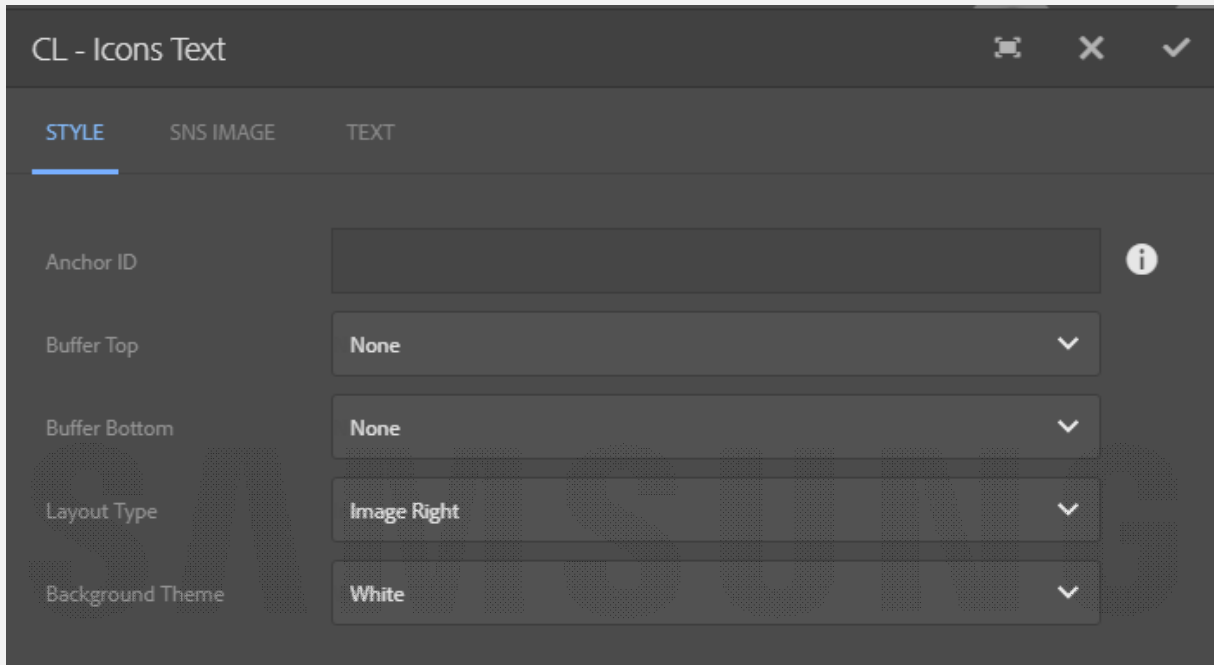
Component Detail

(CL - Icons Text)



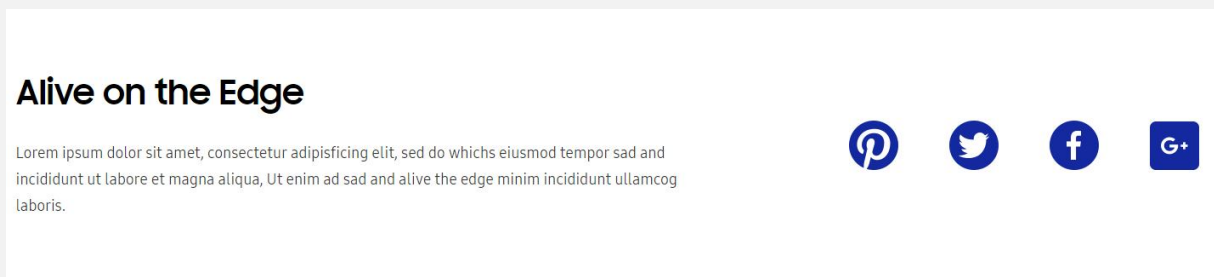
Component Detail

(CL - Icons Text)



[Dialog]

09544469



[Front]

Component Detail

(CL - Icons Text)

To be _ Option

Alive on the Edge

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua, Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.



Layout Type : Image Right / Background Theme : White / Headline Size : Medium



Alive on the Edge

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua, Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.

Layout Type : Image Left / Background Theme : Gray / Headline Size : Medium

Alive on the Edge

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua, Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.

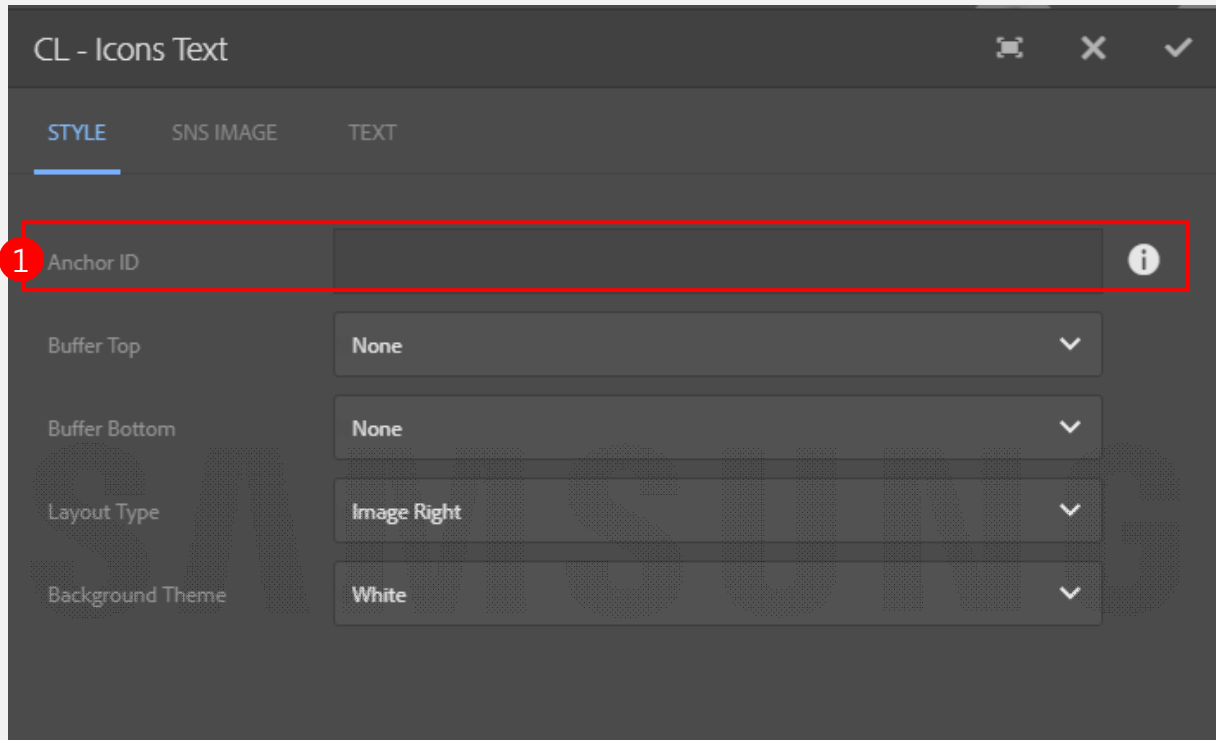


Layout Type : Image Right / Background Theme : Black / Headline Size : Small

Component Detail

(CL - Icons Text)

STYLE



1. Anchor ID

- ID only English words
- No spaces
- ID must start with capital character only (can not start with numbers, special characters, etc.)
- Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character
- Anchor ID should be used only once per page.

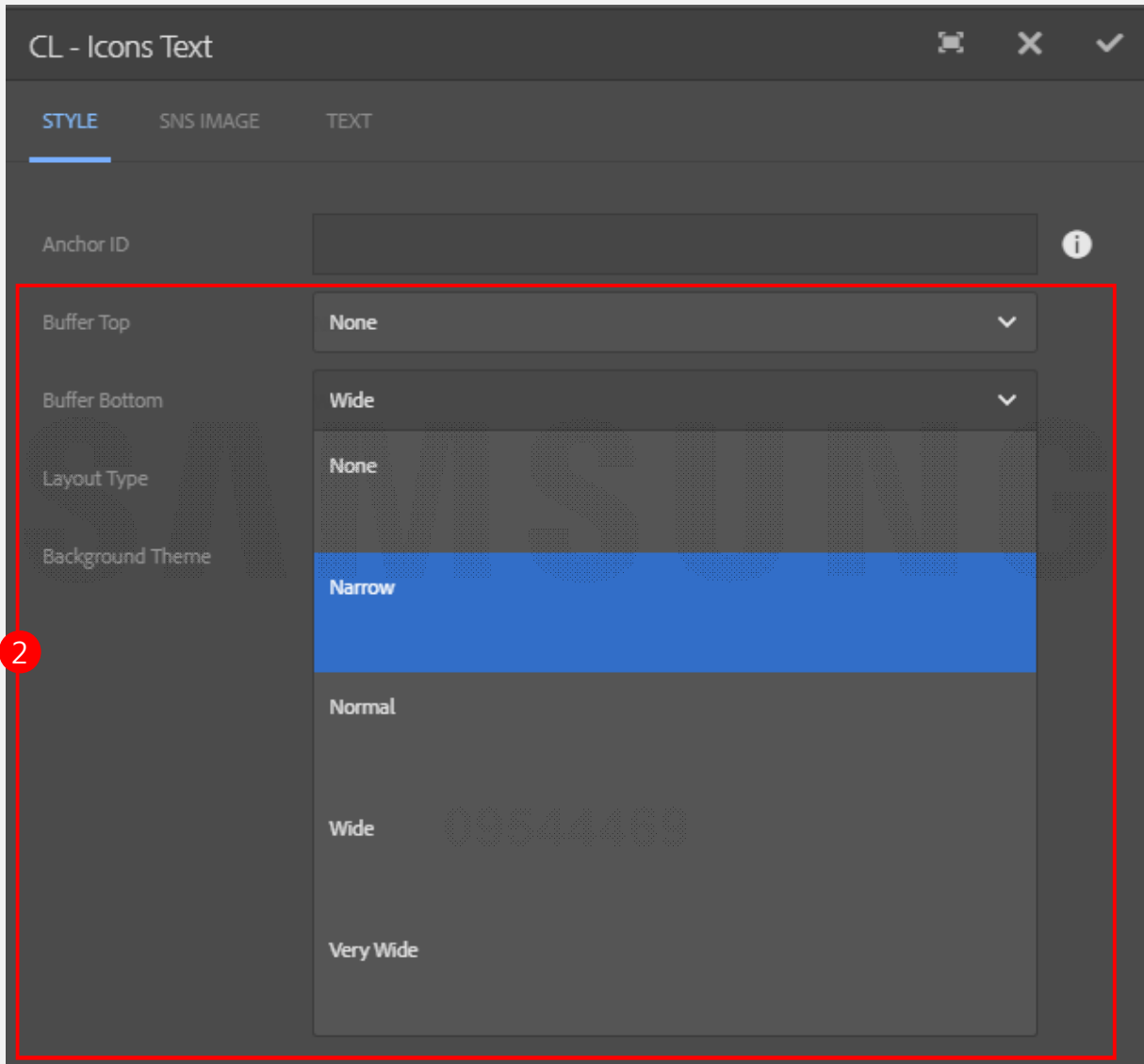
i Tool Tip :

Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

(CL - Icons Text)

STYLE



2. Buffer Top / Buffer Bottom (Common)

- Provide component upper/lower spacing settings
- None : 0px
- Narrow : 2px
- Normal : 13px
- Wide : 32px
- Very wide : 42px

Component Detail

(CL - Icons Text)

To be



None



Narrow



Normal



Wide

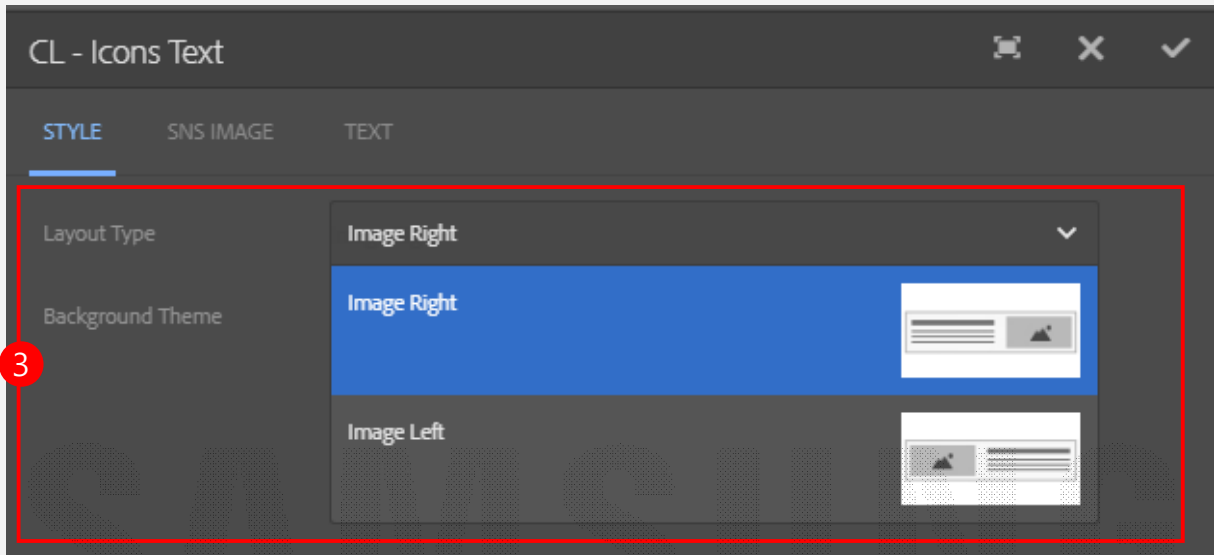


Very Wide

Component Detail

(CL - Icons Text)

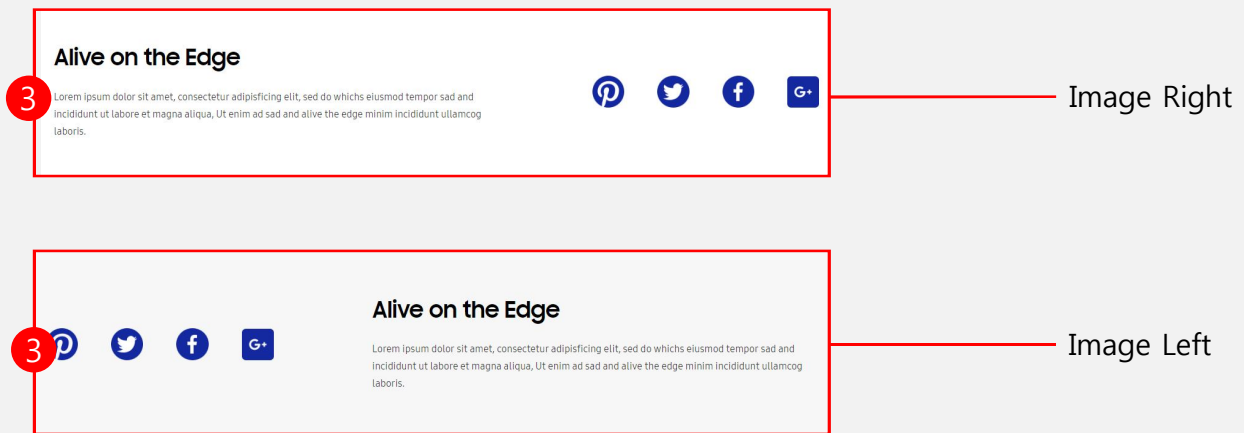
STYLE



3. Layout Type

- Image Right (Default)
- Image Left

To be



Component Detail

(CL - Icons Text)

STYLE

CL - Icons Text

STYLE SNS IMAGE TEXT

Anchor ID

Buffer Top None

Buffer Bottom Wide

Layout Type Image Right

Background Theme White

White

Gray

Black

4. Background Theme

- White (Default)
- Gray
- Black


Component Detail

(CL - Icons Text)

To be

4 **Alive on the Edge**  White

>Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua, Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.

4  **Alive on the Edge** Gray

>Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do whichs eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua, Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.

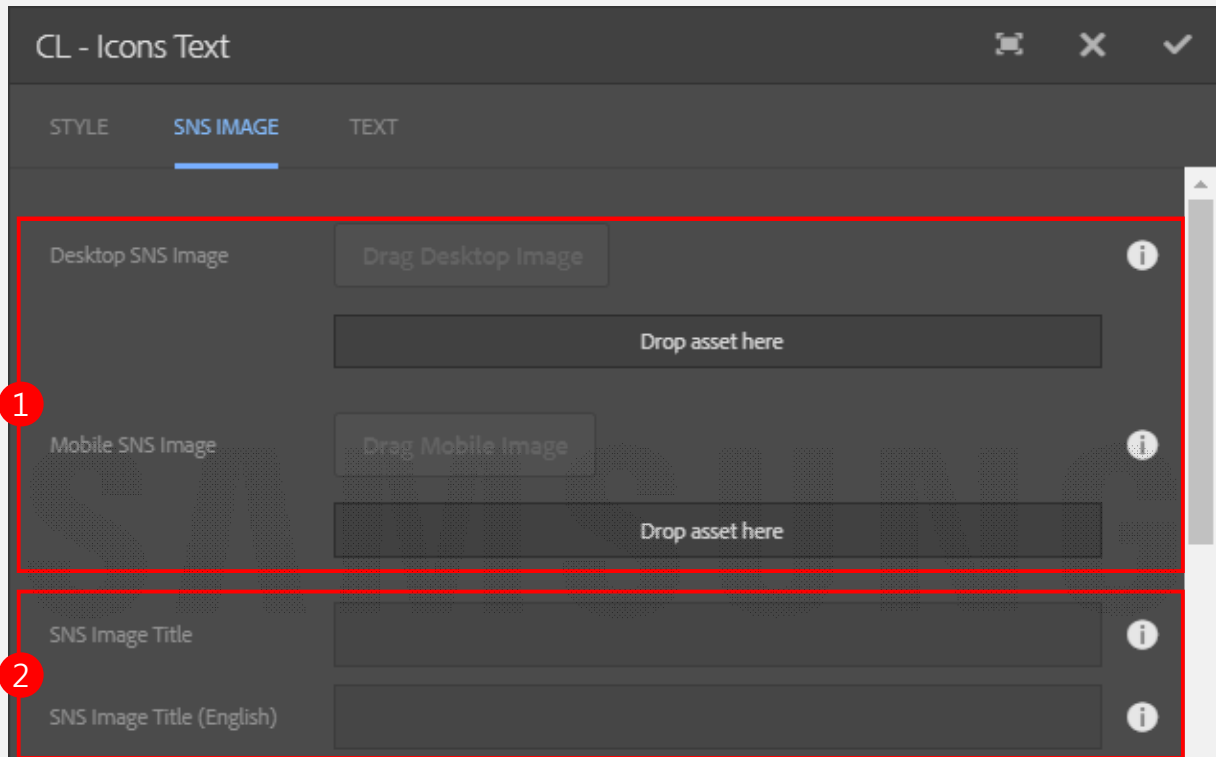
4 **Alive on the Edge**  Black

>Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do whichs eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua, Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.

Component Detail

(CL - Icons Text)

SNS IMAGE



1. Desktop SNS Image / Mobile SNS Image

- Drag & Drop image into Asset Box
- Upload Desktop SNS Image, Mobile SNS Image with recommended size
- Un-uploaded Desktop/Mobile SNS Image can be resized based on uploaded Desktop/Mobile SNS Image
- Desktop SNS Image Size : 274 * 56
- Mobile SNS Image Size : 312 * 64
- i** Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

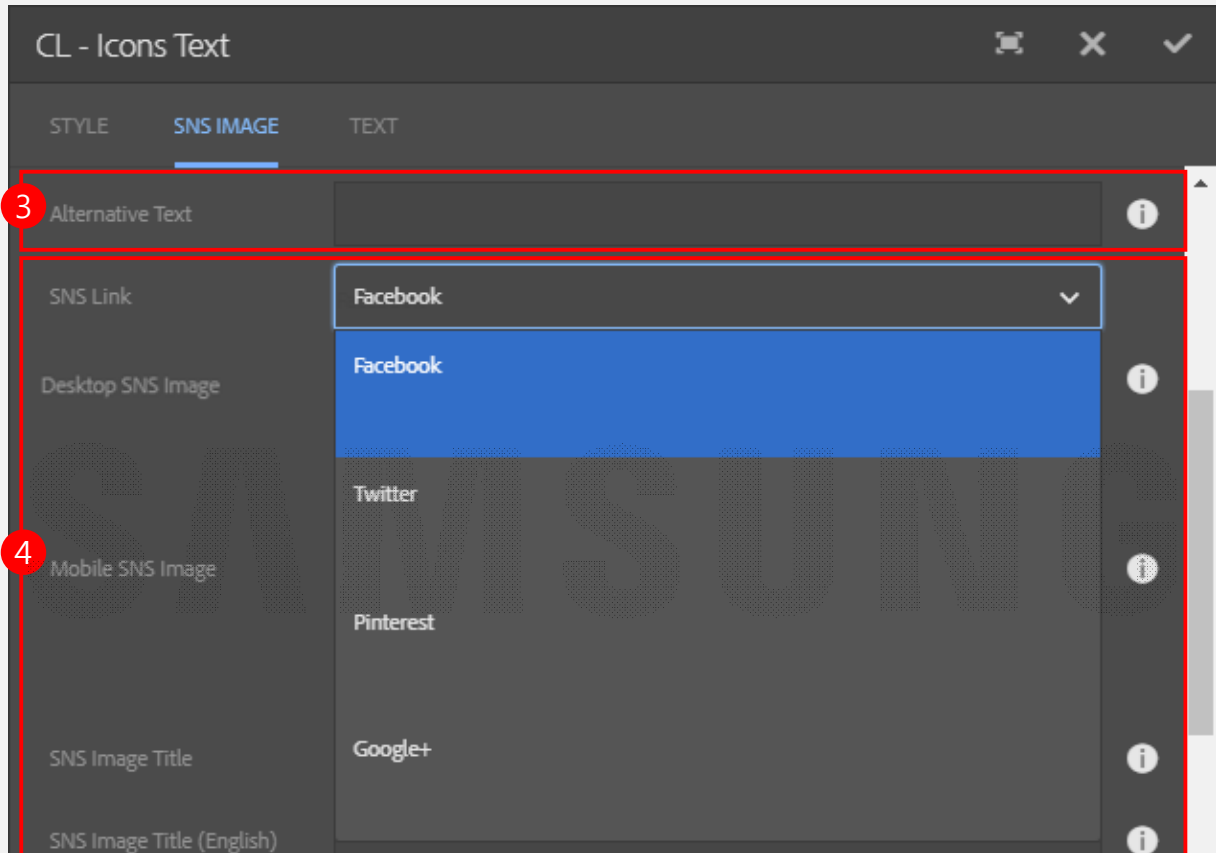
2. SNS Image Title / SNS Image Title (English)

- SNS Image Title : Text can be shown by Tool Tip when Mouse over front images
- i** Tool Tip
Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.
- SNS Image Title (English) : Input English Version of SNS Image Title
- i** Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

Component Detail

(CL - Icons Text)

SNS IMAGE



3. Alternative Text

- Enter Image Alt text
 - Provide a textual alternative of the content.
 - Do not input or use same word as SNS Image Title or Alternative text
- i** Tool Tip
Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image.
Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

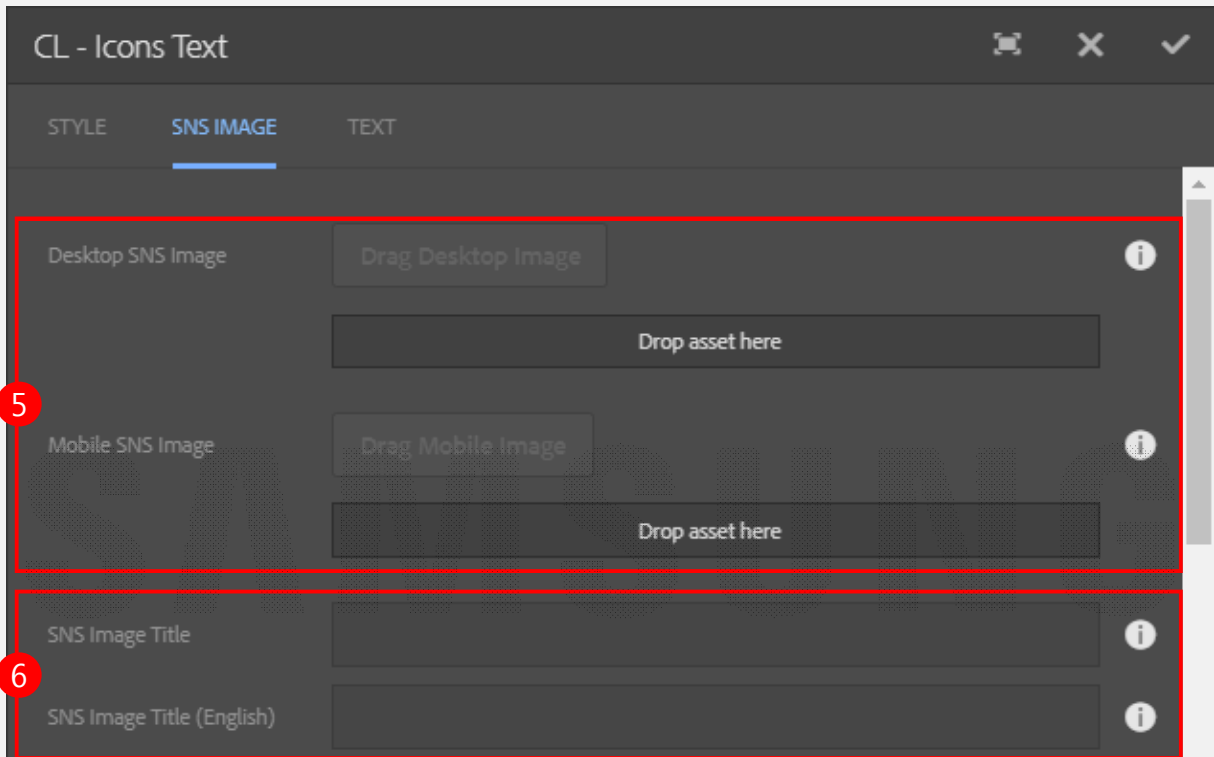
4. SNS Link

- Facebook
- Twitter
- Pinterest
- Google Plus

Component Detail

(CL - Icons Text)

SNS IMAGE



5. Desktop SNS Image / Mobile SNS Image

- Drag & Drop the image to be entered in the Asset Box
 - Recommend for uploading each Desktop Image and Mobile Image as a recommended image size
 - If only one of the Desktop/Mobile Image is registered among the many, non-registered categories are provided by resizing based on the registered images
 - Recommended size for Desktop SNS Image: 274 * 56
 - Recommended size for Mobile SNS Image: 312 * 64
- i** Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

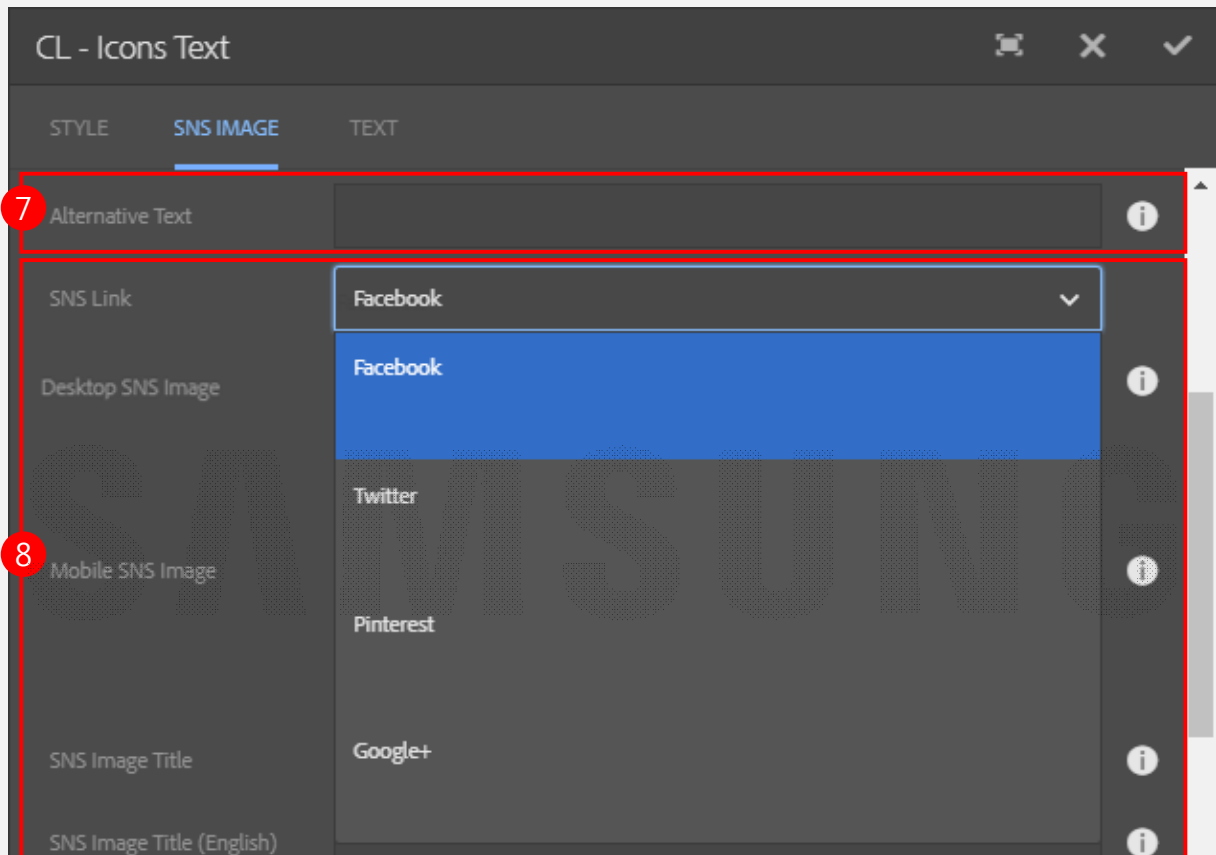
6. SNS Image Title / SNS Image Title (English)

- Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front
- i** Tool Tip
Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.
- SNS Image Title (English) : Input the English Version of SNS Image Title
- i** Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

Component Detail

(CL - Icons Text)

SNS IMAGE



7. Alternative Text

- Enter the text that is exposed to the Image Alt value
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Do not provide an SNS Image Title and Alternative Text



Tool Tip

Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

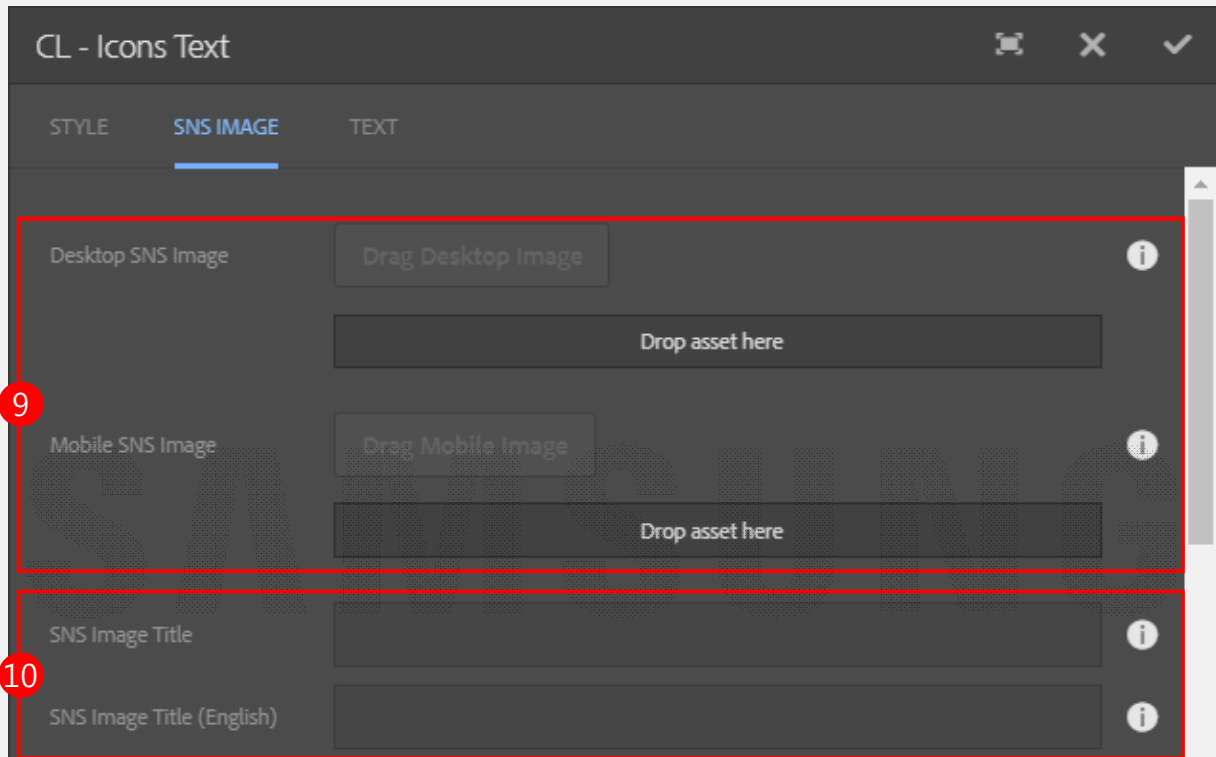
8. SNS Link

- Facebook
- Twitter
- Pinterest
- Google Plus

Component Detail

(CL - Icons Text)

SNS IMAGE



9. Desktop SNS Image / Mobile SNS Image

- Drag & Drop the image to be entered in the Asset Box
 - Recommend for uploading each Desktop SNS Image and Mobile SNS Image as a recommended image size
 - If only one of the Desktop/Mobile SNS Image is registered among the many, non-registered categories are provided by resizing based on the registered images
 - Recommended size for Desktop SNS Image: 274 * 56
 - Recommended size for Mobile SNS Image: 312 * 64
- i** Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

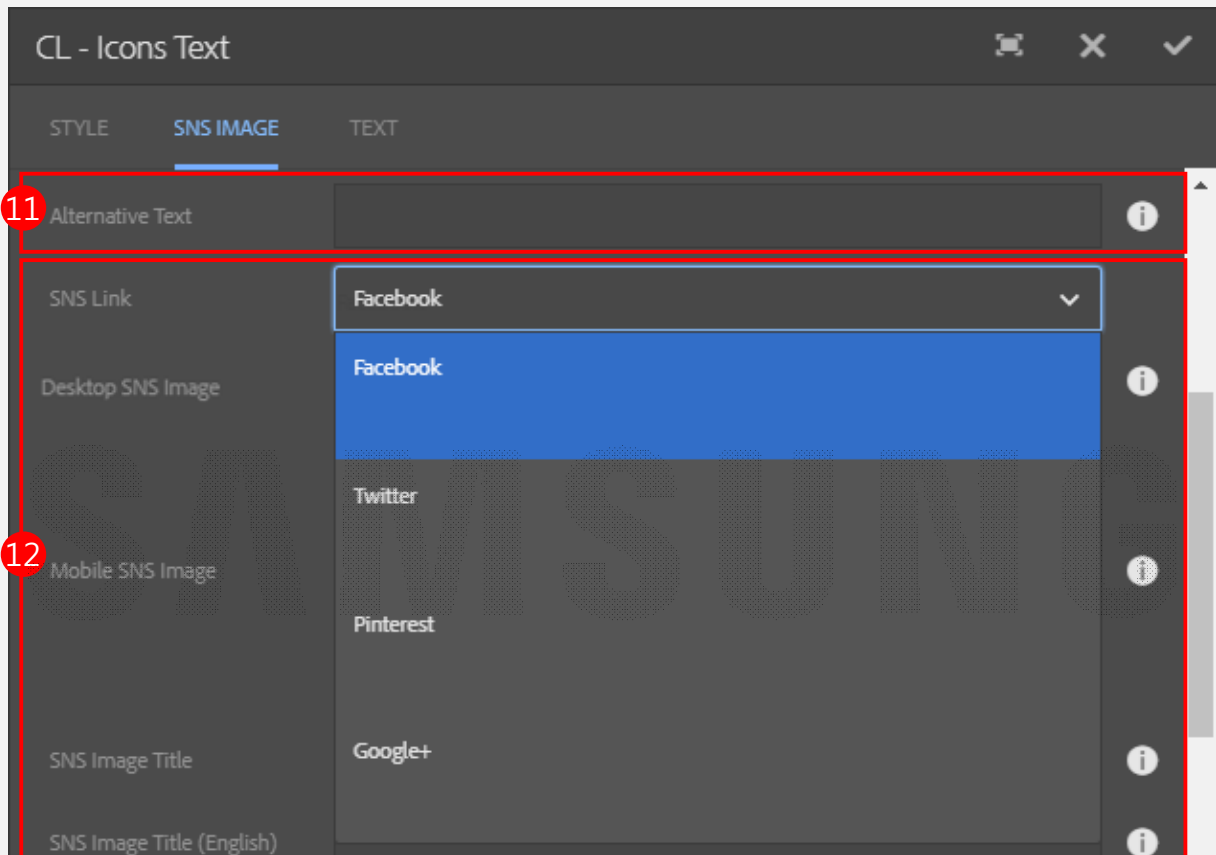
10. SNS Image Title / SNS Image Title (English)

- Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front
 - TEXT
- i** Tool Tip
Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.
- SNS Image Title (English) : Input an English version of SNS Image Title
- i** Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

Component Detail

(CL - Icons Text)

SNS IMAGE



11. Alternative Text

- Enter the text that is exposed to the Image Alt value
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Do not provide an SNS Image Title and Alternative Text



Tool Tip

Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image.
Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

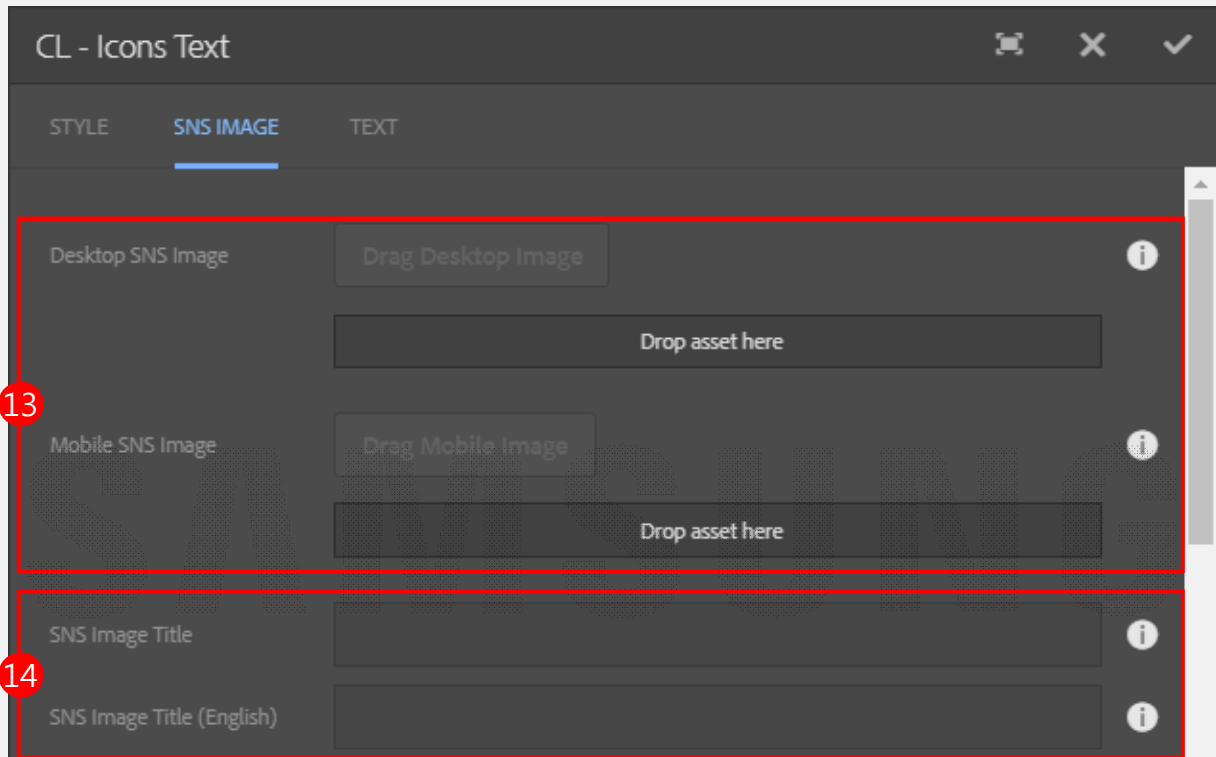
12. SNS Link

- Facebook
- Twitter
- Pinterest
- Google Plus

Component Detail

(CL - Icons Text)

SNS IMAGE



13. Desktop SNS Image / Mobile SNS Image

- Drag & Drop the image to be entered in the Asset Box
 - Recommend for uploading each Desktop SNS Image and Mobile SNS Image as a recommended image size
 - If only one of the Desktop/Mobile SNS Image is registered among the many, non-registered categories are provided by resizing based on the registered images
 - Recommended size for Desktop SNS Image: 274 * 56
 - Recommended size for Mobile SNS Image: 312 * 64
- i** Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

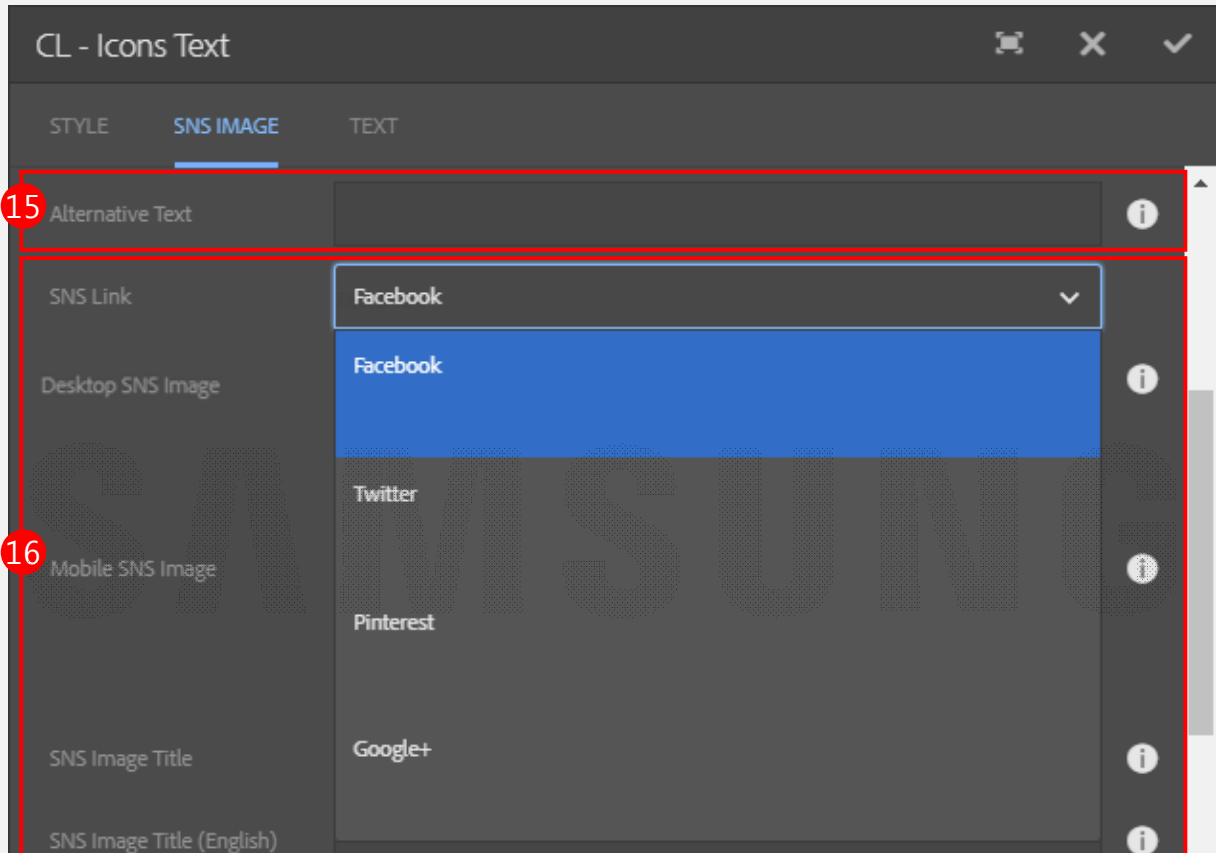
14. SNS Image Title / SNS Image Title (English)

- SNS Image Title
Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front
- i** Tool Tip
Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.
- SNS Image Title (English) : Input an English Version of SNS Image Title
- i** Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

Component Detail

(CL - Icons Text)

SNS IMAGE



15. Alternative Text

- Enter the text that is exposed to the Video Alt value
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Do not provide a SNS Image Title and Alternative Text
- i** Tool Tip
Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image.
Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

16. SNS Link

- Facebook
- Twitter
- Pinterest
- Google Plus

Component Detail

(CL - Icons Text)

To be

Alive on the Edge

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua, Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.



Alive on the Edge

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua, Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.



SNS Image (Desktop / Mobile)

Component Detail

(CL - Icons Text)

TEXT

CL - Icons Text

STYLE SNS IMAGE TEXT

Headline * *i*

Headline (English) * *i*

Headline Size Medium *i*

Medium

Small

Description

1. Headline (Required Input) / Headline (English) (Required Input) / Headline Size

- Headline (Required Input)
Recommend to enter up to 30 character. Use Enter key to move to next line
- Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line
i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 30 characters
- Headline (English) (Required Input) : Input an English Version
i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.
- Headline Size
Medium : 40px / Small : 26px

Component Detail

(CL - Icons Text)

To be

1 Alive on the Edge

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua, Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.



Headline
(Size : Medium)

1 Alive on the Edge

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua, Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.

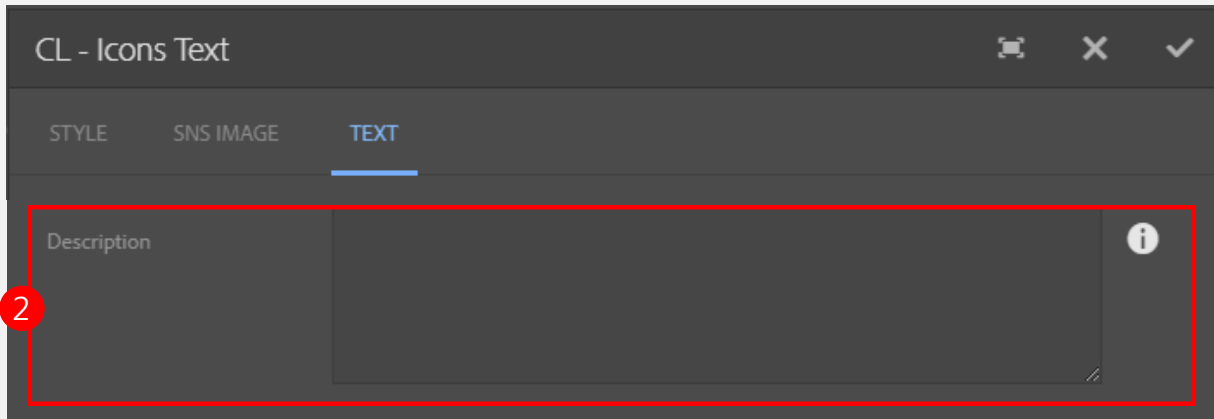


Headline
(Size : Small)


Component Detail

(CL - Icons Text)

TEXT




2. Description

- Input Description Text
- Recommend to enter up to 210 character. Use Enter key to move to next line
- Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line
-  Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 210 characters.

To be

09544469

Alive on the Edge

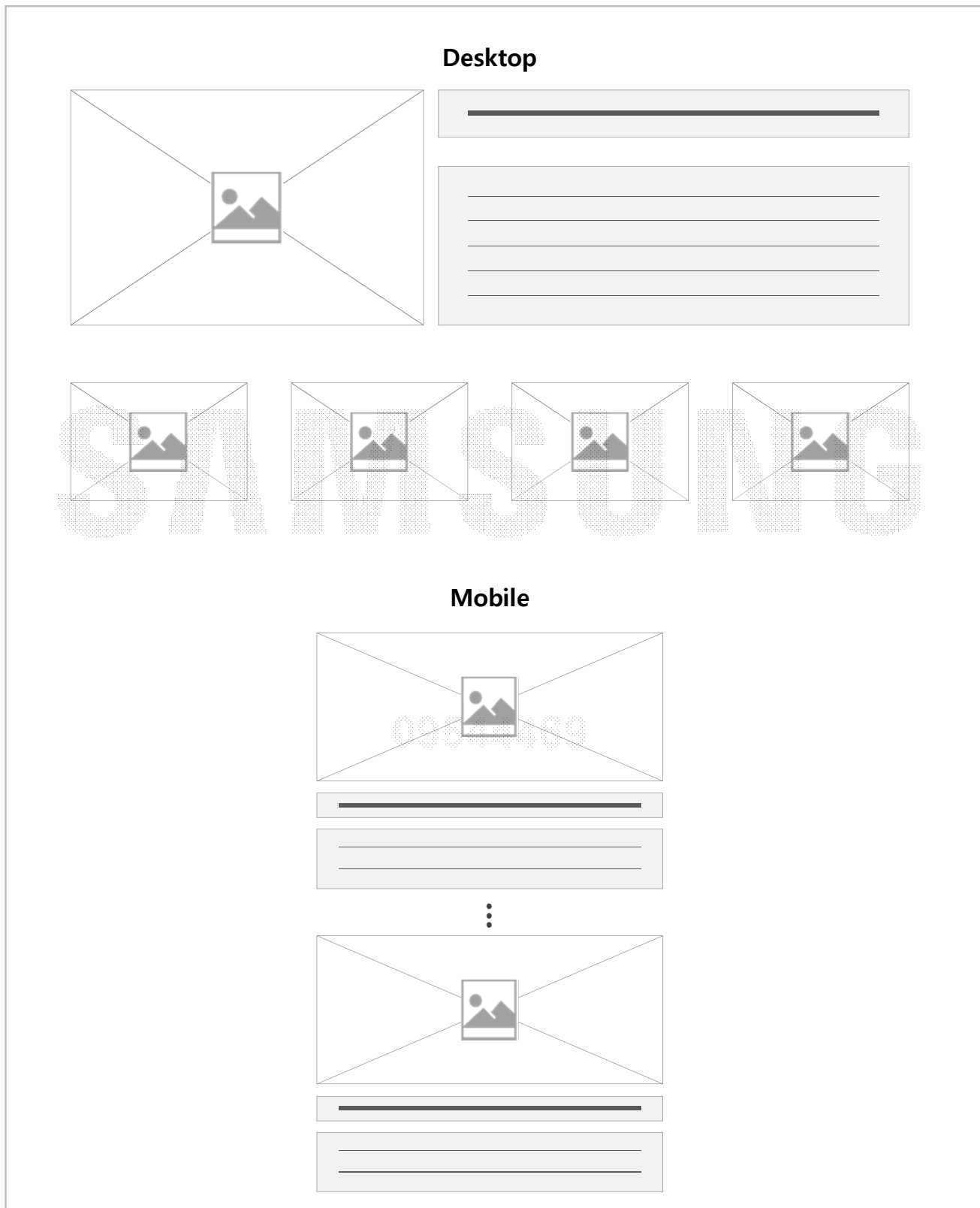
 Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua, Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.



Description

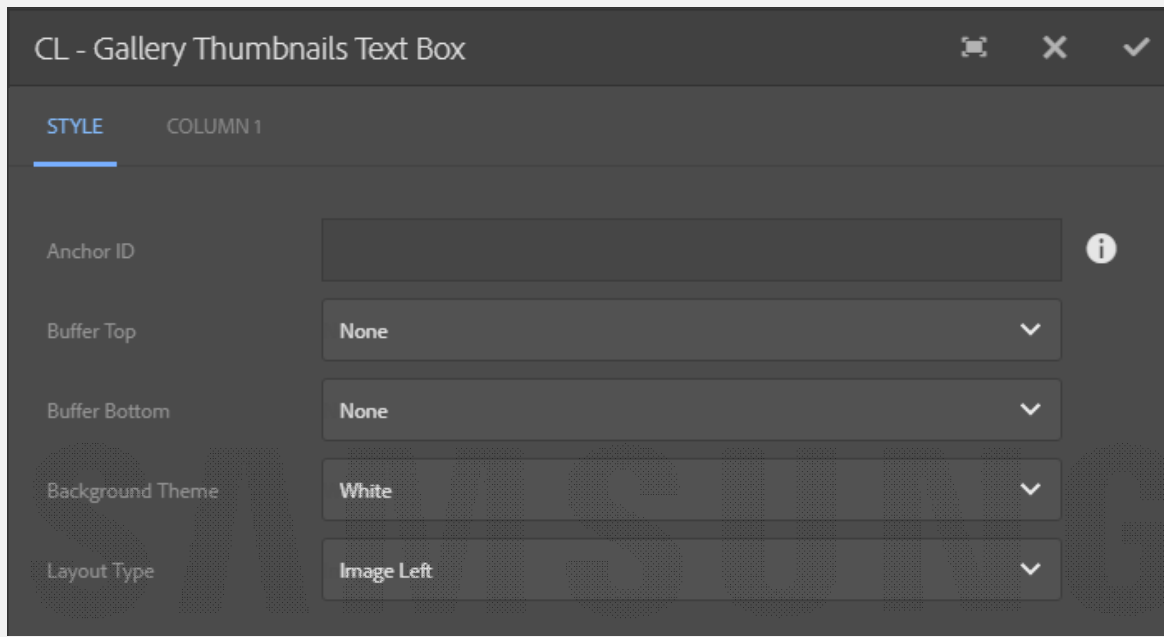
Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Thumbnails Text Box)

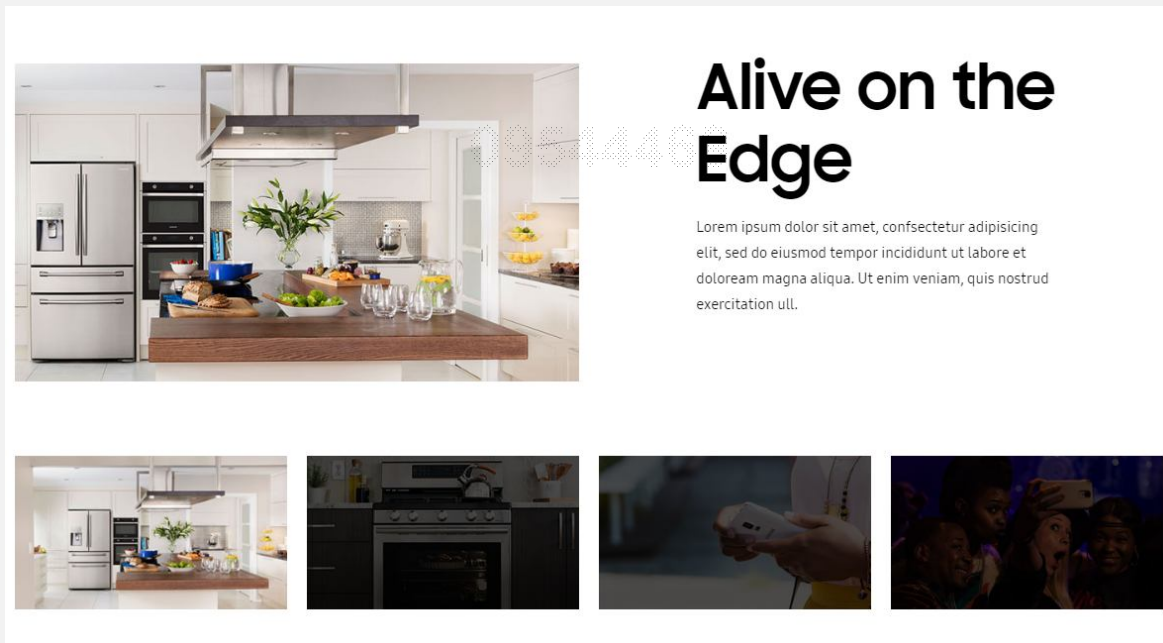


Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Thumbnails Text Box)



[Dialog]



[Front]

Component Detail

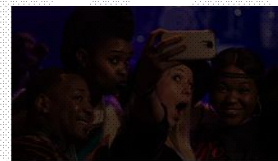
(CL - Gallery Thumbnails Text Box)

To be _ Option



Alive on the Edge

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor incididunt ut labore et dolore magna aliqua. Ut enim veniam, quis nostrud exercitation ullam.



Layout Type : Image Left

Alive on the Edge

095411403

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor incididunt ut labore et dolore magna aliqua. Ut enim veniam, quis nostrud exercitation ullam.

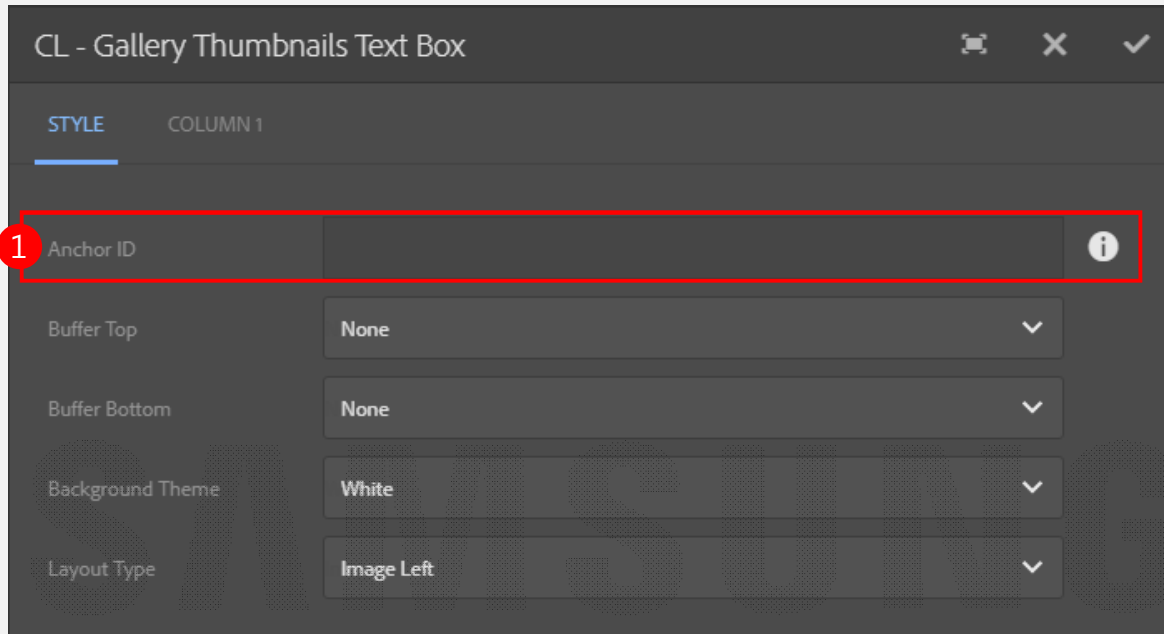


Layout Type : Image Right

Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Thumbnails Text Box)

STYLE



1. Anchor ID

- Only words can be used with ID
- Unable to process spacing
- ID begins only with upper case letters (can not start with digits, special characters etc.)
- Available special characters : hyphen(-), underbar(_), dot(.)
- Can not use duplicate Anchor ID within a page

i Tool Tip :

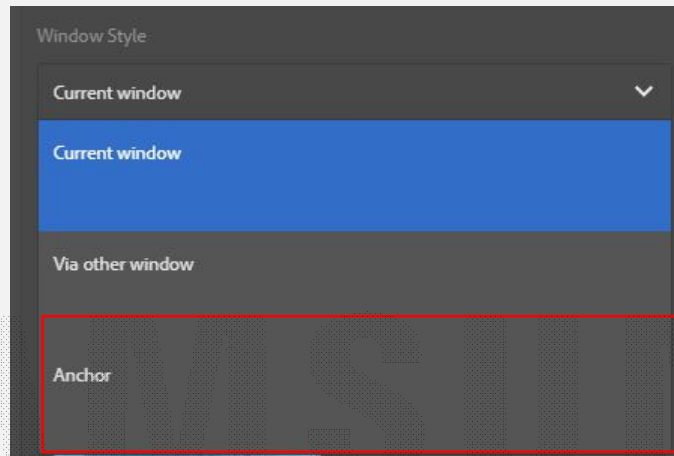
Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Thumbnails Text Box)

To be

Move to component that contains an Anchor ID within a page

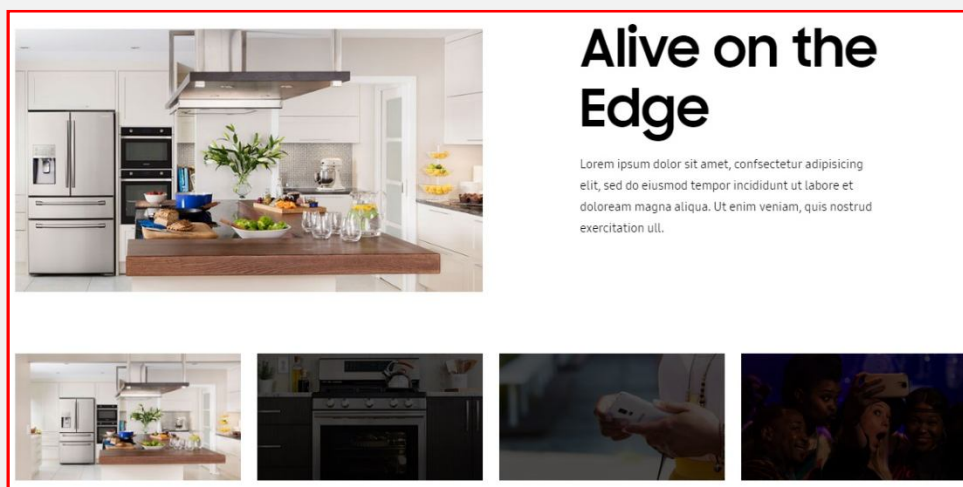


[How to]

1. Window Style > Select Anchor
2. Enter Anchor ID which component will be moved



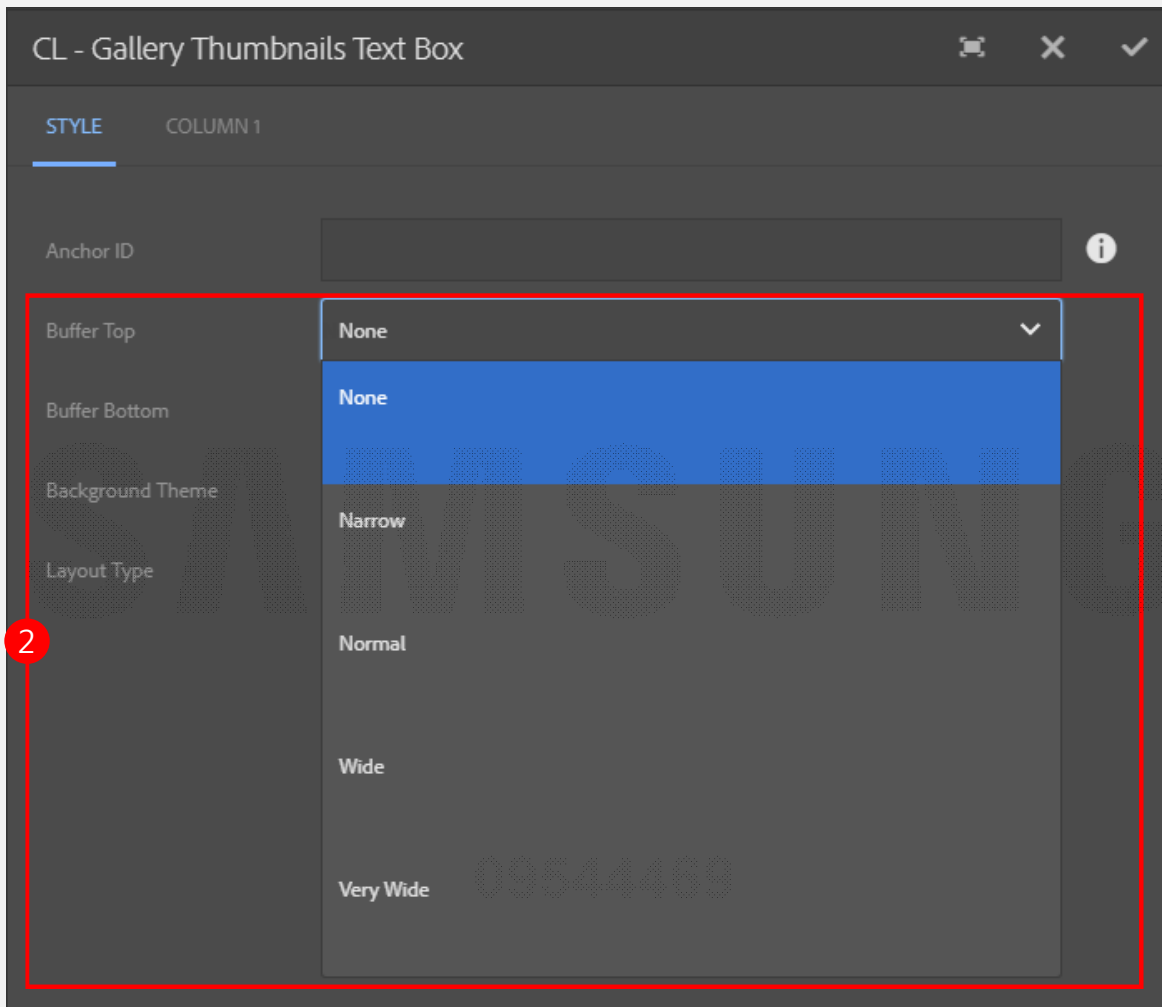
3. (Identical Anchor ID) Focus moved as Component



Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Thumbnails Text Box)

STYLE



2. Buffer Top / Buffer Bottom (Common)

- Provide component upper/lower spacing settings
- None : 0px
- Narrow : 2px
- Normal : 13px
- Wide : 32px
- Very wide : 42px

Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Thumbnails Text Box)

To be



None



Narrow



Normal



Wide

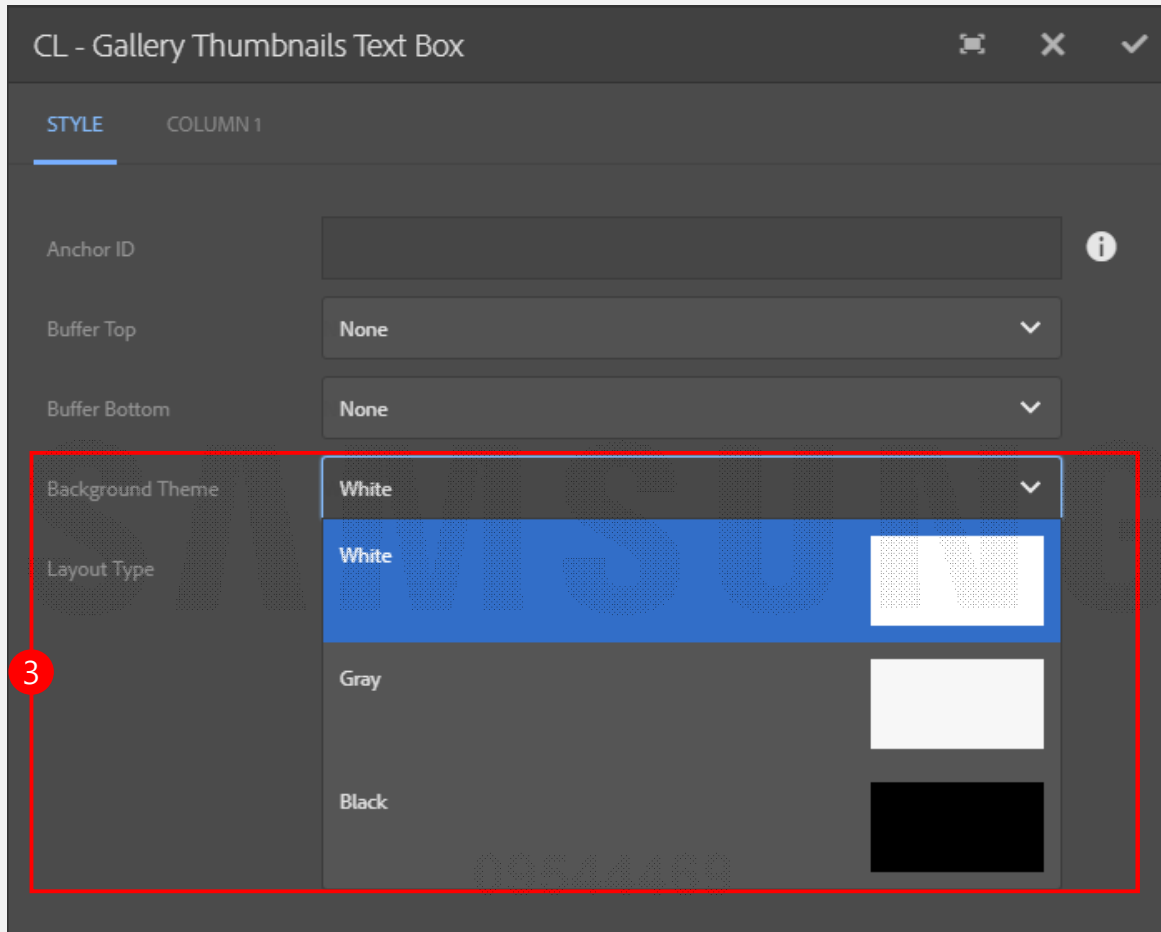


Very Wide

Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Thumbnails Text Box)

STYLE



3. Background Theme

- Set Thumbnail Image area background color
- White : Setting Background to White
- Gray : Setting Background to Gray
- Black : Setting Background to Black

Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Thumbnails Text Box)

To be



Alive on the Edge

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor incididunt ut labore et dolore magna aliqua. Ut enim veniam, quis nostrud exercitation ull.

3



Background Theme (White)



Alive on the Edge

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor incididunt ut labore et dolore magna aliqua. Ut enim veniam, quis nostrud exercitation ull.

3



Background Theme (gray)



Alive on the Edge

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor incididunt ut labore et dolore magna aliqua. Ut enim veniam, quis nostrud exercitation ull.

3

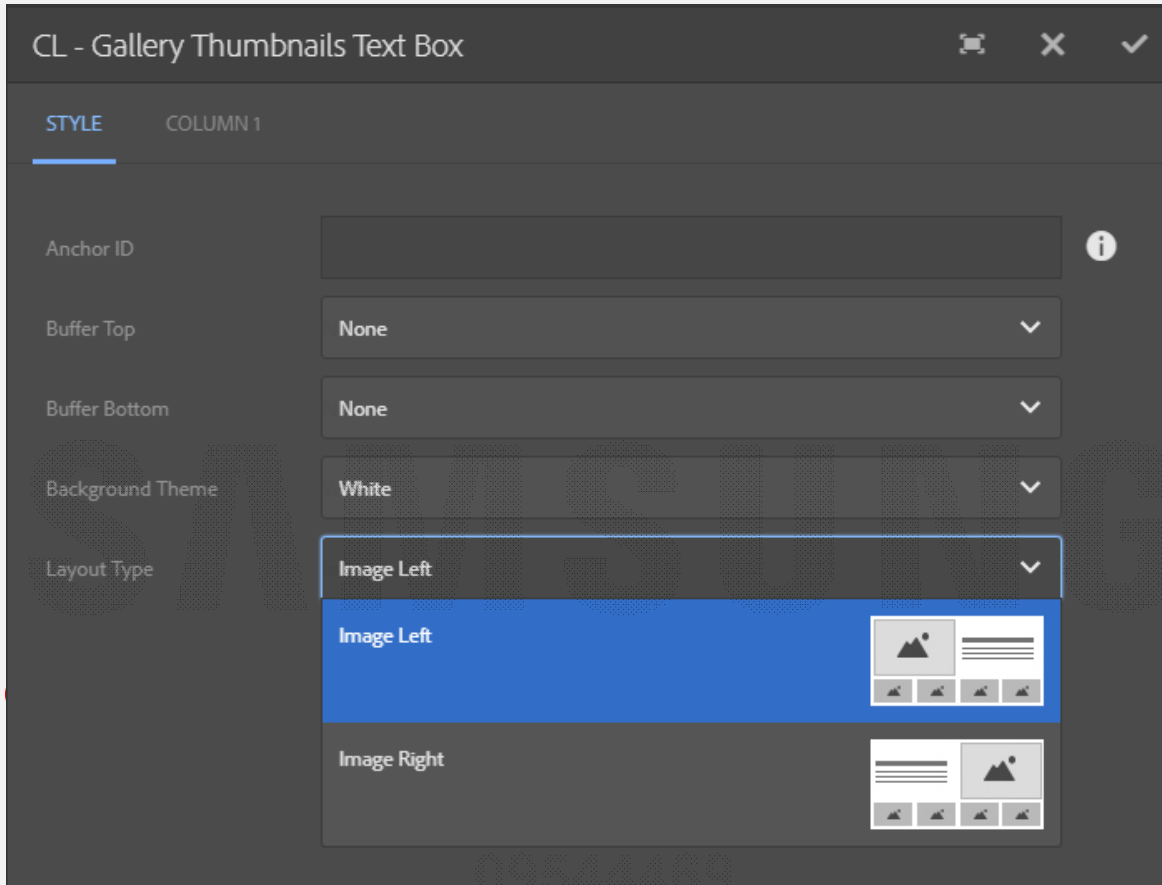


Background Theme (Black)

Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Thumbnails Text Box)

STYLE



4. Layout Type

- Image Left : Image area left alignment
- Image Right : Image area right alignment

Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Thumbnails Text Box)

To be

4



Alive on the Edge
Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor incididunt ut labore et dolore magna aliqua. Ut enim veniam, quis nostrud exercitation ullamco.

Layout Type (Image Left)


This diagram shows a layout where a large image of a kitchen is positioned on the left side of a text box. A red circle with the number '4' is placed to the left of the image. A red line connects the text box to the label 'Layout Type (Image Left)' on the right.



SAMSUNG

Alive on the Edge
Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor incididunt ut labore et dolore magna aliqua. Ut enim veniam, quis nostrud exercitation ullamco.

4



Layout Type (Image Right)

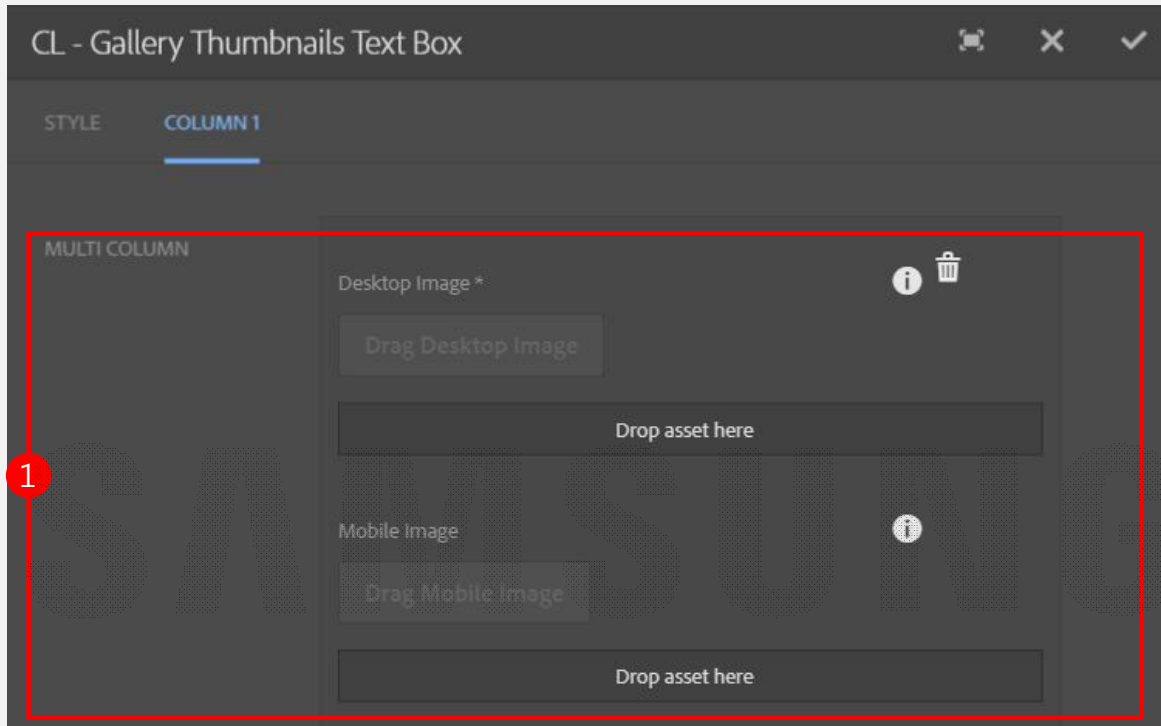
This diagram shows a layout where a large image of a kitchen is positioned on the right side of a text box. A red circle with the number '4' is placed to the left of the image. A red line connects the text box to the label 'Layout Type (Image Right)' on the right.



Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Thumbnails Text Box)

COLUMN 1



1. Desktop Image (Required Input) / Mobile Image

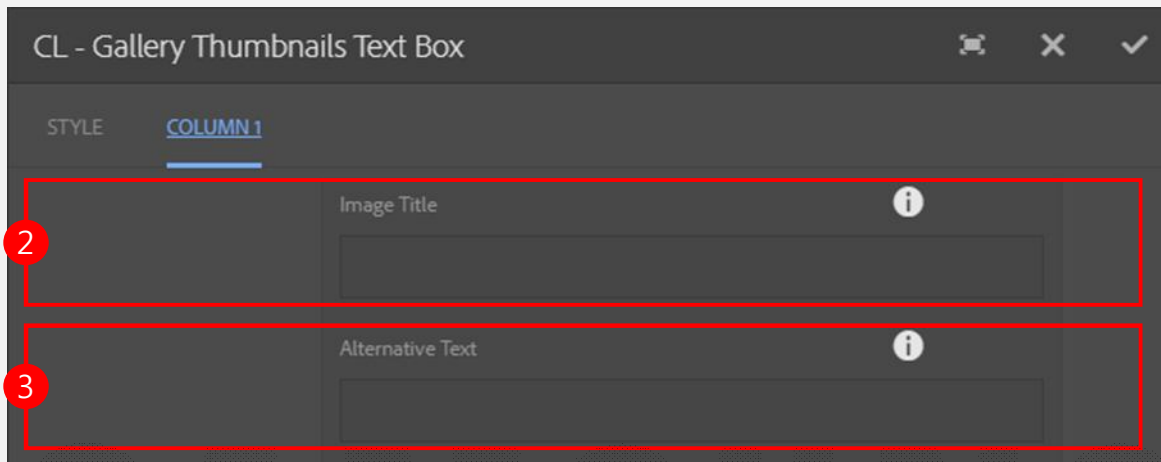
- Drag & Drop the image to be entered in the Asset Box
- Recommend for uploading each Desktop Image and Mobile Image as a recommended image size
- If only one of the Desktop/Mobile Image is registered among the many, non-registered categories are provided by resizing based on the registered images
- Recommended size for Desktop Image: 684 * 385
- Recommended size for Mobile Image: 720 * 405

i Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Thumbnails Text Box)

COLUMN 1



2. Image Title

- Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front
- i** Tool Tip :
Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

3. Alternative Text

- Enter the text that is exposed to the Image Alt value
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Do not provide an Image Title and Alternative Text
- i** Tool Tip
Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Thumbnails Text Box)

To be



Alive on the Edge

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor incididunt ut labore et dolore magna aliqua. Ut enim veniam, quis nostrud exercitation ullam.

Desktop Image



Alive on the Edge

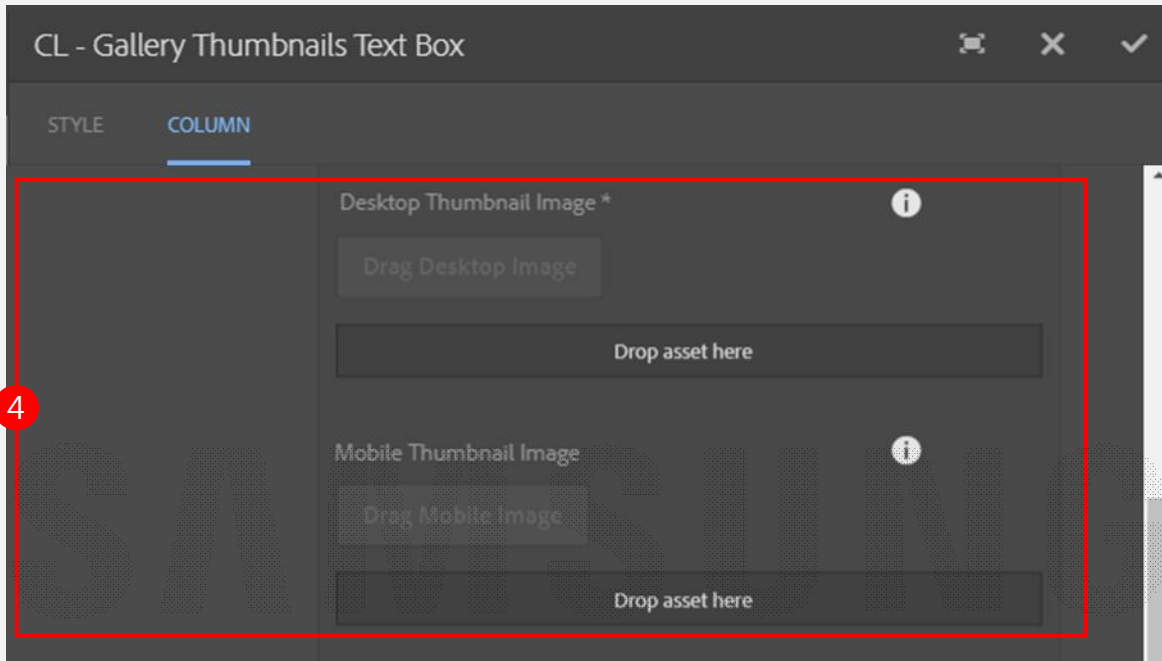
Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor incididunt ut labore et dolore magna aliqua. Ut enim veniam, quis nostrud exercitation ullam.

Mobile Image

Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Thumbnails Text Box)

COLUMN 1



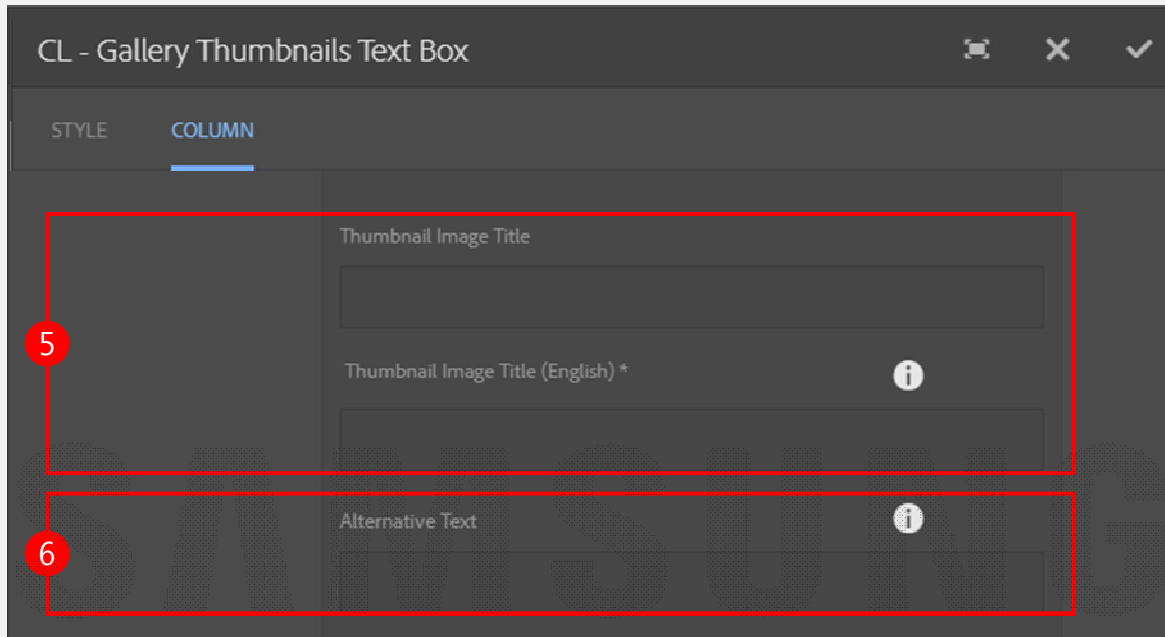
4. Desktop Thumbnail Image (Required Input) / Mobile Thumbnail Image

- Drag & Drop the image to be entered in the Asset Box
- Recommend for uploading each Desktop Thumbnail Image and Mobile Thumbnail Image as a recommended image size
- If only one of the Desktop/Mobile Thumbnail Image is registered among the many, non-registered categories are provided by resizing based on the registered images
- Recommended size for Desktop Thumbnail Image: 330 * 186
- i** Recommended size for Mobile Thumbnail Image: 720 * 405
- Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Thumbnails Text Box)

COLUMN 1



5. Thumbnail Image Title / Thumbnail Image Title (English) (Required Input)

- Thumbnail Image Title
Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front
- i** Tool Tip :
Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.
- Thumbnail Image Title (English)
Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front
- i** Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis Purposes.

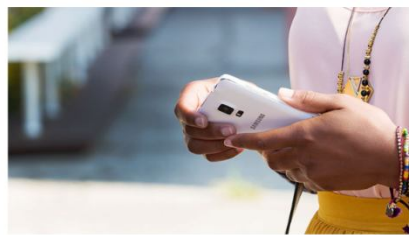
6. Alternative Text

- Enter the text that is exposed to the Image Alt value
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Do not provide an Thumbnail Image Title and Alternative Text
- i** Tool Tip :
Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image.
Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

Component Detail

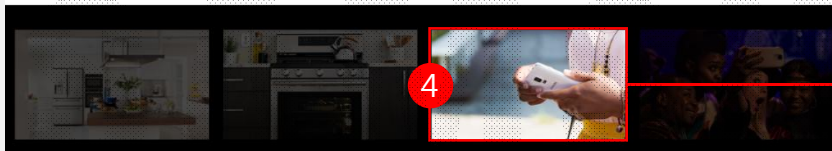
(CL - Gallery Thumbnails Text Box)

To be

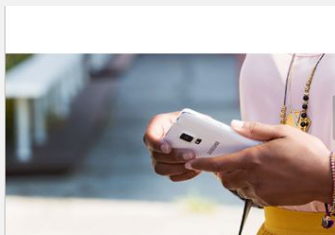


Get More From

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor incididunt ut labore et dolore magna aliqua. Ut enim veniam, quis nostrud exercitation ullam.



Desktop
Thumbnail Image



Get More From

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor incididunt ut labore et dolore magna aliqua. Ut enim veniam, quis nostrud exercitation ullam.



Get More From

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor incididunt ut labore et dolore magna aliqua. Ut enim veniam, quis nostrud exercitation ullam.

09544469

Display in order at
the bottom of the
screen

Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Thumbnails Text Box)

COLUMN 1

CL - Gallery Thumbnails Text Box

STYLE COLUMN 1

Alternative Text ⓘ

Headline * ⓘ

Headline (English) * ⓘ

7

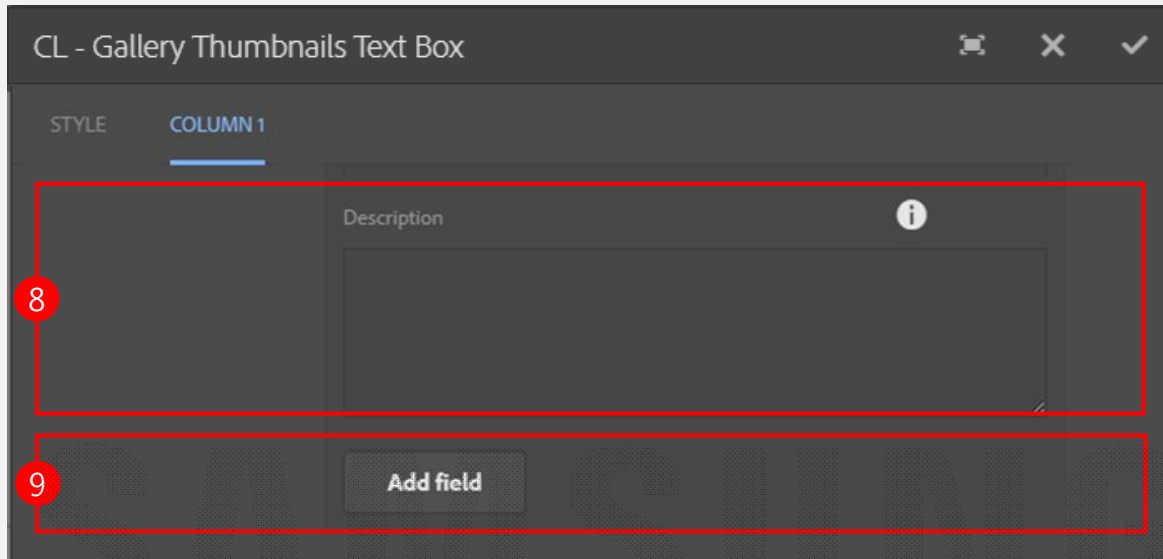
7. Headline (Required Input) / Headline (English) (Required Input)

- Headline
Recommend to enter up to 20 character. Use Enter key to move to next line
- Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line
- ⓘ Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 20 characters
- Headline (English) : Input an English version
- ⓘ Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis Purposes.


Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Thumbnails Text Box)

COLUMN 1



8. Description

- Input Description Text
- Recommend to enter up to 150 character. Use Enter key to move to next line
- Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line
-  Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 150 characters.

9. Add Field

- Max 4
- Add Category : Desktop Image / Mobile Image / Image Title / Alternative Text / Desktop Thumbnail Image / Mobile Thumbnail Image / Thumbnail Image Title / Thumbnail Image Title (English) / Alternative Text / Headline / Headline (English) / Description

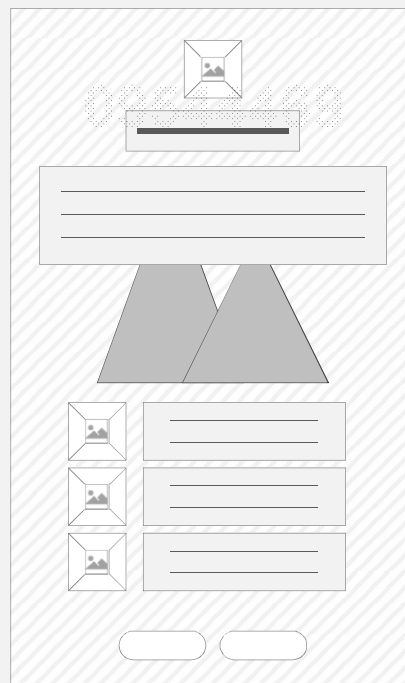
Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Icons Image Layered)

Desktop

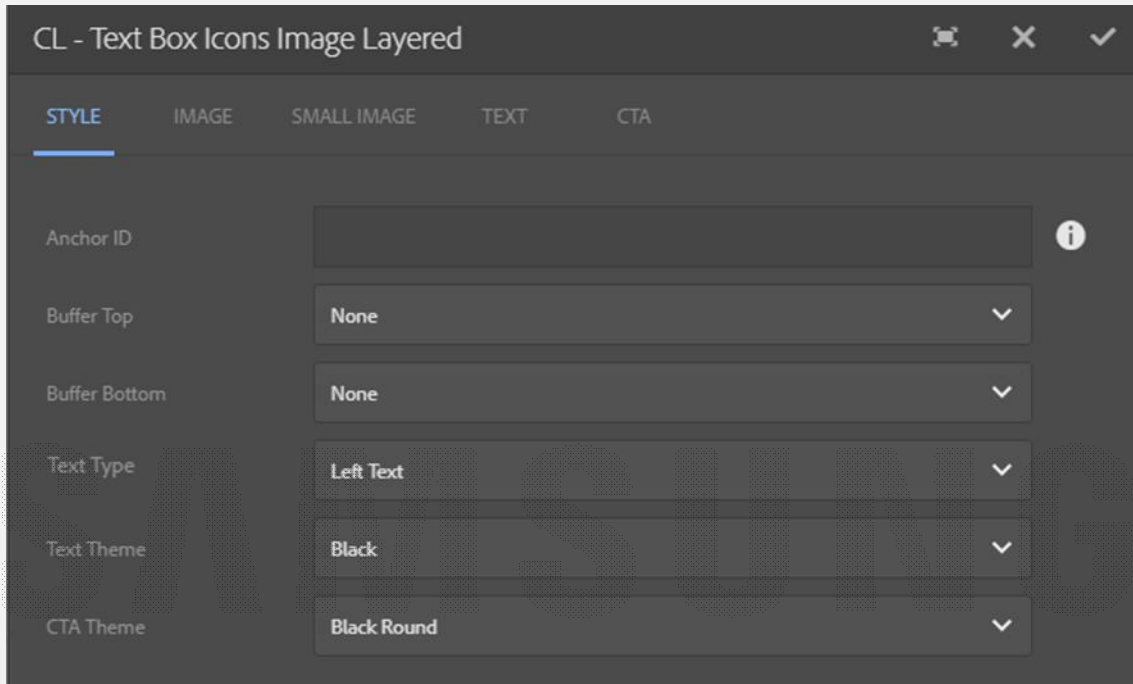


Mobile

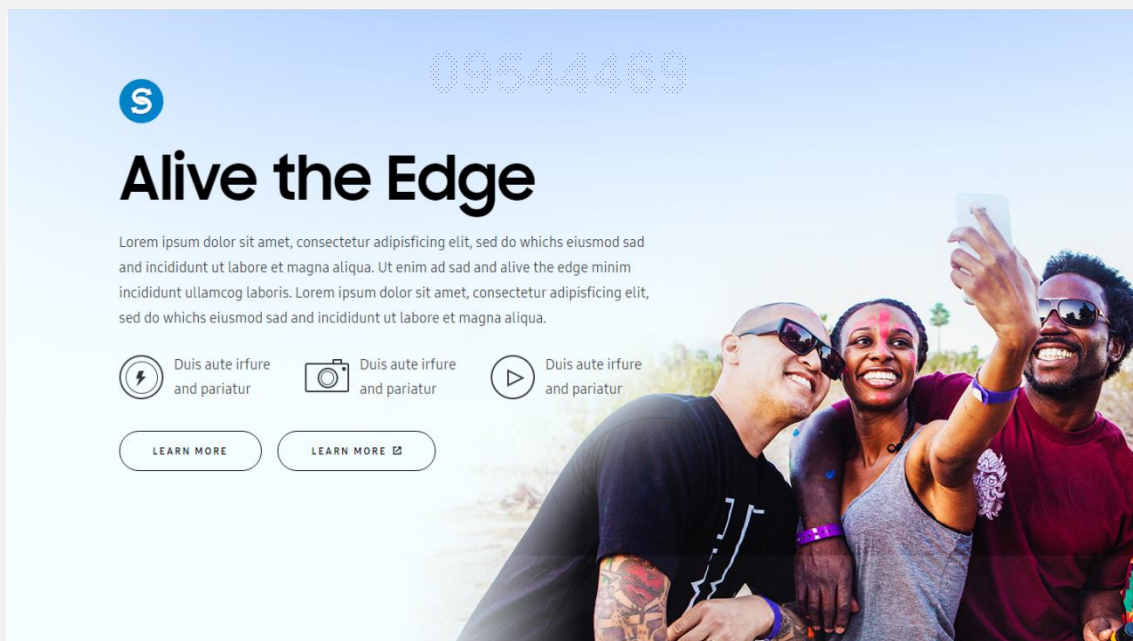


Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Icons Image Layered)



[Dialog]

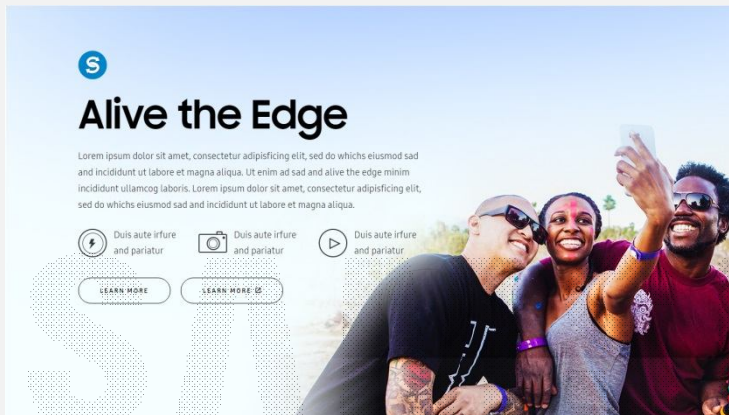


[Front]

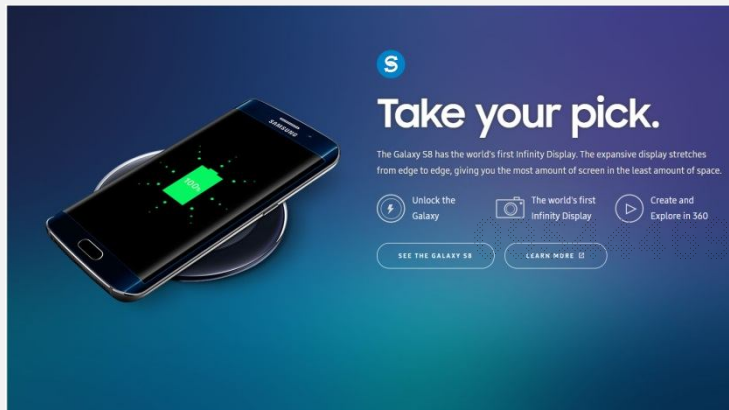
Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Icons Image Layered)

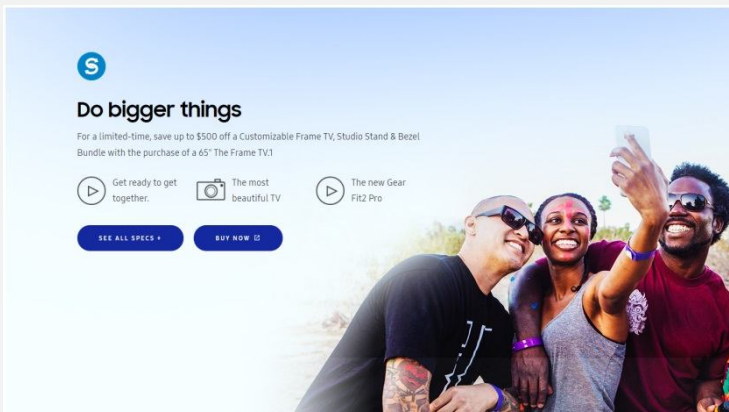
To be _ Option



Text Type : Left Text
Text Theme : Black
CTA : Black Round
Headline Size : X-Large



Text Type : Right Text
Text Theme : White
CTA : White Round
Headline Size : X-Large
Headline Text Shadow / Description Text Shadow : ON

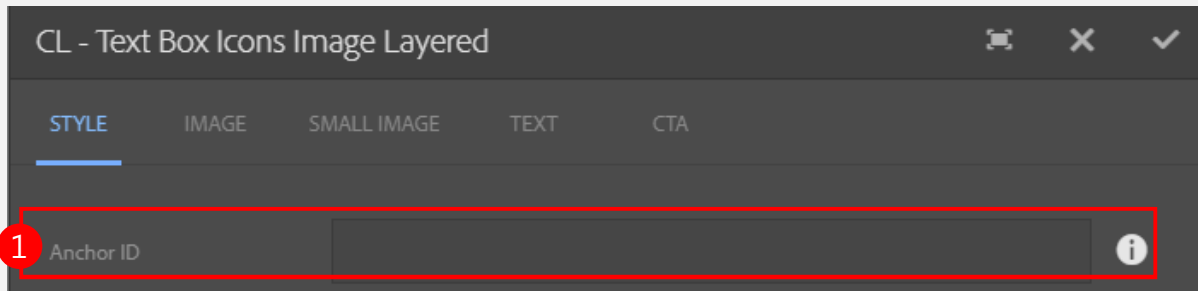


Text Type : Left Text
Text Theme : White
CTA : Blue Round
Headline Size : Medium

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Icons Image Layered)

STYLE



1. Anchor ID

- Only words can be used with ID
- Unable to process spacing
- ID begins only with upper case letters (can not start with digits, special characters etc.)
- Available special characters : hyphen(-), underbar(_), dot(.)
- Can not use duplicate Anchor ID within a page

i Tool Tip :

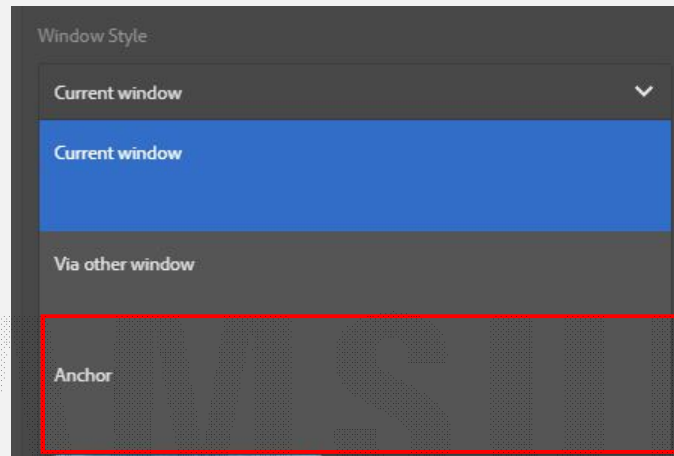
Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Icons Image Layered)

To be

Move to component containing Anchor ID on page

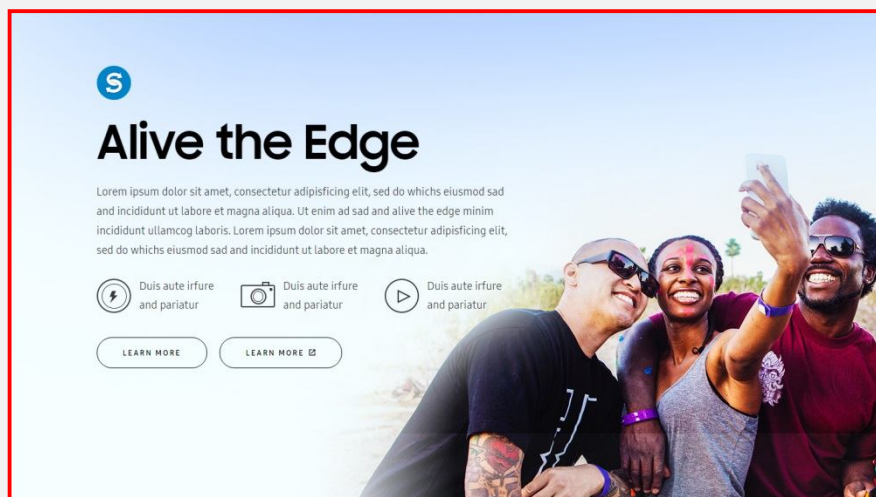


[How to]

1. Window Style > Select Anchor
2. Enter Anchor ID which component will be moved to



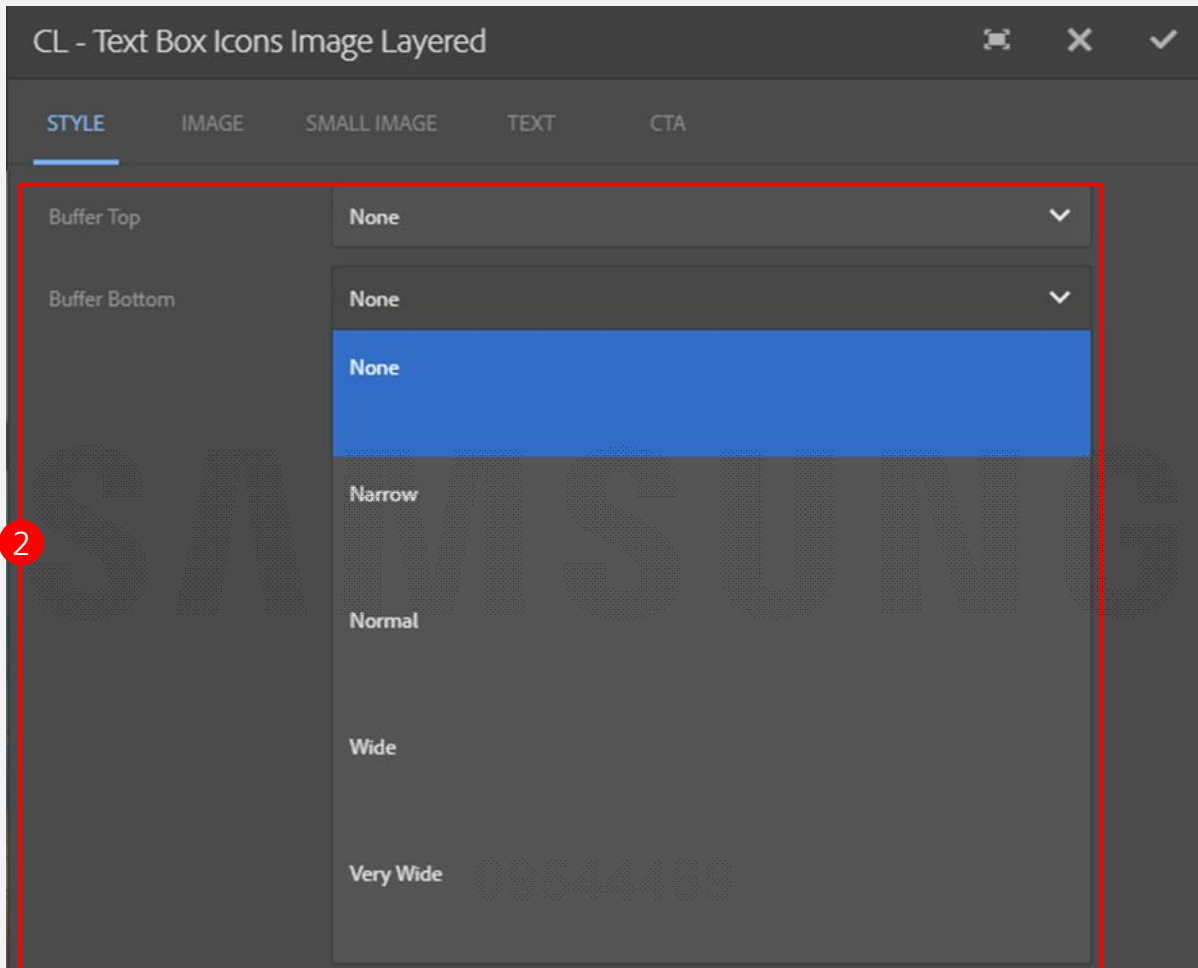
3. (Identical Anchor ID) Focus moved as Component



Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Icons Image Layered)

STYLE



2. Buffer Top / Buffer Bottom (Common)

- Provide component upper/lower spacing settings
- None : 0px
- Narrow : 2px
- Normal : 13px
- Wide : 32px
- Very wide : 42px

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Icons Image Layered)

To be



None



Narrow



Normal



Wide

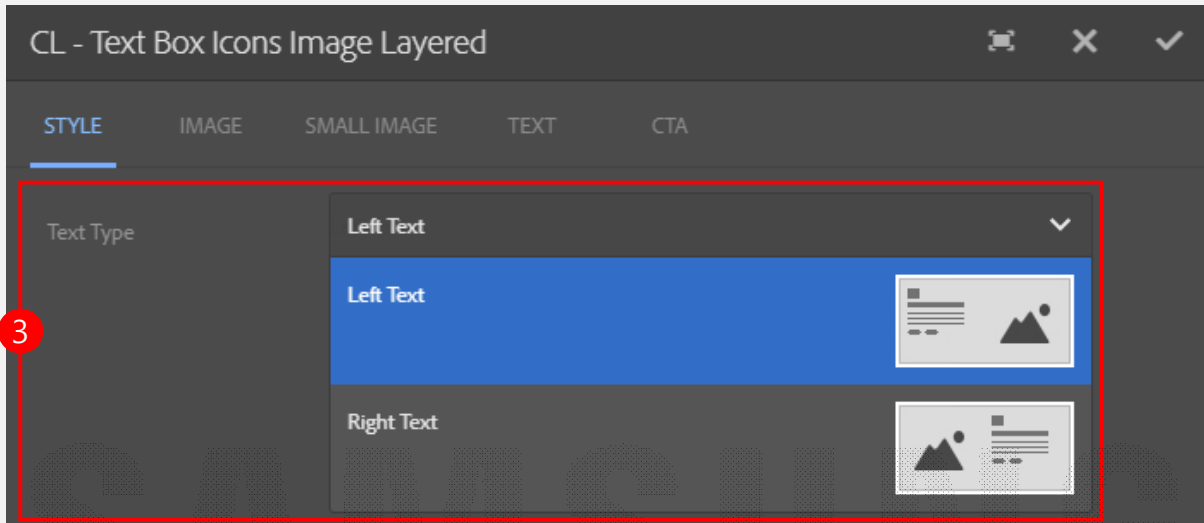


Very Wide

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Icons Image Layered)

STYLE



3. Text Type

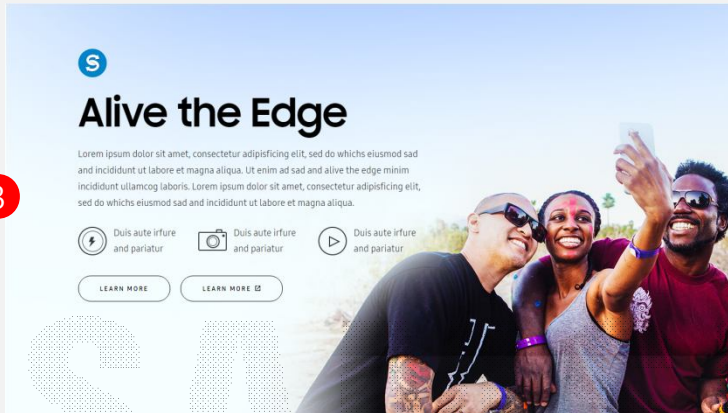
- set Component Align
- Select 1 Type of 2 align Types
- Left Text / Right Text

09544469

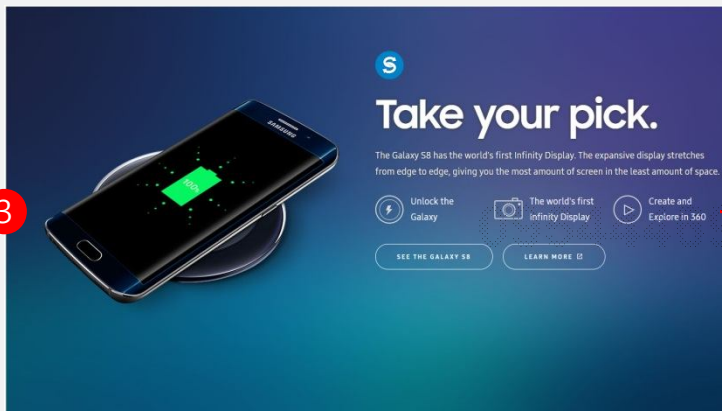
Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Icons Image Layered)

To be



Text Type : Left Text

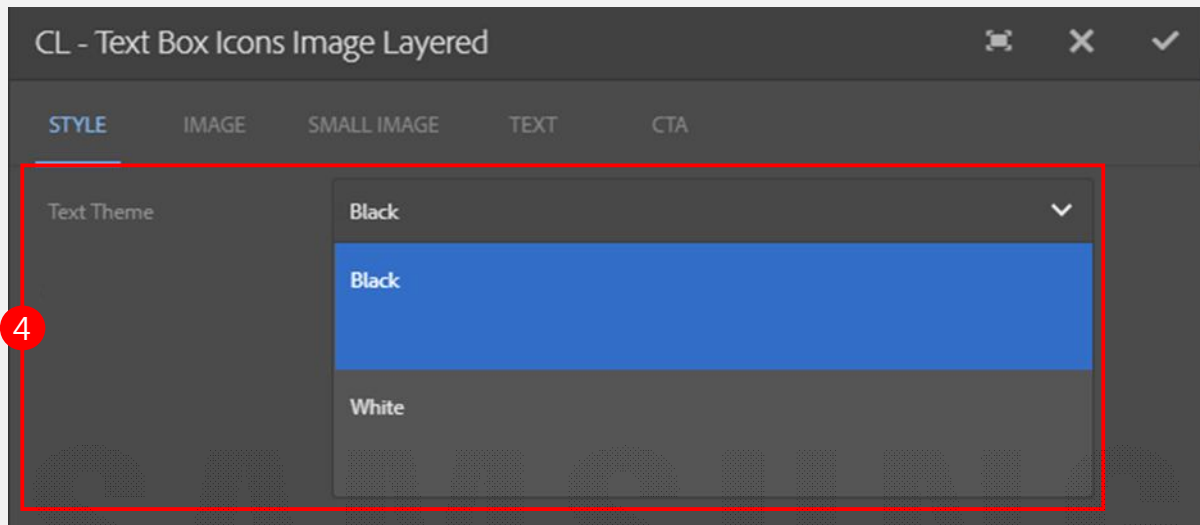


Text Type : Right Text

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Icons Image Layered)

STYLE



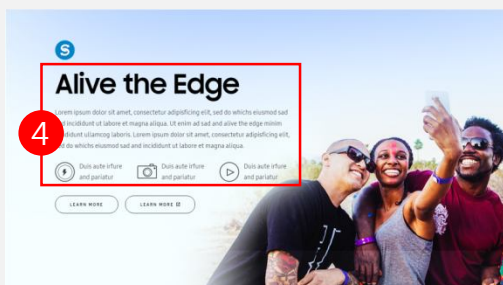
4. Text Theme

- Set the Component Text theme
- Select 1 Type of 2 Text theme type
- Black / White

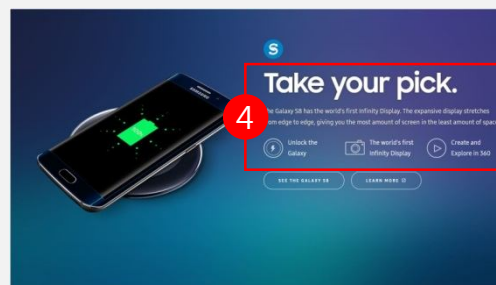
To be

09544469

Text Theme : Black



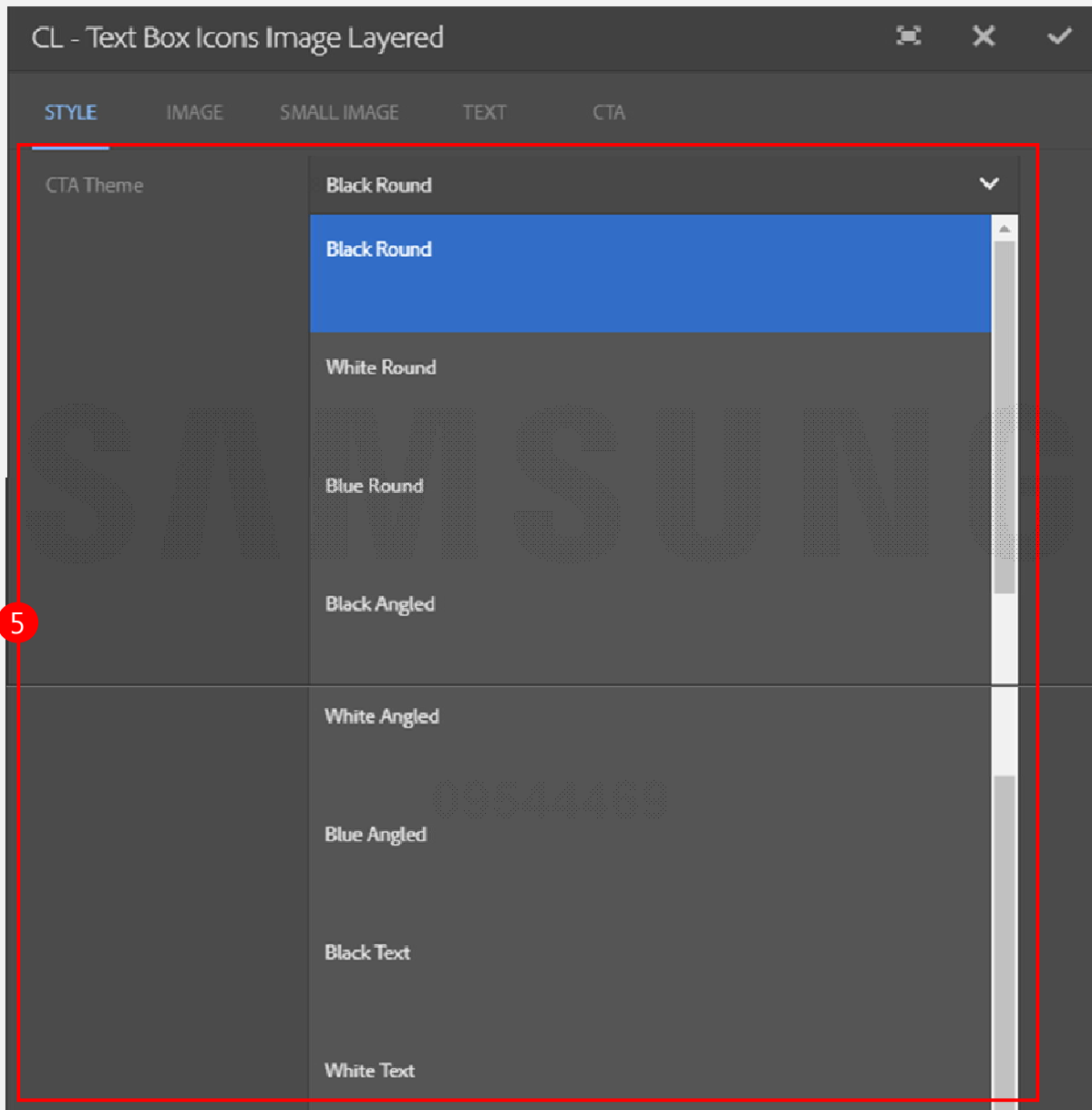
Text Theme : White



Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Icons Image Layered)

CTA



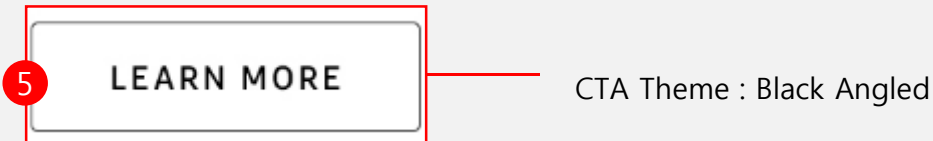
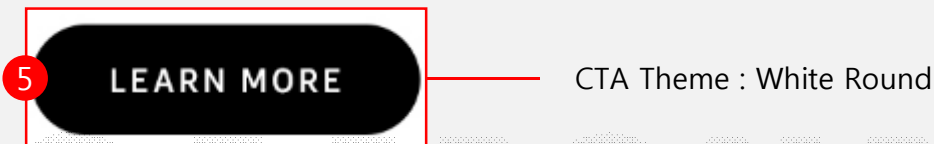
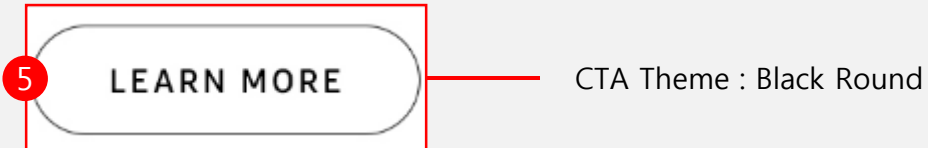
5. CTA Theme

- Set the Component CTA theme
- Select 1 Type of 8 CTA theme type
- White Round / Blue Round / Black Angled / White Angled / Blue Angled / Black Text / White Text

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Icons Image Layered)

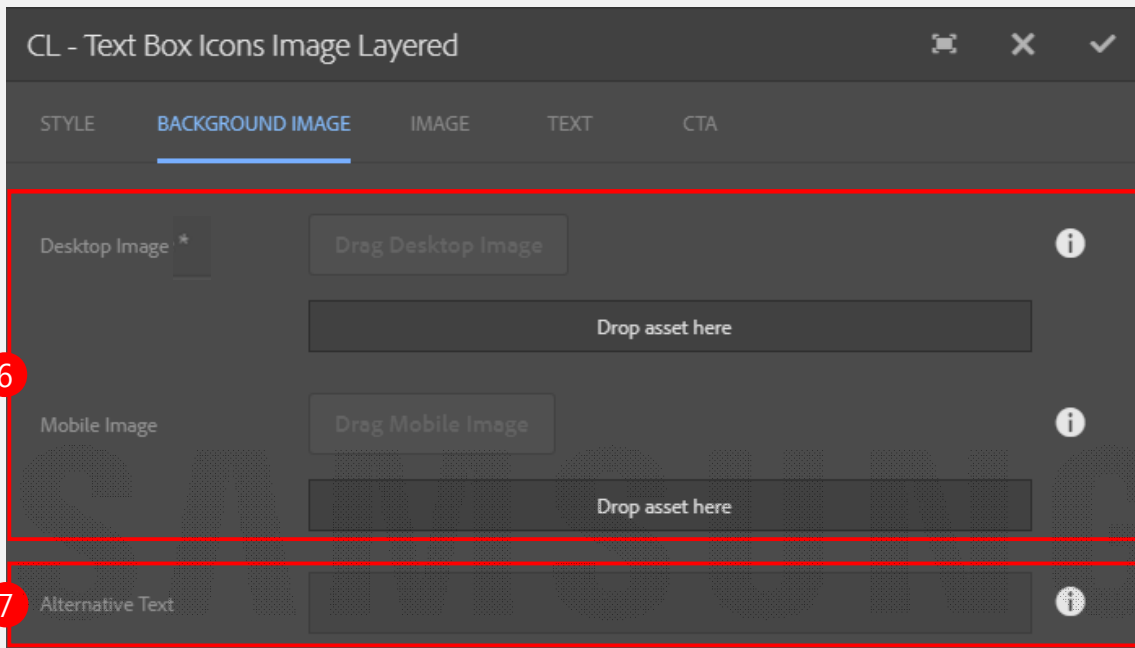
To be



Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Icons Image Layered)

BACKGROUND IMAGE



6. Desktop Image (Required Input) / Mobile Image

- Drag & Drop image into Asset Box
 - Upload Desktop Image, Mobile Image with recommended size
 - If only one of the Desktop/Mobile Image is registered among the many, non-registered categories are provided by resizing based on the registered images
 - Desktop Image size: 1440 * 810 / Mobile Image size 720 * 1600
- i** Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

7. Alternative Text

- Text can be shown by Tool Tip when Mouse over front images
- If the output area for each size is different, provide appropriate alternate text
- Do not input or use same word as Image Title or Alternative text

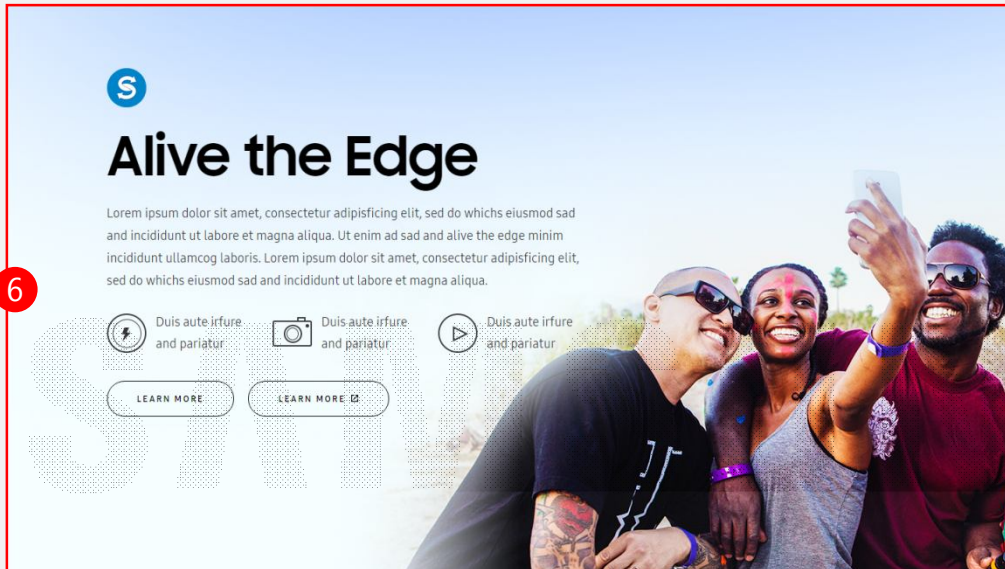
- i** Tool Tip :
- Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image.
 - Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

Component Detail

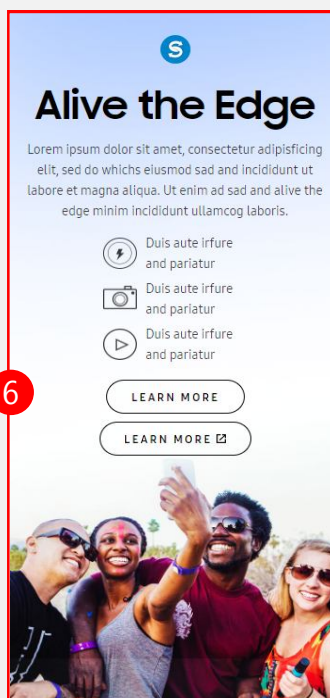
(CL - Text Box Icons Image Layered)

To be

Desktop



Mobile



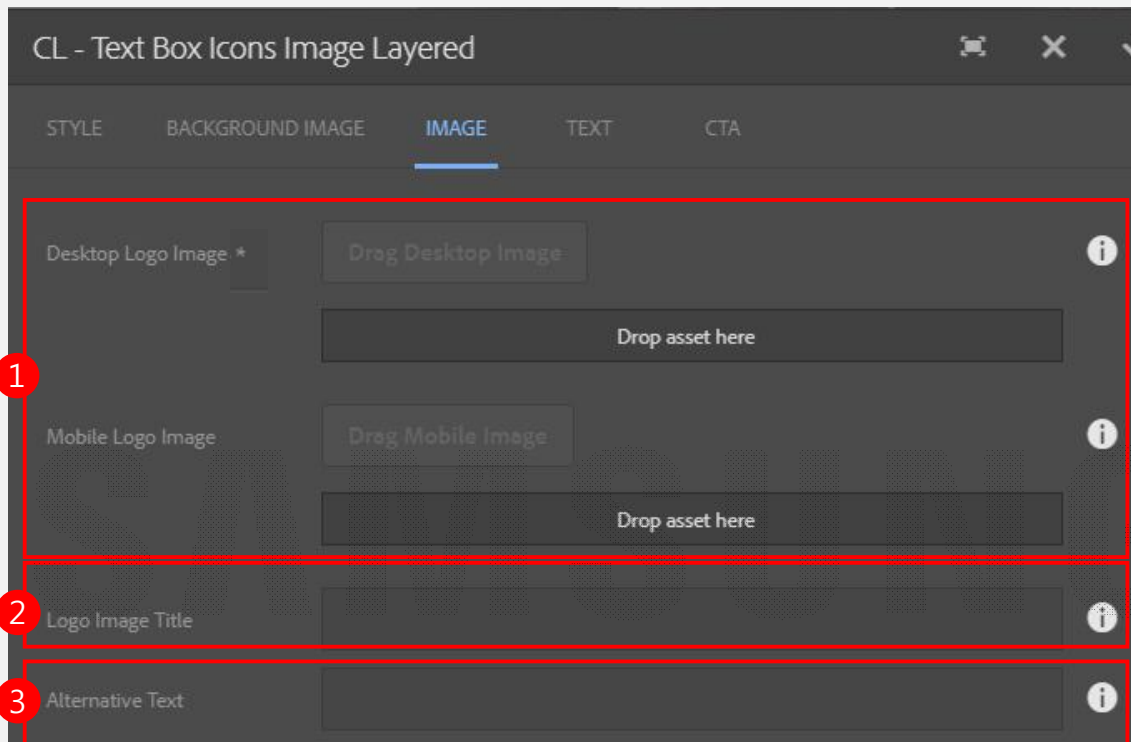
Desktop Image

Mobile Image

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Icons Image Layered)

IMAGE



1. Desktop Logo Image (Required Input) / Mobile Logo Image

- Drag & Drop image into Asset Box
- Upload Desktop Logo Image, Mobile Logo Image with recommended size
- If only one of the Desktop/Mobile Logo Image is registered among the many, non-registered categories are provided by resizing based on the registered images
- Desktop Logo Image size: 274 * 56 / Mobile Logo Image size 312 * 64

i Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

2. Logo Image Title

- Text can be shown by Tool Tip when Mouse over front images

i Tool Tip :

Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

3. Alternative Text

- If the output area for each size is different, provide appropriate alternate text
- Do not input or use same word as Logo Image Title or Alternative text

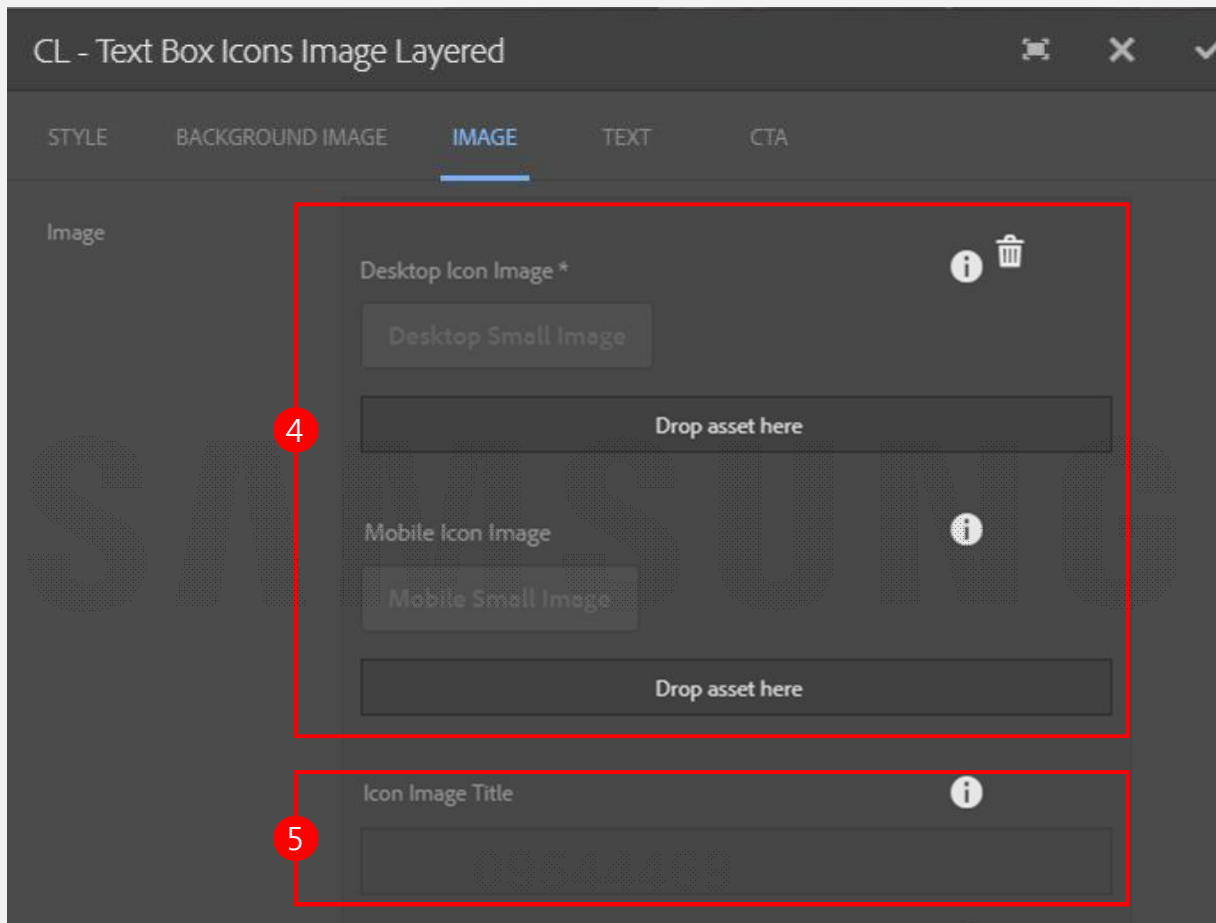
i Tool Tip :

Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Logo Image Title.

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Icons Image Layered)

IMAGE



4. Desktop Icon Image (Required Input) / Mobile Icon Image

- Drag & Drop image into Asset Box
 - Upload Desktop Icon Image, Mobile Icon Image with recommended size
 - If only one of the Desktop/Mobile Icon Image is registered among the many, non-registered categories are provided by resizing based on the registered images
 - Desktop Icon Image size: 56 * 56 / Mobile Icon Image size 72 * 72
- i** Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

5. Icon Image Title

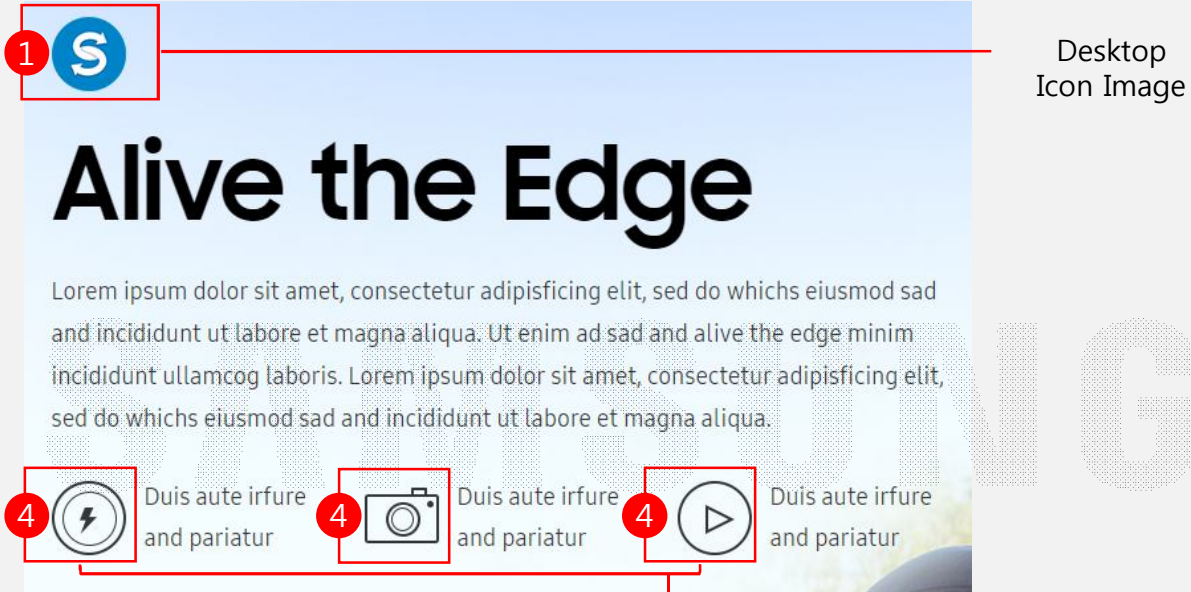
- Text can be shown by Tool Tip when Mouse over front images
- i** Tool Tip :
Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

Component Detail

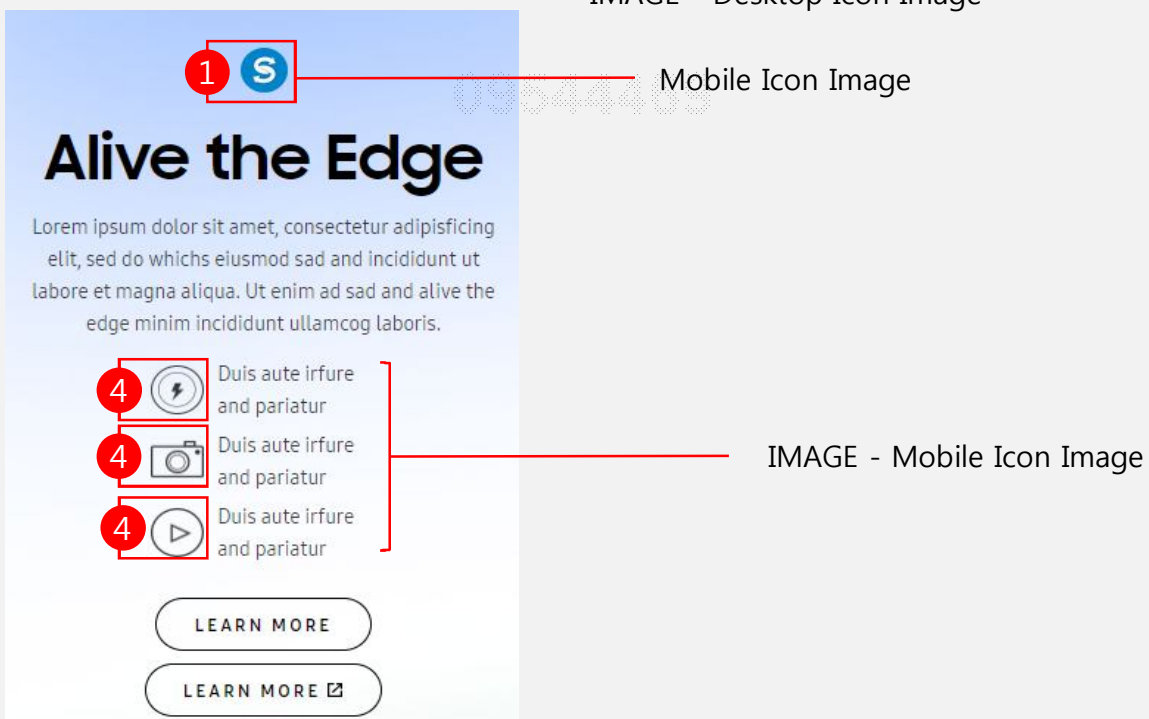
(CL - Text Box Icons Image Layered)

To be

Desktop



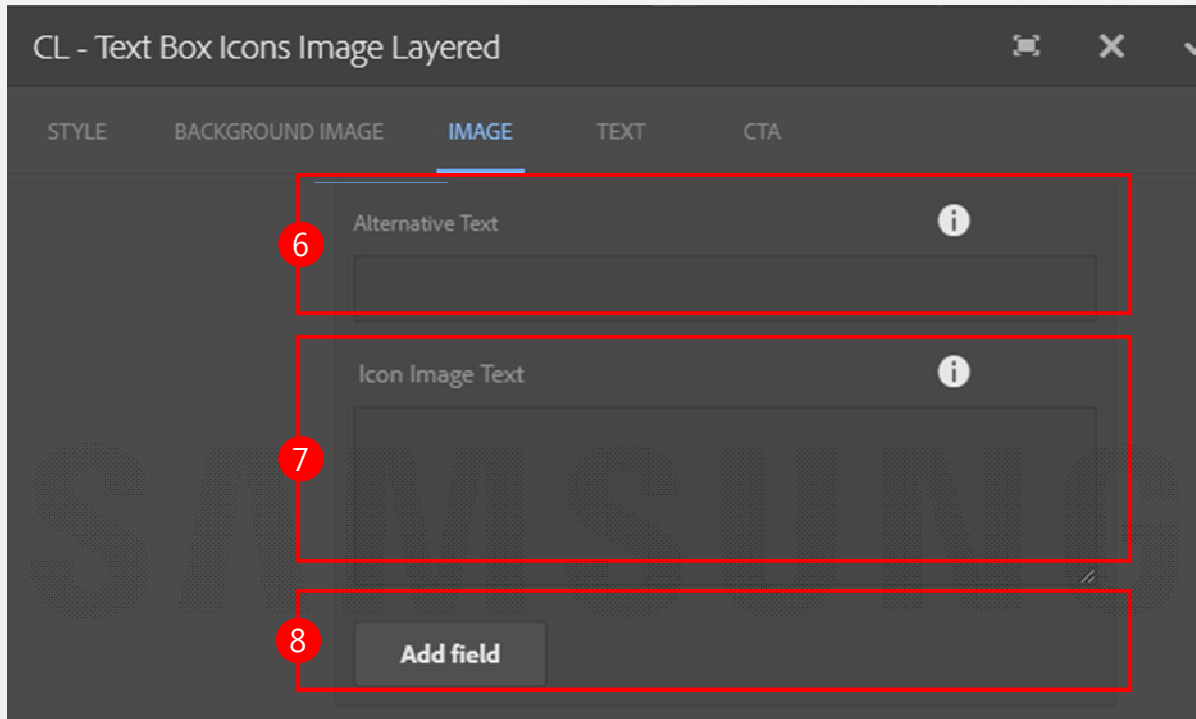
Mobile



Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Icons Image Layered)

IMAGE



6. Alternative Text

- Enter Image Alt text
- If the output area for each size is different, provide appropriate alternate text
- Do not input or use same word as Layer Image Title or Alternative text

i Tool Tip :

Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image.
Do not input or use same word as Logo Image Title.

7. Logo Image Text

- Enter text
- Recommend to enter up to 20 character. Use Enter key to move to next line
- Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line

i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 20 characters

8. Add field

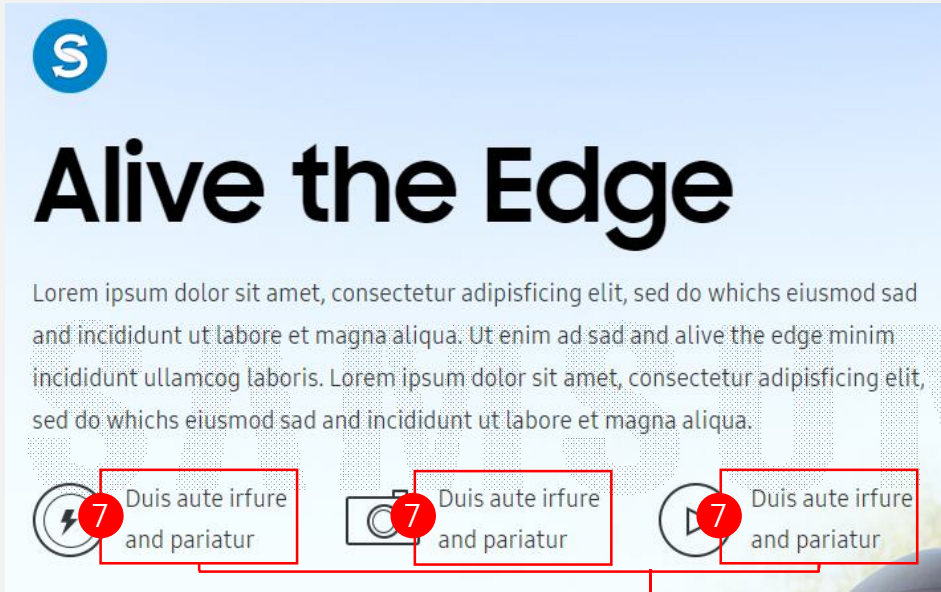
- Max 3
- Add items : All of the Icon Image

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Icons Image Layered)

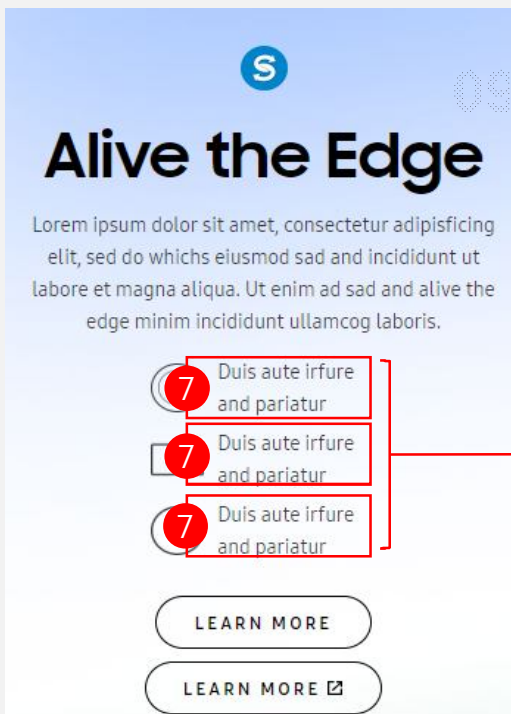
To be

Desktop



Mobile

Icon Image Text

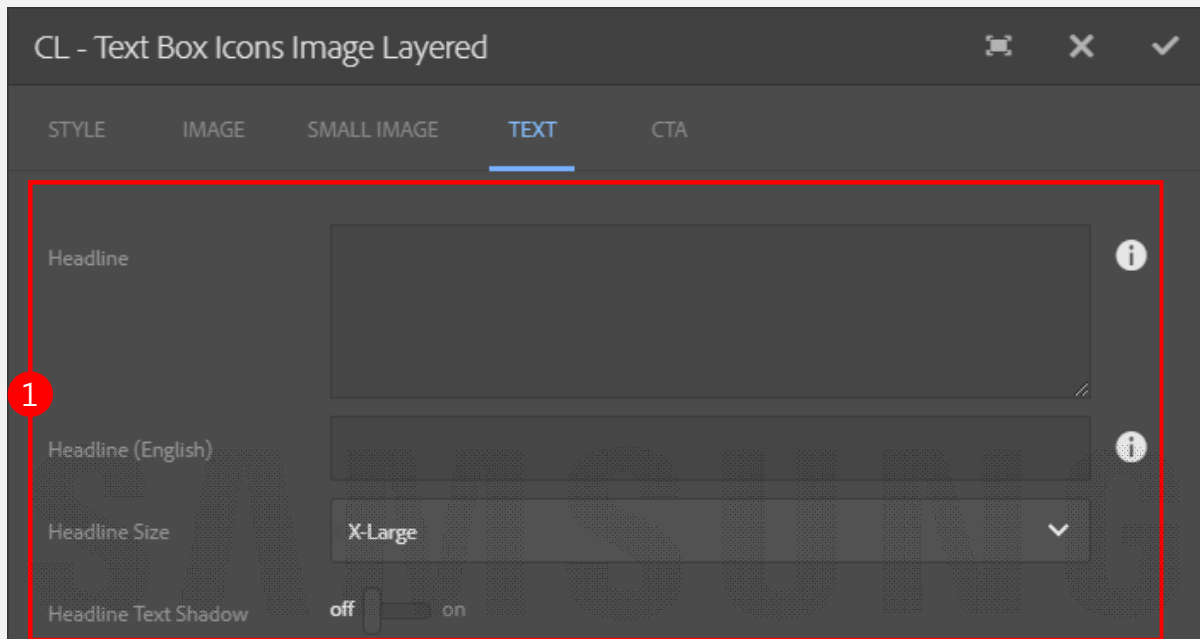


Icon Image Text

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Icons Image Layered)

TEXT



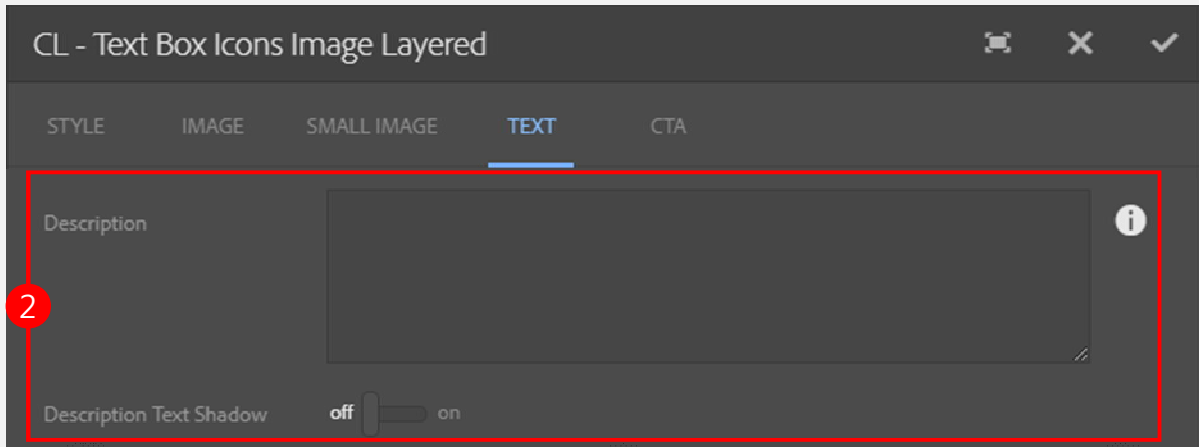
1. Headline / Headline (English) / Headline Size / Headline Text Shadow

- Enter text
Recommend to enter up to 10 character. Use Enter key to move to next line
- Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line
 - i** Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 10 characters
- Headline (English) : Enter English text
 - i** Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes
- Headline Size
Set Component Headline Size
Select 1 Type of 2 Headline Size theme
X-Large / Large
- Headline Text Shadow
Provided settings with Headline Text Shadow
off / on
Title text shadow function can not be applied when text theme black is set


Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Icons Image Layered)

TEXT



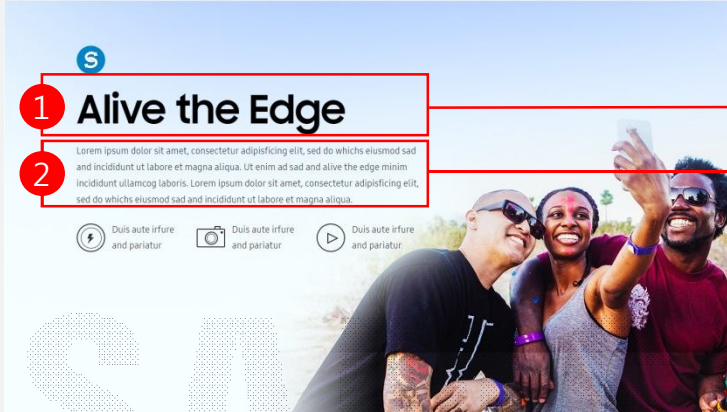
2. Description / Description Text Shadow

- Enter Description text
Recommend to enter up to 180 character. Use Enter key to move to next line
- Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line
-  Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 180 characters.
- Description Text Shadow
Set Description Text Shadow
Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line
Select 1 Type of 2 Headline Size theme
off / on
Headline Text Shadow function not applicable when stotted Text Theme is Black

Component Detail

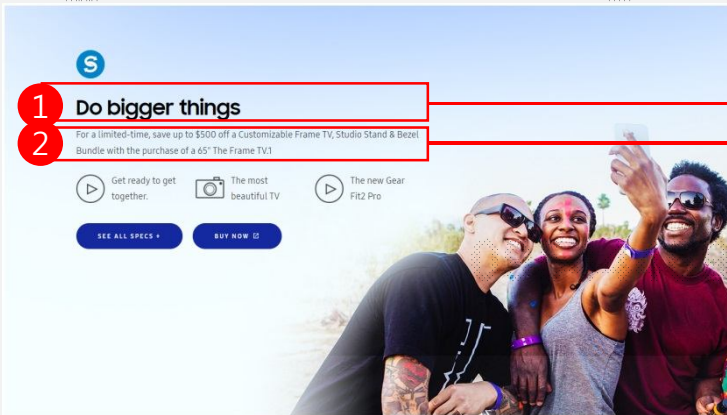
(CL - Text Box Icons Image Layered)

To be



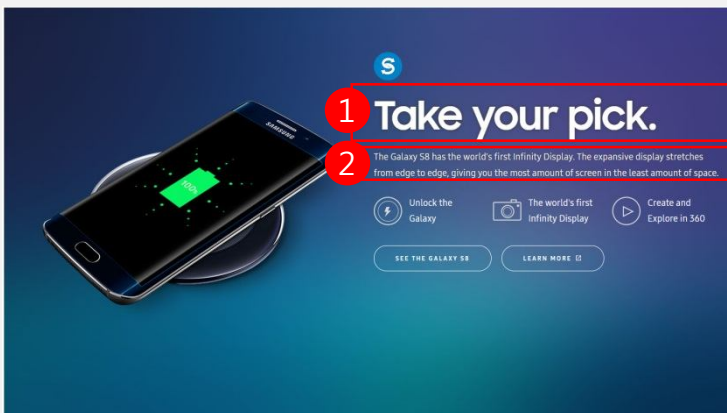
Headline Size : X-Large

Description



Headline Size : Medium

Description



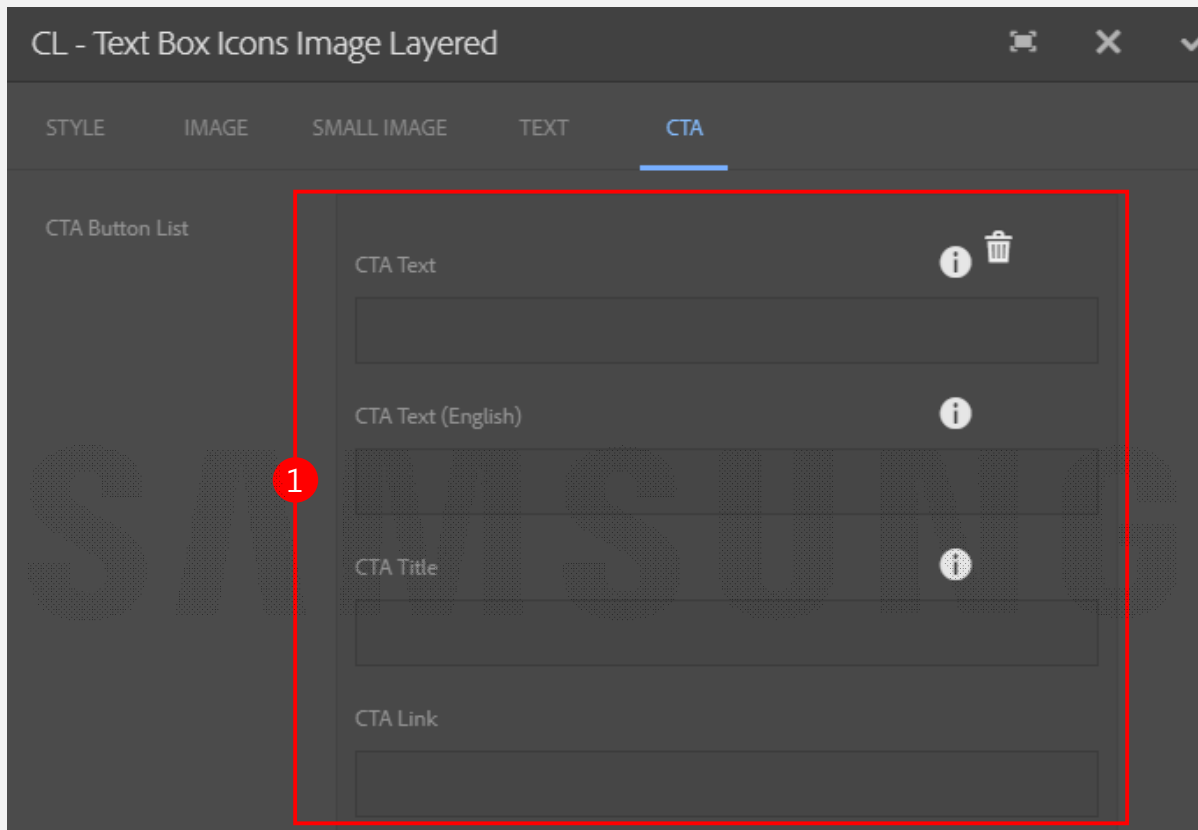
Headline Text Shadow : on

Description

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Icons Image Layered)

CTA



1. CTA Text / CTA Text (English) / CTA Title / CTA Link

- CTA Text : Enter CTA text_ Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
 - i** Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
- CTA Text (English) : Enter CTA English Text
 - i** Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.
- CTA Title
 - Text can be shown by Tool Tip when Mouse over front images
 - Do not input or use same information as CTA Text or CTA Title
 - i** Tool Tip :
Recommend to enter up to 15 characters Do not input the same word for CTA Text and CTA Title. If you use more than one CTA, do not duplicate the CTA Title.
- CTA Link
 - Enter Current window, Via other window for connection
 - Recommended to enter Path Browser rather than internal link

Component Detail

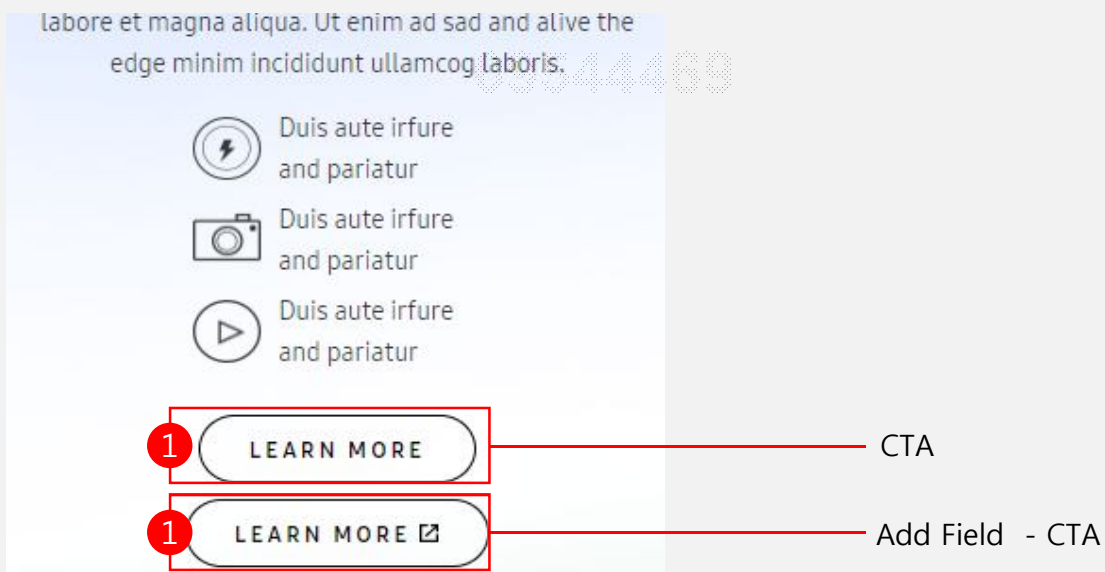
(CL - Text Box Icons Image Layered)

To be

Desktop



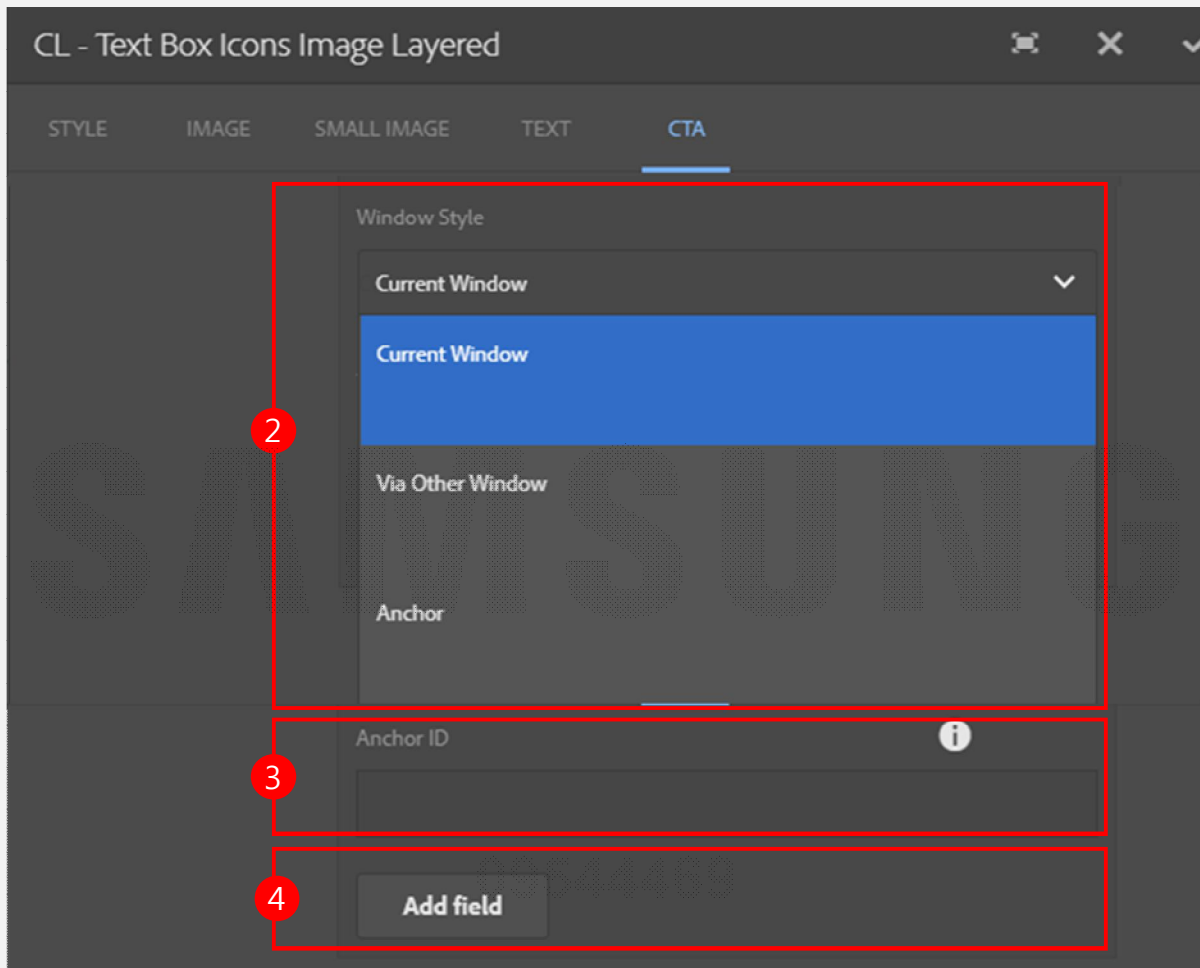
Mobile



Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Icons Image Layered)


CTA



2. Window Style

- Current window : Open in current window
- Via other window : Open in new window
- Anchor ID : Move to component containing Anchor ID on page

3. Anchor ID

-  Enter component Anchor ID
- Tool Tip :
Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

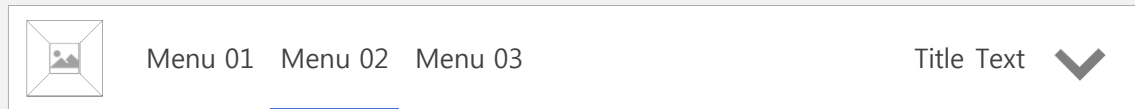
4. Add field

- Max 2
- Add item: All of the CTA option

Component Detail

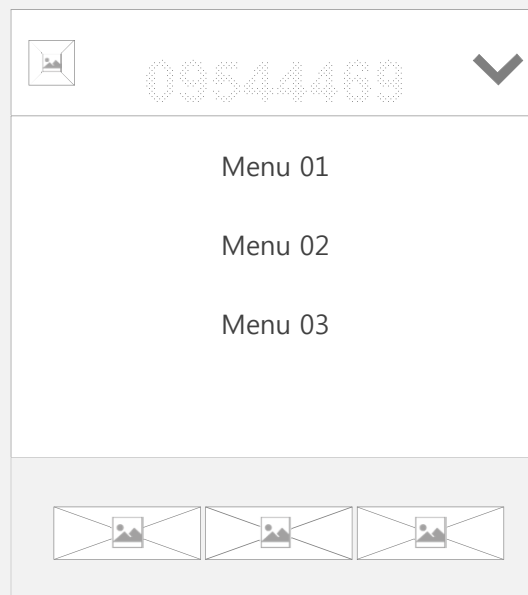
(CL - Sticky Navigation Text Icons)

Desktop



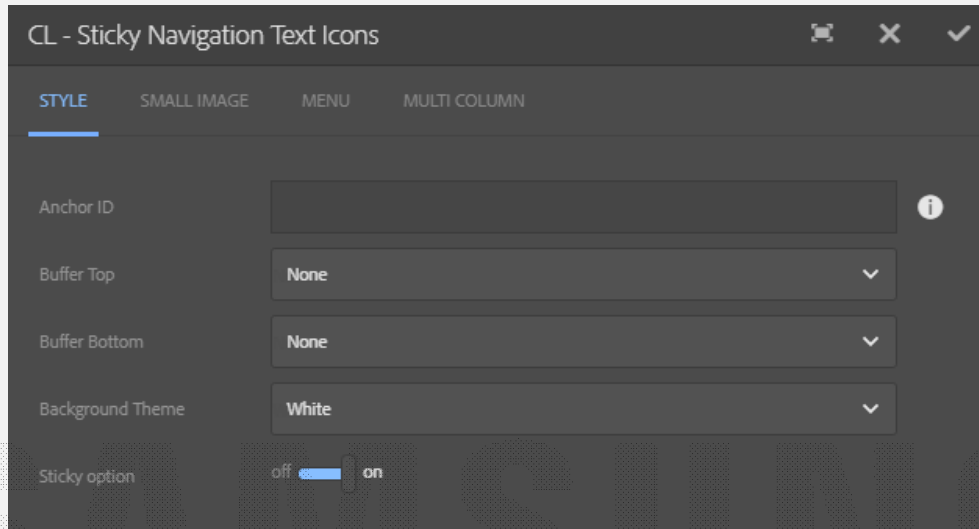
SAMSUNG

Mobile

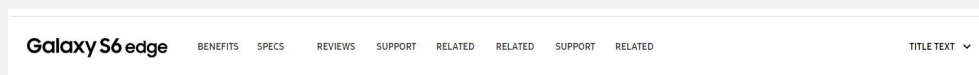


Component Detail

(CL - Sticky Navigation Text Icons)



[Dialog]

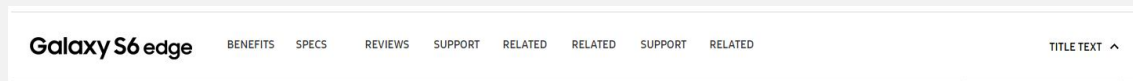
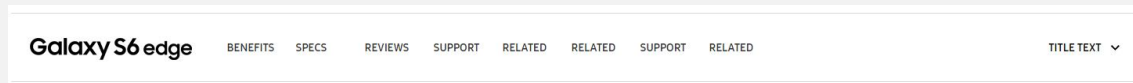


[Front]

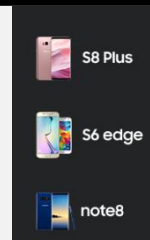
Component Detail

(CL - Sticky Navigation Text Icons)

To be _ Option



Background Theme : White

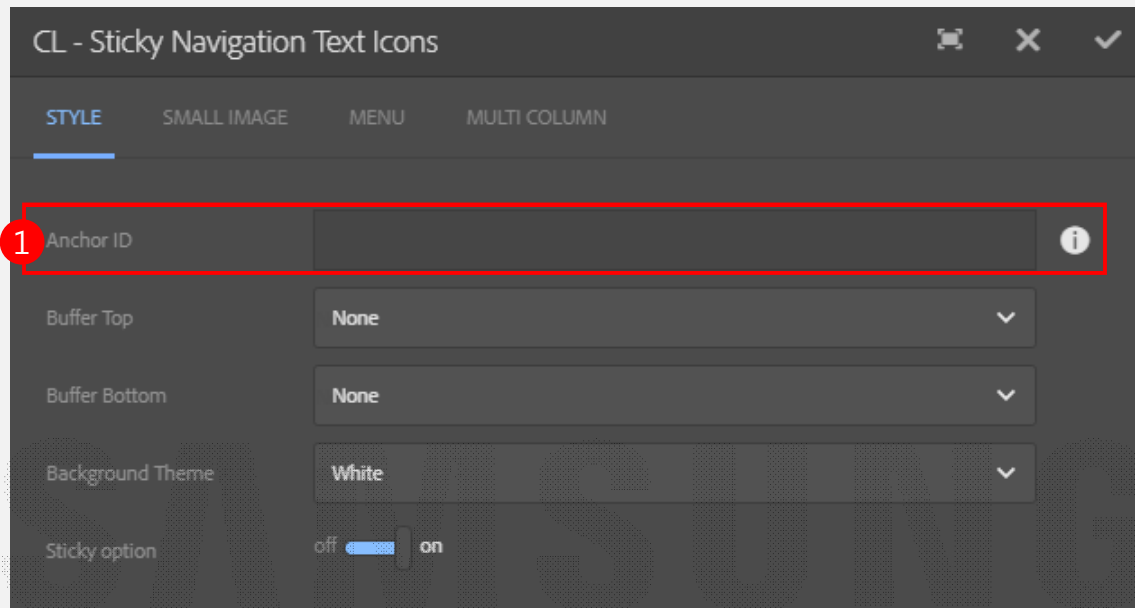


Background Theme : Black

Component Detail

(CL - Sticky Navigation Text Icons)

STYLE



1. Anchor ID

- Only words can be used with ID
- Unable to process spacing
- ID begins only with upper case letters (can not start with digits, special characters etc.)
- Available special characters : hyphen(-), underbar(_), dot(.)
- Can not use duplicate Anchor ID within a page

Tool Tip :

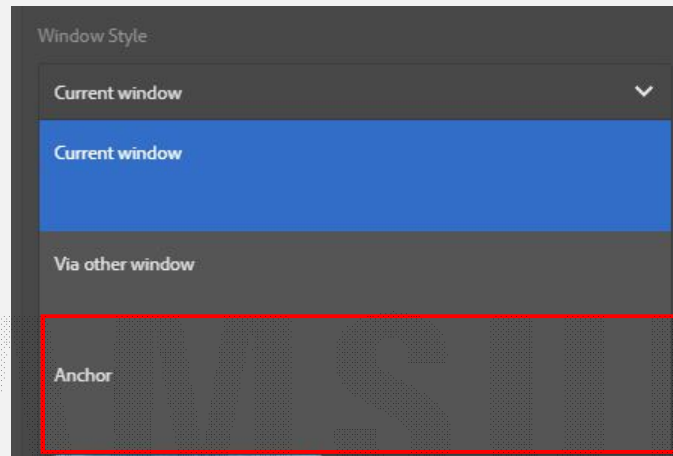
Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

(CL - Sticky Navigation Text Icons)

To be

Move to component that contains an Anchor ID within a page



[How to]

1. Window Style > Select Anchor
2. Enter Anchor ID which component will be moved



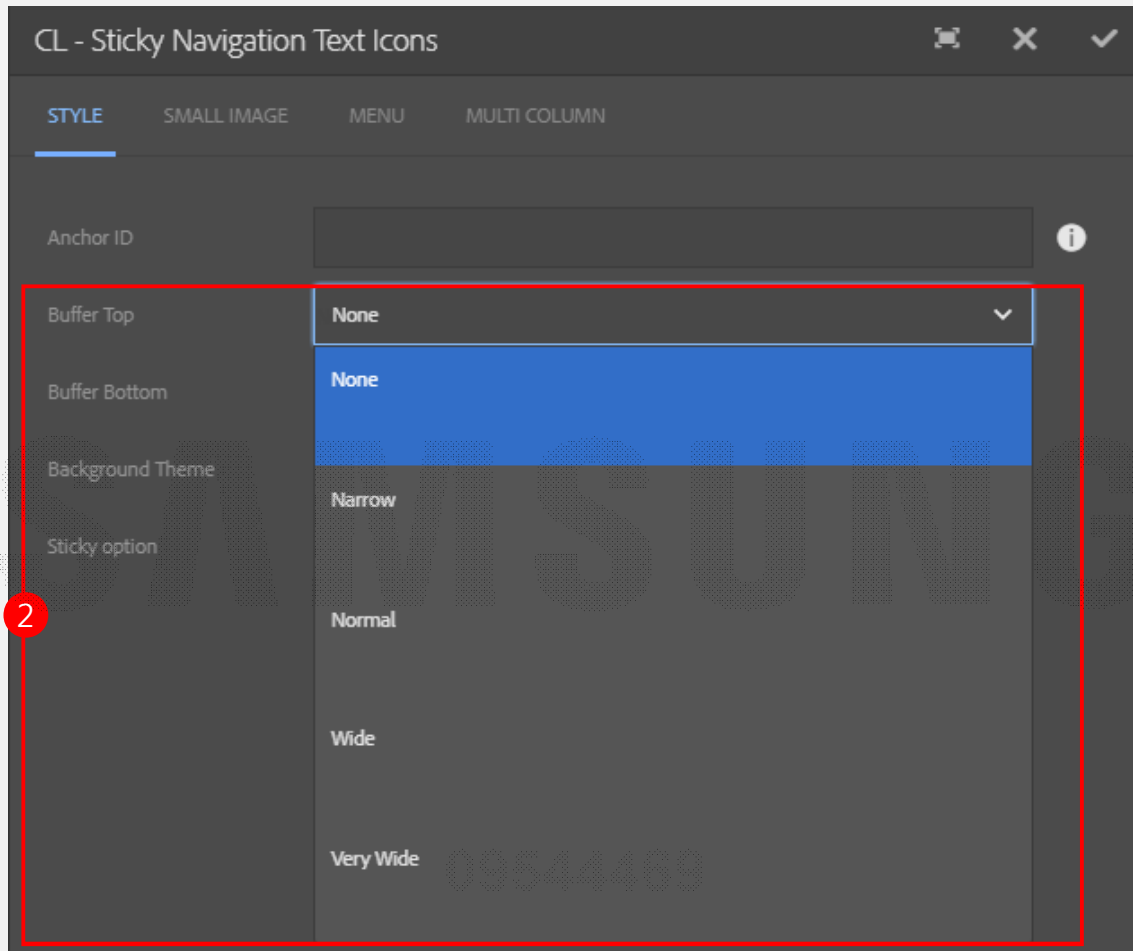
3. (Identical Anchor ID) Focus moved as Component



Component Detail

(CL - Sticky Navigation Text Icons)

STYLE

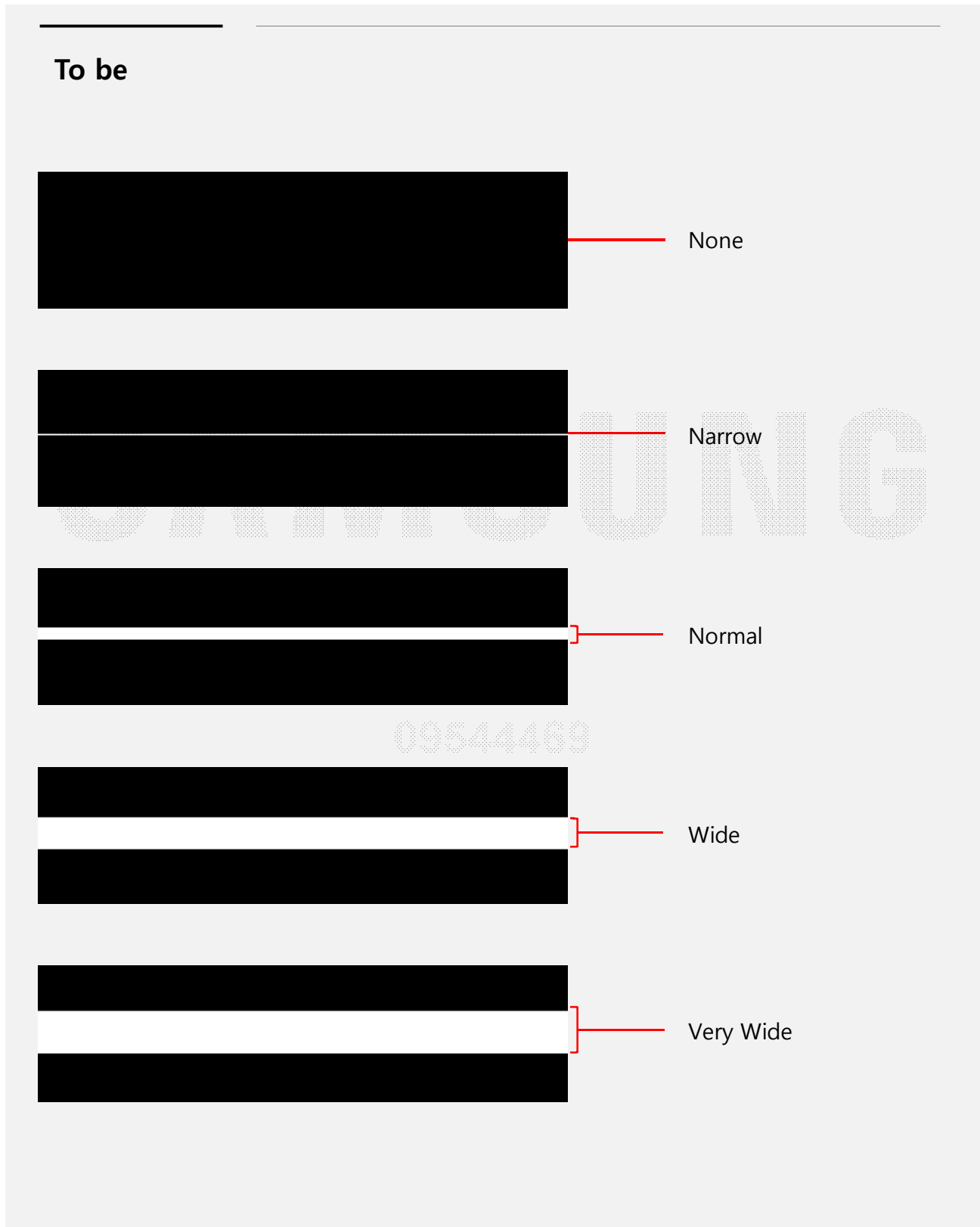


2. Buffer Top / Buffer Bottom (Common)

- Provide component upper/lower spacing settings
- None : 0px
- Narrow : 2px
- Normal : 13px
- Wide : 32px
- Very wide : 42px

Component Detail

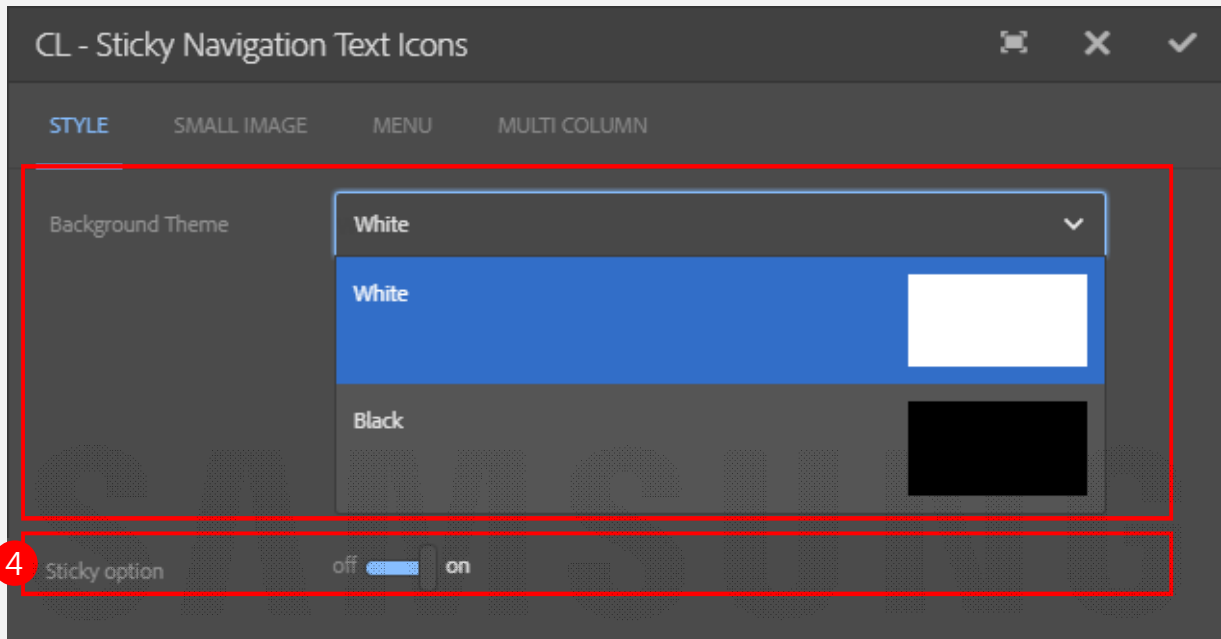
(CL - Sticky Navigation Text Icons)



Component Detail

(CL - Sticky Navigation Text Icons)

STYLE



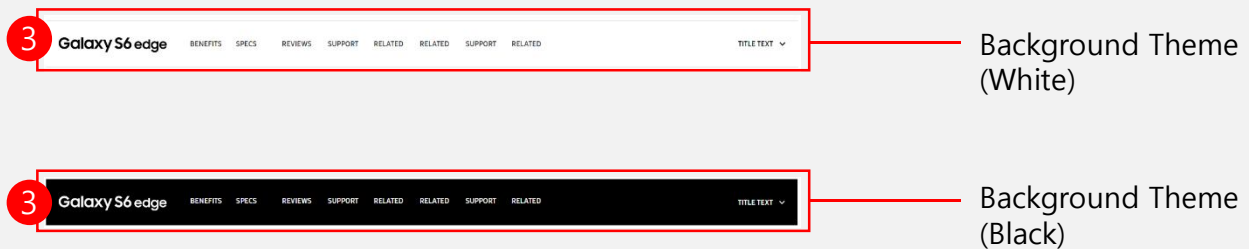
3. Background Theme

- Set background and text color settings
- White : Background Color White / Text Color : Black
- Black : Background Color Black / Text Color : White

4. Sticky Option

- Provide Sticky Settings

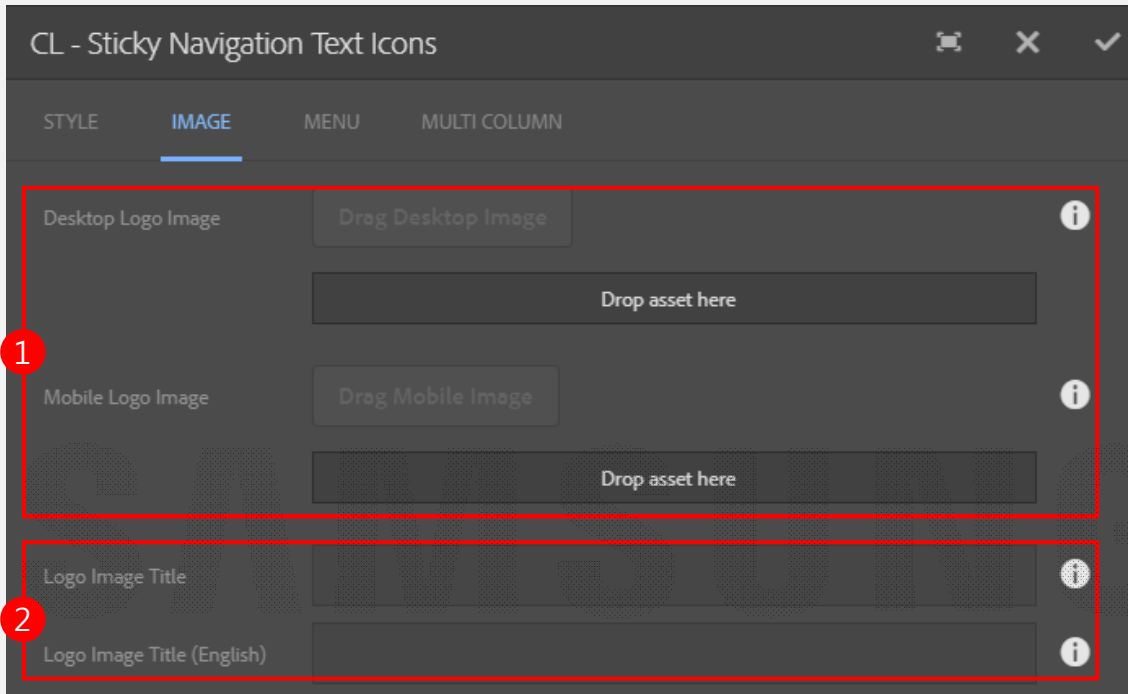
To be



Component Detail

(CL - Sticky Navigation Text Icons)

IMAGE



1. Desktop Logo Image / Mobile Logo Image

- Drag & Drop the image to be entered in the Asset Box
- Recommend for uploading each Desktop Logo Image and Mobile Logo Image as a recommended image size
- If only one of the Desktop/Mobile Logo Image is registered among the many, non-registered categories are provided by resizing based on the registered images
- Recommended size for Desktop Logo Image: 212 * 43
- Recommended size for Mobile Logo Image: 312 * 64

i Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

2. Logo Image Title / Logo Image Title (English)

- Logo Image Title:
Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front

i Tool Tip :

Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image.
Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

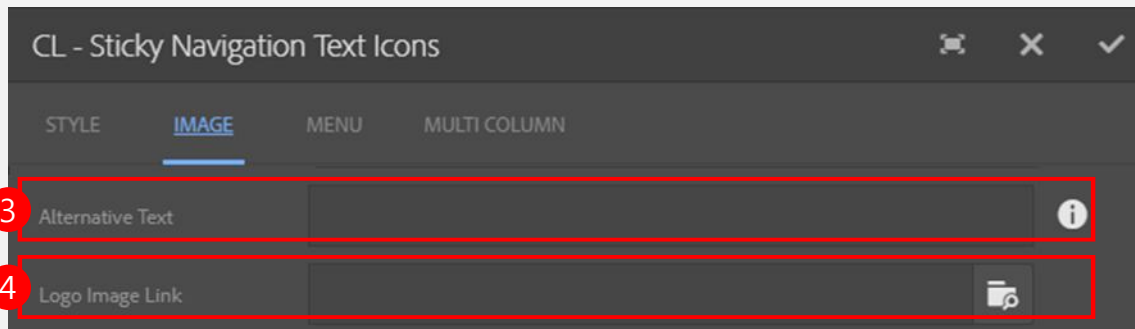
- Logo Image Title (English) : Input English version of Logo Image Title

i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

Component Detail

(CL - Sticky Navigation Text Icons)

IMAGE



3. Alternative Text

- Enter the text that is exposed to the Image Alt value
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Do not provide an identical Image Title and Alternative Text

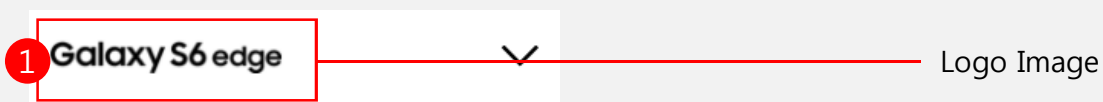
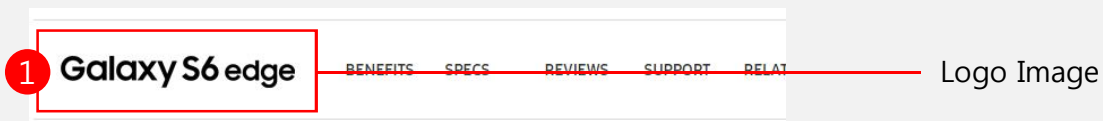
Tool Tip :

- Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image.
- Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

4. Logo Image Link

- In case of internal link, it is recommended to input link through Path Browser

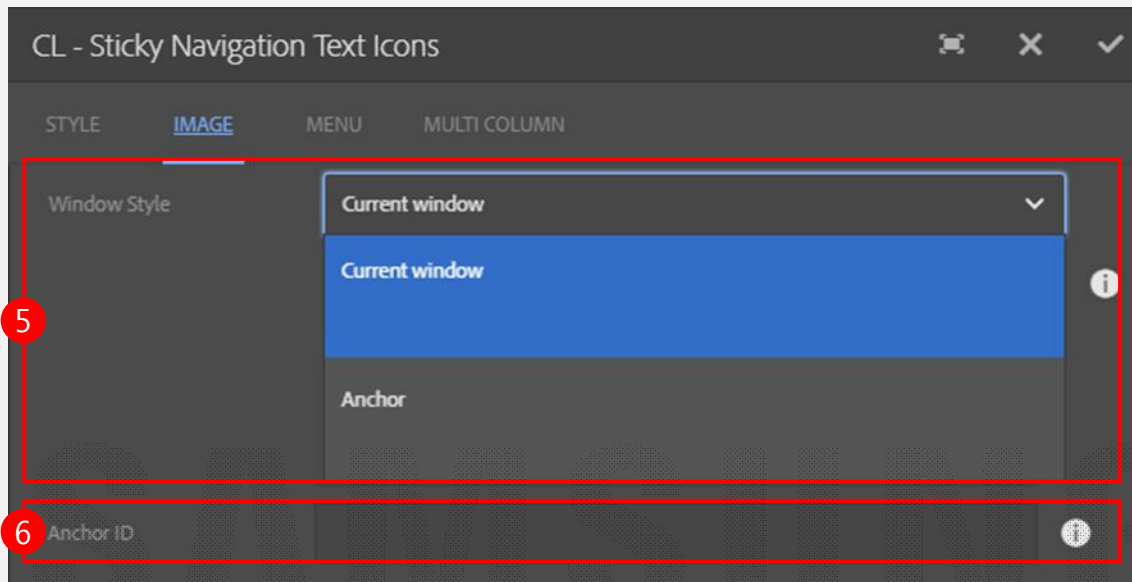
To be



Component Detail

(CL - Sticky Navigation Text Icons)

IMAGE



5. Window Style

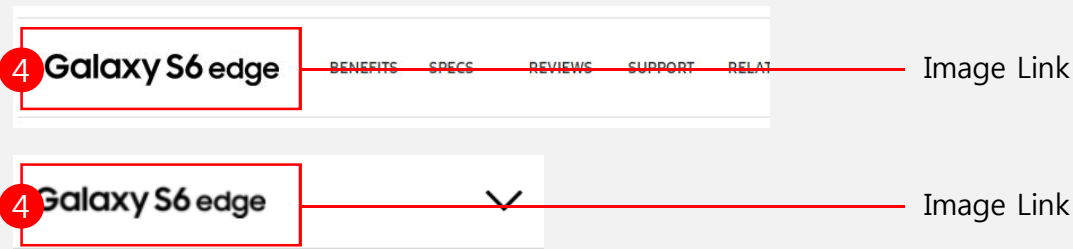
- Current window : Move link from current window
- Anchor ID : Move to a component that has an Anchor ID within a page

6. Anchor ID

Input component's Anchor ID

- i** Tool Tip :
Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

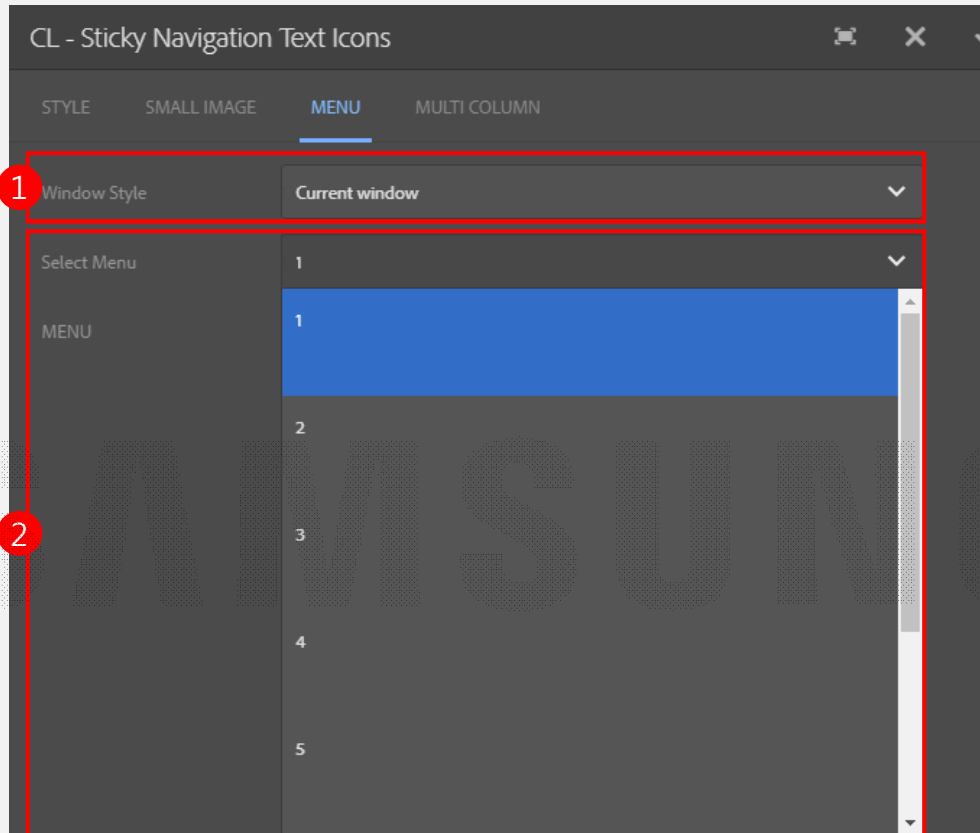
To be



Component Detail

(CL - Sticky Navigation Text Icons)

MENU



1. Window Style

- Current window : Move link from current window
- Anchor ID : Move to a component that has an Anchor ID within a page

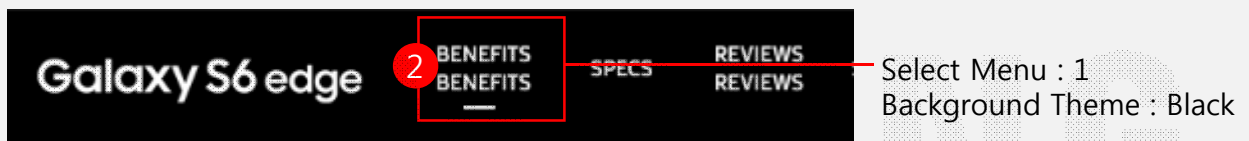
2. Select Menu

- 1 (Default)
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- Displayed as selected in the corresponding order menu (ex: Select 3 – The third menu has been selected)
- Window Style : Will not display if its Anchor

Component Detail

(CL - Sticky Navigation Text Icons)

To be



Component Detail

(CL - Sticky Navigation Text Icons)

MENU

CL - Sticky Navigation Text Icons

STYLE SMALL IMAGE **MENU** MULTI COLUMN

MENU

Menu Text * *i*

Menu Text (English) * *i*

Menu Title

3. Menu Text (Required Input) / Menu Text (English) (Required Input)

- Menu Text
Enter the name of the menu which will be applied.
Recommend to enter up to 10 characters
i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 10 characters
- Menu Text (English) : Input an English version
i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

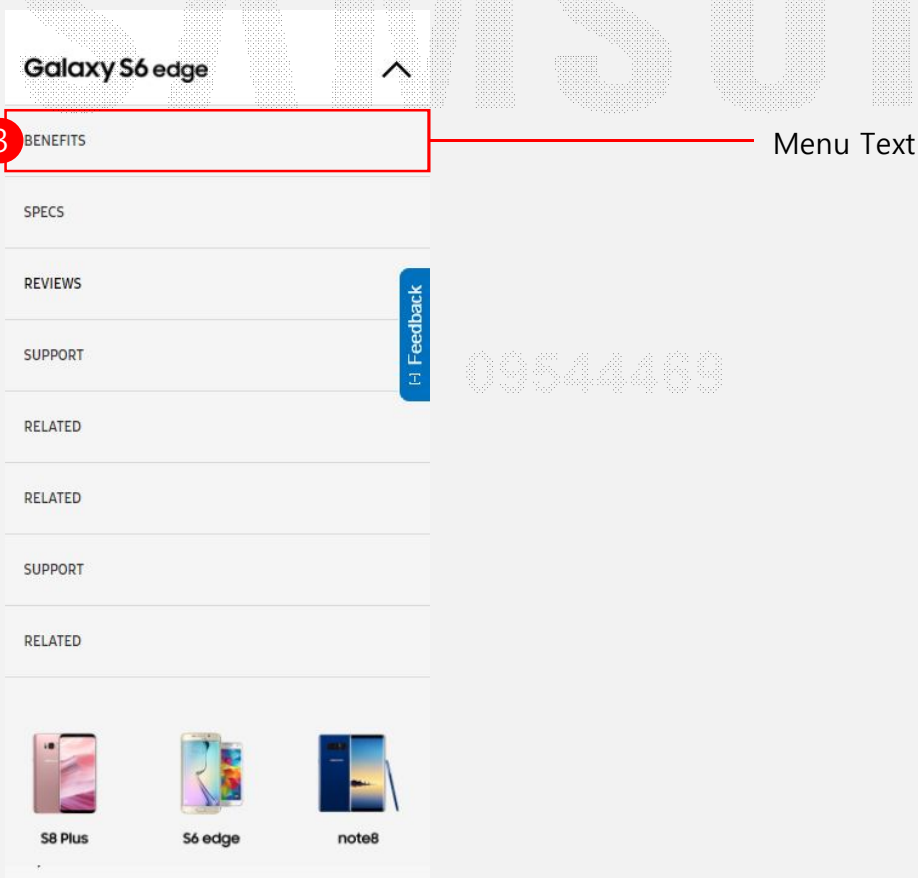
4. Menu Title

- Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding menu at Front
Tool Tip :
i Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image.
- Do not input or use
same word as Alternative Text.

Component Detail

(CL - Sticky Navigation Text Icons)

To be



Component Detail

(CL - Sticky Navigation Text Icons)

MENU

CL - Sticky Navigation Text Icons

STYLE IMAGE **MENU** MULTI COLUMN

5 Menu Link *

6 Window Style
Current window

7 Anchor ID

8 Add field

5. Menu Link (Required Input)

- In case of internal link, it is recommended to input link through Path Browser

6. Window Style

- Current window : Move link from current window
- Anchor ID : Move to a component that has an Anchor ID within a page

7. Anchor ID

- Input component's Anchor ID



Tool Tip :

Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

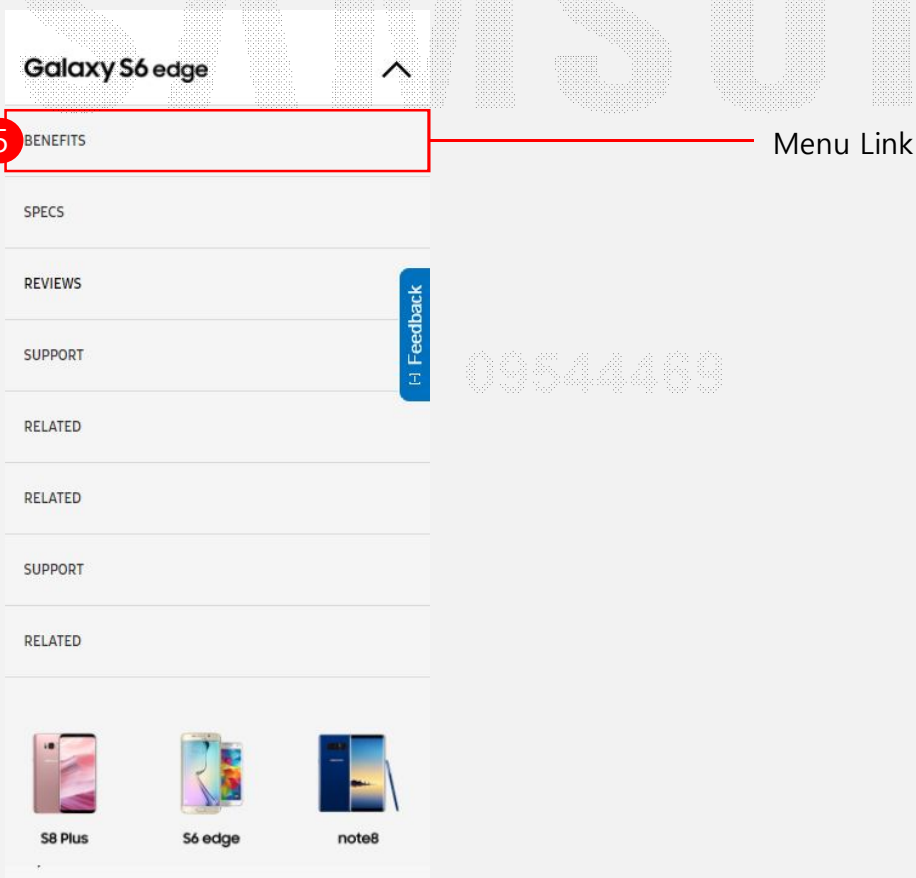
8. Add Field

- Add input field for Menu with the Add Field button
- Max 8
- Add category : Entire MENU option

Component Detail

(CL - Sticky Navigation Text Icons)

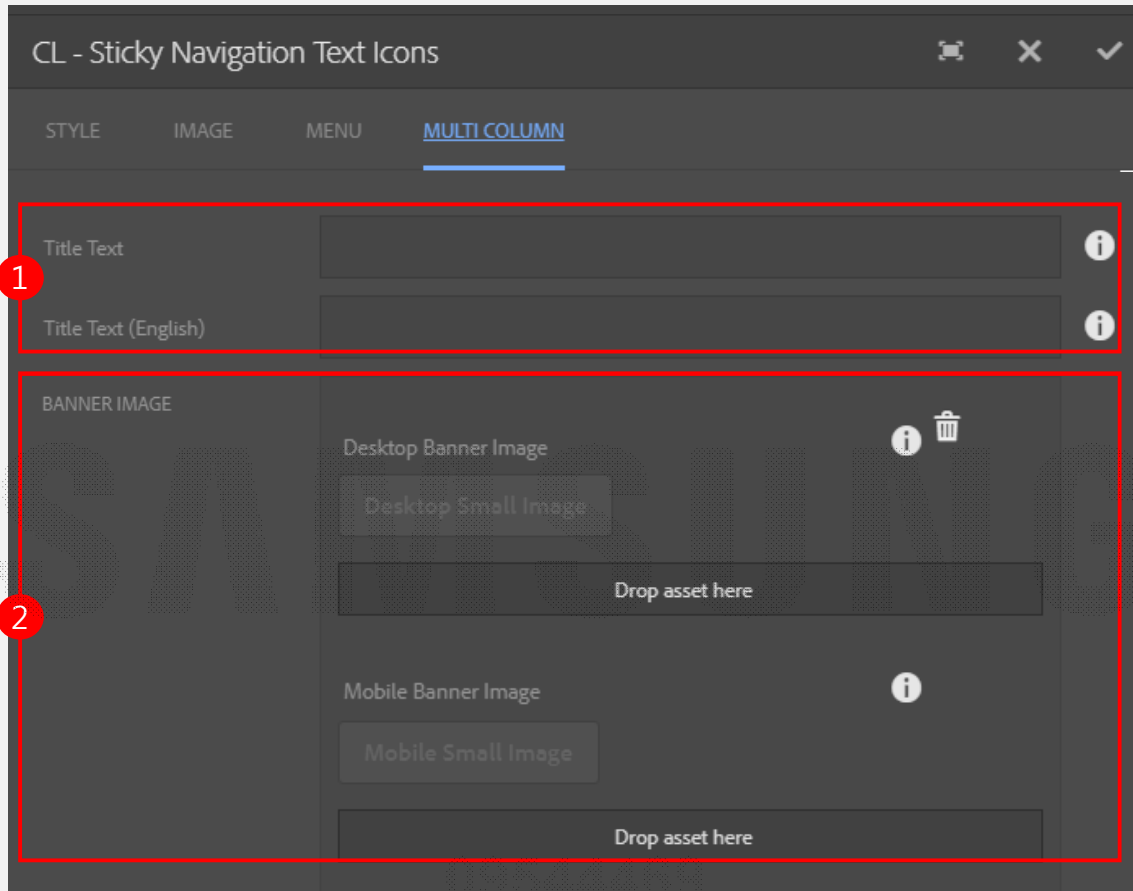
To be



Component Detail

(CL - Sticky Navigation Text Icons)

MULTI COLUMN



1. Title Text / Title Text (English)

Click on the Title Image area in the Front to expose the submenu of sub image
Non exposure on Mobile screen _ Recommend to enter up to 10 characters

i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 10 characters

- Title Text (English) : Input an English version

i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

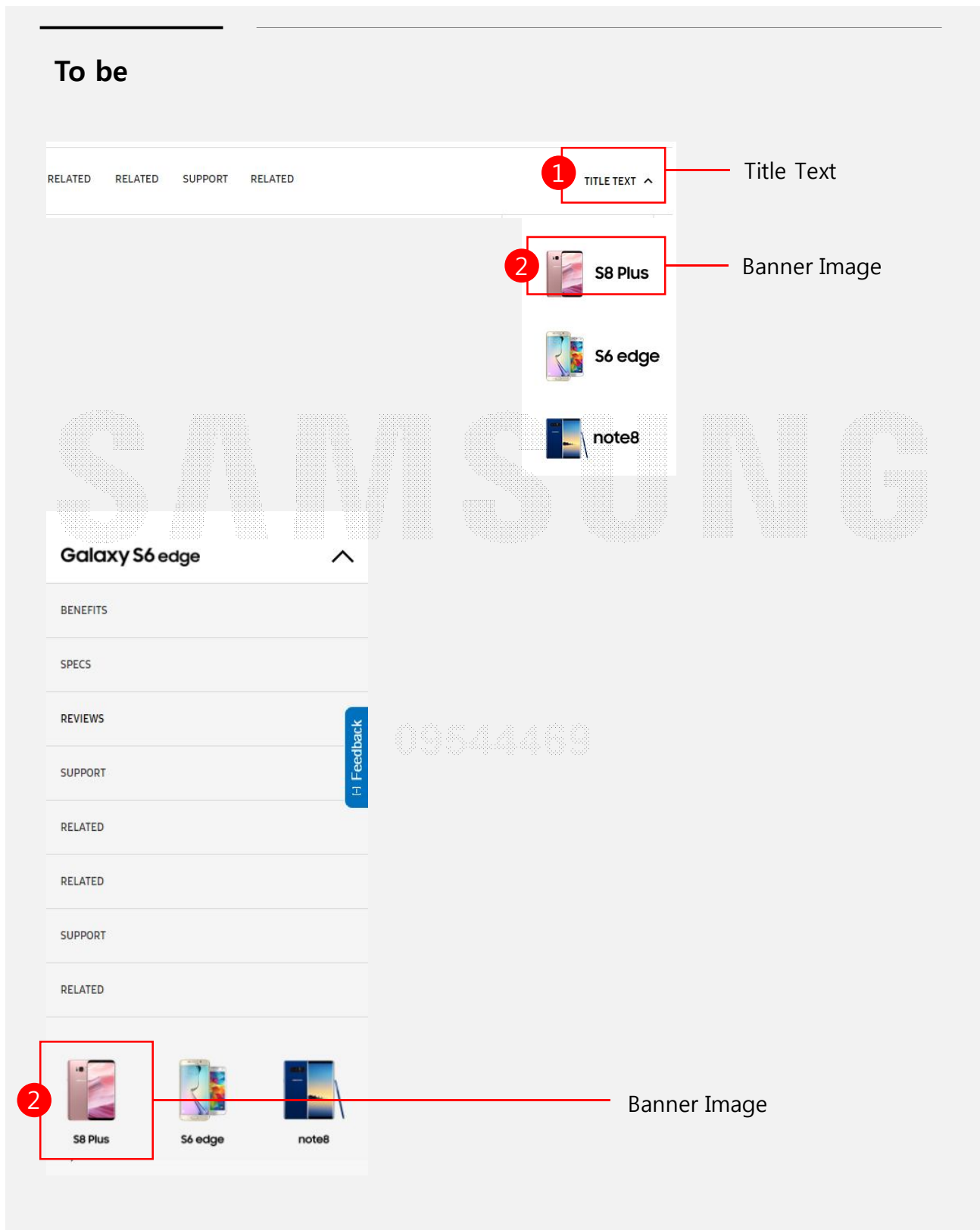
2. Desktop Banner Image / Mobile Banner Image

- Drag & Drop the image to be entered in the Asset Box
- Recommend for uploading each Desktop Banner Image and Mobile Banner Image as a recommended image size
- If only one of the Desktop/Mobile Banner Image is registered among the many, non-registered categories are provided by resizing based on the registered images
- Recommended size for Desktop Banner Image: 180 * 88
- Recommended size for Mobile Banner Image: 160 * 220

i Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

Component Detail

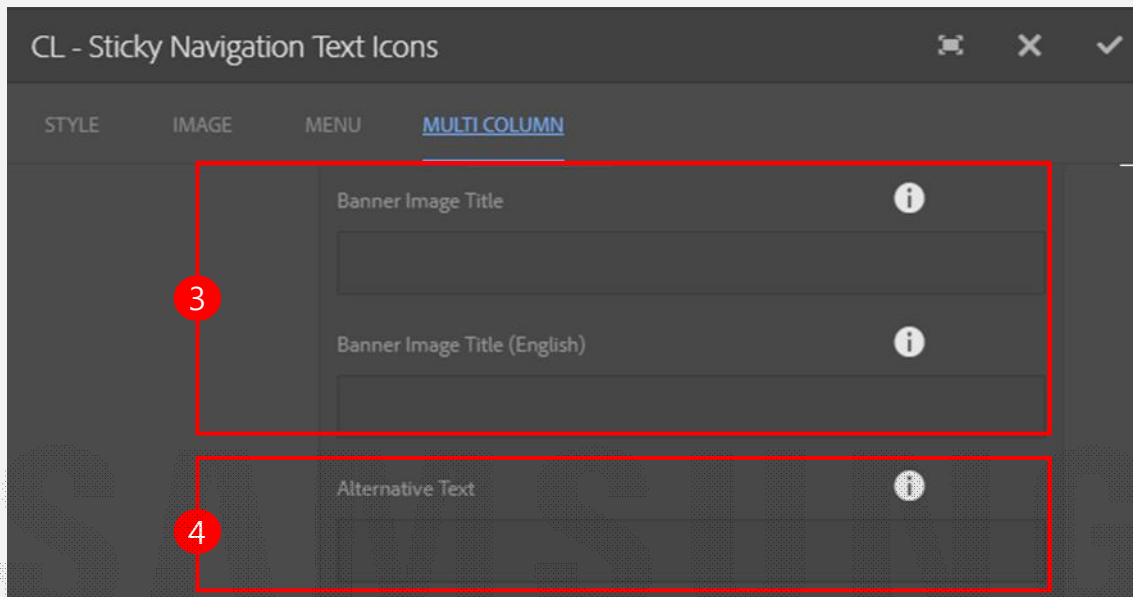
(CL - Sticky Navigation Text Icons)



Component Detail

(CL - Sticky Navigation Text Icons)

MULTI COLUMN



3. Banner Image Title / Banner Image Title (English)

- Banner Image Title
Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front
- i** Tool Tip :
Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image.
Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.
- Banner Image Title (English) : Input an English version of Banner Image Title
- i** Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

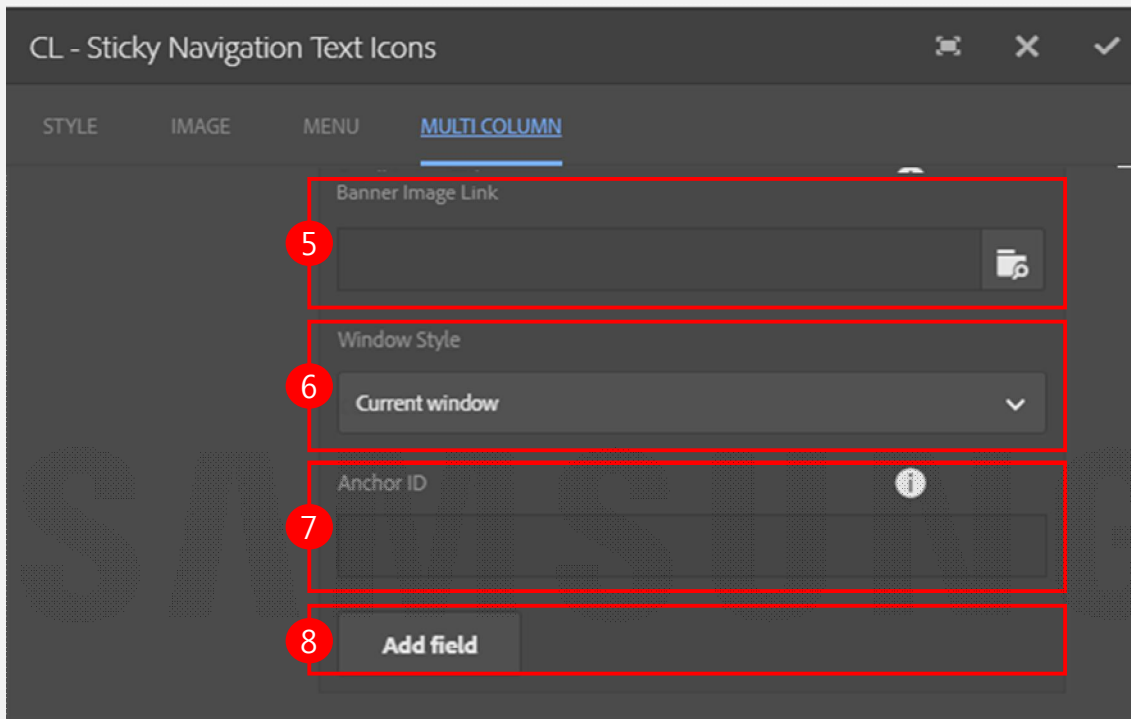
4. Alternative Text

- Enter the text that is exposed to the Image Alt value
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Do not provide an identical Banner Image Title and Alternative Text
- i** Tool Tip :
Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image.
Do not input or use same word as Banner Image Title.

Component Detail

(CL - Sticky Navigation Text Icons)

MULTI COLUMN



5. Banner Image Link

- Input if connection link is Current window, Via other window
- In case of internal link, it is recommended to input link through Path Browser

6. Window Style

- Current window : Move link from current window
- Via other window : Move to a new window
- Anchor ID : Move to a component that has an Anchor ID within a page

7. Anchor ID

- Input component's Anchor ID

i Tool Tip :

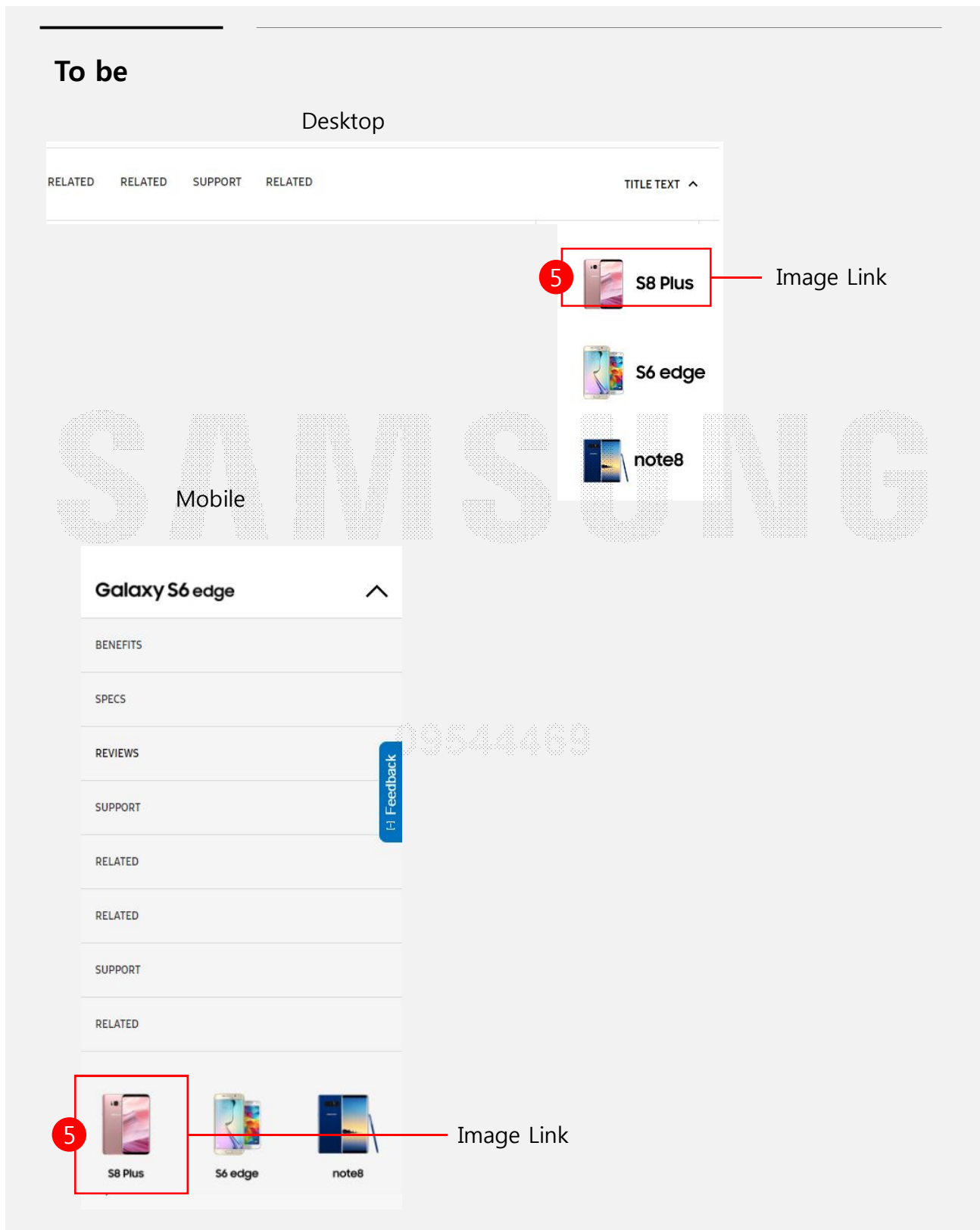
Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

8. Add Field

- Add input field for Multi-Column with the Add Field button
- Max 8
- Add category : Desktop Banner Image / Mobile Banner Image / Banner Image Title / Banner Image Title (English) / Alternative Text / Banner Image Link / Window Style / Anchor ID

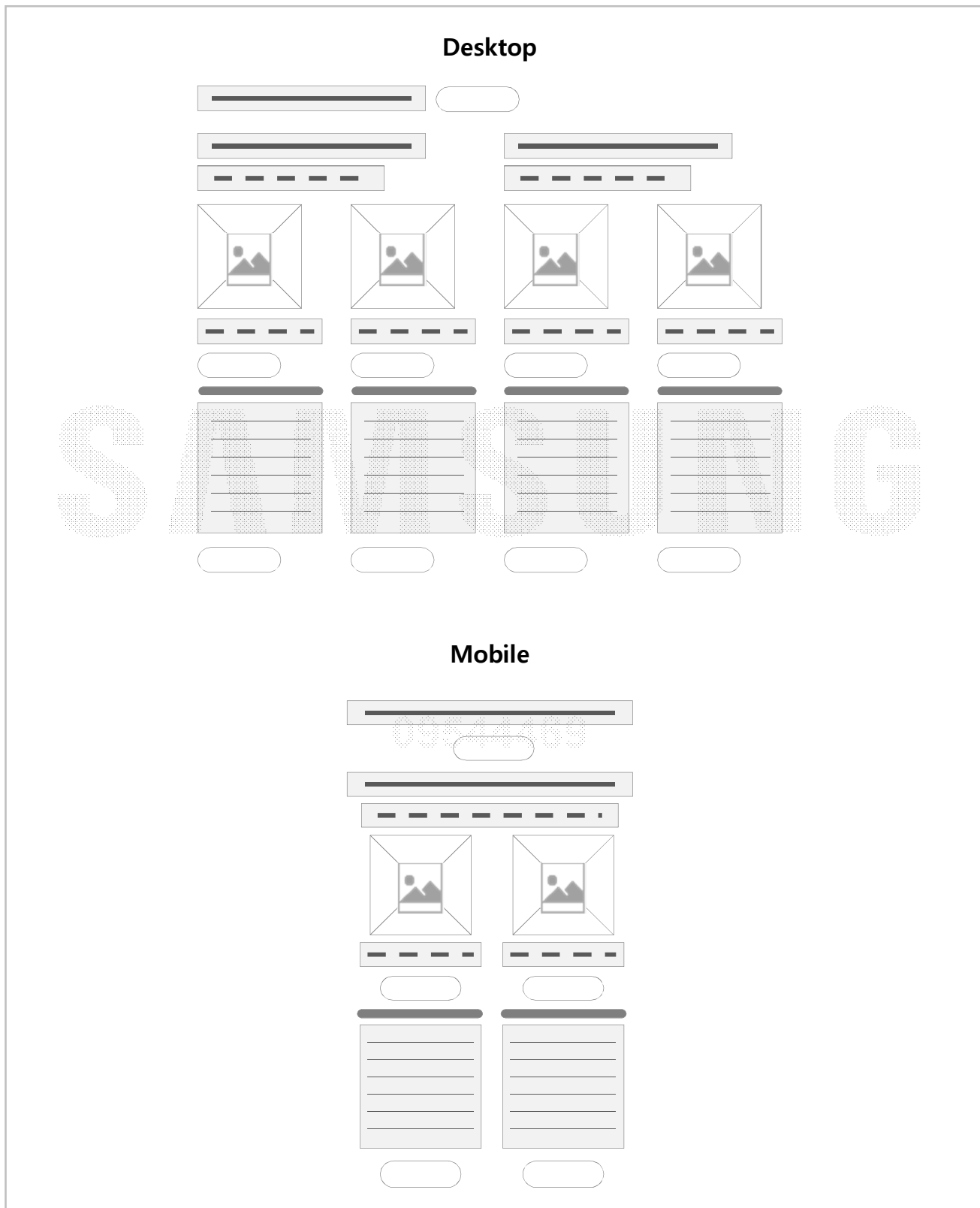
Component Detail

(CL - Sticky Navigation Text Icons)



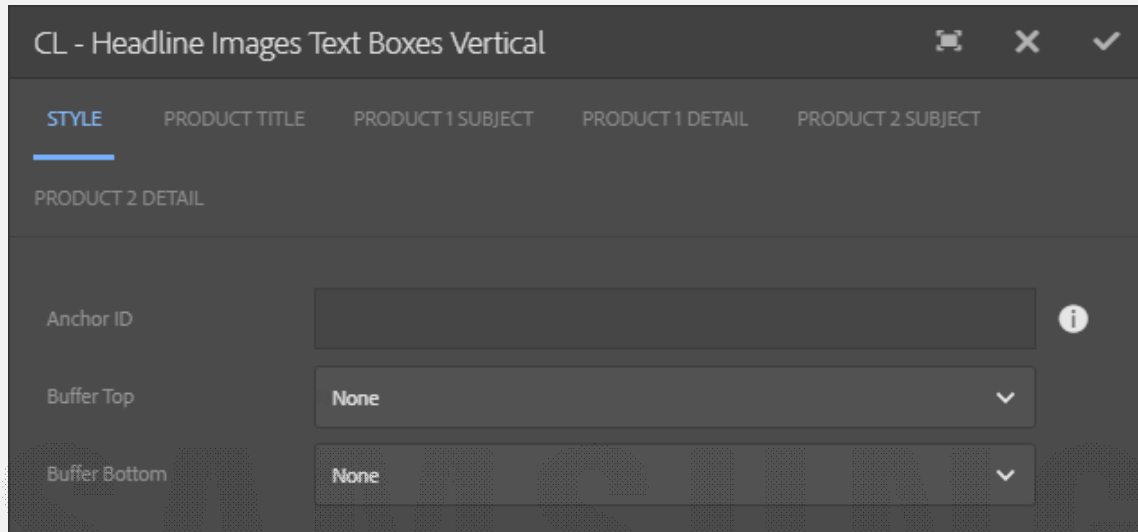
Component Detail

(CL - Headline Images Text Boxes Vertical)

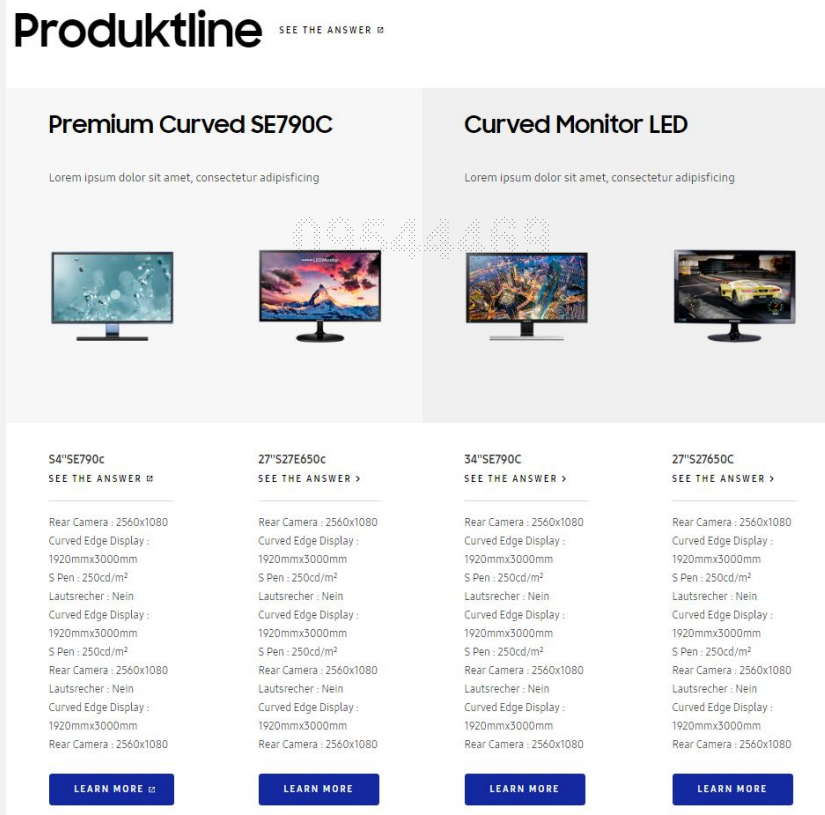


Component Detail

(CL - Headline Images Text Boxes Vertical)



[Dialog]



[Front]

Component Detail

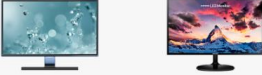
(CL - Headline Images Text Boxes Vertical)

To be _ Option

Produktline SEE THE ANSWER

Premium Curved SE790C

>Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing



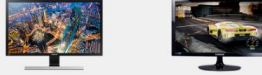
54"SE790C
SEE THE ANSWER

Rear Camera : 2560x1080
Curved Edge Display : 1920mmx3000mm
S Pen : 250cd/m²
Lautsprecher : Nein
Curved Edge Display : 1920mmx3000mm
S Pen : 250cd/m²
Rear Camera : 2560x1080
Lautsprecher : Nein
Curved Edge Display : 1920mmx3000mm
Rear Camera : 2560x1080

[LEARN MORE](#)

Curved Monitor LED

>Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing



34"SE790C
SEE THE ANSWER

Rear Camera : 2560x1080
Curved Edge Display : 1920mmx3000mm
S Pen : 250cd/m²
Lautsprecher : Nein
Curved Edge Display : 1920mmx3000mm
S Pen : 250cd/m²
Rear Camera : 2560x1080
Lautsprecher : Nein
Curved Edge Display : 1920mmx3000mm
Rear Camera : 2560x1080

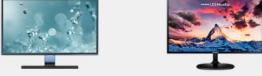
[LEARN MORE](#)

- Headline Size : X-Large
- Product 1 Subject
- Background Theme : Light Gray
- Headline Size : Medium
- Product 2 Subject
- Background Theme : Dark Gray
- Headline Size : Medium

Produktline SEE THE ANSWER

Premium Curved SE790C

>Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing



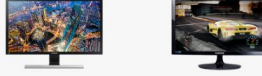
54"SE790C
SEE THE ANSWER

Rear Camera : 2560x1080
Curved Edge Display : 1920mmx3000mm
S Pen : 250cd/m²
Lautsprecher : Nein
Curved Edge Display : 1920mmx3000mm
S Pen : 250cd/m²
Rear Camera : 2560x1080
Lautsprecher : Nein
Curved Edge Display : 1920mmx3000mm
Rear Camera : 2560x1080

[LEARN MORE](#)

Curved Monitor LED

>Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing



34"SE790C
SEE THE ANSWER

Rear Camera : 2560x1080
Curved Edge Display : 1920mmx3000mm
S Pen : 250cd/m²
Lautsprecher : Nein
Curved Edge Display : 1920mmx3000mm
S Pen : 250cd/m²
Rear Camera : 2560x1080
Lautsprecher : Nein
Curved Edge Display : 1920mmx3000mm
Rear Camera : 2560x1080

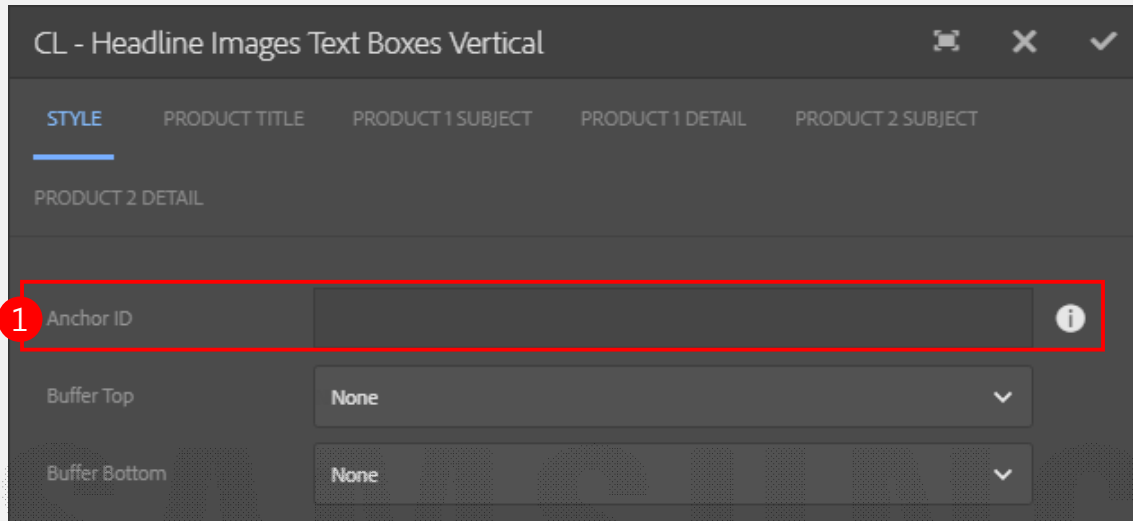
[LEARN MORE](#)

- Headline Size : Large
- Product 1 Subject
- Background Theme : Dark Gray
- Headline Size : Small
- Product 2 Subject
- Background Theme : Light Gray
- Headline Size : Small

Component Detail

(CL - Headline Images Text Boxes Vertical)

STYLE



1. Anchor ID

- Only words can be used for ID
- Unable to use spacing
- ID begins only with upper and lower case letters in English (can not start with digits, special characters etc.)
- Available special characters : hyphen(-), underbar(_), dot(.)
- Duplicate Anchor ID is not allowed within a page

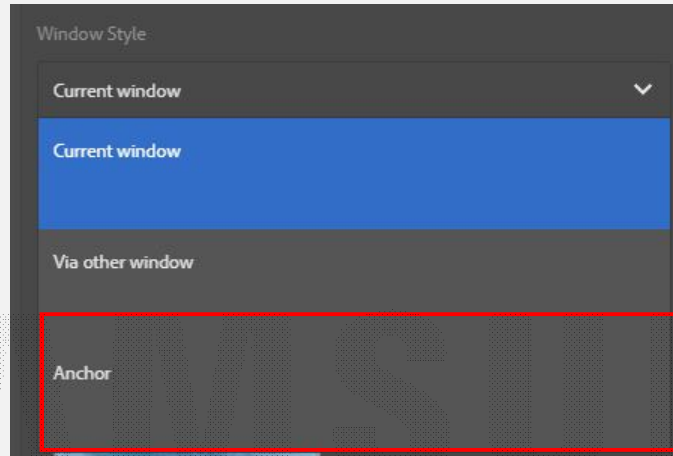
i Tool Tip :
Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

(CL - Headline Images Text Boxes Vertical)

To be

Move to the component that has the Anchor ID in the page

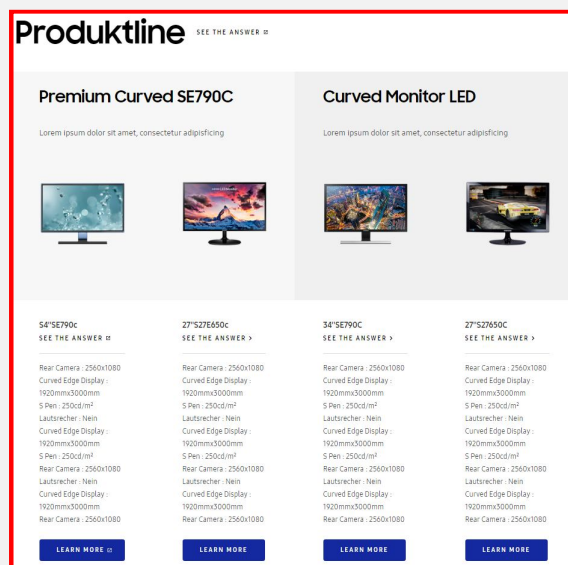


[How to]

1. Window Style > Select Anchor
2. Input Anchor ID of the component to move



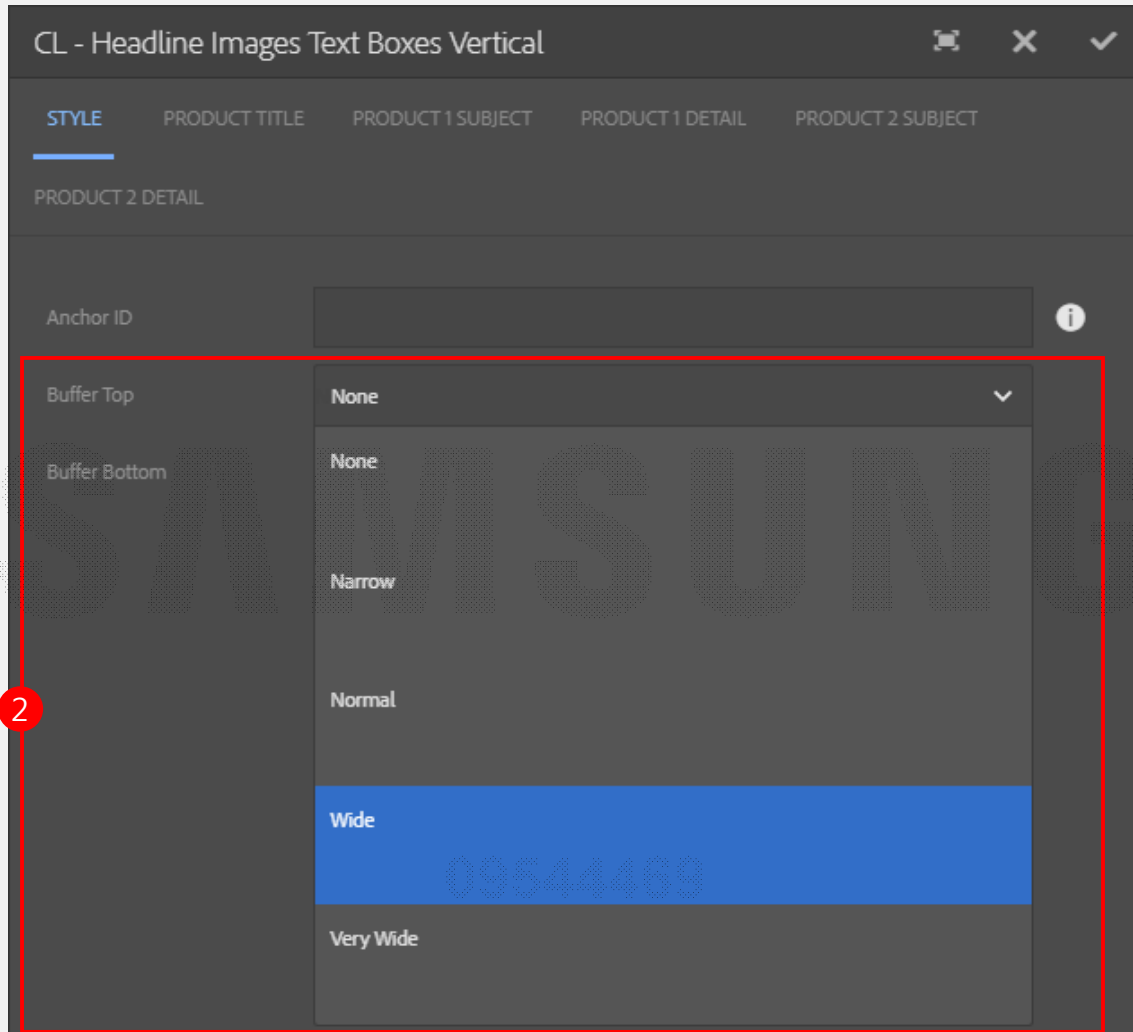
3. (Identical Anchor ID) Focus moved to the component



Component Detail

(CL - Headline Images Text Boxes Vertical)

STYLE

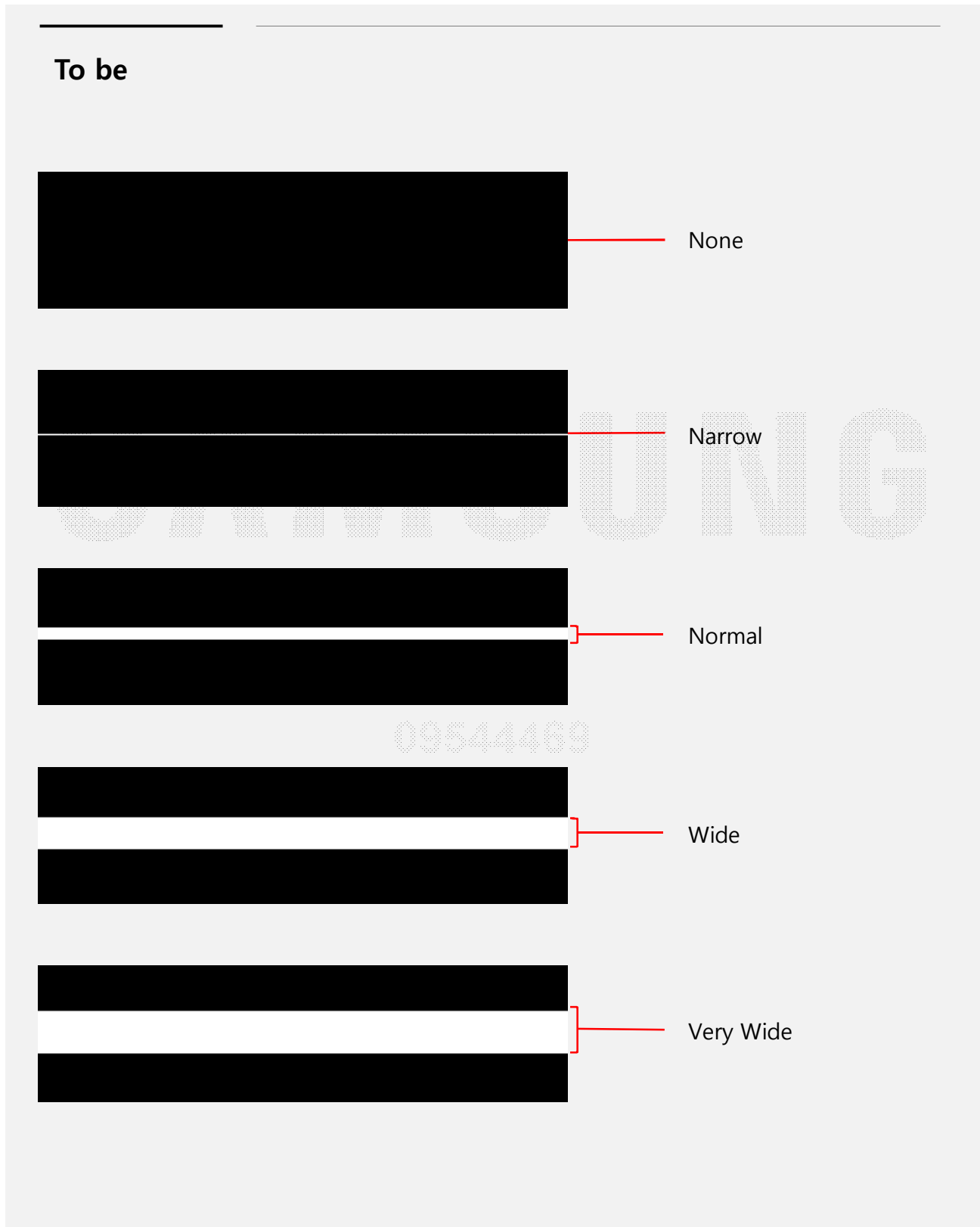


2. Buffer Top / Buffer Bottom (Common)

- Provide component top and bottom spacing settings
- None : 0px
- Narrow : 2px
- Normal : 13px
- Wide : 32px
- Very wide : 42px

Component Detail

(CL - Headline Images Text Boxes Vertical)



Component Detail

(CL - Headline Images Text Boxes Vertical)

PRODUCT TITLE

1. Headline (Required Input) / Headline (English) (Required Input) / Headline Size

- Headline
 - Apply line break with Enter Key _ 10 characters recommended
 - Carefully use because layout changes may occur due to line breaks
 - i** Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 10 characters
- Headline (English) : Input English version of Headline
 - i** Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.
- Headline Size
 - X-Large : 76px / Large : 54px

Component Detail

(CL - Headline Images Text Boxes Vertical)

To be

1 **Produktline** SEE THE ANSWER ↗ Headline
(Size : X-Large)

Premium Curved SE790C

Cu

54"SE790c
SEE THE ANSWER ↗

27"527E650c
SEE THE ANSWER >

34"SE
SEE T

1 **Produktline** SEE THE ANSWER ↗ Headline
(Size : Large)

Premium Curved SE790C

Curve

54"SE790c
SEE THE ANSWER ↗

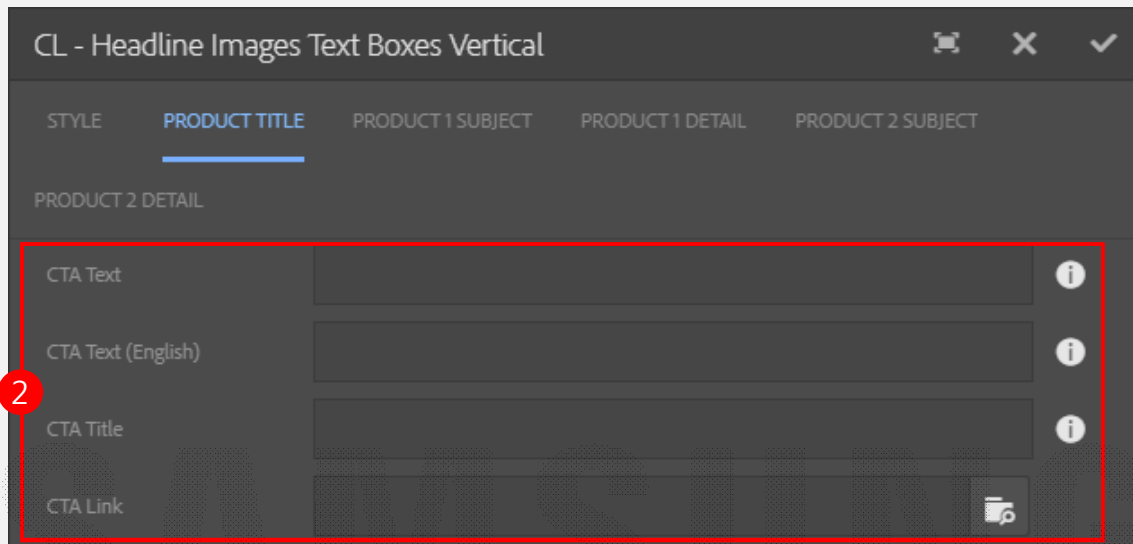
27"527E650c
SEE THE ANSWER >

34"SE79
SEE THE

Component Detail

(CL - Headline Images Text Boxes Vertical)

PRODUCT TITLE



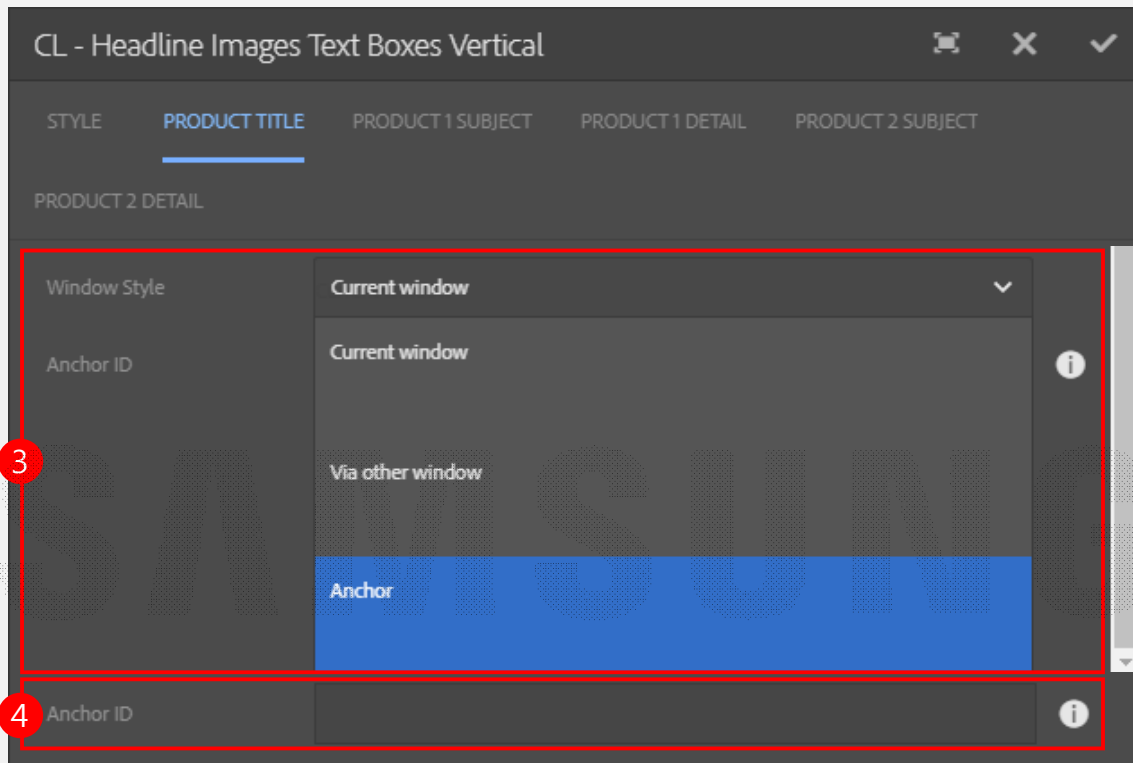
2. CTA Text / CTA Text (English) / CTA Title / CTA Link

- CTA Text : Input CTA text _ 15 characters recommended
 - i** Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
- CTA Text (English) : Input English version of CTA Text
 - i** Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.
- CTA Title
 - Text exposed as Tool Tip when mouse over the CTA on Front
 - CTA Text and CTA Title provide information for each purpose rather than the Same value.
 - i** Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters Do not input the same word for CTA Text and CTA Title. If you use more than one CTA, do not duplicate the CTA Title.
- CTA Link
 - Input if connection link is Current window, Via other window
 - In case of internal link, input link through Path Browser is recommended

Component Detail

(CL - Headline Images Text Boxes Vertical)

PRODUCT TITLE



3. Window Style

- Current window : Move link in current window
- Via other window : Move link to new window
- Anchor ID : Move to the component that has the anchor ID in the page

4. Anchor ID

- Input component Anchor ID

i Tool Tip :

Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail


(CL - Headline Images Text Boxes Vertical)

To be

Produktline ² SEE THE ANSWER [CTA](#)

Premium Curved SE790C

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing



Curved Monitor LED

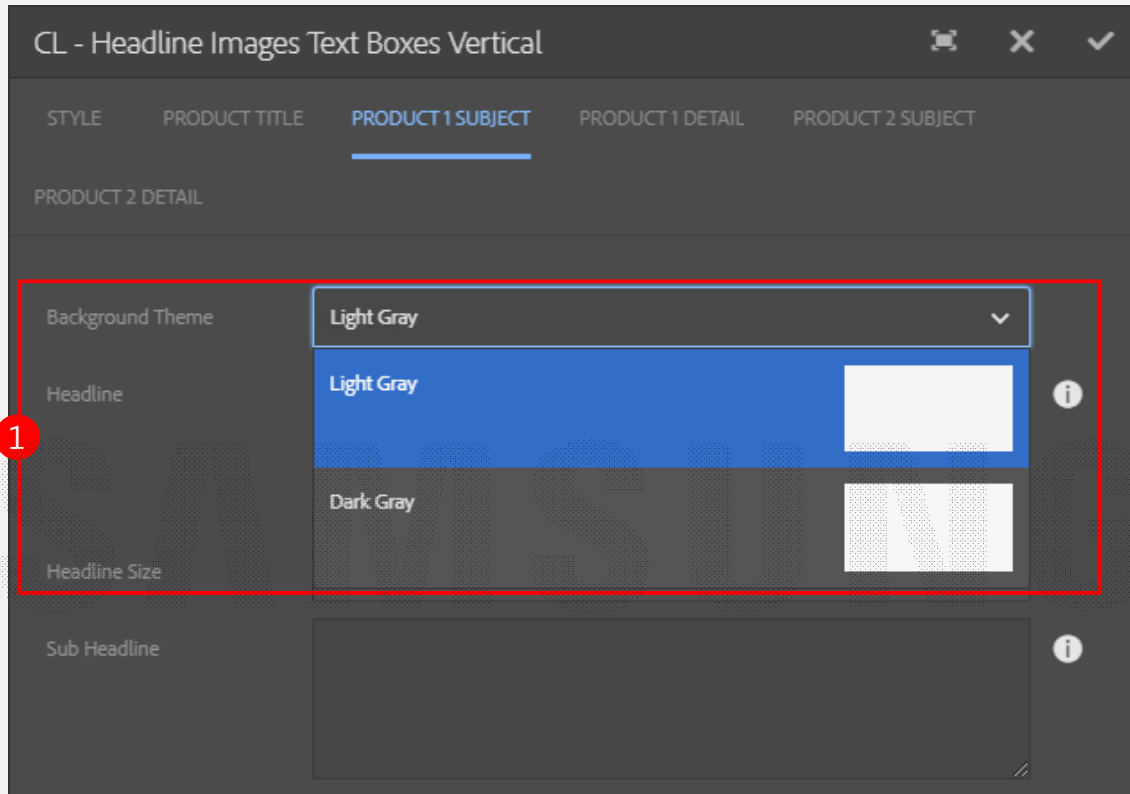
Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing

S4"SE790C SEE THE ANSWER CTA	27" S27E650C SEE THE ANSWER CTA	34"SE790C SEE THE ANSWER CTA	27" S27650C SEE THE ANSWER CTA
Rear Camera : 2560x1080 Curved Edge Display : 1920mmx3000mm S Pen : 250cd/m ² Lautsprecher : Nein Curved Edge Display : 1920mmx3000mm S Pen : 250cd/m ² Rear Camera : 2560x1080 Lautsprecher : Nein Curved Edge Display : 1920mmx3000mm Rear Camera : 2560x1080	Rear Camera : 2560x1080 Curved Edge Display : 1920mmx3000mm S Pen : 250cd/m ² Lautsprecher : Nein Curved Edge Display : 1920mmx3000mm S Pen : 250cd/m ² Rear Camera : 2560x1080 Lautsprecher : Nein Curved Edge Display : 1920mmx3000mm Rear Camera : 2560x1080	Rear Camera : 2560x1080 Curved Edge Display : 1920mmx3000mm S Pen : 250cd/m ² Lautsprecher : Nein Curved Edge Display : 1920mmx3000mm S Pen : 250cd/m ² Rear Camera : 2560x1080 Lautsprecher : Nein Curved Edge Display : 1920mmx3000mm Rear Camera : 2560x1080	Rear Camera : 2560x1080 Curved Edge Display : 1920mmx3000mm S Pen : 250cd/m ² Lautsprecher : Nein Curved Edge Display : 1920mmx3000mm S Pen : 250cd/m ² Rear Camera : 2560x1080 Lautsprecher : Nein Curved Edge Display : 1920mmx3000mm Rear Camera : 2560x1080
LEARN MORE CTA	LEARN MORE CTA	LEARN MORE CTA	LEARN MORE CTA

Component Detail

(CL - Headline Images Text Boxes Vertical)

PRODUCT 1 SUBJECT



1. Background Theme

- Provide background color of the component setting
- Light Gray (Default)
- Dark Gray

Component Detail

(CL - Headline Images Text Boxes Vertical)

To be

Produktline SEE THE ANSWER

Premium Curved SE790C

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing



Curved Monitor LED

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing



S4"SE790c
SEE THE ANSWER

Rear Camera : 2560x1080
Curved Edge Display :

27" S27E650c
SEE THE ANSWER >

Rear Camera : 2560x1080
Curved Edge Display :

34"SE790C
SEE THE ANSWER >

Rear Camera : 2560x1080
Curved Edge Display :

27" S27650C
SEE THE ANSWER >

Rear Camera : 2560x1080
Curved Edge Display :

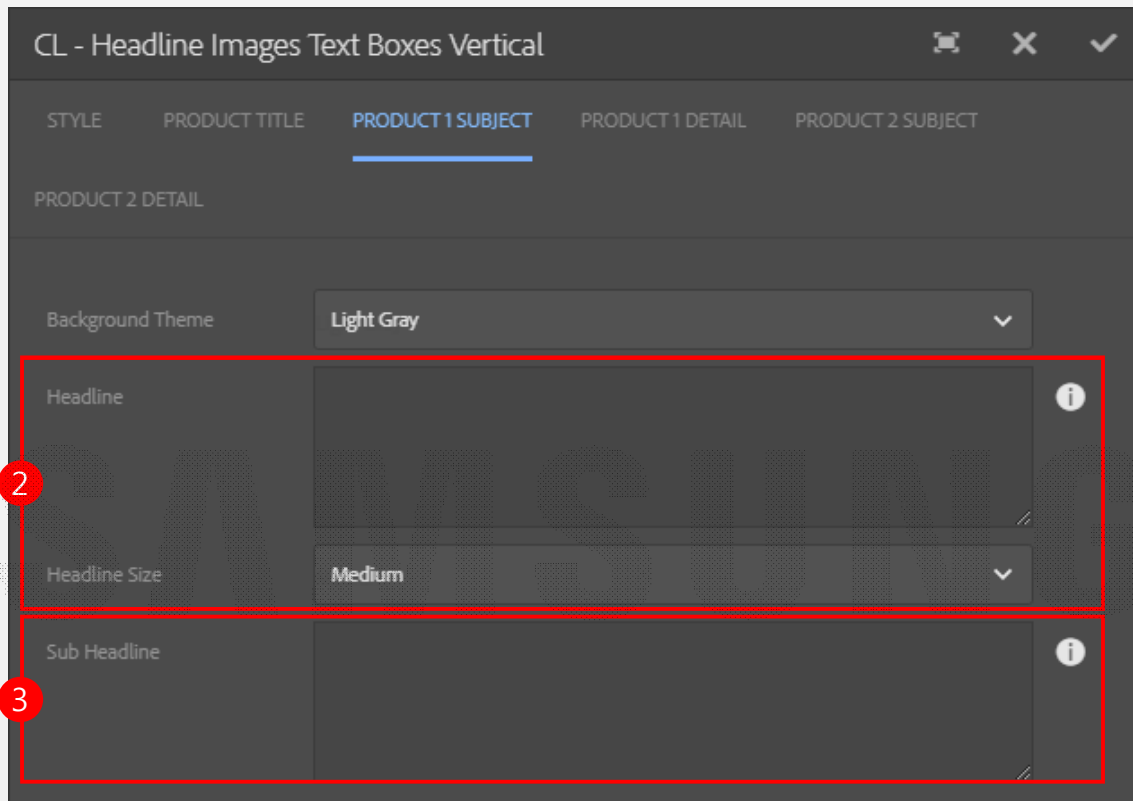
Light Gray

Dark Gray

Component Detail

(CL - Headline Images Text Boxes Vertical)

PRODUCT 1 SUBJECT



2. Headline / Headline Size 09544469

- Headline
 - Apply line break with Enter Key _ 20 characters recommended
 - Carefully use because layout changes may occur due to line breaks
 - i** Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 20 characters
- Headline Size
 - Medium : 40px / Small : 26px

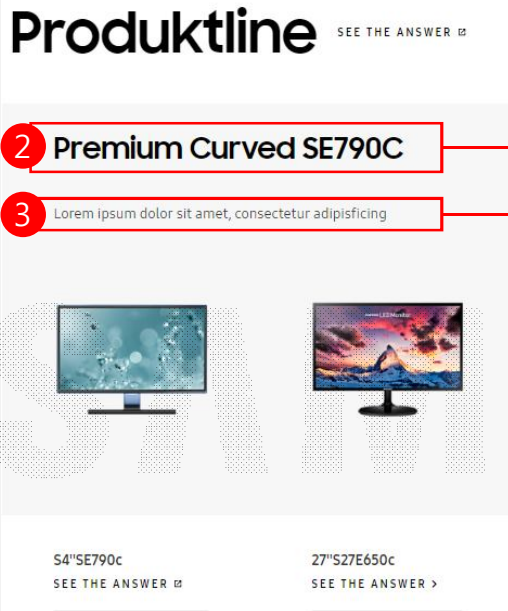
3. Sub Headline

- Input text
- Apply line break with Enter Key _ 45 characters recommended
- Carefully use because layout changes may occur due to line breaks
- i** Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 45 characters

Component Detail

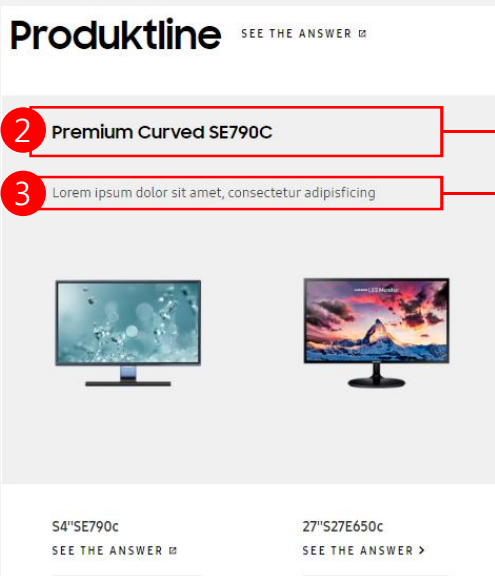
(CL - Headline Images Text Boxes Vertical)

To be



Headline (Size : Medium)

Sub Headline



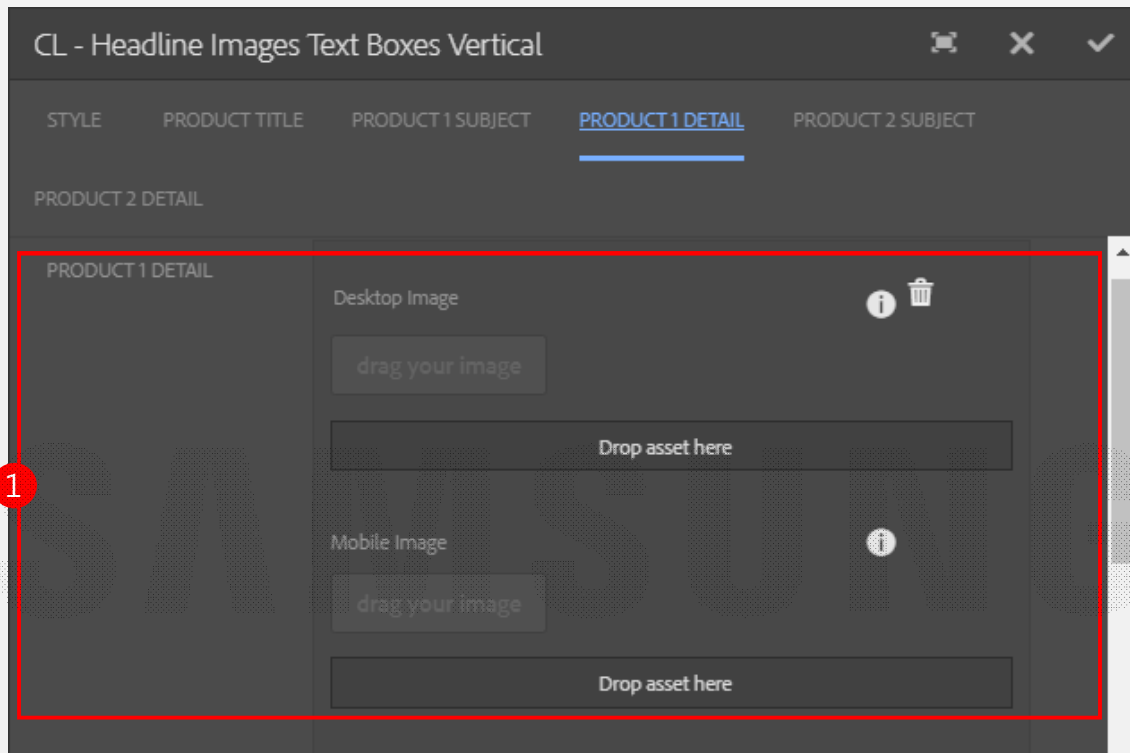
Headline (Size : Small)

Sub Headline

Component Detail

(CL - Headline Images Text Boxes Vertical)

PRODUCT 1 DETAIL



1. Desktop Image / Mobile Image

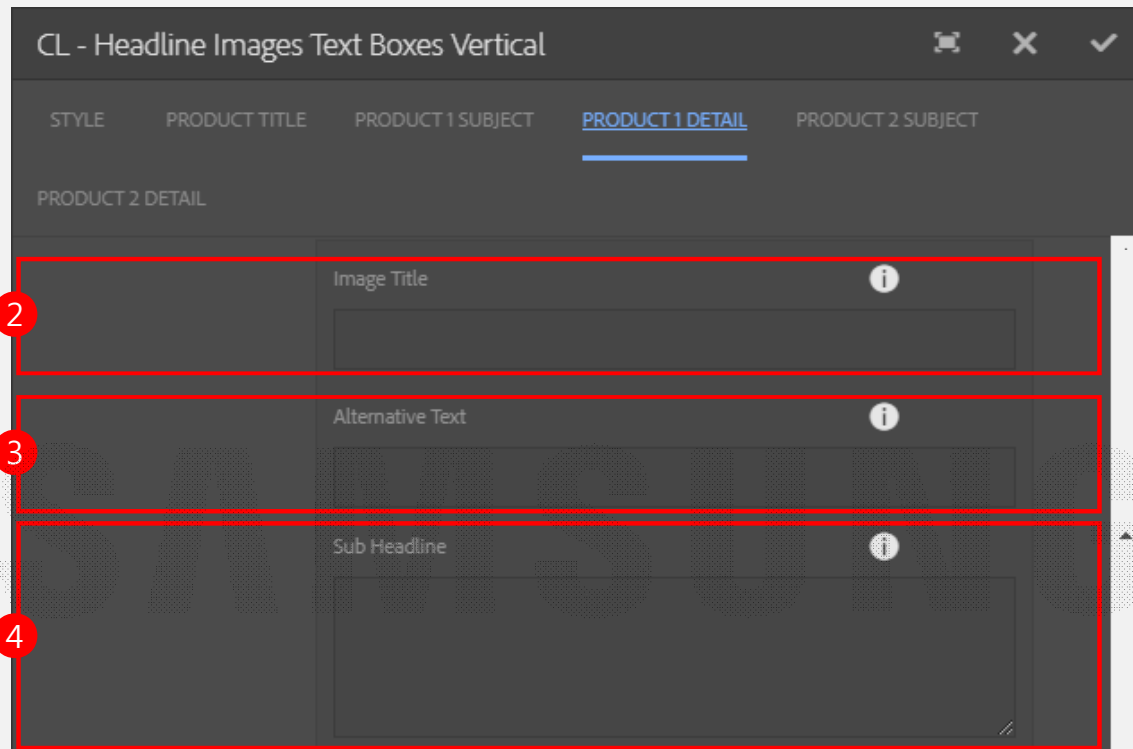
- Drag & Drop image to input in Asset Box and insert
- Recommended for uploading Desktop Image and Mobile Image with recommended size
- If only one of Desktop/Mobile Image is registered, unregistered item will be resized based on registered image
- Desktop Image recommended size : 212 * 240 / Mobile Image recommended size : 312 * 353

i Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

Component Detail

(CL - Headline Images Text Boxes Vertical)

PRODUCT 1 DETAIL



2. Image Title

- Text exposed as Tool Tip when mouse over the image on Front

i Tool Tip :

Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

3. Alternative Text

- Input text exposed as Image Alt value
- If the output area for each size is different, provide appropriate alternate text
- Make sure that Image Title and Alternative Text are not provided the same

i Tool Tip :

Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

4. Sub Headline

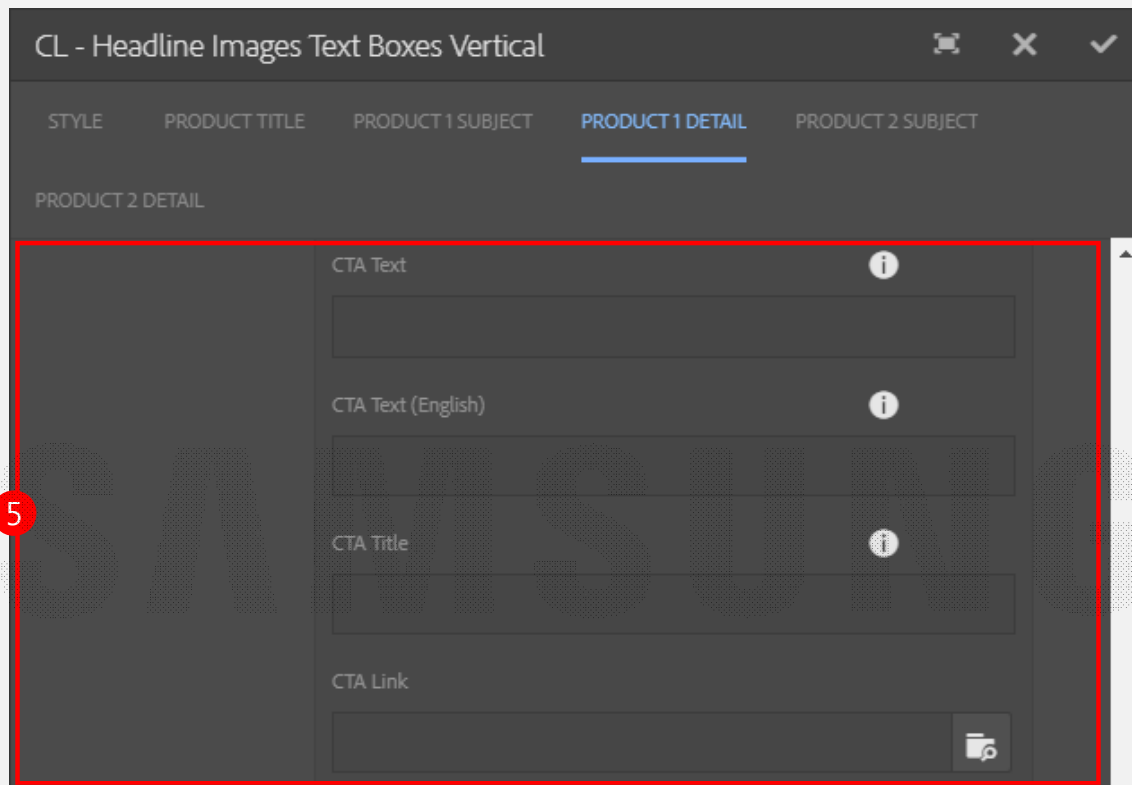
- Input text
- Apply line break with Enter Key _ 48 characters recommended
- Carefully use because layout changes may occur due to line breaks

i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 48 characters

Component Detail

(CL - Headline Images Text Boxes Vertical)

PRODUCT 1 DETAIL



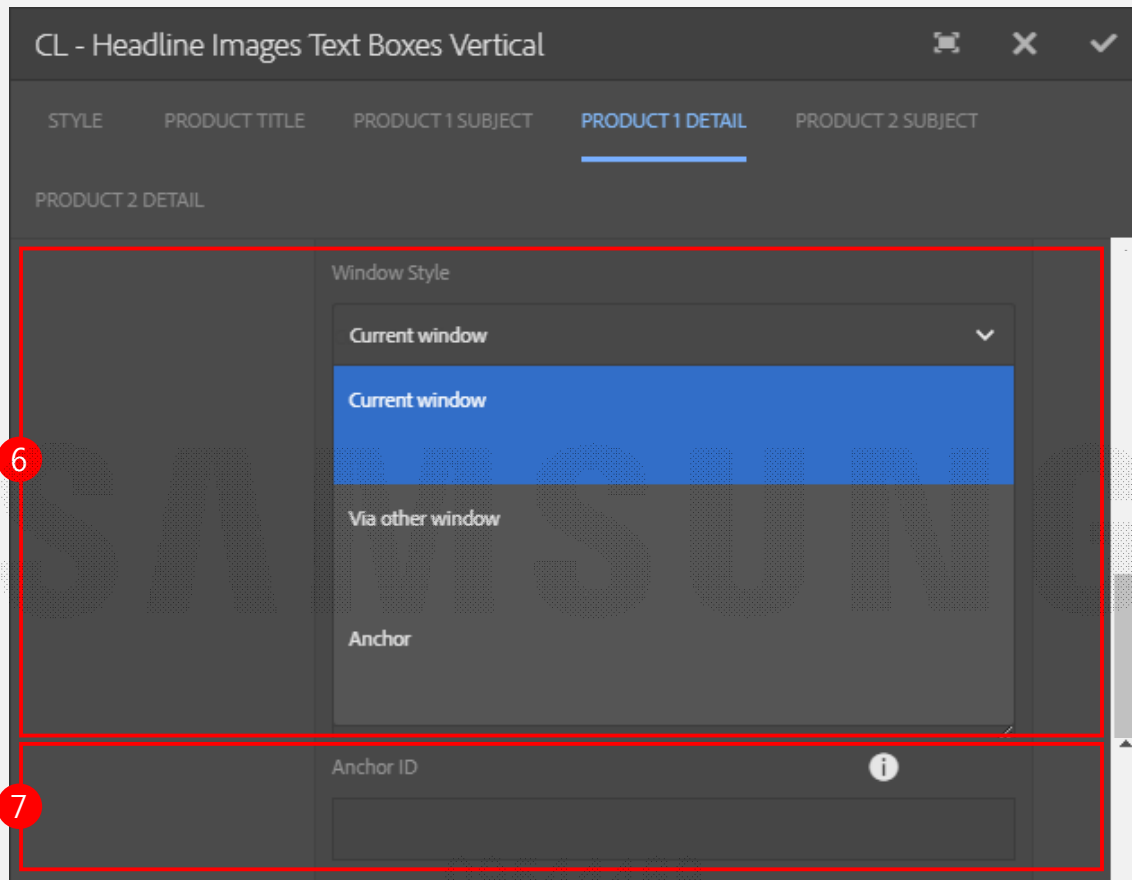
5. CTA Text / CTA Text (English) / CTA Title / CTA Link

- CTA Text : Input CTA text _ 15 characters recommended
 - i** Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
- CTA Text (English) : Input English version of CTA Text
 - i** Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.
- CTA Title
 - Text exposed as Tool Tip when mouse over the CTA on Front
 - CTA Text and CTA Title provide information for each purpose rather than the same value
 - i** Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters Do not input the same word for CTA Text and CTA Title. If you use more than one CTA, do not duplicate the CTA Title.
- CTA Link
 - Input if connection link is Current window, Via other window
 - In case of internal link, input link through Path Browser is recommended

Component Detail

(CL - Headline Images Text Boxes Vertical)

PRODUCT 1 DETAIL



6. Window Style

- Current window : Move link in current window
- Via other window : Move link to new window
- Anchor ID : Move to the component that has the anchor ID in the page

7. Anchor ID

- Input component Anchor ID



Tool Tip :

Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "(underscore)", "(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

(CL - Headline Images Text Boxes Vertical)

To be

Produktline SEE THE ANSWER ↗

Premium Curved SE790C

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing




Image (Desktop / Mobile)

4 S4"SE790c 27" S27E650C

5 SEE THE ANSWER ↗ SEE THE ANSWER >

Rear Camera : 2560x1080 Rear Camera : 2560x1080
Curved Edge Display : Curved Edge Display :

Component Detail

(CL - Headline Images Text Boxes Vertical)

PRODUCT 1 DETAIL

The screenshot shows a dark-themed user interface for a product detail page. At the top, there is a title bar 'CL - Headline Images Text Boxes Vertical' with window control icons. Below it is a navigation menu with tabs: 'STYLE', 'PRODUCT TITLE', 'PRODUCT 1 SUBJECT', 'PRODUCT 1 DETAIL' (which is selected and underlined), and 'PRODUCT 2 SUBJECT'. The main content area is titled 'PRODUCT 2 DETAIL'. It contains two input fields: 'Anchor ID' and 'Description'. The 'Description' field is highlighted with a red rectangular border. A red circle with the number '8' is positioned to the left of the 'Description' field. An information icon (i) is located to the right of each input field.

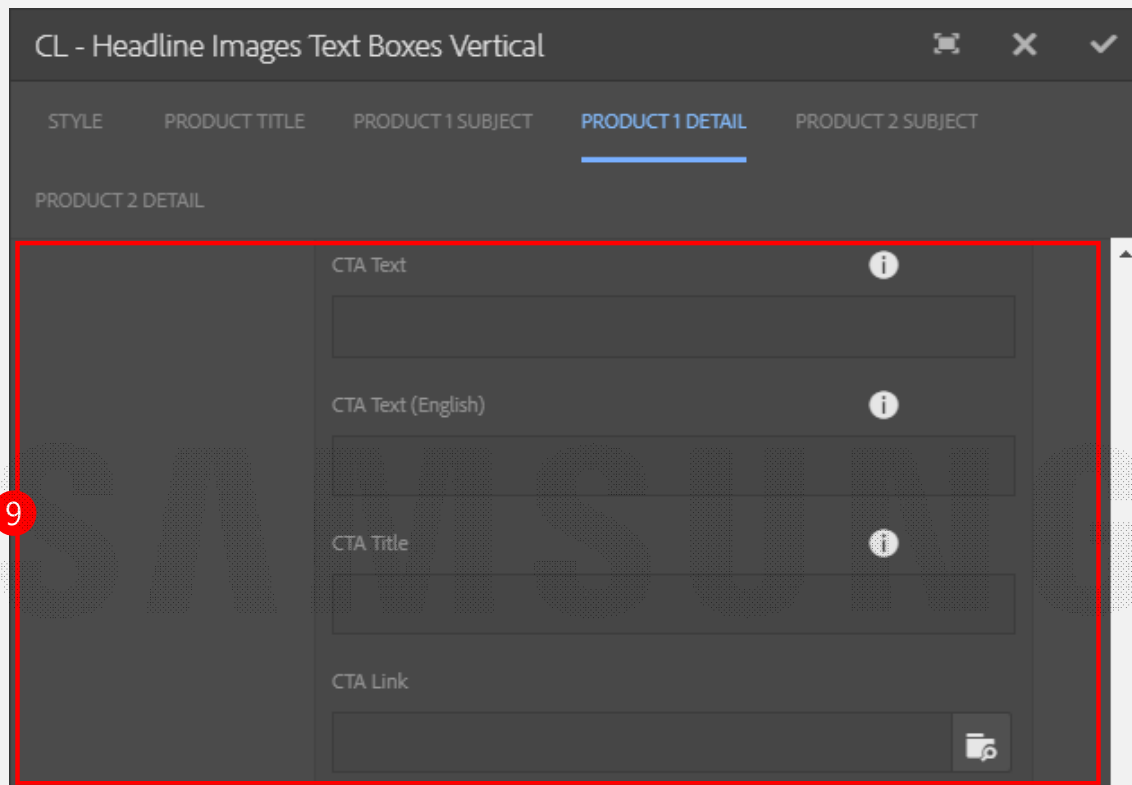
8. Description

- Input Description text
 - Apply line break with Enter key _ 48 characters recommended
 - Carefully use because layout changes may occur due to line breaks
- i** Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 48 characters.

Component Detail

(CL - Headline Images Text Boxes Vertical)

PRODUCT 1 DETAIL



9. CTA Text / CTA Text (English) / CTA Title / CTA Link

- CTA Text : Input CTA text _ 15 characters recommended

i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters

- CTA Text (English) : Input English version of CTA Text

i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

- CTA Title

Text exposed as Tool Tip when mouse over the CTA on Front

CTA Text and CTA Title provide information for each purpose rather than the same value

I Tool Tip :

Recommend to enter up to 15 characters. Do not input the same word for CTA Text and CTA Title. If you use more than one CTA, do not duplicate the CTA Title.

- CTA Link

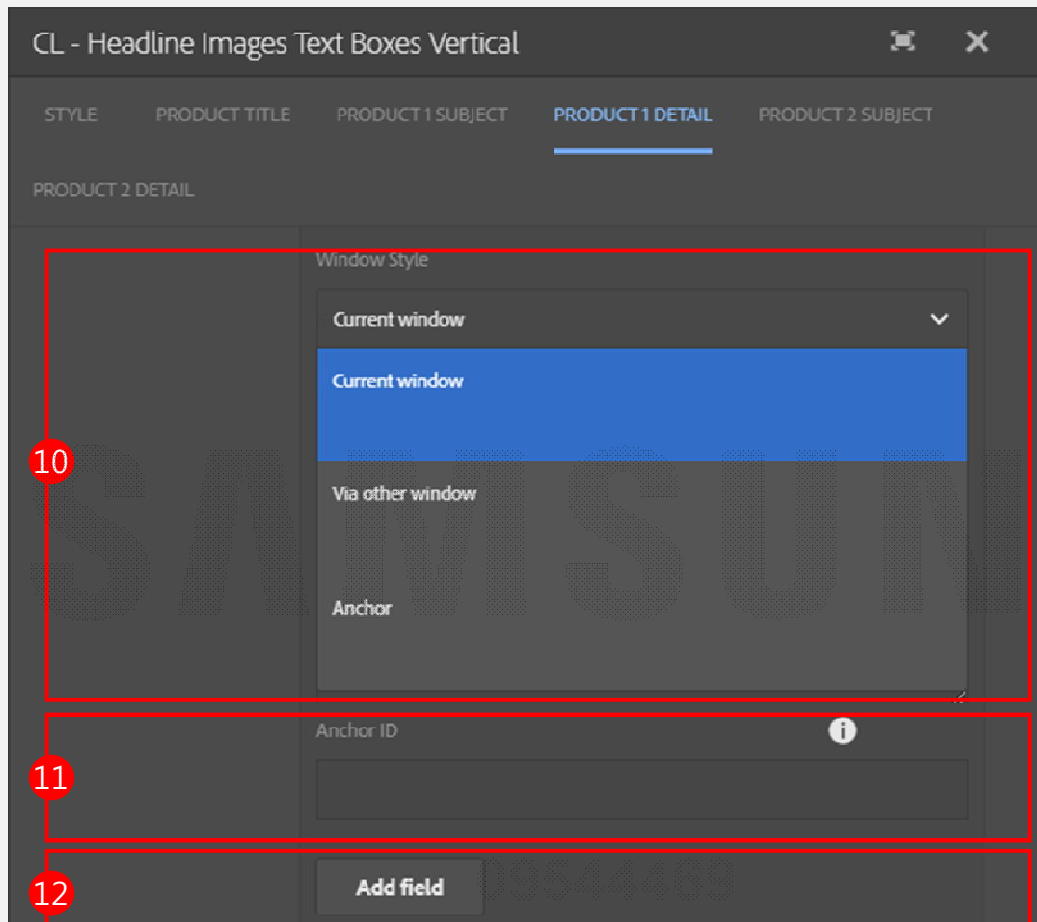
Input if connection link is Current window, Via other window

In case of internal link, input link through Path Browser is recommended

Component Detail

(CL - Headline Images Text Boxes Vertical)

PRODUCT 1 DETAIL



10. Window Style

- Current window : Move link in current window
- Via other window : Move link to new window
- Anchor ID : Move to the component that has the anchor ID in the page

11. Anchor ID

- Input component Anchor ID

i Tool Tip :

Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

12. Add Field

- Max 2
- Add category : Desktop Image / Mobile Image / Image Title / Alternative Text / Sub Headline / CTA Text / CTA Text (English) / CTA Title / CTA Link / Window Style / Anchor ID / Description / CTA Text / CTA Text (English) / CTA Title / CTA Link / Window Style / Anchor ID

Component Detail



(CL - Headline Images Text Boxes Vertical)

To be

Produktline SEE THE ANSWER

Premium Curved SE790C

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing



S4"SE790c
SEE THE ANSWER

27"S27E650c
SEE THE ANSWER >

Description — 8

CTA — 9

12

Add Field

8

9

12

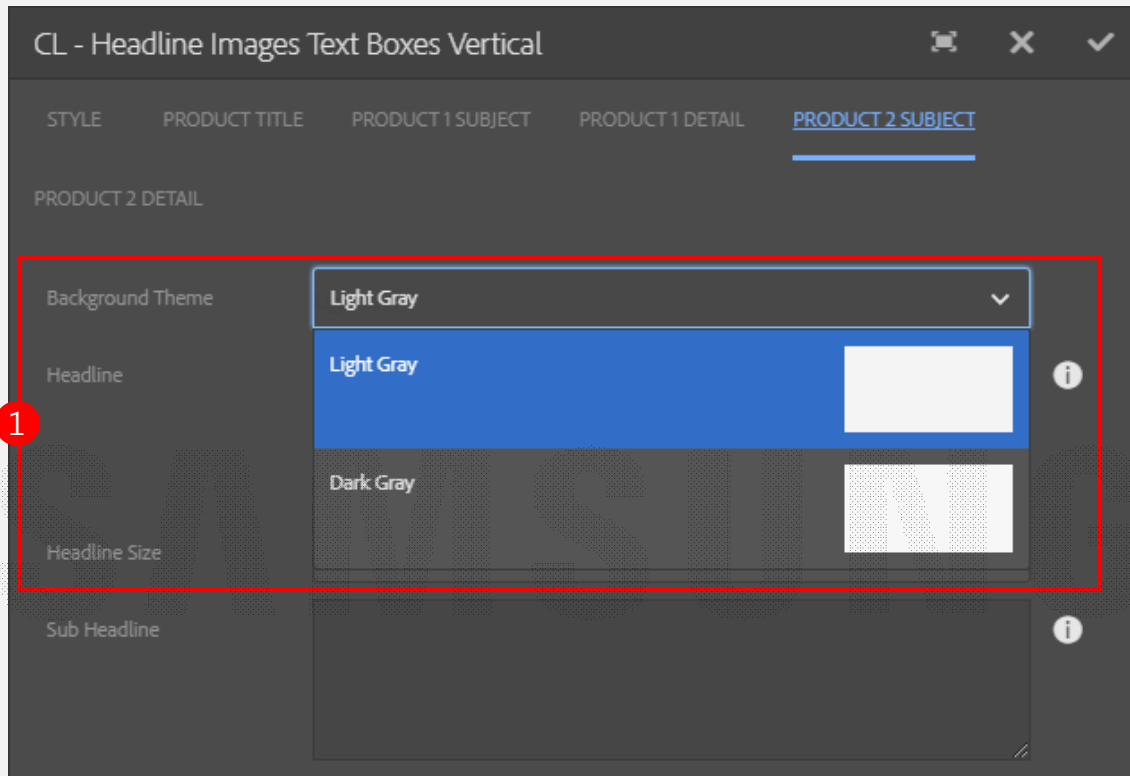
LEARN MORE

LEARN MORE

Component Detail

(CL - Headline Images Text Boxes Vertical)

PRODUCT 2 SUBJECT



1. Background Theme

- Provide background color of the component setting
- Light Gray (Default)
- Dark Gray

Component Detail

(CL - Headline Images Text Boxes Vertical)

To be

Produktline SEE THE ANSWER

Premium Curved SE790C

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing



Curved Monitor LED

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing

S4"SE790c
SEE THE ANSWER

Rear Camera : 2560x1080
Curved Edge Display :

27" S27E650c
SEE THE ANSWER >

Rear Camera : 2560x1080
Curved Edge Display :

34"SE790C
SEE THE ANSWER >

Rear Camera : 2560x1080
Curved Edge Display :

27" S27650C
SEE THE ANSWER >

Rear Camera : 2560x1080
Curved Edge Display :

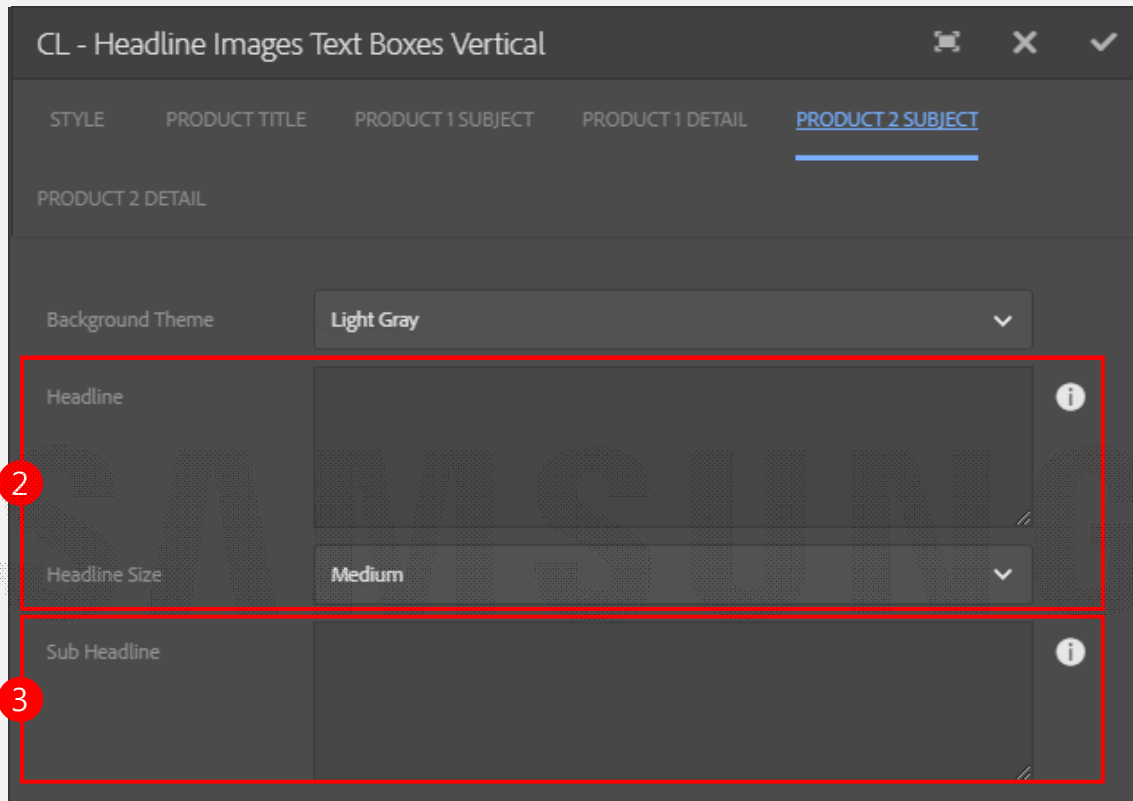
Light Gray

Dark Gray


Component Detail

(CL - Headline Images Text Boxes Vertical)


PRODUCT 2 SUBJECT



2. Headline / Headline Size

- Headline
Apply line break with Enter Key _ 20 characters recommended
Carefully use because layout changes may occur due to line breaks
 Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 20 characters
- Headline Size
Medium : 40px / Small : 26px

3. Sub Headline

- Input text
- Apply line break with Enter Key _ 45 characters recommended
- Carefully use because layout changes may occur due to line breaks
 Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 45 characters

Component Detail

(CL - Headline Images Text Boxes Vertical)

To be

The image shows two versions of a product page layout for Samsung curved monitors. The top version features a medium-sized headline, and the bottom version features a small-sized headline. Both versions include two product images, their respective model numbers (34"SE790C and 27"SE7650C), and a 'SEE THE ANSWER >' link. Red callout boxes and lines identify the headline and sub-headline components in both versions.

2 Curved Monitor LED Headline (Size : Medium)

3 Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing Sub Headline

34"SE790C
SEE THE ANSWER >

27"SE7650C
SEE THE ANSWER >

09544469

2 Curved Monitor LED Headline (Size : Small)

3 Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing Sub Headline

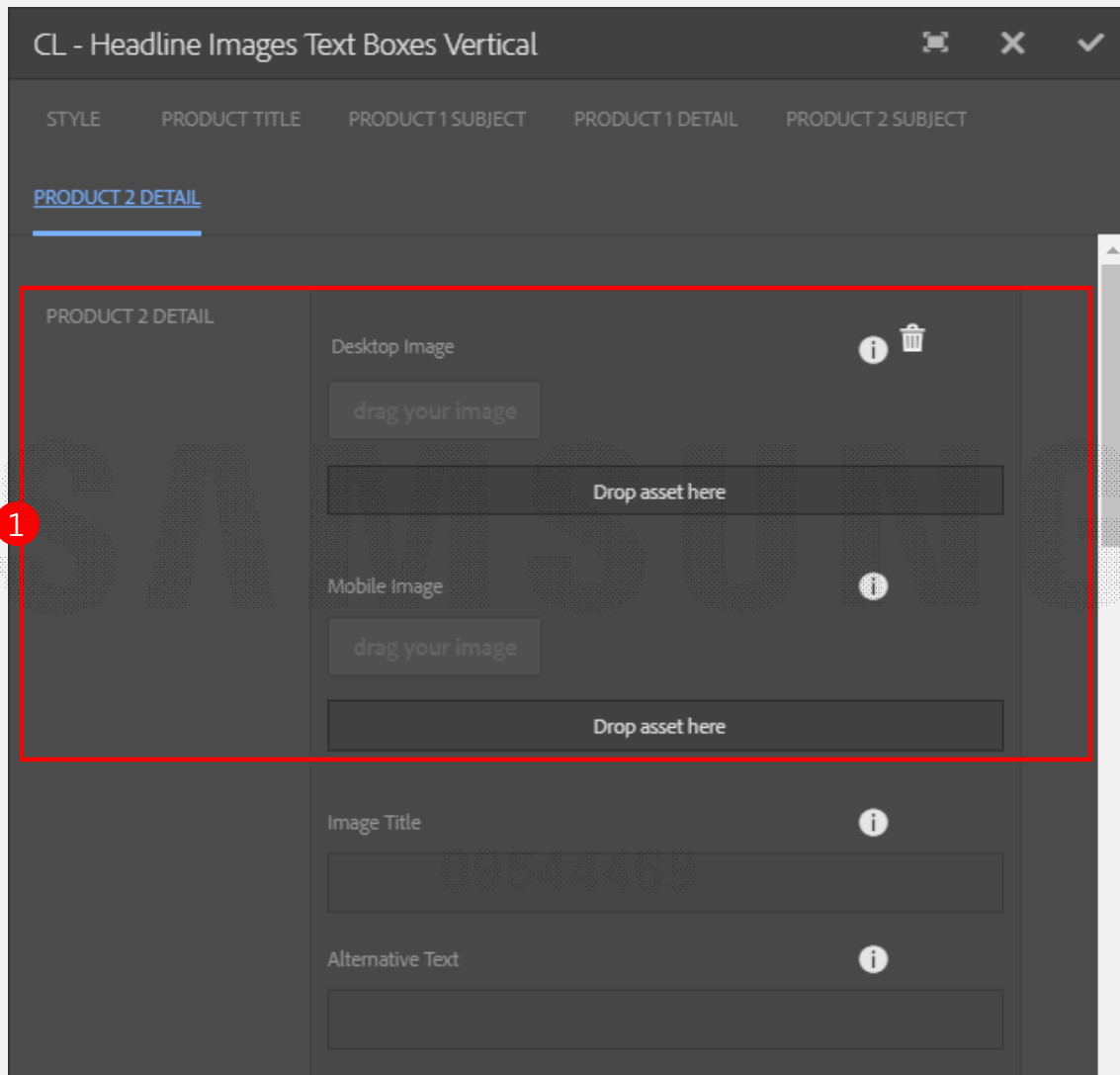
34"SE790C
SEE THE ANSWER >

27"SE7650C
SEE THE ANSWER >

Component Detail


(CL - Headline Images Text Boxes Vertical)

PRODUCT 2 DETAIL



1. Desktop Image / Mobile Image

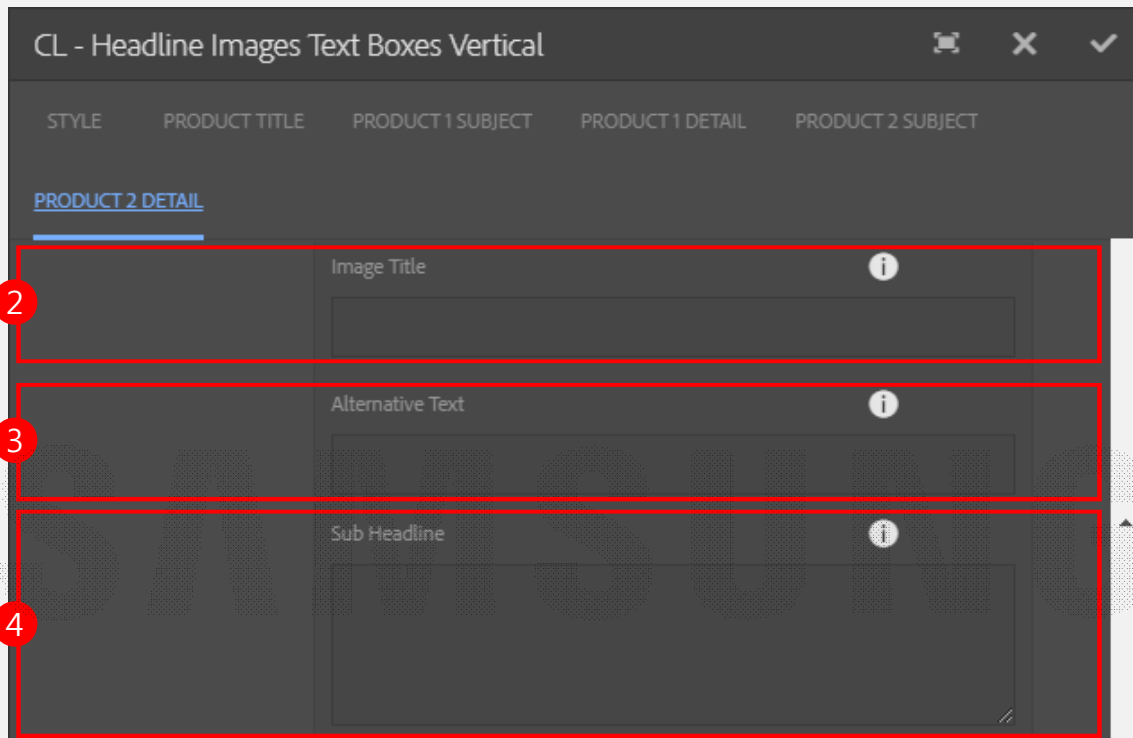
- Drag & Drop image to input in Asset Box and insert
- Recommended for uploading Desktop Image and Mobile Image with recommended size
- If only one of Desktop/Mobile Image is registered, unregistered item will be resized based on registered image
- Desktop Image recommended size : 212 * 240 / Mobile Image recommended size : 312 * 353

 Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

Component Detail

(CL - Headline Images Text Boxes Vertical)

PRODUCT 2 DETAIL



2. Image Title

- Text exposed as Tool Tip when mouse over the image on Front

i Tool Tip :

Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

3. Alternative Text

- Input text exposed as Image Alt value
- If the output area for each size is different, provide appropriate alternate text
- Make sure that Image Title and Alternative Text are not provided the same

i Tool Tip :

Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

4. Sub Headline

- Input text
- Apply line break with Enter Key _ 48 characters recommended
- Carefully use because layout changes may occur due to line breaks

i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 48 characters

Component Detail

(CL - Headline Images Text Boxes Vertical)

PRODUCT 2 DETAIL

CL - Headline Images Text Boxes Vertical

STYLE PRODUCT TITLE PRODUCT 1 SUBJECT PRODUCT 1 DETAIL PRODUCT 2 SUBJECT

PRODUCT 2 DETAIL

CTA Text ⓘ

CTA Text (English) ⓘ

CTA Title ⓘ

CTA Link ↕

5. CTA Text / CTA Text (English) / CTA Title / CTA Link

- CTA Text : Input CTA text _ 15 characters recommended

ⓘ Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters

- CTA Text (English) : : Input English version of CTA Text

ⓘ Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

- CTA Title

Text exposed as Tool Tip when mouse over the CTA on Front
CTA Text and CTA Title provide information for each purpose rather than the same value

ⓘ Tool Tip :

Recommend to enter up to 15 characters Do not input the same word for CTA Text and CTA Title. If you use more than one CTA, do not duplicate the CTA Title.

- CTA Link

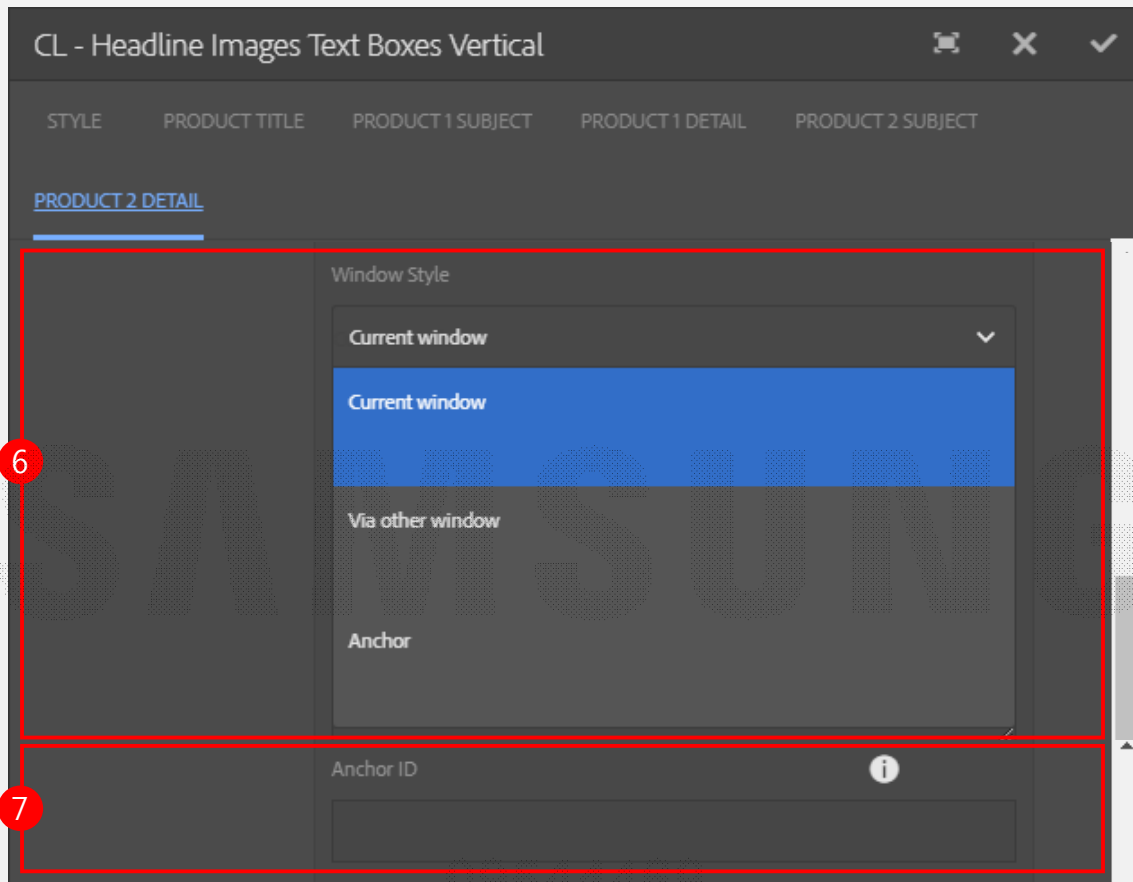
Input if connection link is Current window, Via other window

In case of internal link, input link through Path Browser is recommended

Component Detail

(CL - Headline Images Text Boxes Vertical)

PRODUCT 2 DETAIL



6. Window Style

- Current window : Move link in current window
- Via other window : Move link to new window
- Anchor ID : Move to the component that has the anchor ID in the page

7. Anchor ID

- Input component Anchor ID



Tool Tip :

Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

(CL - Headline Images Text Boxes Vertical)

To be

Curved Monitor LED

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing

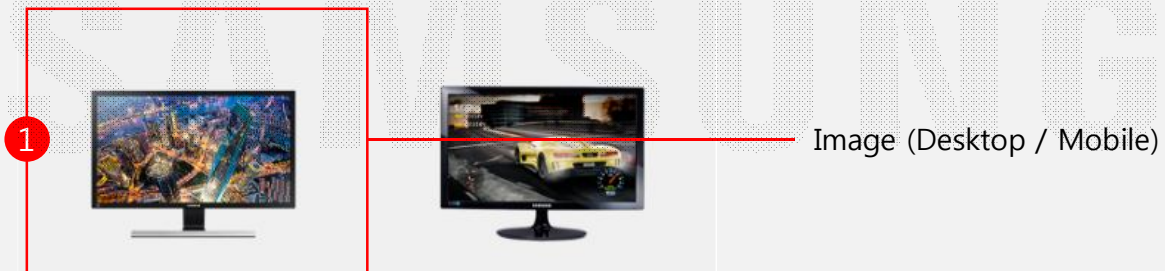


Image (Desktop / Mobile)

4 34"SE790C	27" S27650C	Sub Headline CTA
5 SEE THE ANSWER >	SEE THE ANSWER >	
Rear Camera : 2560x1080 Curved Edge Display :	Rear Camera : 2560x1080 Curved Edge Display :	

Component Detail

(CL - Headline Images Text Boxes Vertical)

PRODUCT 2 DETAIL

CL - Headline Images Text Boxes Vertical

STYLE PRODUCT TITLE PRODUCT 1 SUBJECT PRODUCT 1 DETAIL PRODUCT 2 SUBJECT

PRODUCT 2 DETAIL

Anchor ID ⓘ

Description ⓘ

8

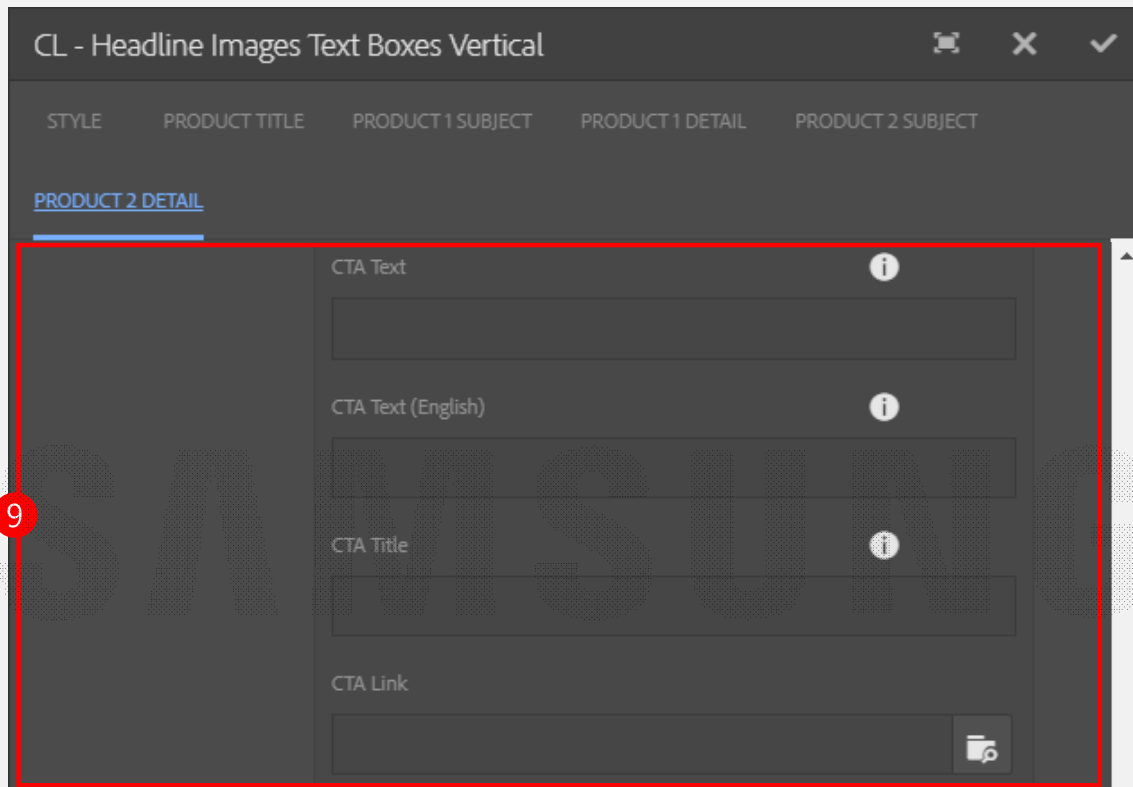
8. Description

- Input Description text
- Apply line break with Enter key _ 48 characters recommended
- Carefully use because layout changes may occur due to line breaks
- ⓘ Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 48 characters.

Component Detail

(CL - Headline Images Text Boxes Vertical)

PRODUCT 2 DETAIL



9. CTA Text / CTA Text (English) / CTA Title / CTA Link

- CTA Text : Input CTA text _ 15 characters recommended

i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters

- CTA Text (English) : Input English version of CTA Text

i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

- CTA Title

Text exposed as Tool Tip when mouse over the CTA on Front

CTA Text and CTA Title provide information for each purpose rather than the same value

i Tool Tip :

Recommend to enter up to 15 characters Do not input the same word for CTA Text and CTA Title. If you use more than one CTA, do not duplicate the CTA Title.

- CTA Link

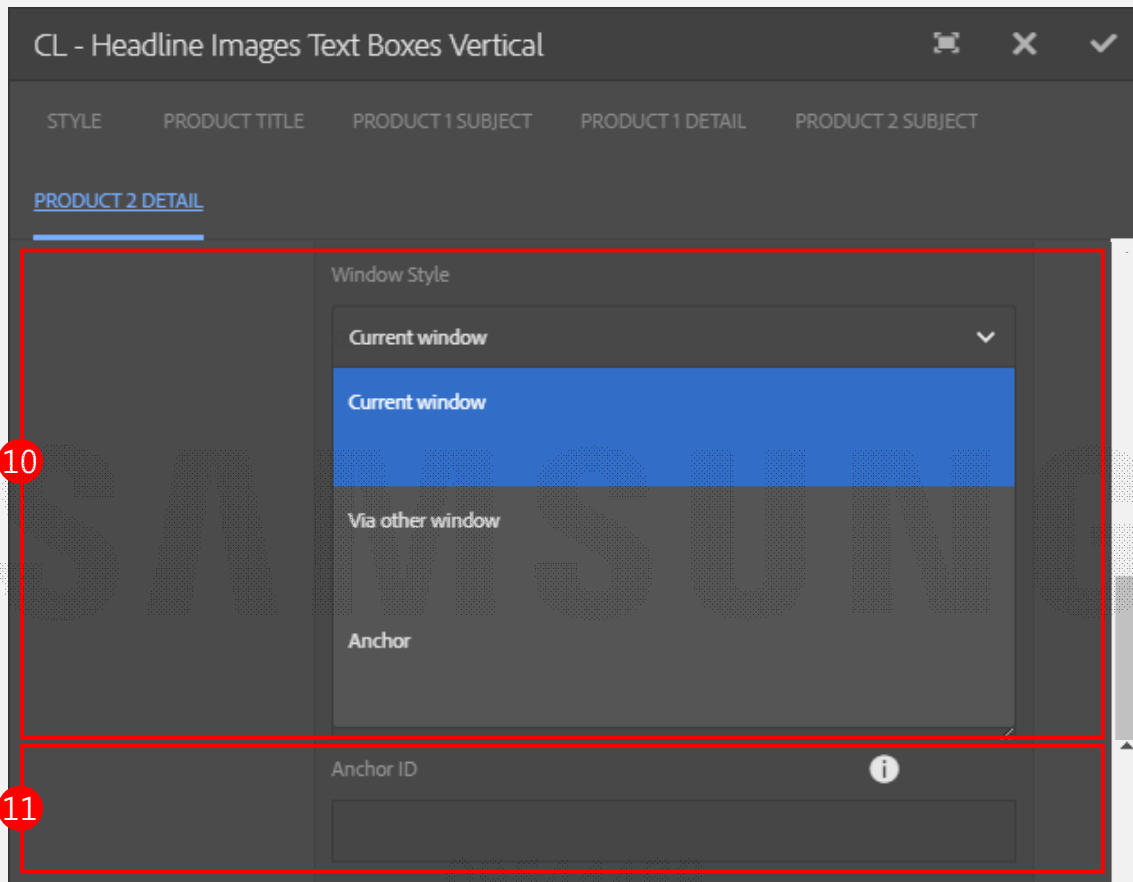
Input if connection link is Current window, Via other window

In case of internal link, input link through Path Browser is recommended

Component Detail

(CL - Headline Images Text Boxes Vertical)

PRODUCT 2 DETAIL



10. Window Style

- Current window : Move link in current window
- Via other window : Move link to new window
- Anchor ID : Move to the component that has the anchor ID in the page

11. Anchor ID

- Input component Anchor ID



Tool Tip :

Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "(underscore)", "(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

(CL - Headline Images Text Boxes Vertical)

PRODUCT 2 DETAIL

CL - Headline Images Text Boxes Vertical

STYLE PRODUCT TITLE PRODUCT 1 SUBJECT PRODUCT 1 DETAIL PRODUCT 2 SUBJECT

PRODUCT 2 DETAIL

CTA Text ⓘ

CTA Text (English) ⓘ

CTA Title ⓘ

CTA Link ⓘ

Window Style

Current window ▾

Anchor ID ⓘ

12 Add field

12. Add Field

- Click button to add input field
- Max 2
- Add category : Desktop Image / Mobile Image / Image Title / Alternative Text / Sub Headline / CTA Text / CTA Text (English) / CTA Title / CTA Link / Window Style / Anchor ID / Description / CTA Text / CTA Text (English) / CTA Title / CTA Link / Window Style / Anchor ID



Component Detail

(CL - Headline Images Text Boxes Vertical)

To be

Curved Monitor LED

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing



34"SE790C
SEE THE ANSWER >

Rear Camera : 2560x1080
Curved Edge Display :
1920mmx3000mm
S Pen : 250cd/m²
Lautsprecher : Nein
Curved Edge Display :
1920mmx3000mm
S Pen : 250cd/m²
Rear Camera : 2560x1080
Lautsprecher : Nein
Curved Edge Display :
1920mmx3000mm
Rear Camera : 2560x1080

27" S27650C
SEE THE ANSWER >

Rear Camera : 2560x1080
Curved Edge Display :
1920mmx3000mm
S Pen : 250cd/m²
Lautsprecher : Nein
Curved Edge Display :
1920mmx3000mm
S Pen : 250cd/m²
Rear Camera : 2560x1080
Lautsprecher : Nein
Curved Edge Display :
1920mmx3000mm
Rear Camera : 2560x1080

8

9

LEARN MORE

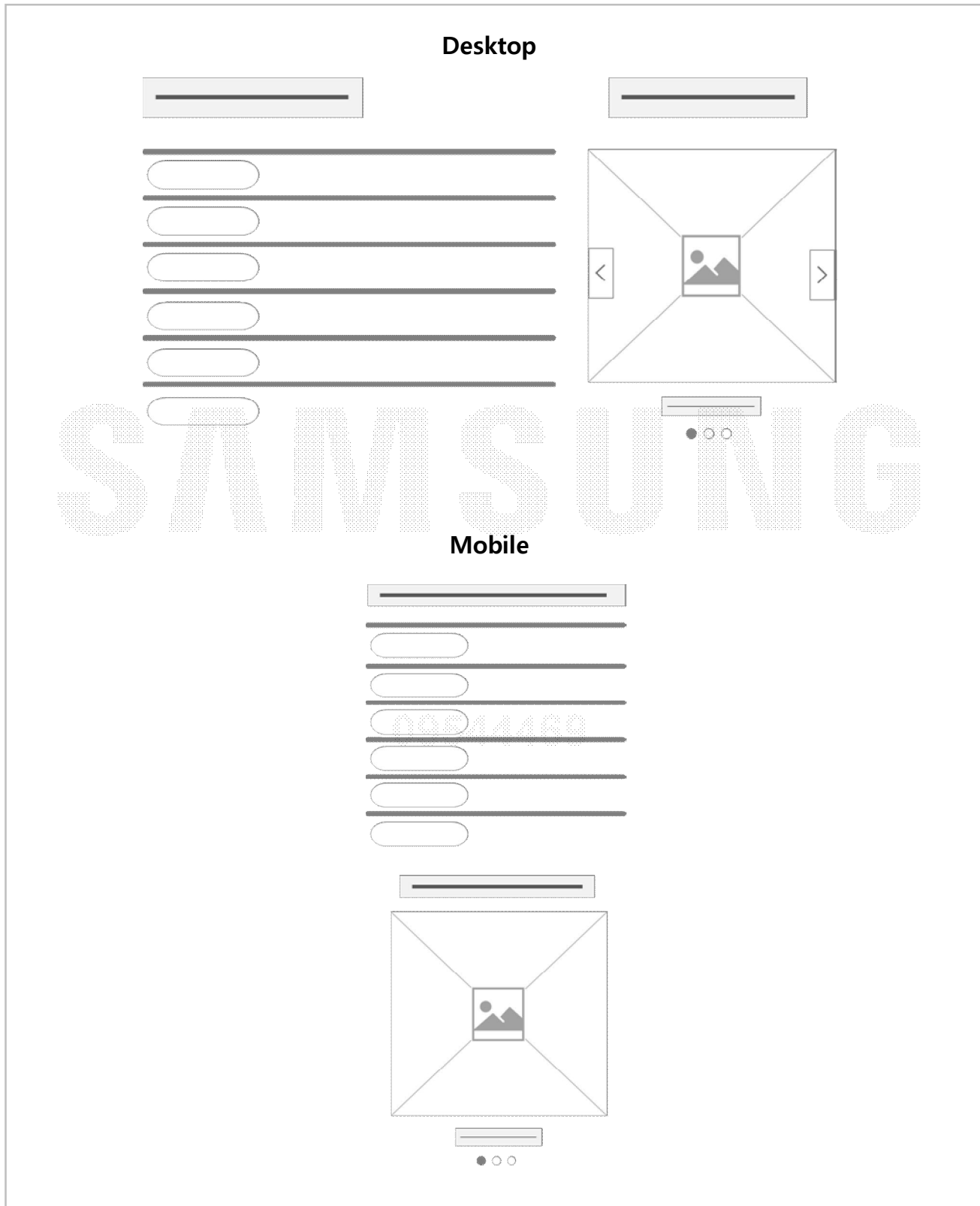
LEARN MORE

12

Add Field

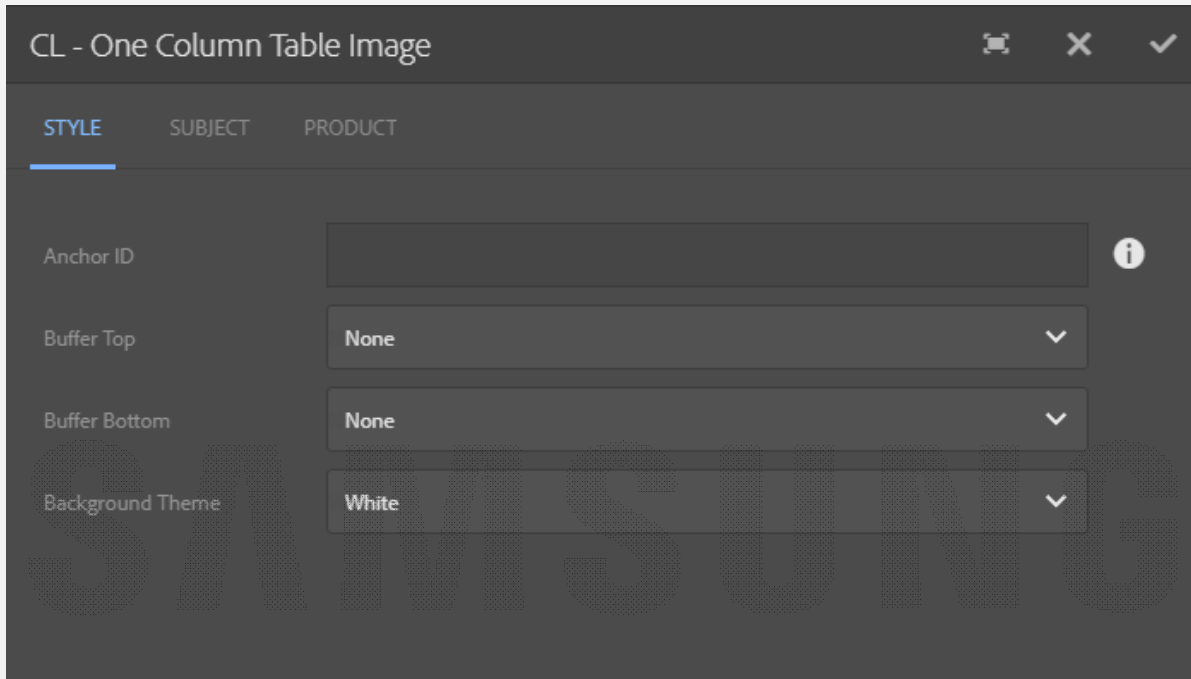
Component Detail

(CL - One Column Table Image)

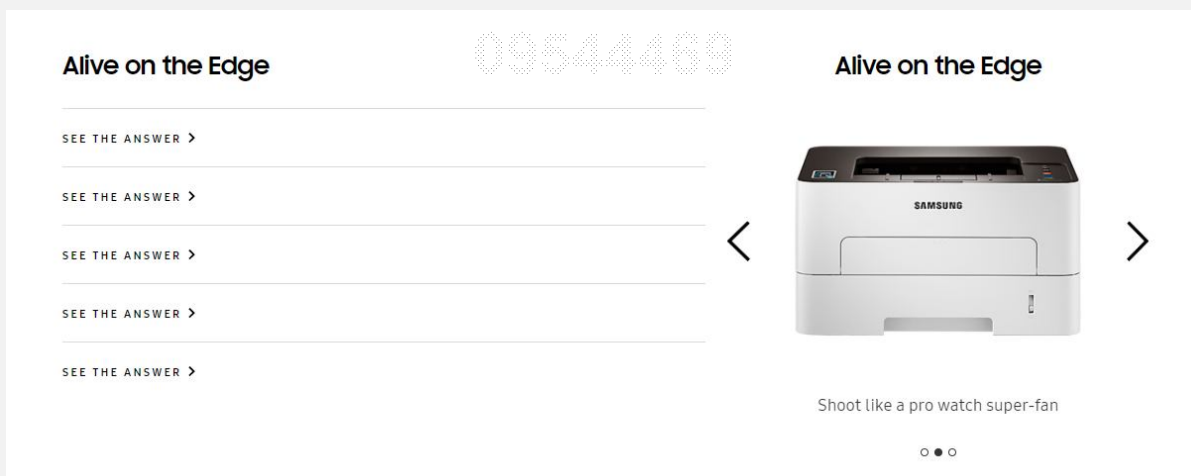


Component Detail

(CL - One Column Table Image)



[Dialog]

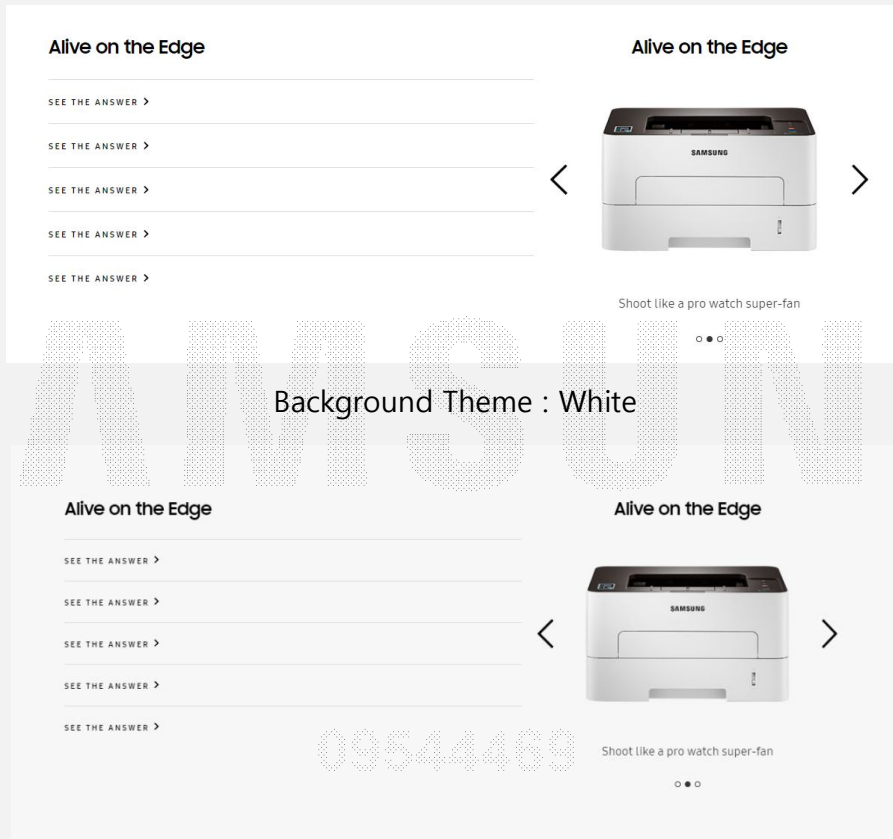


[Front]

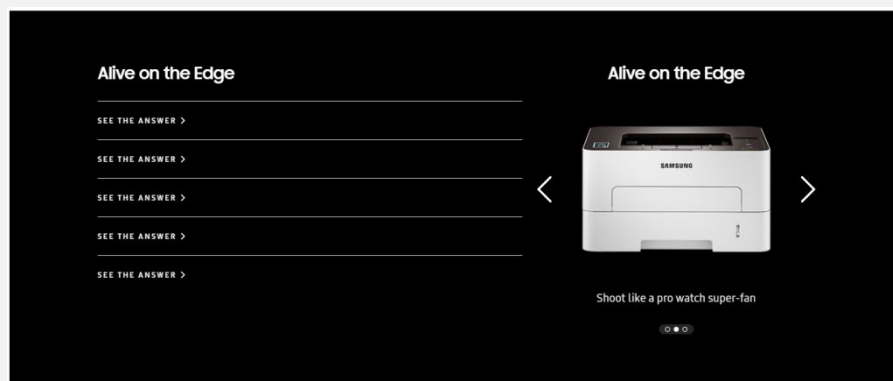
Component Detail

(CL - One Column Table Image)

To be _ Option



Background Theme : Gray



Component Detail

(CL - One Column Table Image)

STYLE

CL - One Column Table Image

STYLE SUBJECT PRODUCT

1 Anchor ID ⓘ

Buffer Top None ▾

Buffer Bottom None ▾

Background Theme White ▾

1. Anchor ID

- Only words can be used for ID
- Unable to use spacing 09544469
- ID begins only with upper and lower case letters in English (can not start with digits, special characters etc.)
- Available special characters : hyphen(-), underbar(_), dot(.)
- Duplicate Anchor ID is not allowed within a page

ⓘ Tool Tip :

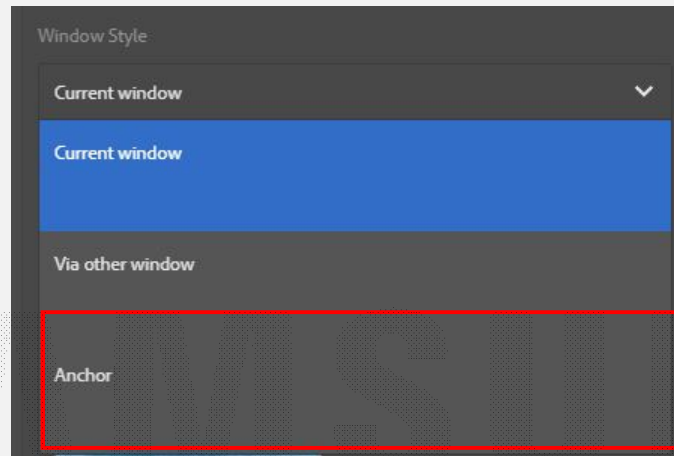
Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

(CL - One Column Table Image)

To be

Move to the component that has the Anchor ID in the page

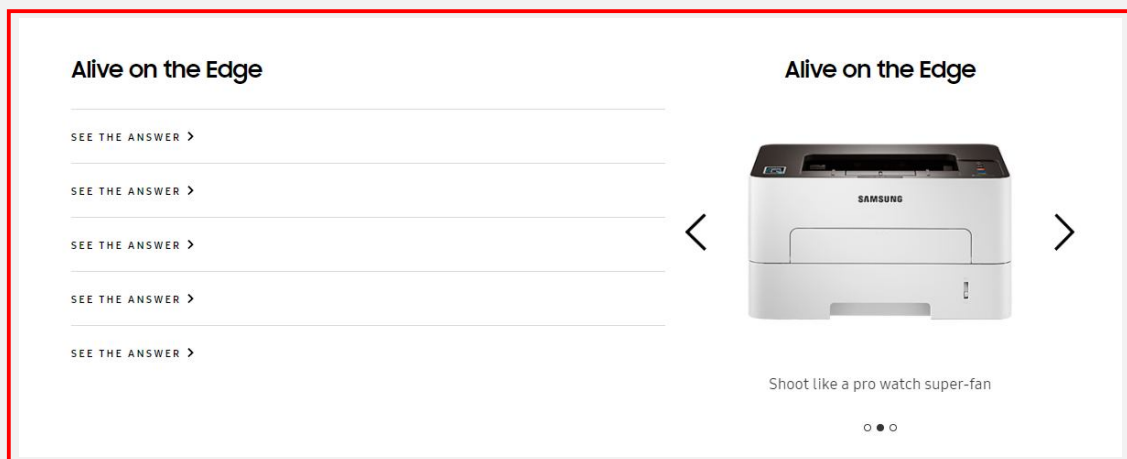


[How to]

1. Window Style > Select Anchor
2. Input Anchor ID of the component to move



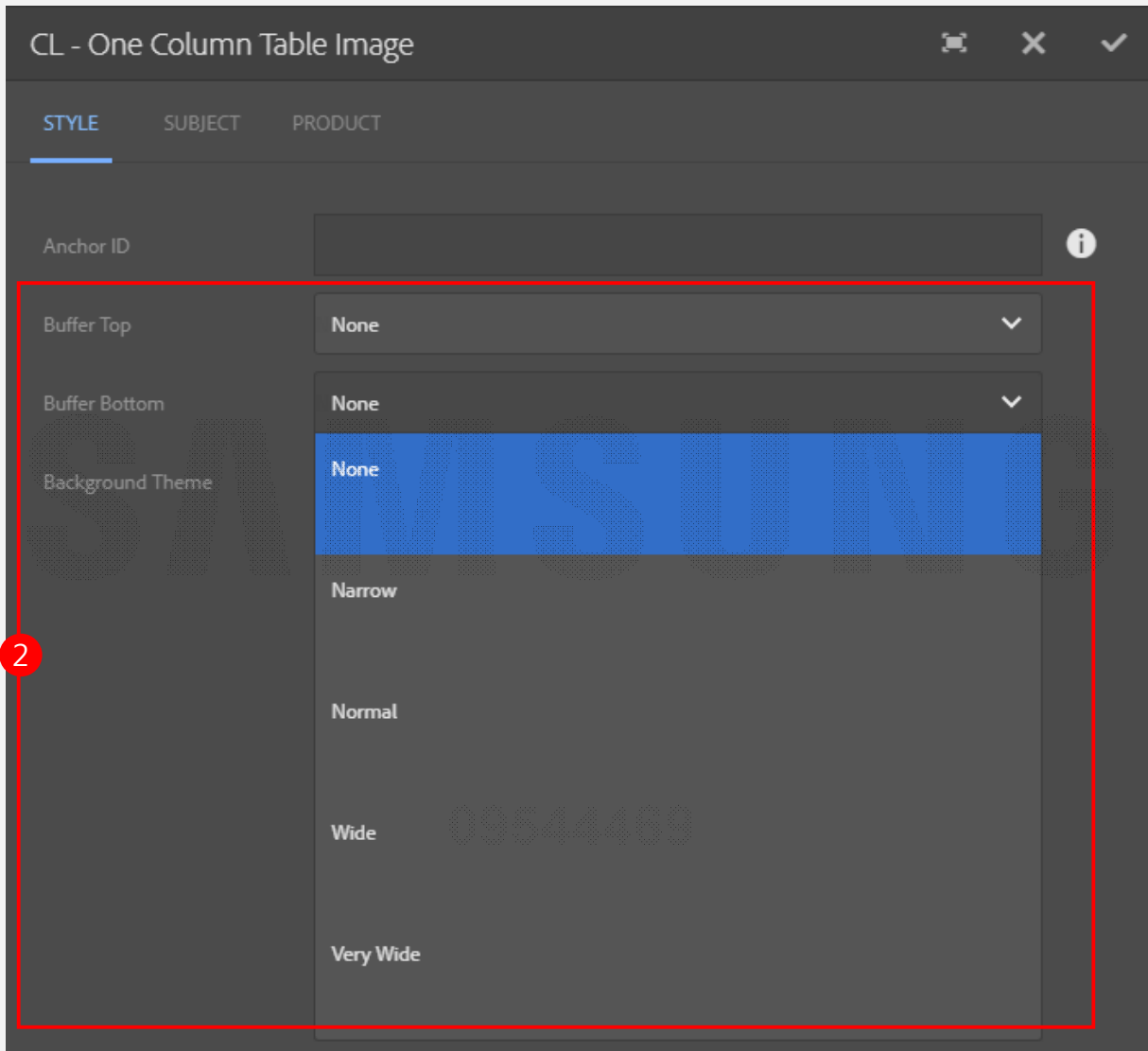
3. (Identical Anchor ID) Focus moved to the component



Component Detail

(CL - One Column Table Image)

STYLE

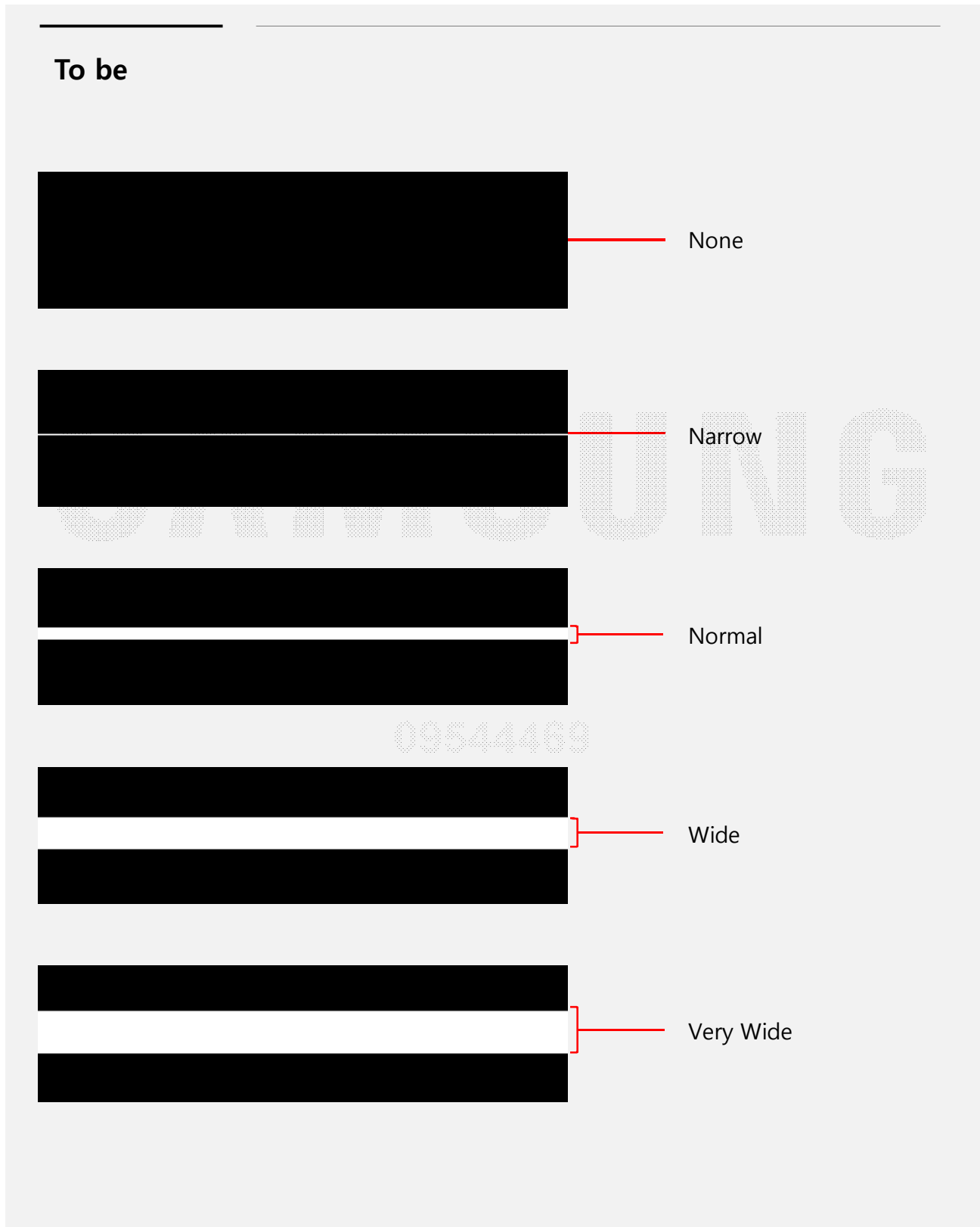


2. Buffer Top / Buffer Bottom (Common)

- Provide component top and bottom spacing settings
- None : 0px
- Narrow : 2px
- Normal : 13px
- Wide : 32px
- Very wide : 42px

Component Detail

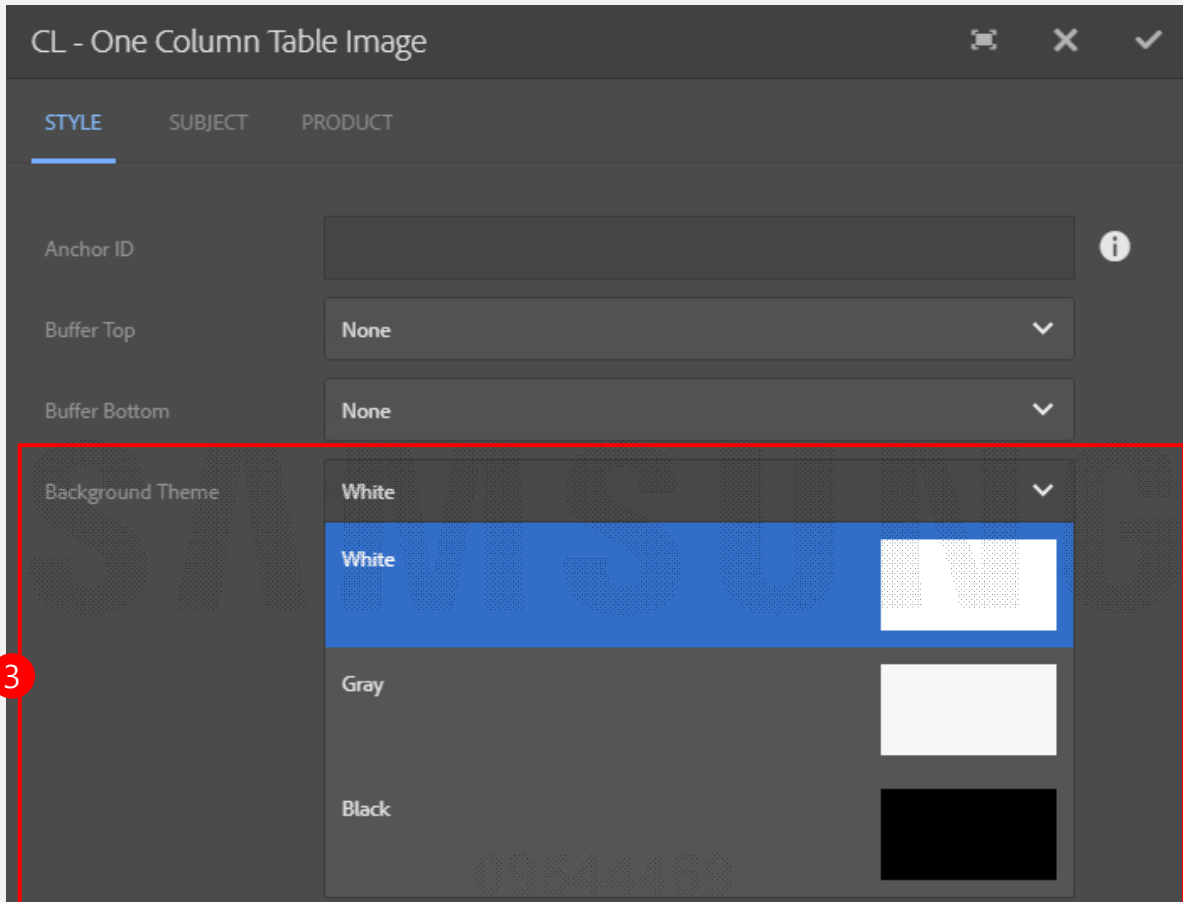
(CL - One Column Table Image)



Component Detail

(CL - One Column Table Image)

STYLE



3. Background Theme

- Select background color of the component
- White / Gray / Black

Component Detail

(CL - One Column Table Image)

SUBJECT

CL - One Column Table Image

STYLE SUBJECT PRODUCT

Headline *

Headline (English) *

SUBJECT

CTA Text

CTA Text (English)

1. Headline (Required Input) / Headline (English) (Required Input)

- Headline
Input text
Apply line break with Enter Key _ 35 characters recommended
Carefully use because layout changes may occur due to line breaks
i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 35 characters
- Headline (English)
Input English version of Headline
i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

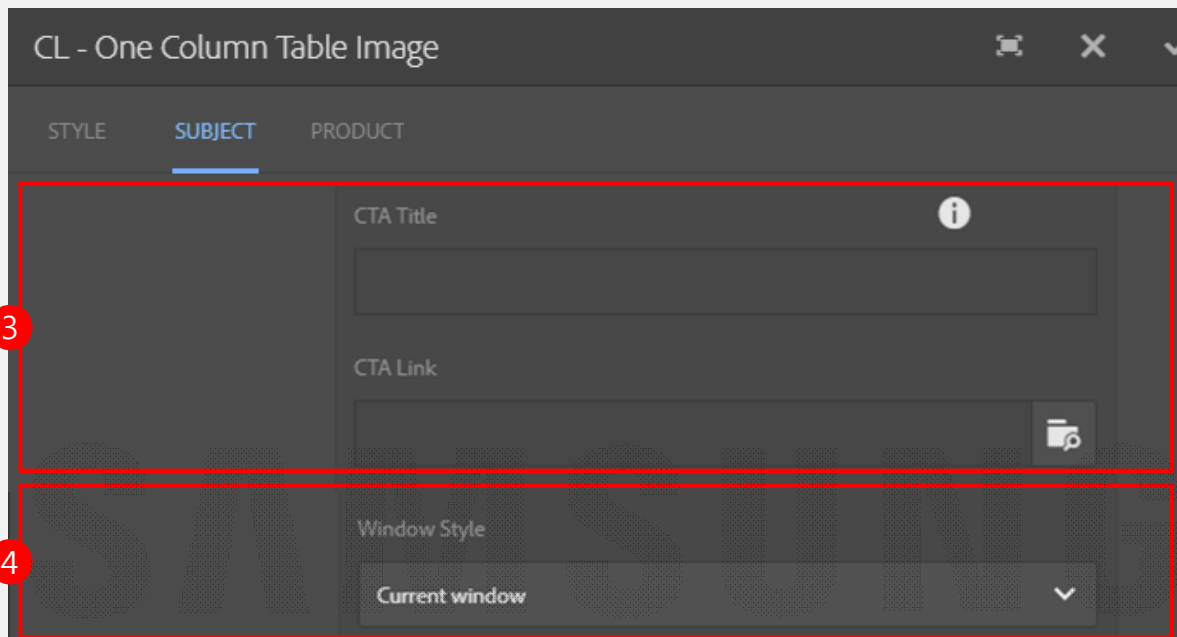
2. CTA Text / CTA Text (English)

- CTA Text : Input CTA text _ 15 characters recommended
i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
- CTA Text (English) : Input English version of CTA Text
i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

Component Detail

(CL - One Column Table Image)

SUBJECT



3. CTA Title / CTA Link

- CTA Title
Text exposed as Tool Tip when CTA mouse over on Front
CTA Text and CTA Title provide information for each purpose rather than the same value
- i** Tool Tip : 09544469
Recommend to enter up to 15 characters Do not input the same word for CTA Text and CTA Title. If you use more than one CTA, do not duplicate the CTA Title.
- CTA Link
Input if connection link is Current window, Via other window
In case of internal link, input link through Path Browser is recommended

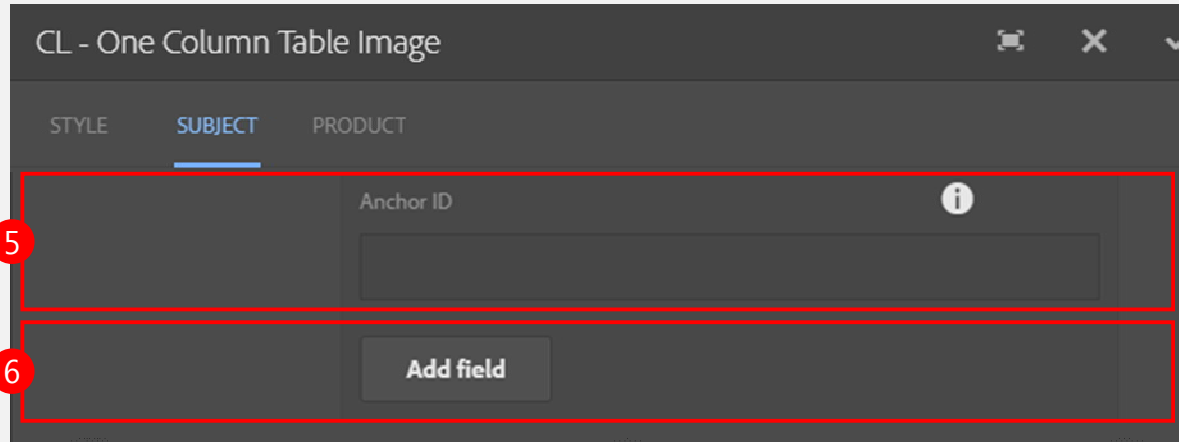
4. Window Style

- Current window : Move link in current window
- Via other window : Move link to new window
- Anchor ID : Move to the component that has the anchor ID in the page

Component Detail

(CL - One Column Table Image)

SUBJECT



5. Anchor ID

- Input component Anchor ID



Tool Tip :

Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

6. Add Field

- Max 5
- Add category : CTA Text / CTA Text (English) / CTA Title / CTA Link, Window Style / Anchor ID

Component Detail

(CL - One Column Table Image)

To be

The image shows two versions of a Samsung advertisement for the 'Alive on the Edge' watch. The top version is for a desktop screen, and the bottom version is for a mobile screen. Red annotations highlight specific components:

- 1** **Alive on the Edge**: The headline text, which is the same in both versions.
- 2** **SEE THE ANSWER >**: A list of five call-to-action buttons. In the desktop version, these are arranged in a vertical column to the left of the product image. In the mobile version, they are arranged in a vertical column to the right of the product image.
- Headline**: A label pointing to the 'Alive on the Edge' text.
- CTA**: A label pointing to the 'SEE THE ANSWER >' buttons.

Desktop

Mobile

Component Detail

(CL - One Column Table Image)

PRODUCT

CL - One Column Table Image

STYLE SUBJECT **PRODUCT**

Headline *

Headline (English) *

PRODUCT

Desktop Image *

Drag Desktop Image

Drop asset here

Mobile Image

Drag Mobile Image

Drop asset here

1. Headline (Required Input) / Headline (English) (Required Input)

- Headline
Input text, Apply line break with Enter Key _ 25 characters recommended
Carefully use because layout changes may occur due to line breaks
- i** Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 25 characters
- Headline (English)
Input English version of Headline
- i** Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

2. Desktop Image (Required Input) / Mobile Image

- Drop image to input in Asset Box and insert
- Recommended for uploading Desktop Image and Mobile Image with recommended size
- If only one of Desktop / Mobile Image is registered, unregistered item will be resized based on registered image.
- Desktop Image recommended size : 656 * 562 / Mobile Image recommended size : 656 * 562
- i** Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

Component Detail

(CL - One Column Table Image)

PRODUCT

CL - One Column Table Image

STYLE SUBJECT **PRODUCT**

Image Title ⓘ

Image Title (English) ⓘ

Alternative Text ⓘ

Image Link ⓘ

3. Image Title / Image Title (English)

- Image Title : Text exposed as Tool Tip when mouse over the Image on Front
- ⓘ Tool Tip :
Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.
- Image Title (English) : Input English version of Image Title 1
- ⓘ Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

4. Alternative Text

- Input text exposed as Image Alt value
- If the output area for each size is different, provide appropriate alternate text
- Make sure that Image Title and Alternative Text are not provided the same
- ⓘ Tool Tip :
Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image.
Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

5. Image Link

- Input if connection link is Current window, Via other window
- In case of internal link, input link through Path Browser is recommended

Component Detail

(CL - One Column Table Image)

PRODUCT

CL - One Column Table Image

STYLE SUBJECT **PRODUCT**

Window Style

Current window

Anchor ID

Description

Add field

6. Window Style

- Current window : Move link in current window
- Via other window : Move link to new window
- Anchor ID : Move to the component that has the anchor ID in the page

7. Anchor ID

- Input component Anchor ID
- i** Tool Tip :
Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

8. Description

- Apply line break with Enter key _ 25 characters recommended
- Carefully use because layout changes may occur due to line breaks
- i** Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 25 characters.

9. Add Field

- Max 3 (support carousel for 2 or more images)
- Add category : Desktop Image / Mobile Image / Image Title / Image Title (English) / Alternative Text / Image Link / Window Style / Anchor ID / Add Description field

Component Detail

(CL - One Column Table Image)



To be

Desktop



Mobile

The diagram illustrates the component details for the 'Alive on the Edge' product on desktop and mobile views. Red boxes and numbers 1-9 highlight specific elements, with lines pointing to labels on the right.

Desktop View:

- 1: **Alive on the Edge** (Headline)
- 2:  (Image)
- 8: **Shoot like a pro watch super-fan** (Description)
- 9:  (If it is more than 2)

Mobile View:

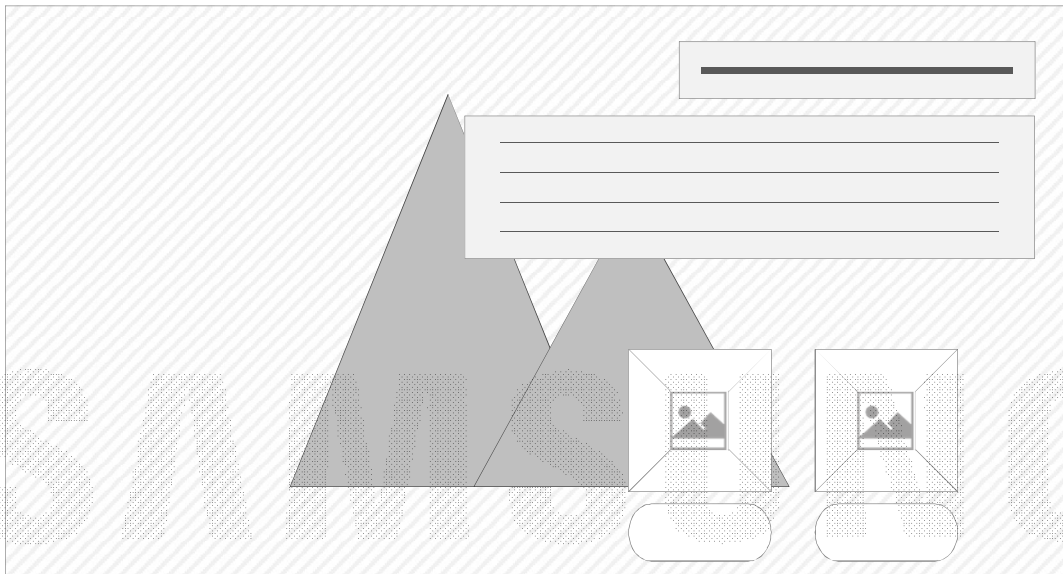
- 1: **Alive on the Edge** (Headline)
- 2:  (Image)
- 8: **Shoot like a pro watch super-fan** (Description)
- 9:  (If it is more than 2)

Additional elements visible in the mobile view include a 'Feedback' button and a large 'SAMSUNG' watermark.

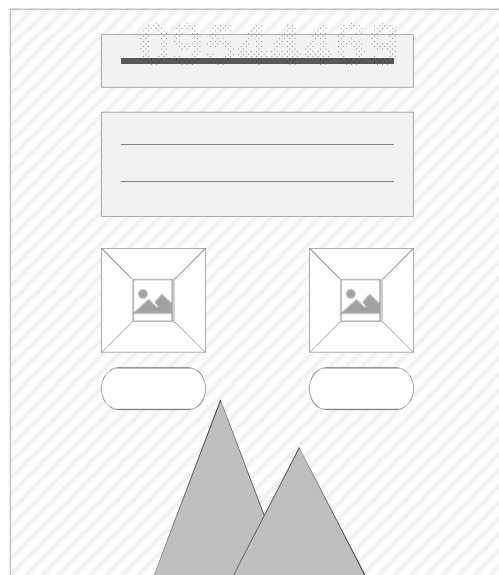
Component Detail

(CL - Text Two Icons Image Layered)

Desktop

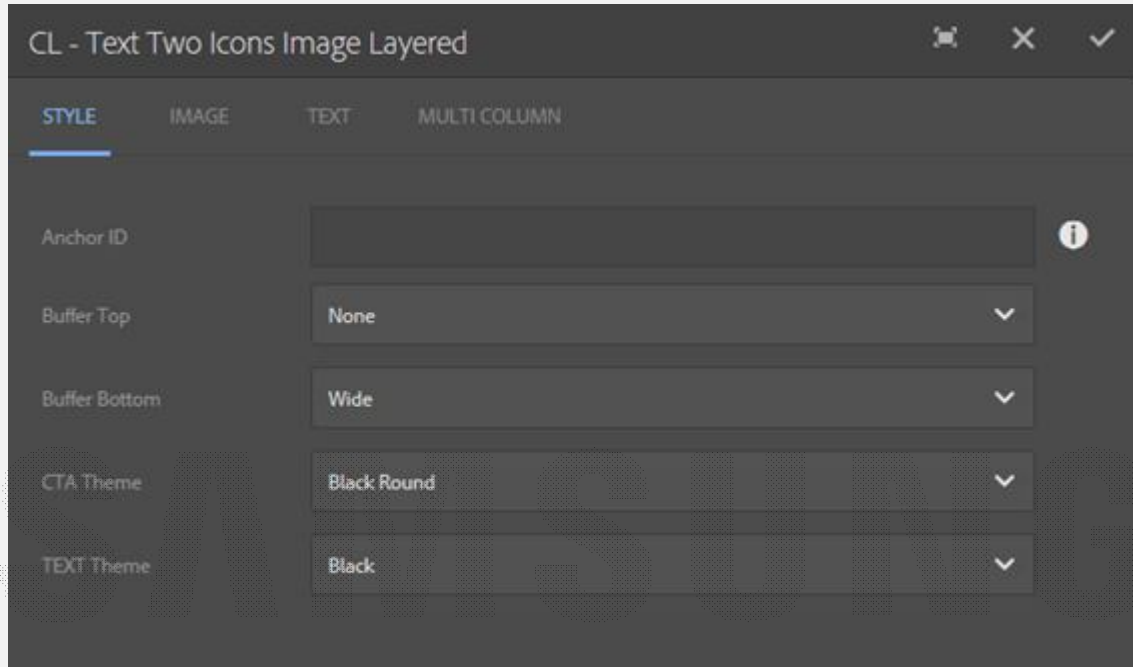


Mobile

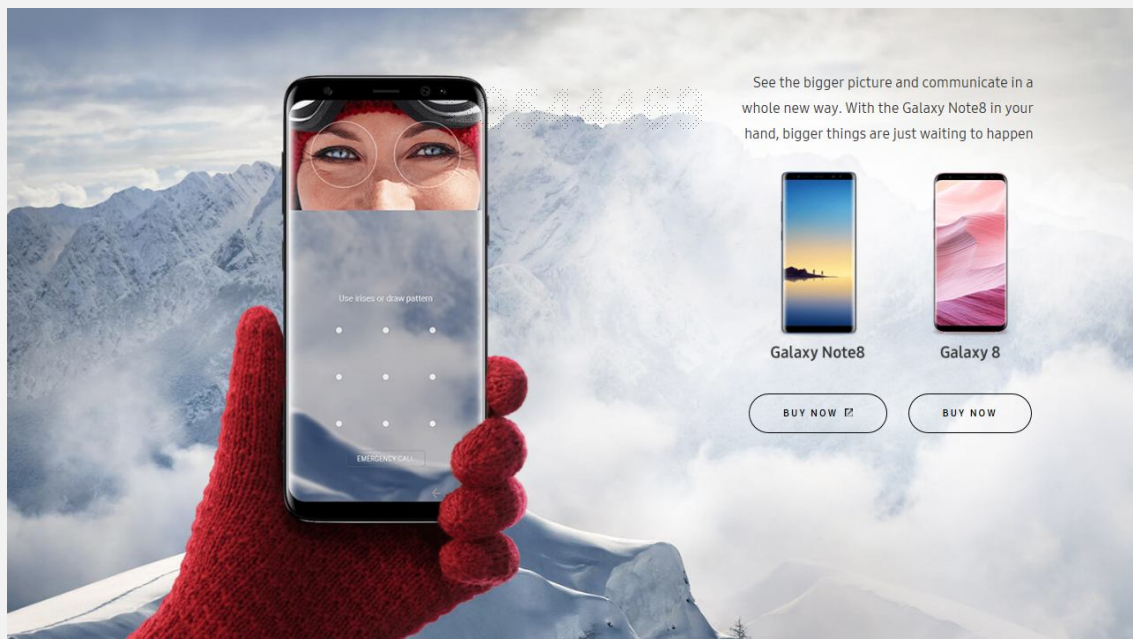


Component Detail

(CL - Text Two Icons Image Layered)



[Dialog]

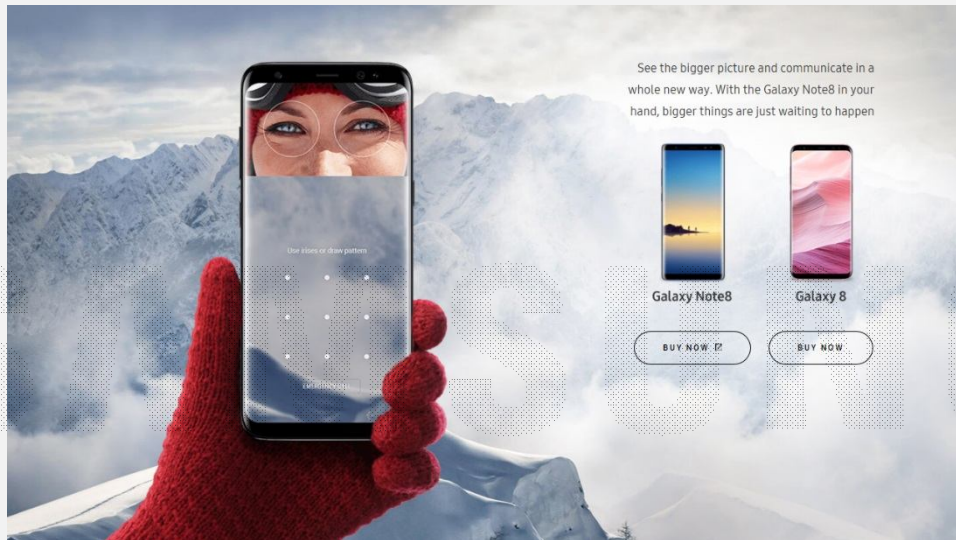


[Front]

Component Detail

(CL - Text Two Icons Image Layered)

To be _ Option



Text Theme : Black

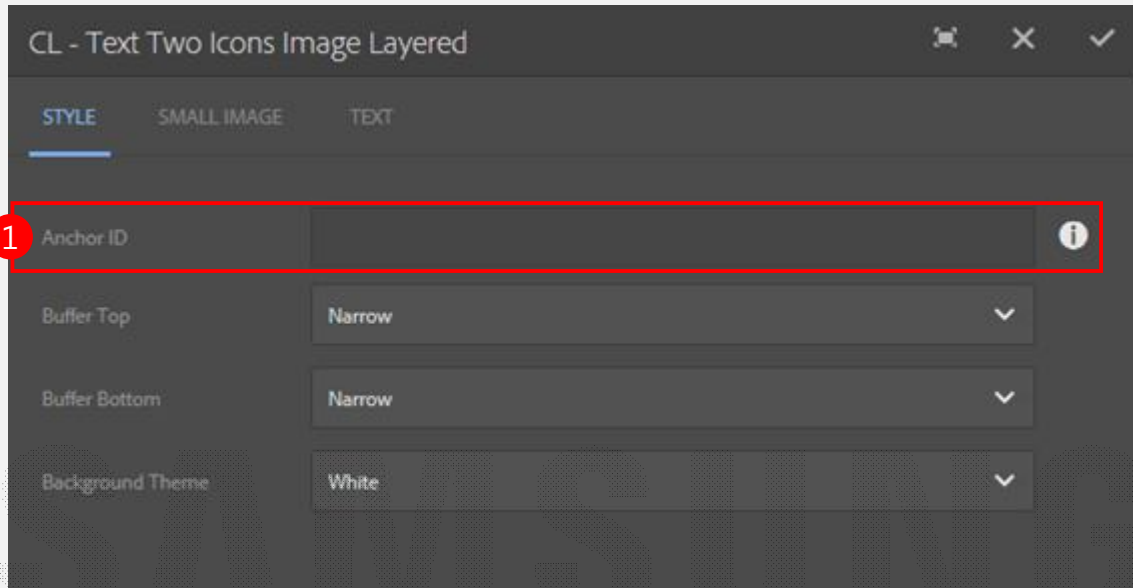


Text Theme : White

Component Detail

(CL - Text Two Icons Image Layered)

STYLE



1. Anchor ID

- Only words can be used for ID
- Unable to use spacing
- ID begins only with upper and lower case letters in English (can not start with digits, special characters etc.)
- Available special characters : hyphen(-), underbar(_), dot(.)
- Duplicate Anchor ID is not allowed within a page



Tool Tip :

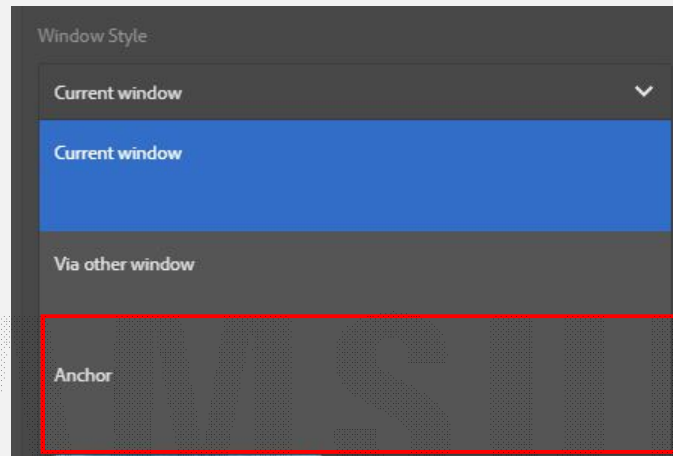
Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

(CL - Text Two Icons Image Layered)

To be

Move to the component that has the Anchor ID in the page

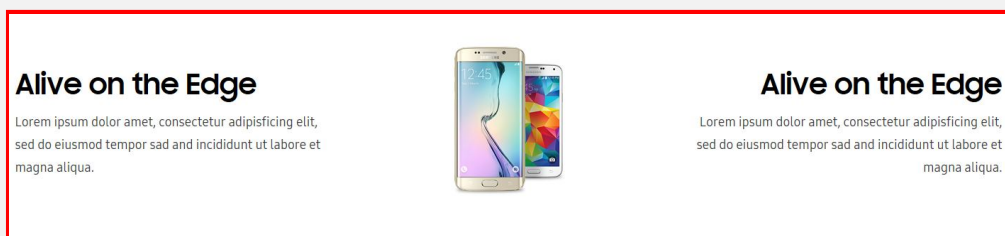


[How to]

1. Window Style > Select Anchor
2. Input Anchor ID of the component to move



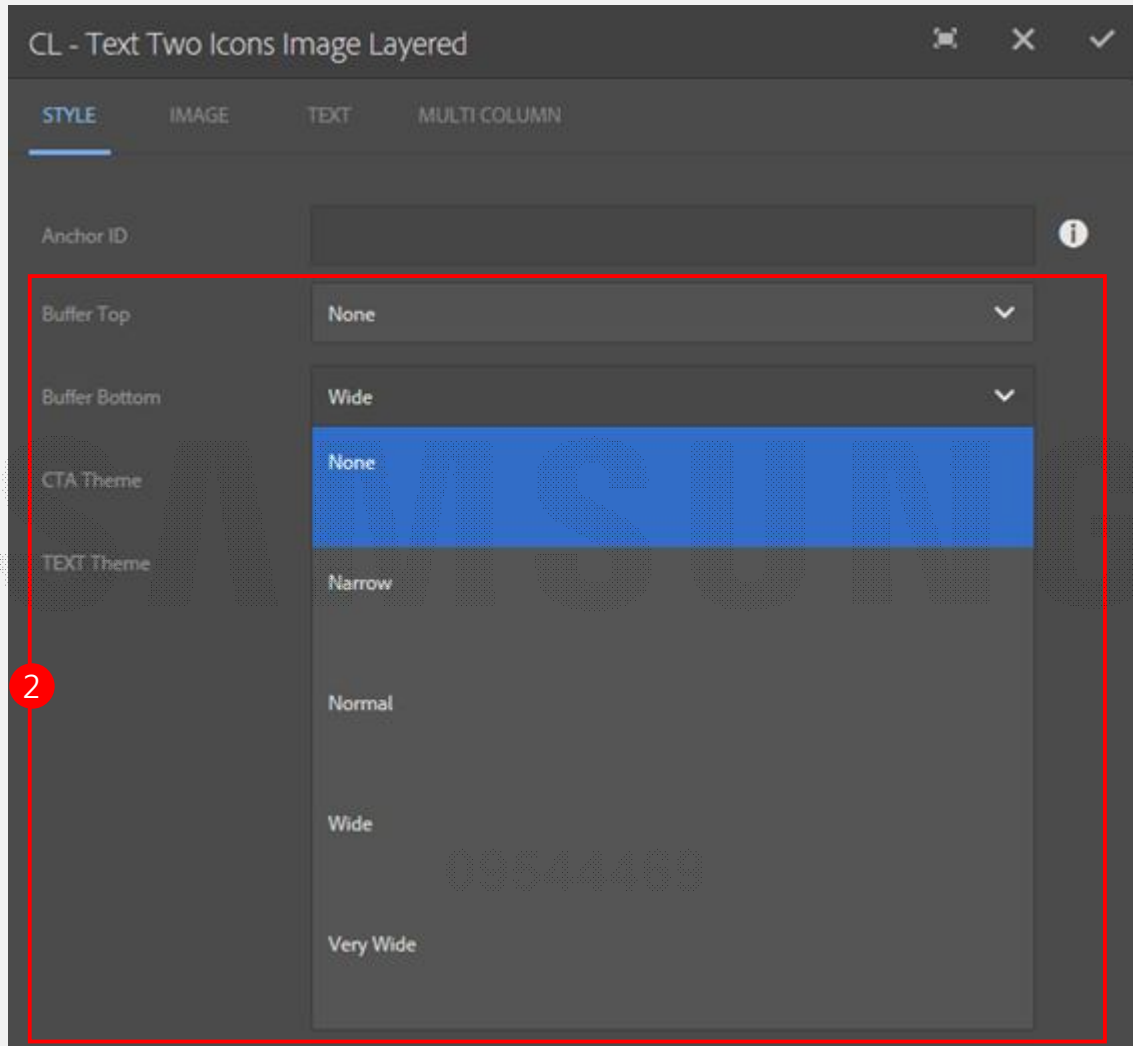
3. (Identical Anchor ID) Focus moved to the component



Component Detail

(CL - Text Two Icons Image Layered)

STYLE

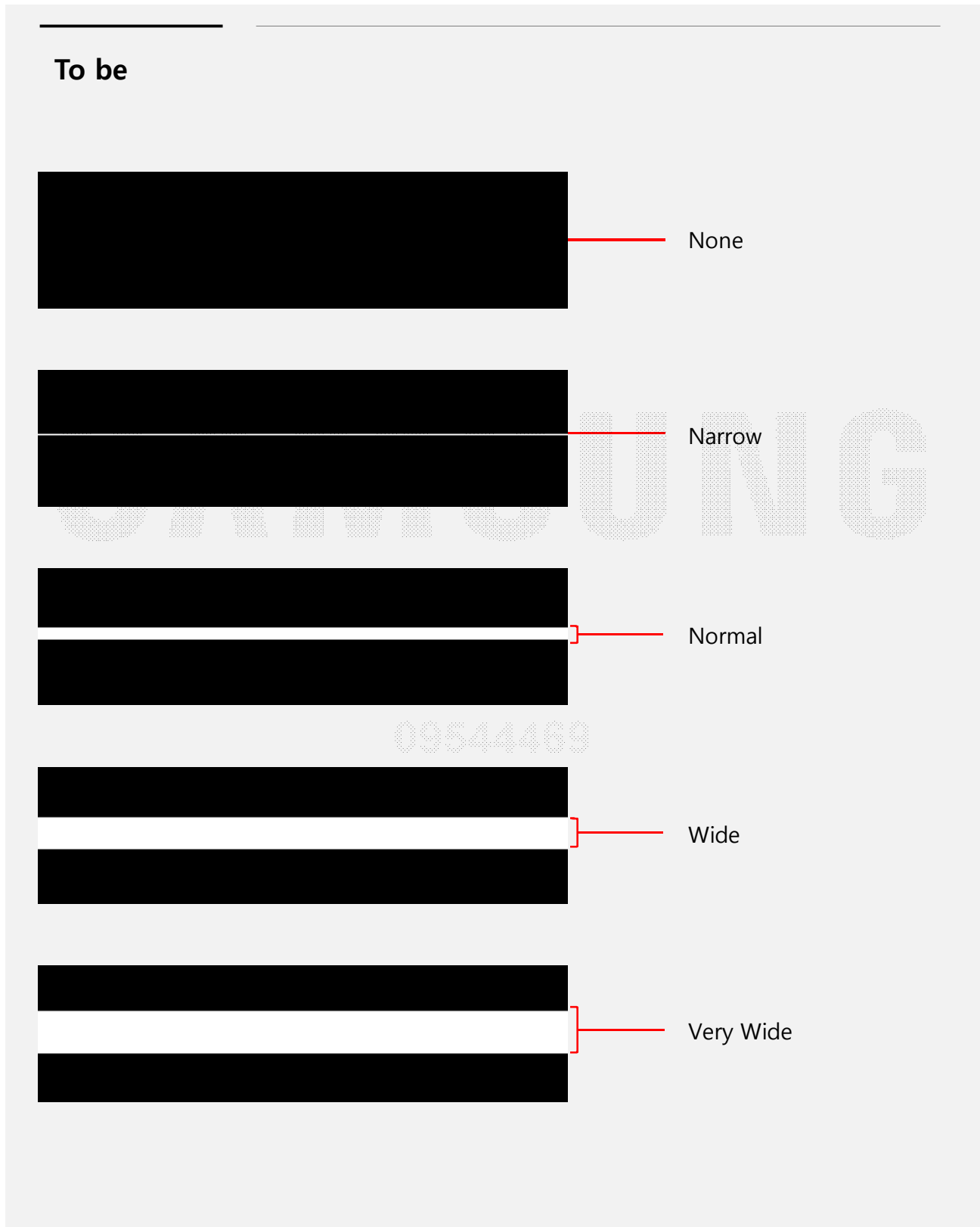


2. Buffer Top / Buffer Bottom (Common)

- Provide component top and bottom spacing settings
- None : 0px
- Narrow : 2px
- Normal : 13px
- Wide : 32px
- Very wide : 42px

Component Detail

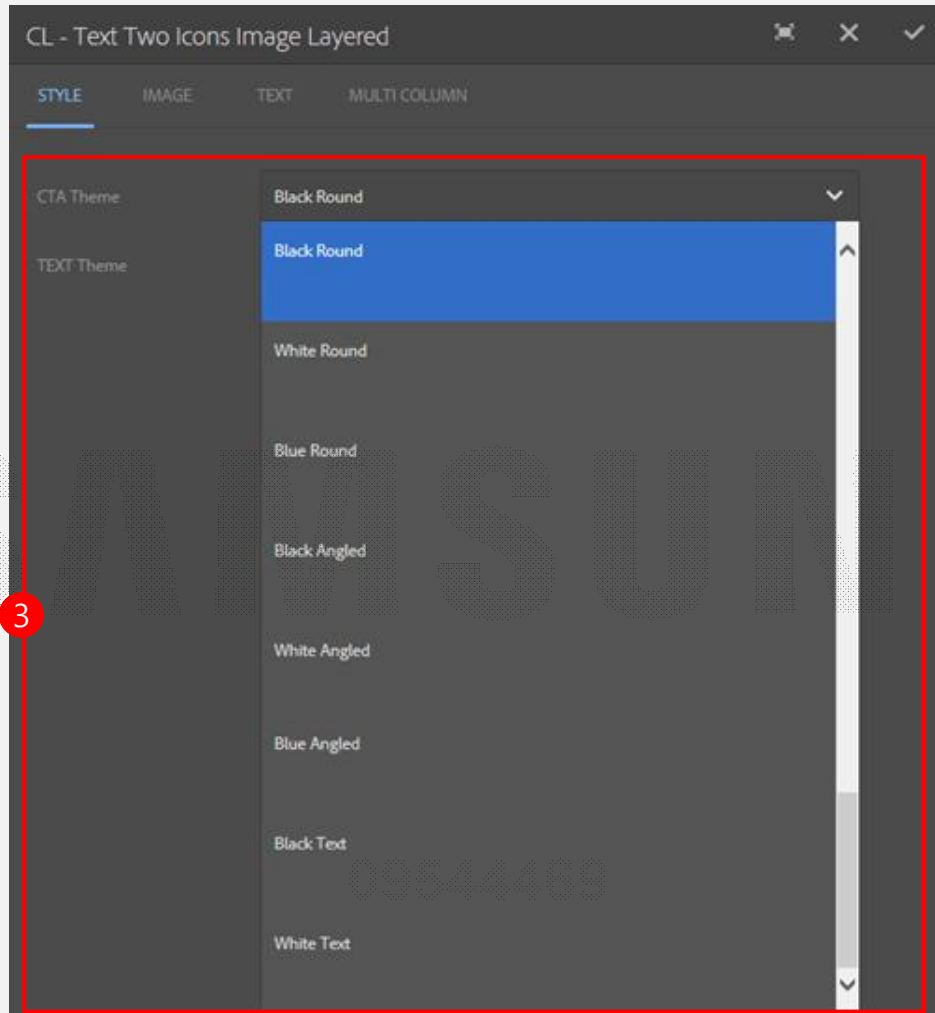
(CL - Text Two Icons Image Layered)



Component Detail

(CL - Text Two Icons Image Layered)

STYLE



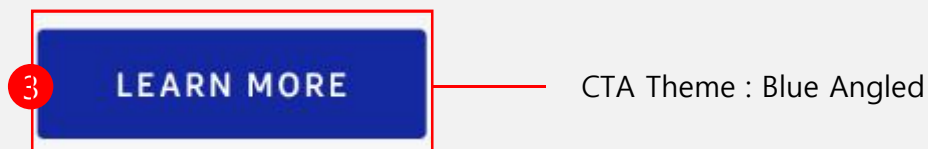
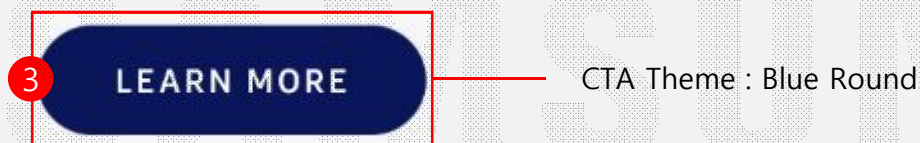
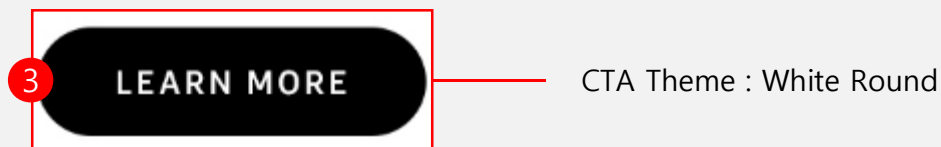
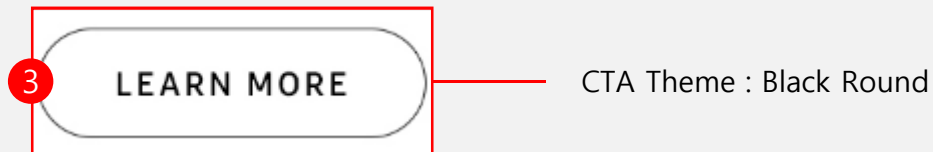
3. CTA Theme

- Provide CTA button style setting
- Black Round
- White Round
- Blue Round
- Black Angled
- White Angled
- Blue Angled
- Black Text
- White Text

Component Detail

(CL - Text Two Icons Image Layered)

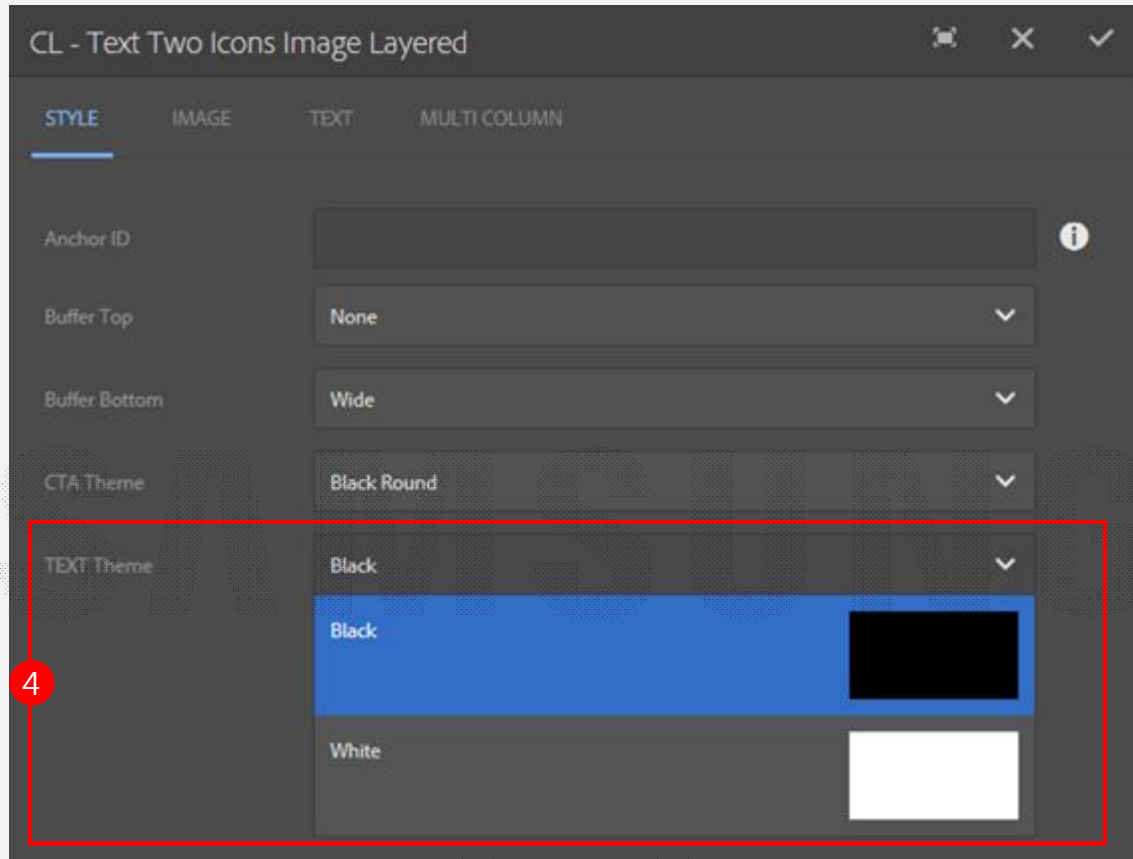
To be



Component Detail

(CL - Text Two Icons Image Layered)

STYLE



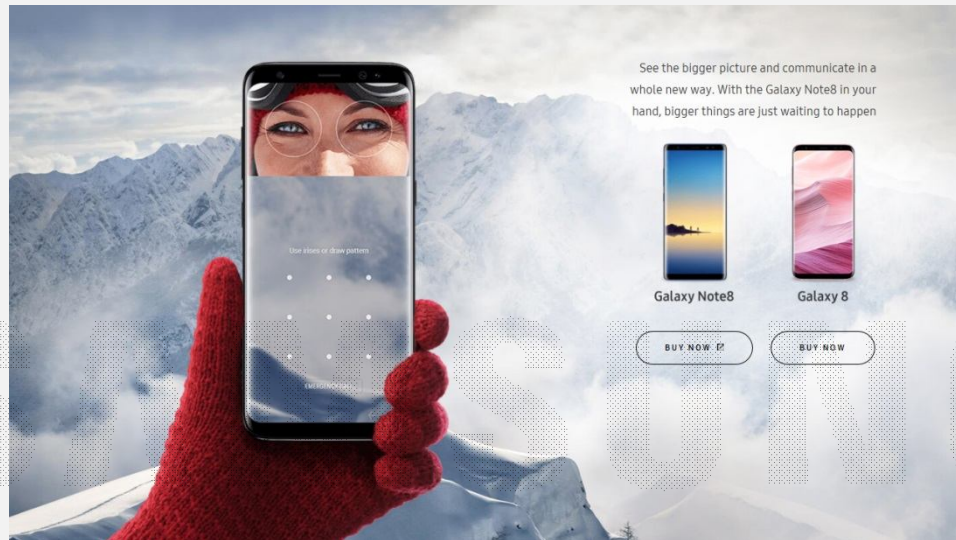
4. Text Theme

- Provide Text color style setting
- Black : Set Text color to Black
- White : Set Text color to White
- Apply Text Shadow (On) only if it is White

Component Detail

(CL - Text Two Icons Image Layered)

To be



Text Theme : Black

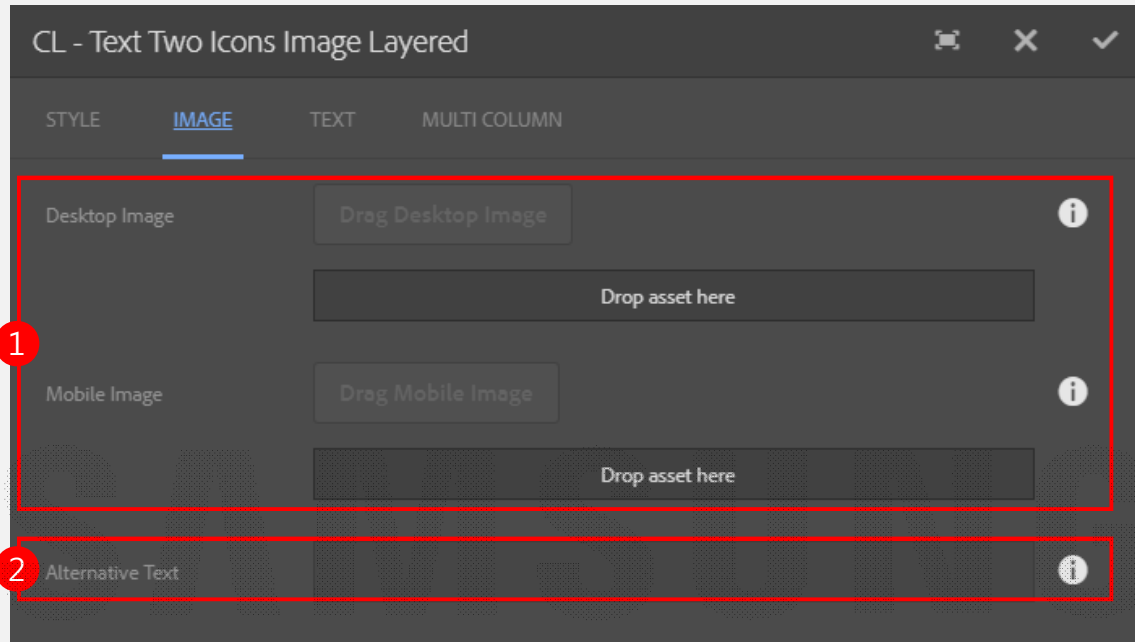


Text Theme : White

Component Detail

(CL - Text Two Icons Image Layered)

IMAGE



1. Desktop Image / Mobile Image

- Drag & Drop image to input in Asset Box and insert
- Recommended for uploading Desktop Image and Mobile Image with recommended size
- If only one of Desktop/Mobile Image is registered, unregistered item will be resized based on registered image.
- Desktop Image recommended size : 1440 * 810
- Mobile Image recommended size : 720 * 1567

i Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

2. Alternative Text

- Input text exposed as Image Alt value
- If the output area for each size is different, provide appropriate alternate text

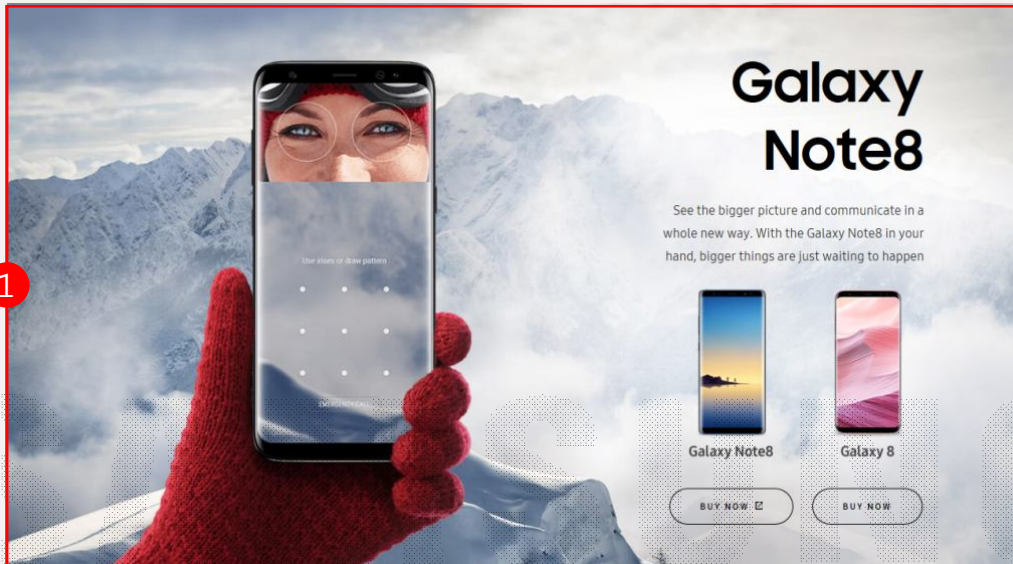
i Tool Tip :

Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image.
Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

Component Detail

(CL - Text Two Icons Image Layered)

To be



Galaxy Note8

See the bigger picture and communicate in a whole new way. With the Galaxy Note8 in your hand, bigger things are just waiting to happen



Galaxy Note8



Galaxy 8

BUY NOW

BUY NOW



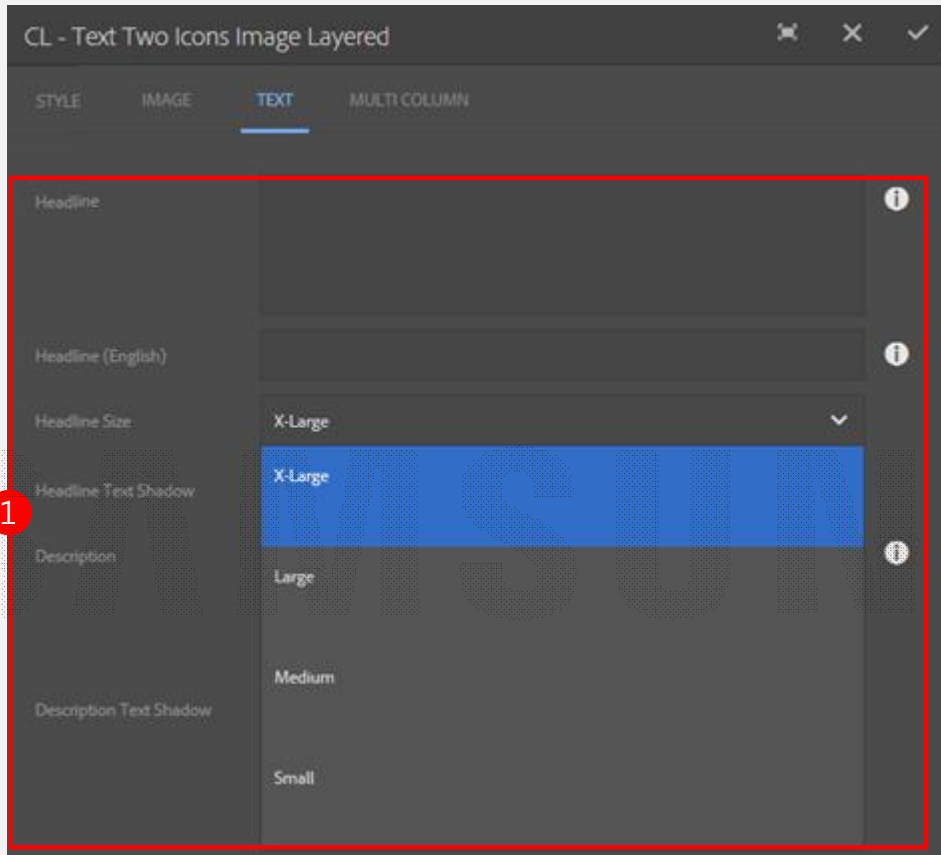
Image

09544469

Component Detail

(CL - Text Two Icons Image Layered)

TEXT



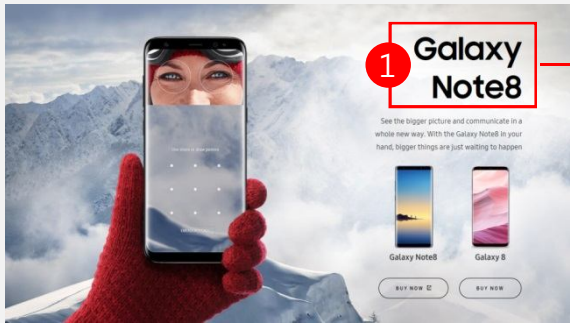
1. Headline / Headline (English) / Headline Size / Headline Text Shadow

- Headline
Input text
Apply line break with Enter Key _ 15 characters recommended
Carefully use because layout changes may occur due to line breaks
i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
- Headline (English) : Input English version of Headline
i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.
- Headline Size
X-Large : 72px / Large : 54px / Medium : 40px / Small : 26px
- Headline Text Shadow : Set Text shadow
- Off : No shadow displays
On : Shadow displays
Apply Text Shadow (On) only if it is White

Component Detail

(CL - Text Two Icons Image Layered)

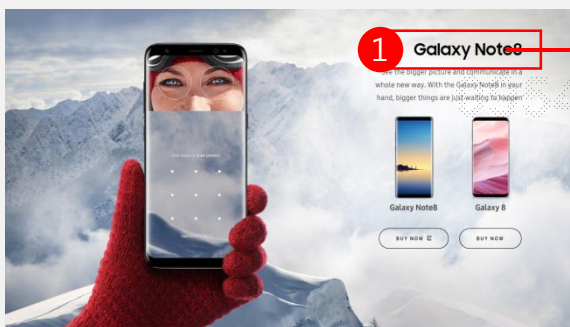
To be



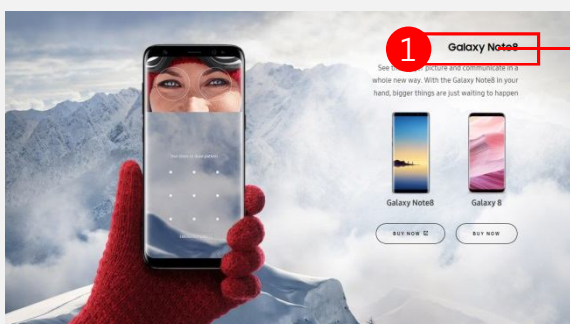
Headline
(Size : X-Large)



Headline
(Size : Large)



Headline
(Size : Medium)

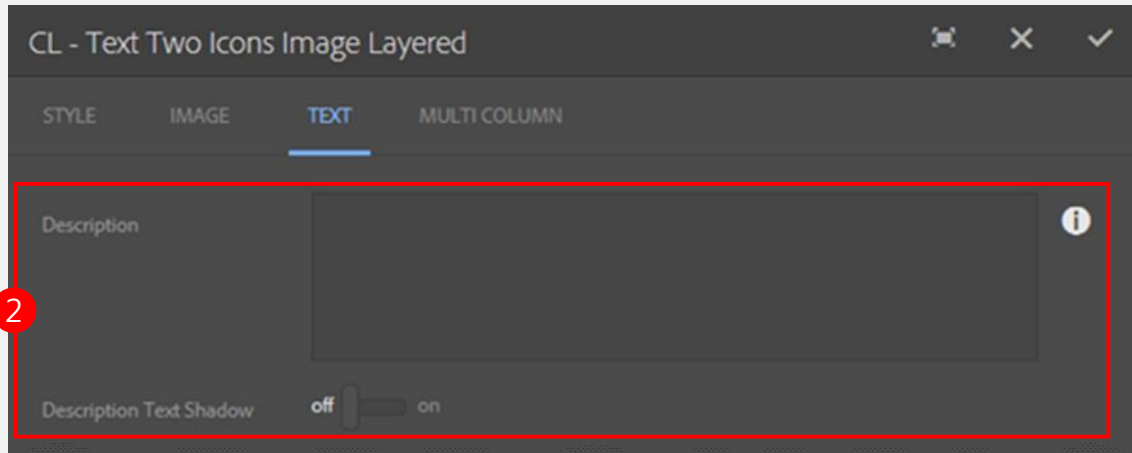


Headline
(Size : Small)

Component Detail

(CL - Text Two Icons Image Layered)

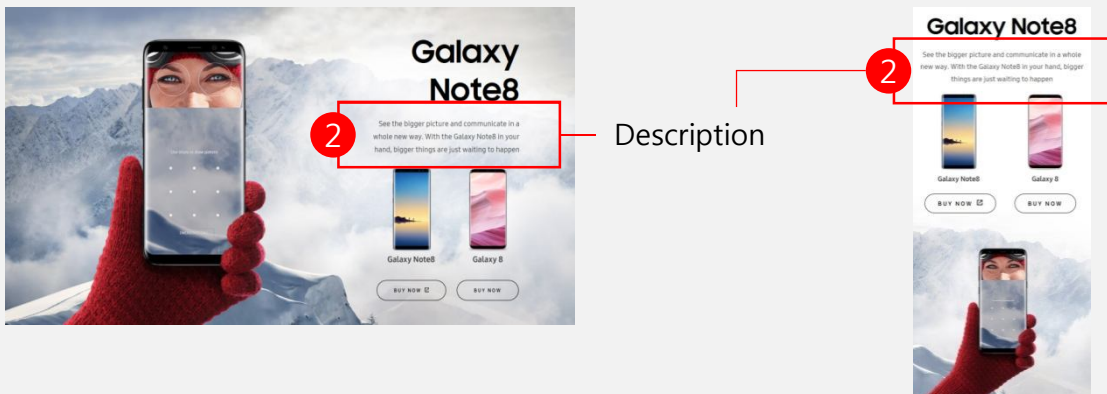
TEXT



2. Description

- Description
Input Text
Apply line break with Enter key _ 160 characters recommended
Carefully use because layout changes may occur due to line breaks
- i** Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 160 characters
- Description Text Shadow : Set Text shadow
Off : No shadow displays
On : Shadow displays
Apply Text Shadow (On) only if it is White

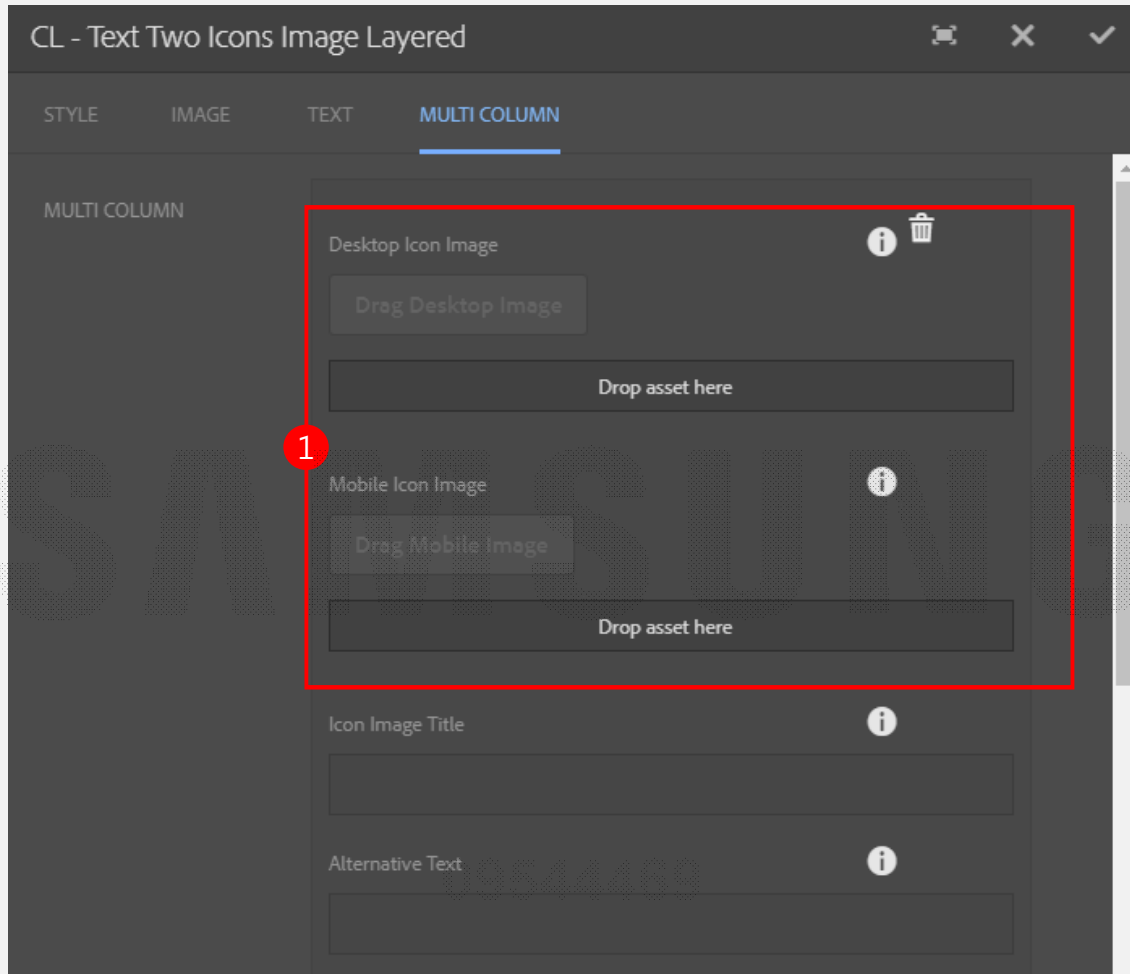
To be



Component Detail

(CL - Text Two Icons Image Layered)

MULTI COLUMN



1. Desktop Icon Image / Mobile Icon Image

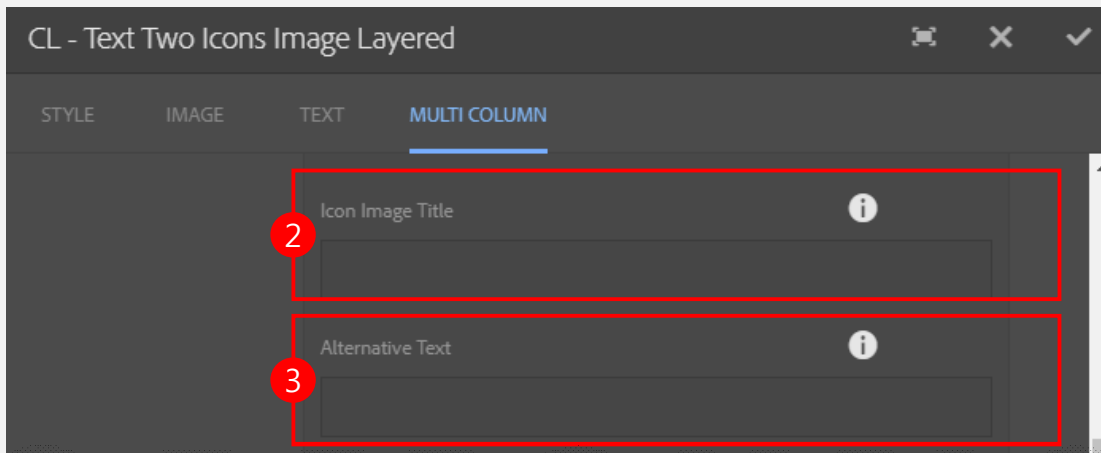
- Drag & Drop image to input in Asset Box and insert
- Recommended for uploading Desktop Icon Image and Mobile Icon Image with recommended size
- If only one of Desktop / Mobile Icon Image is registered, unregistered item will be resized based on registered image.
- Desktop Icon Image recommended size : 160 * 240
- Mobile Icon Image recommended size : 320 * 352

i Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

Component Detail

(CL - Text Two Icons Image Layered)

MULTI COLUMN



2. Icon Image Title

- Icon Image Title : Text exposed as Tool Tip when mouse over the image on Front
- Tool Tip :
- i** Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

3. Alternative Text

- Input text exposed as Image Alt value
- If the output area for each size is different, provide appropriate alternate text
- Make sure that Icon Image Title and Alternative Text are not provided the same
- Tool Tip :
- Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image.
- i** Do not input or use same word as Icon Image Title.

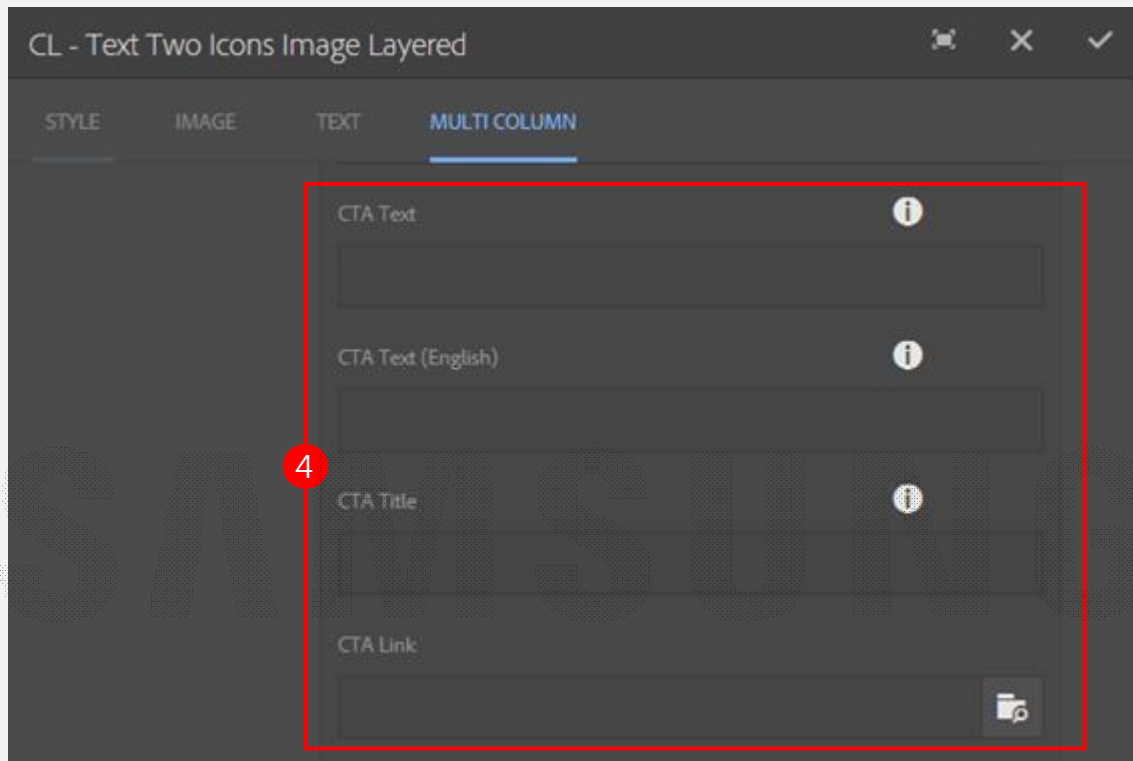
To be



Component Detail

(CL - Text Two Icons Image Layered)

MULTI COLUMN



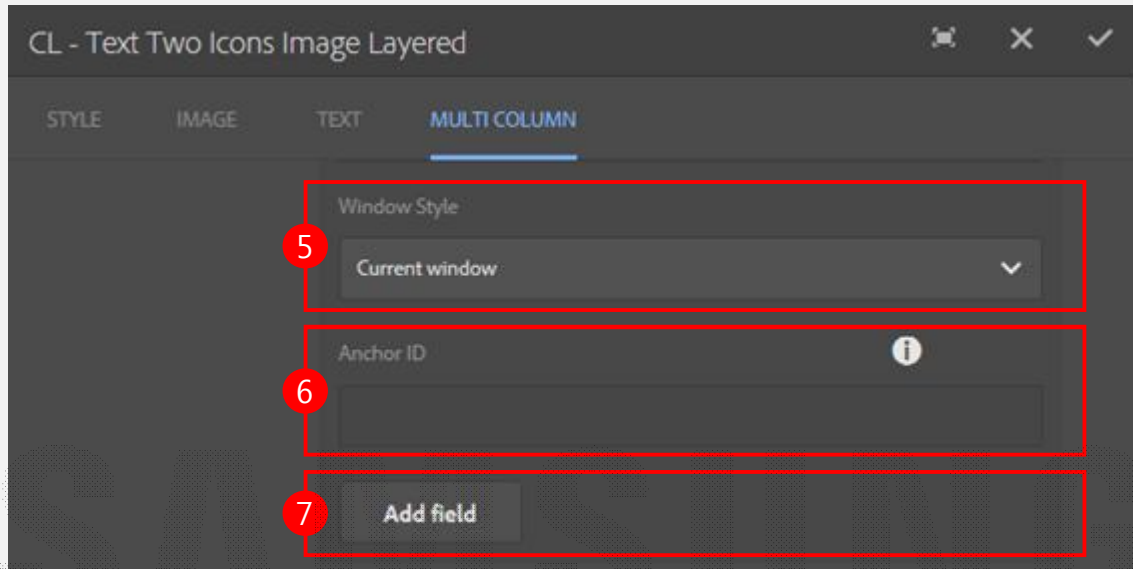
4. CTA Text / CTA Text (English) / CTA Title

- CTA Text : Input CTA text _ 15 characters recommended
 - i** Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
- CTA Text (English) : Input English version of CTA Text
 - i** Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.
- CTA Title
 - Text exposed as Tool Tip when mouse over the CTA on Front
 - CTA Text and CTA Title provide information for each purpose rather than the same value
 - i** Tool Tip :
Recommend to enter up to 15 characters Do not input the same word for CTA Text and CTA Title. If you use more than one CTA, do not duplicate the CTA Title.
- CTA Link
 - Input if connection link is Current window, Via other window
 - In case of internal link, input link through Path Browser is recommended

Component Detail

(CL - Text Two Icons Image Layered)

MULTI COLUMN



5. Window Style

- Current window : Move link in current window
- Via other window : Move link to new window
- Anchor ID : Move to the component that has the anchor ID in the page

6. Anchor ID

- Input component Anchor ID
- i** Tool Tip :
Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_ (underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

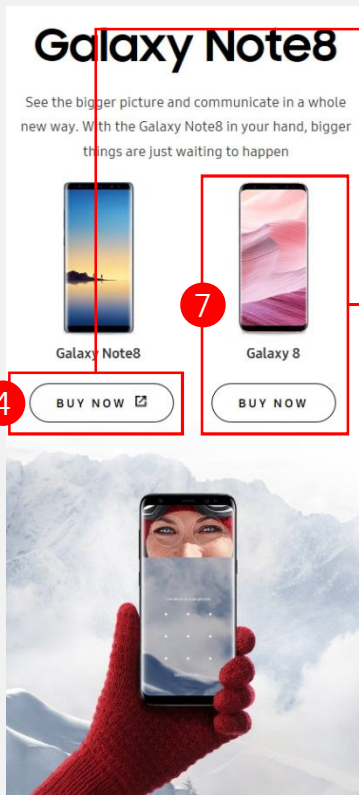
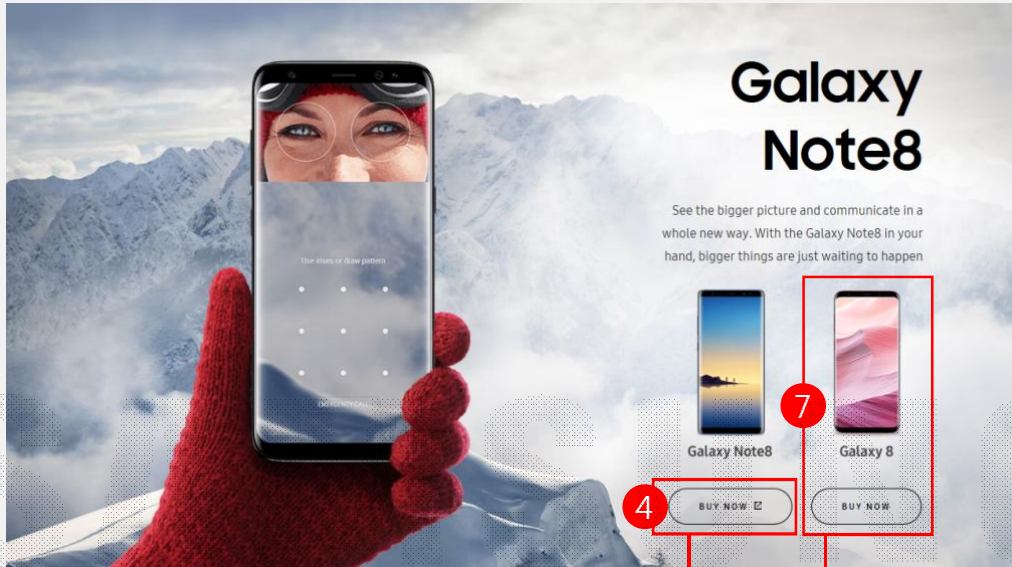
7. Add Field

- Max 1
- Icon Image, CTA entry added

Component Detail

(CL - Text Two Icons Image Layered)

To be

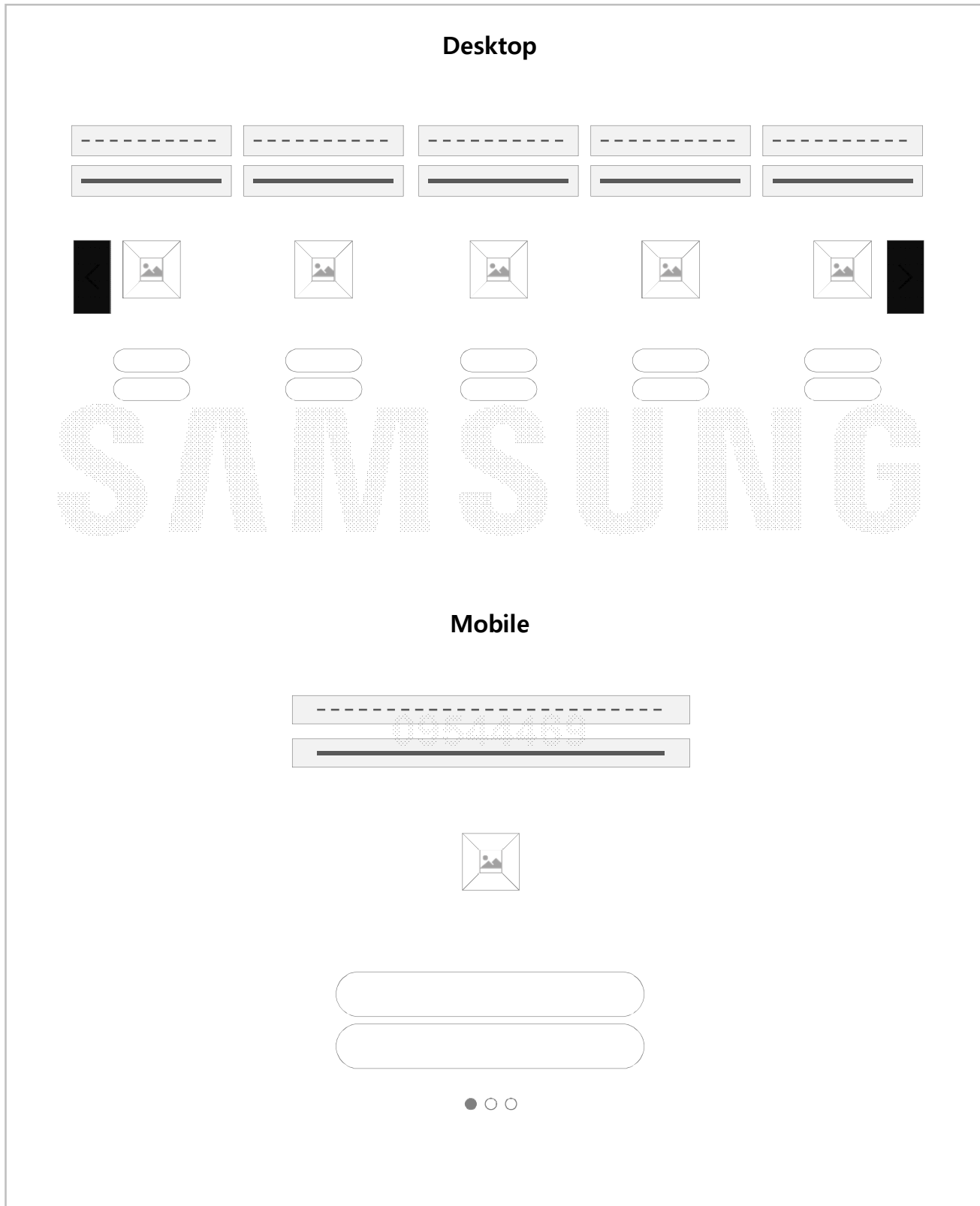


CTA

Add Field

Component Detail

(CL - Text Image Button Vertical)

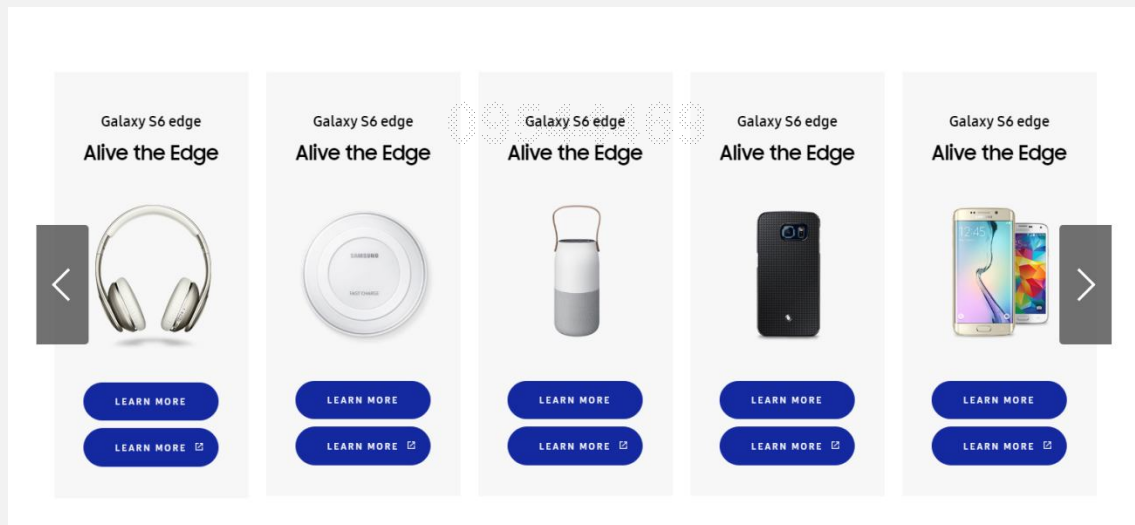


Component Detail

(CL - Text Image Button Vertical)



[Dialog]

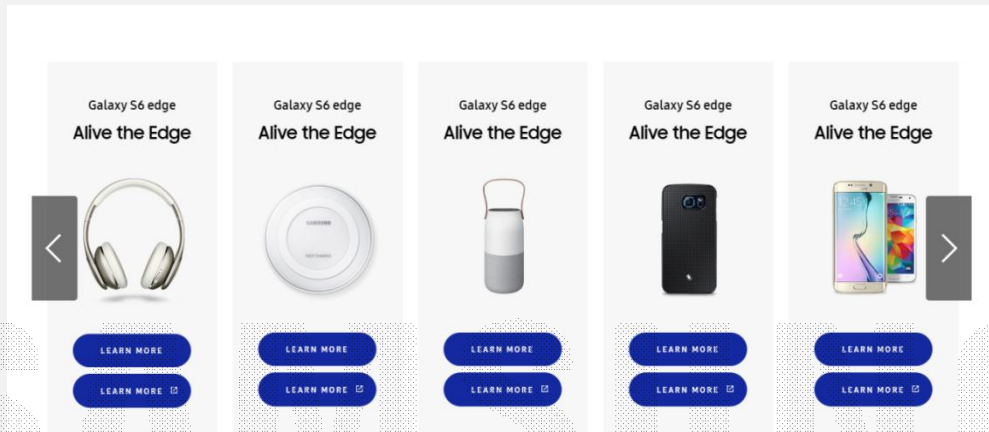


[Front]

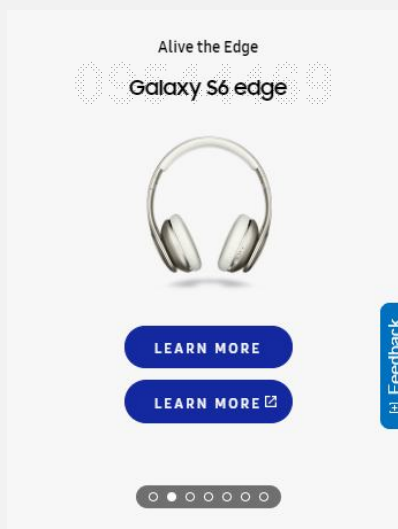
Component Detail

(CL - Text Image Button Vertical)

To be _ Option



Desktop : Sub Headline + Headline + Image + CTA
Background : Gray common

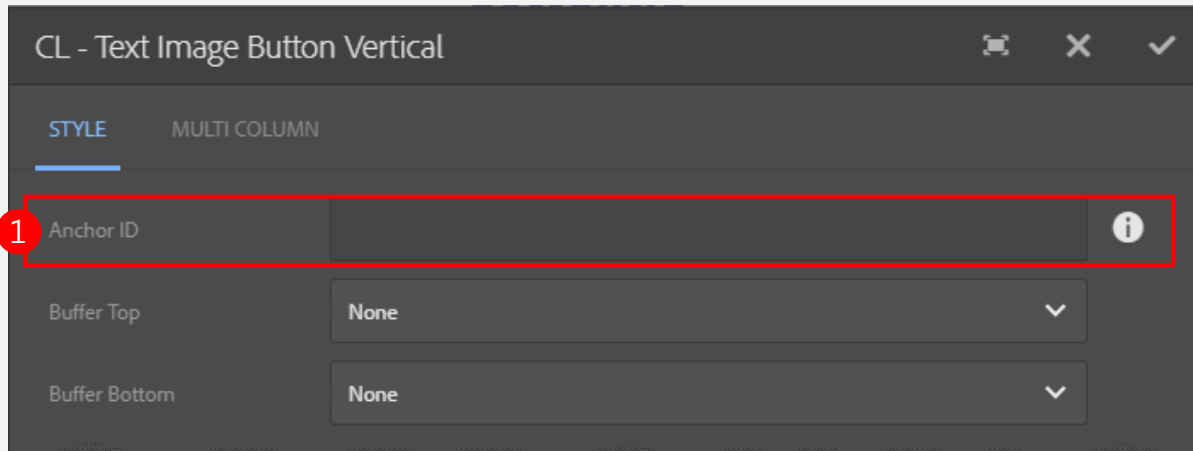


Mobile : Sub Headline + Headline + Image + CTA
Background : Gray common

Component Detail

(CL - Text Image Button Vertical)

STYLE



1. Anchor ID

- Only words can be used for ID
- Unable to use spacing
- ID begins only with upper and lower case letters in English (can not start with digits, special characters etc.)
- Available special characters : hyphen(-), underbar(_), dot(.)
- Duplicate Anchor ID is not allowed within a page

i Tool Tip :

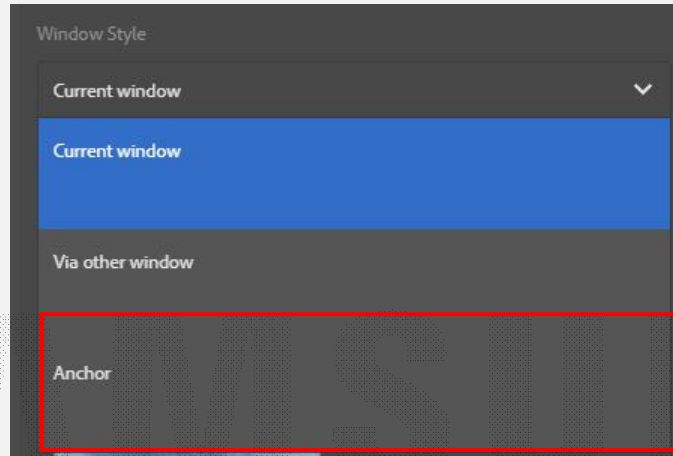
Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

(CL - Text Image Button Vertical)

To be

Move to the component that has the Anchor ID in the page

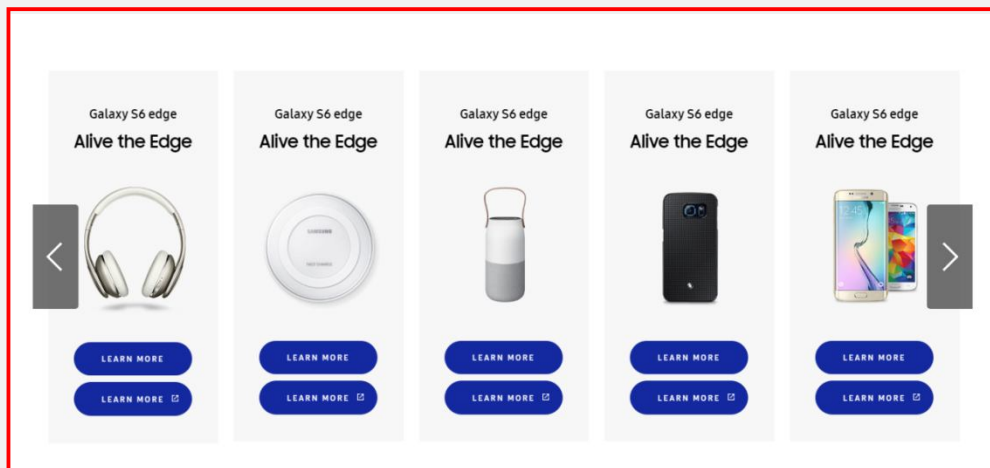


[How to]

1. Window Style > Select Anchor
2. Input Anchor ID of the component to move



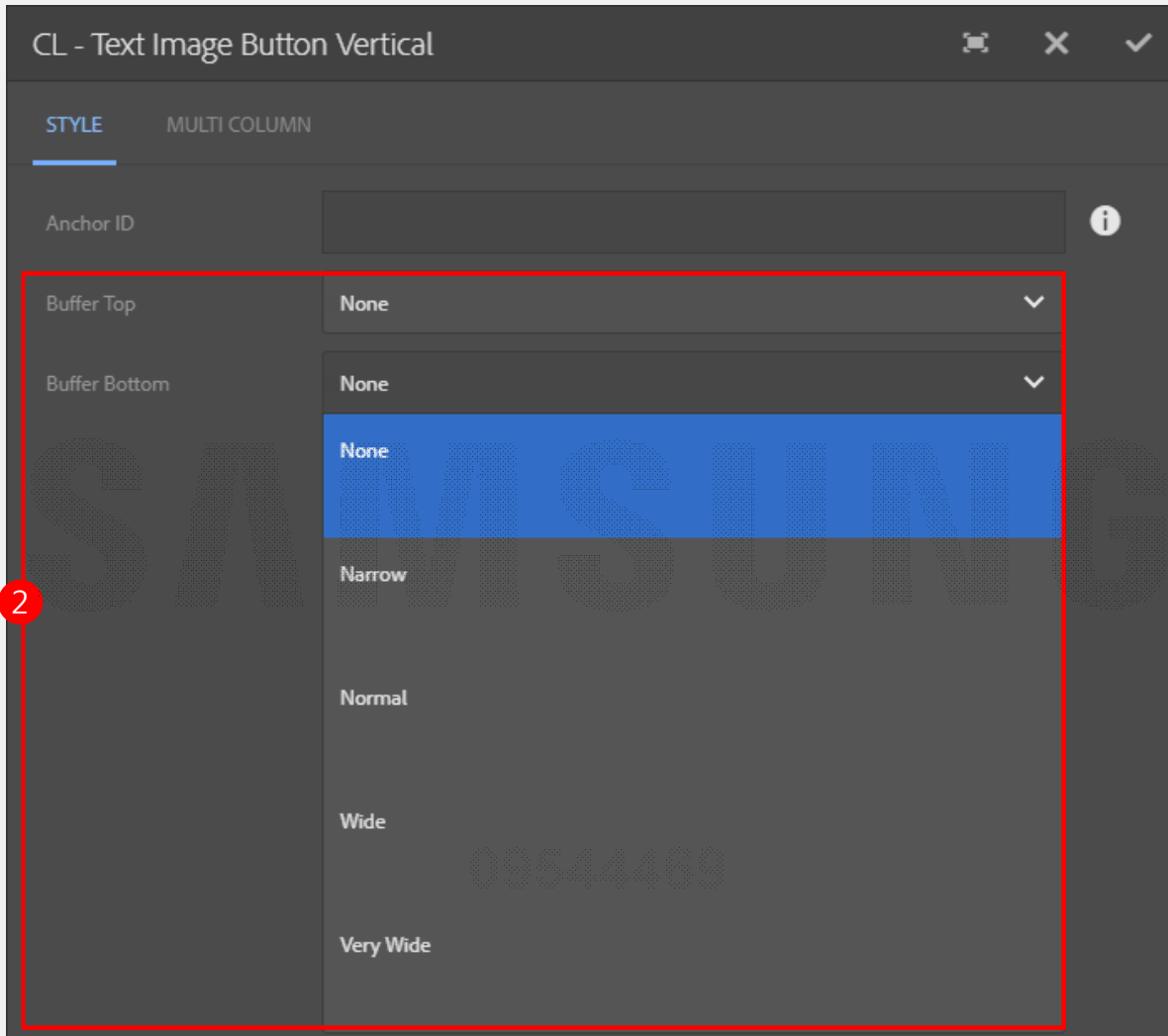
3. (Identical Anchor ID) Focus moved to the component



Component Detail

(CL - Text Image Button Vertical)

STYLE



2. Buffer Top / Buffer Bottom (Common)

- Provide component top and bottom spacing settings
- None : 0px
- Narrow : 2px
- Normal : 13px
- Wide : 32px
- Very wide : 42px

Component Detail

(CL - Text Image Button Vertical)

To be



None



Narrow



Normal



Wide



Very Wide

Component Detail

(CL - Text Image Button Vertical)

MULTI COLUMN

CL - Text Image Button Vertical

STYLE MULTI COLUMN

Multi Column

Sub Headline * *i*

Sub Headline (English)* *i*

Headline * *i*

Headline (English)* *i*

1. Sub Headline (Required Input) / Sub Headline (English) (Required Input)

- Sub Headline
Apply line break with Enter Key _ 15 characters recommended
Carefully use because layout changes may occur due to line breaks
i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
- Sub Headline (English)
Input English version of Sub Headline
i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

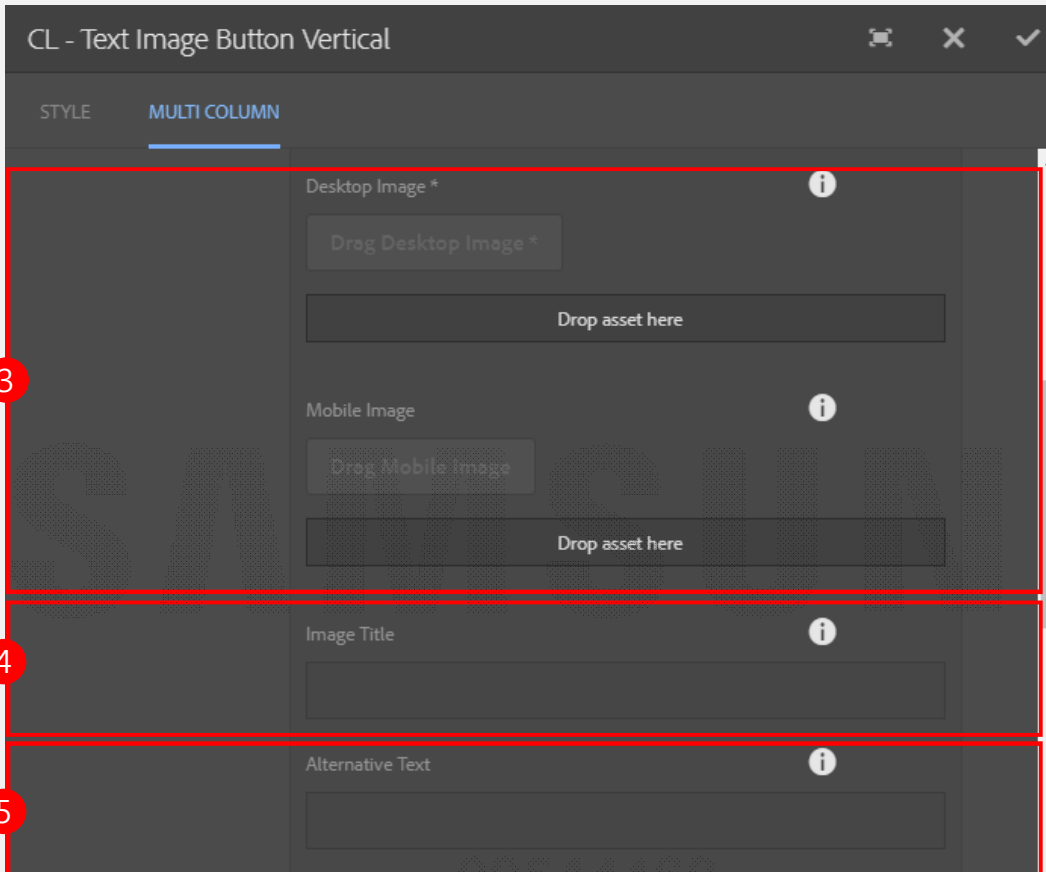
2. Headline (Required Input) / Headline (English) (Required Input)

- Headline
Apply line break with Enter Key _ 10 characters recommended
Carefully use because layout changes may occur due to line breaks
i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 10 characters
- Headline (English)
Input English version of Headline
i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

Component Detail

(CL - Text Image Button Vertical)

MULTI COLUMN



3. Desktop Image (Required Input) / Mobile Image

- Recommended for uploading Desktop Image and Mobile Image with recommended size
 - If only one of Desktop/Mobile Image is registered, unregistered item will be resized based on registered image.
 - Desktop Image recommended size : 212 * 210
 - Mobile Image recommended size : 312 * 309
- i** Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

4. Image Title

- Text exposed as Tool Tip when mouse over the Image on Front
- i** Tool Tip :
Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

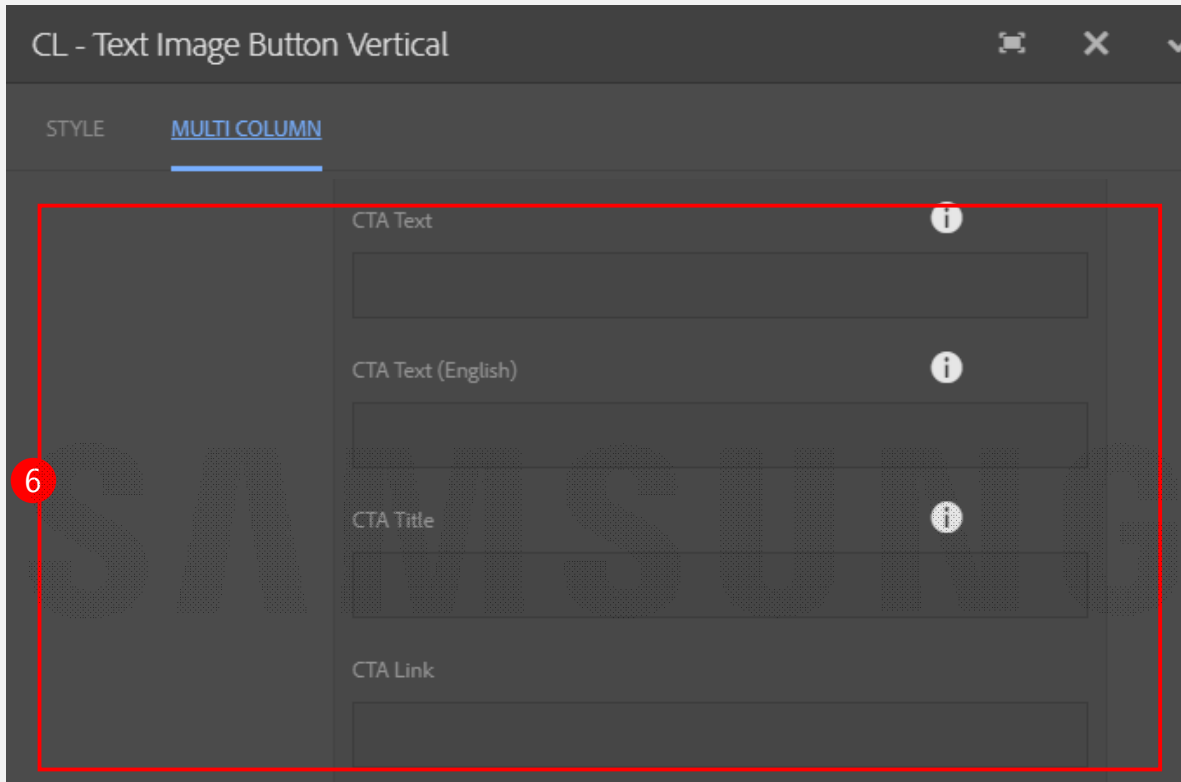
5. Alternative Text

- If the output area for each size is different, provide appropriate alternate text
 - Make sure that Image Title and Alternative Text are not provided the same
- i** Tool Tip :
Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image.
Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

Component Detail

(CL - Text Image Button Vertical)

MULTI COLUMN



6. CTA Text / CTA Text (English) / CTA Title / CTA Link

- CTA Text : Input CTA text _ 15 characters recommended

i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters

- CTA Text (English) : Input English version of CTA Text

i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

- CTA Title

Text exposed as Tool Tip when mouse over the CTA on Front
CTA Text and CTA Title provide information for each purpose rather than the same value

i Tool Tip :

Recommend to enter up to 15 characters Do not input the same word for CTA Text and CTA Title. If you use more than one CTA, do not duplicate the CTA Title.

- CTA Link

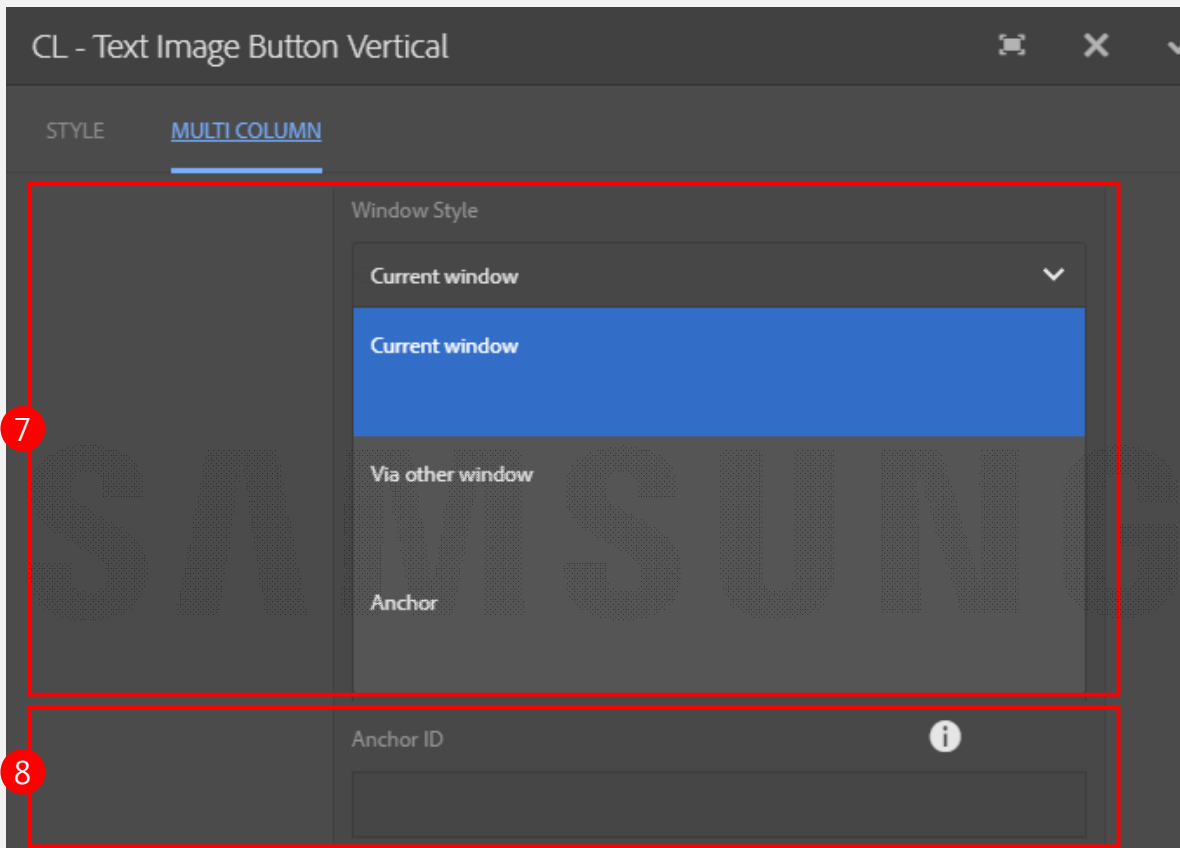
Input if connection link is Current window, Via other window

In case of internal link, input link through Path Browser is recommended

Component Detail

(CL - Text Image Button Vertical)

MULTI COLUMN



7. Window Style

- Current window : Move link in current window
- Via other window : Move link to new window
- Anchor ID : Move to the component that has the anchor ID in the page

8. Anchor ID

- Input component Anchor ID



Tool Tip :

Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "(underscore)", "(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

(CL - Text Image Button Vertical)

MULTI COLUMN

CL - Text Image Button Vertical

STYLE MULTI COLUMN

CTA Text ⓘ

CTA Text (English) ⓘ

CTA Title ⓘ

CTA Link

9. CTA Text / CTA Text (English) / CTA Title / CTA Link

- CTA Text : Input CTA text _ 15 characters recommended

ⓘ Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters

- CTA Text (English) : Input English version of CTA Text

ⓘ Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

- CTA Title

Text exposed as Tool Tip when mouse over the CTA on Front

CTA Text and CTA Title provide information for each purpose rather than the same value

ⓘ Tool Tip :

Recommend to enter up to 15 characters Do not input the same word for CTA Text and CTA Title. If you use more than one CTA, do not duplicate the CTA Title.

- CTA Link

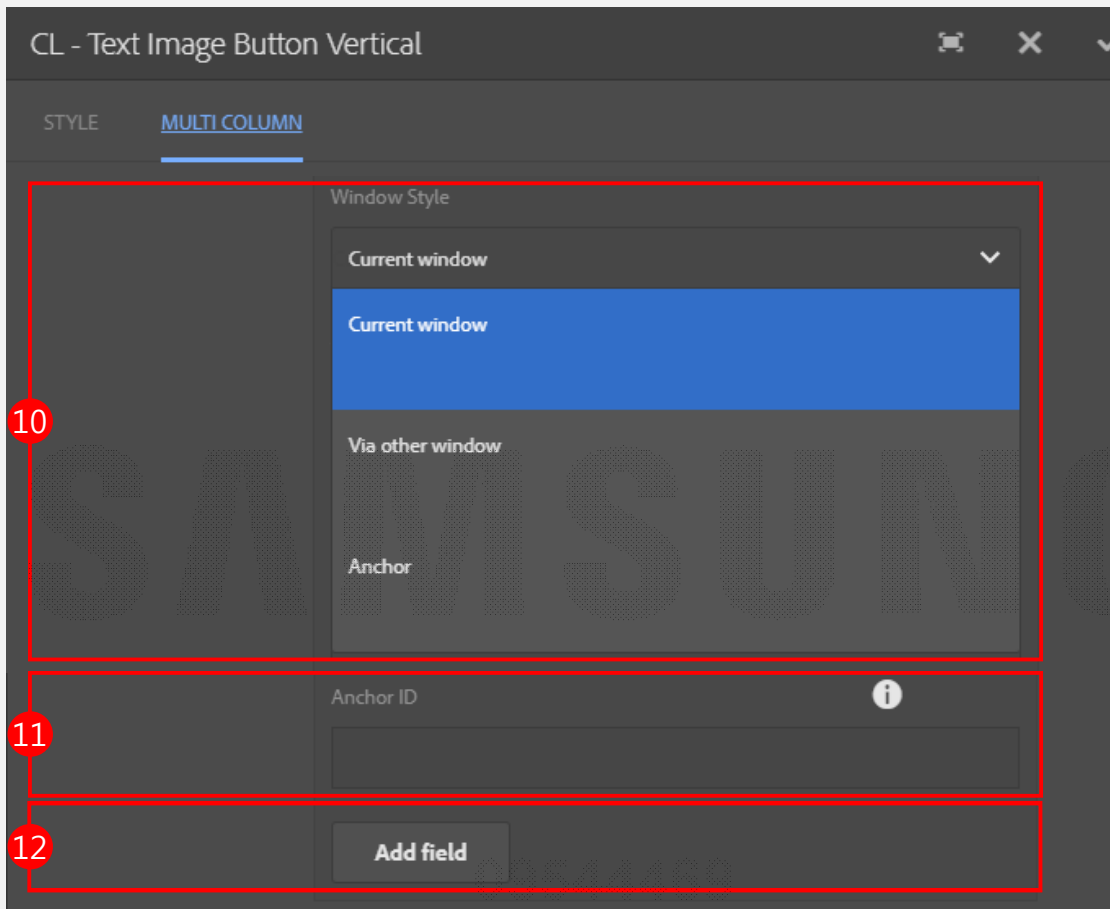
Input if connection link is Current window, Via other window

In case of internal link, input link through Path Browser is recommended

Component Detail

(CL - Text Image Button Vertical)

MULTI COLUMN



10. Window Style

- Current window : Move link in current window
- Via other window : Move link to new window
- Anchor ID : Move to the component that has the anchor ID in the page

11. Anchor ID

- Input component Anchor ID



Tool Tip :

Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

12. Add Field

- Max 10
- Add category : All items in MULTI COLUMN

Component Detail

(CL - Text Image Button Vertical)

To be

Desktop Layout Components:

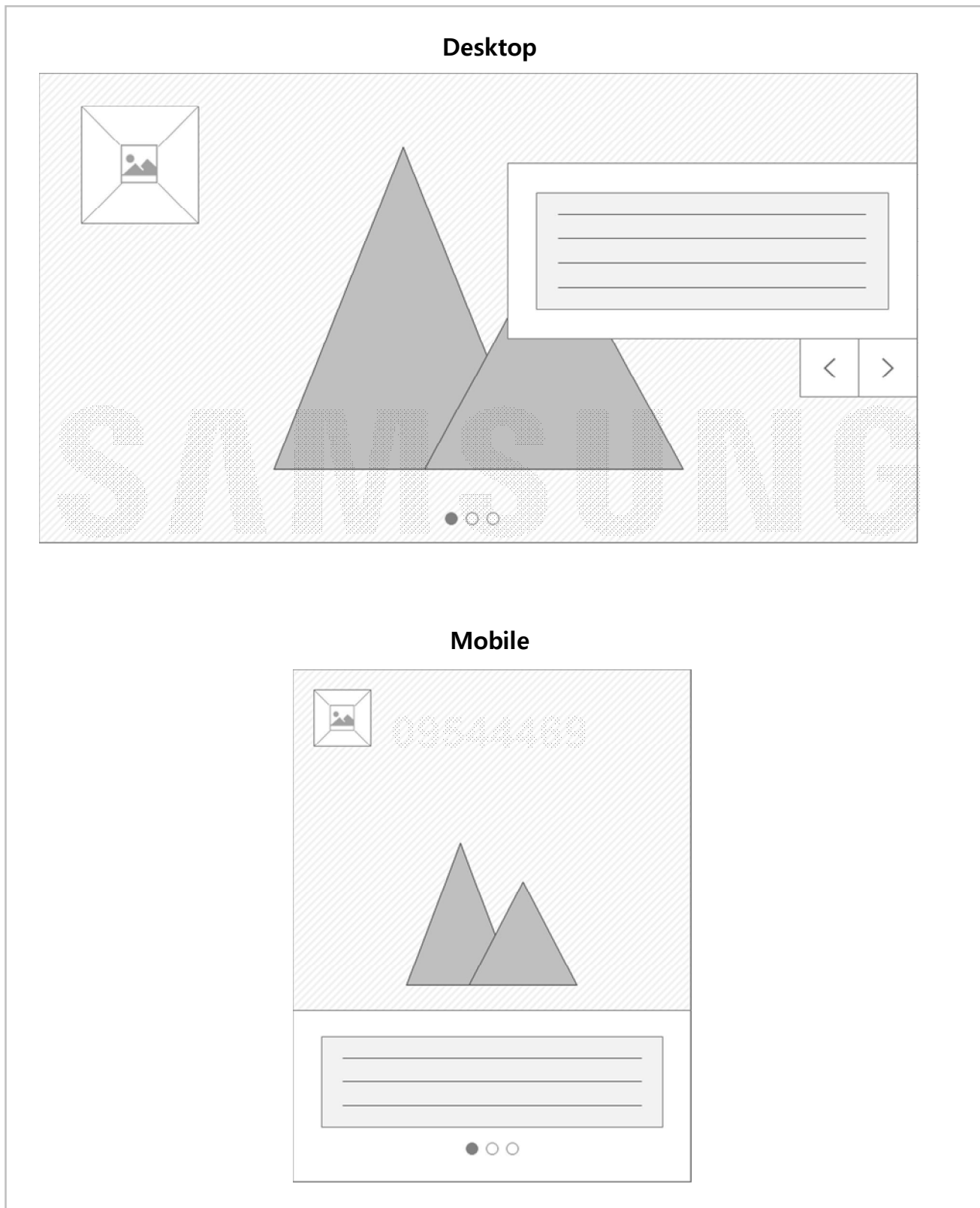
- 1 Galaxy S6 edge (Sub Headline)
- 2 Alive the Edge (Headline)
- 3 [Image of headphones] (Desktop Image)
- 6 LEARN MORE (CTA)
- 9 LEARN MORE [External Link Icon] (CTA)

Mobile Layout Components:

- 1 Alive the Edge (Sub Headline)
- 2 Galaxy S6 edge (Headline)
- 3 [Image of headphones] (Mobile Image)
- 6 LEARN MORE (CTA)
- 9 LEARN MORE [External Link Icon] (CTA)

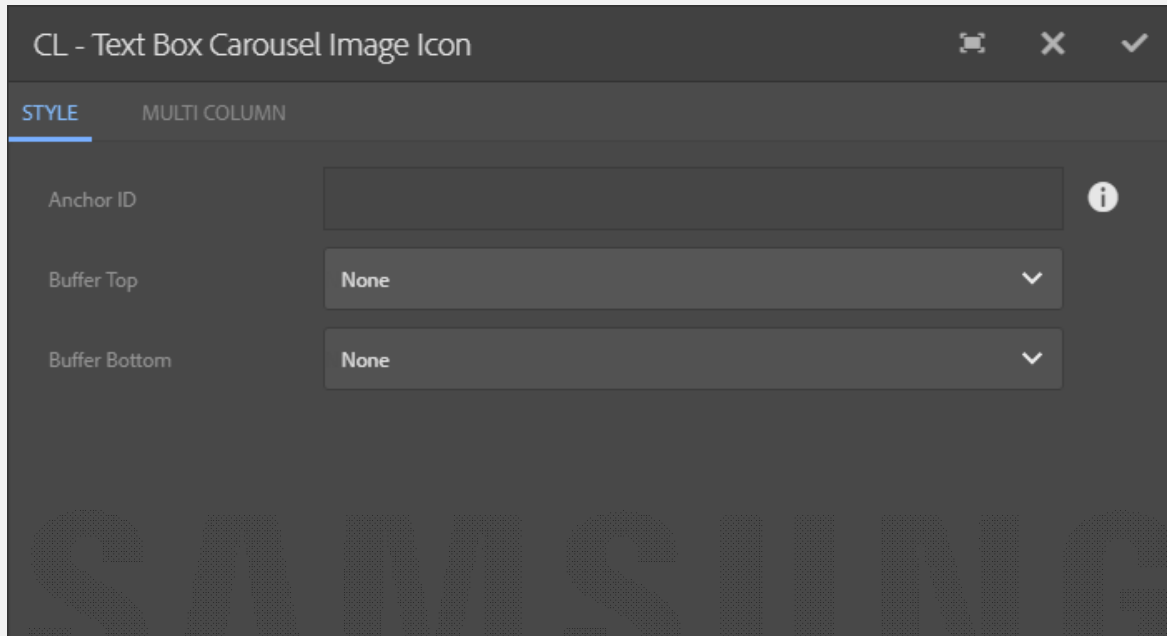
Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Carousel Image Icon)

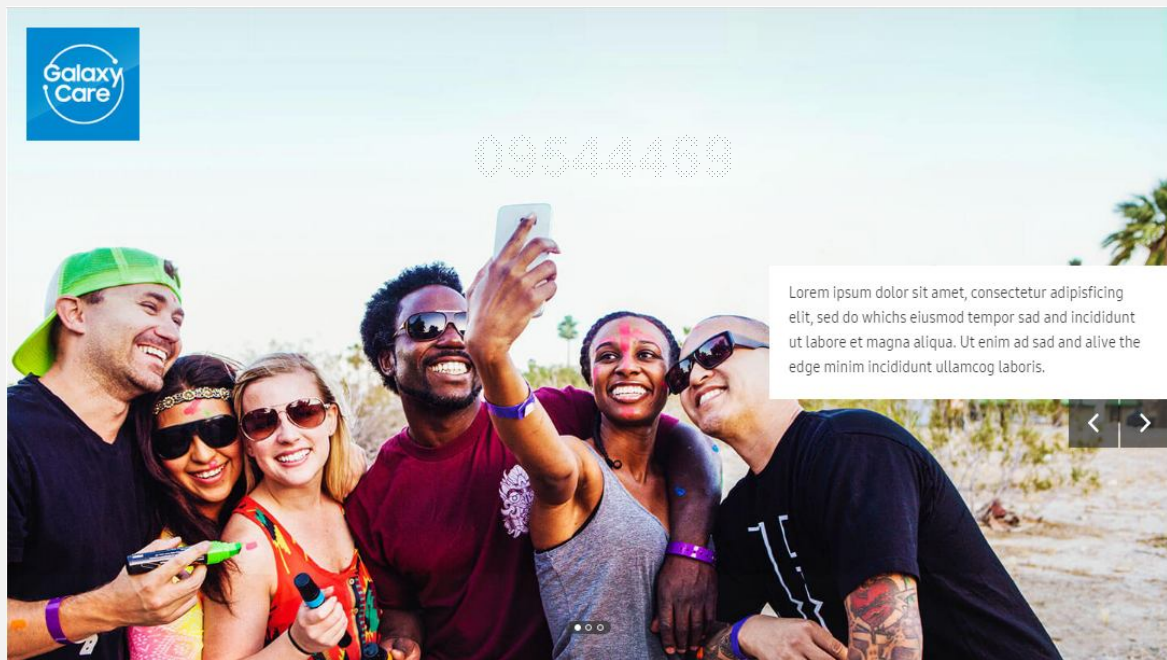


Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Carousel Image Icon)



[Dialog]

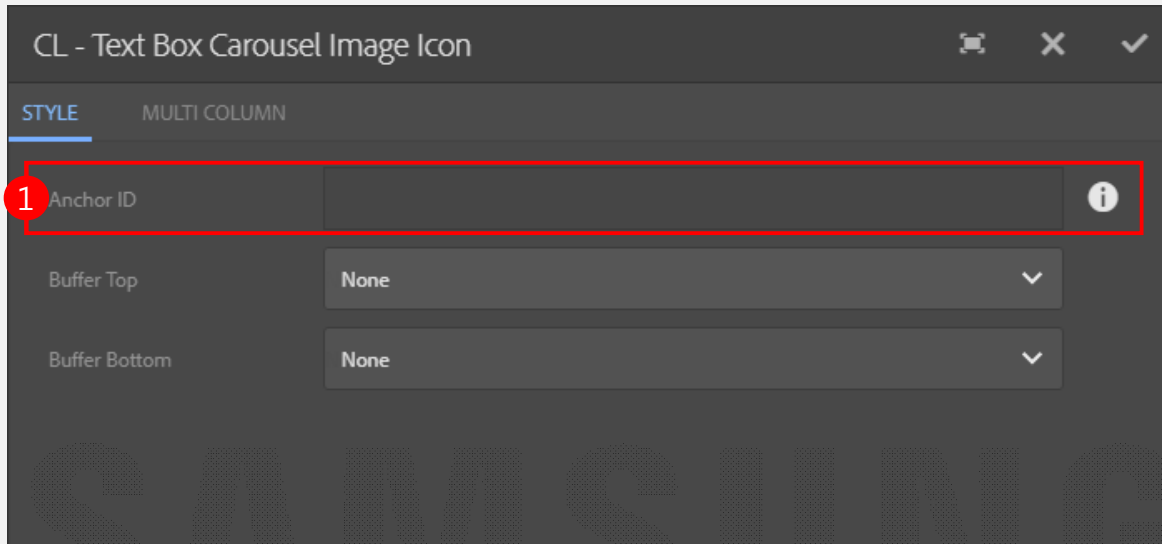


[Front]

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Carousel Image Icon)

STYLE



1. Anchor ID

- Only words can be used for ID
- Unable to use spacing
- ID begins only with upper and lower case letters in English (can not start with digits, special characters etc.)
- Available special characters : hyphen(-), underbar(_), dot(.)
- Duplicate Anchor ID is not allowed within a page



Tool Tip :

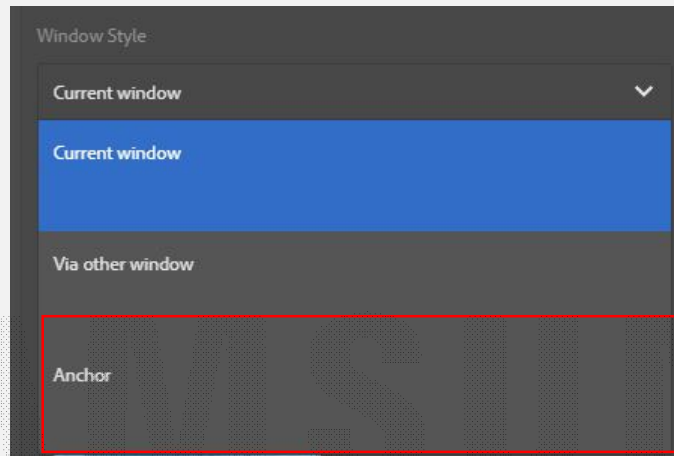
Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Carousel Image Icon)

To be

Move to the component that has the Anchor ID in the page



[How to]

1. Window Style > Select Anchor
2. Input Anchor ID of the component to move



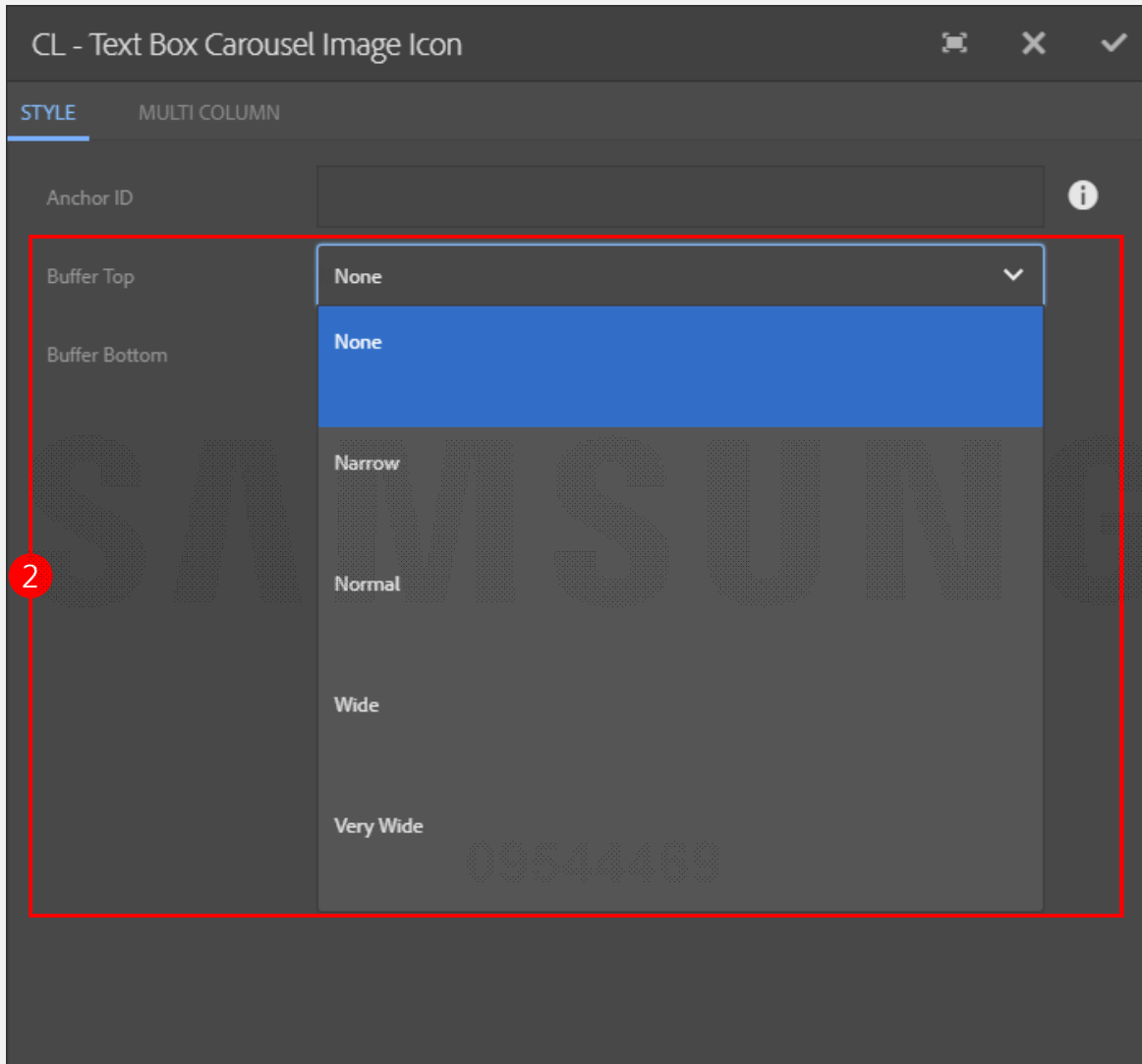
3. (Identical Anchor ID) Focus moved to the component



Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Carousel Image Icon)

STYLE

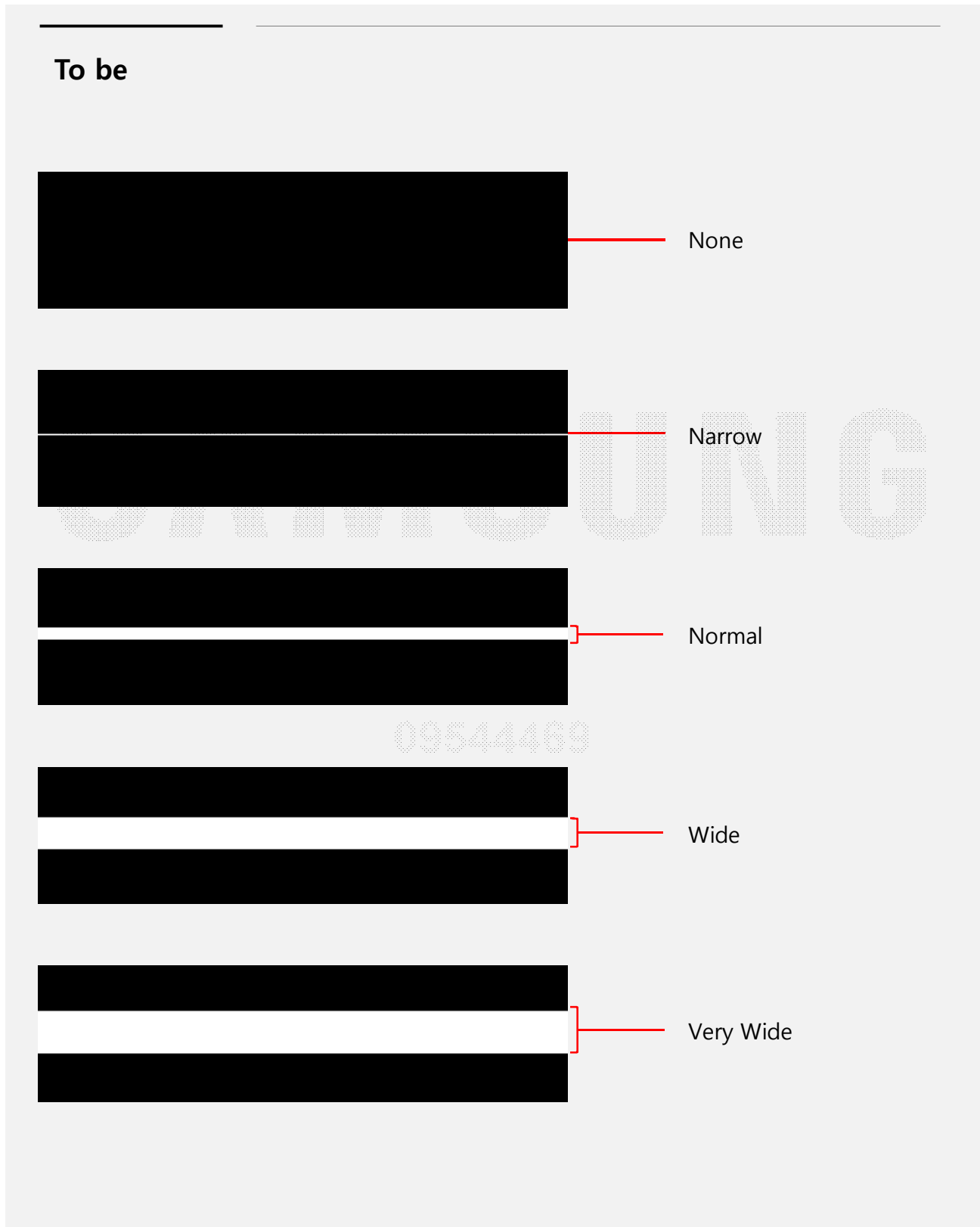


2. Buffer Top / Buffer Bottom (Common)

- Provide component top and bottom spacing settings
- None : 0px
- Narrow : 2px
- Normal : 13px
- Wide : 32px
- Very wide : 42px

Component Detail

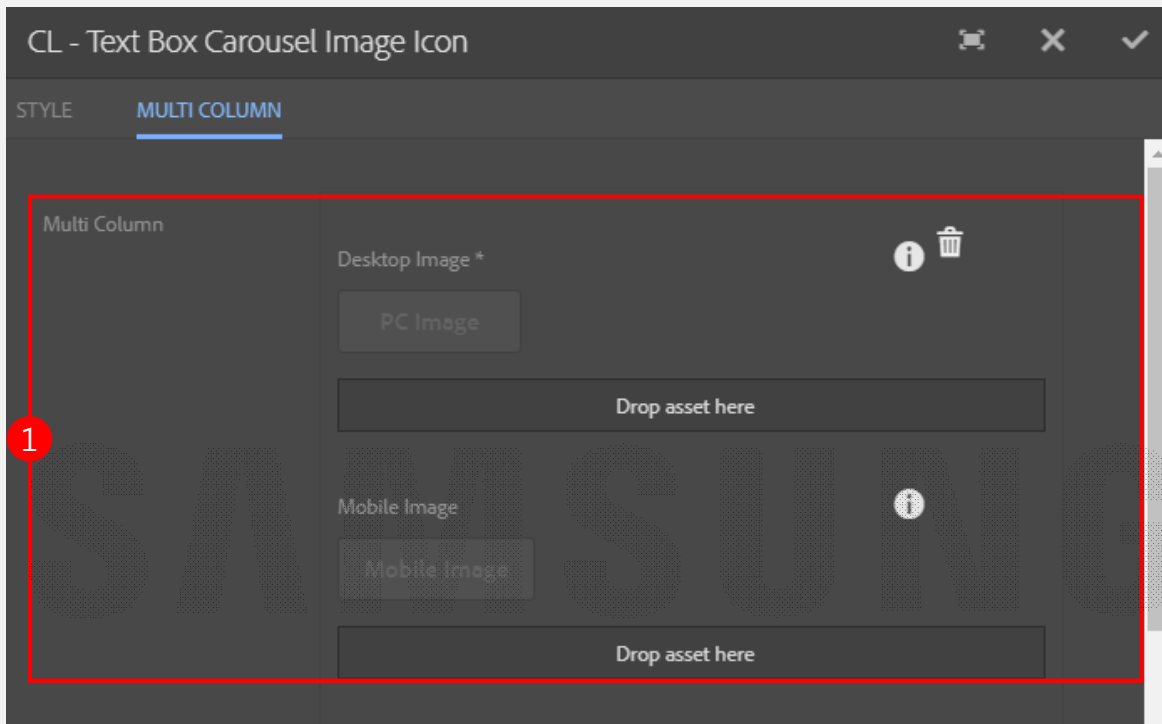
(CL - Text Box Carousel Image Icon)



Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Carousel Image Icon)

MULTI COLUMN



1. Desktop Image (Required Input) / Mobile Image

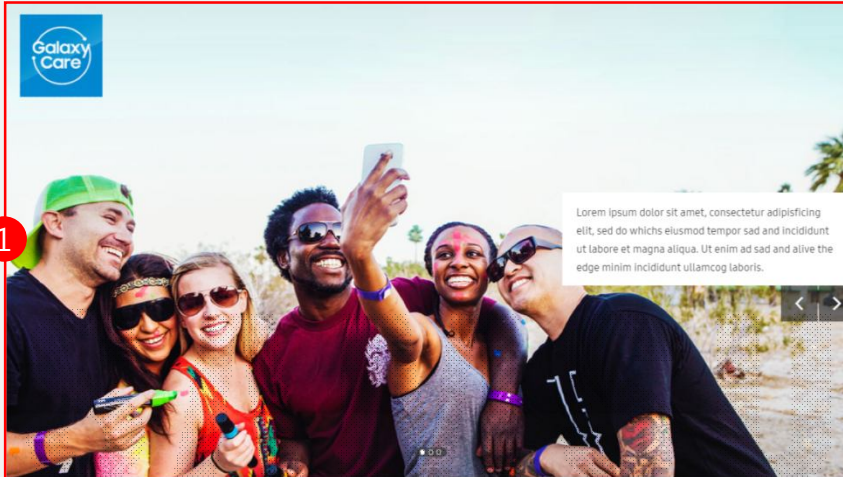
- Drag & Drop image to input in Asset Box and insert
- Recommended for uploading Desktop Image and Mobile Image with recommended size
- If only one of Desktop / Mobile Image is registered, unregistered item will be resized based on registered image.
- Desktop Image recommended size : 1440 * 810 / Mobile Image recommended size: 720 * 405

i Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Carousel Image Icon)

To be



Desktop Image

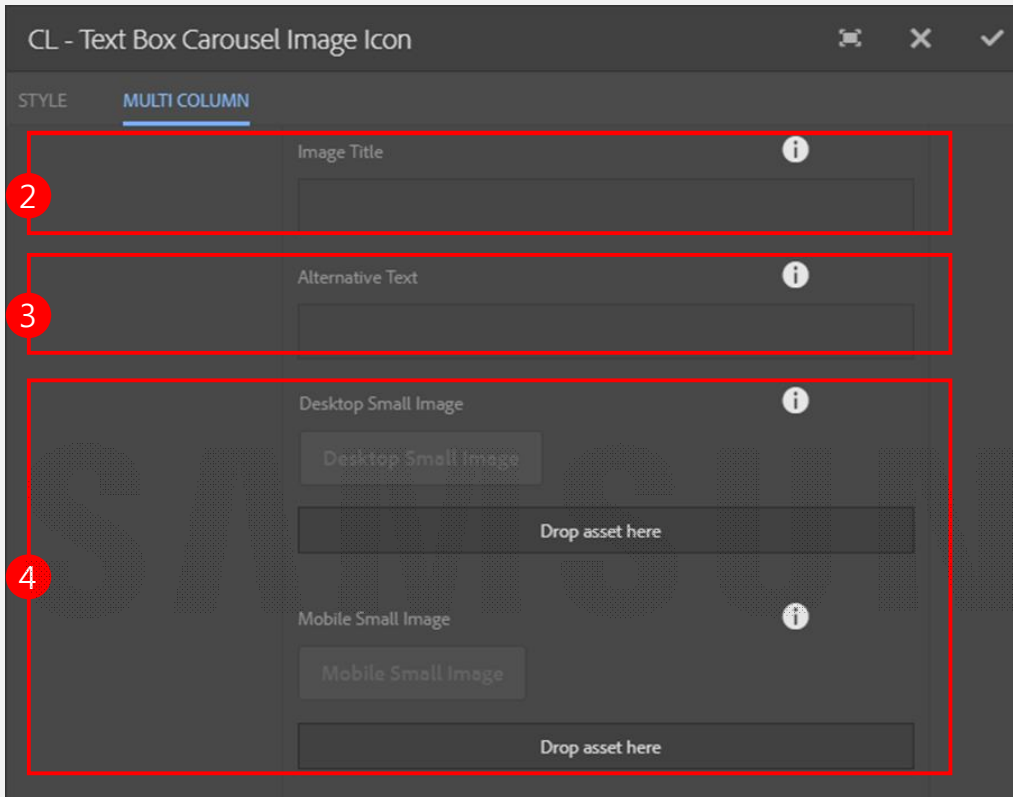


Mobile Image

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Carousel Image Icon)

MULTI COLUMN



2. Image Title

- Text exposed as Tool Tip when mouse over the image on Front
- i** Tool Tip :
Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image.
Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

3. Alternative Text

- Input text exposed as Image Alt value
- i** Tool Tip :
Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image.
- Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

4. Desktop Image / Mobile Image

- Drag & Drop image to input in Asset Box and insert
- Recommended for uploading Desktop Image and Mobile Image with recommended size
- If only one of Desktop / Mobile Image is registered, unregistered item will be resized based on registered image
- Desktop Image recommended size : 140 * 140 / Mobile Image recommended size : 140 * 140
- i** Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Carousel Image Icon)

To be



Desktop Icon Image



Mobile Icon Image

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Carousel Image Icon)

MULTI COLUMN

CL - Text Box Carousel Image Icon

STYLE MULTI COLUMN

5 Small Image Title

6 Alternative Text

7 Description

8 Add field

5. Icon Image Title

- Text exposed as Tool Tip when mouse over the image on Front
- i** Tool Tip :
Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image.
Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

6. Alternative Text

- Input text exposed as Image Alt value
- i** Tool Tip :
Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image.
Do not input or use same word as Icon Image Title.

7. Description

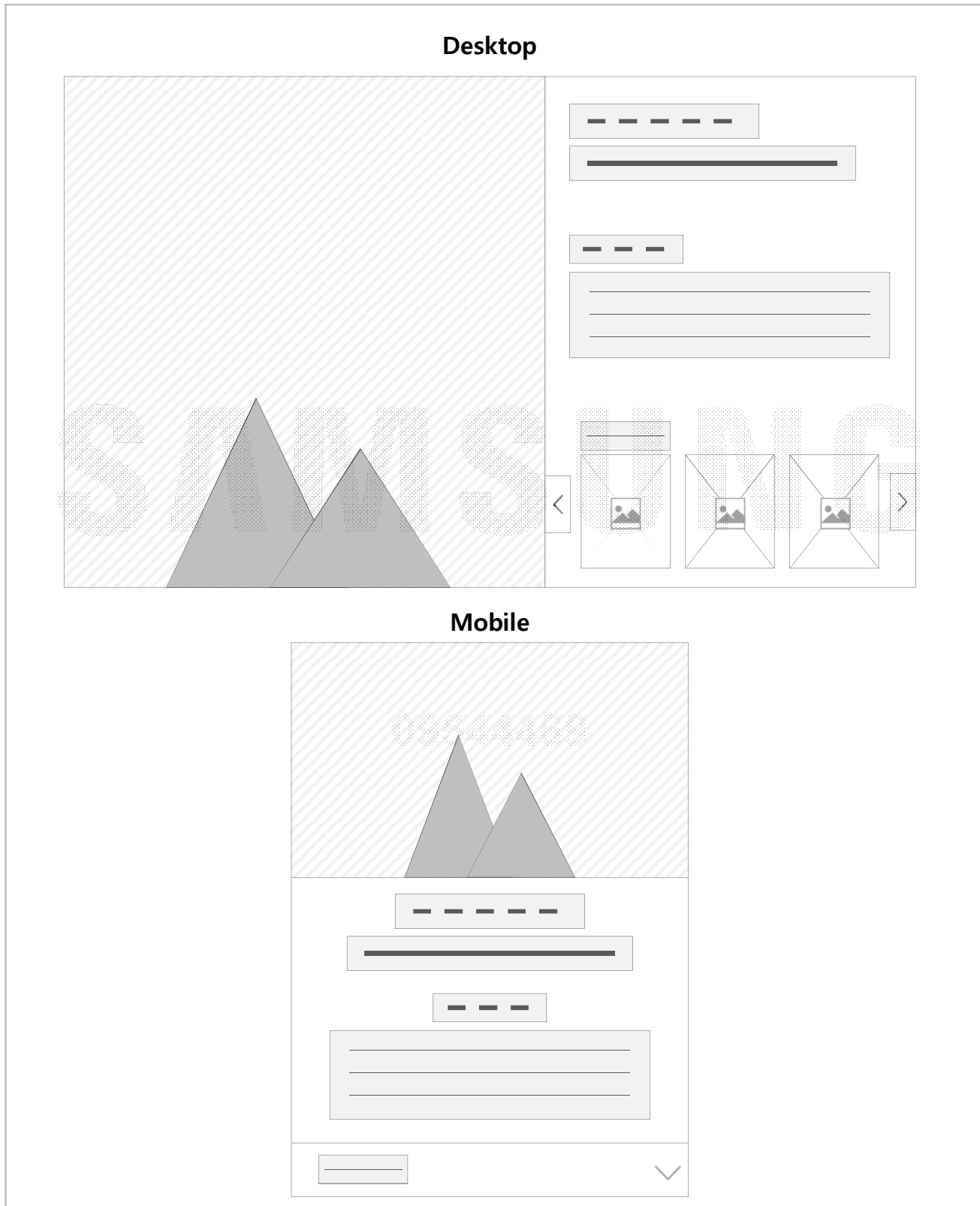
- Apply line break with Enter Key _ 160 characters recommended
- Carefully use because layout changes may occur due to line breaks
- i** Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 160 characters.

8. Add Field

- Max 3
- Add category : Desktop Image / Mobile Image / Image Title / Alternative Text / Desktop Small Image / Mobile Small Image / Small Image Title / Alternative Text / Description

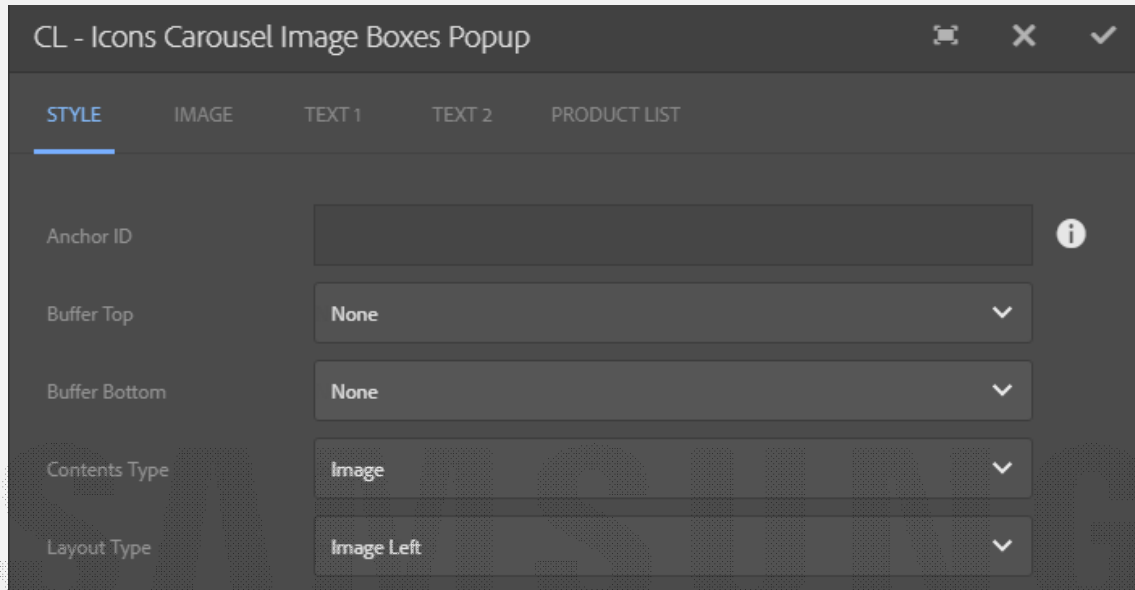
Component Detail

(CL - Icons Carousel Image Boxes Popup)

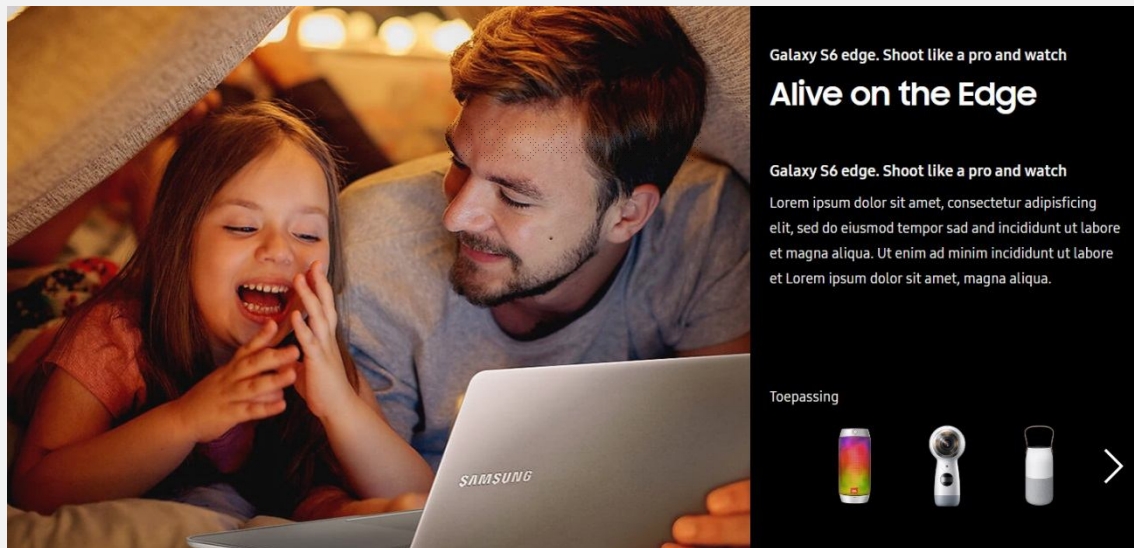


Component Detail

(CL - Icons Carousel Image Boxes Popup)



[Dialog]

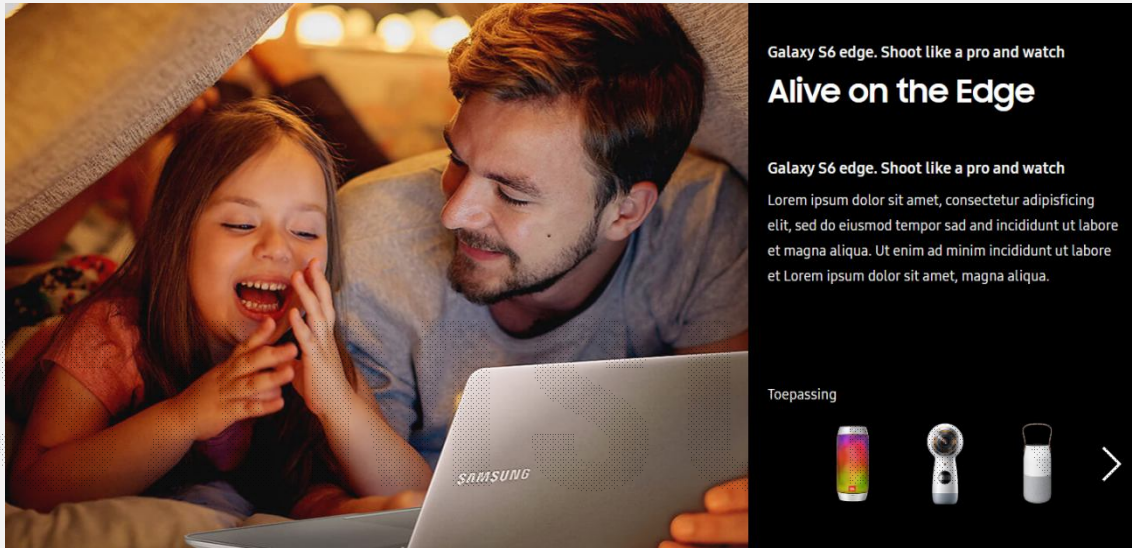


[Front]

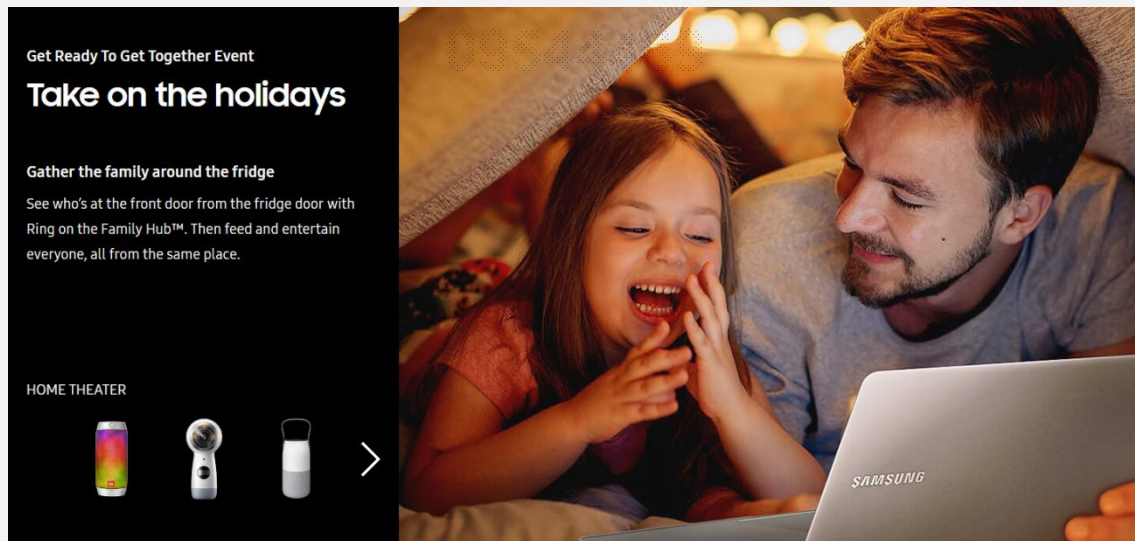
Component Detail

(CL - Icons Carousel Image Boxes Popup)

To be _ Option



Layout Type : Image Left

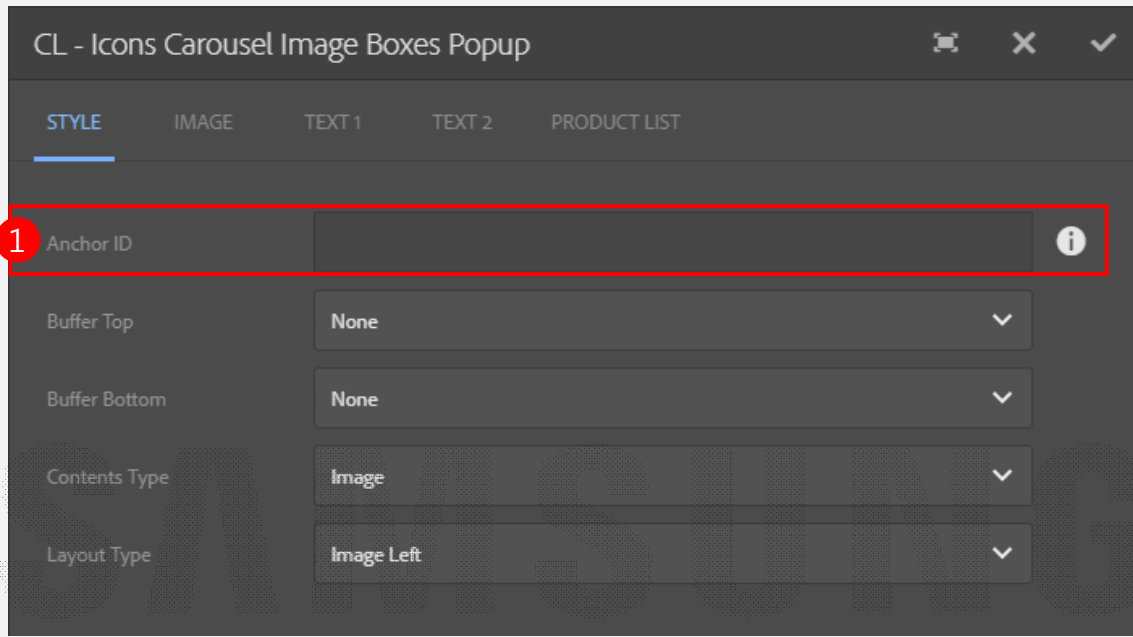


Layout Type : Image Right

Component Detail

(CL - Icons Carousel Image Boxes Popup)

STYLE



1. Anchor ID

- Only words can be used for ID
- Unable to use spacing
- ID begins only with upper and lower case letters in English (can not start with digits, special characters etc.)
- Available special characters : hyphen(-), underbar(_), dot(.)
- Duplicate Anchor ID is not allowed within a page

i Tool Tip :

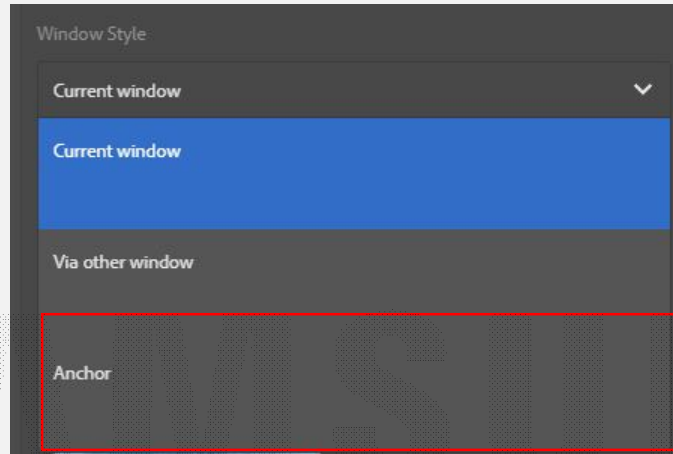
Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

(CL - Icons Carousel Image Boxes Popup)

To be

Move to the component that has the Anchor ID in the page

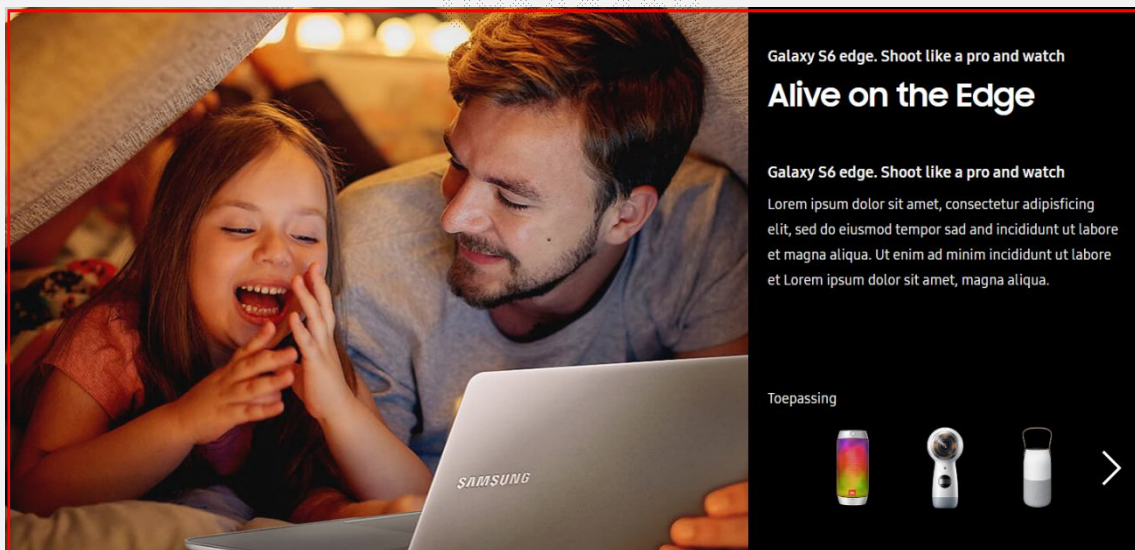


[How to]

1. Window Style > Select Anchor
2. Input Anchor ID of the component to move



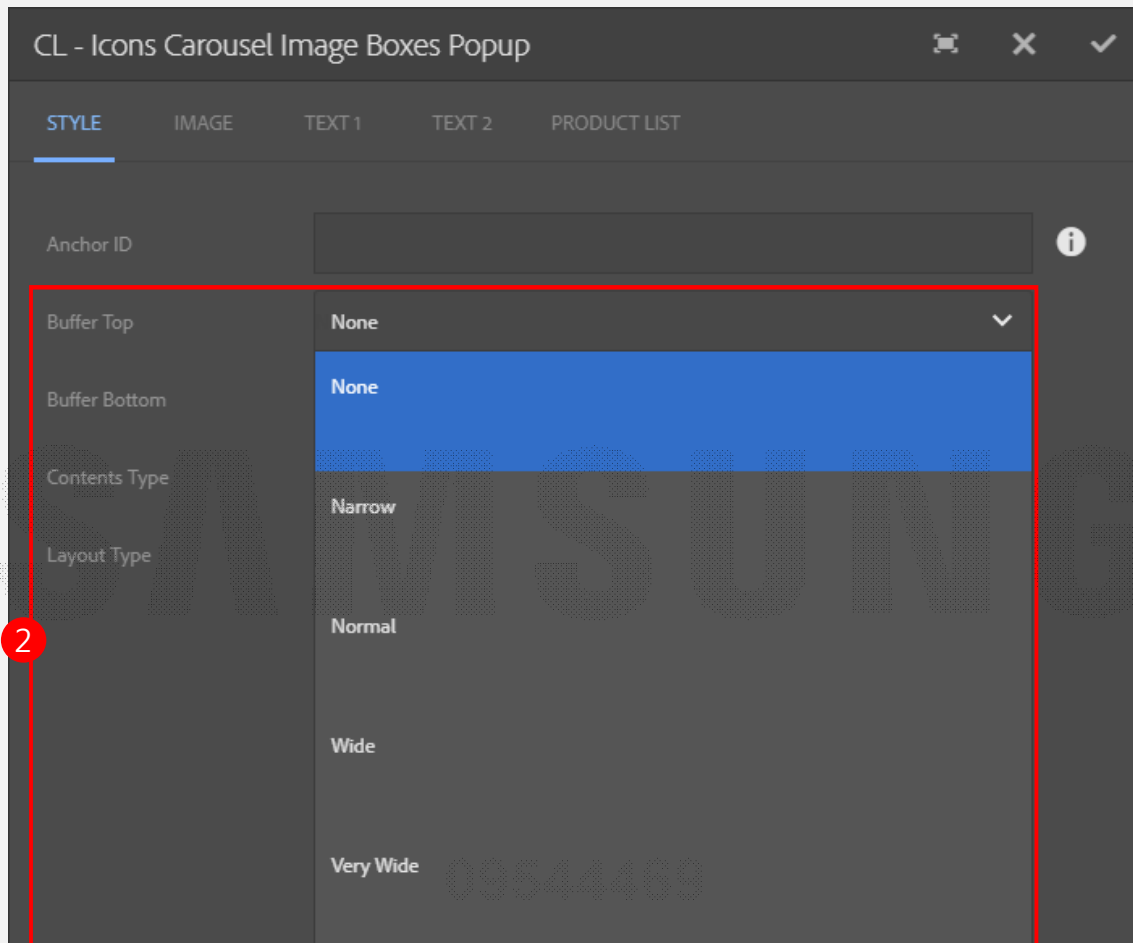
3. (Identical Anchor ID) Focus moved to the component



Component Detail

(CL - Icons Carousel Image Boxes Popup)

STYLE

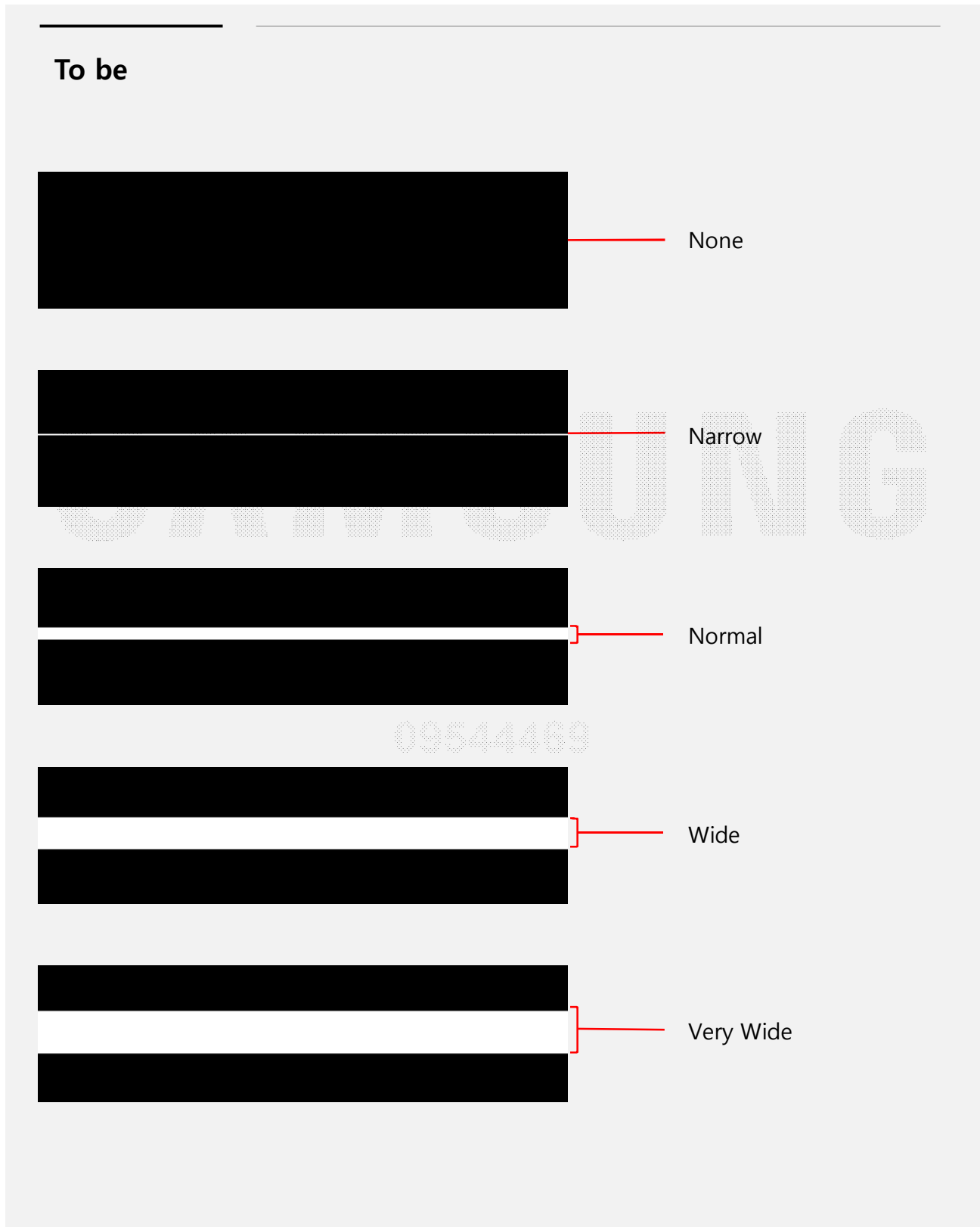


2. Buffer Top / Buffer Bottom (Common)

- Provide component top and bottom spacing settings
- None : 0px
- Narrow : 2px
- Normal : 13px
- Wide : 32px
- Very wide : 42px

Component Detail

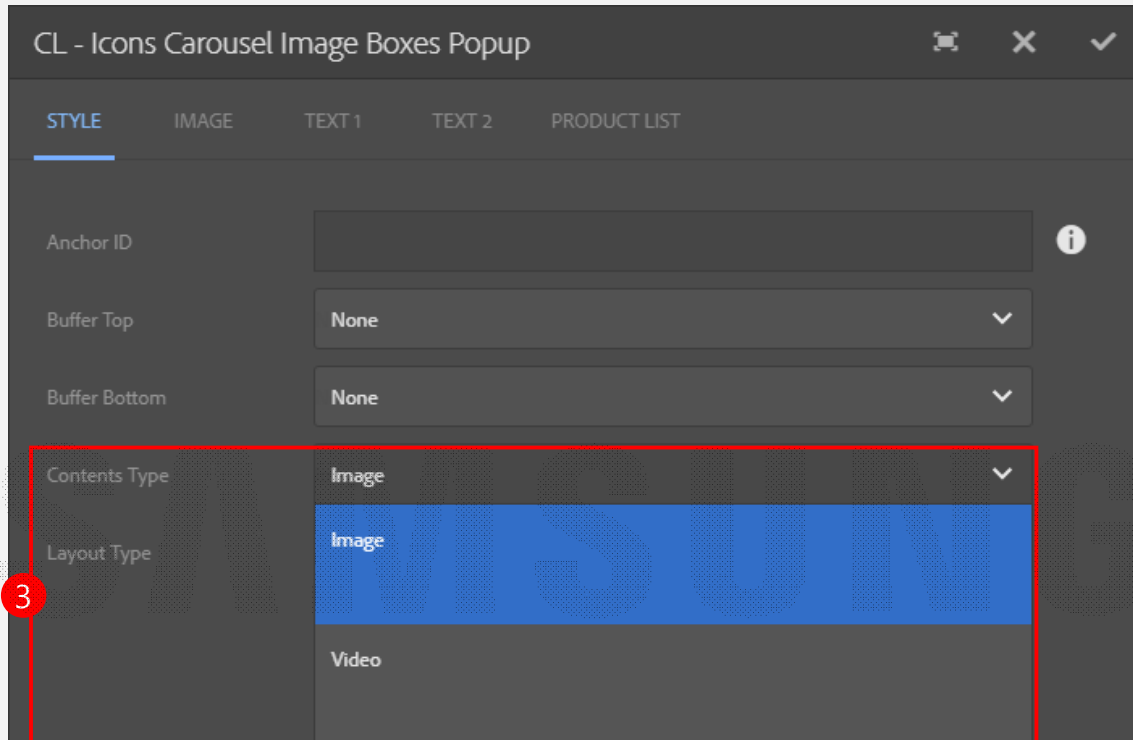
(CL - Icons Carousel Image Boxes Popup)



Component Detail

(CL - Icons Carousel Image Boxes Popup)

STYLE



3. Contents Type

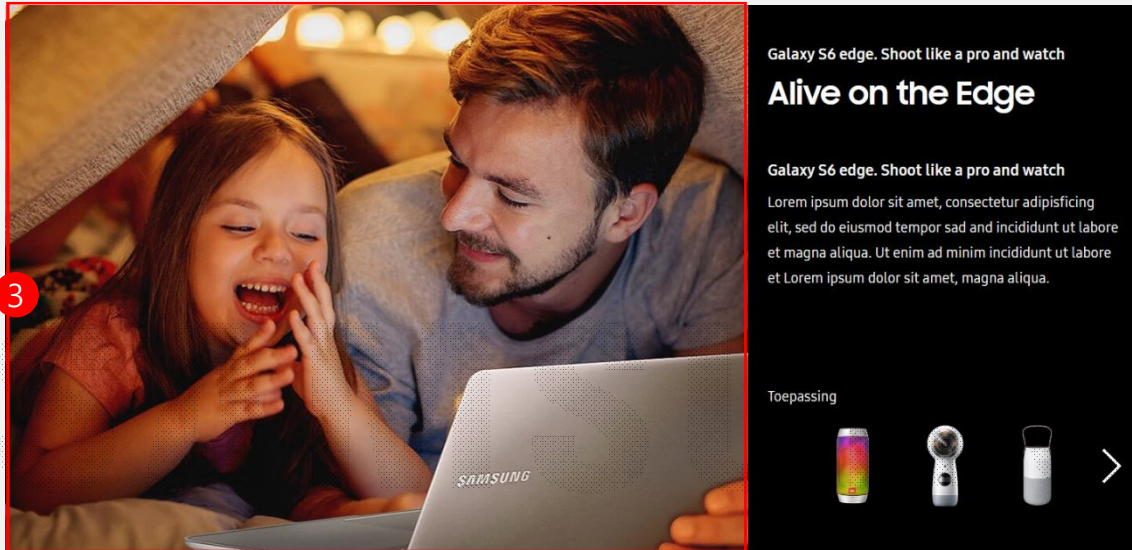
- Provide component contents settings
- When selecting video, change from IMAGE tab to VIDEO tab
- Image (Default)
- Video

Component Detail

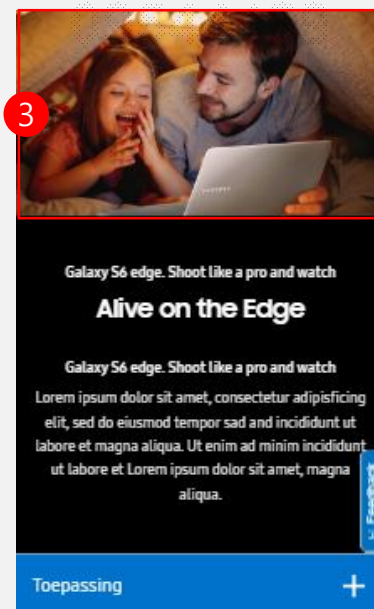
(CL - Icons Carousel Image Boxes Popup)

To be

Desktop



Mobile



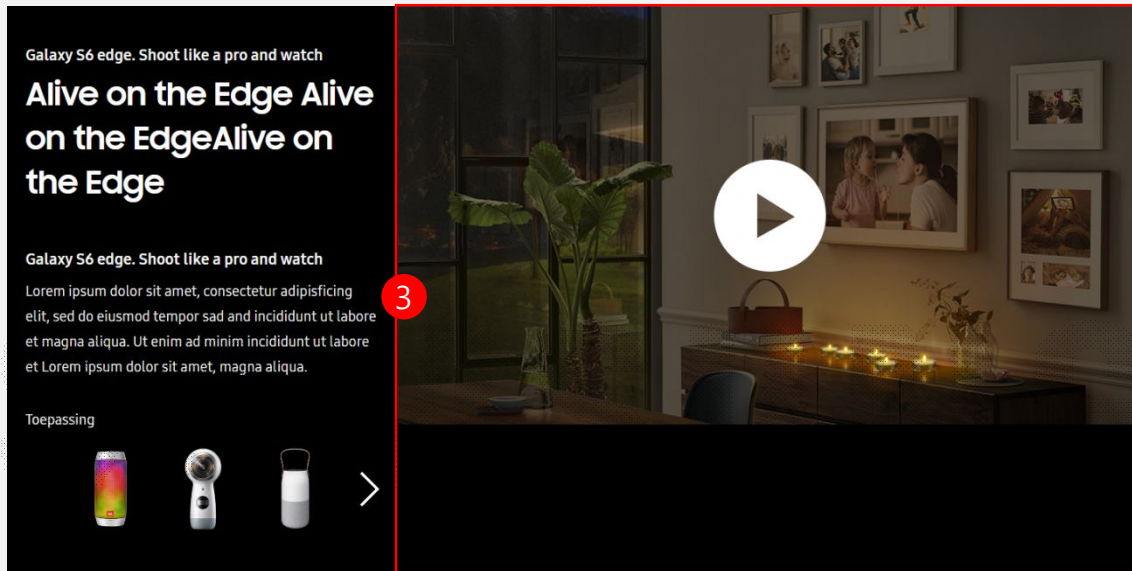
Contents Type : Image

Component Detail

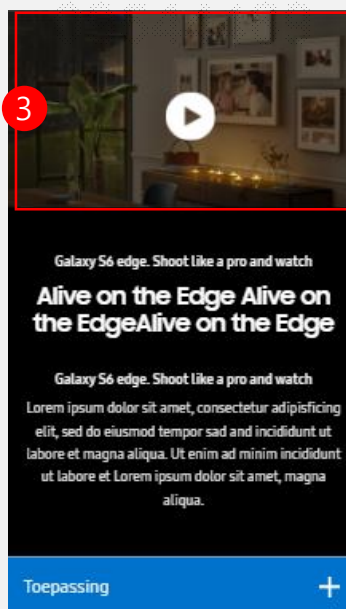
(CL - Icons Carousel Image Boxes Popup)

To be

Desktop



Mobile

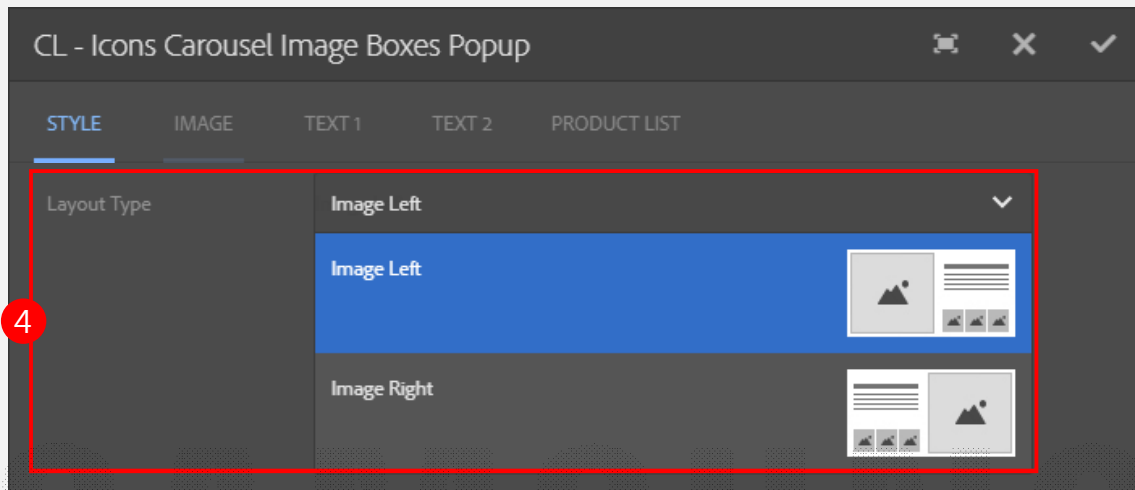


Contents Type : Video

Component Detail

(CL - Icons Carousel Image Boxes Popup)

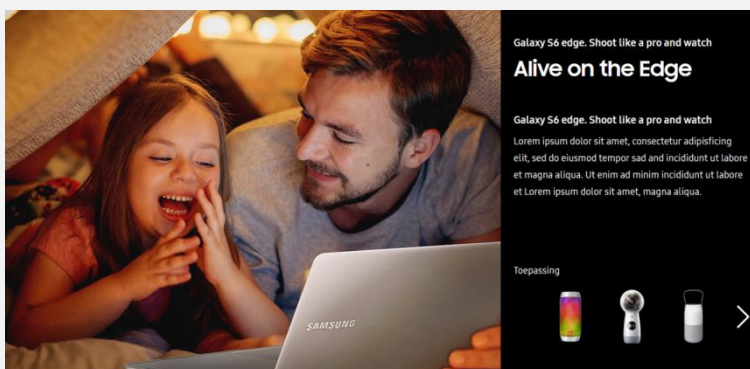
STYLE



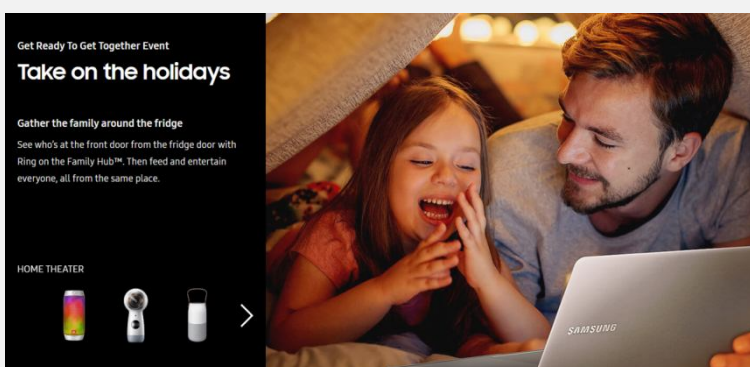
4. Layout Type

- Provide component layout setting
- Image Left (Default)
- Image Right

To be



Layout Type : Image Left

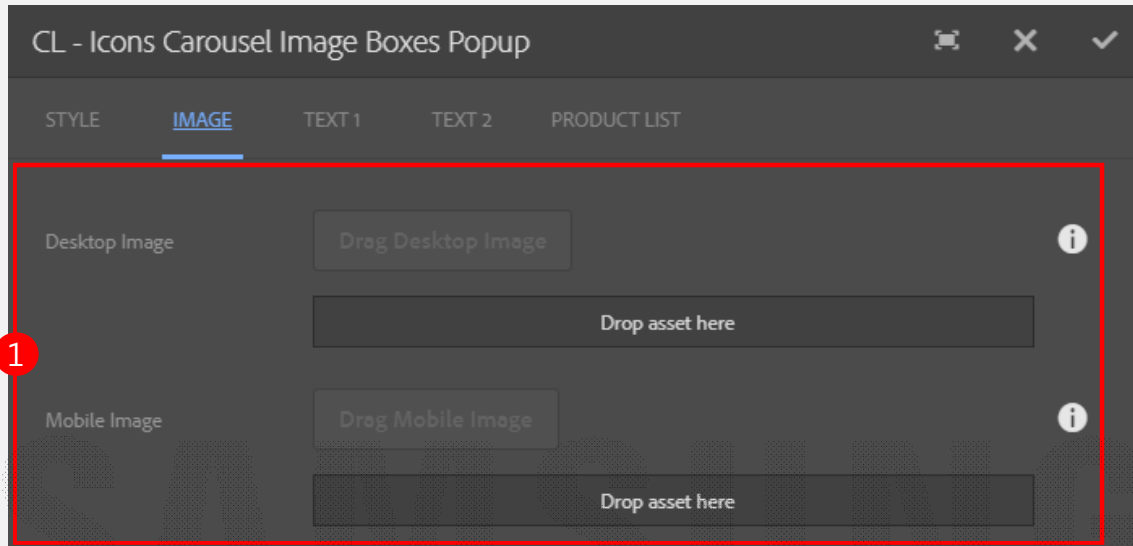


Layout Type : Image Right

Component Detail

(CL - Icons Carousel Image Boxes Popup)

IMAGE



1. Desktop Image / Mobile Image

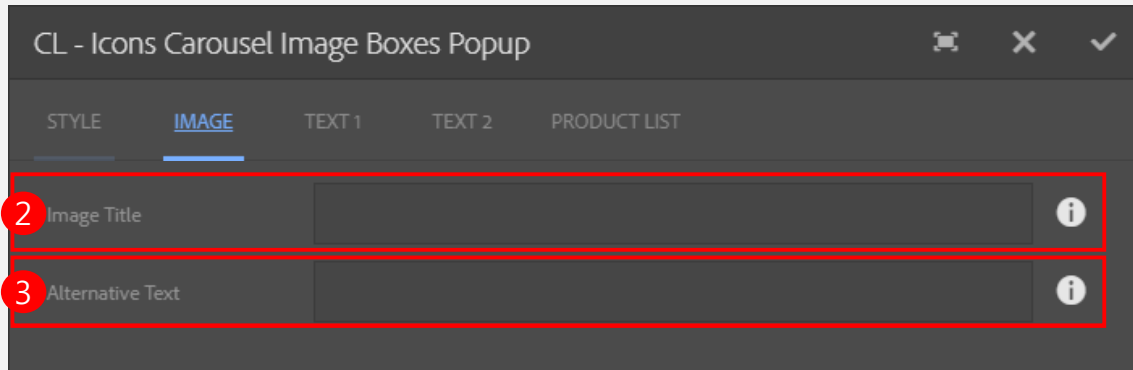
- Drag & Drop image to input in Asset Box and insert
- Recommended for uploading Desktop Image and Mobile Image with recommended size
- If only one of Desktop / Mobile Image is registered, unregistered item will be resized based on registered image
- Desktop Image recommended size : 944* 693 / Mobile Image recommended size : 720 * 405

i Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

Component Detail

(CL - Icons Carousel Image Boxes Popup)

IMAGE



2. Image Title

- Text exposed as Tool Tip when mouse over the image on Front

Tool Tip :

Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

3. Alternative Text

- Input text exposed as Image Alt value
- If the output area for each size is different, provide appropriate alternate text
- Make sure that Small Image Title and Alternative Text are not provided the same

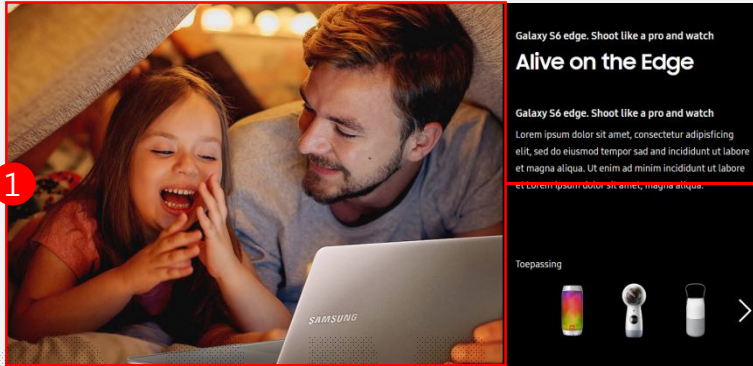
Tool Tip :

Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

Component Detail

(CL - Icons Carousel Image Boxes Popup)

To be



Desktop Image

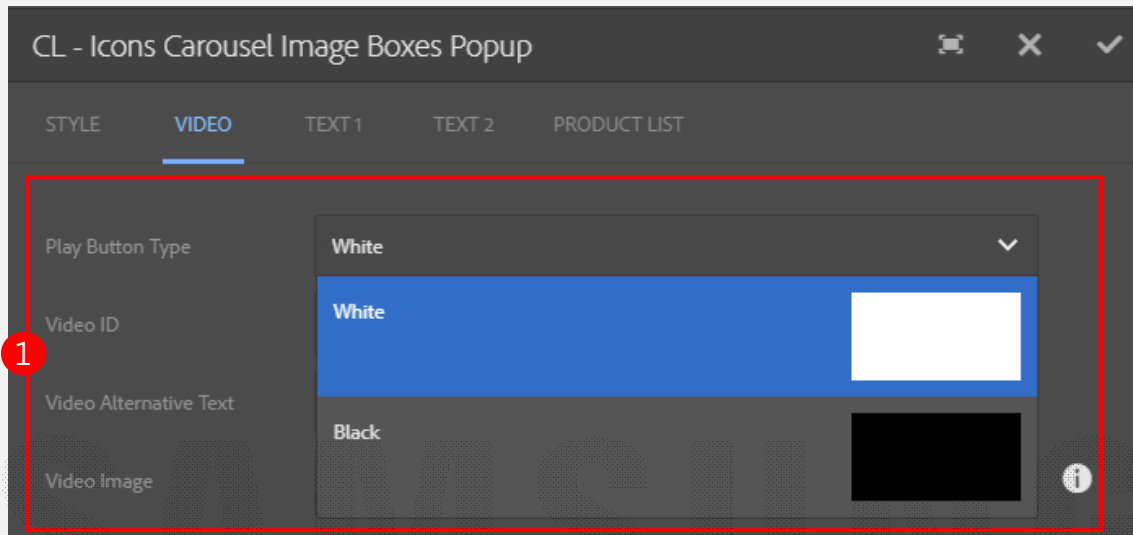


Mobile Image

Component Detail

(CL - Icons Carousel Image Boxes Popup)

VIDEO - Youtube

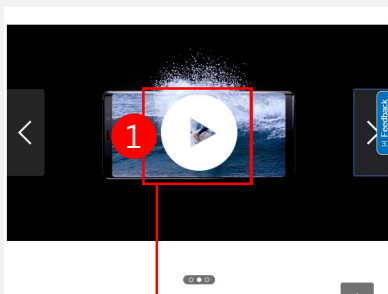


1. Play Button Type

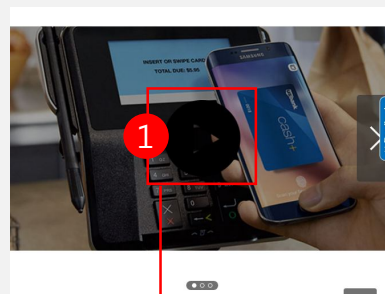
- Provide play button color setting
- White
- Black

09544469

To be



Play Button Type : White

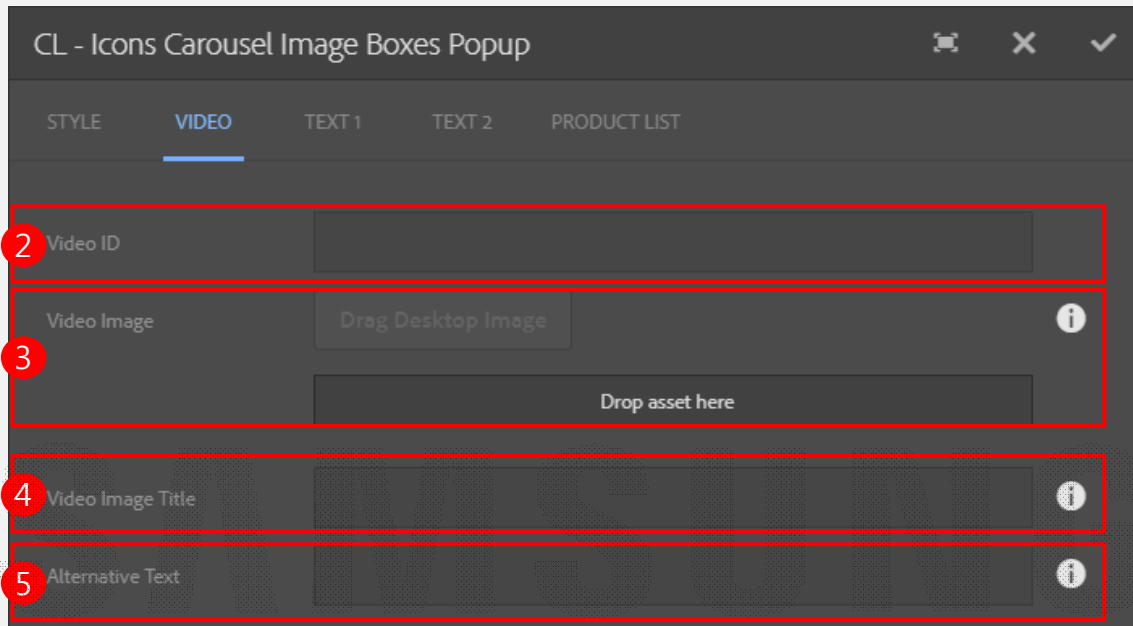


Play Button Type : Black

Component Detail

(CL - Icons Carousel Image Boxes Popup)

VIDEO



2. Video ID

- Field exposure and input if Type is Youtube
- Input ID of Video

3. Video Image

- Image registration
- Drag and Drop function
- Creation of Clear button after image drag
- Delete inserted image when clicking Clear button
- i** Tool Tip : If Type is Brightcove and MP4, you Required Input Video Image..

4. Video Image Title

- Input thumbnail image information (You do not need to input Youtube)
- Area for the Title registration of Video Thumbnail image
- i** Tool Tip : Do not input or use same word as Video Image alt text.

5. Video Alternative Text

- Input text exposed as Video Image Alt value
- If the output area for each size is different, provide appropriate alternate text
- Make sure that Video Image Title and Alternative Text are not provided the same
- i** Tool Tip : Do not input or use same word as Video File Title.

Component Detail

(CL - Icons Carousel Image Boxes Popup)

To be

Galaxy S6 edge. Shoot like a pro and watch

Alive on the Edge Alive on the Edge

Galaxy S6 edge. Shoot like a pro and watch

>Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua. Ut enim ad minim incididunt ut labore et Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, magna aliqua.

Toepassing

Video

Galaxy S6 edge. Shoot like a pro and watch

Alive on the Edge Alive on the Edge

Galaxy S6 edge. Shoot like a pro and watch

>Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua. Ut enim ad minim incididunt ut labore et Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, magna aliqua.

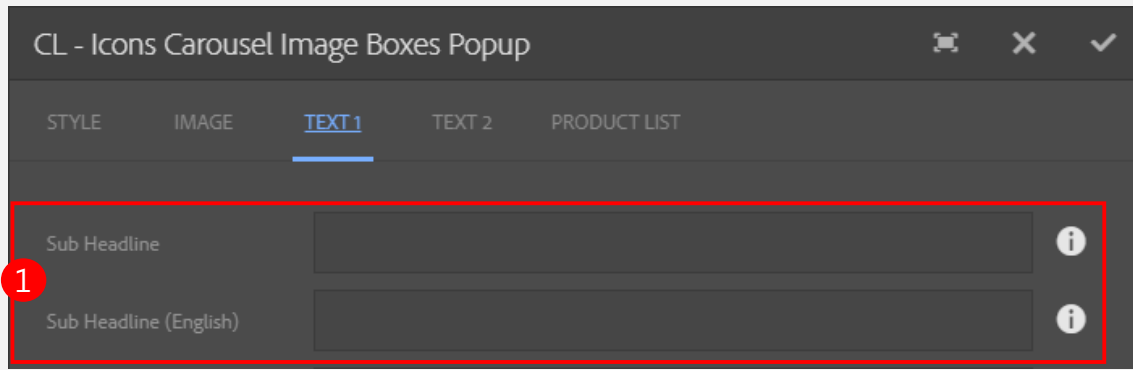
Toepassing +

Video

Component Detail

(CL - Icons Carousel Image Boxes Popup)

TEXT1



1. Sub Headline / Sub Headline (English)

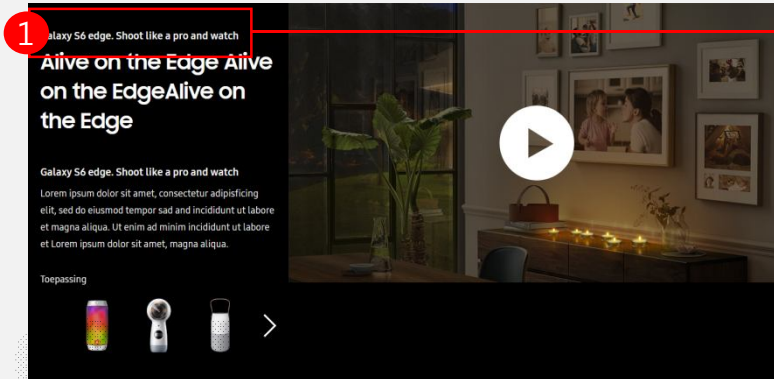
- Sub Headline :
Input text
Apply line break with Enter Key _ 35 characters recommended
Carefully use because layout changes may occur due to line breaks
 - i** Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 35 characters
- Sub Headline (English)
Input English version of Sub Headline
 - i** Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

09544469

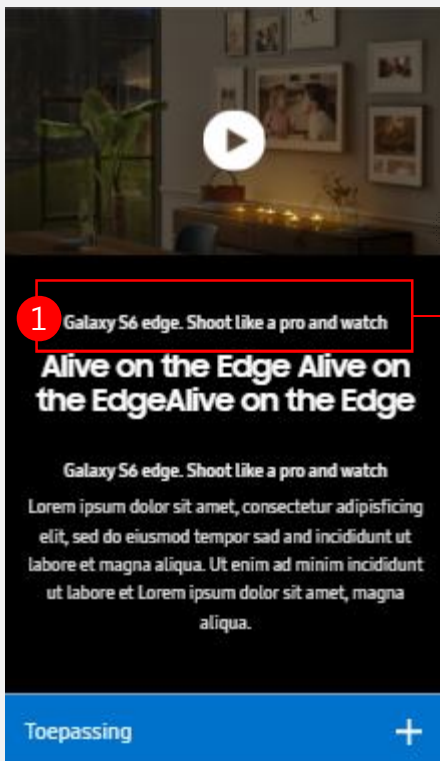
Component Detail

(CL - Icons Carousel Image Boxes Popup)

To be



Sub Headline

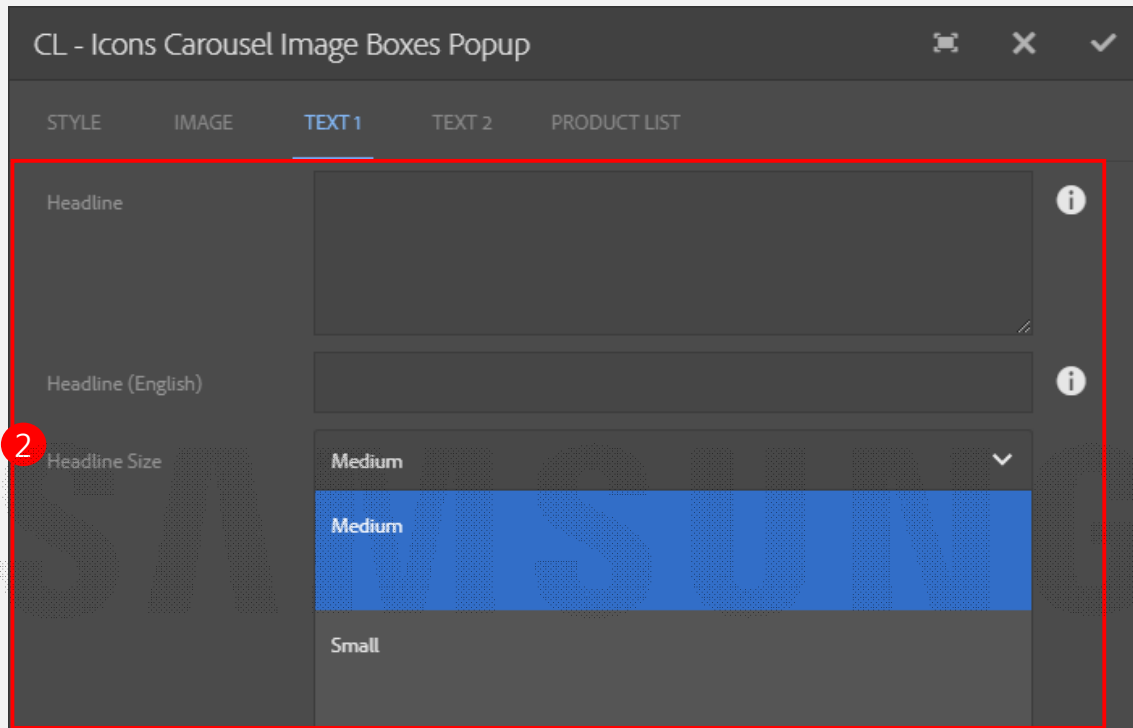


Sub Headline

Component Detail

(CL - Icons Carousel Image Boxes Popup)

TEXT1



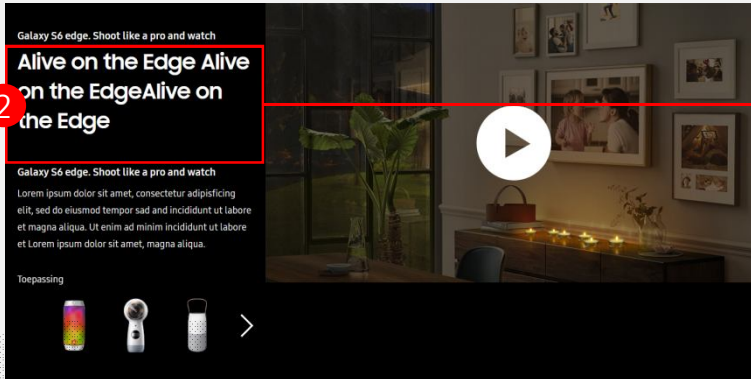
2. Headline / Headline (English) / Headline Size

- Headline
 - Apply line break with Enter Key _ 15 characters recommended
 - Carefully use because layout changes may occur due to line breaks
 - i** Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
- Headline (English) : Input English version of Headline
 - i** Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.
- Headline Size
 - Medium : 40px / Small : 26px

Component Detail

(CL - Icons Carousel Image Boxes Popup)

To be



Headline

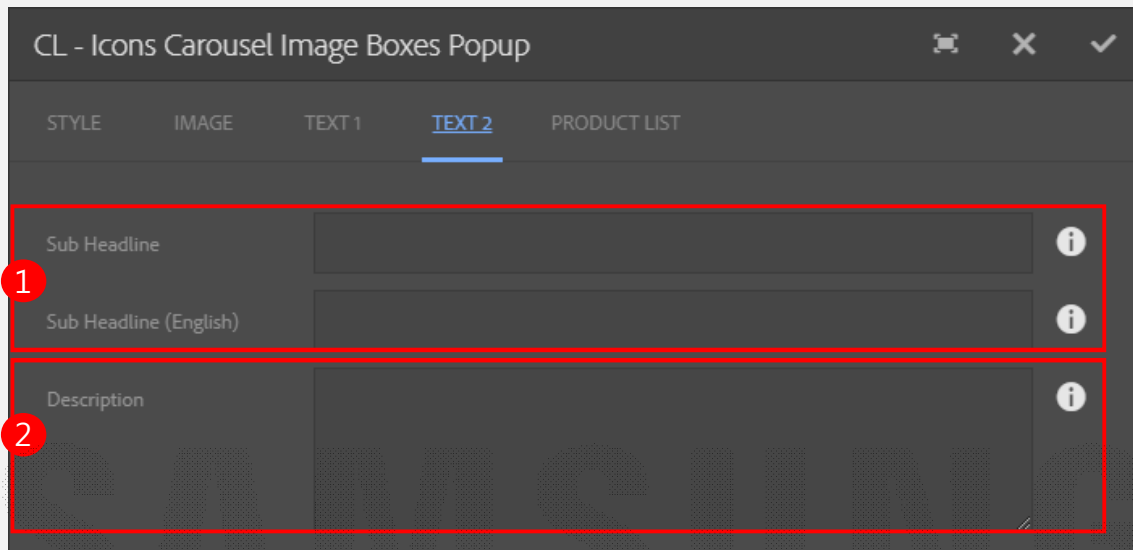


Headline



Component Detail

(CL - Icons Carousel Image Boxes Popup)


TEXT2



1. Sub Headline / Sub Headline (English)

- Sub Headline :
Input text
35 characters recommended
Carefully use because layout changes may occur due to line breaks
 Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 35 characters
- Sub Headline (English)
Input English version of Sub Headline
 Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

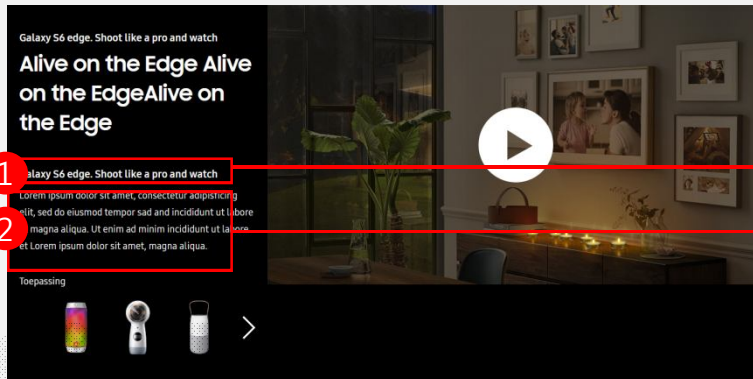
2. Description

- Input Description text
- Apply line break with Enter Key _ 240 characters recommended
- Carefully use because layout changes may occur due to line breaks
 Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 240 characters.

Component Detail

(CL - Icons Carousel Image Boxes Popup)

To be



Sub Headline

Description



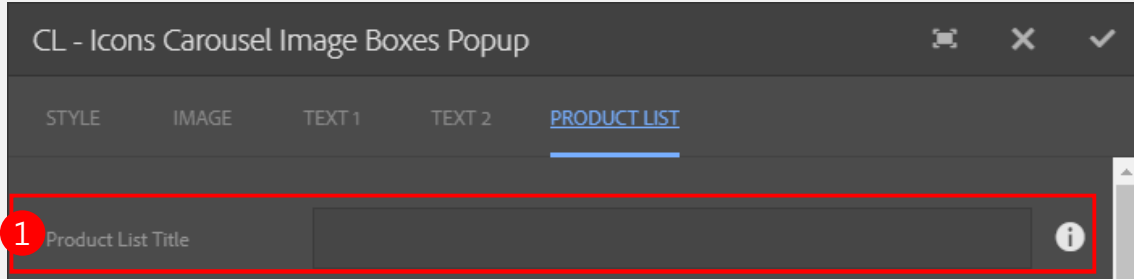
Sub Headline

Description


Component Detail

(CL - Icons Carousel Image Boxes Popup)

PRODUCT LIST

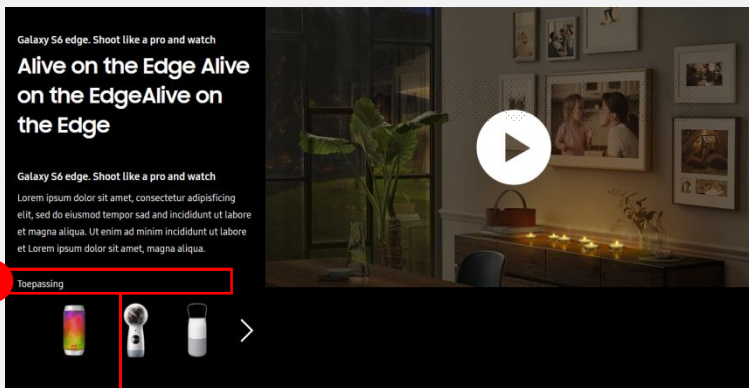


1. Product List Title

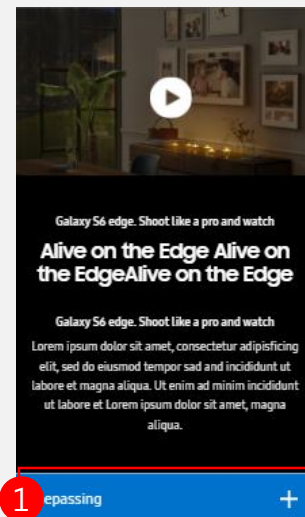
- Input text
- 40 characters recommended
-  Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 40 characters

SAMSUNG

To be



Product List Title

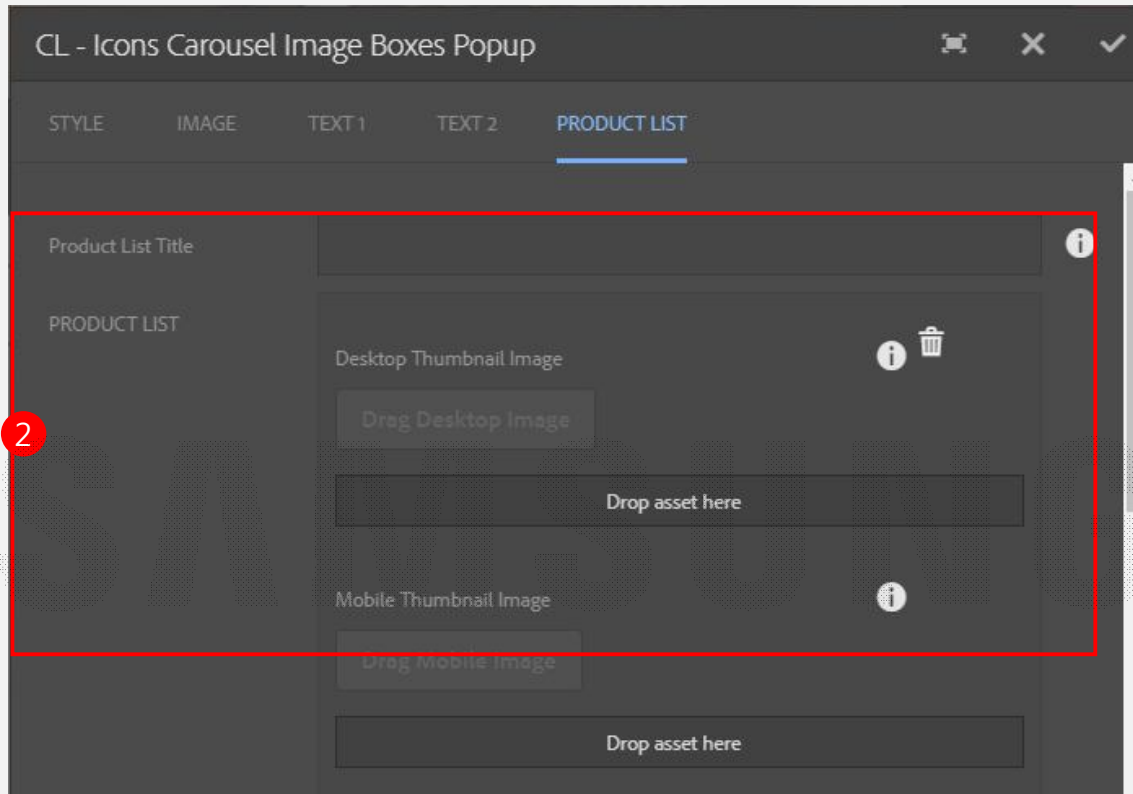


Product List Title

Component Detail

(CL - Icons Carousel Image Boxes Popup)

PRODUCT LIST



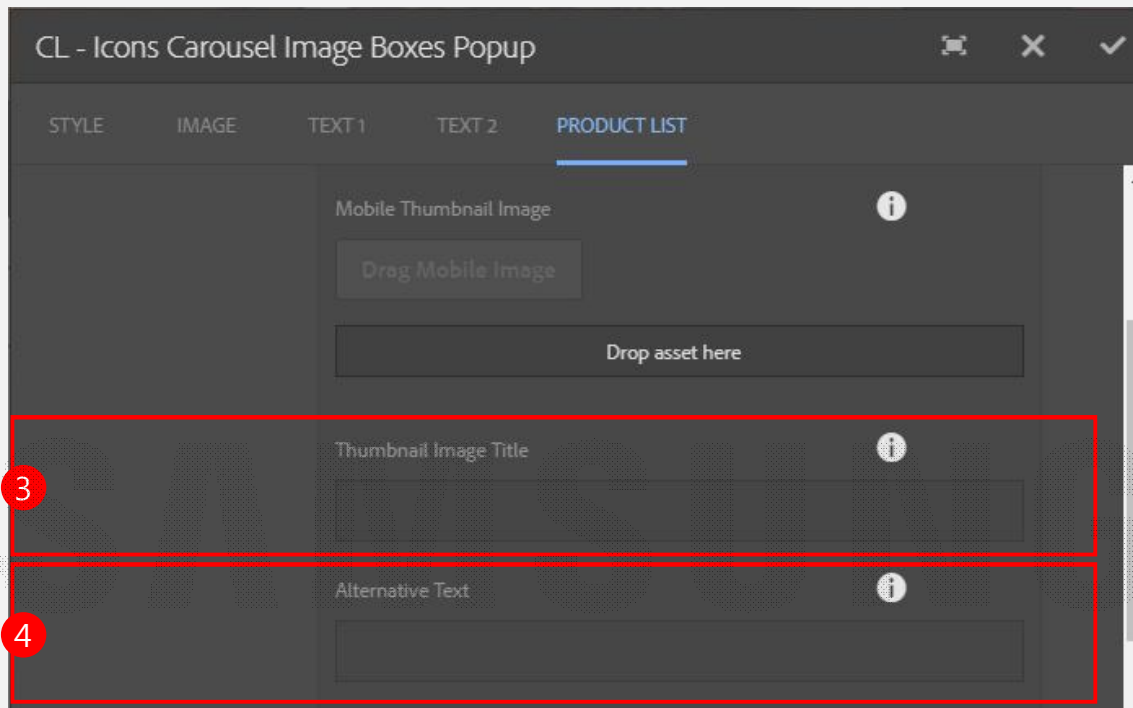
2. Desktop Thumbnail Image / Mobile Thumbnail Image

- Layer pop-up exposure when clicking
 - Drag & Drop image to input in Asset Box and insert
 - Recommended for uploading Desktop Thumbnail Image and Mobile Thumbnail Image with recommended size
 - If only one of Desktop / Mobile Thumbnail Image is registered, unregistered item will be resized based on registered image
 - Desktop Thumbnail Image recommended size : 212 * 212
 - Mobile Thumbnail Image recommended size : 312 * 242
- i** Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

Component Detail

(CL - Icons Carousel Image Boxes Popup)

PRODUCT LIST



3. Thumbnail Image Title

- Text exposed as Tool Tip when mouse over the image on Front



Tool Tip :

Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

4. Alternative Text

- Input text exposed as Image Alt value
- If the output area for each size is different, provide appropriate alternate text
- Make sure that Thumbnail Image Title and Alternative Text are not provided the same



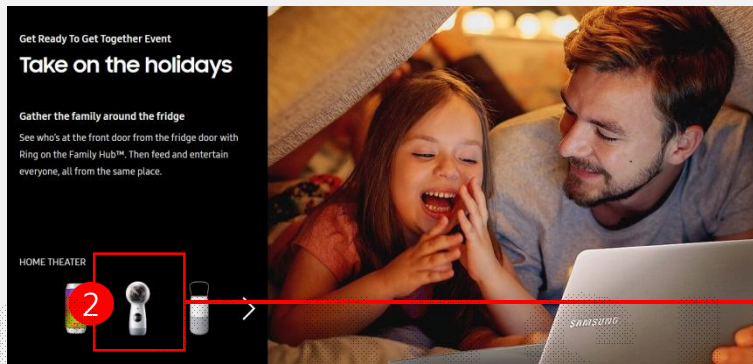
Tool Tip :

Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Thumbnail Image Title.

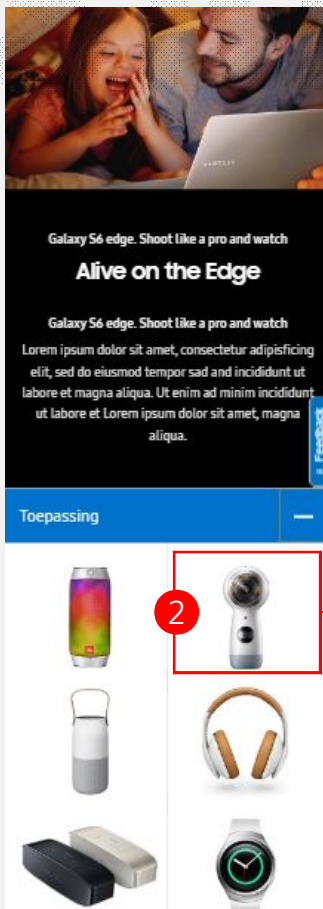
Component Detail

(CL - Icons Carousel Image Boxes Popup)

To be



Desktop Thumbnail Image

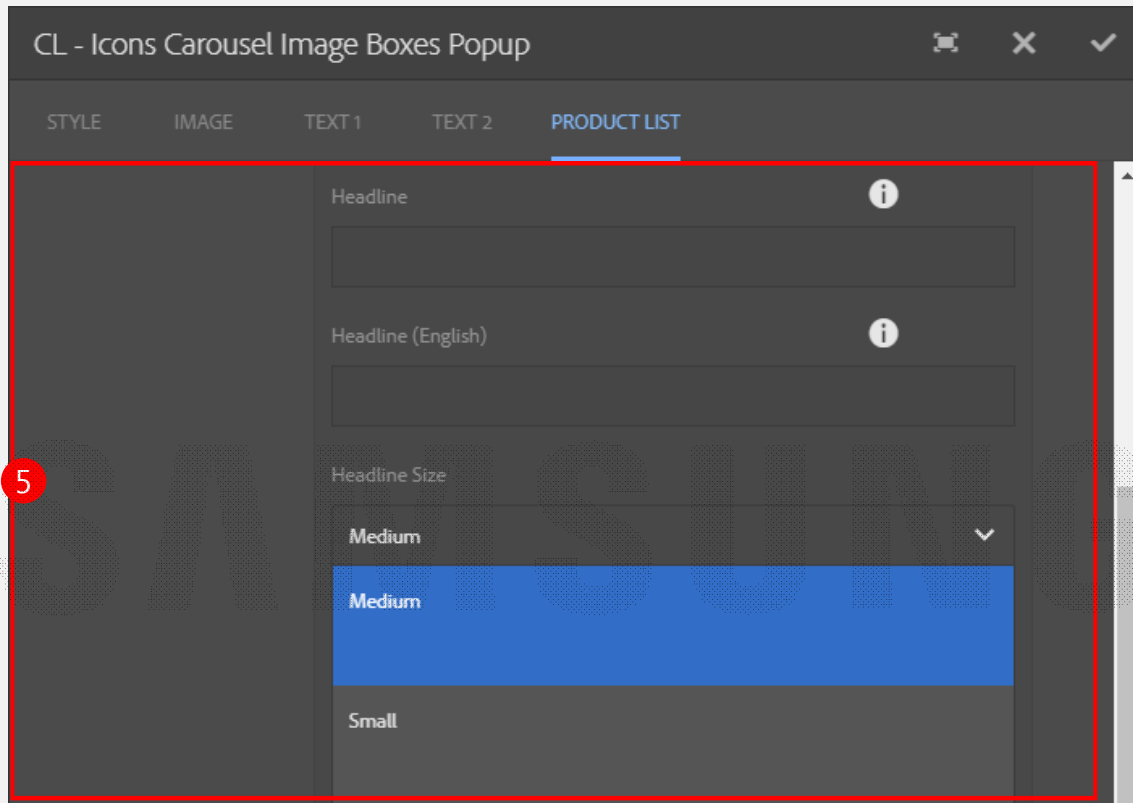


Mobile Thumbnail Image

Component Detail

(CL - Icons Carousel Image Boxes Popup)

PRODUCT LIST



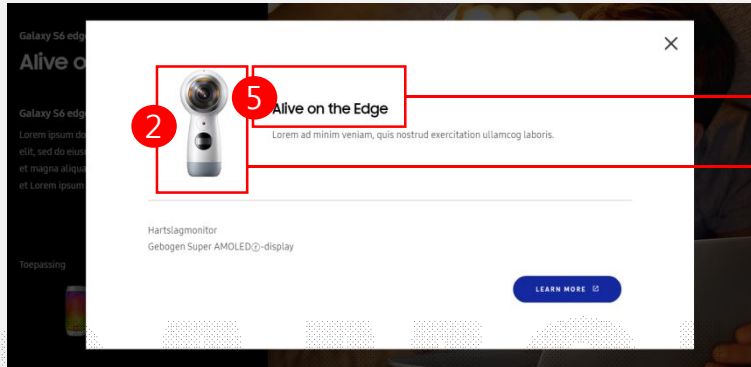
5. Headline / Headline (English) / Headline Size

- Headline
Apply line break with Enter Key _ 25 characters recommended
Carefully use because layout changes may occur due to line breaks
i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 25 characters
- Headline (English) : Input English version of Headline
i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.
- Headline Size
Medium : 40px / Small : 26px

Component Detail

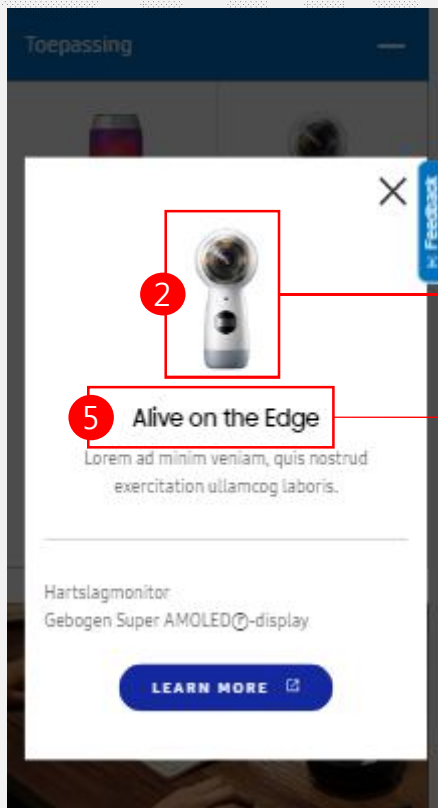
(CL - Icons Carousel Image Boxes Popup)

To be



Headline

Desktop Image



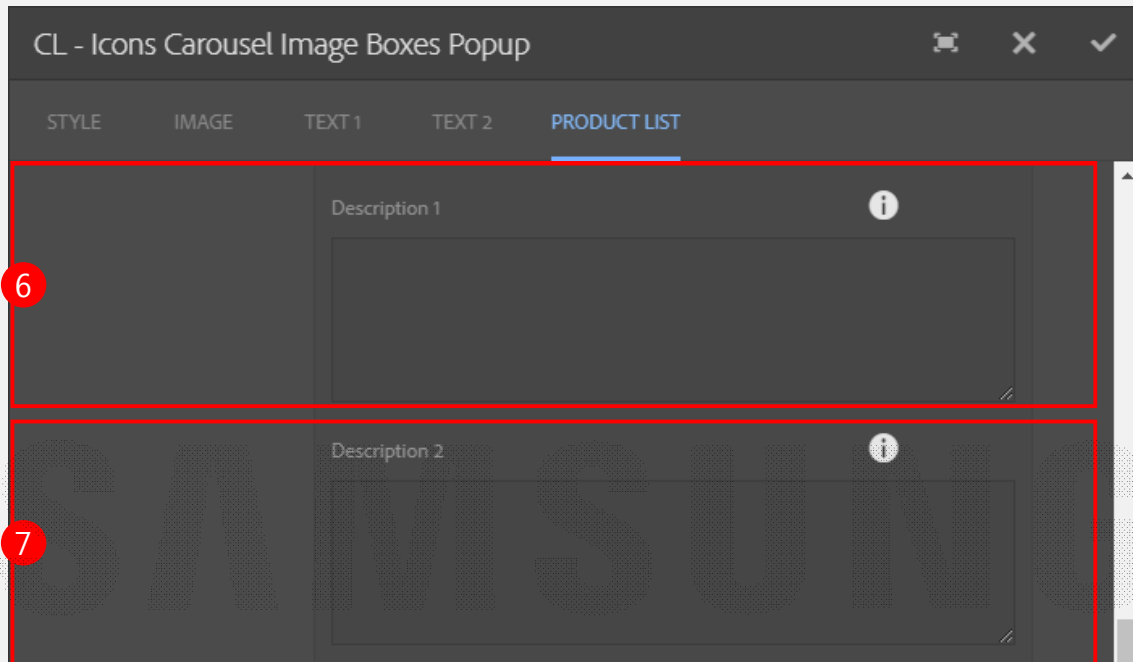
Mobile Image

Headline


Component Detail

(CL - Icons Carousel Image Boxes Popup)


PRODUCT LIST



6. Description 1

- Input Description 1 text
- Apply line break with Enter Key _ 60 characters recommended
- Carefully use because layout changes may occur due to line breaks
-  Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 60 characters

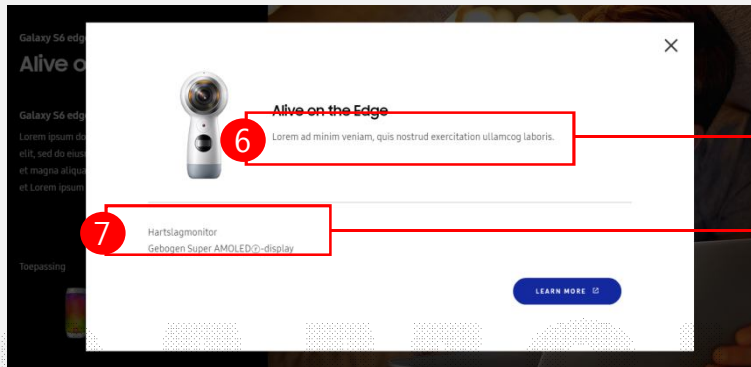
7. Description 2

- Input Description 2 text
- Apply line break with Enter Key _ 80 characters recommended
- Carefully use because layout changes may occur due to line breaks
-  Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 80 characters

Component Detail

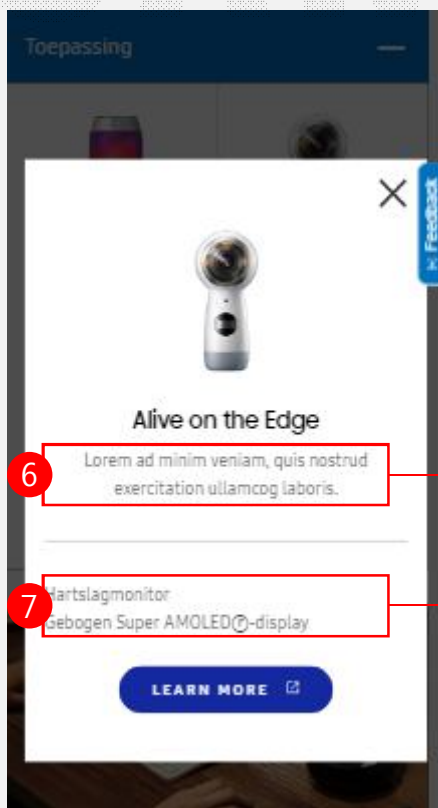
(CL - Icons Carousel Image Boxes Popup)

To be



Description 1

Description 2



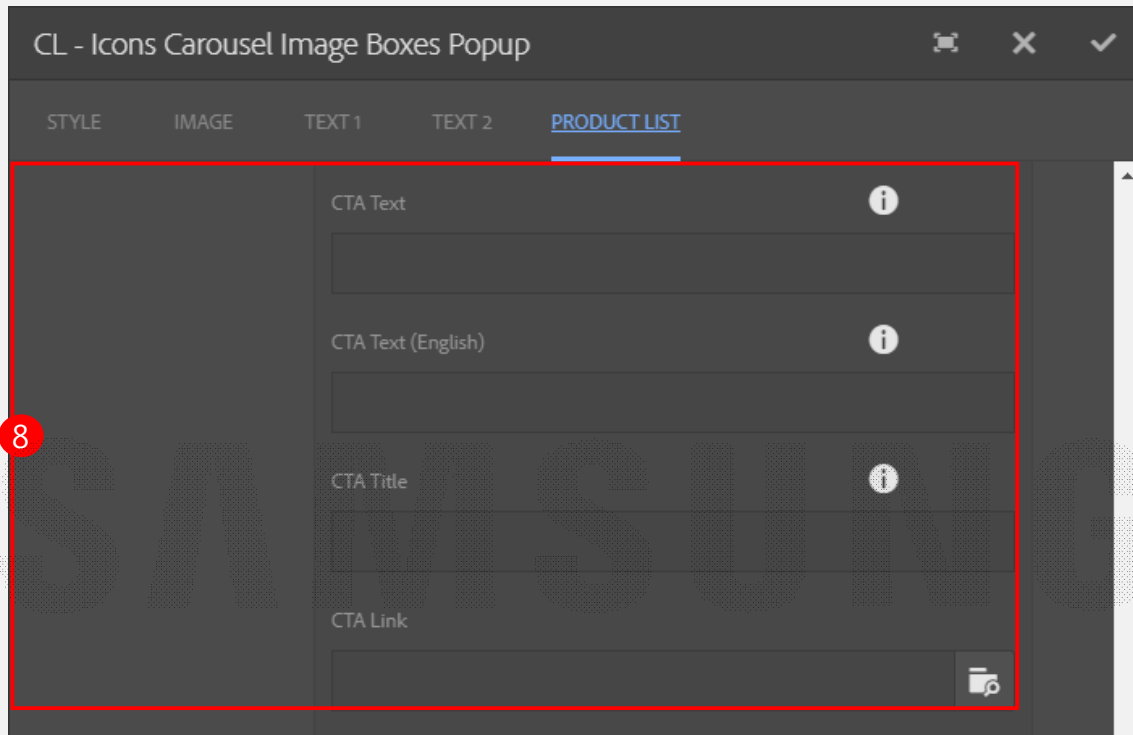
Description 1

Description 2

Component Detail

(CL - Icons Carousel Image Boxes Popup)

PRODUCT LIST



8. CTA Text / CTA Text (English) / CTA Title / CTA Link

- CTA Text : Input CTA text _ 15 characters recommended

i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters

- CTA Text (English) : Input English version of CTA Text

i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

- CTA Title

Text exposed as Tool Tip when mouse over the CTA on Front
CTA Text and CTA Title provide information for each purpose rather than the same value

i Tool Tip :

Recommend to enter up to 15 characters Do not input the same word for CTA Text and CTA Title. If you use more than one CTA, do not duplicate the CTA Title.

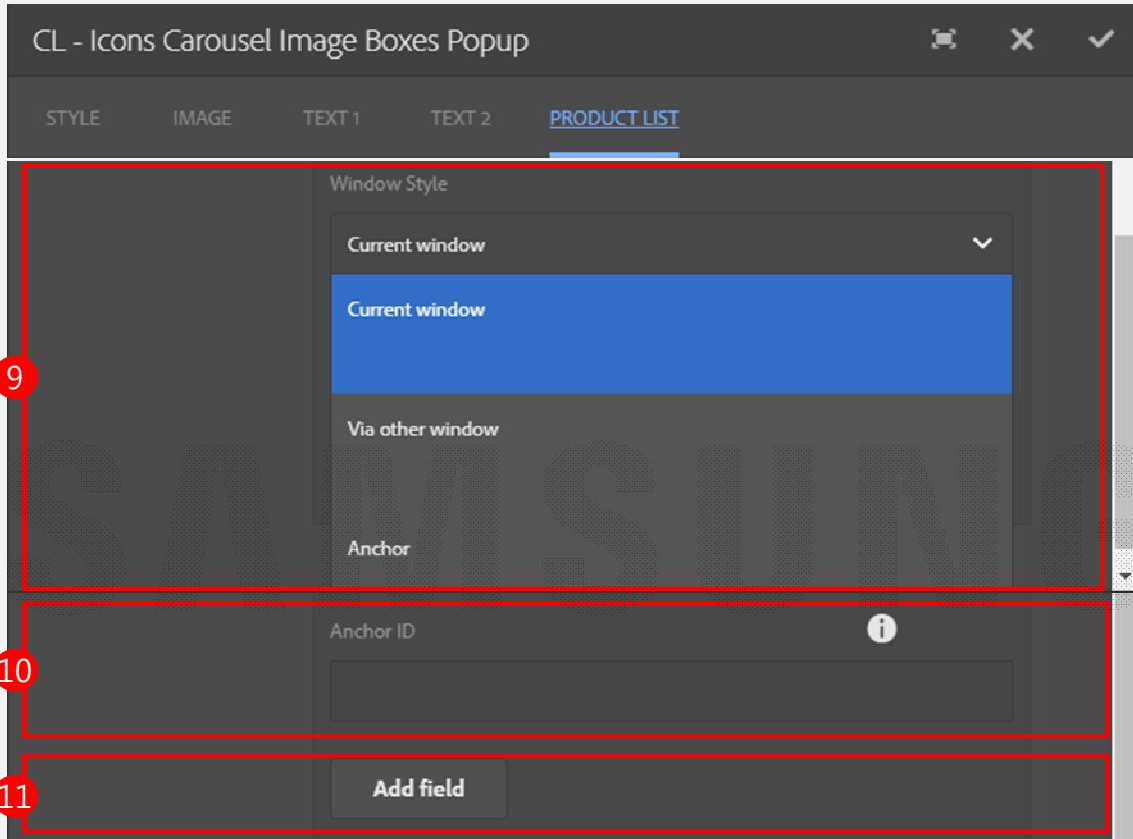
- CTA Link

Input if connection link is Current window, Via other window
In case of internal link, input link through Path Browser is recommended

Component Detail

(CL - Icons Carousel Image Boxes Popup)


PRODUCT LIST



9. Window Style

- Current window : Move link in current window
- Via other window : Move link to new window
- Anchor ID : Move to the component that has the anchor ID in the page

10. Anchor ID

- Input component Anchor ID
-  Tool Tip :
Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underscore)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

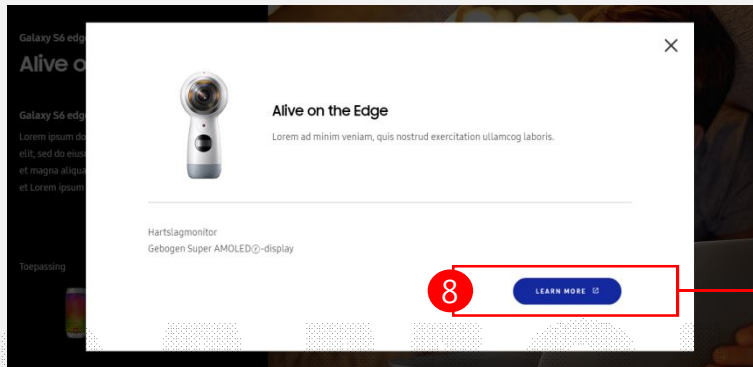
11. Add Field

- Max 10
- Support carousel for 4 or more images
- Add category : All items in Product List tab

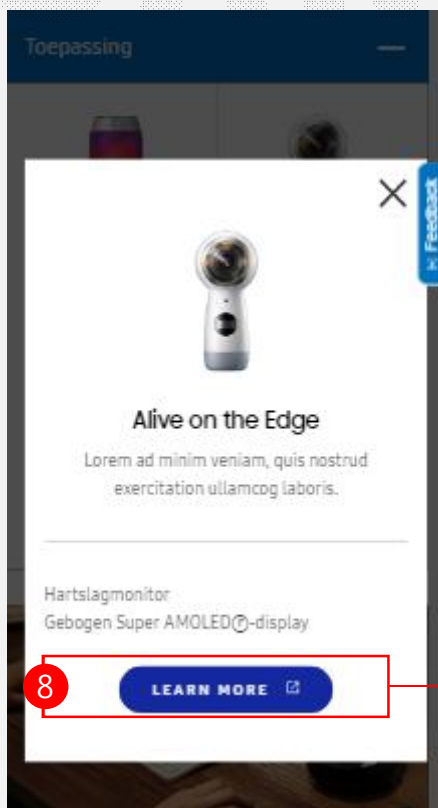
Component Detail

(CL - Icons Carousel Image Boxes Popup)

To be



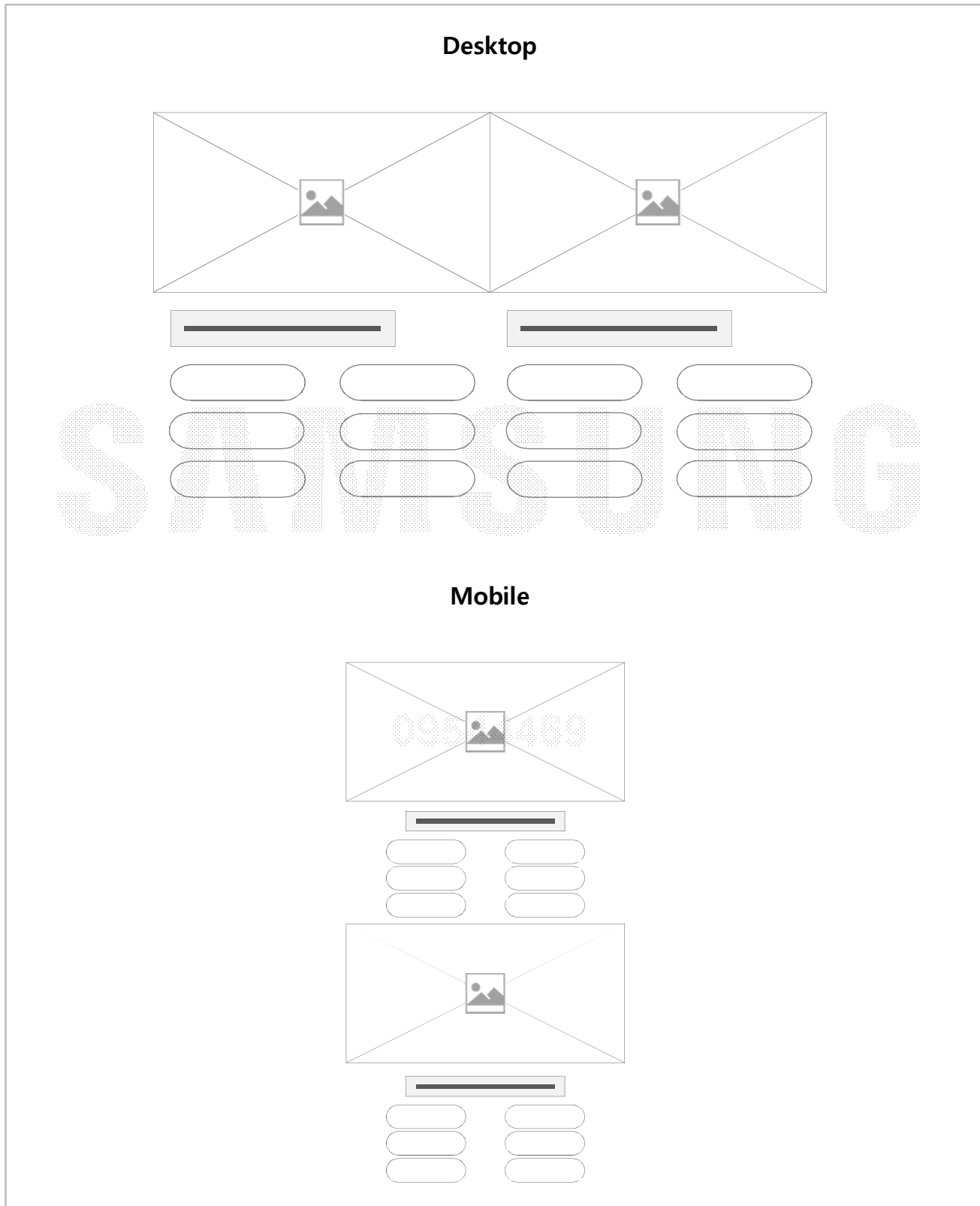
CTA



CTA

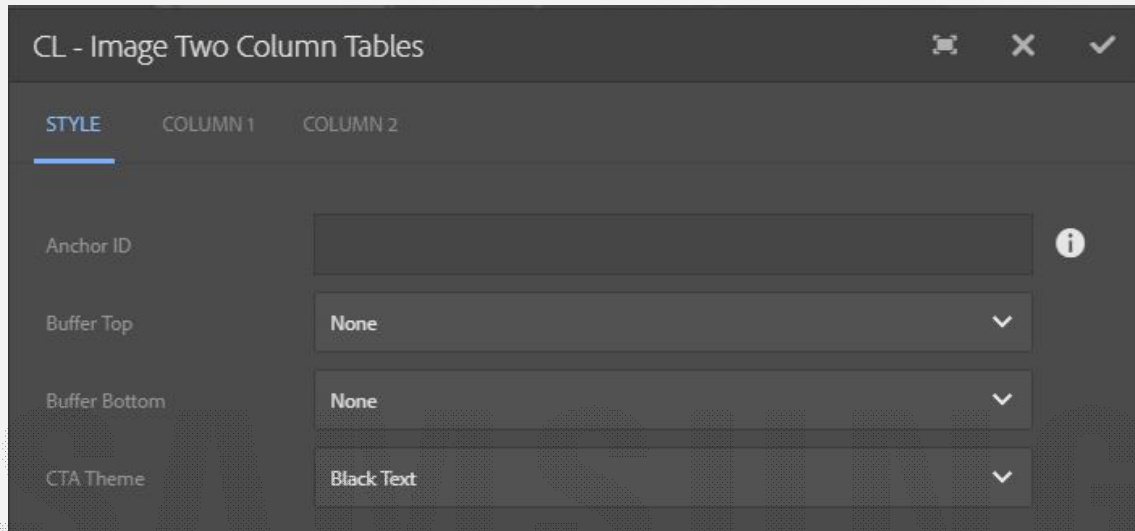
Component Detail

(CL - Image Two Column Tables)

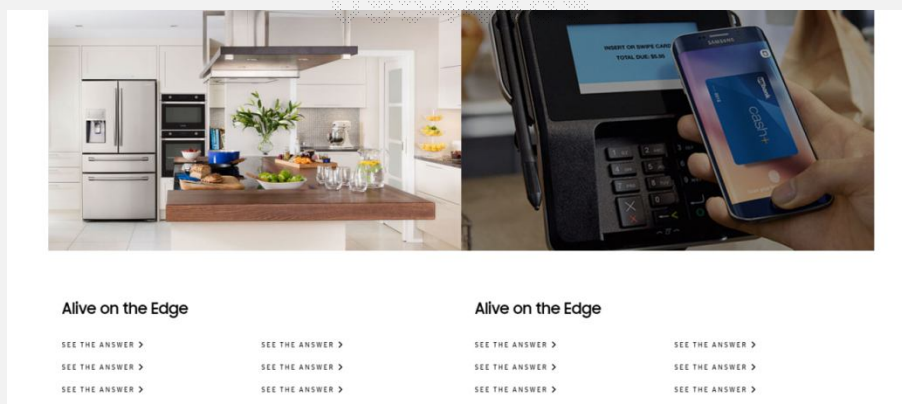


Component Detail

(CL - Image Two Column Tables)



[Dialog]



[Front]

Component Detail

(CL - Image Two Column Tables)

To be _ Option



Alive on the Edge

SEE THE ANSWER >
SEE THE ANSWER >
SEE THE ANSWER >

SEE THE ANSWER >
SEE THE ANSWER >
SEE THE ANSWER >

Alive on the Edge

SEE THE ANSWER >
SEE THE ANSWER >
SEE THE ANSWER >

SEE THE ANSWER >
SEE THE ANSWER >
SEE THE ANSWER >

CTA Theme : Black Text



Alive on the Edge

SEE THE ANSWER >
SEE THE ANSWER >
SEE THE ANSWER >

SEE THE ANSWER >
SEE THE ANSWER >
SEE THE ANSWER >

Alive on the Edge

SEE THE ANSWER >
SEE THE ANSWER >
SEE THE ANSWER >

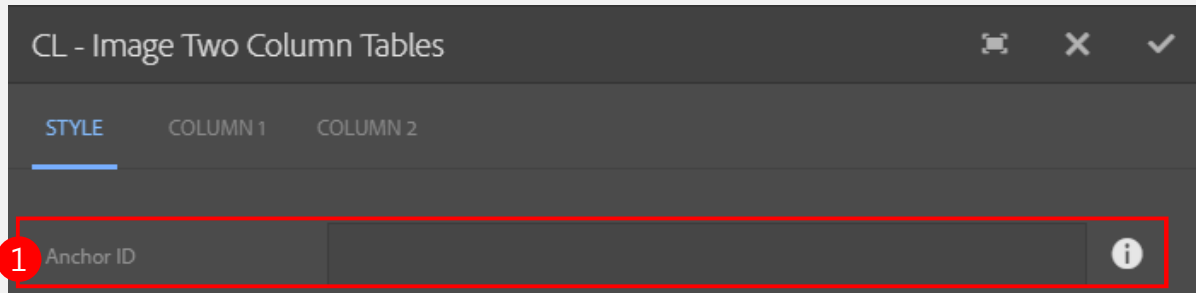
SEE THE ANSWER >
SEE THE ANSWER >
SEE THE ANSWER >

CTA Theme : White Text

Component Detail

(CL - Image Two Column Tables)

STYLE



1. Anchor ID

- Only words can be used for ID
- Unable to use spacing
- ID begins only with upper and lower case letters in English (can not start with digits, special characters etc.)
- Available special characters : hyphen(-), underbar(_), dot(.)
- Duplicate Anchor ID is not allowed within a page

Tool Tip :

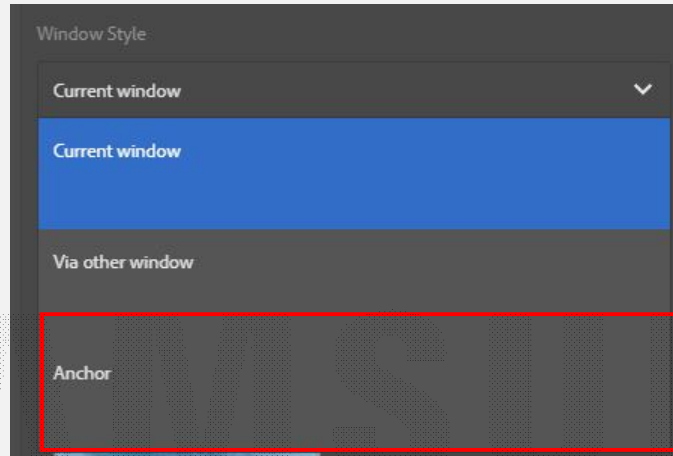
Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

(CL - Image Two Column Tables)

To be

Move to the component that has the Anchor ID in the page

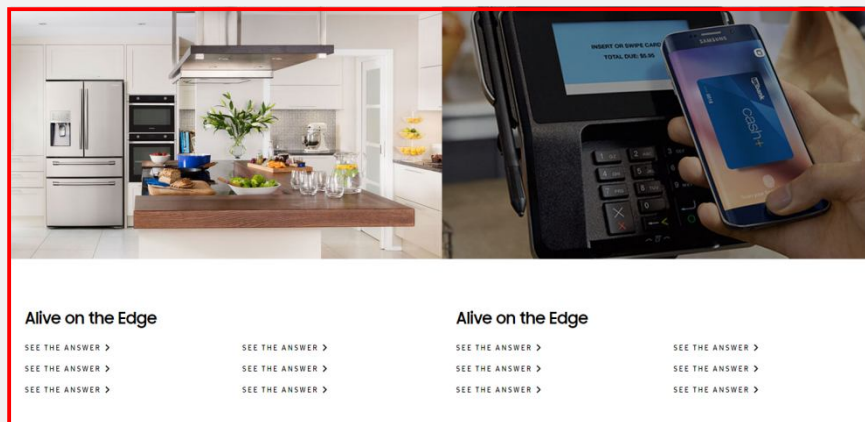


[How to]

1. Window Style > Select Anchor
2. Input Anchor ID of the component to move



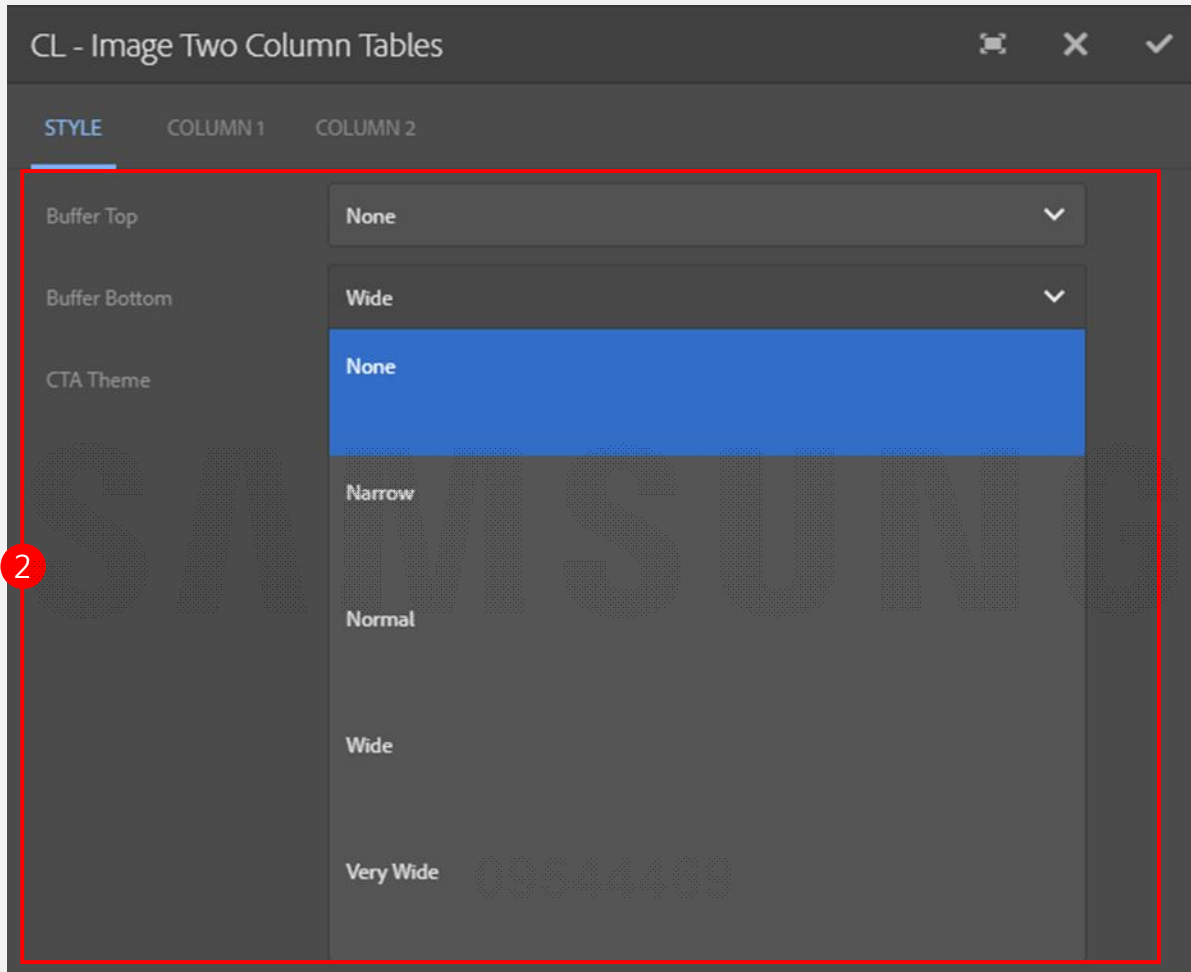
3. (Identical Anchor ID) Focus moved to the component



Component Detail

(CL - Image Two Column Tables)

STYLE



2. Buffer Top / Buffer Bottom (Common)

- Provide component top and bottom spacing settings
- None : 0px
- Narrow : 2px
- Normal : 13px
- Wide : 32px
- Very wide : 42px

Component Detail

(CL - Image Two Column Tables)

To be



None



Narrow



Normal



Wide

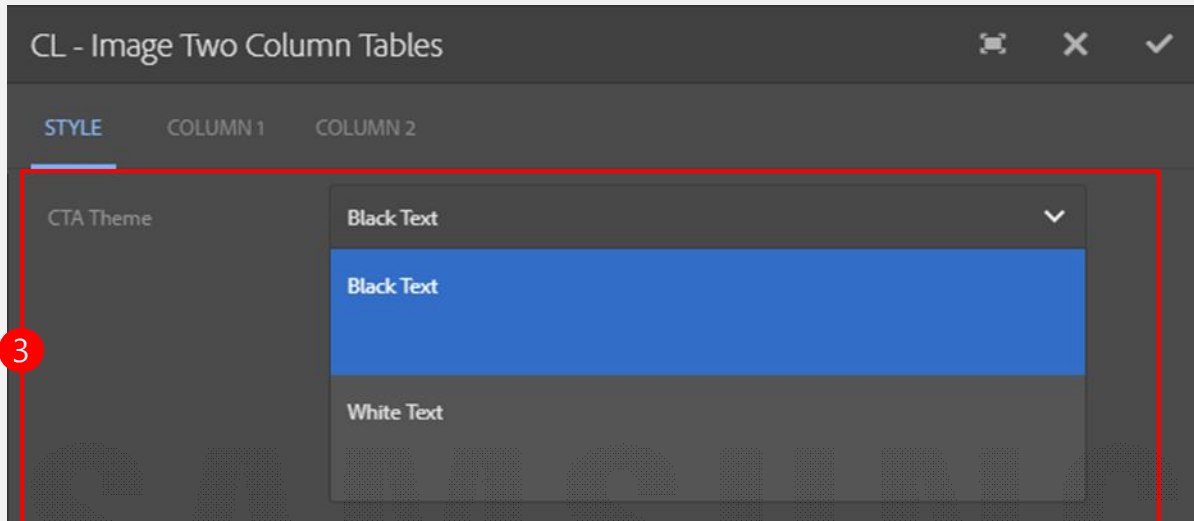


Very Wide

Component Detail

(CL - Image Two Column Tables)

STYLE



3. CTA Theme

- Provide component CTA Theme settings
- Choose one theme from 2 CTA Themes and apply
- Composed of Black Text / White Text

To be

09544469



CTA Theme : Black Text

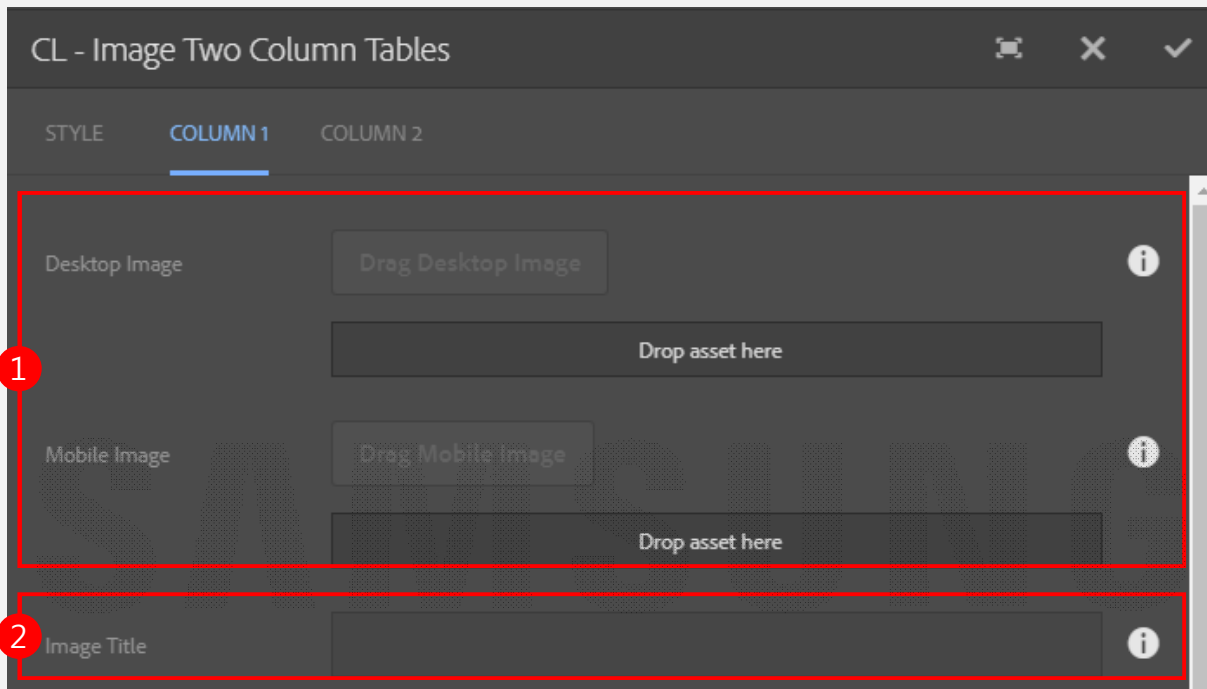


CTA Theme : White Text

Component Detail


(CL - Image Two Column Tables)

COLUMN 1




1. Desktop Image / Mobile Image

- Drag & Drop image to input in Asset Box and insert
- Recommended for uploading Desktop Image and Mobile Image with recommended size
- If only one of Desktop / Mobile Image is registered, unregistered item will be resized based on registered image.
- Desktop Image recommended size : 720 * 420 / Mobile Image recommended size : 720 * 405

 Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

2. Image Title

- Text exposed as Tool Tip when mouse over the image on Front

 Tool Tip :
Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

Component Detail

(CL - Image Two Column Tables)

To be

Desktop



Alive on the Edge

SEE THE ANSWER >

SEE THE ANSWER >

Alive on the Edge

SEE THE ANSWER >

SEE THE ANSWER >

COLUMN 1 - Desktop Image

Mobile



COLUMN 1 - Mobile Image

Alive on the Edge

SEE THE ANSWER >

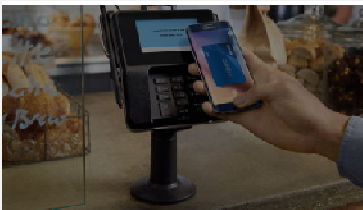
SEE THE ANSWER >

SEE THE ANSWER >

SEE THE ANSWER >

SEE THE ANSWER >

SEE THE ANSWER >



Alive on the Edge

SEE THE ANSWER >

SEE THE ANSWER >

SEE THE ANSWER >

SEE THE ANSWER >

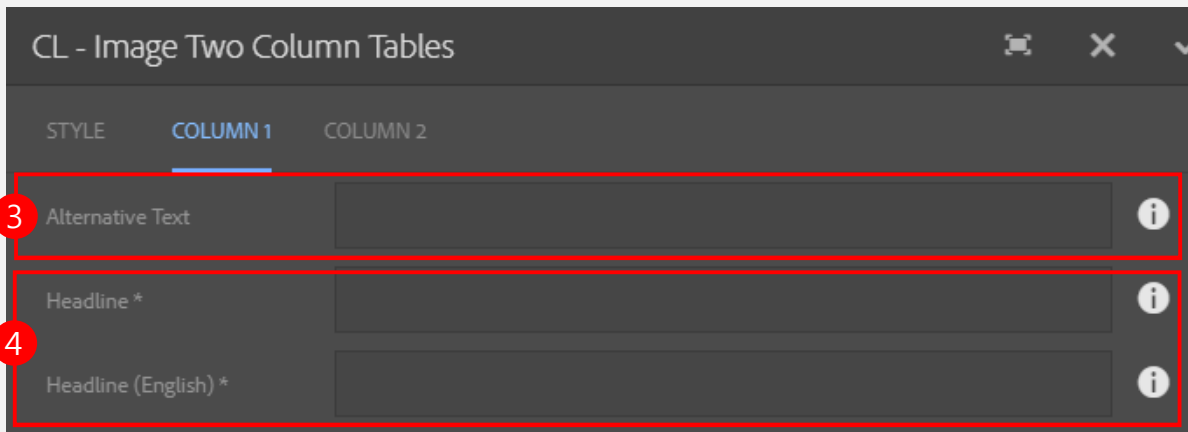
SEE THE ANSWER >

SEE THE ANSWER >

Component Detail

(CL - Image Two Column Tables)

COLUMN 1



3. Alternative Text

- Input text exposed as Image Alt value
 - If the output area for each size is different, provide appropriate alternate text
 - Make sure that Layer Image Title and Alternative Text are not provided the same
- i** Tool Tip :
Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image.
Do not input or use same word as Small Image Title.

4. Headline (Required Input) / Headline (English) (Required Input)

- Headline
Input text
35 characters recommended
Carefully use because layout changes may occur due to line breaks
- i** Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 35 characters
- Headline (English)
Input the English version of Headline
- i** Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

Component Detail

(CL - Image Two Column Tables)

To be

Desktop



4 Alive on the Edge

SEE THE ANSWER >

SEE THE ANSWER >

Alive on the Edge

SEE THE ANSWER >

SEE THE ANSWER >

COLUMN 1 - Headline

Mobile



4 Alive on the Edge

SEE THE ANSWER >

SEE THE ANSWER >

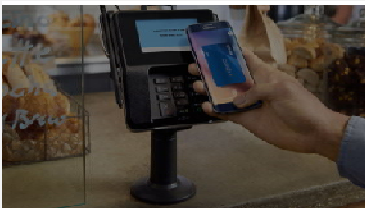
SEE THE ANSWER >

SEE THE ANSWER >

SEE THE ANSWER >

SEE THE ANSWER >

COLUMN 1 - Headline



Alive on the Edge

SEE THE ANSWER >

SEE THE ANSWER >

SEE THE ANSWER >

SEE THE ANSWER >

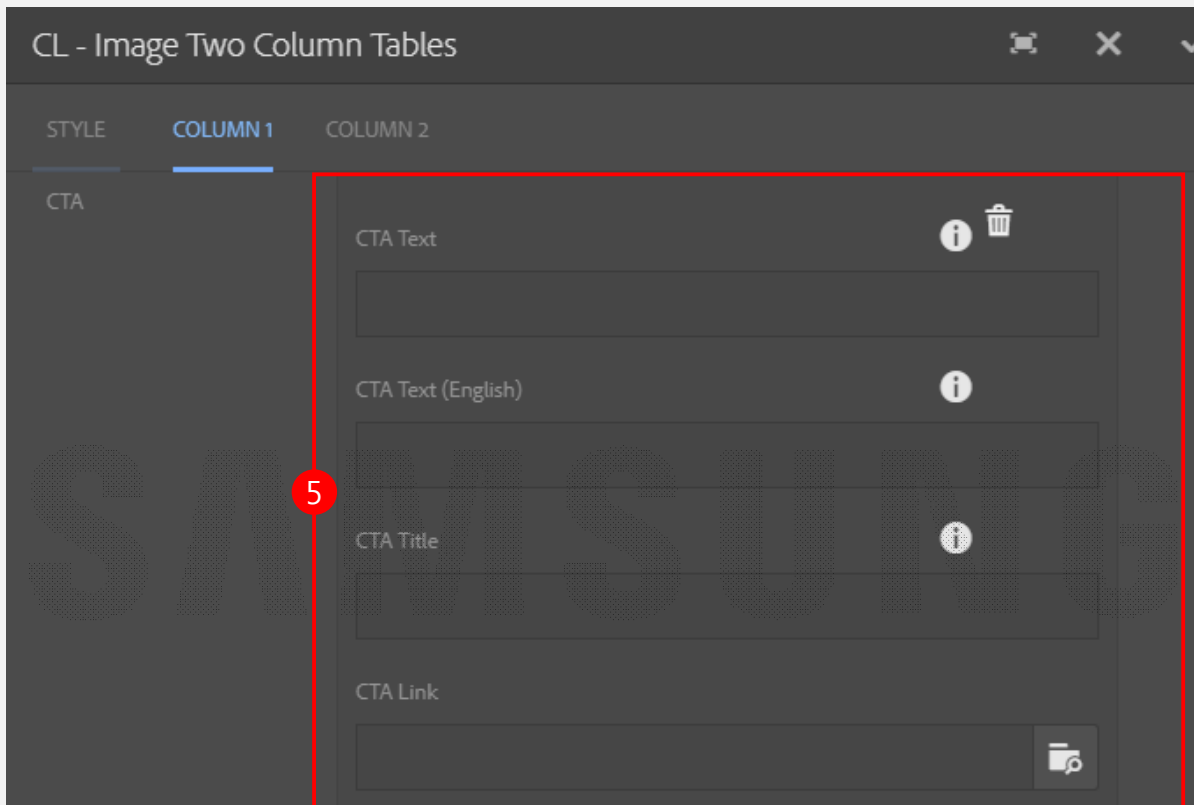
SEE THE ANSWER >

SEE THE ANSWER >

Component Detail

(CL - Image Two Column Tables)

COLUMN 1



5. CTA Text / CTA Text (English) / CTA Title / CTA Link

- CTA Text : Input CTA text _ 15 characters recommended
 - i** Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
- CTA Text (English) : Input the English version of CTA Text
 - i** Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.
- CTA Title
 - Text exposed as Tool Tip when mouse over the CTA on Front
 - CTA Text and CTA Title provide information for each purpose rather than the same value
 - i** Tool Tip :
Recommend to enter up to 15 characters Do not input the same word for CTA Text and CTA Title. If you use more than one CTA, do not duplicate the CTA Title.
- CTA Link
 - Input if connection link is Current window, Via other window
 - In case of internal link, input link through Path Browser is recommended

Component Detail

(CL - Image Two Column Tables)

To be

Desktop



Alive on the Edge

5 SEE THE ANSWER >

SEE THE ANSWER >

SEE THE ANSWER >

SEE THE ANSWER >

SEE THE ANSWER >

SEE THE ANSWER >

COLUMN 1 - CTA

Mobile



Alive on the Edge

5 SEE THE ANSWER >

SEE THE ANSWER >

SEE THE ANSWER >

SEE THE ANSWER >

SEE THE ANSWER >

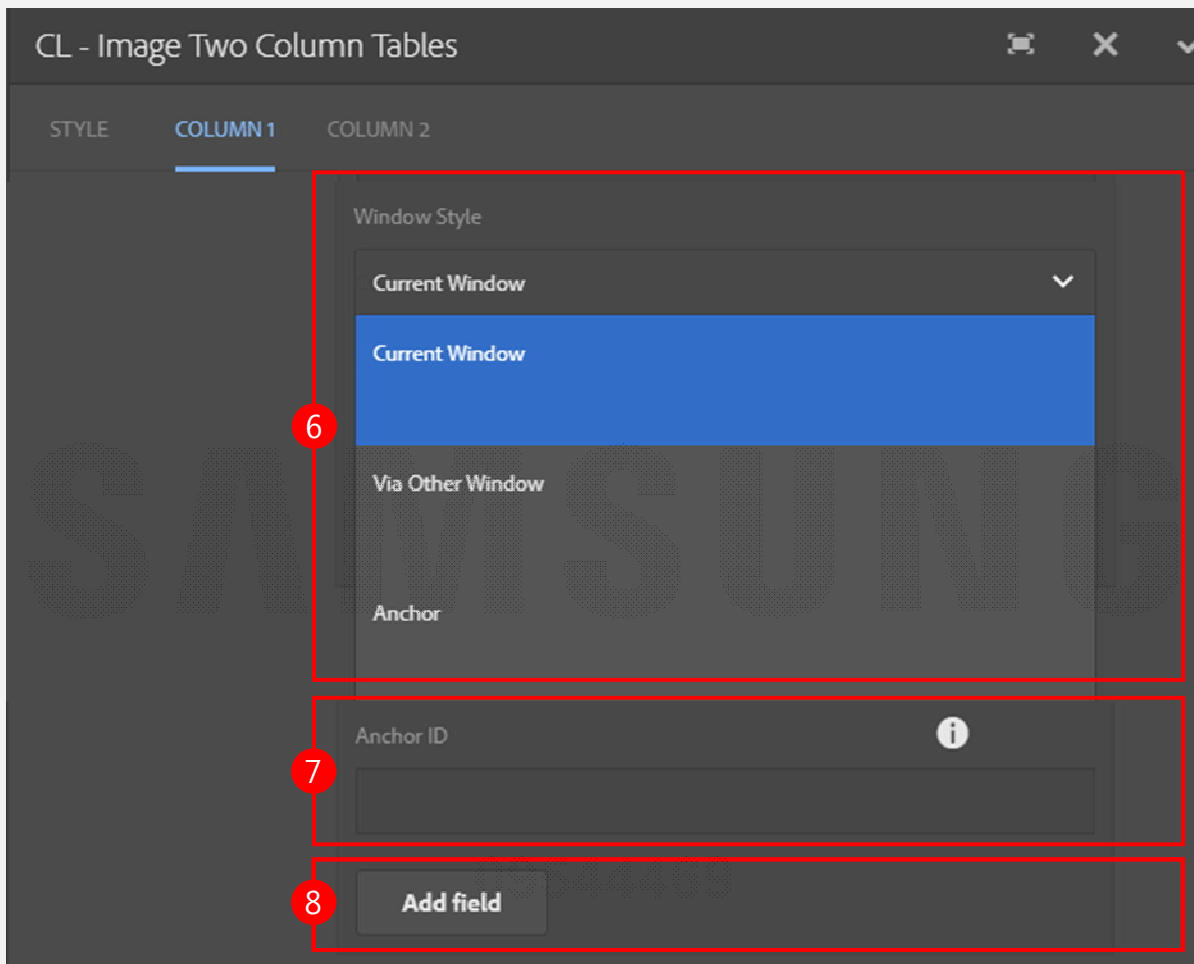
SEE THE ANSWER >

COLUMN 1 - CTA

Component Detail

(CL - Image Two Column Tables)

COLUMN 1



6. Window Style

- Current window : Move link in current window
- Via other window : Move link to new window
- Anchor ID : Move to the component that has the anchor ID in the page

7. Anchor ID

- Input component Anchor ID

i Tool Tip :

Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

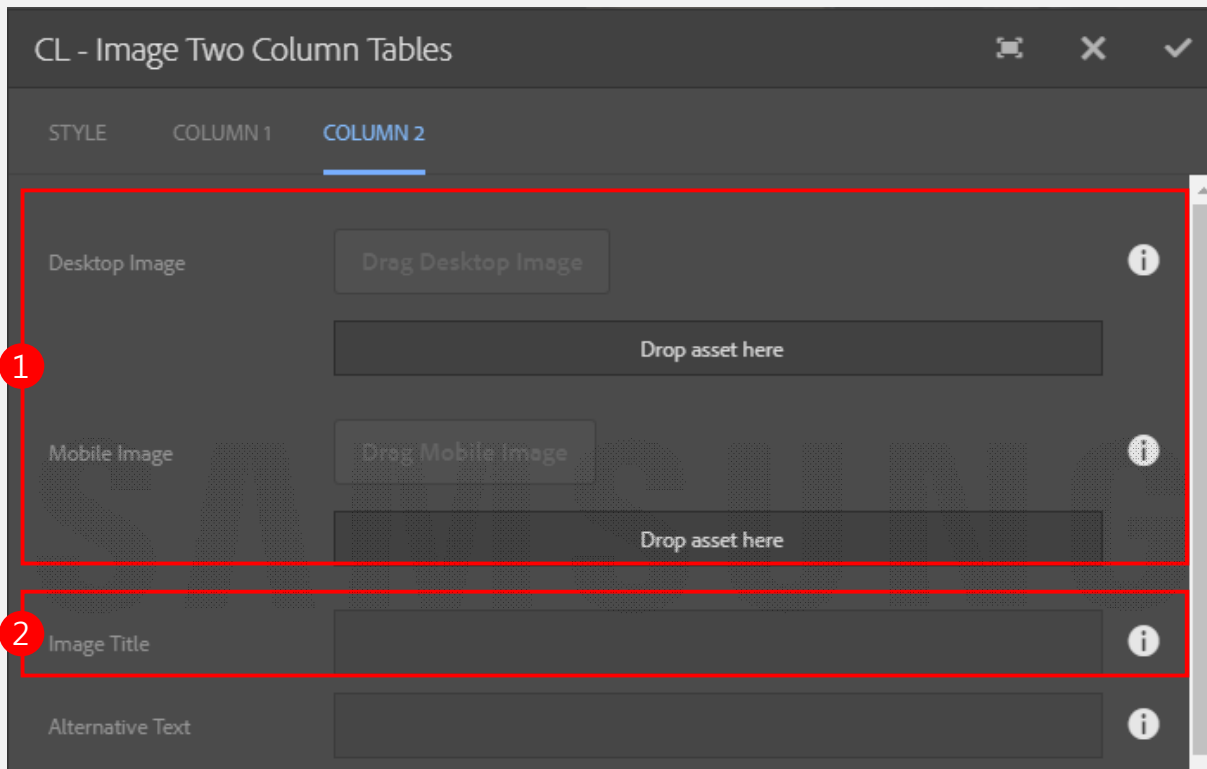
8. Add Field

- Max 20
- Add category : CTA Text / CTA Text (English) / CTA Title / CTA Link / Window Style / Anchor ID

Component Detail


(CL - Image Two Column Tables)

COLUMN 2




1. Desktop Image / Mobile Image

- Drag & Drop image to input in Asset Box and insert
- Recommended for uploading Desktop Image and Mobile Image with recommended size
- If only one of Desktop / Mobile Image is registered, unregistered item will be resized based on registered image
- Desktop Image recommended size : 720 * 420 / Mobile Image recommended size : 720 * 405

 Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

2. Image Title

- Text exposed as Tool Tip when mouse over the image on Front

 Tool Tip :

Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

Component Detail

(CL - Image Two Column Tables)

To be

Desktop



Alive on the Edge

SEE THE ANSWER >

SEE THE ANSWER >

Alive on the Edge

SEE THE ANSWER >

SEE THE ANSWER >

COLUMN 2 - Desktop Image

Mobile



Alive on the Edge

SEE THE ANSWER >

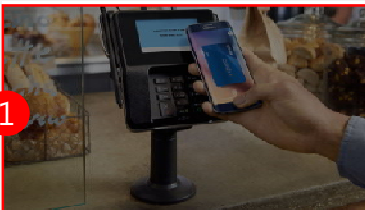
SEE THE ANSWER >

SEE THE ANSWER >

SEE THE ANSWER >

SEE THE ANSWER >

SEE THE ANSWER >



Alive on the Edge

SEE THE ANSWER >

SEE THE ANSWER >

SEE THE ANSWER >

SEE THE ANSWER >

SEE THE ANSWER >

SEE THE ANSWER >

COLUMN 2 - Mobile Image

Component Detail

(CL - Image Two Column Tables)

COLUMN 2

CL - Image Two Column Tables

STYLE COLUMN 1 COLUMN 2

3 Alternative Text ⓘ

4 Headline * ⓘ

Headline (English) * ⓘ

3. Alternative Text

- Input text exposed as Image Alt value
- If the output area for each size is different, provide appropriate alternate text
- Make sure that Image Title and Alternative Text are not provided the same



Tool Tip :

Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image.
Do not input or use same word as Small Image Title.

4. Headline (Required Input) / Headline (English) (Required Input)

- Headline
Input text
35 characters recommended
Carefully use because layout changes may occur due to line breaks



Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 35 characters

- Headline (English)
Input English version of Headline



Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

Component Detail

(CL - Image Two Column Tables)

To be

Desktop



Alive on the Edge

SEE THE ANSWER >

SEE THE ANSWER >

4

Alive on the Edge

SEE THE ANSWER >

SEE THE ANSWER >

COLUMN 2 - Headline

Mobile



Alive on the Edge

SEE THE ANSWER >

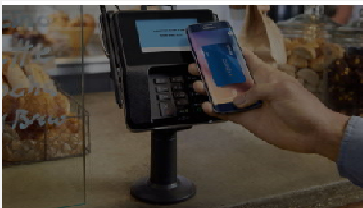
SEE THE ANSWER >

SEE THE ANSWER >

SEE THE ANSWER >

SEE THE ANSWER >

SEE THE ANSWER >



4

Alive on the Edge

SEE THE ANSWER >

SEE THE ANSWER >

SEE THE ANSWER >

SEE THE ANSWER >

SEE THE ANSWER >

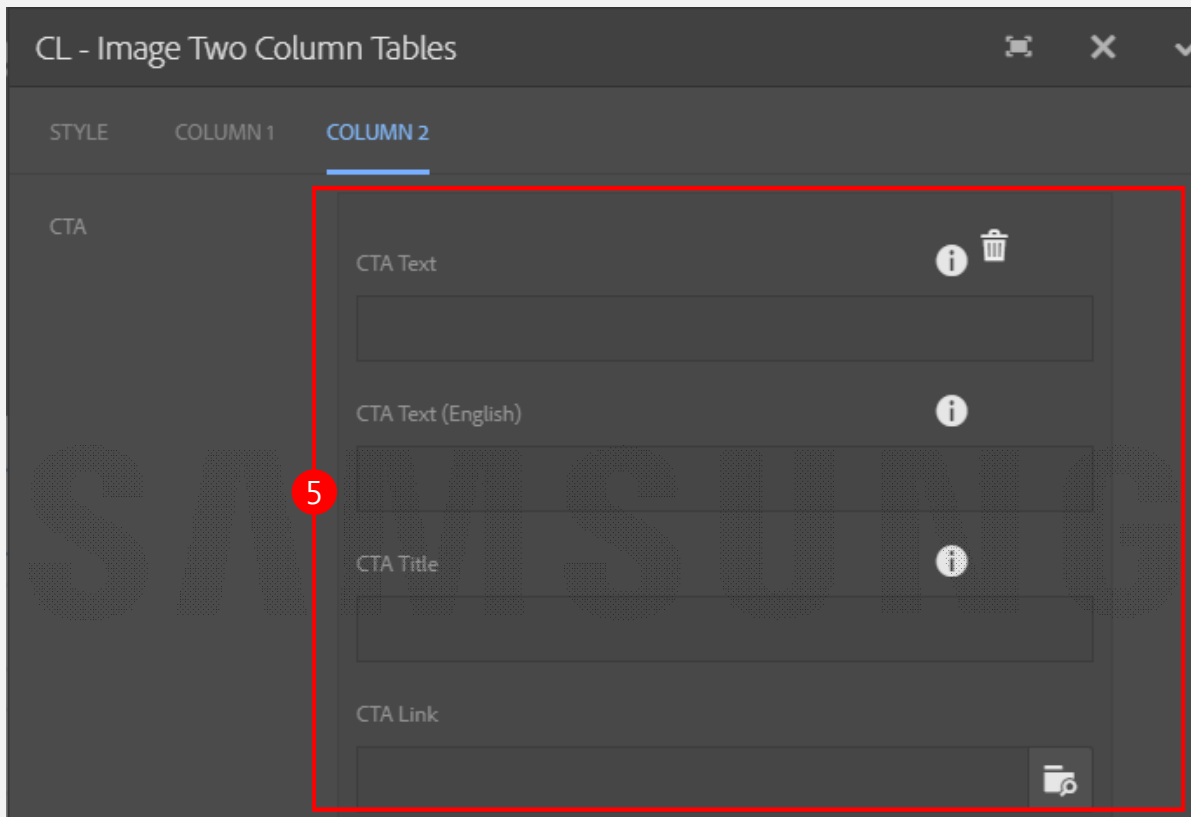
SEE THE ANSWER >

COLUMN 2 - Headline

Component Detail

(CL - Image Two Column Tables)

COLUMN 2



5. CTA Text / CTA Text (English) / CTA Title / CTA Link

- CTA Text : Input CTA text _ 15 characters recommended
 - i** Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
- CTA Text (English) : Input English version of CTA Text
 - i** Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.
- CTA Title
 - Text exposed in Tool Tip when mouse over the CTA on Front
 - CTA Text and CTA Title provide information for each purpose rather than the same value
 - i** Tool Tip :
Recommend to enter up to 15 characters Do not input the same word for CTA Text and CTA Title. If you use more than one CTA, do not duplicate the CTA Title.
- CTA Link
 - Input if connection link is Current window, Via other window
 - In case of internal link, input link through Path Browser is recommended

Component Detail

(CL - Image Two Column Tables)

To be

Desktop



Alive on the Edge

SEE THE ANSWER >
SEE THE ANSWER >
SEE THE ANSWER >

SEE THE ANSWER >
SEE THE ANSWER >
SEE THE ANSWER >

5

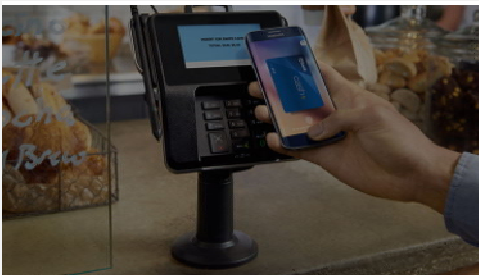
Alive on the Edge

SEE THE ANSWER >
SEE THE ANSWER >
SEE THE ANSWER >

SEE THE ANSWER >
SEE THE ANSWER >
SEE THE ANSWER >

COLUMN 2 - CTA

Mobile



Alive on the Edge

5

SEE THE ANSWER >

SEE THE ANSWER >

SEE THE ANSWER >

SEE THE ANSWER >

SEE THE ANSWER >

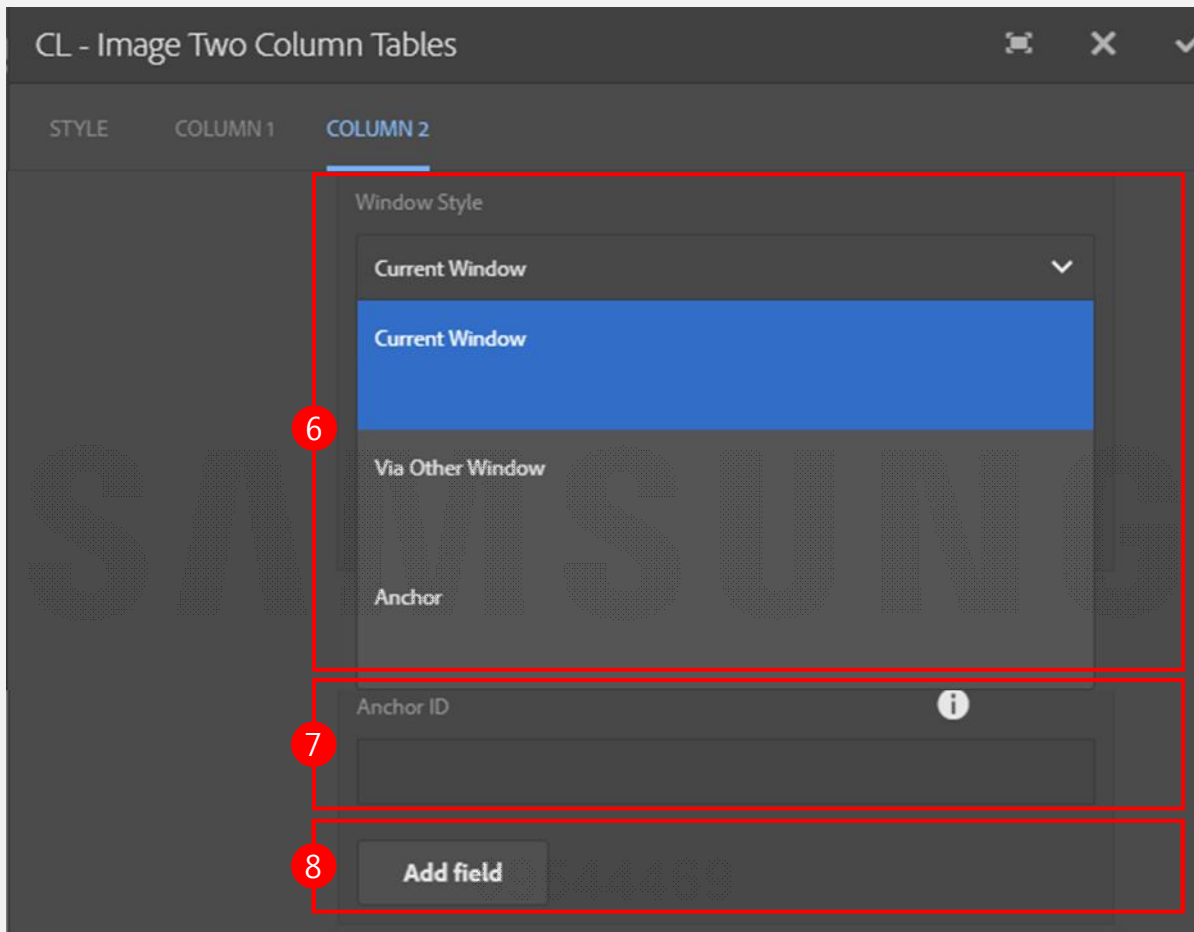
SEE THE ANSWER >

COLUMN 2 - CTA

Component Detail

(CL - Image Two Column Tables)

COLUMN 2



6. Window Style

- Current window : Move link in current window
- Via other window : Move link to new window
- Anchor ID : Move to the component that has the anchor ID in the page

7. Anchor ID

- Input component Anchor ID

Tool Tip :

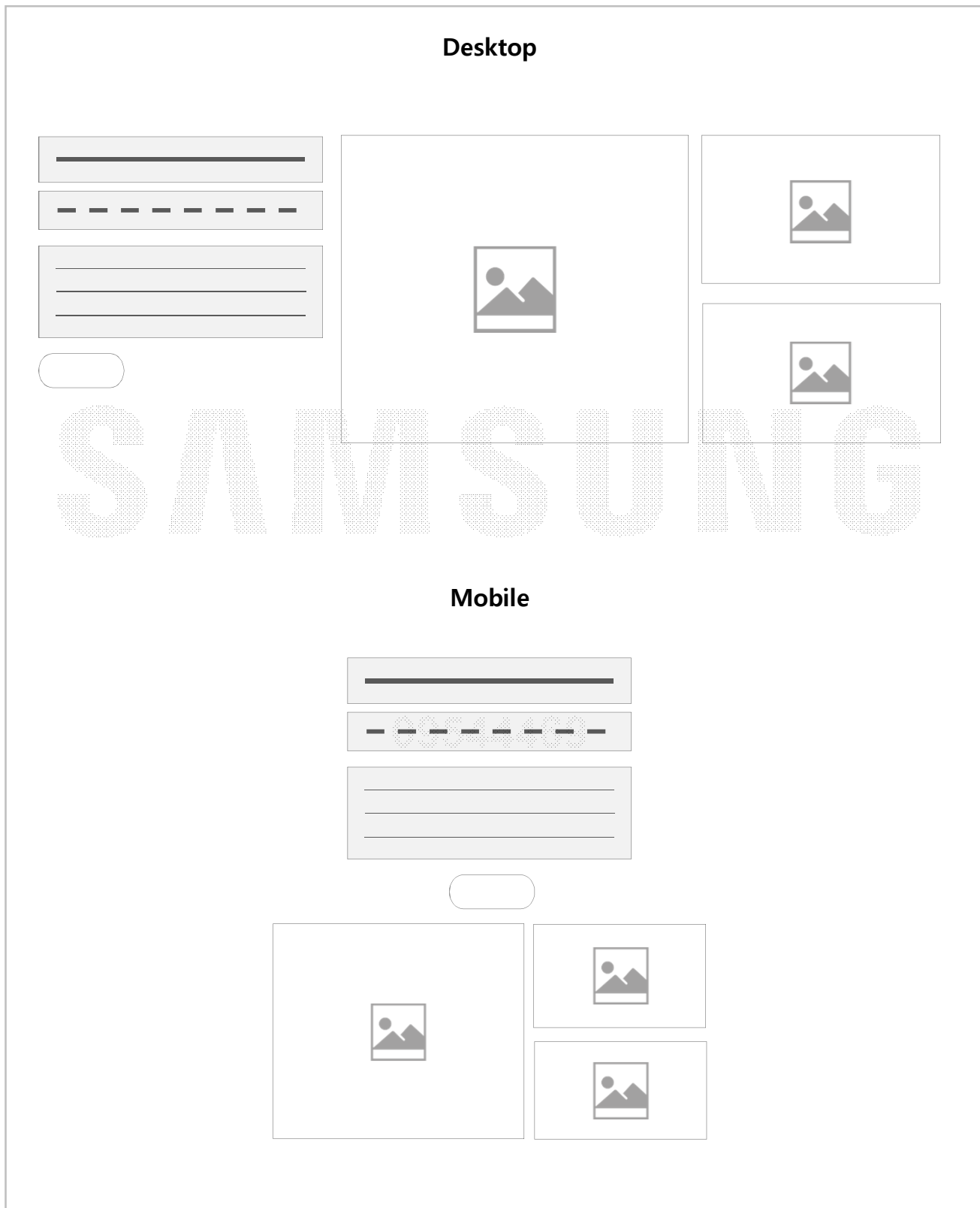
Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

8. Add Field

- Max 20
- Add category : CTA Text / CTA Text (English) / CTA Title / CTA Link / Window Style / Anchor ID

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Image Three Blocks)

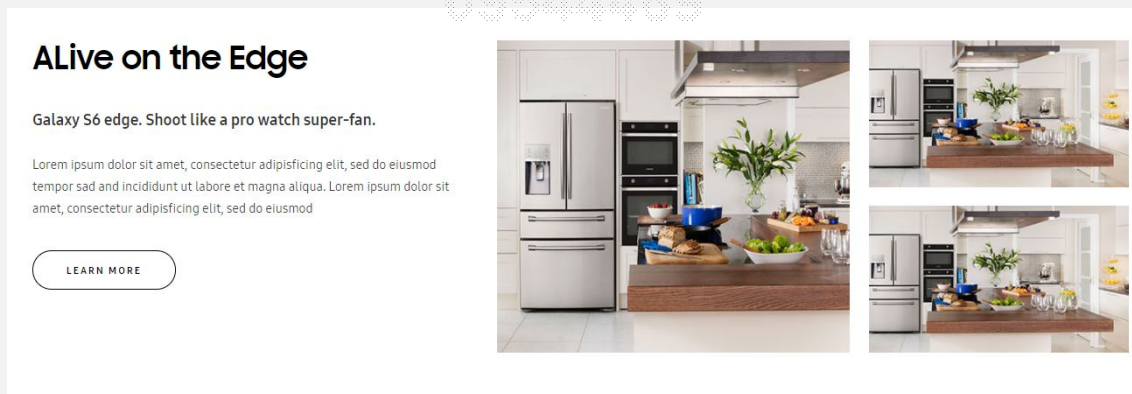


Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Image Three Blocks)



[Dialog]



[Front]

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Image Three Blocks)

To be _ Option

ALive on the Edge

Galaxy S6 edge. Shoot like a pro watch super-fan.

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua. Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod

LEARN MORE



Headline Size : Medium

ALive on the Edge

Galaxy S6 edge. Shoot like a pro watch super-fan.

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua. Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod

LEARN MORE

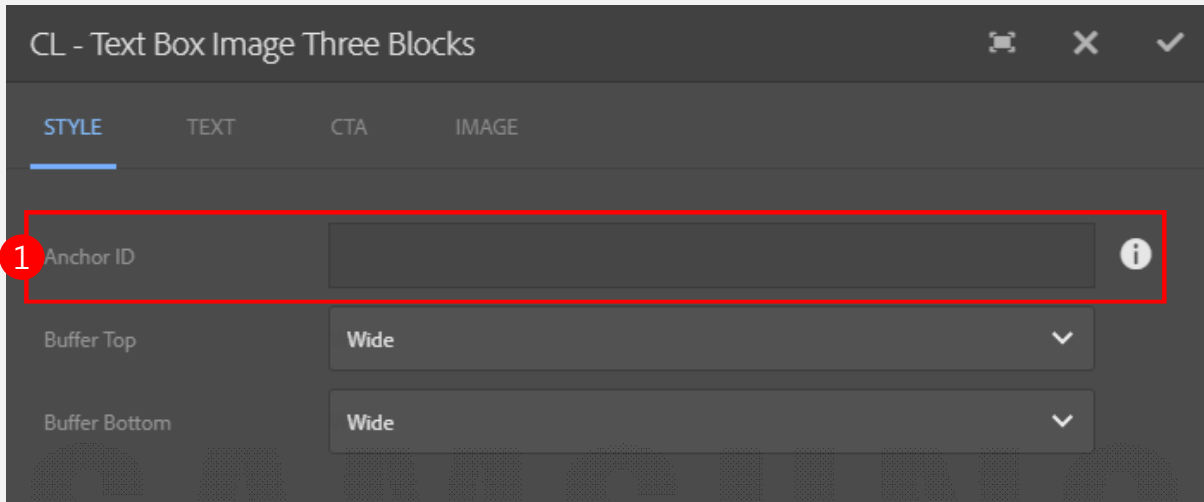


Headline Size : Small

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Image Three Blocks)

STYLE



1. Anchor ID

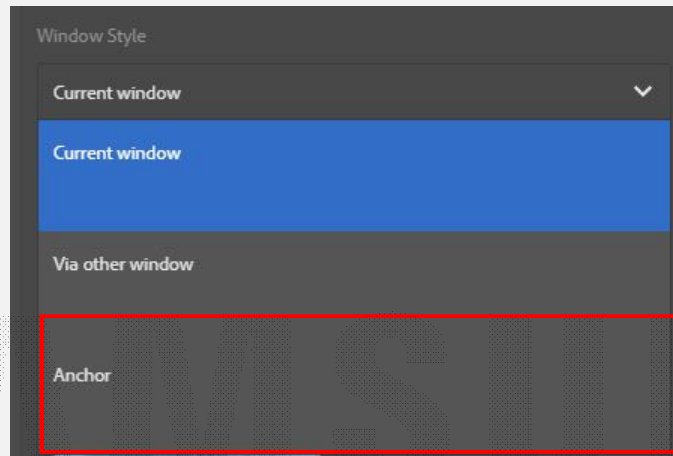
- Only words can be used for ID
 - Unable to use spacing
 - ID begins only with upper and lower case letters in English (can not start with digits, special characters etc.)
 - Available special characters : hyphen(-), underbar(_), dot(.)
 - Duplicate Anchor ID is not allowed within a page
- i** Tool Tip :
Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Image Three Blocks)

To be

Move to the component that has the Anchor ID in the page

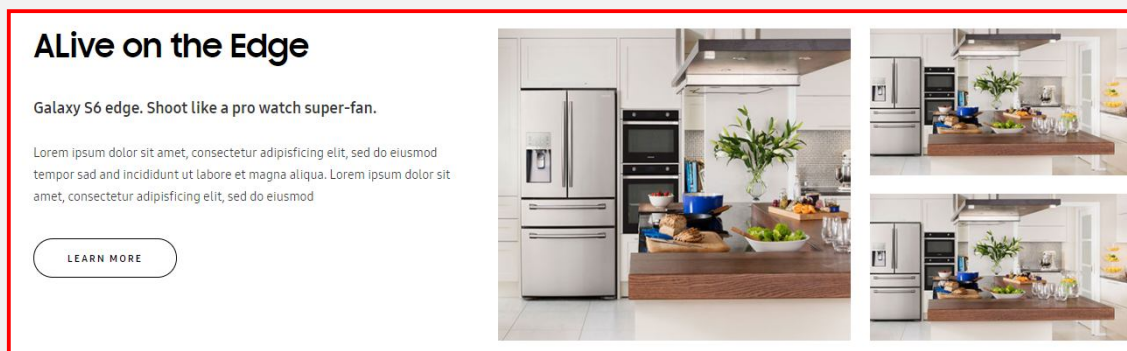


[How to]

1. Window Style > Select Anchor
2. Input Anchor ID of the component to move



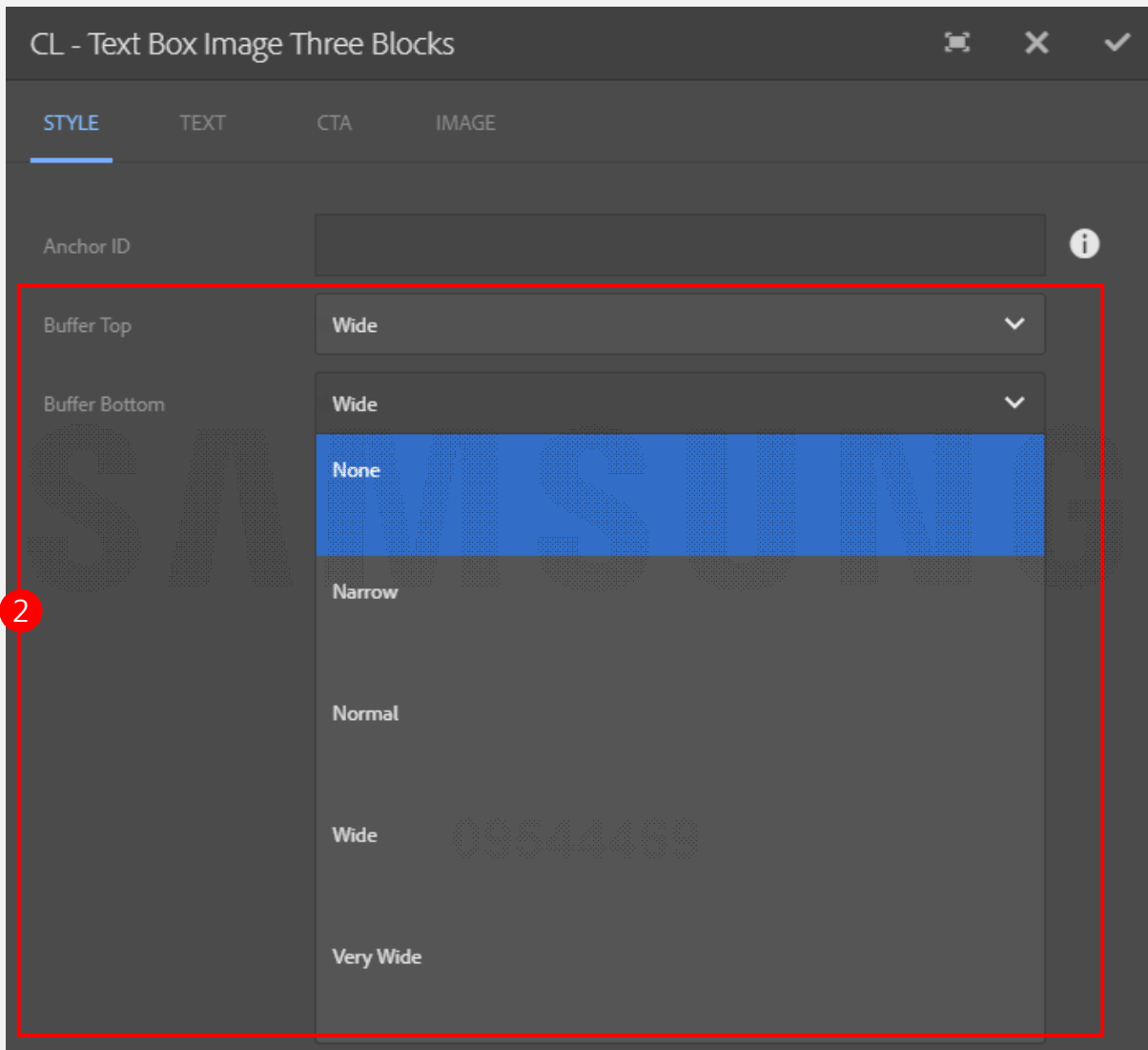
3. (Identical Anchor ID) Focus moved to the component



Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Image Three Blocks)

STYLE

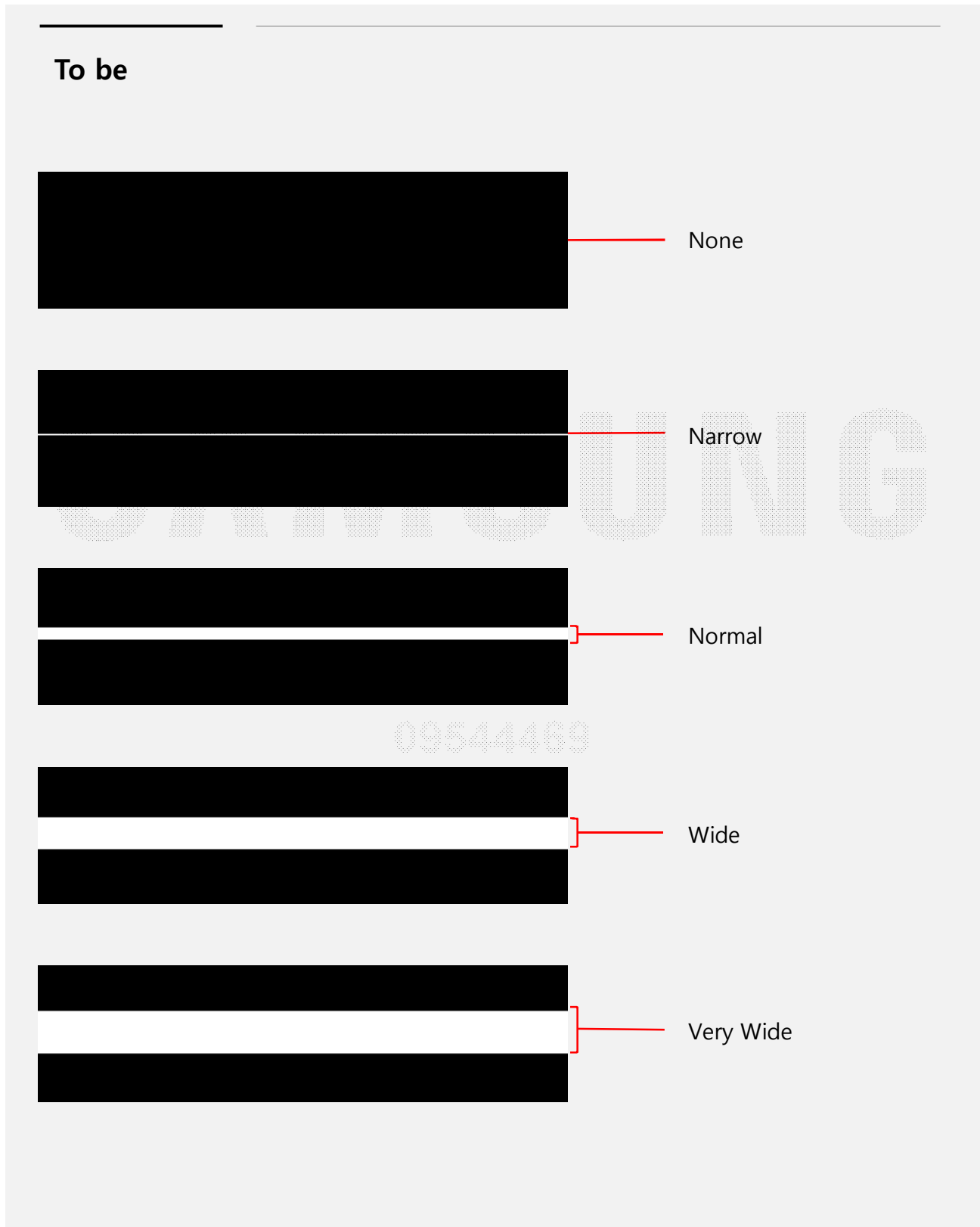


2. Buffer Top / Buffer Bottom (Common)

- Provide component top and bottom spacing settings
- None : 0px
- Narrow : 2px
- Normal : 13px
- Wide : 32px
- Very wide : 42px

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Image Three Blocks)



Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Image Three Blocks)

TEXT

CL - Text Box Image Three Blocks

STYLE **TEXT** CTA IMAGE

Headline * i

Headline (English) * i

Headline Size Medium v

Sub Headline Medium i

Small

Sub Headline (English) i

1. Headline (Required input) / Headline (English) (Required input) / Headline Size

- Headline
Apply line break with Enter Key _ 20 characters recommended
Carefully use because layout changes may occur due to line breaks
i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 20 characters
- Headline (English) : Input English version of Headline
i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.
- Headline Size
Medium : 40px / Small : 26px

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Image Three Blocks)

To be

1

Alive on the Edge

Galaxy S6 edge. Shoot like a pro watch super-fan.

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua. Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod

LEARN MORE



Headline
(Size : Medium)

1

Alive on the Edge

Galaxy S6 edge. Shoot like a pro watch super-fan.

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua. Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod

LEARN MORE

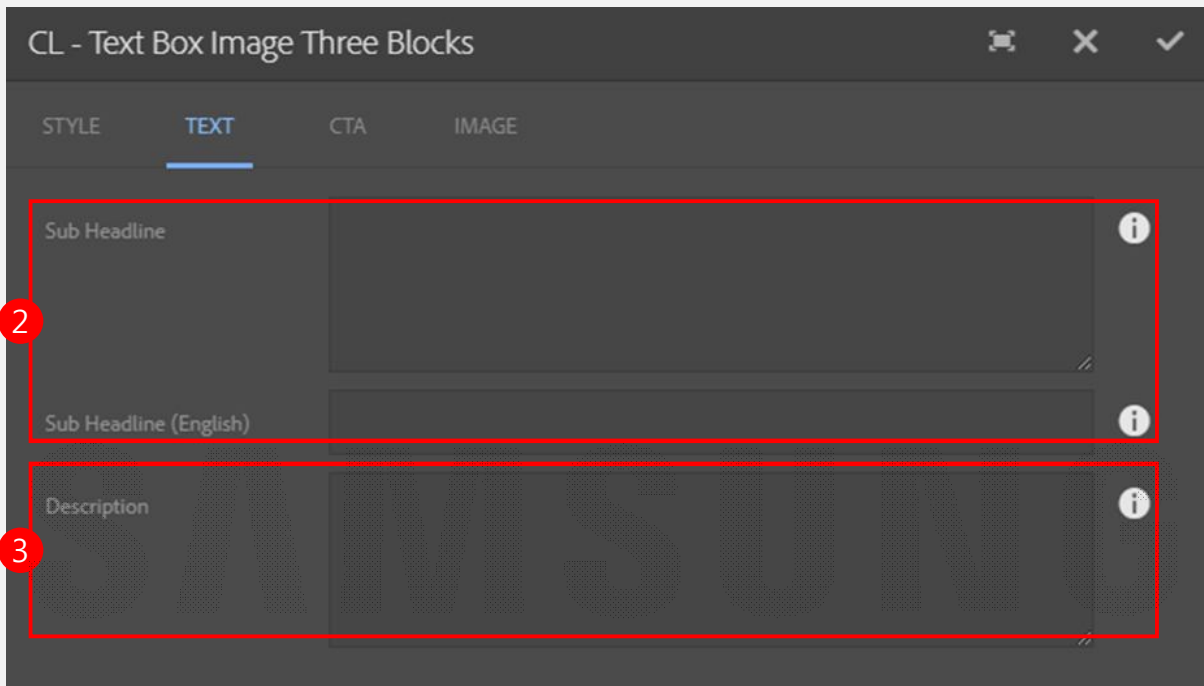


Headline
(Size : Small)


Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Image Three Blocks)


TEXT



2. Sub Headline / Sub Headline (English)

- Sub Headline :
Input text
Apply line break with Enter Key _ 45 characters recommended
Carefully use because layout changes may occur due to line breaks
 Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 45 characters
- Sub Headline (English)
Input English version of Sub Headline
Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

3. Description

- Input Description text
- Apply line break with Enter key _ 150 characters recommended
- Carefully use because layout changes may occur due to line breaks
 Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 150 characters.

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Image Three Blocks)

To be

This screenshot shows a website component for a Samsung refrigerator. It features a sub-headline, a description, and a 'LEARN MORE' button. A large, semi-transparent 'SAMSUNG' watermark is overlaid on the image.

2 **Alive on the Edge** Sub Headline

3 Galaxy S6 edge. Shoot like a pro watch super-fan. Description

2 Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua. Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua.

LEARN MORE

SAMSUNG

This screenshot shows a similar website component, but with a gallery of four images at the bottom. The annotations point to the sub-headline and description.

2 **Alive on the Edge** Sub Headline

3 Galaxy S6 edge. Shoot like a pro watch super-fan. Description

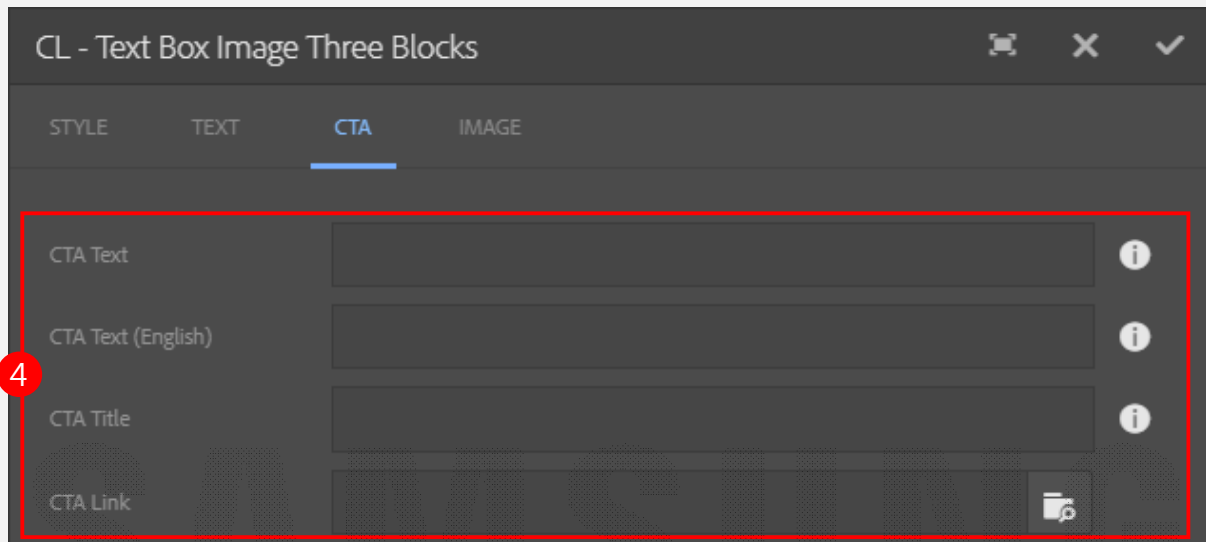
2 Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua. Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua.

LEARN MORE

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Image Three Blocks)

CTA



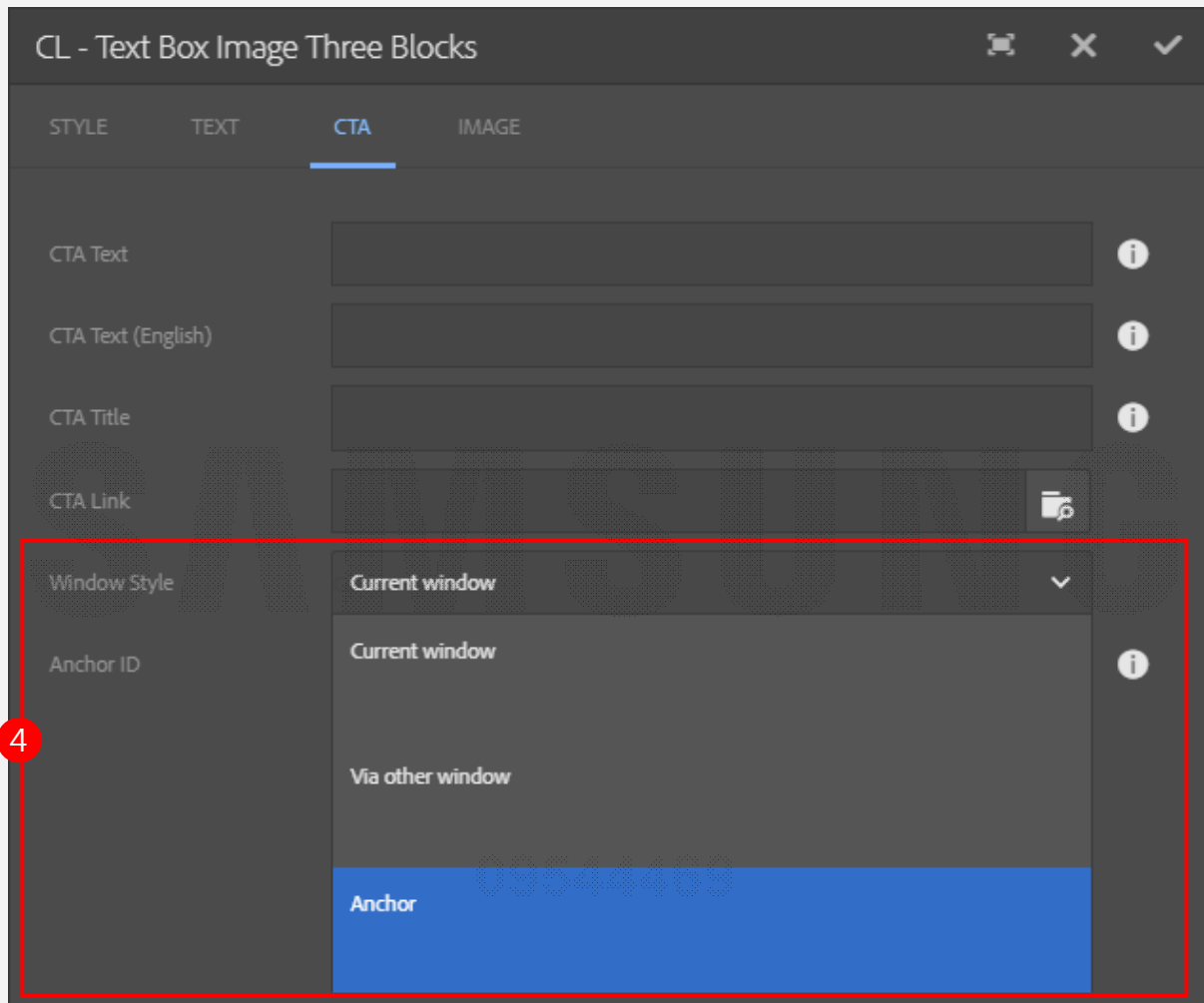
4. CTA Text / CTA Text (English) / CTA Title / CTA Link

- CTA Text : Input CTA text _ 15 characters recommended
 - i** Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
- CTA Text (English) : Input English version of CTA Text
 - i** Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.
- CTA Title
 - Text exposed as Tool Tip when mouse over the CTA on Front
 - CTA Text and CTA Title provide information for each purpose rather than the same value
 - i** Tool Tip :
Recommend to enter up to 15 characters Do not input the same word for CTA Text and CTA Title. If you use more than one CTA, do not duplicate the CTA Title.
- CTA Link
 - Input if connection link is Current window, Via other window
 - In case of internal link, input link through Path Browser is recommended

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Image Three Blocks)

CTA



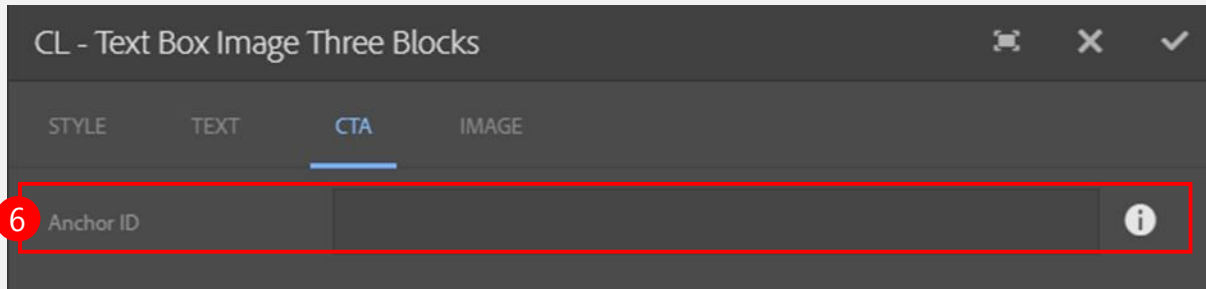
5. Window Style

- Current window : Move link in current window
- Via other window : Move link to new window
- Anchor ID : Move to the component that has the anchor ID in the page

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Image Three Blocks)

CTA



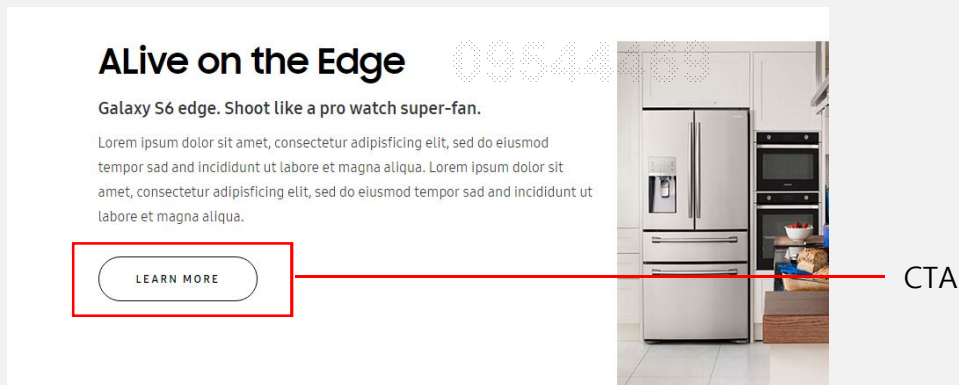
6. Anchor ID

- 컴포넌트 Anchor ID 입력

i Tool Tip :

Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

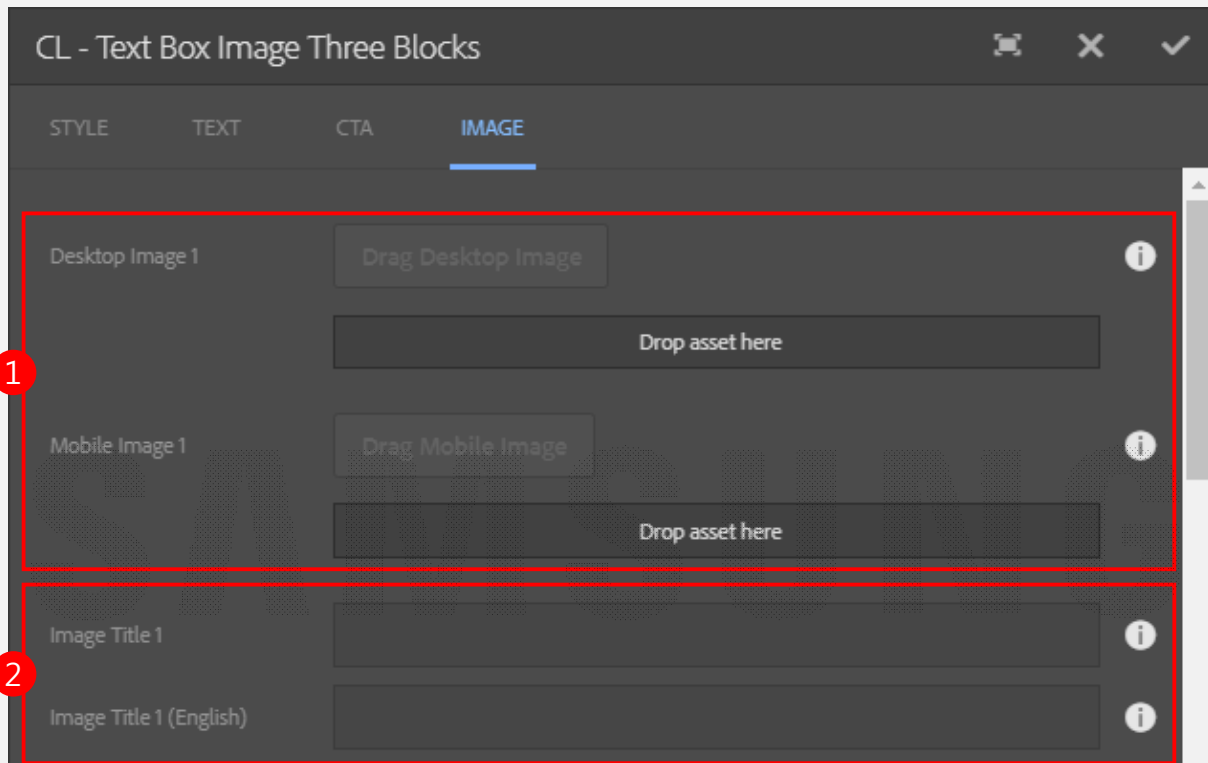
To be




Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Image Three Blocks)



IMAGE



1. Desktop Image 1 / Mobile Image 1

- Drag & Drop image to input in Asset Box and insert
- Recommended for uploading Desktop Image 1 and Mobile Image 1 with recommended size
- If only one of Desktop / Mobile Image is registered, unregistered item will be resized based on registered image.
- Desktop Image 1 recommended size : 448 * 396
- Mobile Image 1 recommended size : 426 * 360
-  Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

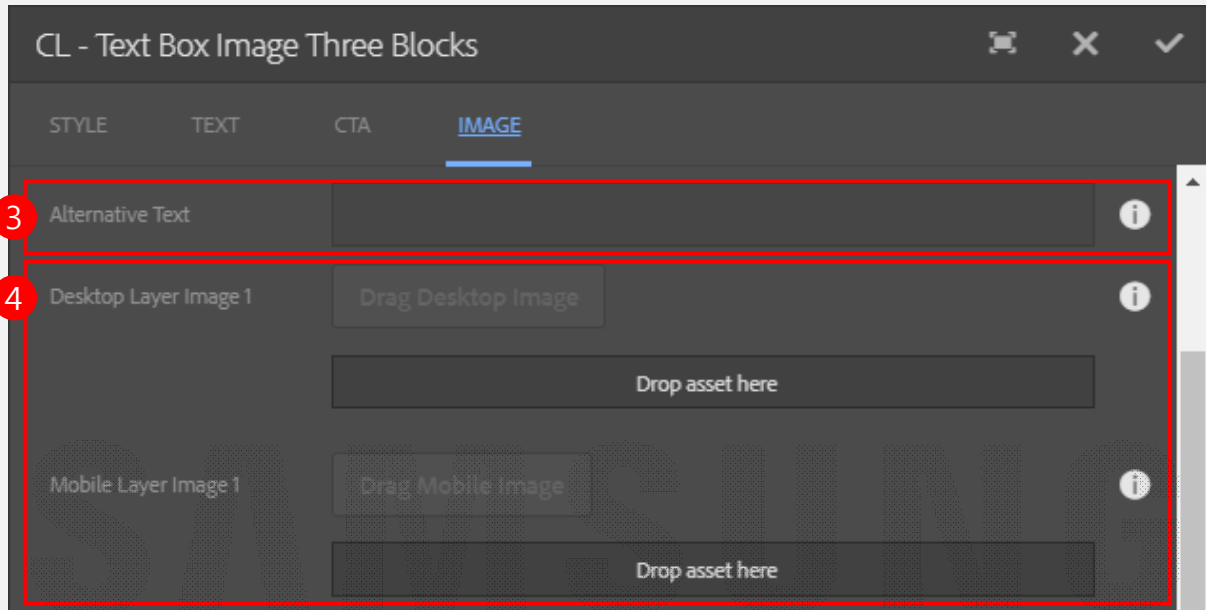
2. Image Title 1 / Image Title 1 (English)

- Image Title 1
Text exposed as Tool Tip when mouse over the image on Front
-  Tool Tip :
Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.
- Image Title 1 (English) : Input English version of Image Title 1
-  Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Image Three Blocks)

IMAGE



3. Alternative Text

- Input text exposed as Image Alt value
- If the output area for each size is different, provide appropriate alternate text
- Make sure that Image Title and Alternative Text are not provided the same
- i** Tool Tip : Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

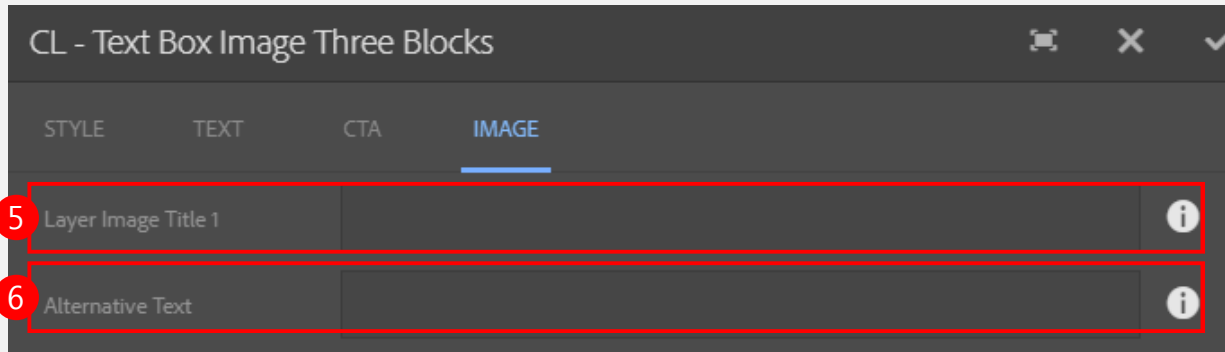
4. Desktop Layer Image 1 / Mobile Layer Image 1

- Layer pop-up exposure when clicking the Desktop Image 1 on Front
- Drag & Drop image to input in Asset Box and insert
- Recommended for uploading Desktop Layer Image 1 and Mobile Layer Image 1 with recommended size
- If only one of Desktop / Mobile Layer Image is registered, unregistered item will be resized based on registered image
- Desktop Layer Image 1 recommended size : 684 * 396
- Mobile Layer Image 1 recommended size : 656 * 460
- i** Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Image Three Blocks)

IMAGE



5. Layer Image Title 1

- Text exposed as Tool Tip when mouse over the image on Front

i Tool Tip :

Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

6. Alternative Text

- Input text exposed as Image Alt value
- If the output area for each size is different, provide appropriate alternate text
- Make sure that Layer Image Title and Alternative Text are not provided the same

i Tool Tip :

Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Image Three Blocks)

To be

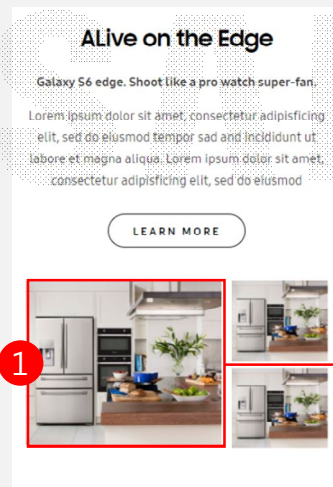
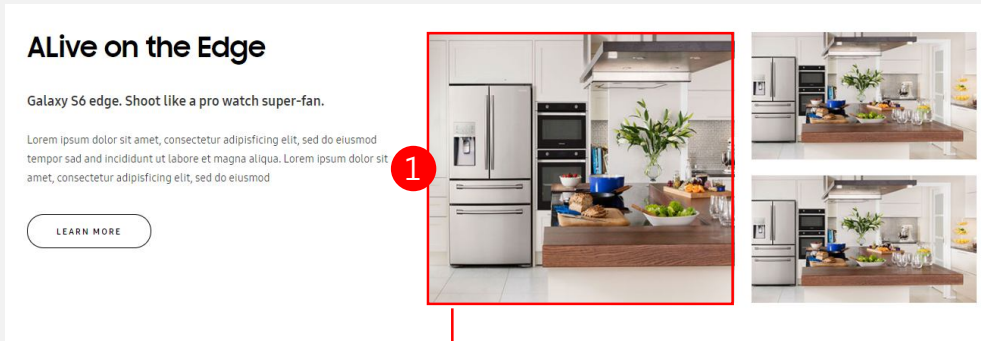
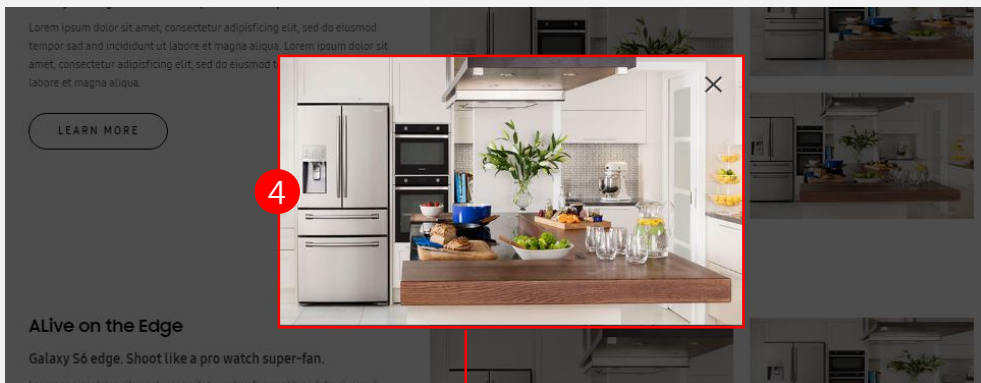


Image 1 (Desktop / Mobile)

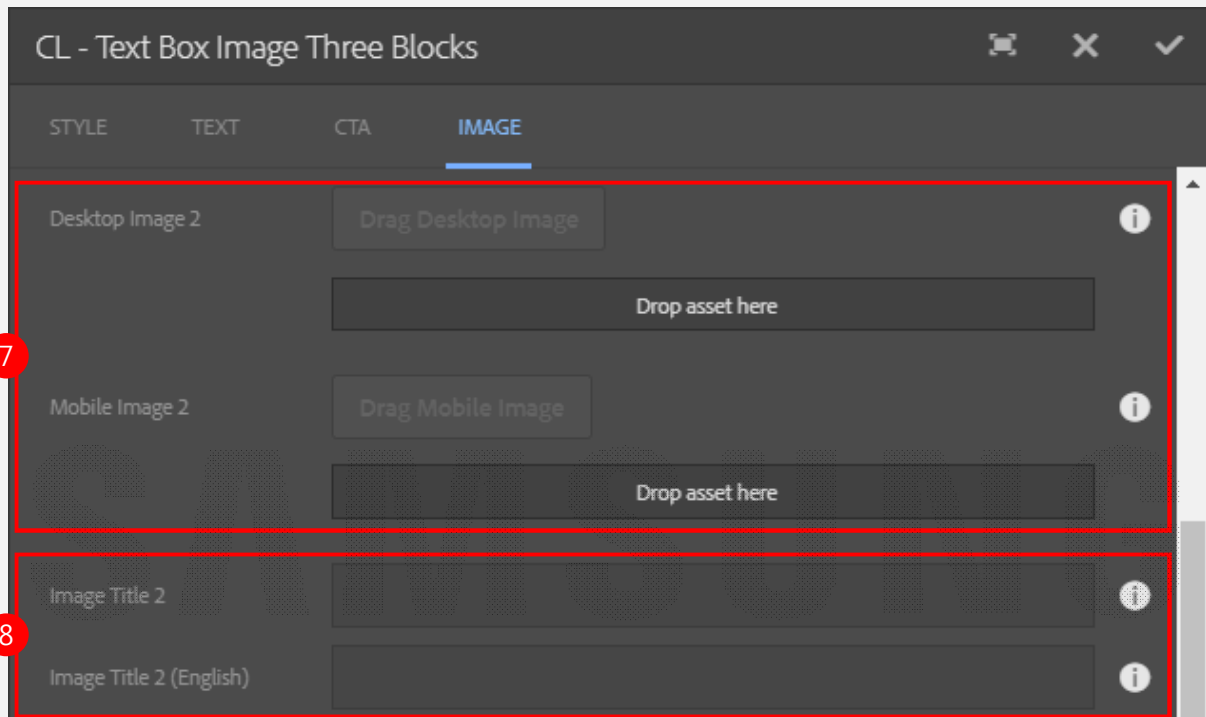


Desktop Layer Image 1

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Image Three Blocks)

IMAGE



7. Desktop Image 2 / Mobile Image 2

- Drag & Drop image to input in Asset Box and insert
 - Recommended for uploading Desktop Image 2 and Mobile Image 2 with recommended size
 - If only one of Desktop / Mobile Image is registered, unregistered item will be resized based on registered image
 - Desktop Image 2 recommended size : 330* 186 / Mobile Image 2 recommended size : 210 * 170
- i** Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

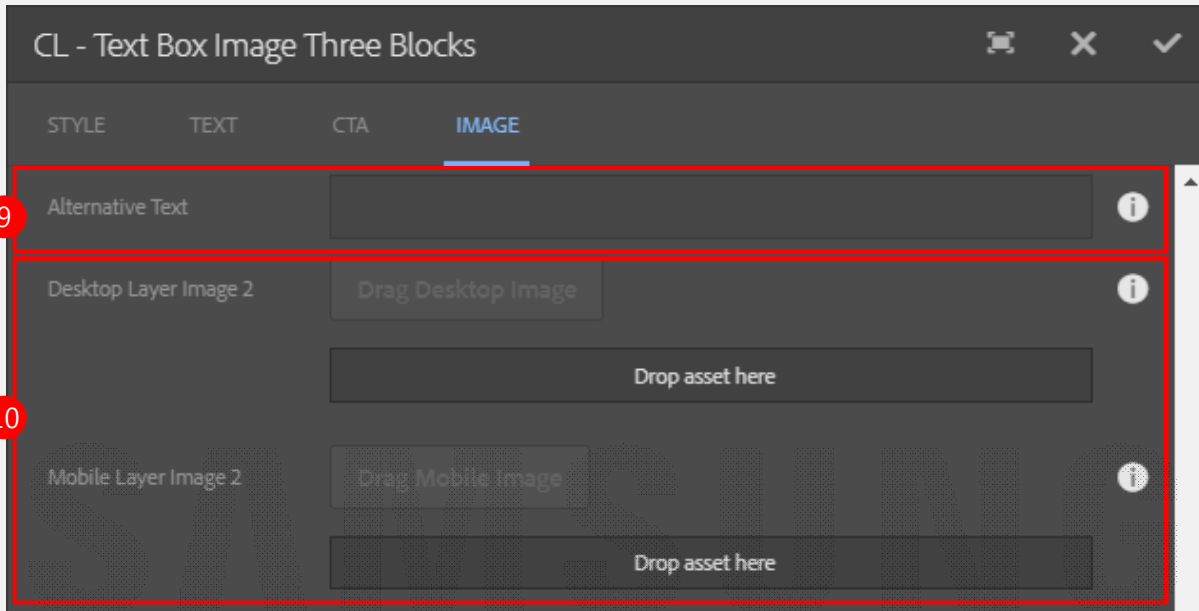
8. Image Title 2 / Image Title 2 (English)

- Image Title 2
Text exposed as Tool Tip when mouse over the image on Front
- i** Tool Tip :
Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.
- Image Title 2 (English) : Input English version of Image Title 2
- i** Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Image Three Blocks)

IMAGE



9. Alternative Text

- Input text exposed as Image Alt value
 - If the output area for each size is different, provide appropriate alternate text
 - Make sure that Image Title and Alternative Text are not provided the same
- i** Tool Tip :
Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image.
Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

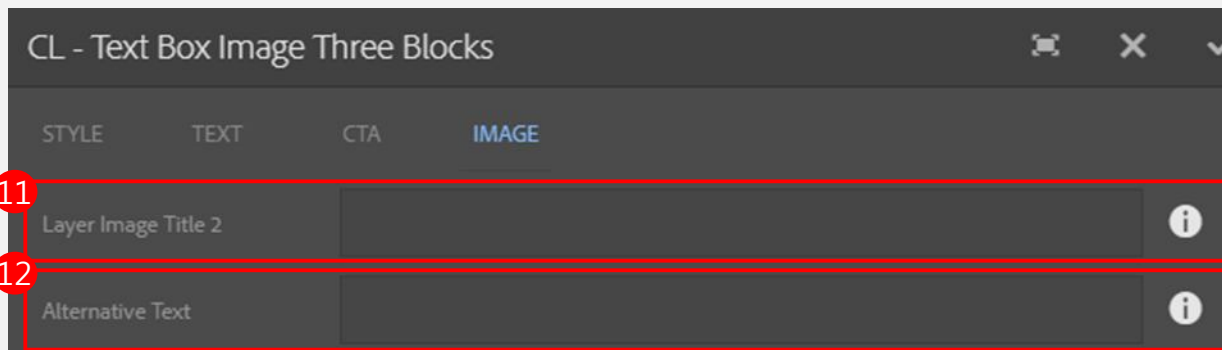
10. Desktop Layer Image 2 / Mobile Layer Image 2

- Image as Layer pop-up exposure when clicking the Desktop Image 2 on front
 - Drag & Drop image to input in Asset Box and insert
 - Recommended for uploading Desktop Layer Image 2 and Mobile Layer Image 2 with recommended size
 - If only one of Desktop / Mobile Layer Image is registered, unregistered item will be resized based on registered image
 - Desktop Layer Image 2 recommended size : 684 * 396
 - Mobile Layer Image 2 recommended size : 656 * 460
- i** Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Image Three Blocks)

IMAGE



11. Layer Image Title 2

- Text exposed as Tool Tip when mouse over the image on Front

i Tool Tip :

Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

12. Alternative Text

- Input text exposed as Image Alt value
- If the output area for each size is different, provide appropriate alternate text
- Make sure that Layer Image Title and Alternative Text are not provided the same

i Tool Tip :

Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Image Three Blocks)

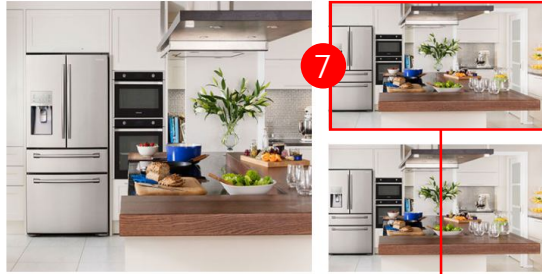
To be

ALive on the Edge

Galaxy S6 edge. Shoot like a pro watch super-fan.

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua. Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod

LEARN MORE



ALive on the Edge

Galaxy S6 edge. Shoot like a pro watch super-fan.

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua. Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod

LEARN MORE



Image 2
(Desktop/Mobile)

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua. Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod labore et magna aliqua.

LEARN MORE

10



ALive on the Edge

Galaxy S6 edge. Shoot like a pro watch super-fan.

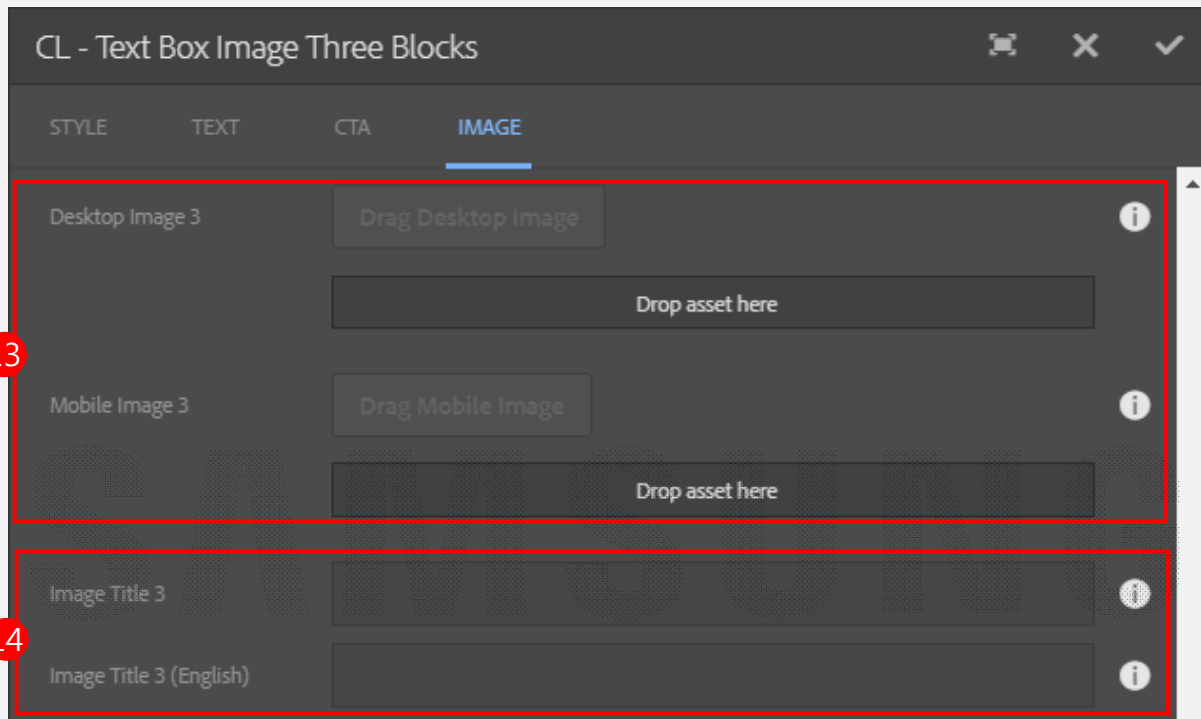
Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod

Desktop Layer Image 2

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Image Three Blocks)

IMAGE



13. Desktop Image 3 / Mobile Image 3

- Drag & Drop image to input in Asset Box and insert
 - Recommended for uploading Desktop Image 3 and Mobile Image 3 with recommended size
 - If only one of Desktop / Mobile Image is registered, unregistered item will be resized based on registered image
 - Desktop Image recommended size : 330* 186 / Mobile Image recommended size : 210 * 170
- i** Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

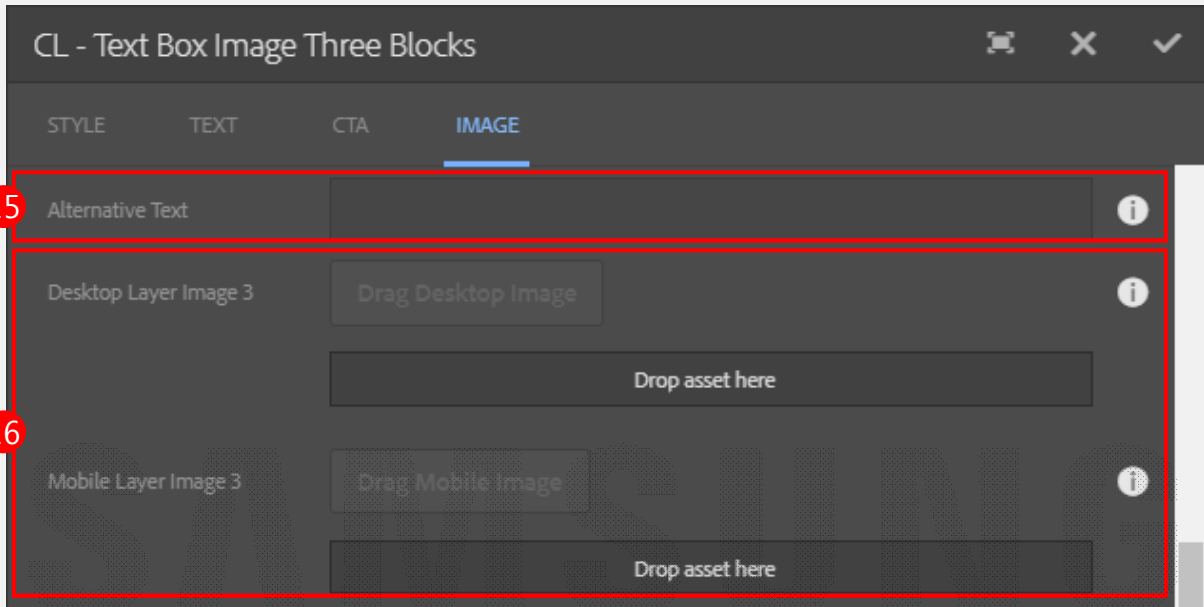
14. Image Title 3 / Image Title 3 (English)

- Image Title 3
Text exposed as Tool Tip when mouse over the image on Front
- i** Tool Tip :
Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.
- Image Title 3 (English) : Input English version of Image Title 3
- i** Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Image Three Blocks)

IMAGE



15. Alternative Text

- Input text exposed as Image Alt value
- If the output area for each size is different, provide appropriate alternate text
- Make sure that Small Image Title and Alternative Text are not provided the same
- i** Tool Tip :
Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image.
Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

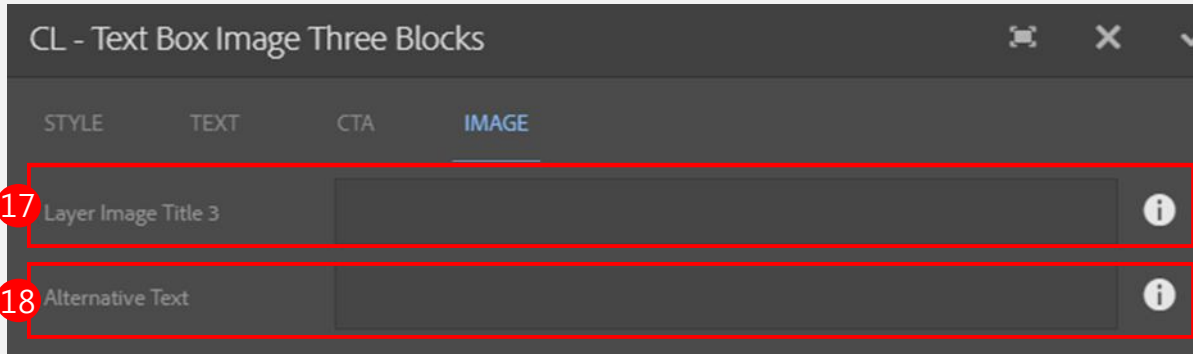
16. Desktop Layer Image 3 / Mobile Layer Image 3

- Image as Layer pop-up exposure when clicking the Desktop Image 2 on front
- Drag & Drop image to input in Asset Box and insert
- Recommended for uploading Desktop Layer Image 2 and Mobile Layer Image 2 with recommended size
- If only one of Desktop / Mobile Layer Image is registered, unregistered item will be resized based on registered image.
- Desktop Layer Image 3 recommended size : 684 * 396
- Mobile Layer Image 3 recommended size : 656 * 460
- i** Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Image Three Blocks)

IMAGE



17. Layer Image Title 3

- Text exposed as Tool Tip when mouse over the image on Front



Tool Tip :

Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

18. Alternative Text

- Input text exposed as Image Alt value
- If the output area for each size is different, provide appropriate alternate text
- Make sure that Layer Image Title and Alternative Text are not provided the same



Tool Tip :

Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Image Three Blocks)

To be

ALive on the Edge

Galaxy S6 edge. Shoot like a pro watch super-fan.

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua. Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod

LEARN MORE



ALive on the Edge

Galaxy S6 edge. Shoot like a pro watch super-fan.

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua. Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod

LEARN MORE



Image 2
(Desktop/Mobile)

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua. Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod labore et magna aliqua.

LEARN MORE

16



ALive on the Edge

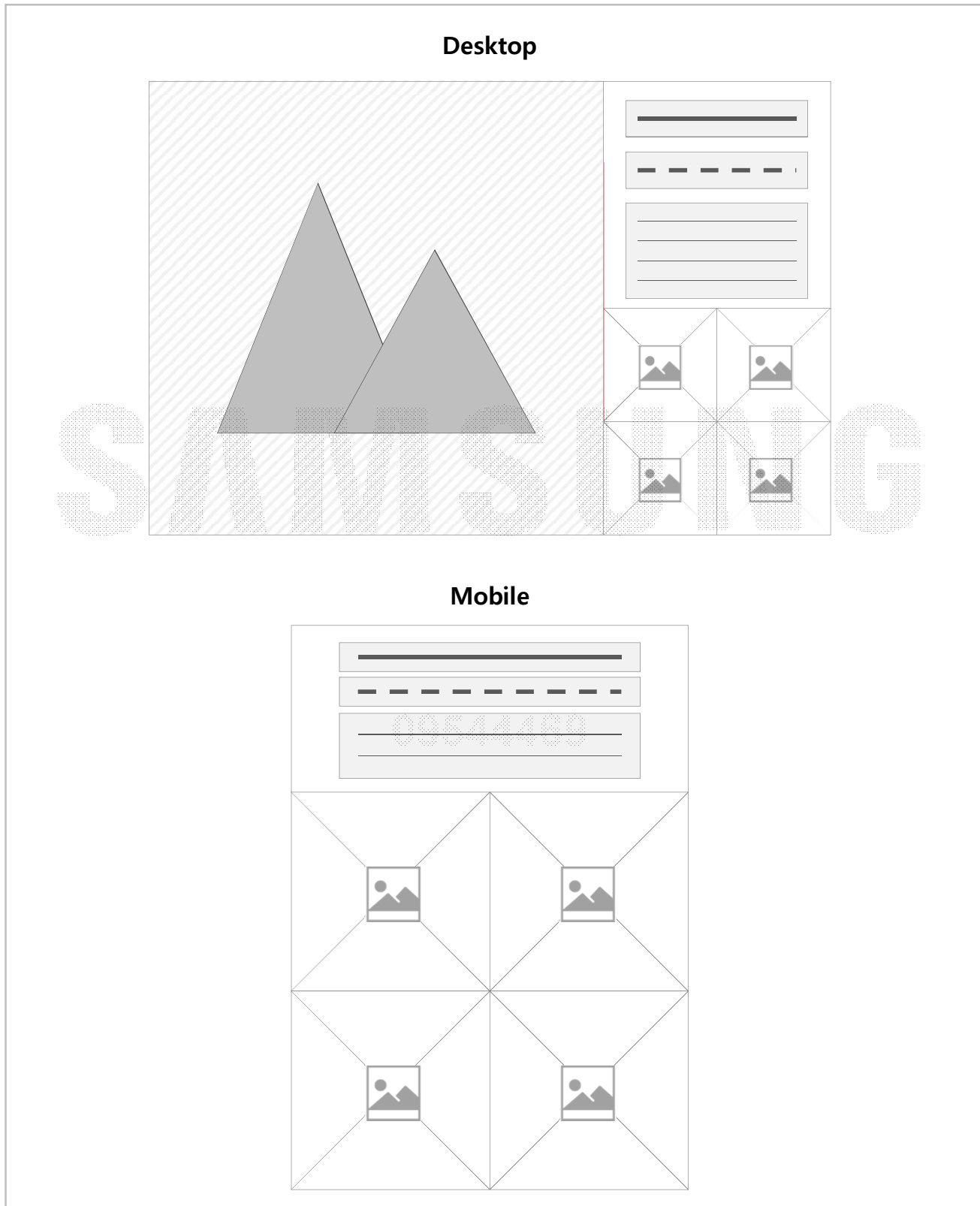
Galaxy S6 edge. Shoot like a pro watch super-fan.

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod

Desktop Layer Image 3

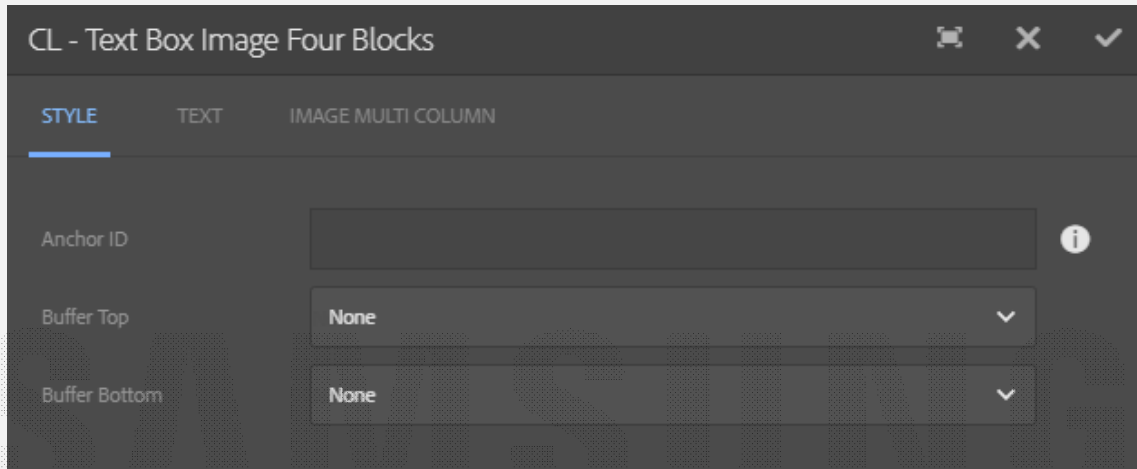
Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Image Four Blocks)



Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Image Four Blocks)



[Dialog]

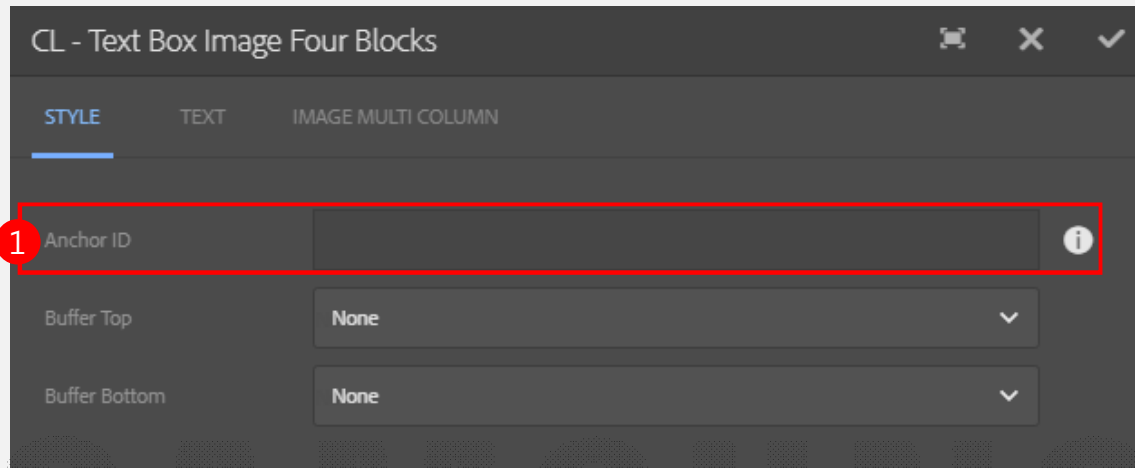


[Front]

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Image Four Blocks)

STYLE



1. Anchor ID

- Only words can be used for ID
- Unable to use spacing
- ID begins only with upper and lower case letters in English (can not start with digits, special characters etc.)
- Available special characters : hyphen(-), underbar(_), dot(.)
- Duplicate Anchor ID is not allowed within a page

Tool Tip :

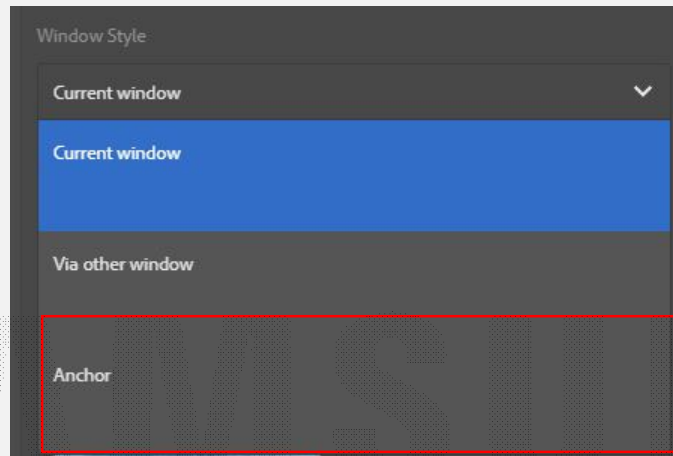
Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Image Four Blocks)

To be

Move to the component that has the Anchor ID in the page



[How to]

1. Window Style > Select Anchor
2. Input Anchor ID of the component to move



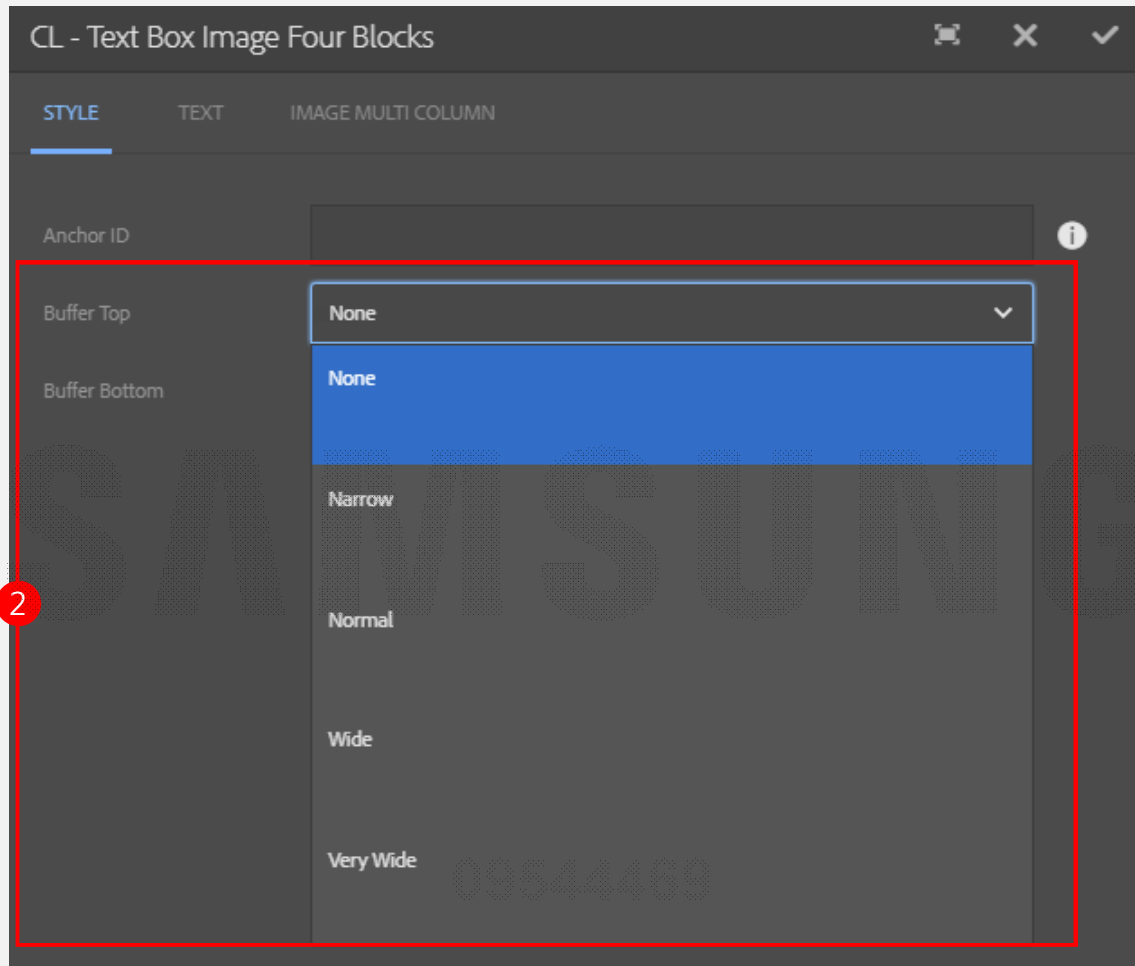
3. (Identical Anchor ID) Focus moved to the component



Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Image Four Blocks)

STYLE

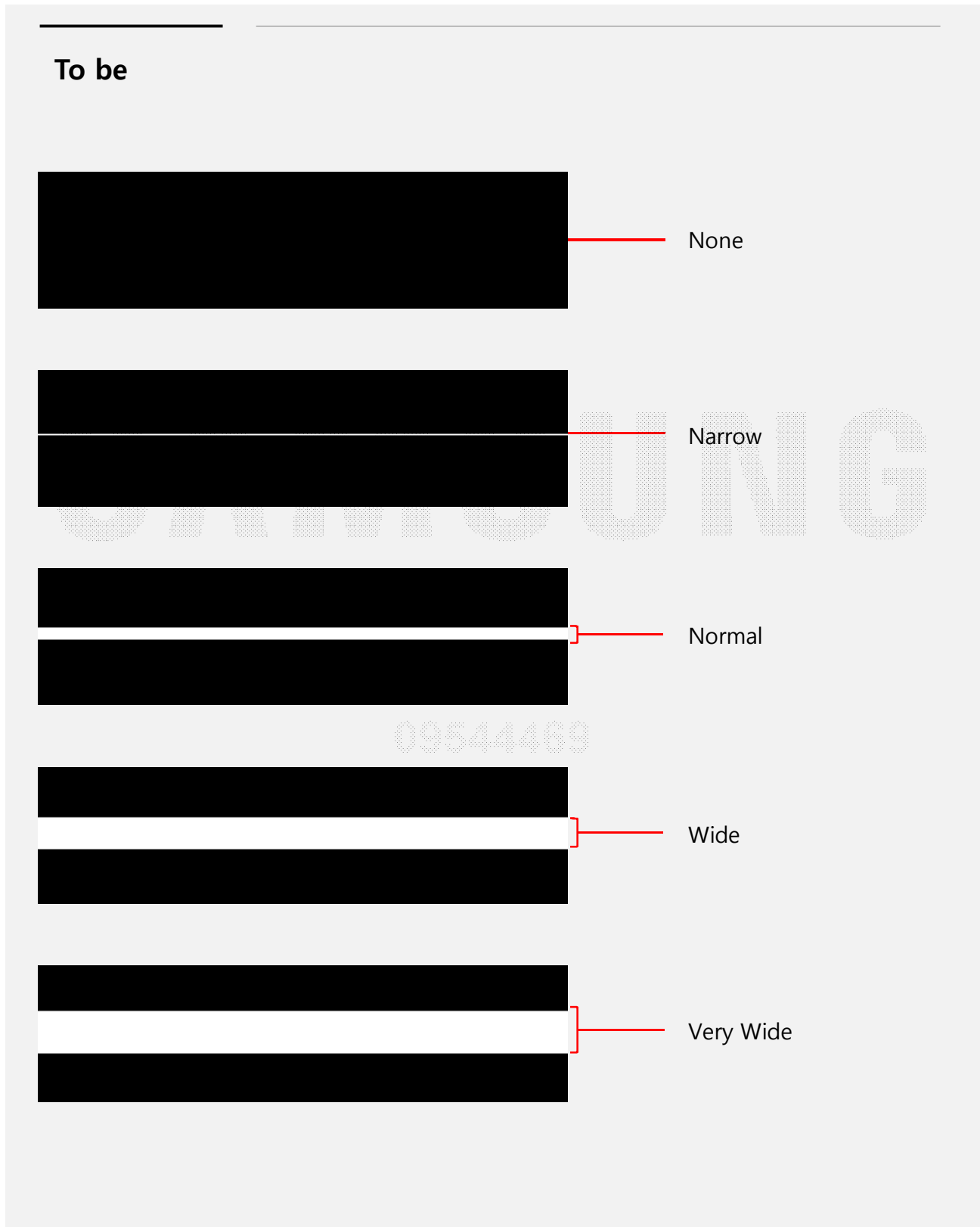


2. Buffer Top / Buffer Bottom (Common)

- Provide component top and bottom spacing settings
- None : 0px
- Narrow : 2px
- Normal : 13px
- Wide : 32px
- Very wide : 42px

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Image Four Blocks)




Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Image Four Blocks)

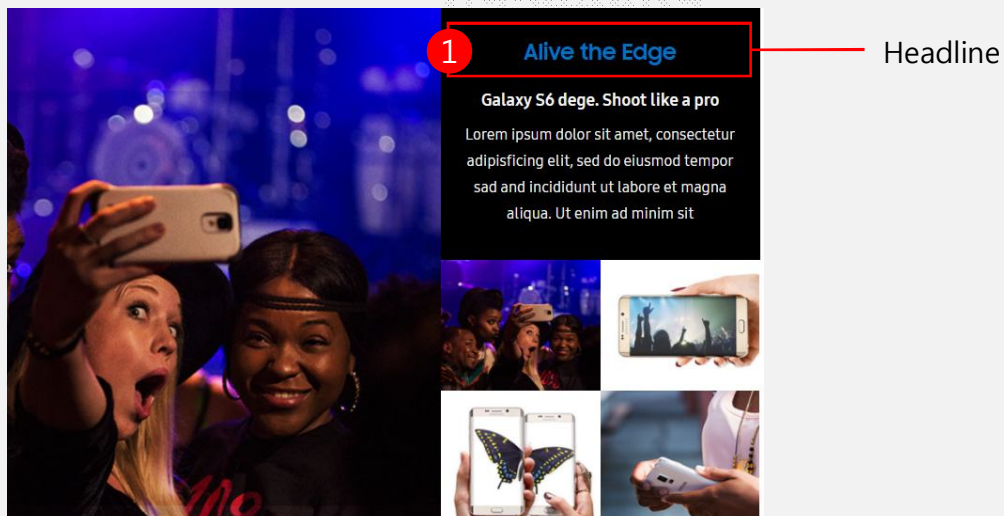
TEXT



1. Headline (Required Input)

- Apply line break with Enter Key _ 15 characters recommended
- Carefully use because layout changes may occur due to line breaks
-  Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters

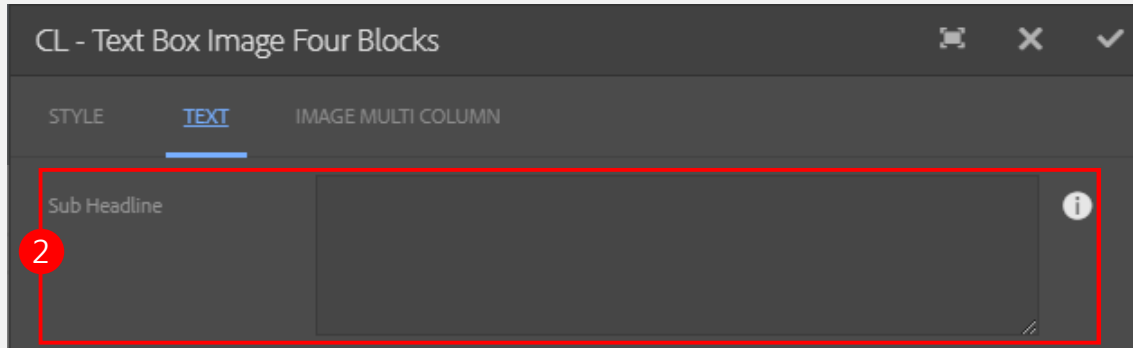
To be




Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Image Four Blocks)

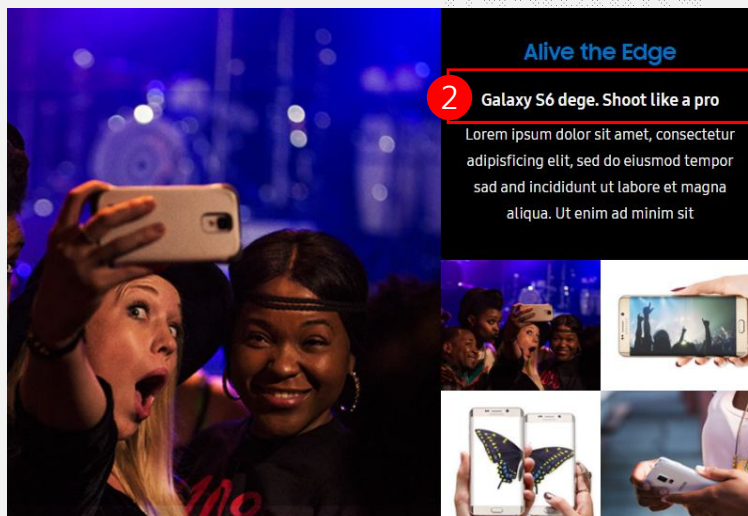
TEXT



2. Sub Headline

- Input text
- Apply line break with Enter Key _ 25 characters recommended
- Carefully use because layout changes may occur due to line breaks
-  Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 25 characters

To be

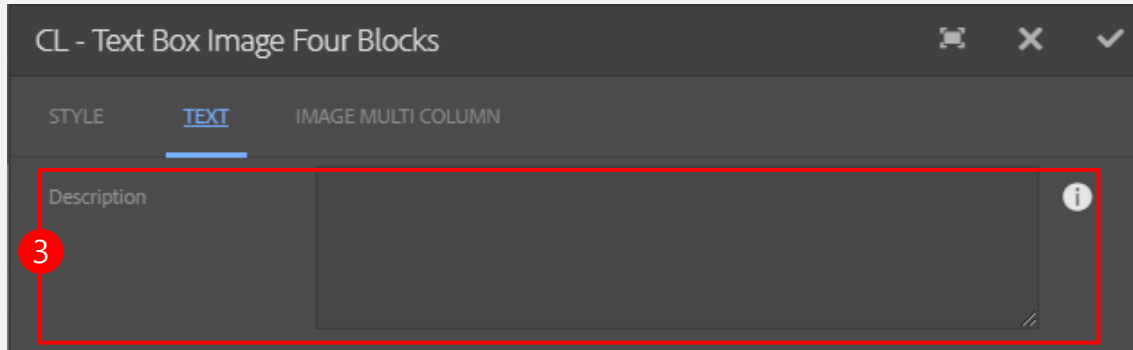


Sub Headline


Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Image Four Blocks)

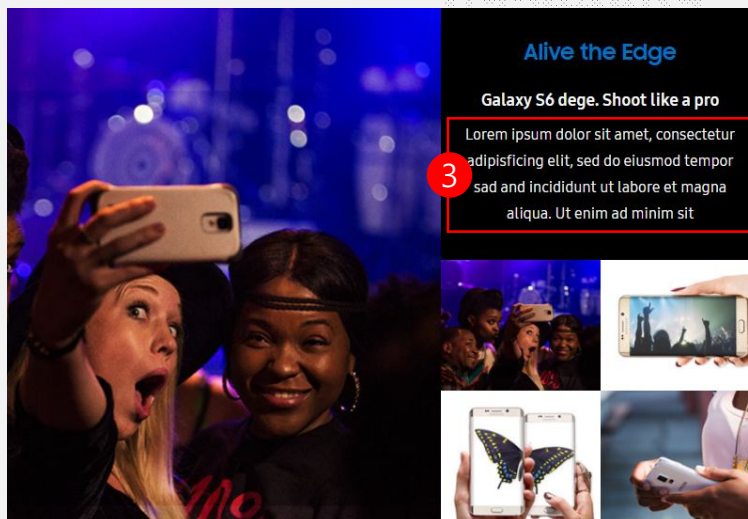
TEXT



3. Description

- Input Description text
- Apply line break with Enter key _ 100 characters recommended
- Carefully use because layout changes may occur due to line breaks
-  Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 100 characters.

To be

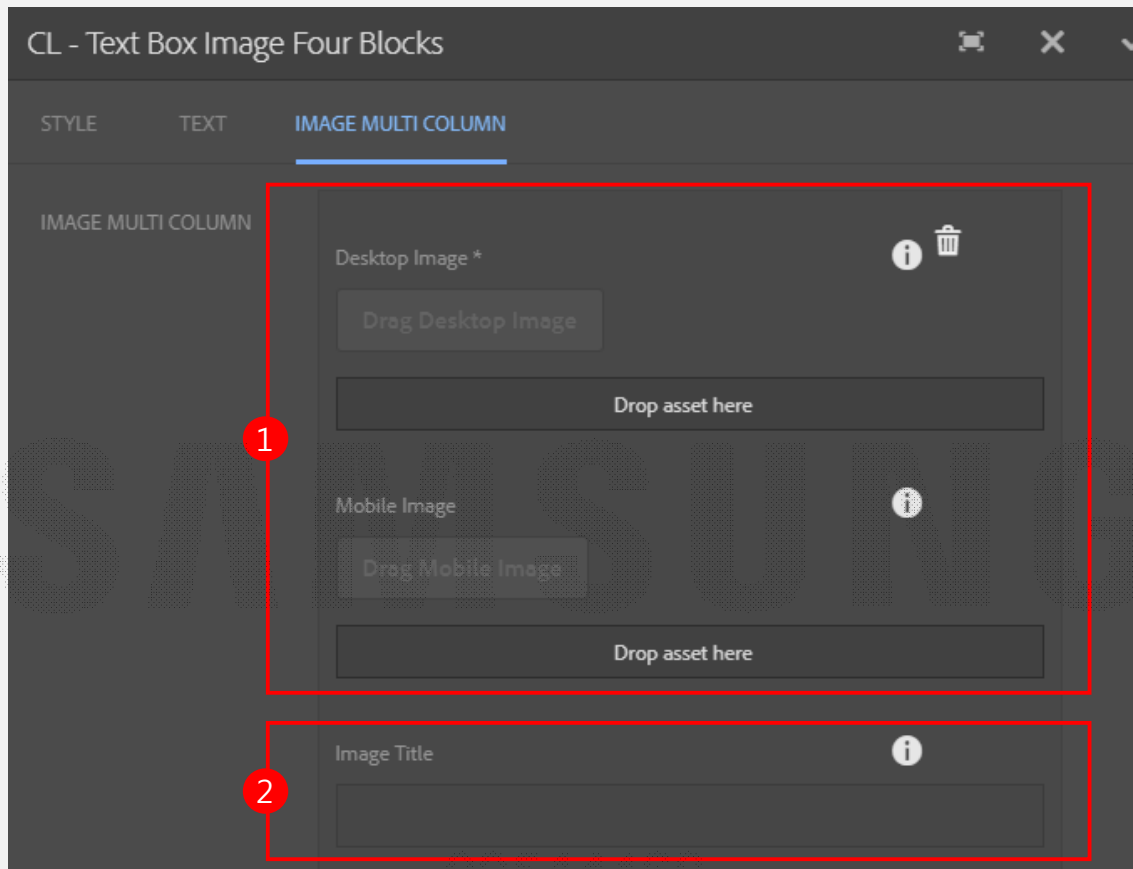


Description

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Image Four Blocks)

IMAGE MULTI COLUMN



1. Desktop Image (Required Input) / Mobile Image

- Images exposed when clicking Small Image
- Drag & Drop image to input in Asset Box and insert
- Recommended for uploading Desktop Image and Mobile Image with recommended size
- Mobile Image which is registered or not
- If only one of Desktop / Mobile Image is registered, unregistered item will be resized based on registered image
- Desktop Image recommended size : 1062 * 636 / Mobile Image recommended size : 1062 * 636

i Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

2. Image Title

- Image Title : Text exposed as Tool Tip when mouse over the image on Front

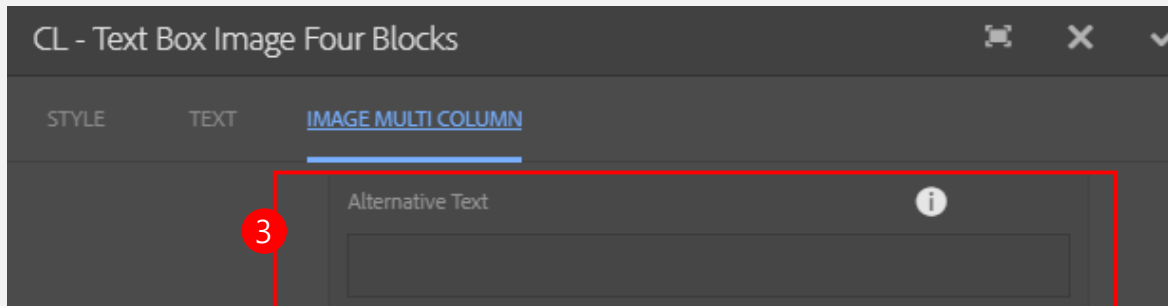
i Tool Tip :

Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Image Four Blocks)

IMAGE MULTI COLUMN



3. Alternative Text

- Input text exposed as Image Alt value
- If the output area for each size is different, provide appropriate alternate text
- Make sure that Image Title and Alternative Text are not provided the same

i Tool Tip :
Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image.
Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

To be

Desktop

09544469

Mobile

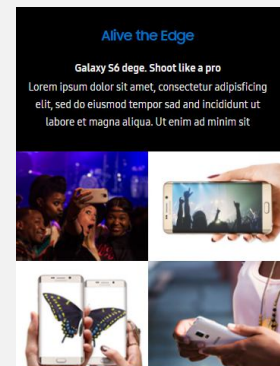
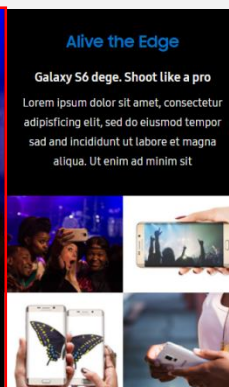
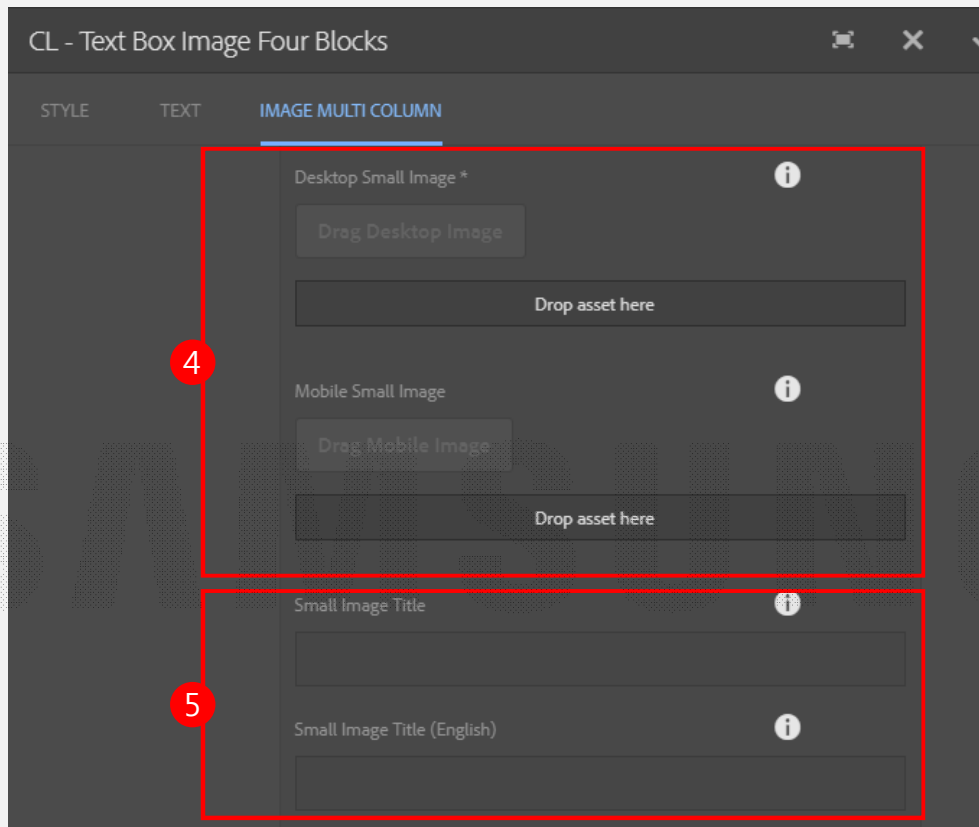


Image
(Mobile not exposed)

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Image Four Blocks)

IMAGE MULTI COLUMN



4. Desktop Thumbnail Image (Required Input) / Mobile Thumbnail Image

- Drag & Drop image to input in Asset Box and insert
 - Recommended for uploading Desktop Thumbnail Image and Mobile Thumbnail Image with recommended size
 - If only one of Desktop / Mobile Thumbnail Image is registered, unregistered item will be resized based on registered image
 - Desktop Thumbnail Image recommended size : 189 * 159 / Mobile Thumbnail Image recommended size : 360 * 303
- i** Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

5. Thumbnail Image Title / Thumbnail Image Title (English)

- Thumbnail Image Title : Text exposed as Tool Tip when mouse over the image on Front
- i** Tool Tip :
Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.
- i** Thumbnail Image Title (English) : Input English version of Thumbnail Image Title
- Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

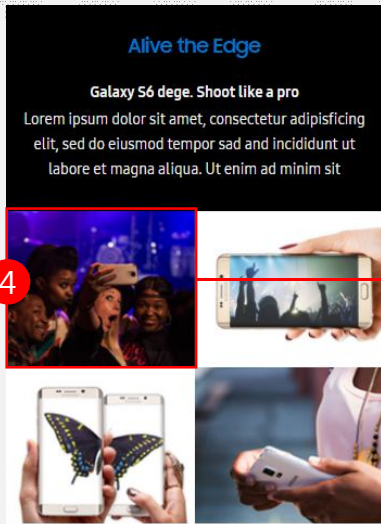
Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Image Four Blocks)

To be



Thumbnail Image

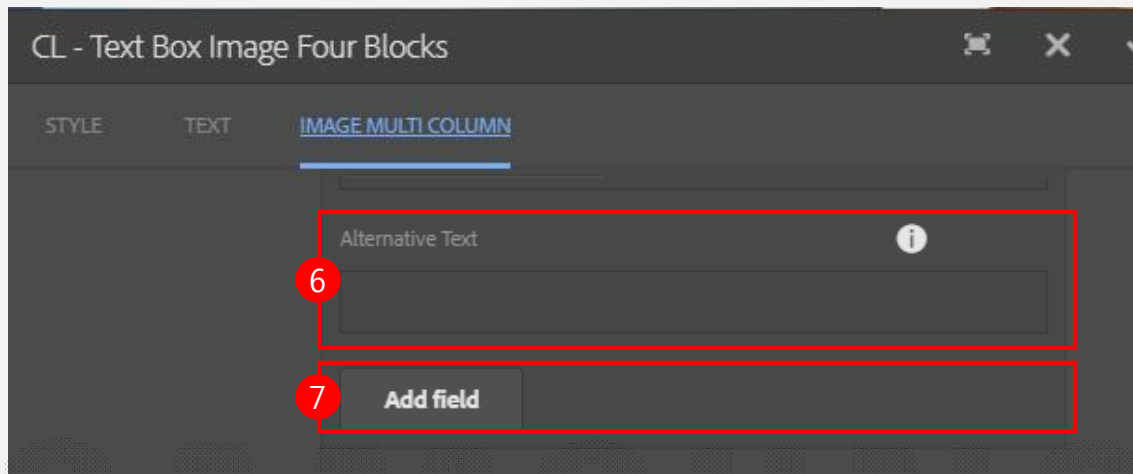


Thumbnail Image

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Image Four Blocks)

IMAGE MULTI COLUMN



6. Alternative Text

- Input text exposed as Image Alt value
- If the output area for each size is different, provide appropriate alternate text
- Make sure that Thumbnail Image Title and Alternative Text are not provided the same

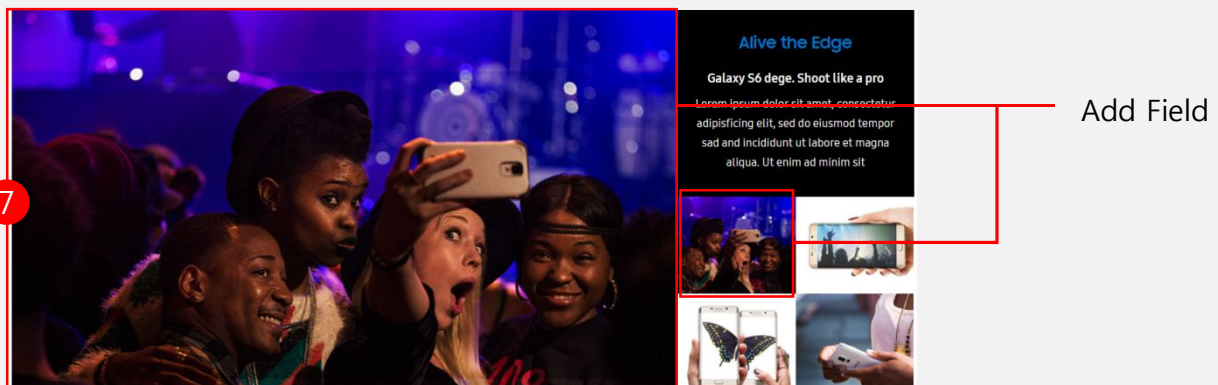
Tool Tip :

Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image.
Do not input or use same word as Thumbnail Image Title.

7. Add Field

- Add Field for Image Multi Column with Add Field Button
- Max 4
- Add category : All items in IMAGE MULTI COLUMN

To be



Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Thumbnails Carousel)



Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Thumbnails Carousel)



[Dialog]

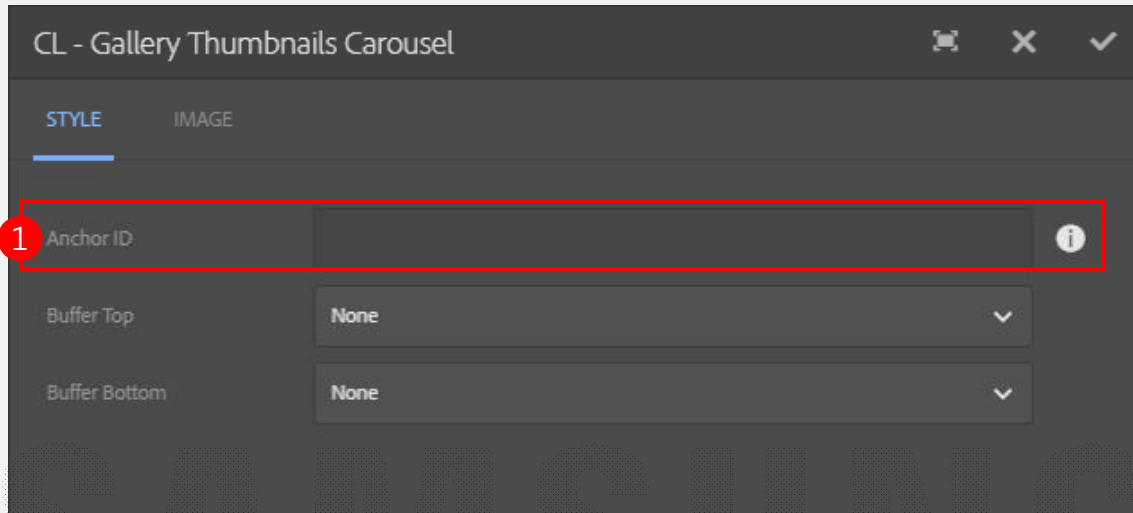


[Front]

Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Thumbnails Carousel)

STYLE



1. Anchor ID

- Only words can be used for ID
- Unable to use spacing
- ID begins only with upper and lower case letters in English (can not start with digits, special characters etc.)
- Available special characters : hyphen(-), underbar(_), dot(.)
- Duplicate Anchor ID is not allowed within a page



Tool Tip :

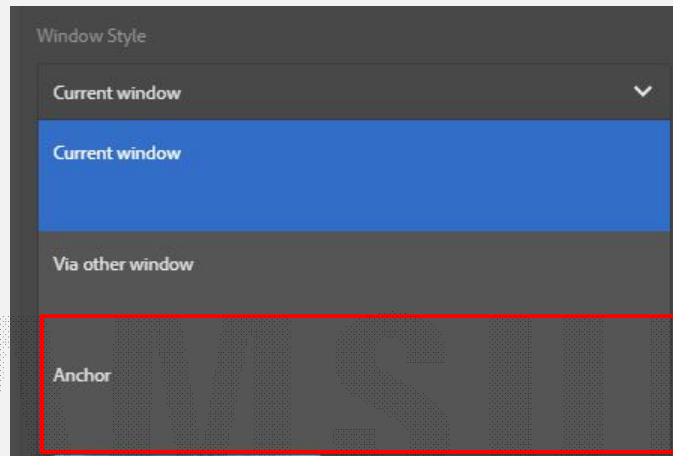
Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Thumbnails Carousel)

To be

Move to the component that has the Anchor ID in the page



[How to]

1. Window Style > Select Anchor
2. Input Anchor ID of the component to move



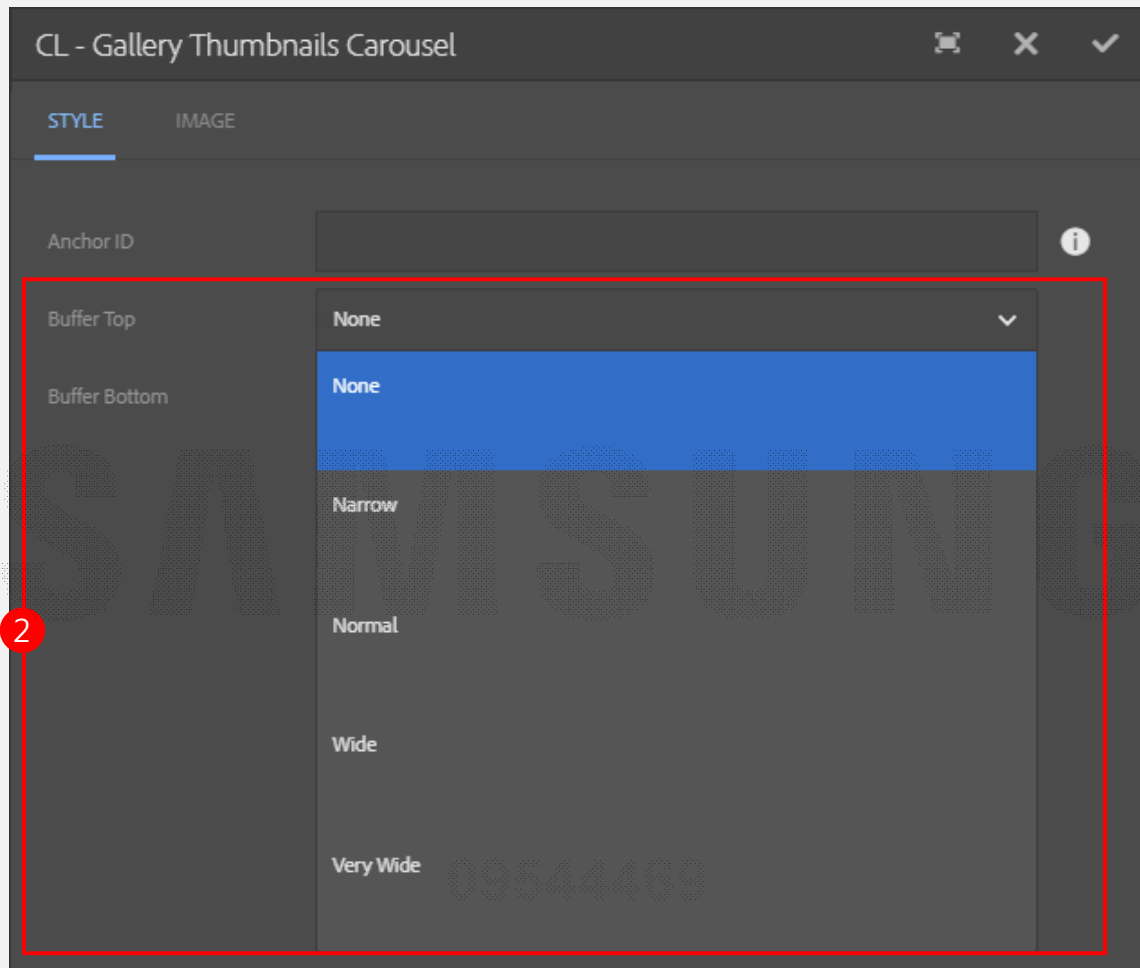
3. (Identical Anchor ID) Focus moved to the component



Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Thumbnails Carousel)

STYLE

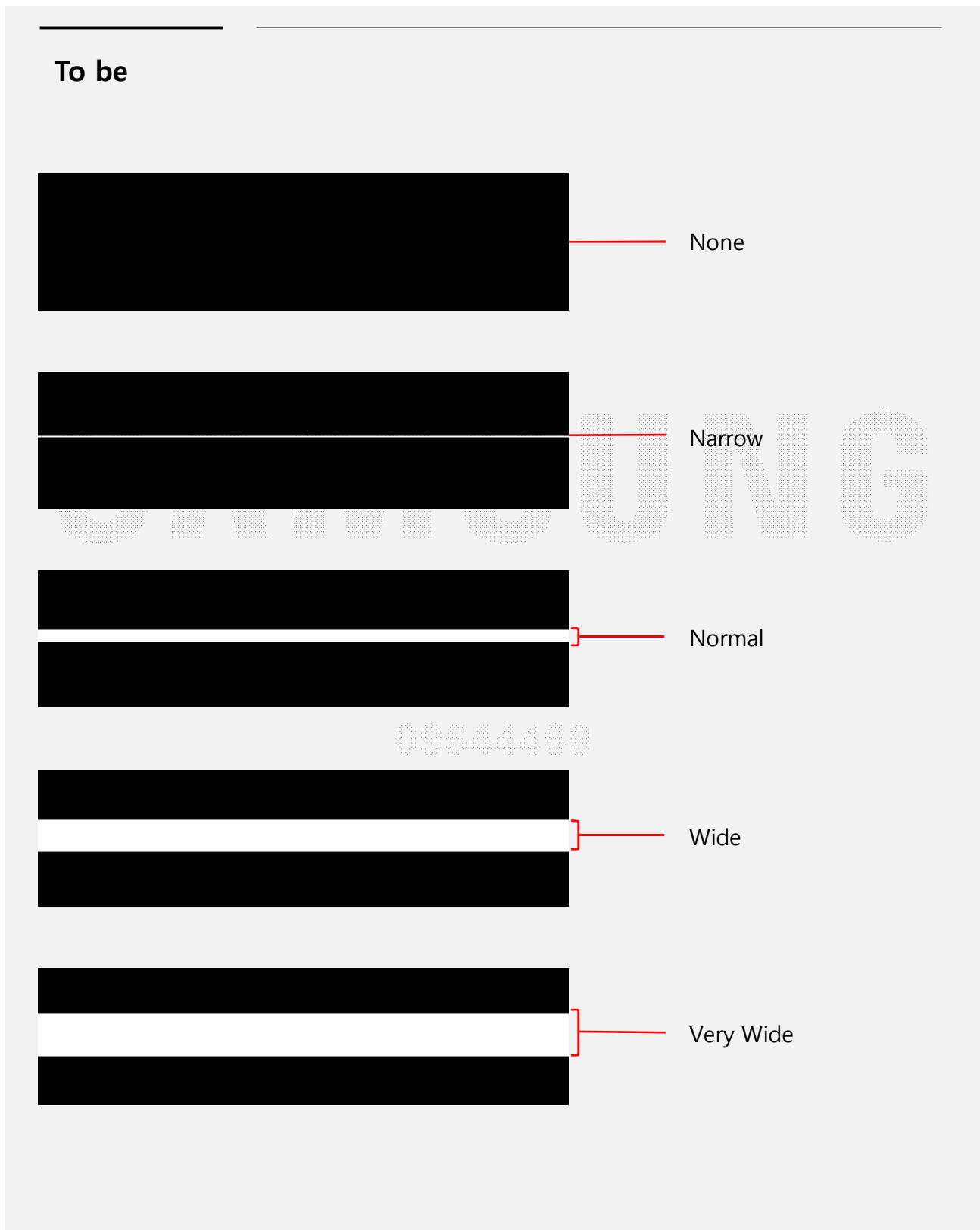


2. Buffer Top / Buffer Bottom (Common)

- Provide component top and bottom spacing settings
- None : 0px
- Narrow : 2px
- Normal : 13px
- Wide : 32px
- Very wide : 42px

Component Detail

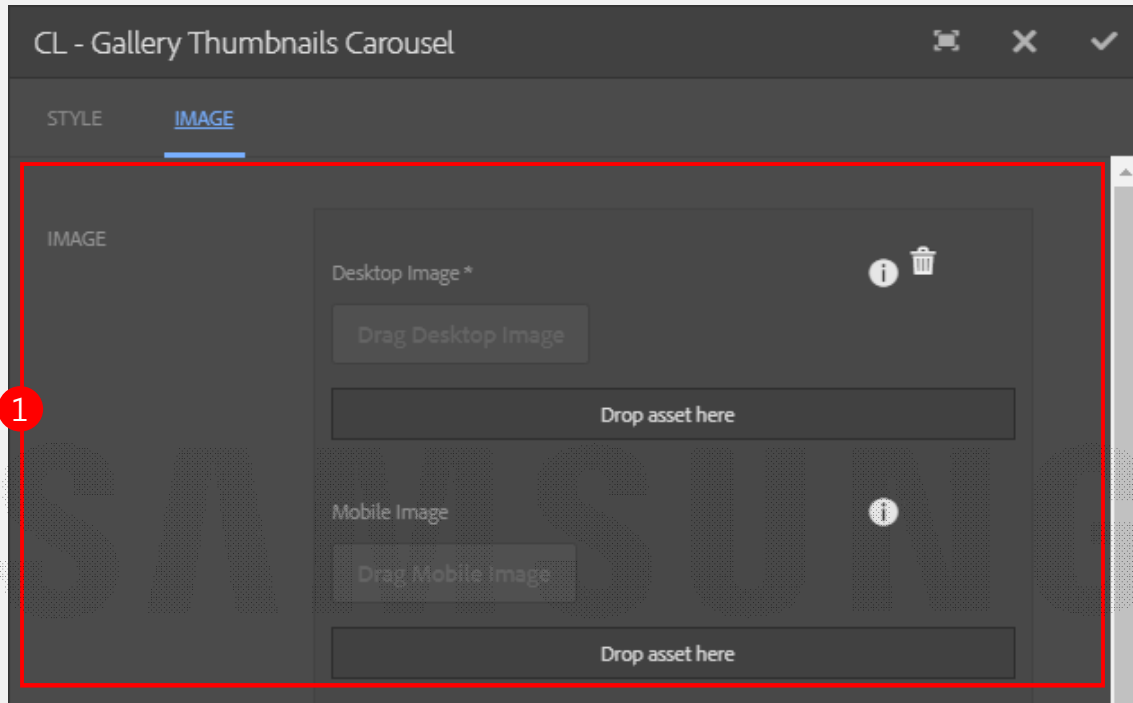
(CL - Gallery Thumbnails Carousel)



Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Thumbnails Carousel)

IMAGE



1. Desktop Image (Required Input) / Mobile Image

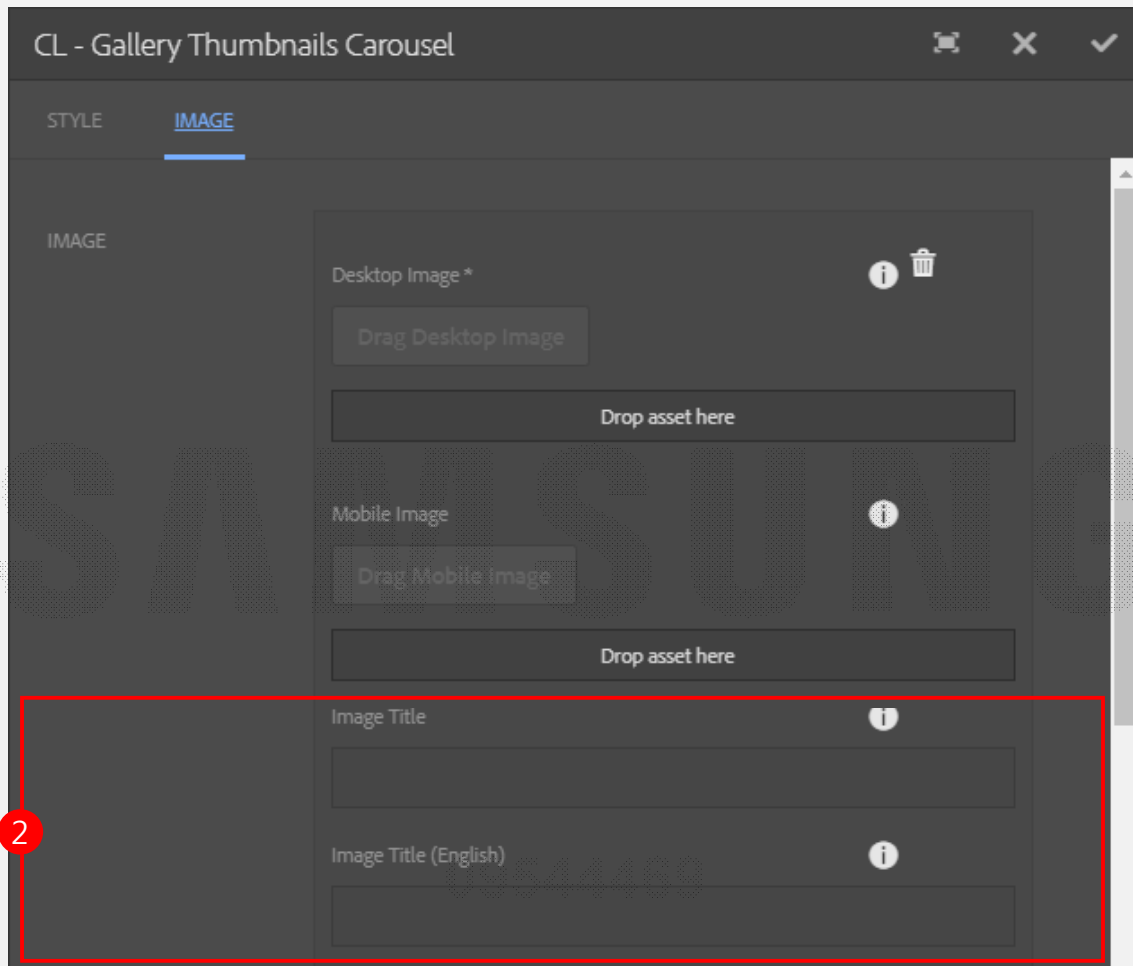
- Drag & Drop image to input in Asset Box and insert
- Recommended for uploading Desktop Image and Mobile Image with recommended size
- If only one of Desktop / Mobile Image is registered, unregistered item will be resized based on registered image.
- Desktop Image recommended size : 330 * 186 / Mobile Image recommended size : 312 * 176

i Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Thumbnails Carousel)

IMAGE



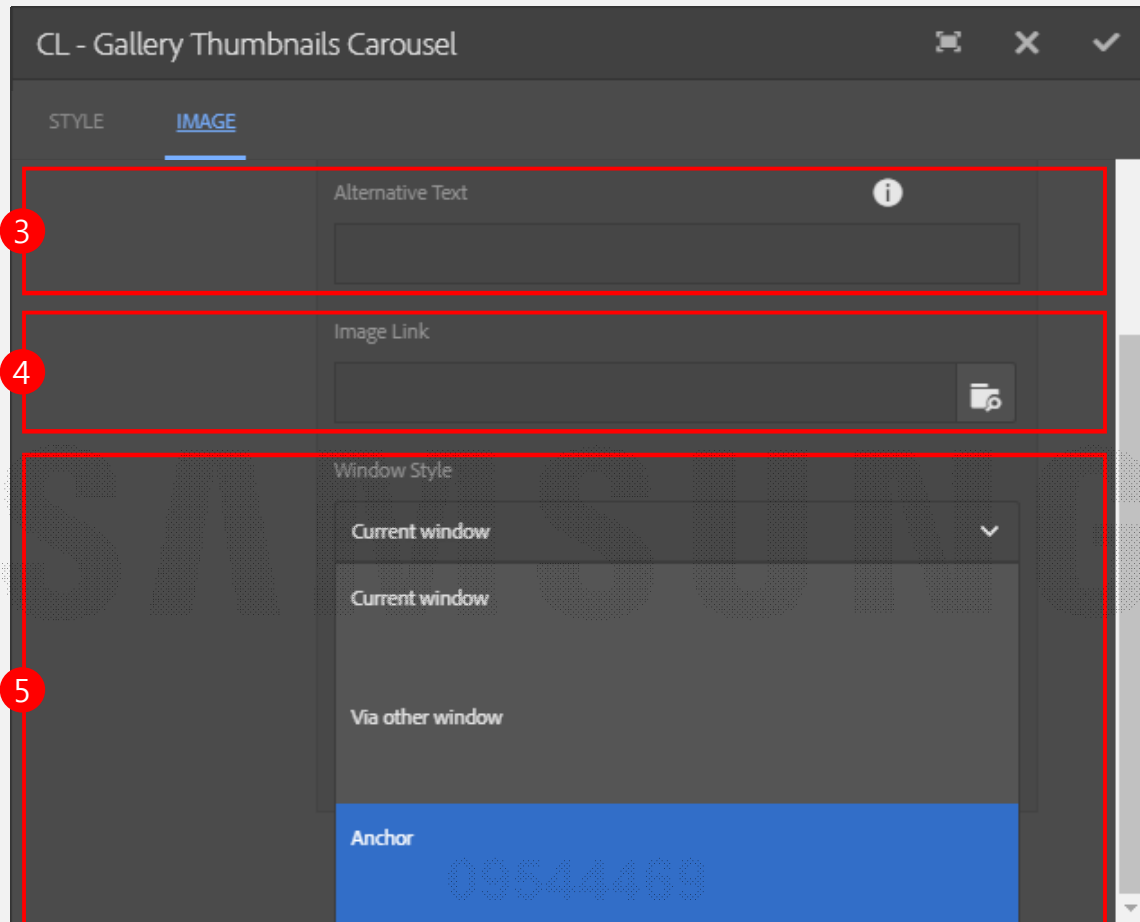
2. Image Title / Image Title (English)

- Image Title
Text exposed as Tool Tip when mouse over the image on Front
- i** Tool Tip :
Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.
- Image Title (English) : Input English version of Image Title
- i** Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Thumbnails Carousel)

IMAGE



3. Alternative Text

- Input text exposed as Image Alt value
 - If the output area for each size is different, provide appropriate alternate text
 - Make sure that Small Image Title and Alternative Text are not provided the same
- i** Tool Tip :
Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image.
Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

4. Image Link

- Input if connection link is Current window, Via other window
- In case of internal link, input link through Path Browser is recommended

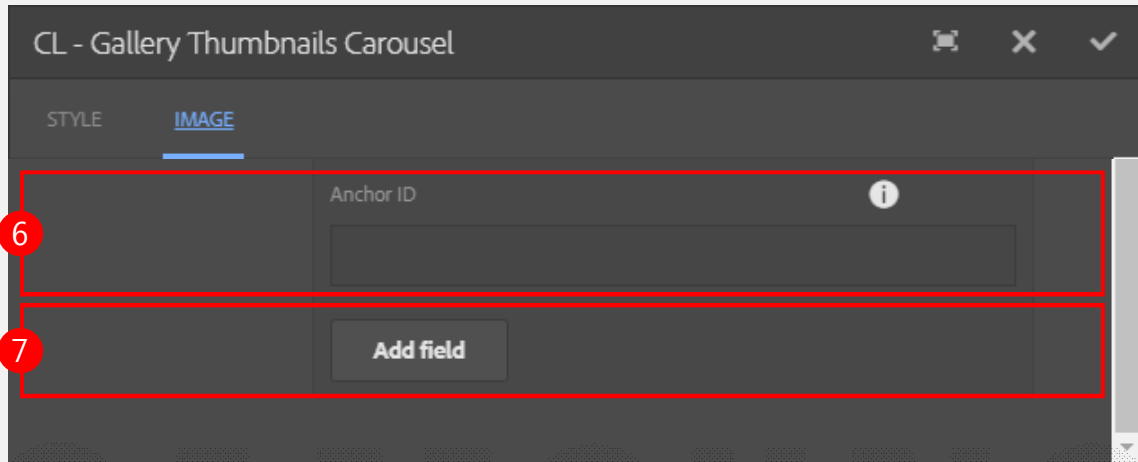
5. Window Style

- Current window : Move link in current window
- Via other window : Move link to new window
- Anchor ID : Move to the component that has the anchor ID in the page

Component Detail


(CL - Gallery Thumbnails Carousel)

IMAGE



6. Anchor ID

- Input Component Anchor ID

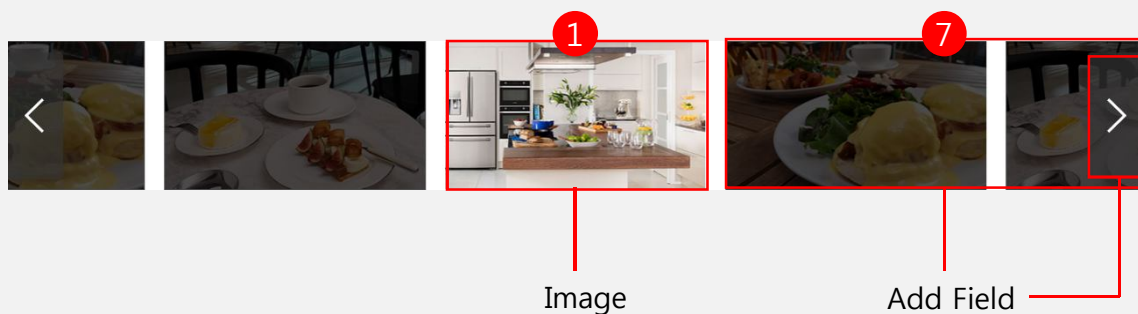
 Tool Tip :

Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

7. Add Field

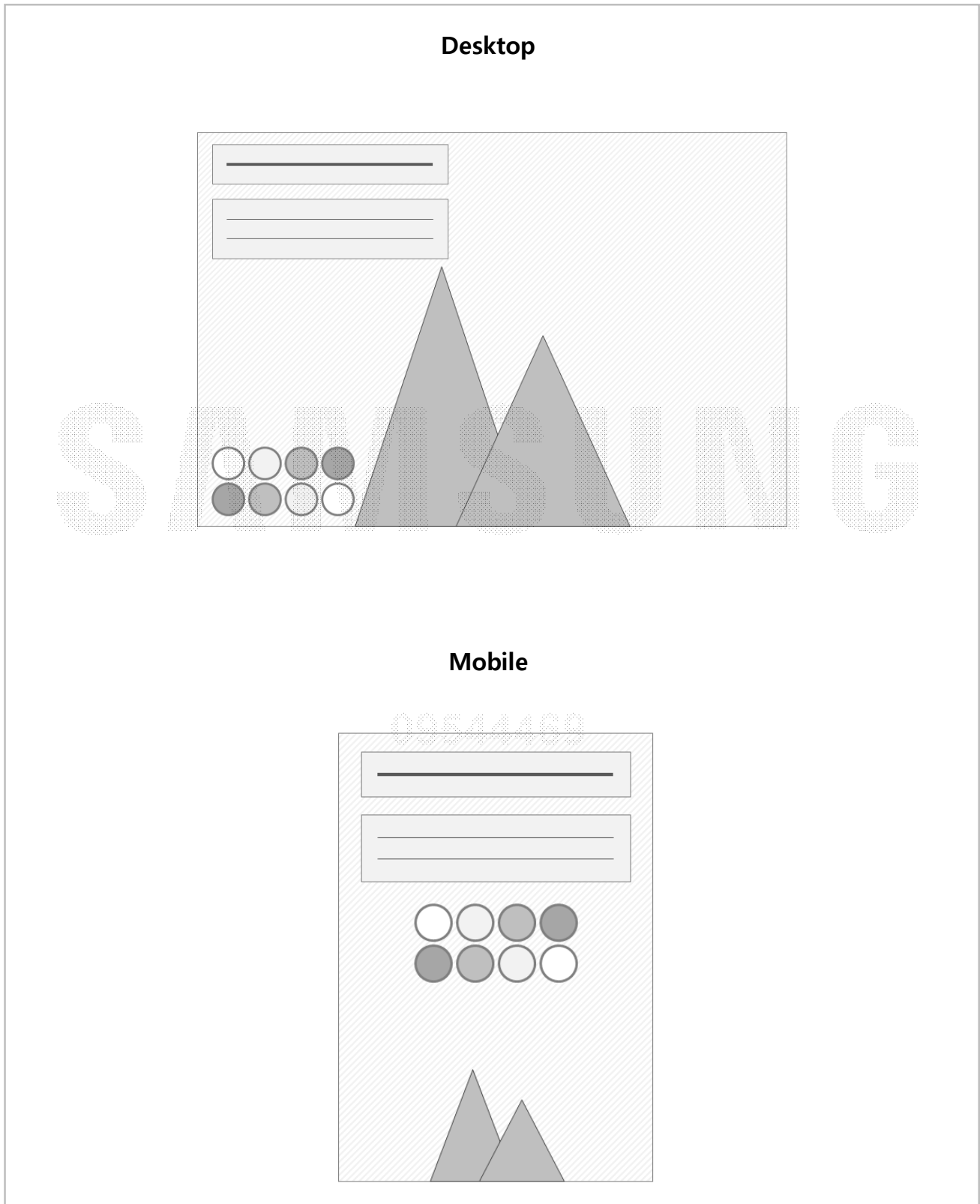
- Click button to add input field for Menu
- Max 8
- Support Carousel function when the same area is more than 2
- Add category : Desktop Image / Mobile Image / Image Title / Image Title (English) / Alternative Text / Image Link / Window Style / Anchor ID

To be



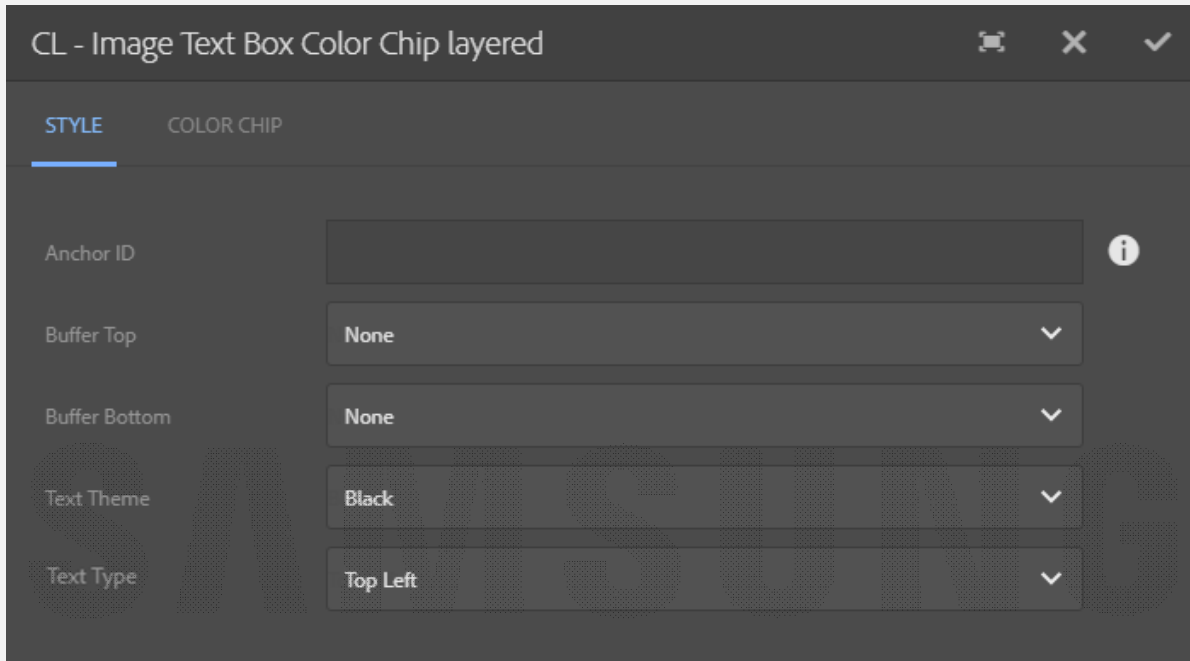
Component Detail

(CL - Image Text Box Color Chip Layered)



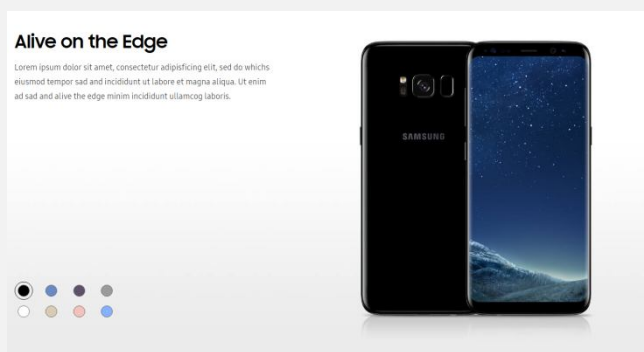
Component Detail

(CL - Image Text Box Color Chip Layered)

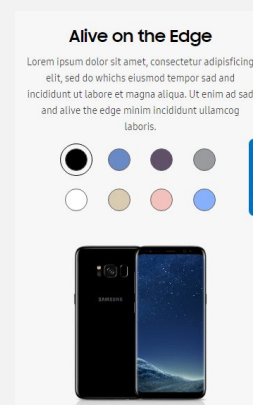


[Dialog]

09544469



Desktop



Mobile

[Front]

Component Detail

(CL - Image Text Box Color Chip Layered)

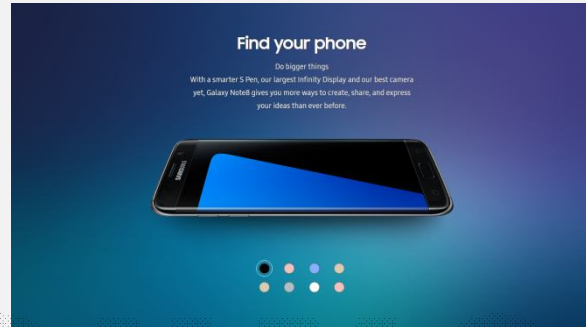
To be _ Option

Alive on the Edge

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua. Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcoq laboris.



Text Theme : Black
Text Type : Top Left



Text Theme : White
Text Type : Top Center



Introducing the Galaxy Note8

The world's first infinity phone.
The Galaxy S8 has the worlds first infinity Display. The expansive display stretches from edge to edge, giving you the most amount of screen in the least amount of space. And the Galaxy S8+ is even more massive-our biggest screens yet.5



Text Theme : Black
Text Type : Top Right

Unlocked by Samsung

Unlocked by Samsung lets you pack more than just your smartphone. You can choose your compatible carrier, data plan, services, features and apps, so you can get your phone exactly the way you want it.10



Text Theme : Black
Text Type : Center Left



Introducing the Galaxy Note8

The world's first infinity phone.
The Galaxy S8 has the worlds first infinity Display. The expansive display stretches from edge to edge, giving you the most amount of screen in the least amount of space.



Text Theme : Black
Text Type : Center Right

Component Detail

(CL - Image Text Box Color Chip Layered)

STYLE

CL - Image Text Box Color Chip layered

STYLE COLOR CHIP

1 Anchor ID i

Buffer Top None ▾

Buffer Bottom None ▾

Text Theme Black ▾

Text Type Top Left ▾

1. Anchor ID

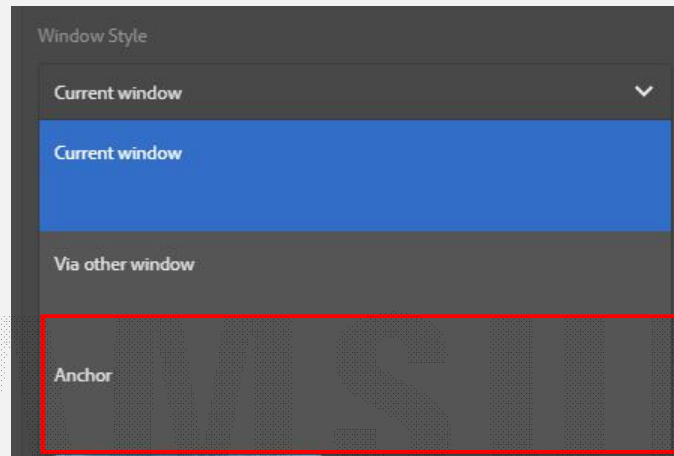
- Only words can be used for ID
- Unable to use spacing
- ID begins only with upper and lower case letters in English (can not start with digits, special characters etc.)
- Available special characters : hyphen(-), underbar(_), dot(.)
- Duplicate Anchor ID is not allowed within a page
- Tool Tip :
 - i Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

(CL - Image Text Box Color Chip Layered)

To be

Move to the component that has the Anchor ID in the page

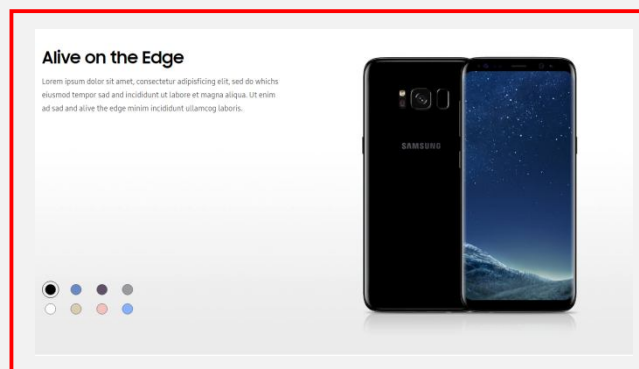


[How to]

1. Window Style > Select Anchor
2. Input Anchor ID of the component to move



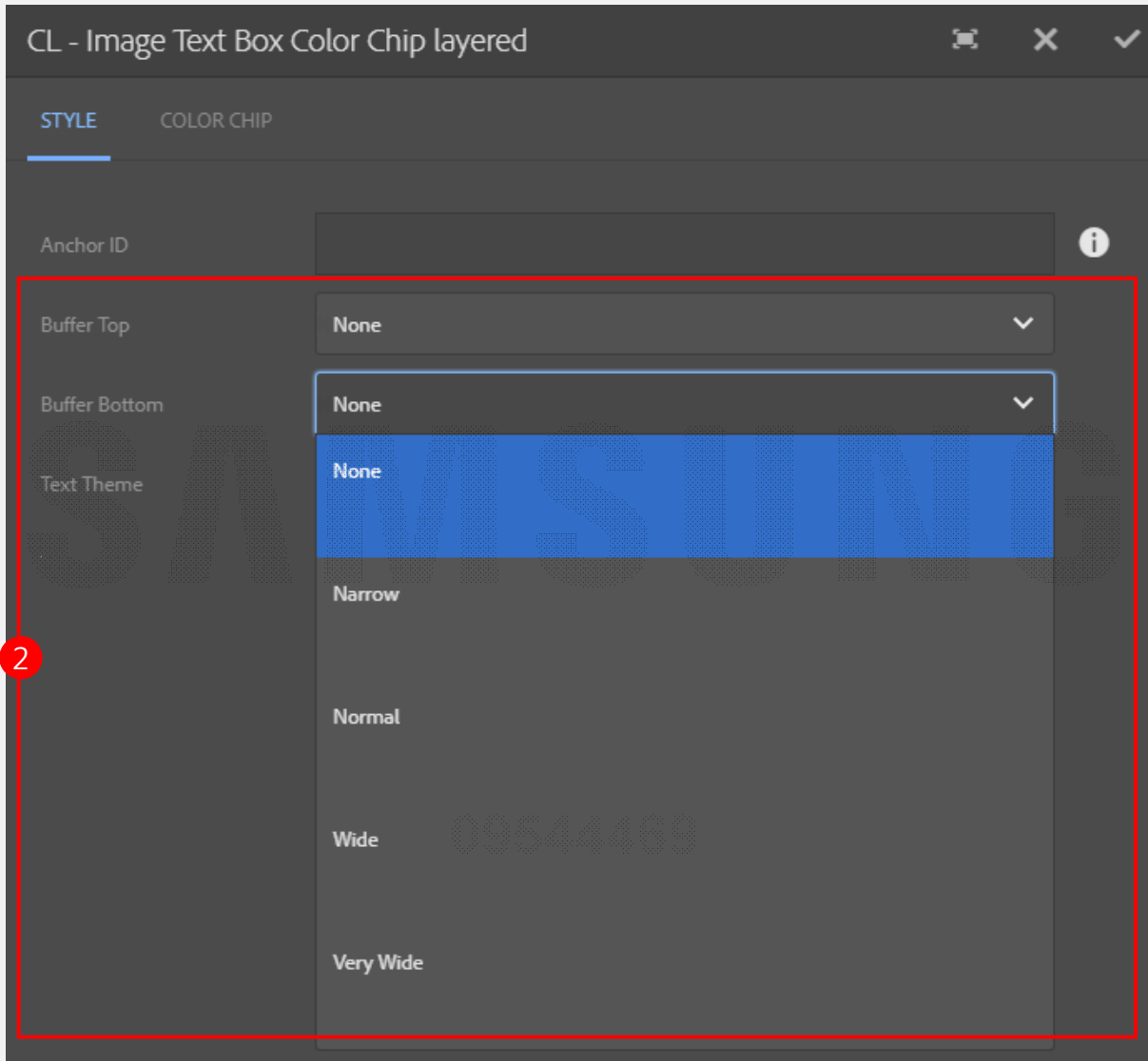
3. (Identical Anchor ID) Focus moved to the component



Component Detail

(CL - Image Text Box Color Chip Layered)

STYLE

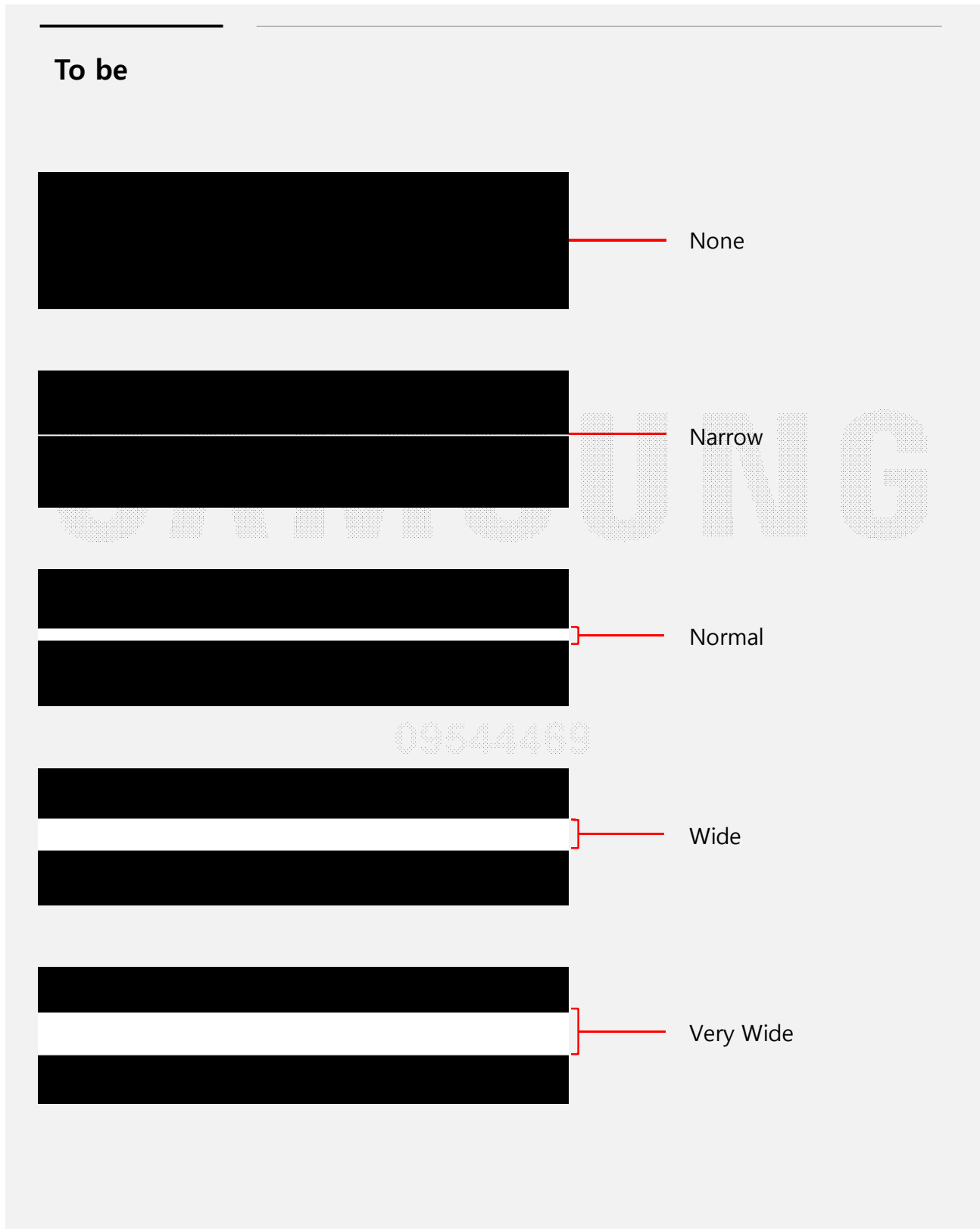


2. Buffer Top / Buffer Bottom (Common)

- Provide component top and bottom spacing settings
- None : 0px
- Narrow : 2px
- Normal : 13px
- Wide : 32px
- Very wide : 42px

Component Detail

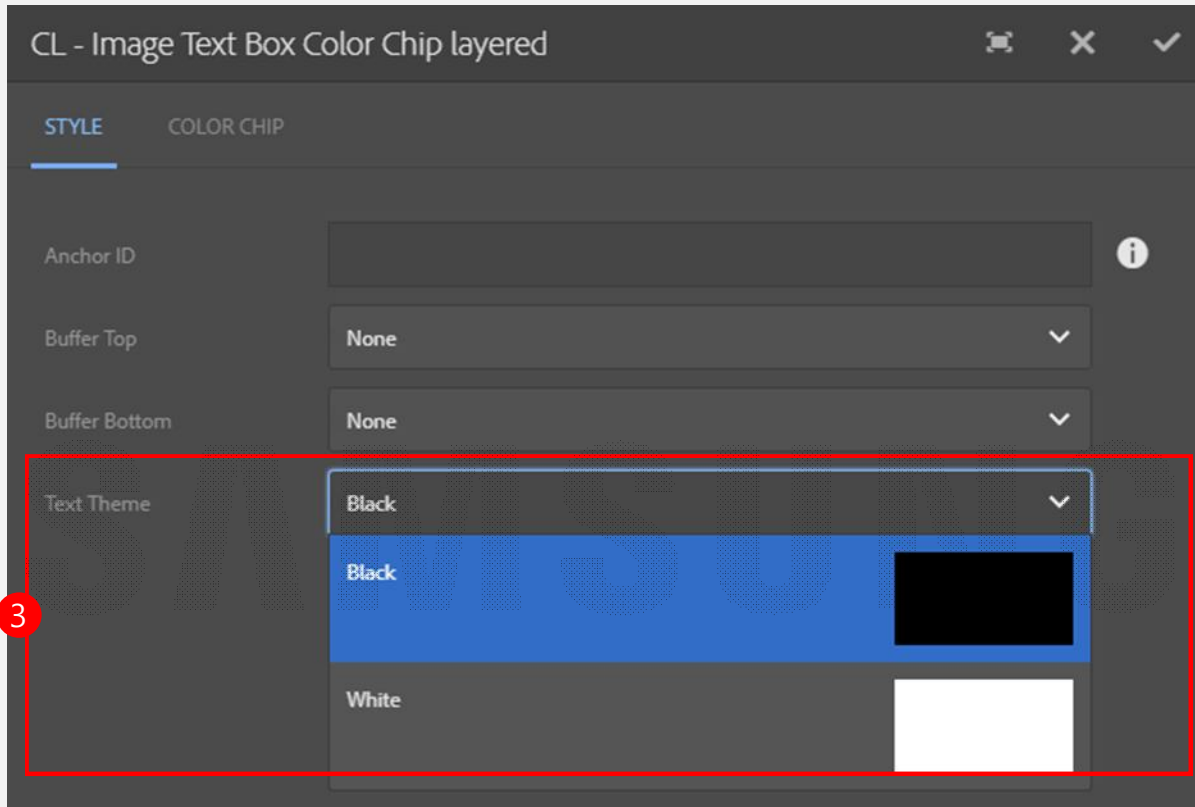
(CL - Image Text Box Color Chip Layered)



Component Detail

(CL - Image Text Box Color Chip Layered)

STYLE



3. Text Theme

- Set the text color
- Black
- White

Component Detail

(CL - Image Text Box Color Chip Layered)

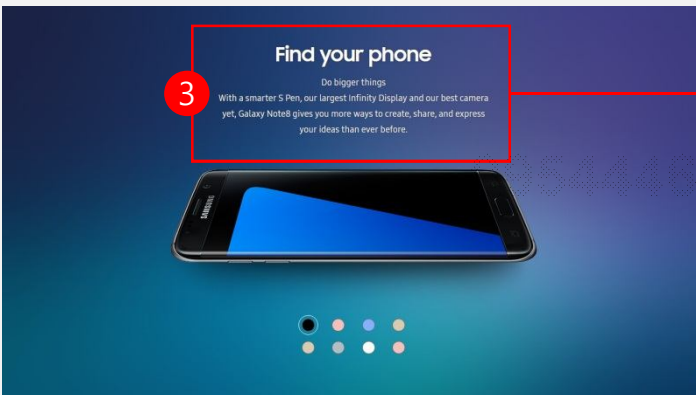
To be

3 Alive on the Edge

em ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do whichs smod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua. Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.



Text Theme : Black

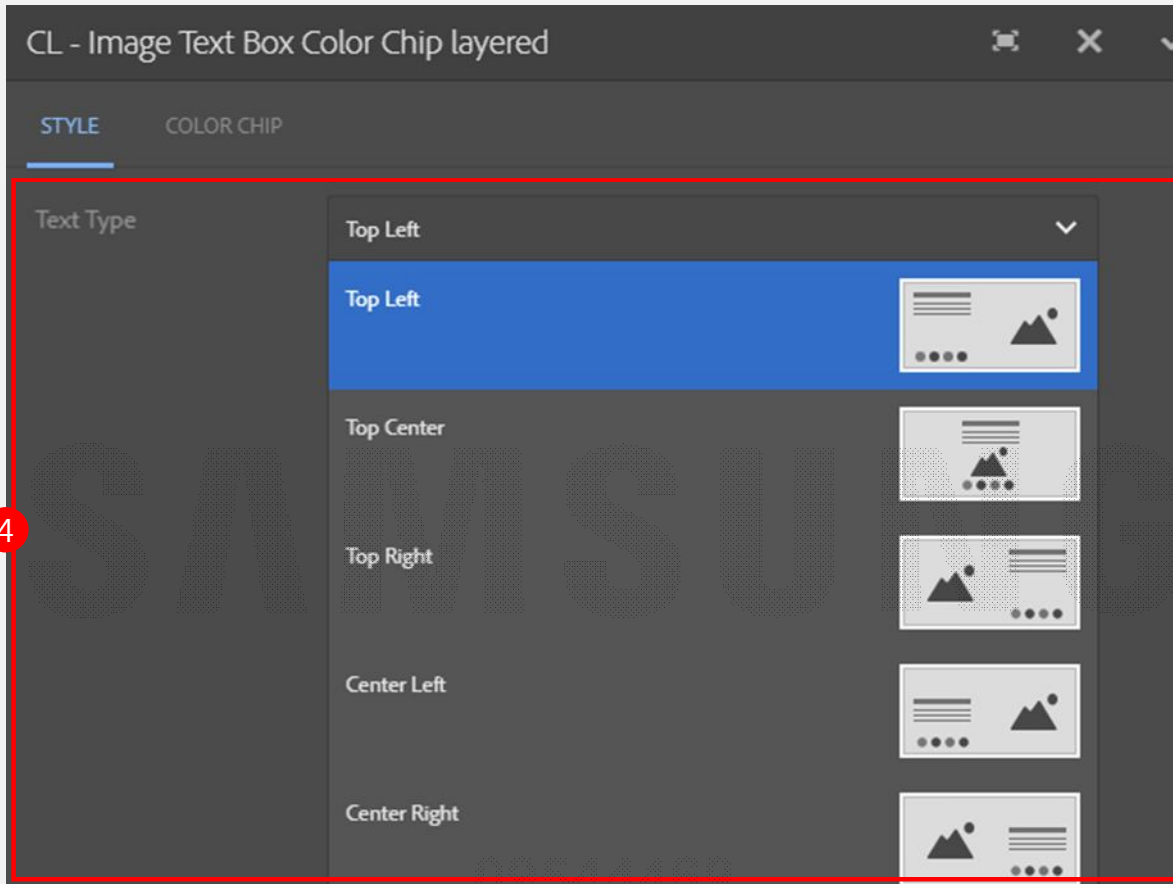


Text Theme : White

Component Detail

(CL - Image Text Box Color Chip Layered)

STYLE



4. Text Type


- Set text location
- Color Chip position is also applied according to the text position
- Top Left
- Top Center
- Top Right
- Center Left
- Center Right

Component Detail


(CL - Image Text Box Color Chip Layered)

To be

4 **Alive on the Edge**
 Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua. Ut enim ad sed and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamco laboris.




4 **Find your phone**
 Do bigger things.
 With a smarter S Pen, our largest Infinity Display and our best camera yet, Galaxy Note8 gives you more ways to create, share, and express your ideas than ever before.




Text Type : Top Left


Text Type : Top Center



4 **Introducing the Galaxy Note8**
 The world's first Infinity phone.
 The Galaxy S8 has the world's first Infinity Display. The expansive display stretches from edge to edge, giving you the most amount of screen in the least amount of space. And the Galaxy S8+ is even more massive-our biggest screens yet.5



4 **Unlocked by Samsung**
 Unlocked by Samsung lets you pack more than just your smartphone. You can choose your compatible carrier, data plan, services, features and apps, so you can get your phone exactly the way you want it.10





Text Type : Top Right

Text Type : Center Left



4 **Introducing the Galaxy Note8**
 The world's first Infinity phone.
 The Galaxy S8 has the world's first Infinity Display. The expansive display stretches from edge to edge, giving you the most amount of screen in the least amount of space.

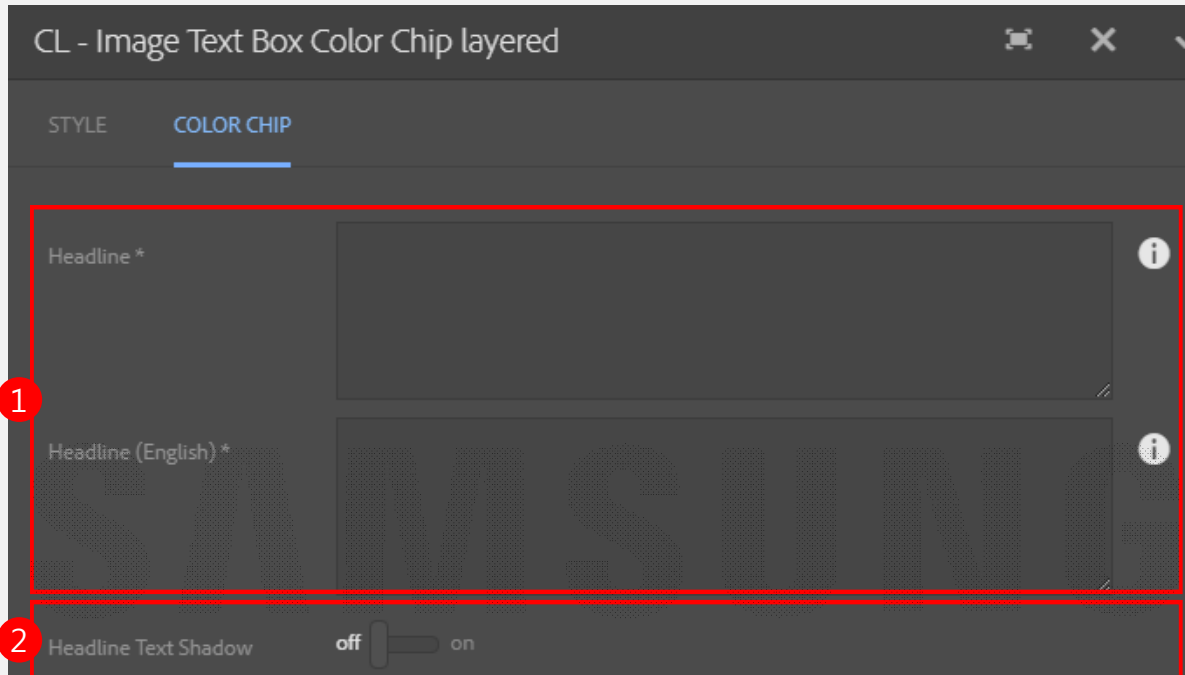


Text Type : Center Right

Component Detail

(CL - Image Text Box Color Chip Layered)

COLORCHIP



1. Headline (Required Input) / Headline (English)) (Required Input)

- Headline
Input text, Apply line break with Enter Key _ 20 characters recommended
Carefully use because layout changes may occur due to line breaks
i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 20 characters
- Headline (English) : Input English version of Headline
i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

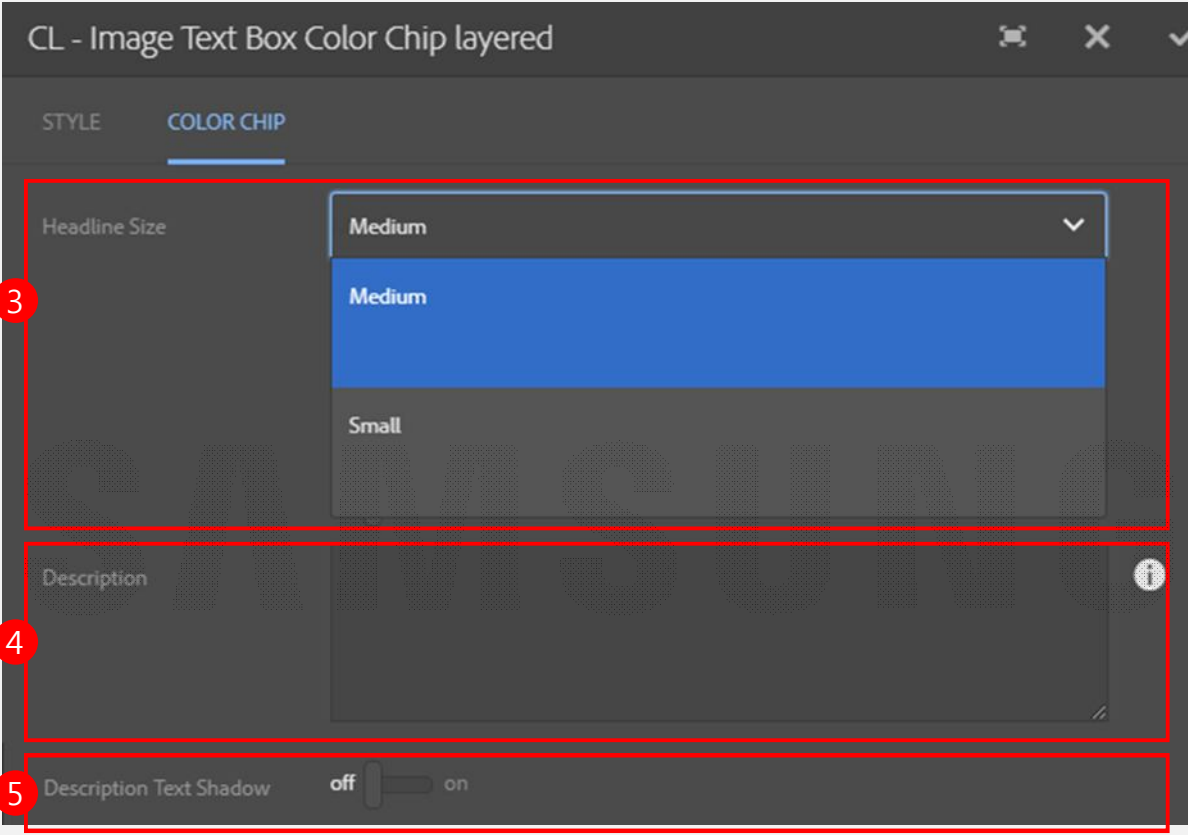
2. Headline Text Shadow

- Enable to use by On/Off
- Applied only if Text Theme value is White
- If Text Theme value is Black, shadow is not applied even if Text Shadow is set as on.

Component Detail

(CL - Image Text Box Color Chip Layered)

COLORCHIP



CL - Image Text Box Color Chip layered

STYLE COLOR CHIP

Headline Size Medium Medium Small

Description

Description Text Shadow off on

09544469

- 3. Headline Size**
 - Select Headline Size
 - Medium : 40px / Small : 26px
- 4. Description**
 - Input Description text
 - Apply line break with Enter Key _ 150 characters recommended
 - Carefully use because layout changes may occur due to line breaks
 - i** Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 150 characters.
- 5. Description Text Shadow**
 - Enable to use by On/Off
 - Applied only if Text Theme value is White
 - If Text Theme value is Black, shadow is not applied even if Text Shadow is set as on.

Component Detail

(CL - Image Text Box Color Chip Layered)

To be

1 **Alive on the Edge**

2 Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua. Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.

Headline

Description

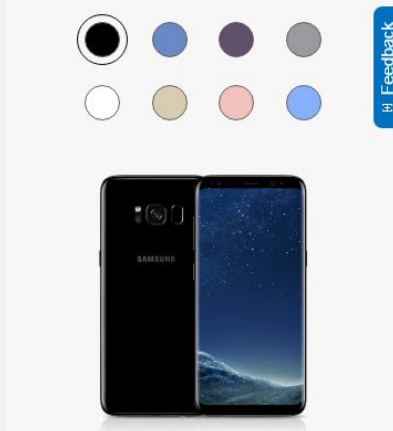


1 **Alive on the Edge**

2 Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua. Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.

Headline

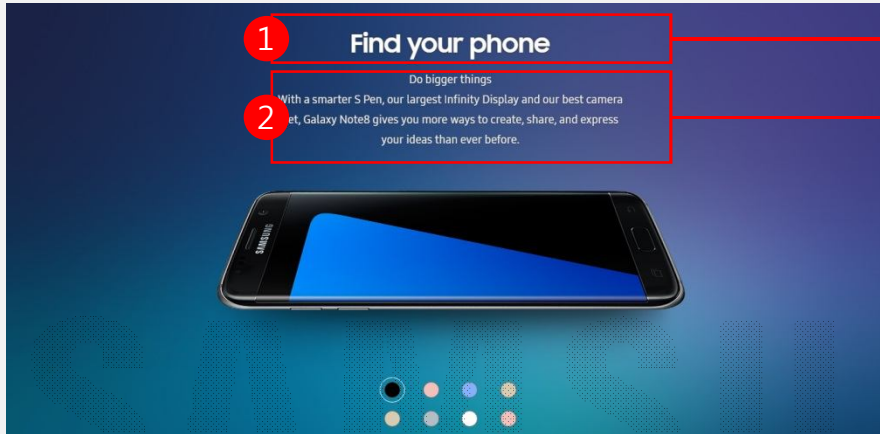
Description



Component Detail

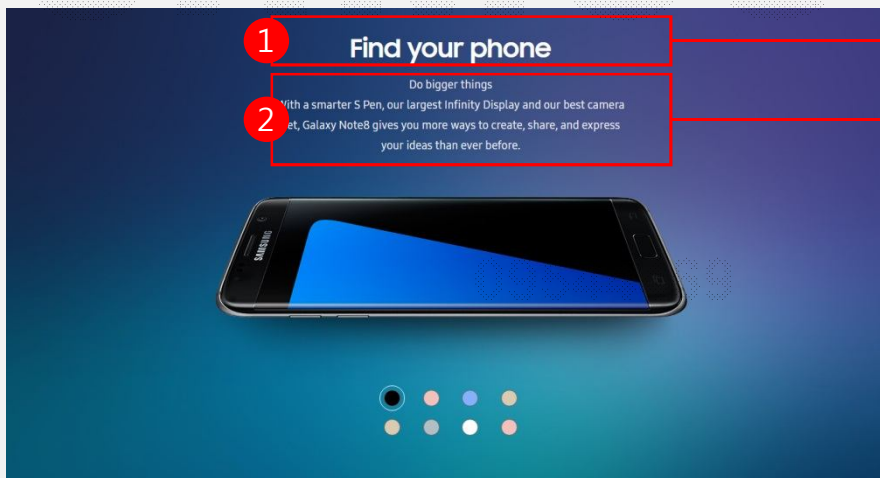
(CL - Image Text Box Color Chip Layered)

To be



Headline
Text Shadow : On

Description



Headline
Text Shadow : Off

Description

Component Detail



(CL - Image Text Box Color Chip Layered)


COLORCHIP


CL - Image Text Box Color Chip layered


STYLE COLOR CHIP

Color Chip List


Color Chip Code *  

Color Chip Title * 



Color Chip Title (English) * 

Alternative Text 

6. Color Chip Code (Required Input) / Color Chip Title (Required Input)

- Color Chip Code : Input Hex Code
Tool Tip : Please input color code.
- Color Chip Title : Input meaningful title to guide color
 Tool Tip
Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image.
Do not input or use same word as Color Chip Alternative Text.

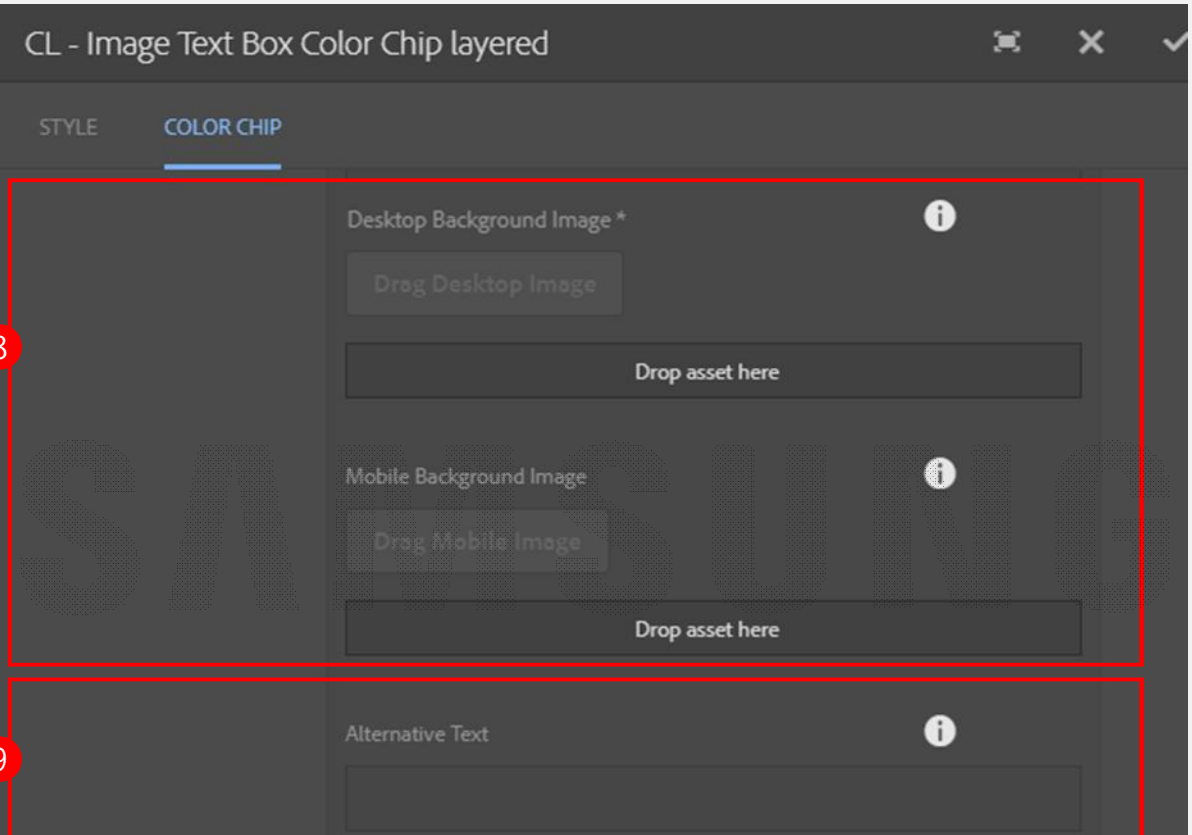
7. Color Chip Title (English) (Required Input) / Alternative Text

- Color Chip Title (English) : Input English version of Color Chip Title
 Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.
- Alternative Text
Input text exposed as Image Alt value
If the output area for each size is different, provide appropriate alternate text
Make sure that Color Chip and Alternative Text are not provided the same
 Tool Tip :
Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image.
Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

Component Detail

(CL - Image Text Box Color Chip Layered)

COLORCHIP



8. Desktop Background Image (Required Input) / Mobile Background Image

- Drag & Drop image to input in Asset Box and insert
- Recommended for uploading Desktop Image and Mobile Image with recommended size
- If only one of Desktop / Mobile Image is registered, unregistered item will be resized based on registered image
- Desktop Background Image recommended size : 1440 * 810
- Mobile Background Image recommended size : 720 * 1064

i Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

9. Alternative Text

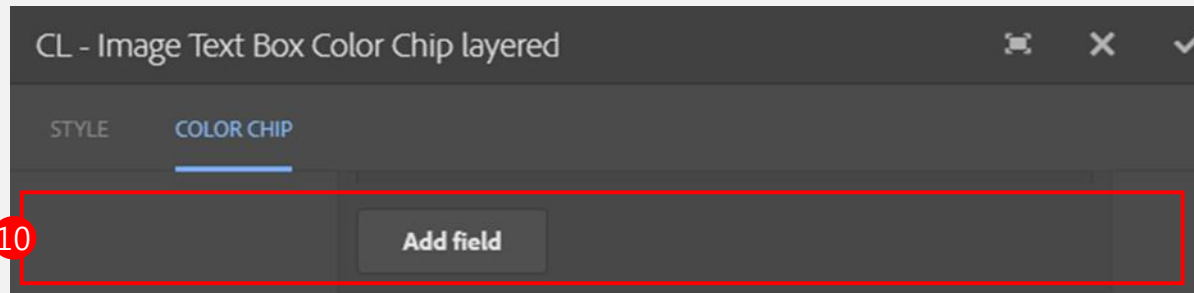
- Alternative Text
- Input text exposed as Image Alt value
- If the output area for each size is different, provide appropriate alternate text
- Make sure that Desktop / Mobile Background Title and Alternative Text are not provided the same

i Tool Tip :
Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image.
Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

Component Detail

(CL - Image Text Box Color Chip Layered)

COLORCHIP



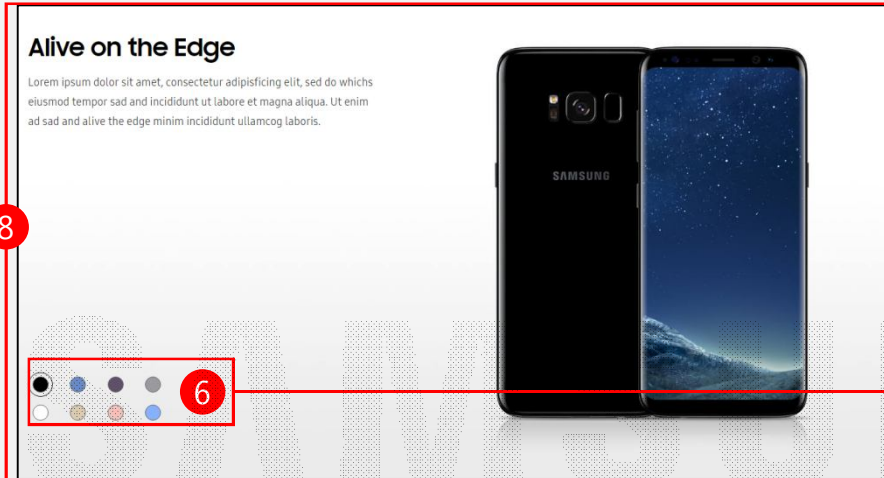
10. Add Field

- Max 8
- Add category :
Color Chip Code / Color Chip Title / Color Chip Title (English) / Alternative Text /
Desktop Background Image / Mobile Background Image / Alternative Text

Component Detail

(CL - Image Text Box Color Chip Layered)

To be



Desktop Background Image

Description

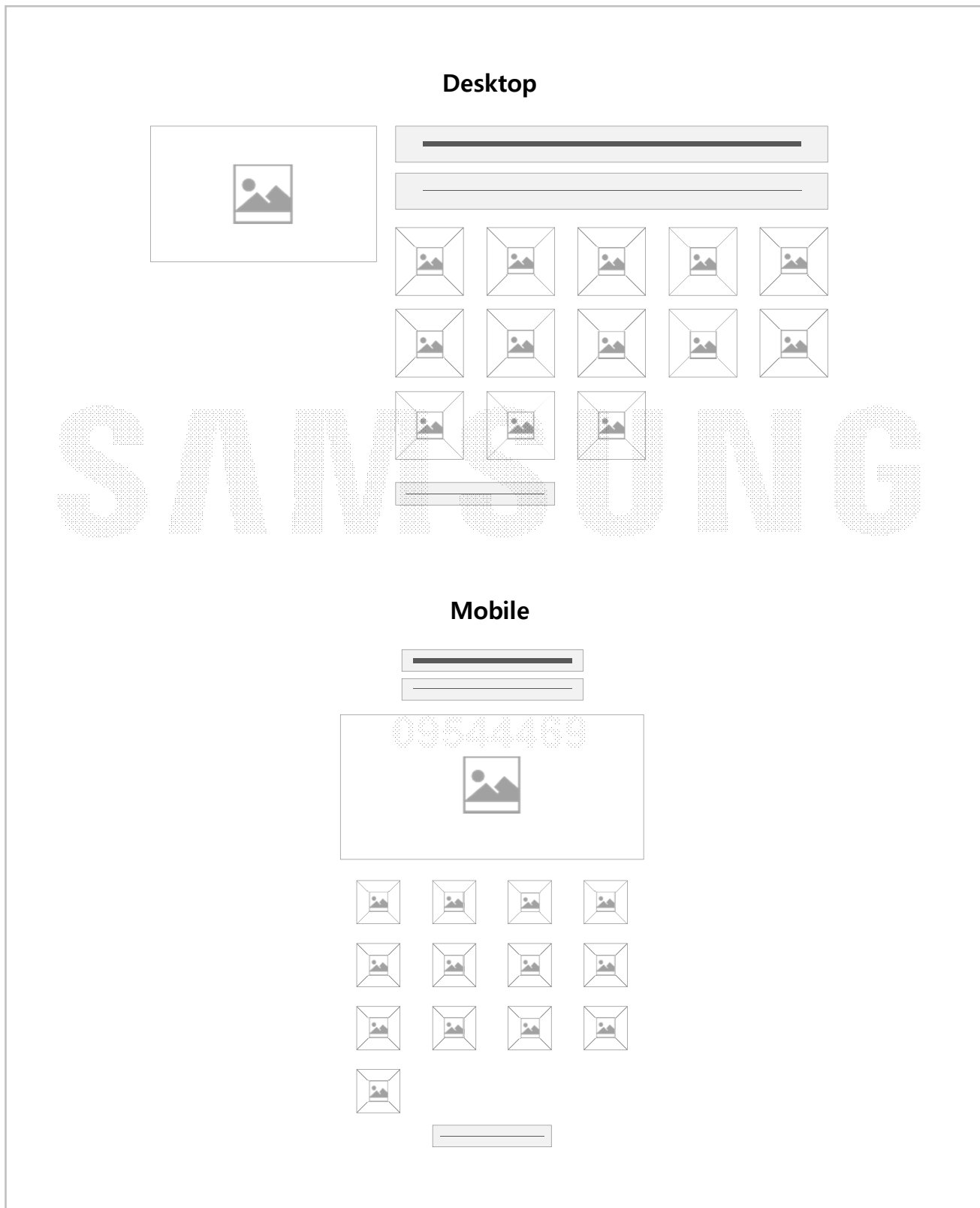


Description

Mobile Background Image

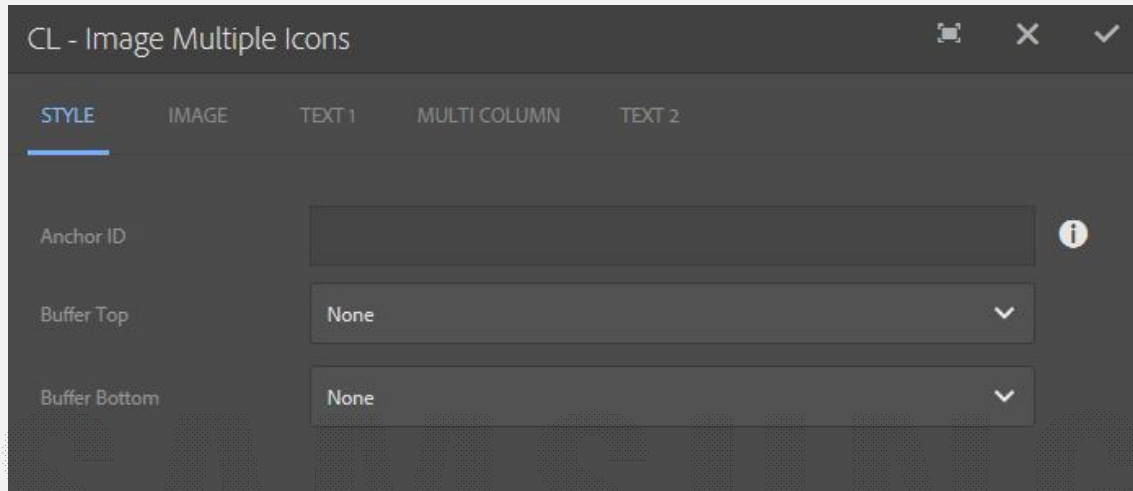
Component Detail

(CL - Image Multiple Icons Popup)

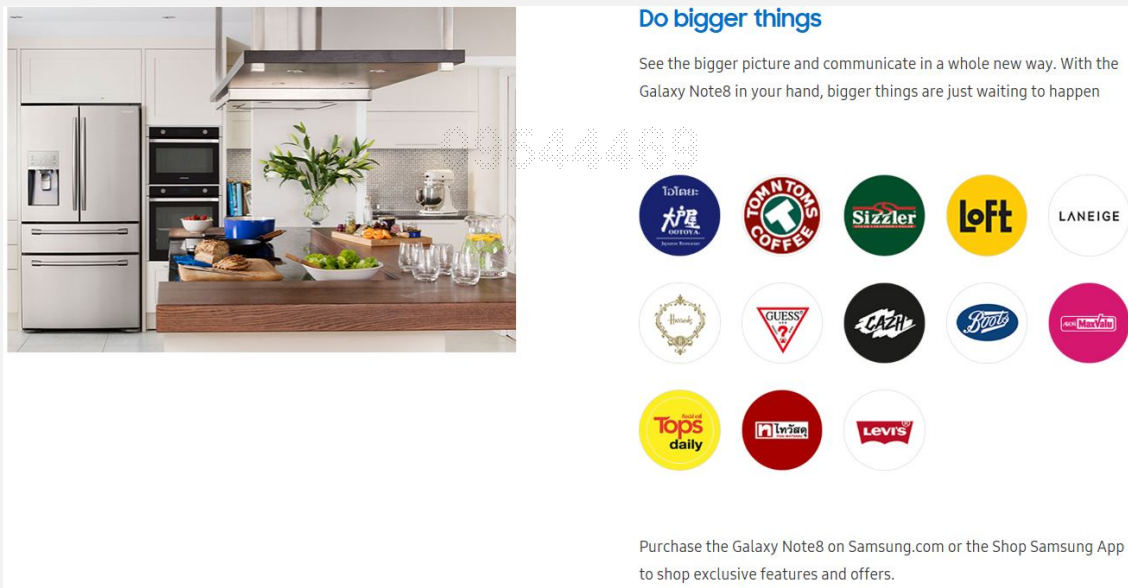


Component Detail

(CL - Image Multiple Icons Popup)



[Dialog]

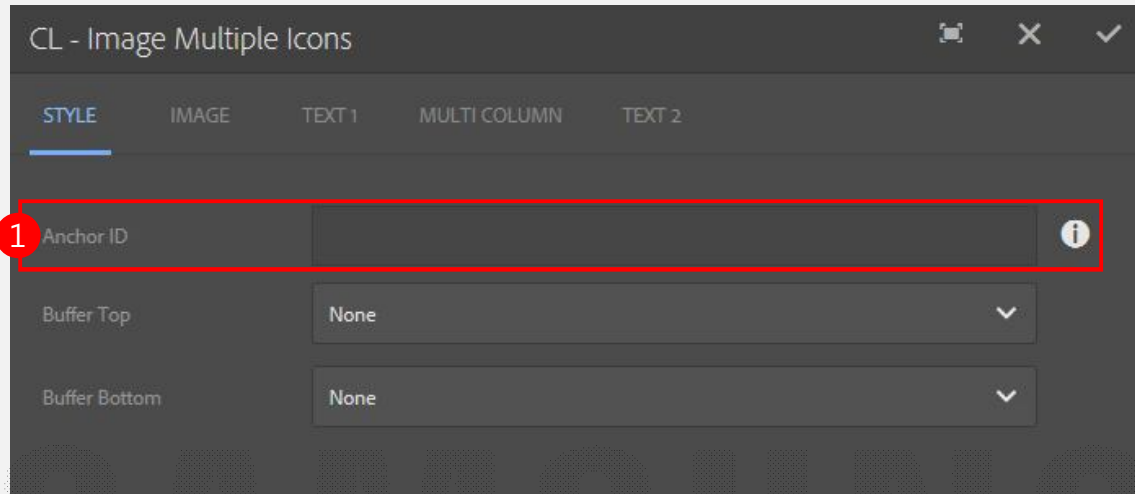


[Front]

Component Detail

(CL - Image Multiple Icons Popup)

STYLE



1. Anchor ID

- Only words can be used for ID
- Unable to use spacing
- ID begins only with upper and lower case letters in English (can not start with digits, special characters etc.)
- Available special characters : hyphen(-), underbar(_), dot(.)
- Duplicate Anchor ID is not allowed within a page

i Tool Tip :

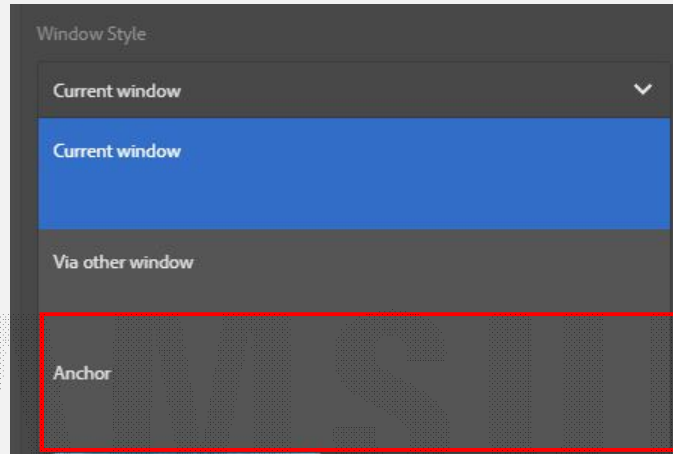
Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

(CL - Image Multiple Icons Popup)

To be

Move to the component that has the Anchor ID in the page

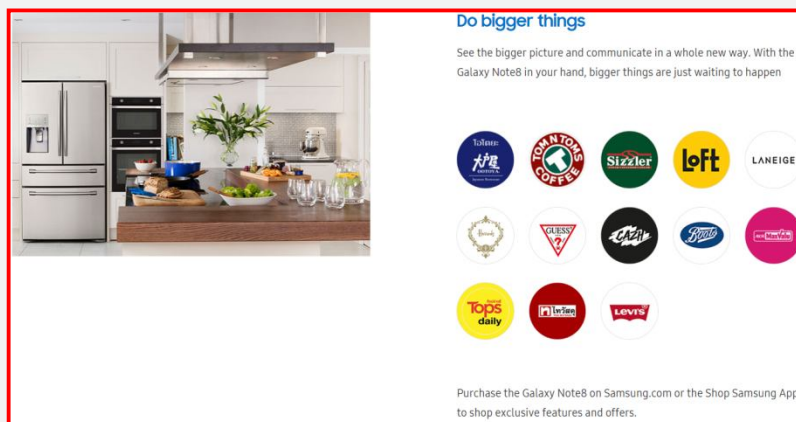


[How to]

1. Window Style > Select Anchor
2. Input Anchor ID of the component to move



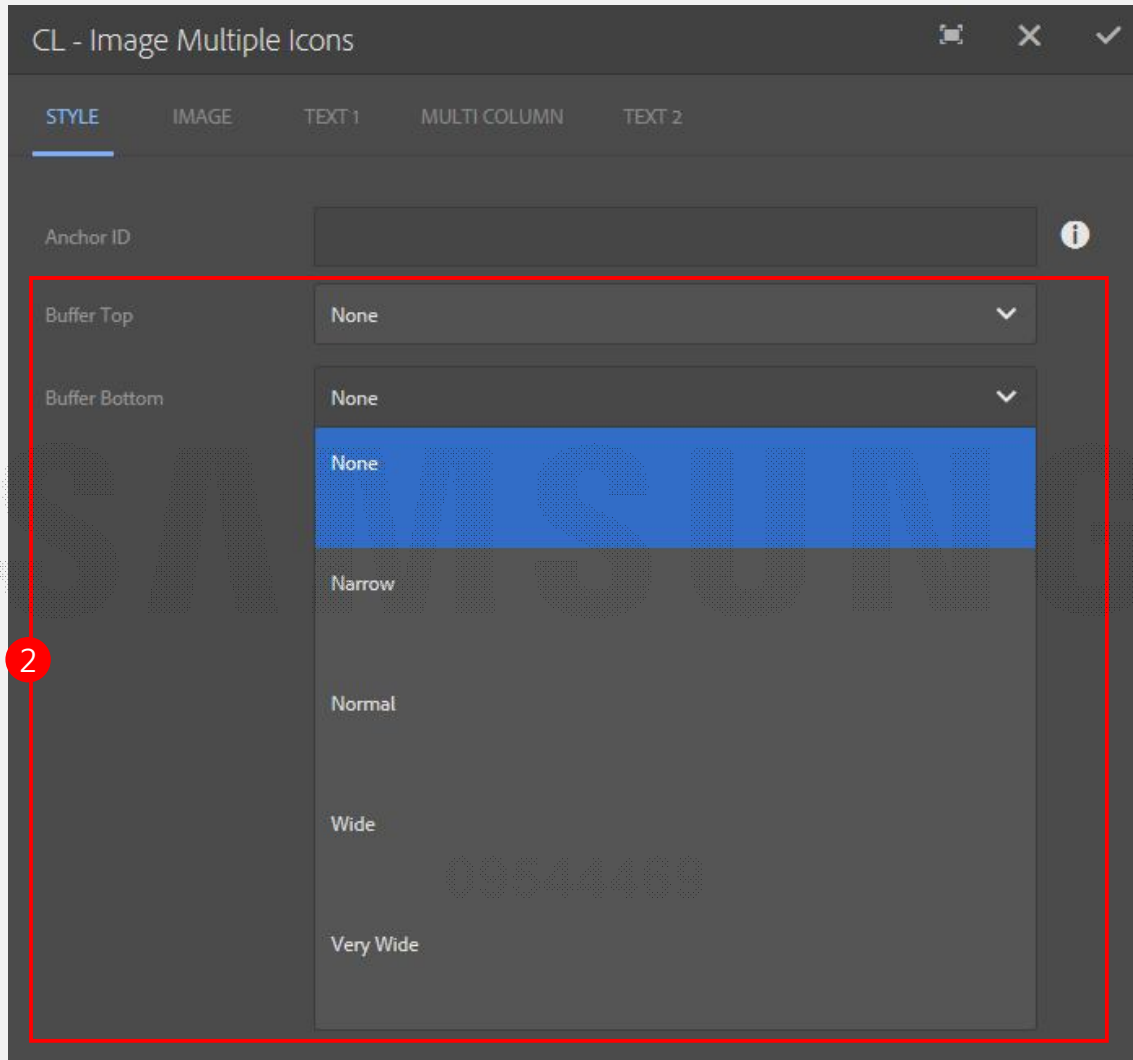
3. (Identical Anchor ID) Focus moved to the component



Component Detail

(CL - Image Multiple Icons Popup)

STYLE



2. Buffer Top / Buffer Bottom (Common)

- Provide component top and bottom spacing settings
- None : 0px
- Narrow : 2px
- Normal : 13px
- Wide : 32px
- Very wide : 42px

Component Detail

(CL - Image Multiple Icons Popup)

To be



None



Narrow



Normal



Wide

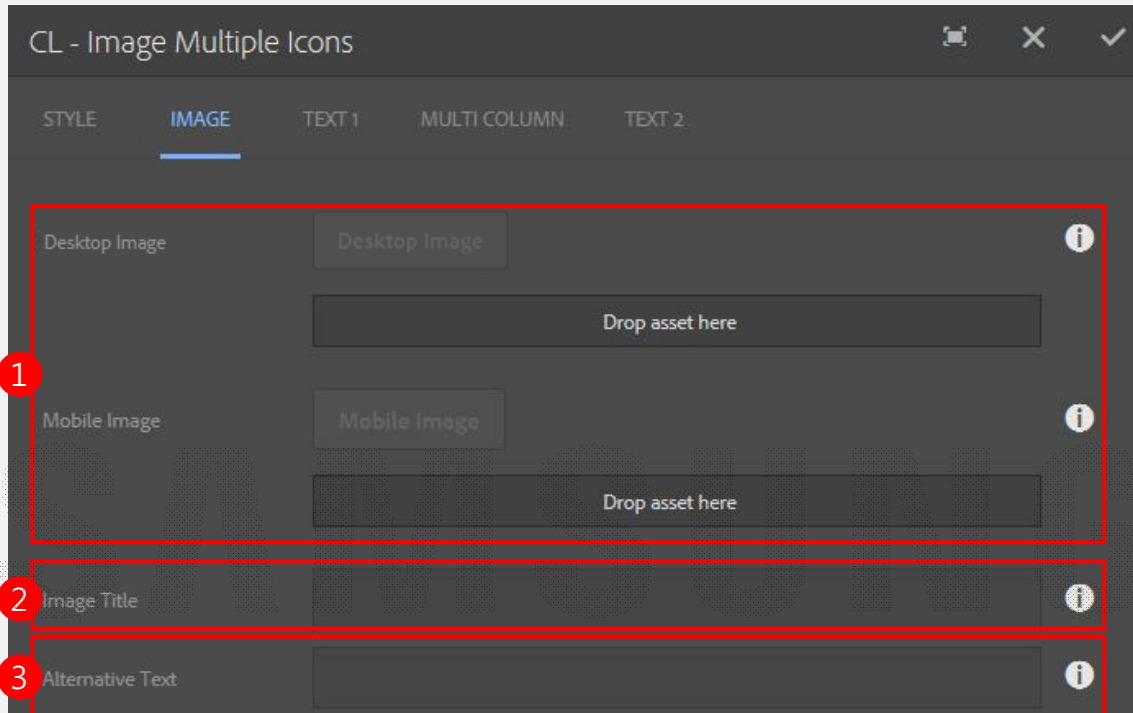


Very Wide

Component Detail

(CL - Image Multiple Icons Popup)

IMAGE



1. Desktop Image / Mobile Image

- Drag & Drop image to input in Asset Box and insert
- Recommended for uploading Desktop Image and Mobile Image with recommended size
- If only one of Desktop / Mobile Image is registered, unregistered item will be resized based on registered image.
- Desktop Image recommended size : 590 * 400 / Mobile Image recommended size : 720 * 488

i Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

2. Image Title

- Text exposed as Tool Tip when mouse over the image on Front

i Tool Tip :

Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

3. Alternative Text

- Input text exposed as Image Alt value
- If the output area for each size is different, provide appropriate alternate text
- Make sure that Image Title and Alternative Text are not provided the same

i Tool Tip :

Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

Component Detail

(CL - Image Multiple Icons Popup)

To be



Do bigger things

See the bigger picture and communicate in a whole new way. With the Galaxy Note8 in your hand, bigger things are just waiting to happen



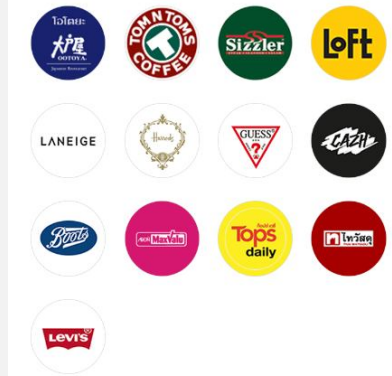
Purchase the Galaxy Note8 on Samsung.com or the Shop Samsung App to shop exclusive features and offers.

Image (Desktop)



Do bigger things

See the bigger picture and communicate in a whole new way. With the Galaxy Note8 in your hand, bigger things are just waiting to happen



Purchase the Galaxy Note8 on Samsung.com or the Shop Samsung App to shop exclusive features and offers.

Image (Mobile)

Component Detail

(CL - Image Multiple Icons Popup)

TEXT 1

CL - Image Multiple Icons

STYLE IMAGE **TEXT 1** MULTI COLUMN TEXT 2

Headline * ⓘ

Headline (English) * ⓘ

Description ⓘ

1. Headline (Required Input) / Headline (English) (Required Input)

- Headline
 - Apply line break with Enter Key _ 30 characters recommended
 - Carefully use because layout changes may occur due to line breaks
 - ⓘ Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 30 characters
- Headline (English) : Input English version of Headline
 - ⓘ Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

2. Description

- Input Description text
- Apply line break with Enter Key _ 150 characters recommended
- Carefully use because layout changes may occur due to line breaks
- ⓘ Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 150 characters.

Component Detail

(CL - Image Multiple Icons Popup)

To be



1 Do bigger things

2 See the bigger picture and communicate in a whole new way. With the Galaxy Note8 in your hand, bigger things are just waiting to happen

Headline

Description



Purchase the Galaxy Note8 on Samsung.com or the Shop Samsung App to shop exclusive features and offers.

1 Do bigger things

2 See the bigger picture and communicate in a whole new way. With the Galaxy Note8 in your hand, bigger things are just waiting to happen

Headline

Description

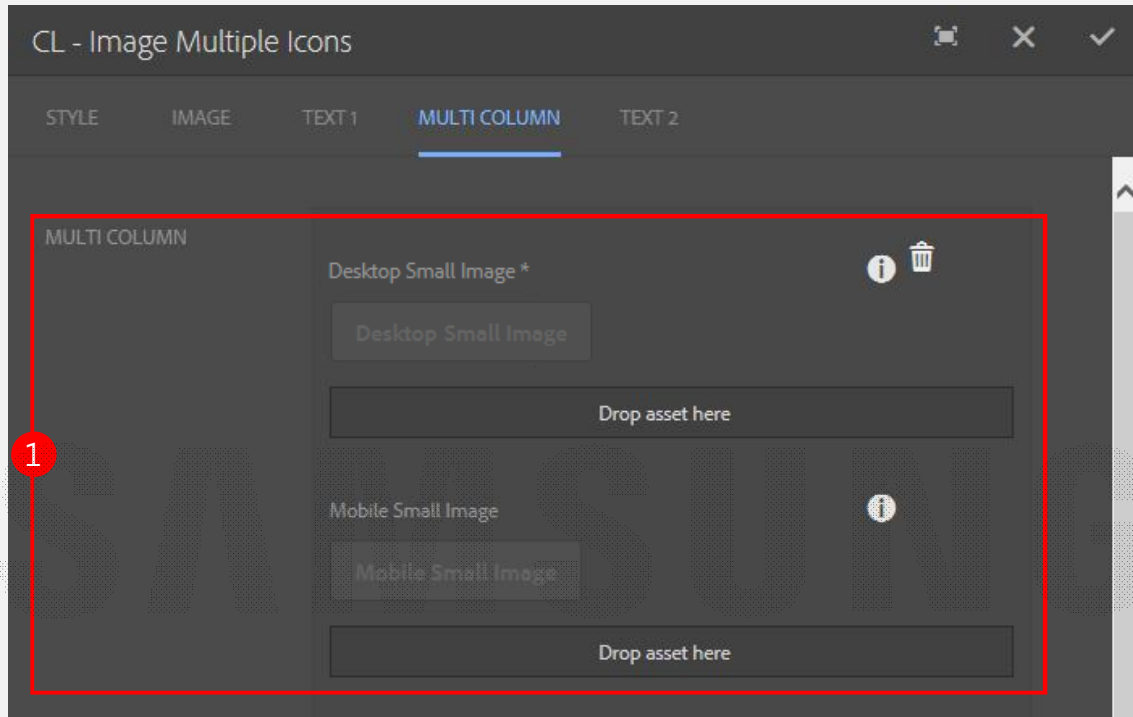


Purchase the Galaxy Note8 on Samsung.com or the Shop Samsung App to shop exclusive features and offers.

Component Detail

(CL - Image Multiple Icons Popup)

MULTI COLUMN



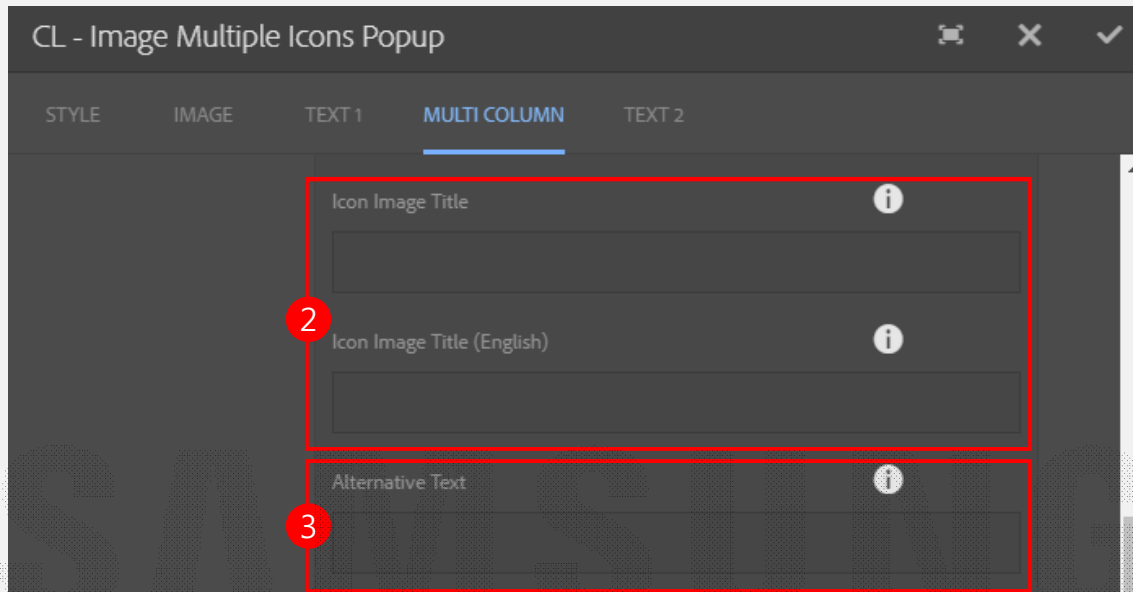
1. Desktop Icon Image / Mobile Icon Image

- Drag & Drop image to input in Asset Box and insert
 - Recommended for uploading Desktop Icon Image and Mobile Icon Image with recommended size
 - If only one of Desktop / Mobile Icon Image is registered, unregistered item will be resized based on registered image
 - Desktop Icon Image recommended size : 94 * 94 /
Mobile Icon Image recommended size : 140 * 140
- i** Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

Component Detail

(CL - Image Multiple Icons Popup)

MULTI COLUMN



2. Icon Image Title / Icon Image Title (English)

- Icon Image Title : Text exposed as Tool Tip when mouse over the image on Front
- i** Tool Tip : Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.
- Icon Image Title (English) : Input English version of Icon Image Title
- i** Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

3. Alternative Text

- Input text exposed as Image Alt value
- If the output area for each size is different, provide appropriate alternate text
- Make sure that Icon Image Title and Alternative Text are not provided the same
- i** Tool Tip : Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the small image. Do not input or use same word as Icon Image Title.

Component Detail

(CL - Image Multiple Icons Popup)

To be



Do bigger things

See the bigger picture and communicate in a whole new way. With the Galaxy Note8 in your hand, bigger things are just waiting to happen

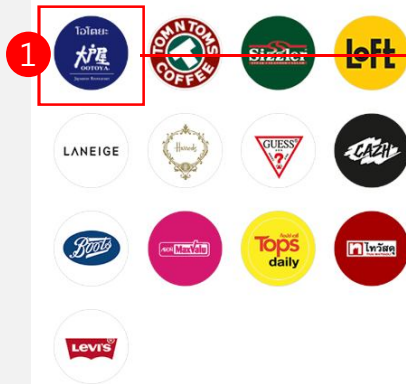


Icon Image (Desktop)

Purchase the Galaxy Note8 on Samsung.com or the Shop Samsung App to shop exclusive features and offers.

Do bigger things

See the bigger picture and communicate in a whole new way. With the Galaxy Note8 in your hand, bigger things are just waiting to happen



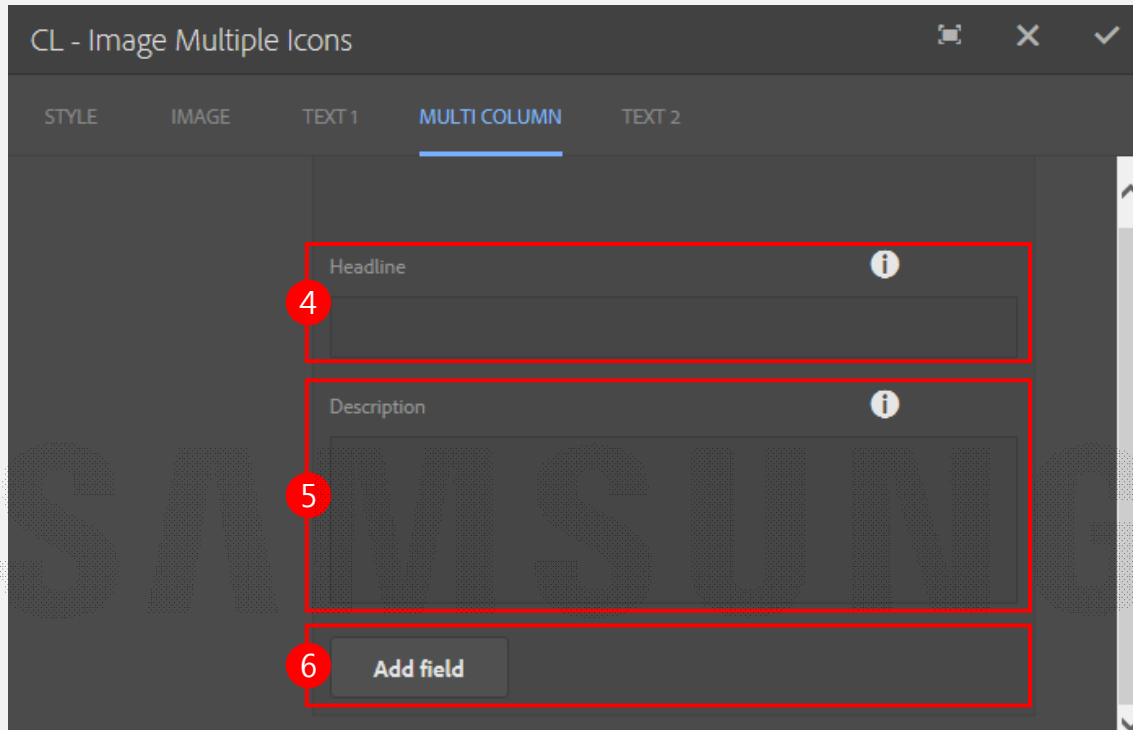
Icon Image (Mobile)

Purchase the Galaxy Note8 on Samsung.com or the Shop Samsung App to shop exclusive features and offers.


Component Detail

(CL - Image Multiple Icons Popup)


MULTI COLUMN



4. Headline

- Headline
- Apply line break with Enter Key _ 30 characters recommended
- Carefully use because layout changes may occur due to line breaks
-  Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 30 characters

5. Description

- Input Description Text
- Apply line break with Enter key _ 200 characters recommended
- Carefully use because layout changes may occur due to line breaks
-  Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 200 characters.

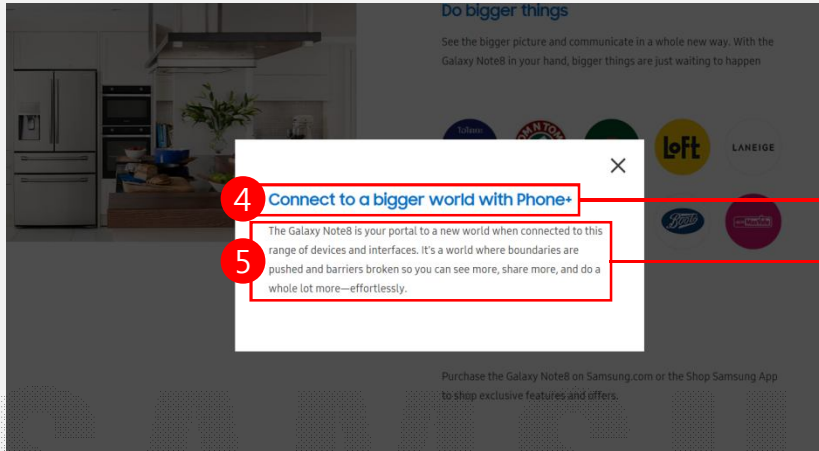
6. Add Field

- Max 12
- Add Icon Image, Headline, Description when clicking the button

Component Detail

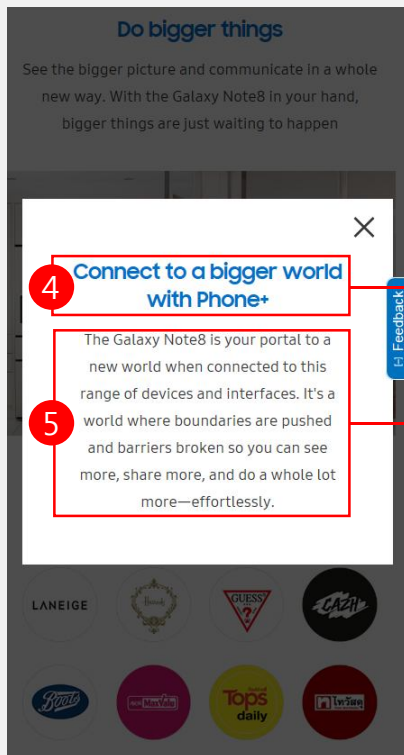
(CL - Image Multiple Icons Popup)

To be



Headline

Description



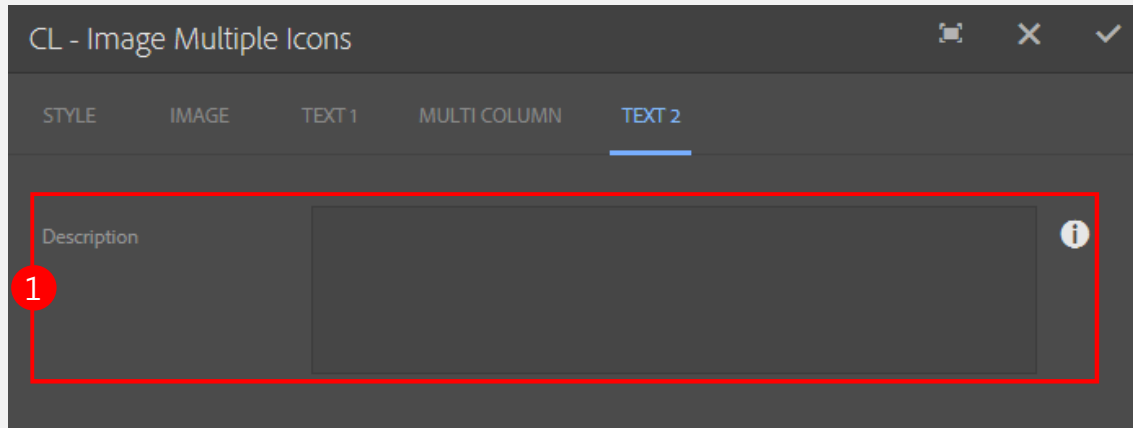
Headline

Description


Component Detail

(CL - Image Multiple Icons Popup)

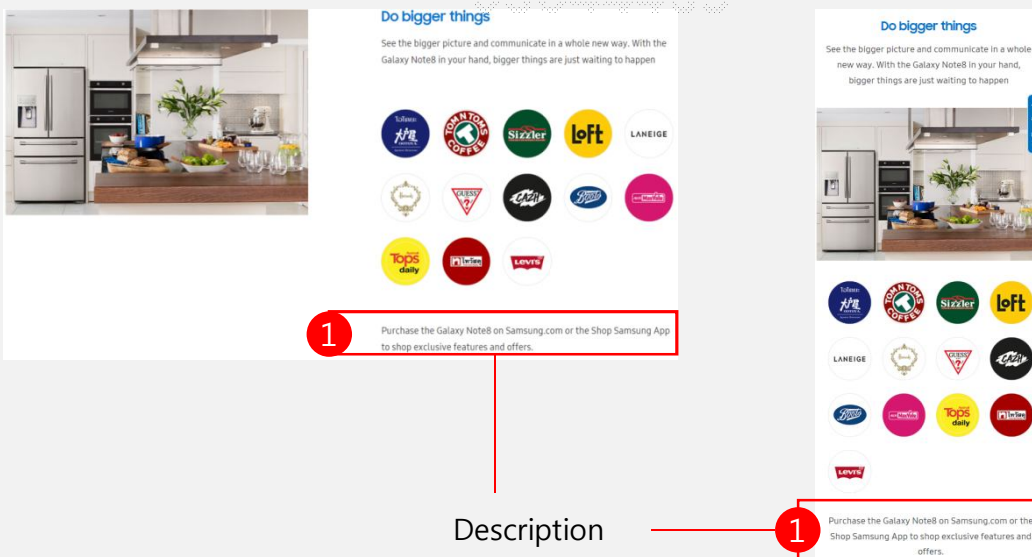
TEXT2



1. Description

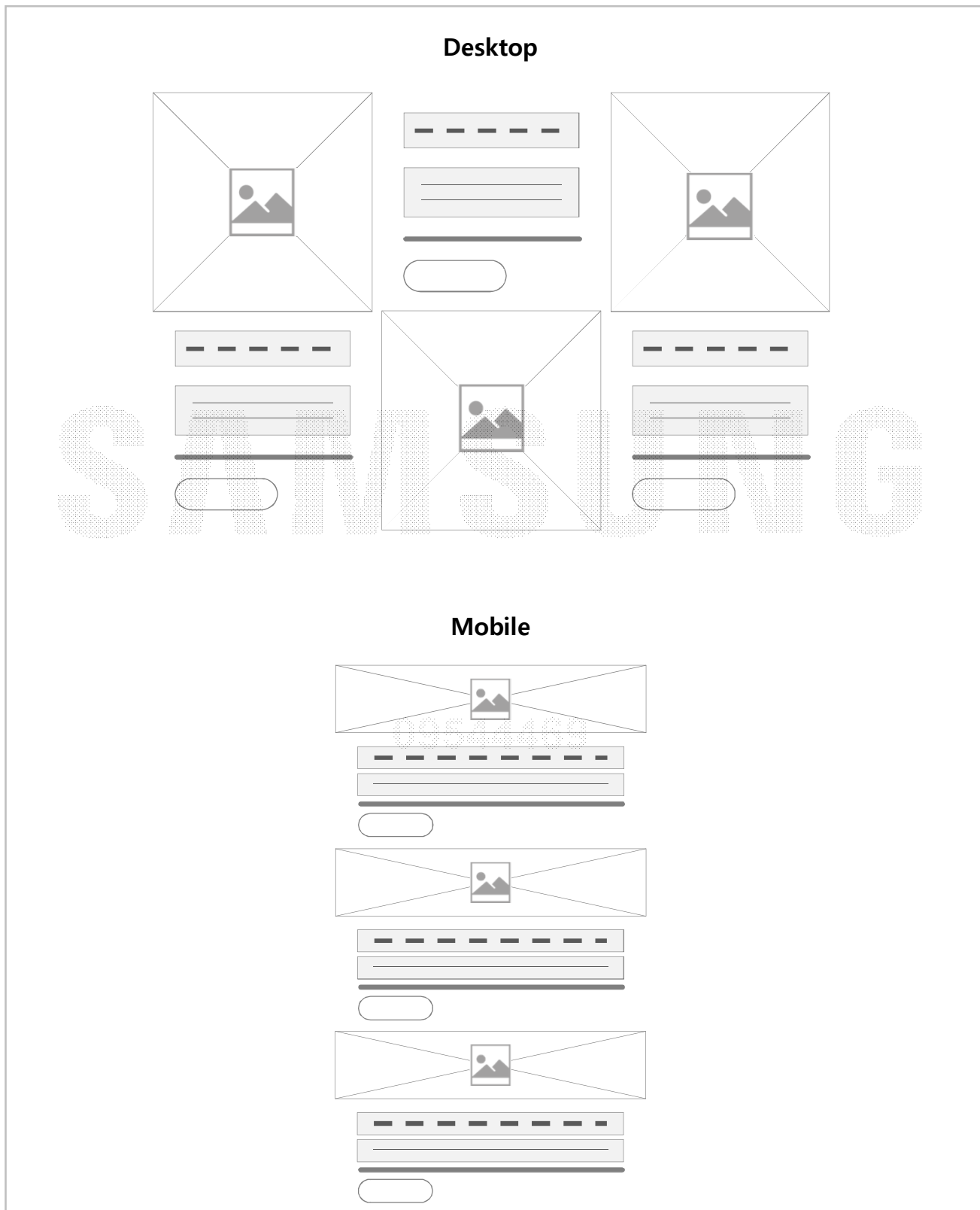
- Input Description text
- Apply line break with Enter Key _ 50 characters recommended
- Carefully use because layout changes may occur due to line breaks
-  Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 50 characters.

To be



Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Vertical Three Columns)

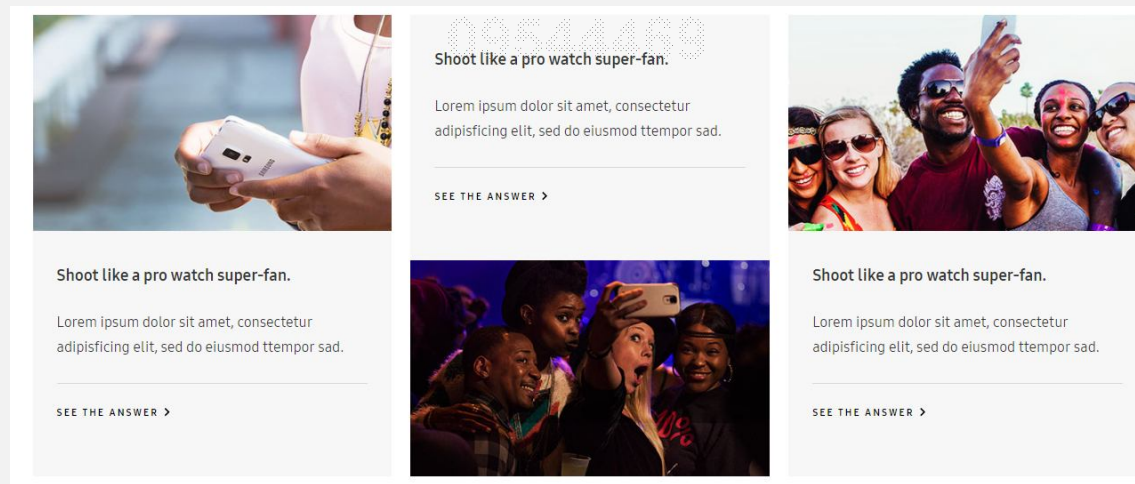


Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Vertical Three Columns)



[Dialog]

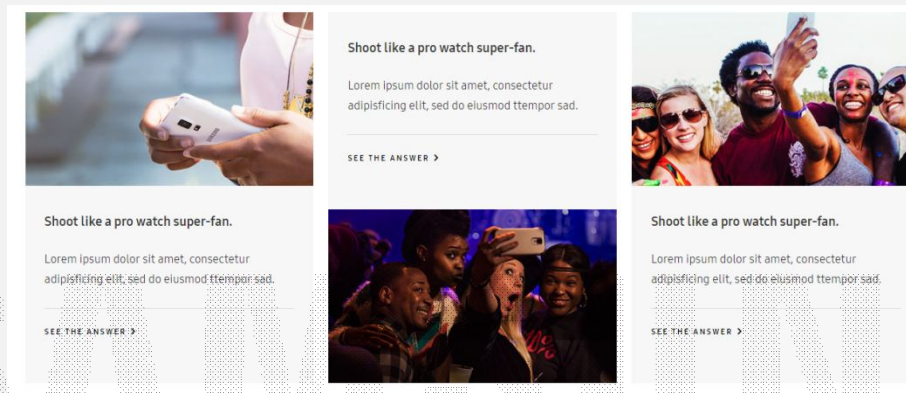


[Front]

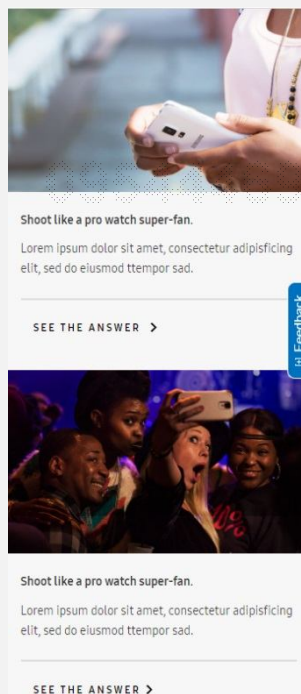
Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Vertical Three Columns)

To be _ Option



Desktop : COLUMN 1~3(Image + Sub Headline + Description + CTA)

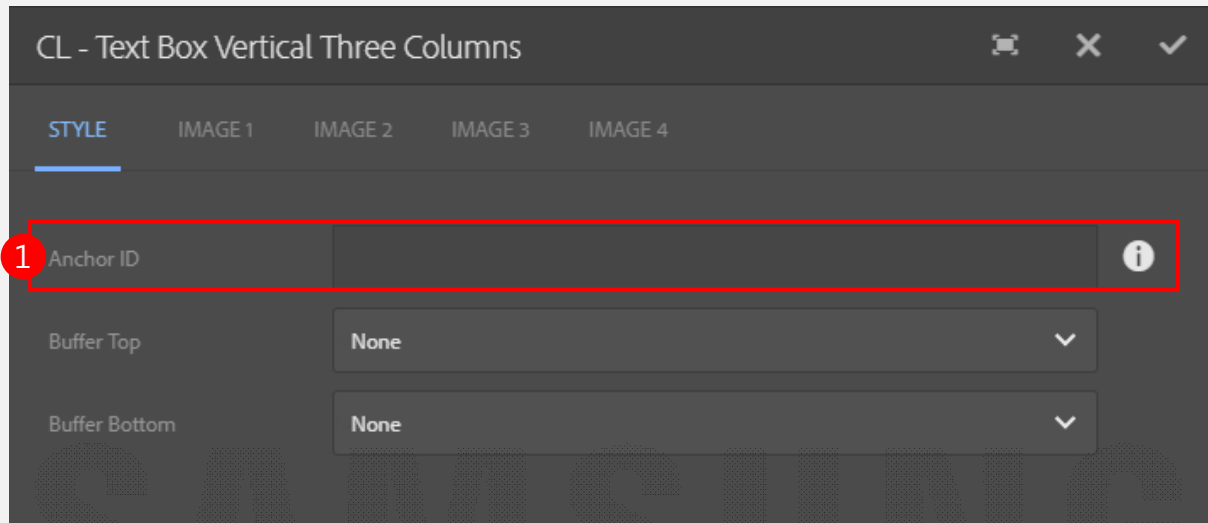


Mobile : COLUMN 1~3(Image + Sub Headline + Description + CTA)

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Vertical Three Columns)

STYLE



1. Anchor ID

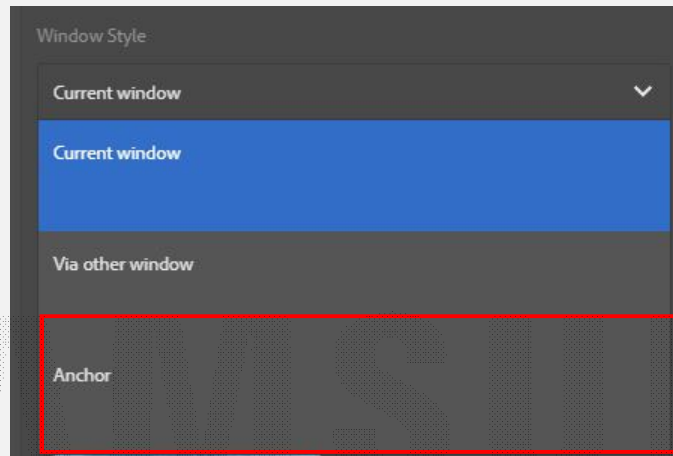
- Only words can be used for ID
 - Unable to use spacing
 - ID begins only with upper and lower case letters in English (can not start with digits, special characters etc.)
 - Available special characters : hyphen(-), underbar(_), dot(.)
 - Duplicate Anchor ID is not allowed within a page
- i** Tool Tip :
Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Vertical Three Columns)

To be

Move to the component that has the Anchor ID in the page

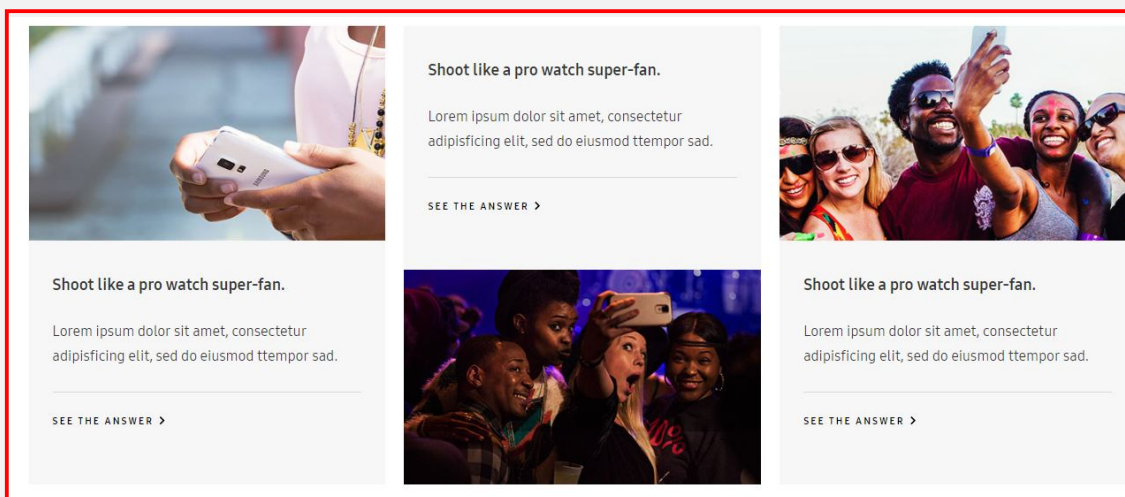


[How to]

1. Window Style > Select Anchor
2. Input Anchor ID of the component to move



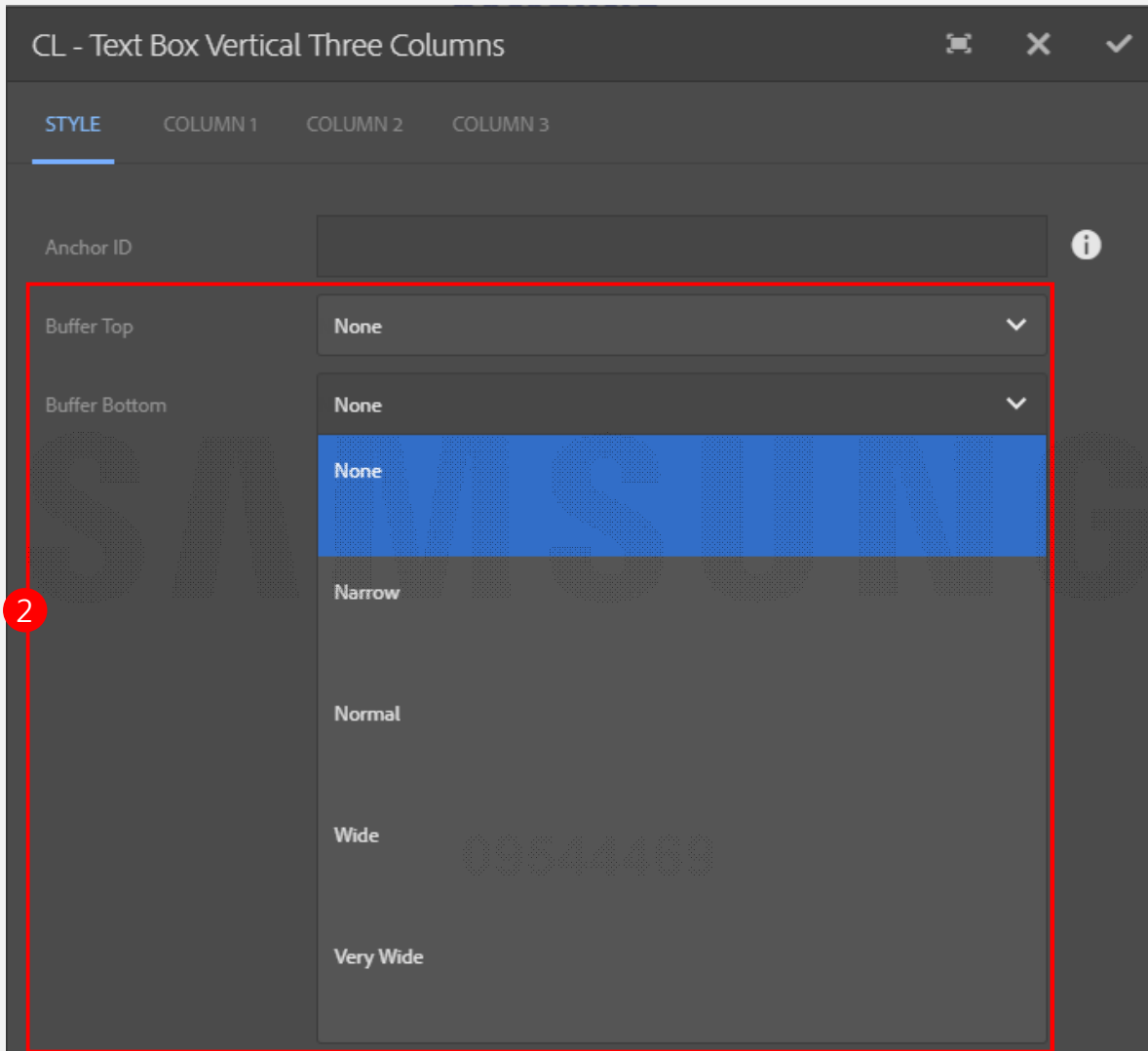
3. (Identical Anchor ID) Focus moved to the component



Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Vertical Three Columns)

STYLE

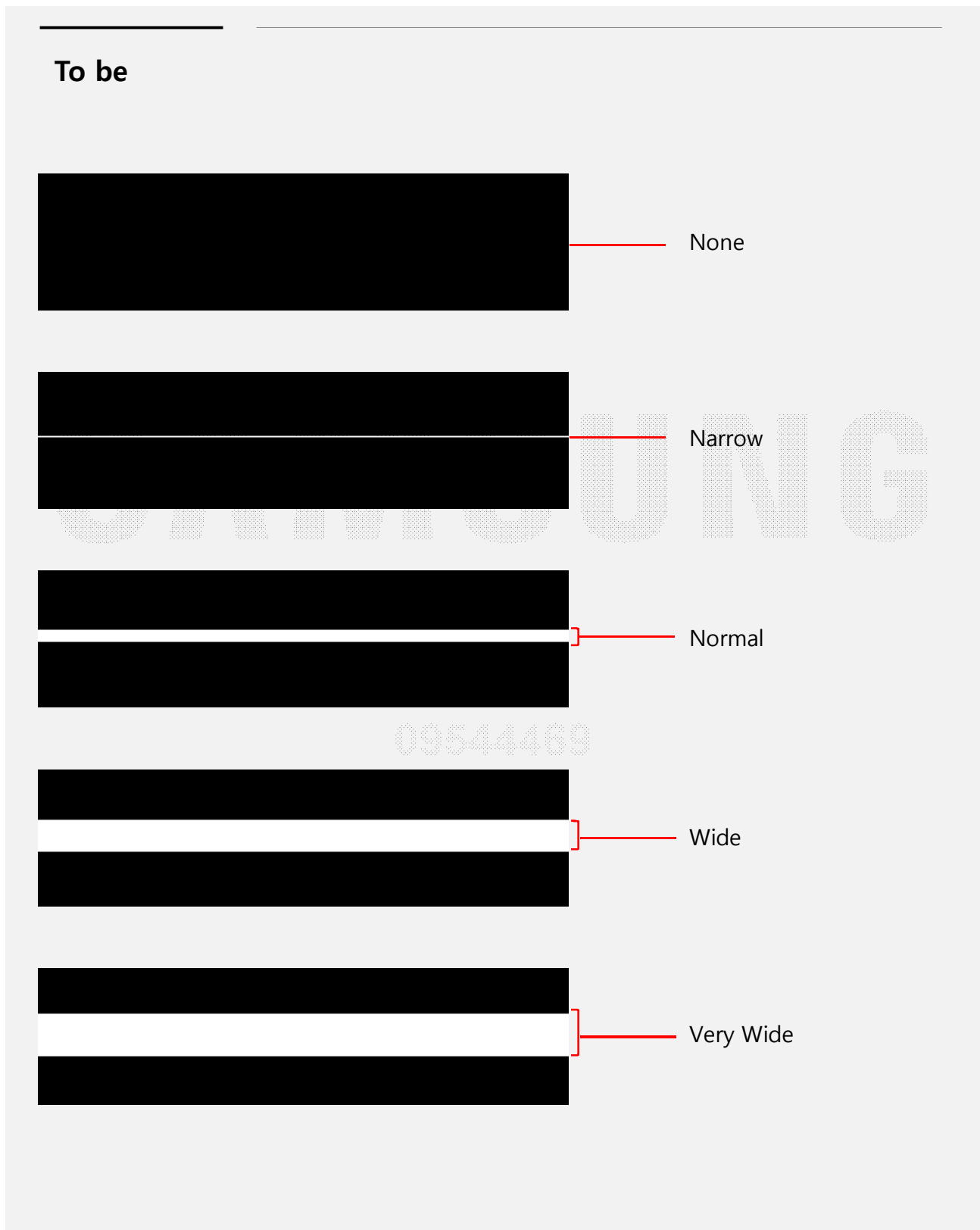


2. Buffer Top / Buffer Bottom (Common)

- Provide component top and bottom spacing settings
- None : 0px
- Narrow : 2px
- Normal : 13px
- Wide : 32px
- Very wide : 42px

Component Detail

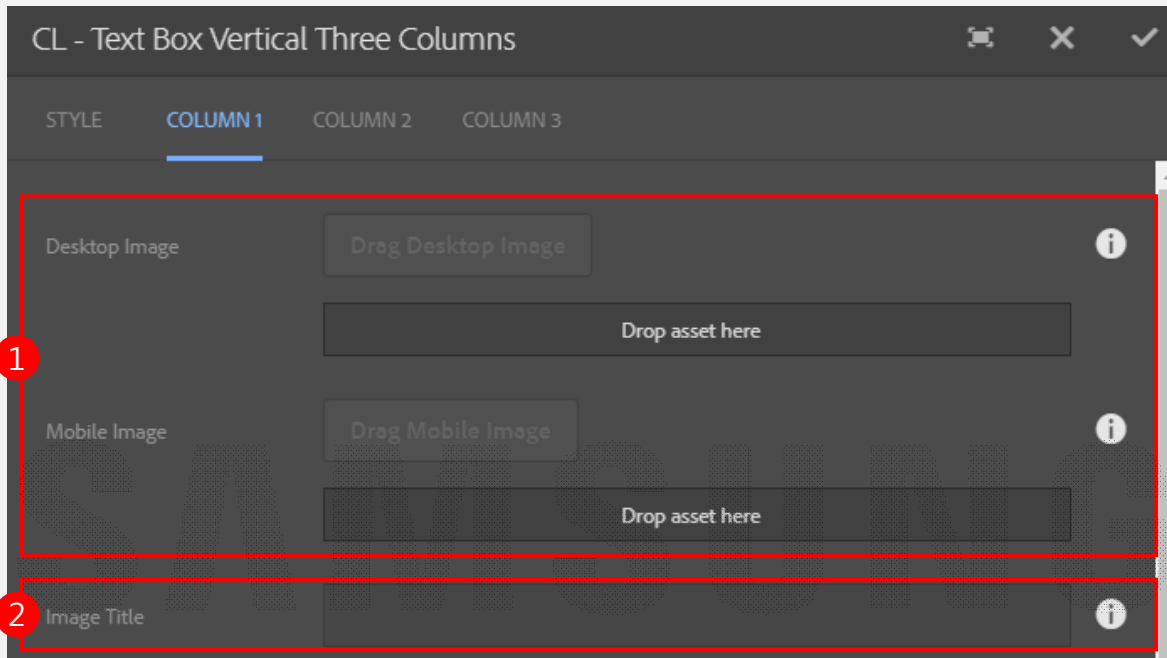
(CL - Text Box Vertical Three Columns)



Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Vertical Three Columns)

COLUMN 1



1. Desktop Image / Mobile Image

- Drag & Drop image to input in Asset Box and insert
 - Recommended for uploading Desktop Image and Mobile Image with recommended size
 - If only one of Desktop / Mobile Image is registered, unregistered item will be resized based on registered image.
 - Desktop Image recommended size : 448 * 270
Mobile Image recommended size : 720 * 434
- i** Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

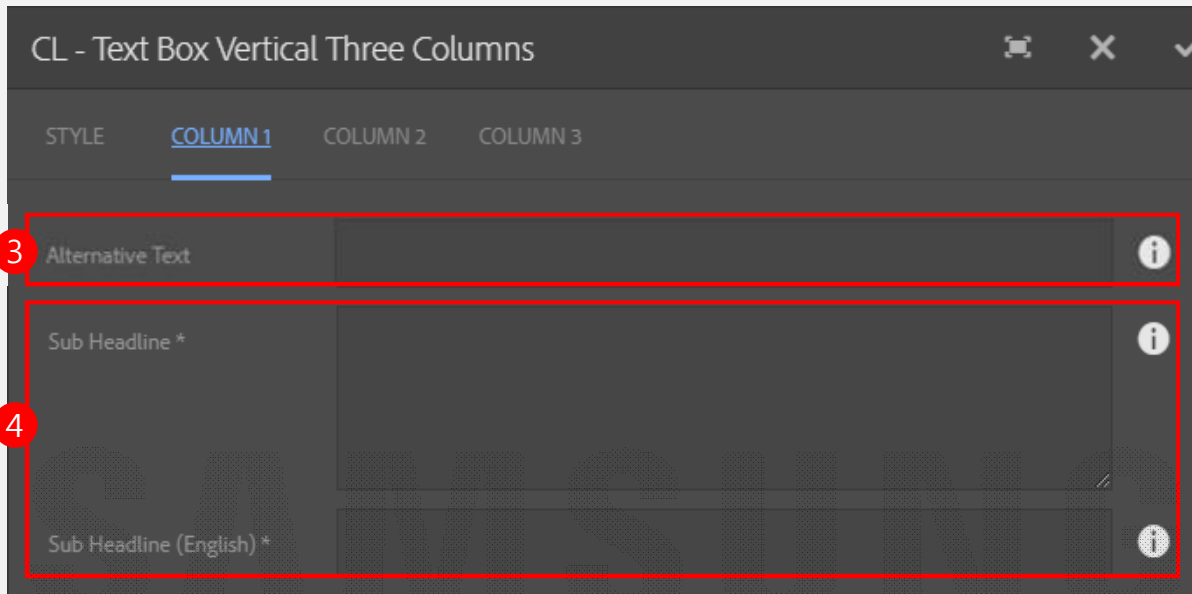
2. Image Title

- Image Title : Text exposed as Tool Tip when mouse over the image on Front
- i** Tool Tip :
Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Vertical Three Columns)

COLUMN 1



3. Alternative Text

- Input text exposed as Image Alt value
- If the output area for each size is different, provide appropriate alternate text
- Make sure that Image Title and Alternative Text are not provided the same
- i** Tool Tip :
Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image.
Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

4. Sub Headline (Required input) / Sub Headline (English) (Required input)

- Sub Headline
Input text
Apply line break with Enter Key _ 25 characters recommended
Carefully use because layout changes may occur due to line breaks
- i** Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 25 characters
- Sub Headline (English)
Input the English version of Sub Headline
- i** Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Vertical Three Columns)

COLUMN 1

CL - Text Box Vertical Three Columns

STYLE COLUMN 1 COLUMN 2 COLUMN 3

Description

5

CTA Text

CTA Text (English)

6

CTA Title

CTA Link

5. Description

- Input Description text
- Apply line break with Enter key _ 50 characters recommended
- Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line
- i** Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 50 characters.

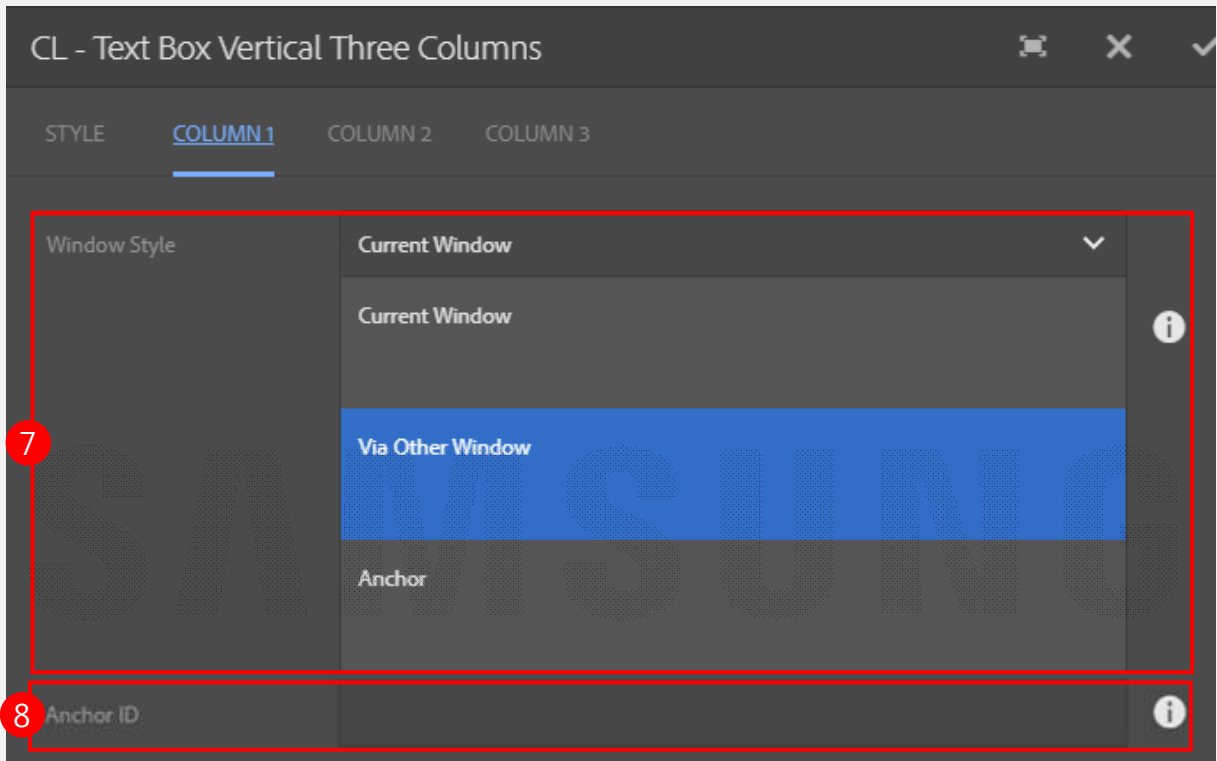
6. CTA Text / CTA Text (English) / CTA Title / CTA Link

- CTA Text : Input CTA text _ 15 characters recommended
- i** Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
- CTA Text (English) : Input the English version of CTA Text
- i** Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.
- CTA Title
Text exposed in Tool Tip when mouse over the CTA on Front
CTA Text and CTA Title provide information for each purpose rather than the same value
- i** Tool Tip :
Recommend to enter up to 15 characters Do not input the same word for CTA Text and CTA Title. If you use more than one CTA, do not duplicate the CTA Title.
- CTA Link
Input if connection link is Current window, Via other window
In case of internal link, input link through Path Browser is recommended

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Vertical Three Columns)

COLUMN 1



7. Window Style

- Current window : Move link in current window
- Via other window : Move link to new window
- Anchor ID : Move to the component that has the anchor ID in the page

8. Anchor ID

- Input component Anchor ID



Tool Tip :

Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Vertical Three Columns)

To be



Shoot like a pro watch super-fan.

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do eiusmod ttempor sad.

SEE THE ANSWER >

Desktop Image

4 Shoot like a pro watch super-fan.

5 Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do eiusmod ttempor sad.

6 SEE THE ANSWER >



Sub Headline

Description

CTA



4 Shoot like a pro watch super-fan.

5 Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do eiusmod ttempor sad.

6 SEE THE ANSWER >

Mobile Image

Sub Headline

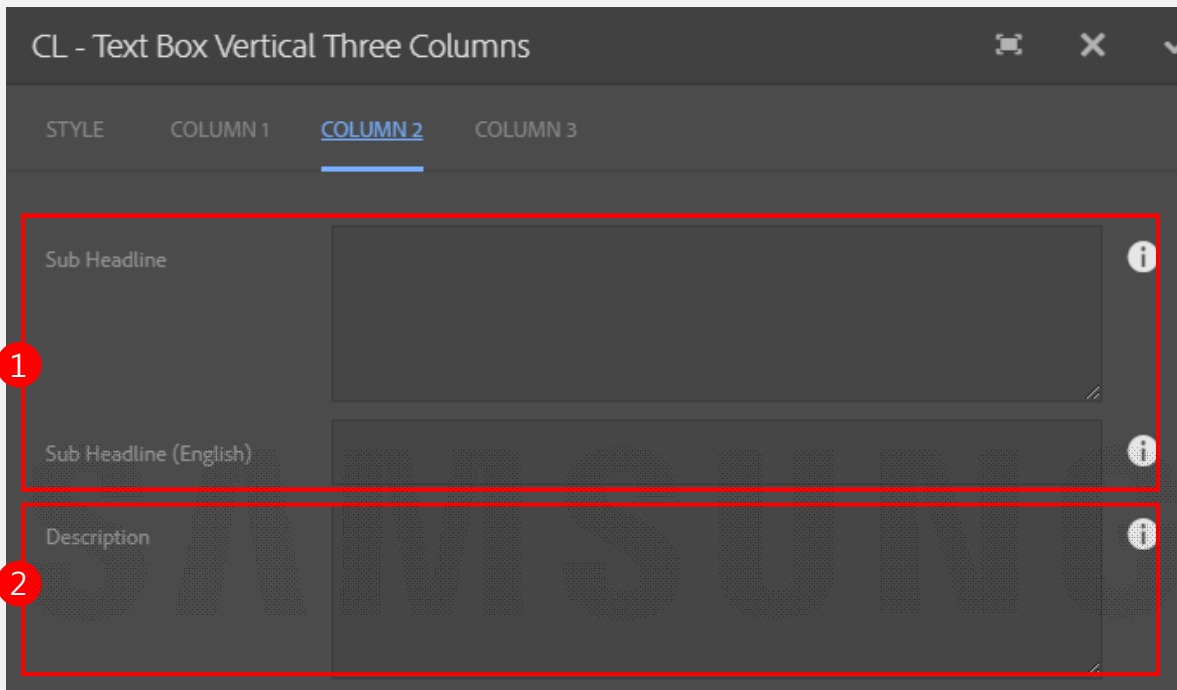
Description

CTA

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Vertical Three Columns)

COLUMN 2



1. Sub Headline / Sub Headline (English)

- Sub Headline
Input text
Apply line break with Enter Key _ 25 characters recommended
Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line
i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 25 characters
- Sub Headline (English)
Input the English version of Sub Headline
i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

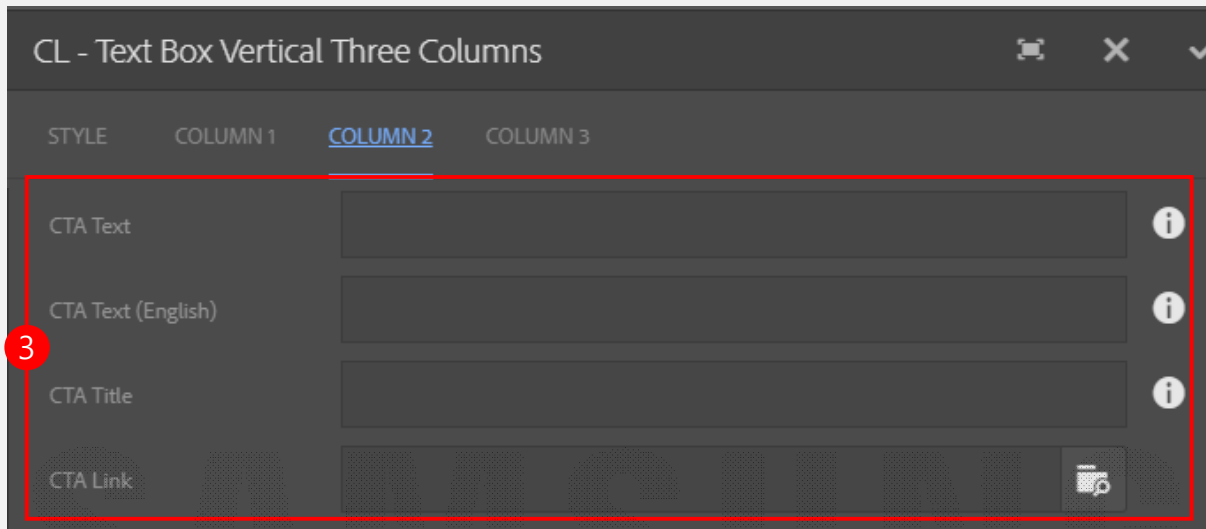
2. Description

- Input Description text
- Apply line break with Enter Key _ 50 characters recommended
- Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line
i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 50 characters.

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Vertical Three Columns)

COLUMN 2



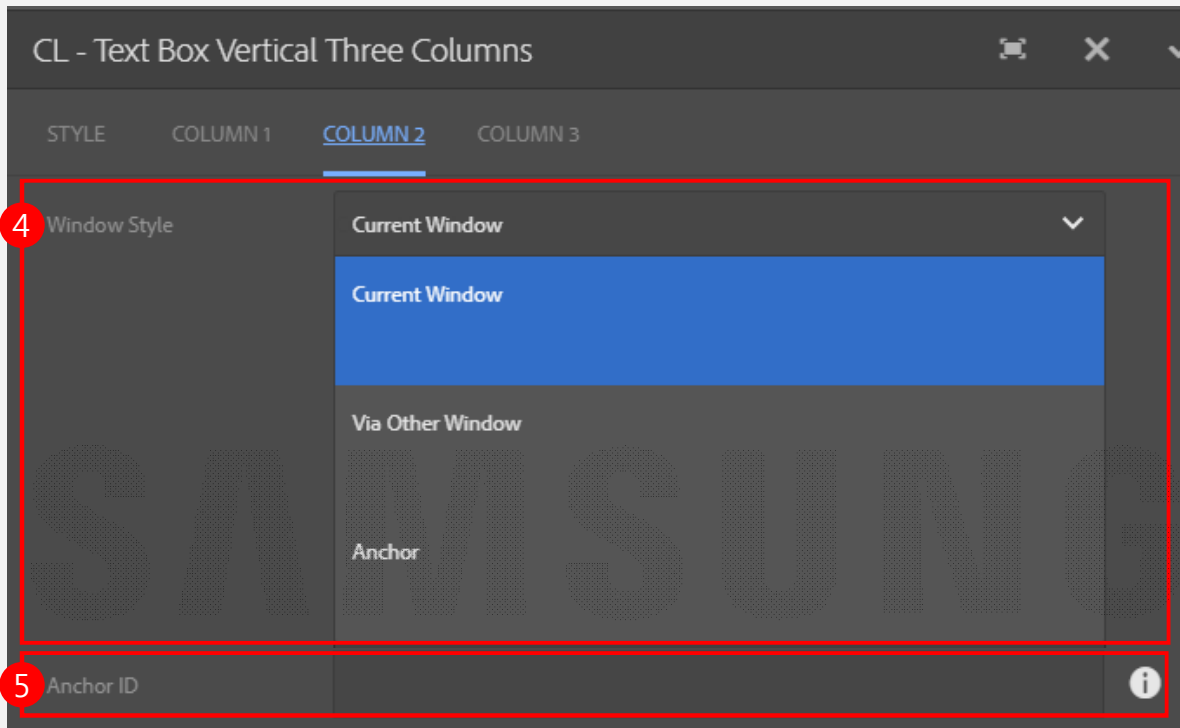
3. CTA Text / CTA Text (English) / CTA Title / CTA Link

- CTA Text : Input CTA text _ 15 characters recommended
 - i* Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
- CTA Text (English) : Input the English version of CTA Text
 - i* Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.
- CTA Title
 - Text exposed as Tool Tip when mouse over the CTA on Front
 - CTA Text and CTA Title provide information for each purpose rather than the same value
 - i* Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters Do not input the same word for CTA Text and CTA Title. If you use more than one CTA, do not duplicate the CTA Title.
- CTA Link
 - Input if connection link is Current window, Via other window
 - In case of internal link, input link through Path Browser is recommended

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Vertical Three Columns)

COLUMN 2



4. Window Style

- Current window : Move link in current window
- Via other window : Move link to new window
- Anchor ID : Move to the component that has the anchor ID in the page

5. Anchor ID

- Input component Anchor ID



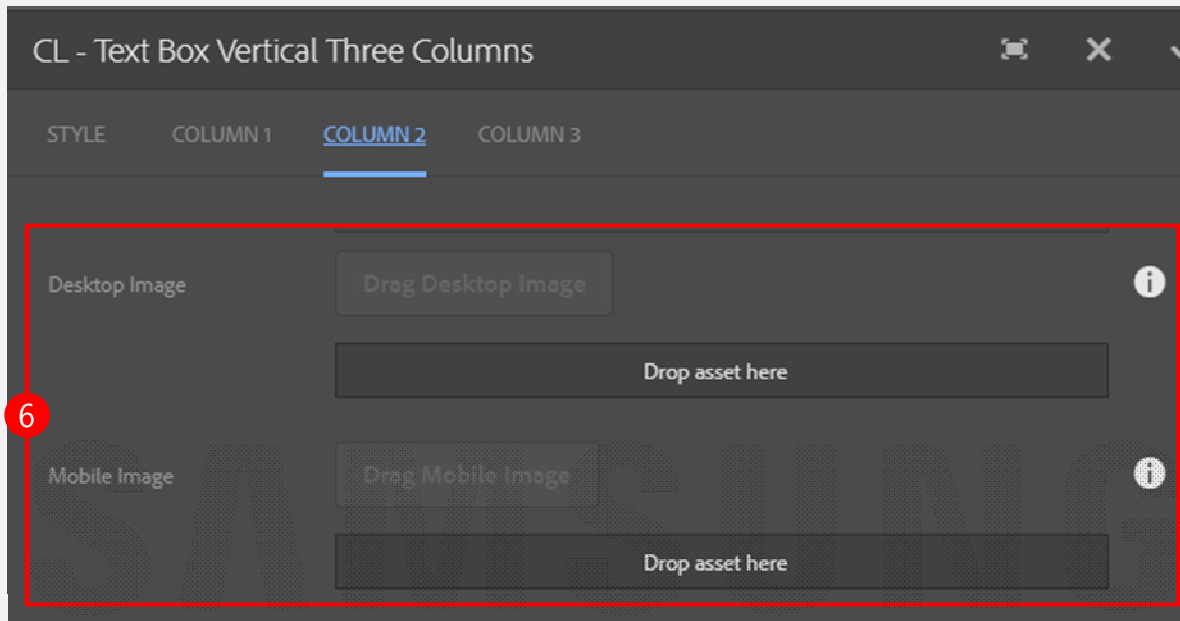
Tool Tip :

Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Vertical Three Columns)

COLUMN 2



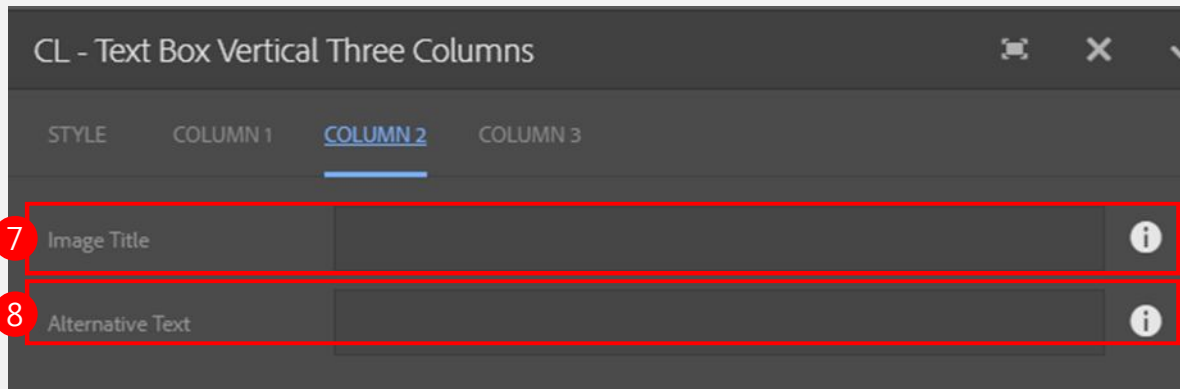
6. Desktop Image / Mobile Image

- Drag & Drop image to input in Asset Box and insert
 - Recommended for uploading Desktop Image and Mobile Image with recommended size
 - If only one of Desktop / Mobile Image is registered, unregistered item will be resized based on registered image.
 - Desktop Image recommended size : 448 * 270
 - Mobile Image recommended size : 720 * 434
- i** Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Vertical Three Columns)

COLUMN 2



7. Image Title

- Text exposed as Tool Tip when mouse over the image on Front

i Tool Tip :

Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

8. Alternative Text

- Input text exposed as Image Alt value
- If the output area for each size is different, provide appropriate alternate text
- Make sure that Image Title and Alternative Text are not provided the same

i Tool Tip :

Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Vertical Three Columns)

To be

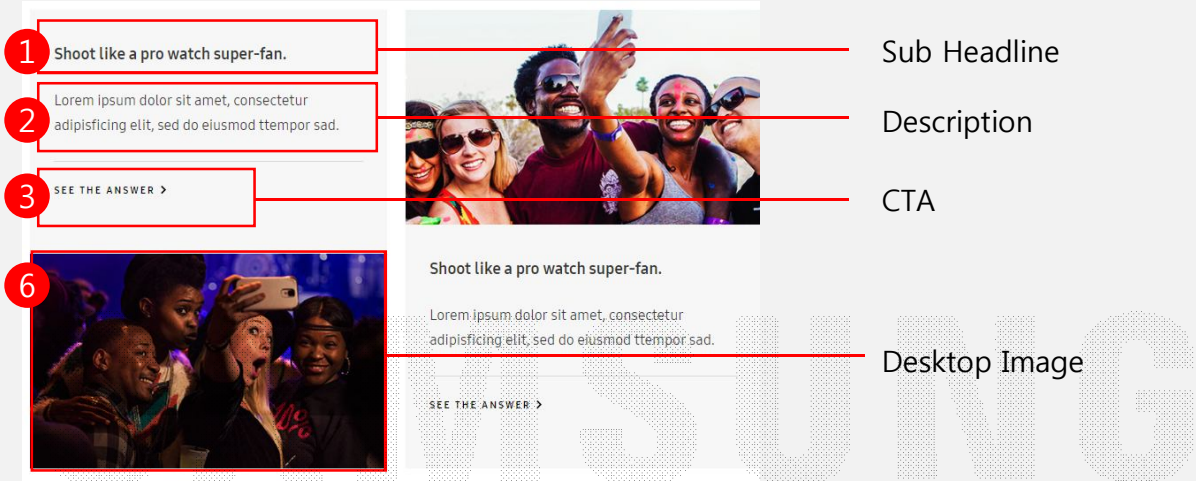


Diagram illustrating the desktop layout of the component. It features a vertical stack of three columns. The first column contains a sub-headline, a description, and a CTA. The second column contains a large image. The third column contains a sub-headline, a description, and a CTA. Red boxes and numbers 1 through 6 are used to identify the components, with lines pointing to their respective labels on the right.

- 1 Shoot like a pro watch super-fan. Sub Headline
- 2 Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do eiusmod ttempor sad. Description
- 3 SEE THE ANSWER > CTA
- 6 Shoot like a pro watch super-fan. Desktop Image

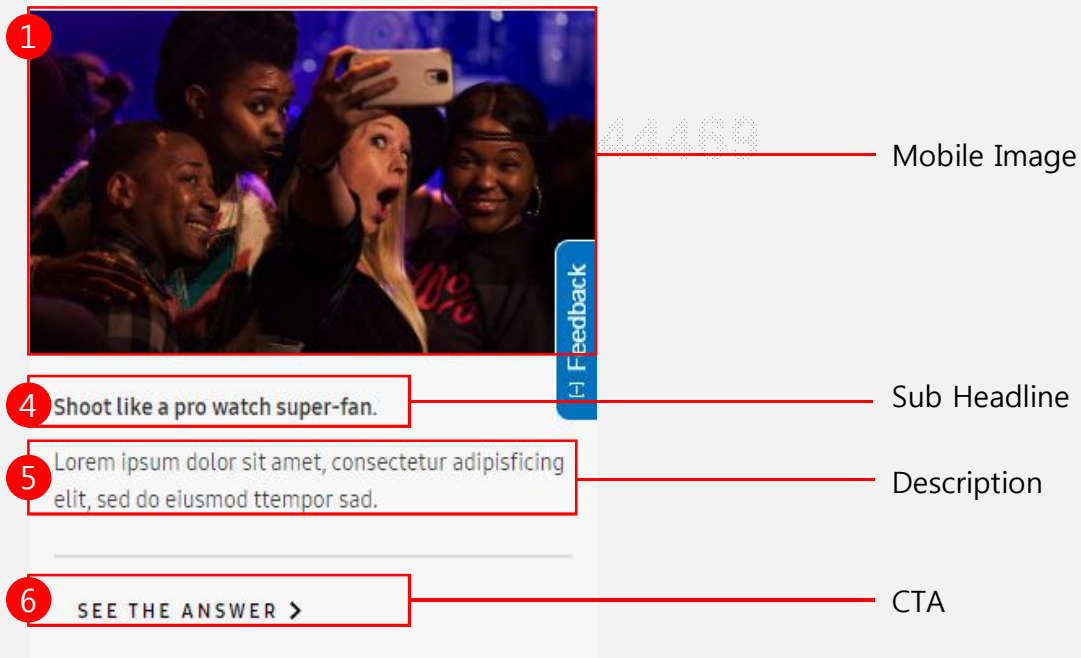


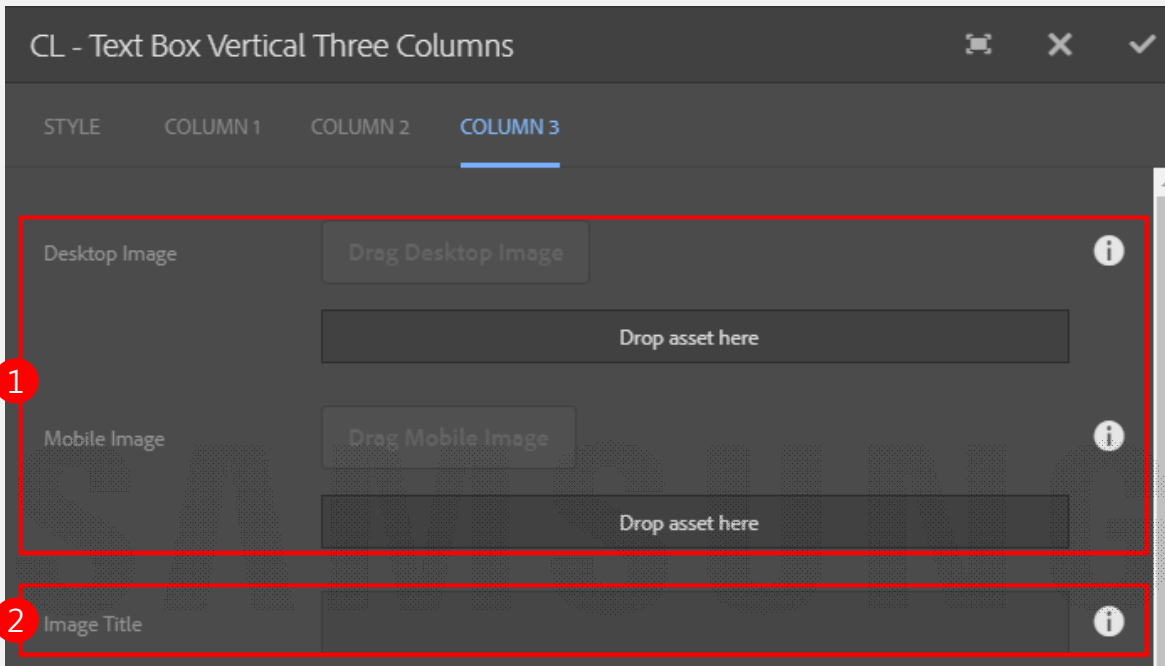
Diagram illustrating the mobile layout of the component. It features a vertical stack of three columns. The first column contains a large image. The second column contains a sub-headline, a description, and a CTA. Red boxes and numbers 1 through 6 are used to identify the components, with lines pointing to their respective labels on the right.

- 1 Mobile Image
- 4 Shoot like a pro watch super-fan. Sub Headline
- 5 Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do eiusmod ttempor sad. Description
- 6 SEE THE ANSWER > CTA

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Vertical Three Columns)

COLUMN 3



1. Desktop Image / Mobile Image

- Drag & Drop image to input in Asset Box and insert
 - Recommended for uploading Desktop Image and Mobile Image with recommended size
 - If only one of Desktop / Mobile Image is registered, unregistered item will be resized based on registered image.
 - Desktop Image recommended size : 448 * 270
Mobile Image recommended size : 720 * 434
- i** Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

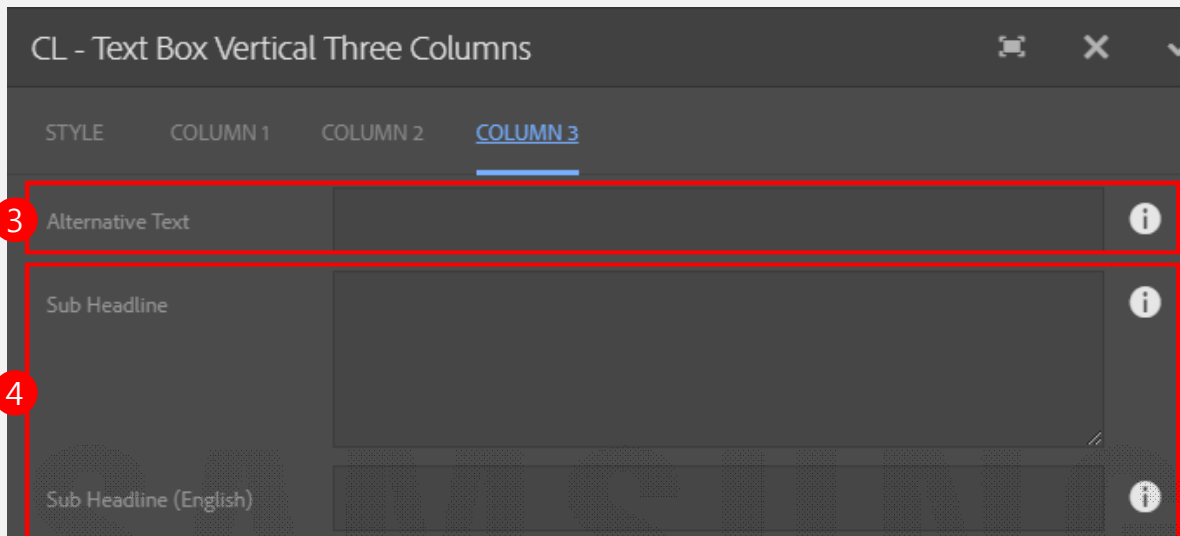
2. Image Title

- Text exposed as Tool Tip when mouse over the image on Front
- i** Tool Tip :
Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Vertical Three Columns)

COLUMN 3



3. Alternative Text

- Input text exposed as Image Alt value
- If the output area for each size is different, provide appropriate alternate text
- Make sure that Image Title and Alternative Text are not provided the same
- i** Tool Tip :
Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image.
Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

4. Sub Headline / Sub Headline (English)

- Sub Headline
Input text
Apply line break with Enter Key _ 25 characters recommended
Carefully use because layout changes may occur due to line breaks
- i** Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 25 characters
- Sub Headline (English)
Input the English version of Sub Headline
- i** Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Vertical Three Columns)

COLUMN 3

STYLE	COLUMN 1	COLUMN 2	COLUMN 3
Description			
CTA Text			
CTA Text (English)			
CTA Title			
CTA Link			

5. Description

- Input Description text
- Apply line break with Enter key _ 50 characters recommended
- Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line
- i** Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 50 characters.

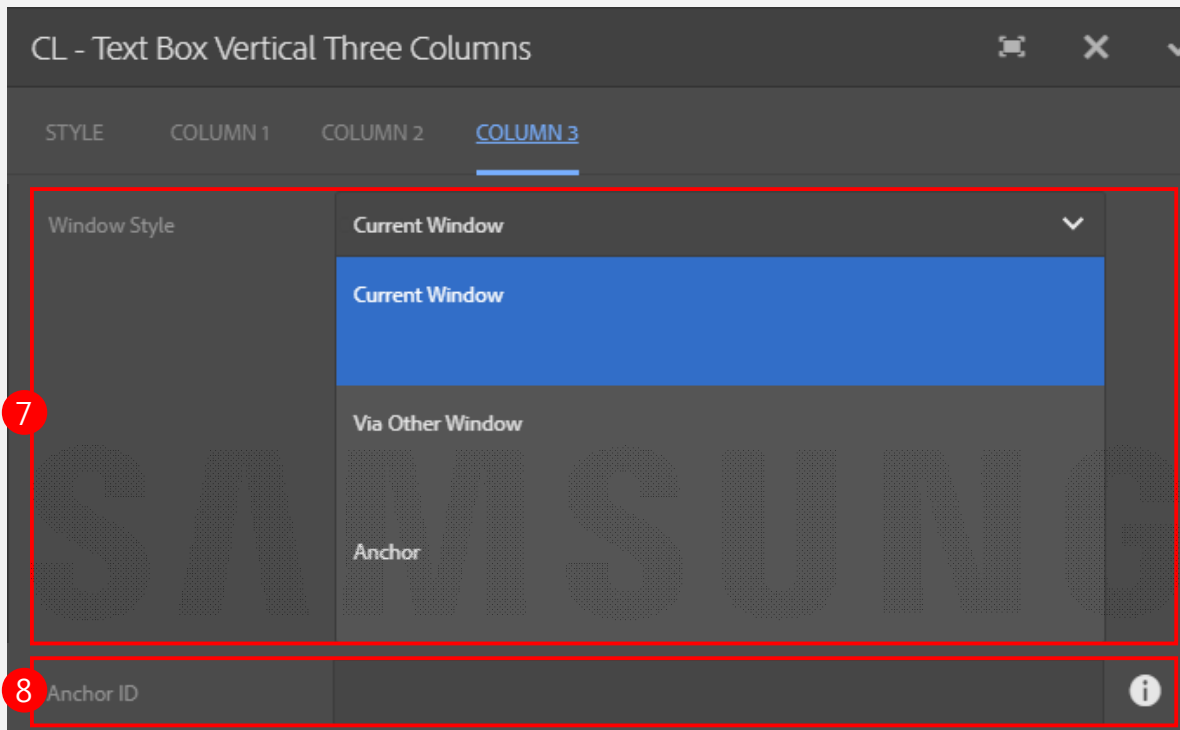
6. CTA Text / CTA Text (English) / CTA Title / CTA Link

- CTA Text : Input CTA text _ 15 characters recommended
- i** Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
- CTA Text (English) : Input the English version of CTA Text
- i** Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.
- CTA Title
Text exposed as Tool Tip when mouse over the CTA on Front
CTA Text and CTA Title provide information for each purpose rather than the same value
- i** Tool Tip :
Recommend to enter up to 15 characters Do not input the same word for CTA Text and CTA Title. If you use more than one CTA, do not duplicate the CTA Title.
- CTA Link
Input if connection link is Current window, Via other window
In case of internal link, input link through Path Browser is recommended

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Vertical Three Columns)

COLUMN 3



7. Window Style

- Current window : Move link in current window
- Via other window : Move link to new window
- Anchor ID : Move to the component that has the anchor ID in the page

8. Anchor ID

- Input component Anchor ID



Tool Tip :

Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Vertical Three Columns)

To be



Desktop Image

4 Shoot like a pro watch super-fan.

Sub Headline

5 Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad.

Description

6 SEE THE ANSWER >

CTA



Mobile Image

4 Shoot like a pro watch super-fan.

Sub Headline

5 Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad.

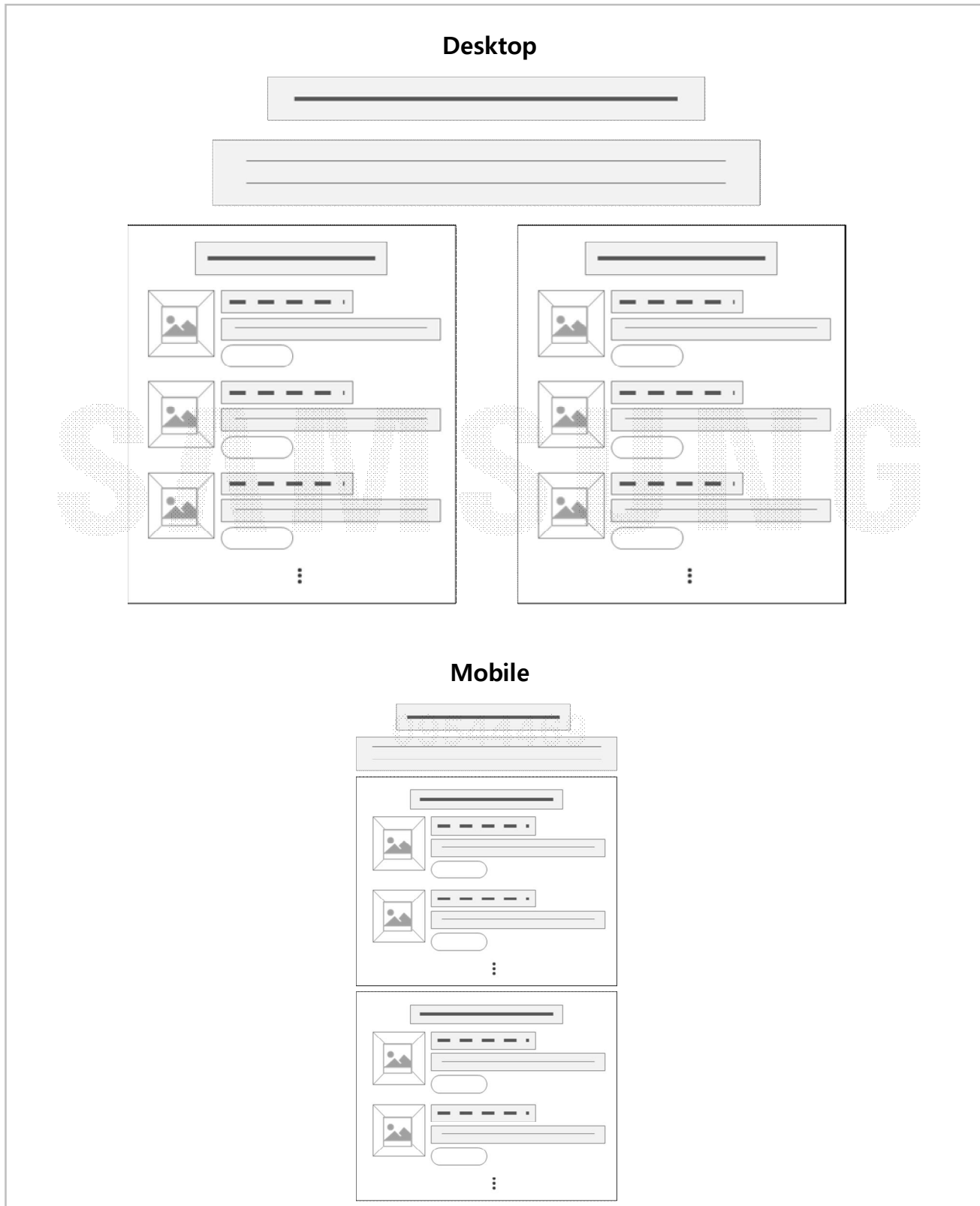
Description

6 SEE THE ANSWER >

CTA

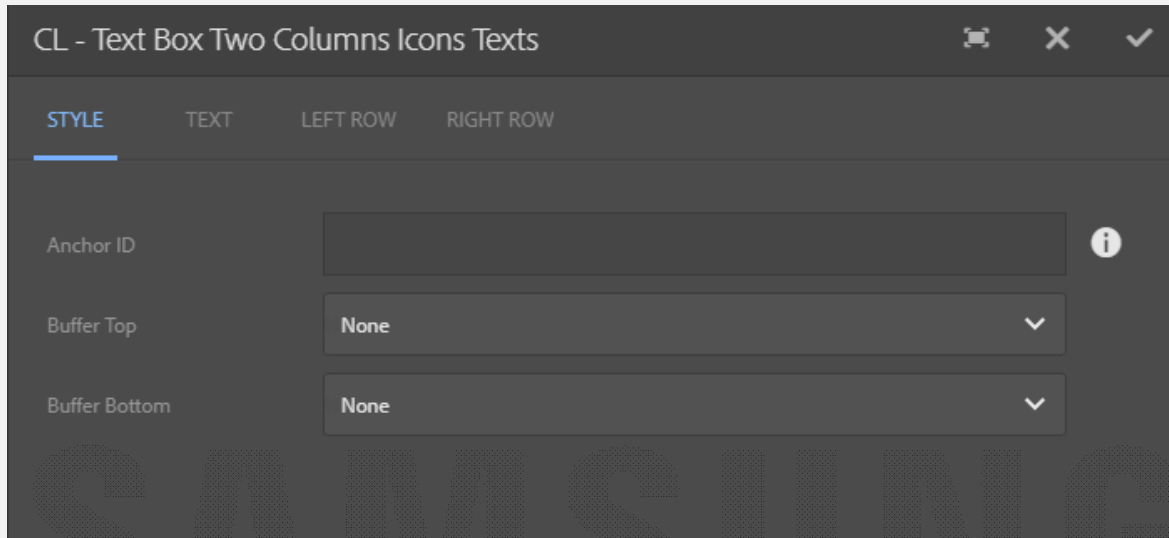
Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Two Columns Icons Texts)

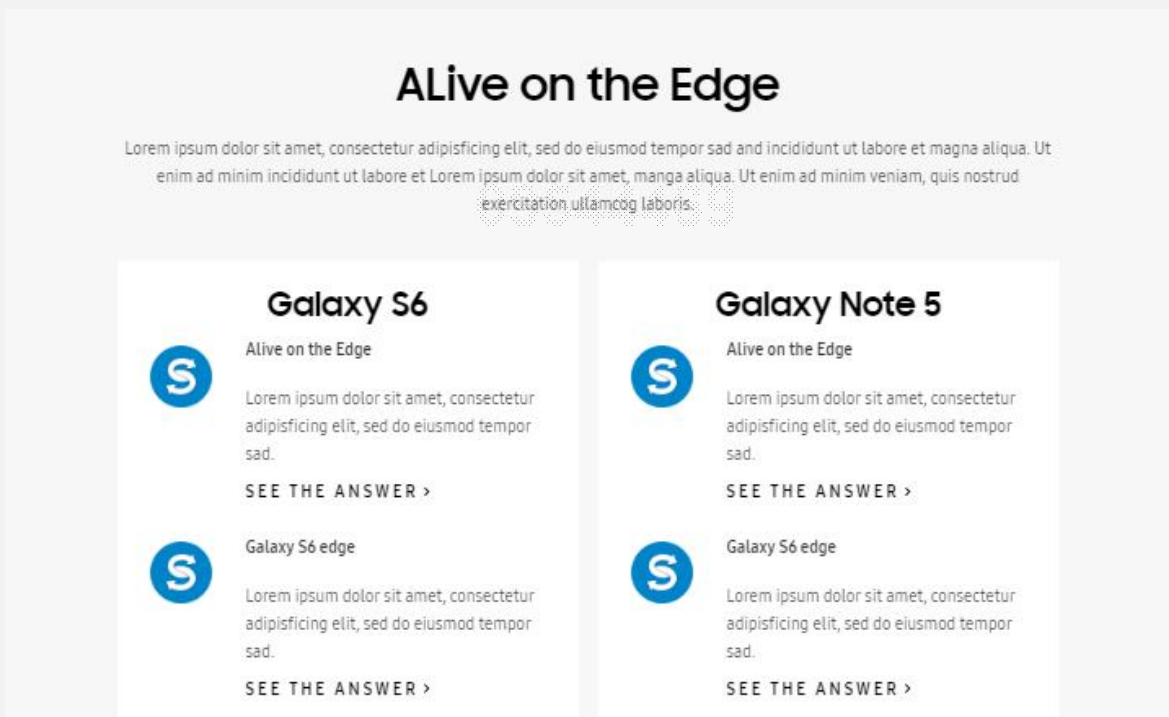


Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Two Columns Icons Texts)



[Dialog]

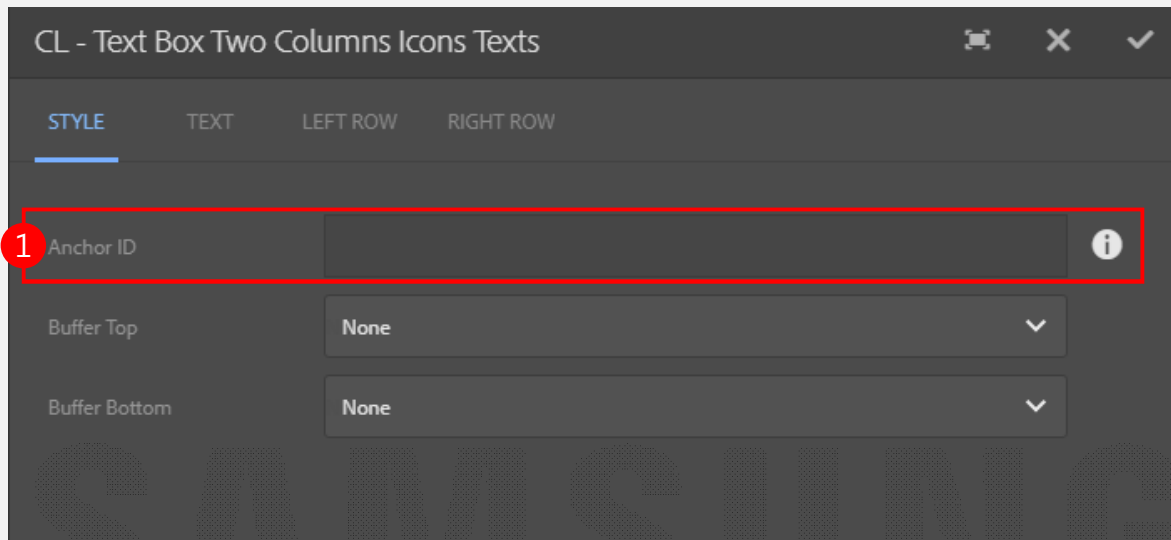


[Front]

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Two Columns Icons Texts)

STYLE



1. Anchor ID

- Only words can be used with ID
- Unable to process spacing
- ID begins only with upper case letters (can not start with digits, special characters etc.)
- Available special characters : hyphen(-), underbar(_), dot(.)
- Can not use duplicate Anchor ID within a page

i Tool Tip :

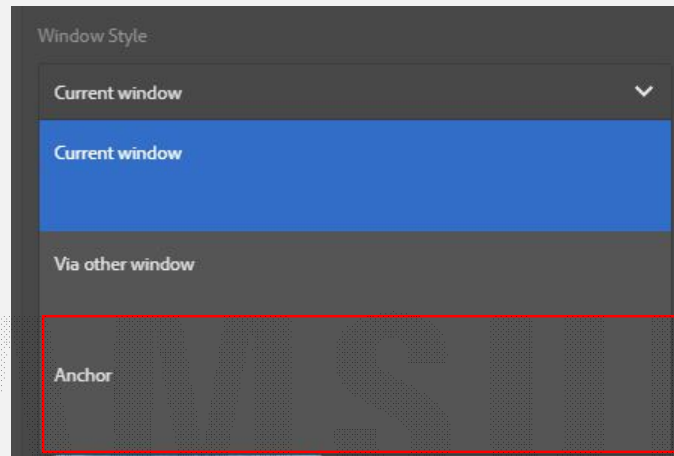
Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Two Columns Icons Texts)

To be

Move to component that contains an Anchor ID within a page

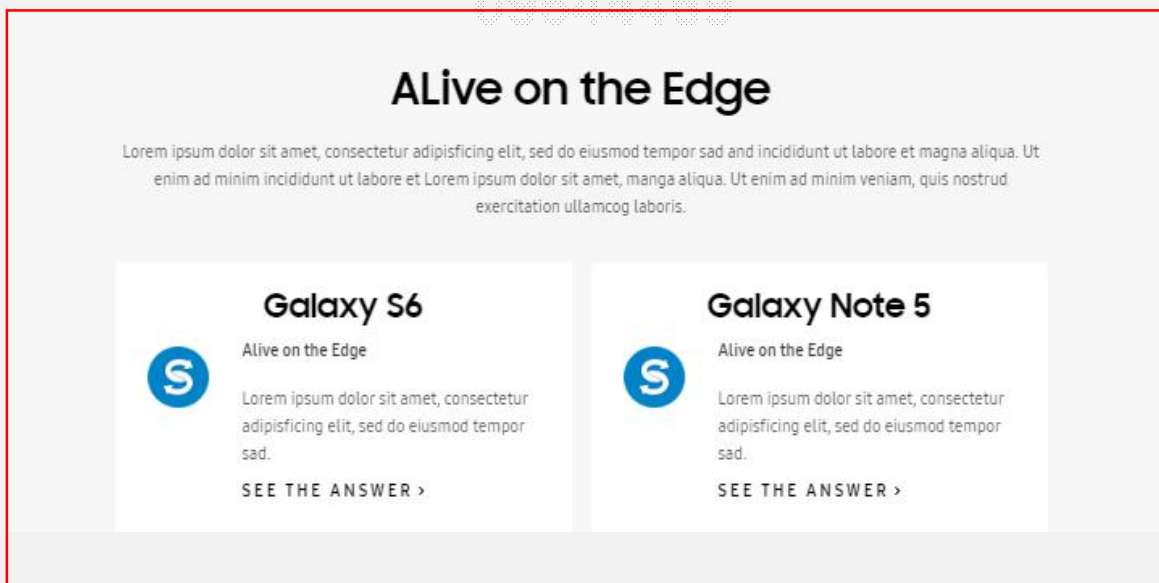


[How to]

1. Window Style > Select Anchor
2. Enter Anchor ID which component will be moved



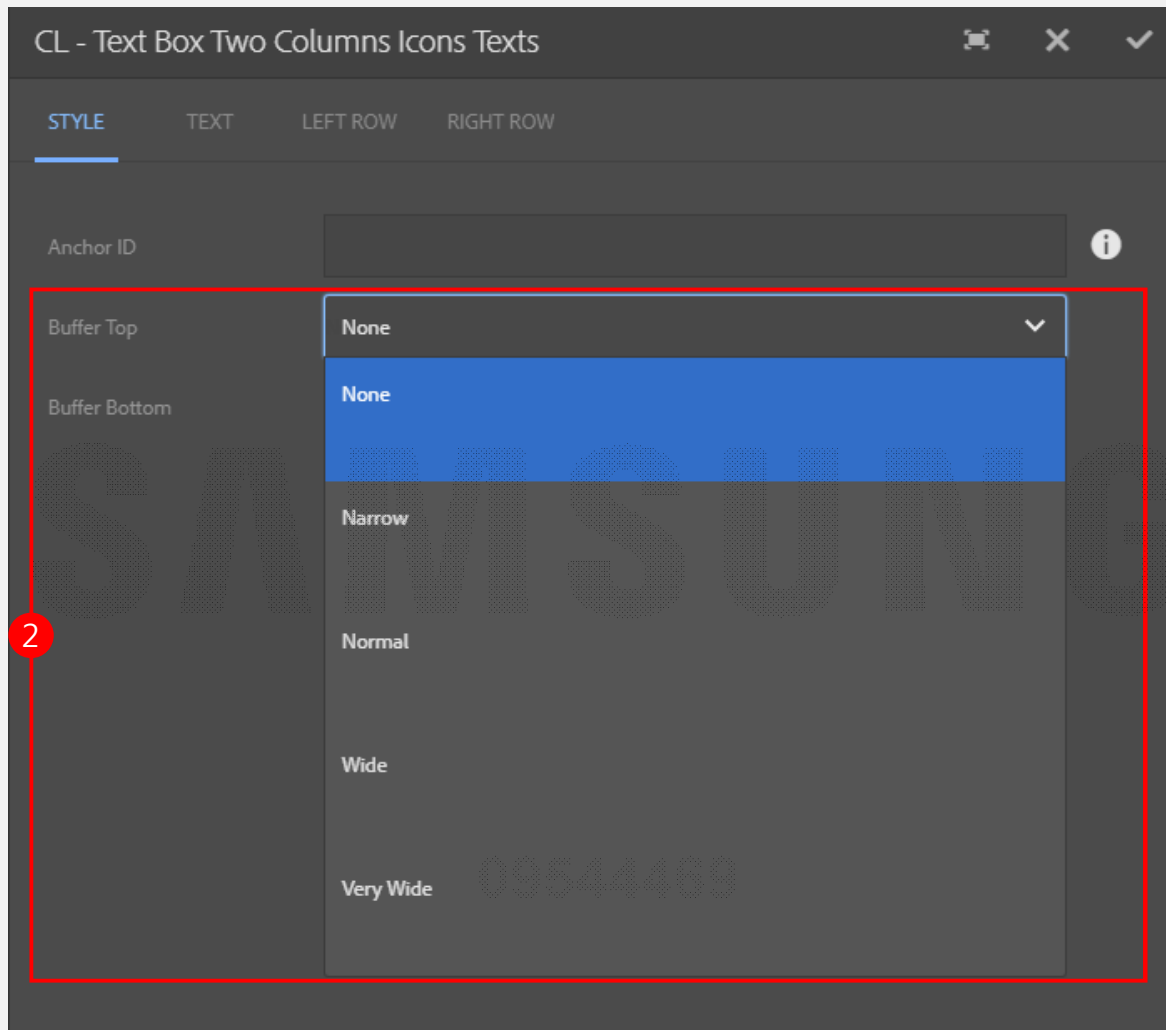
3. (Identical Anchor ID) Focus moved as Component



Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Two Columns Icons Texts)

STYLE

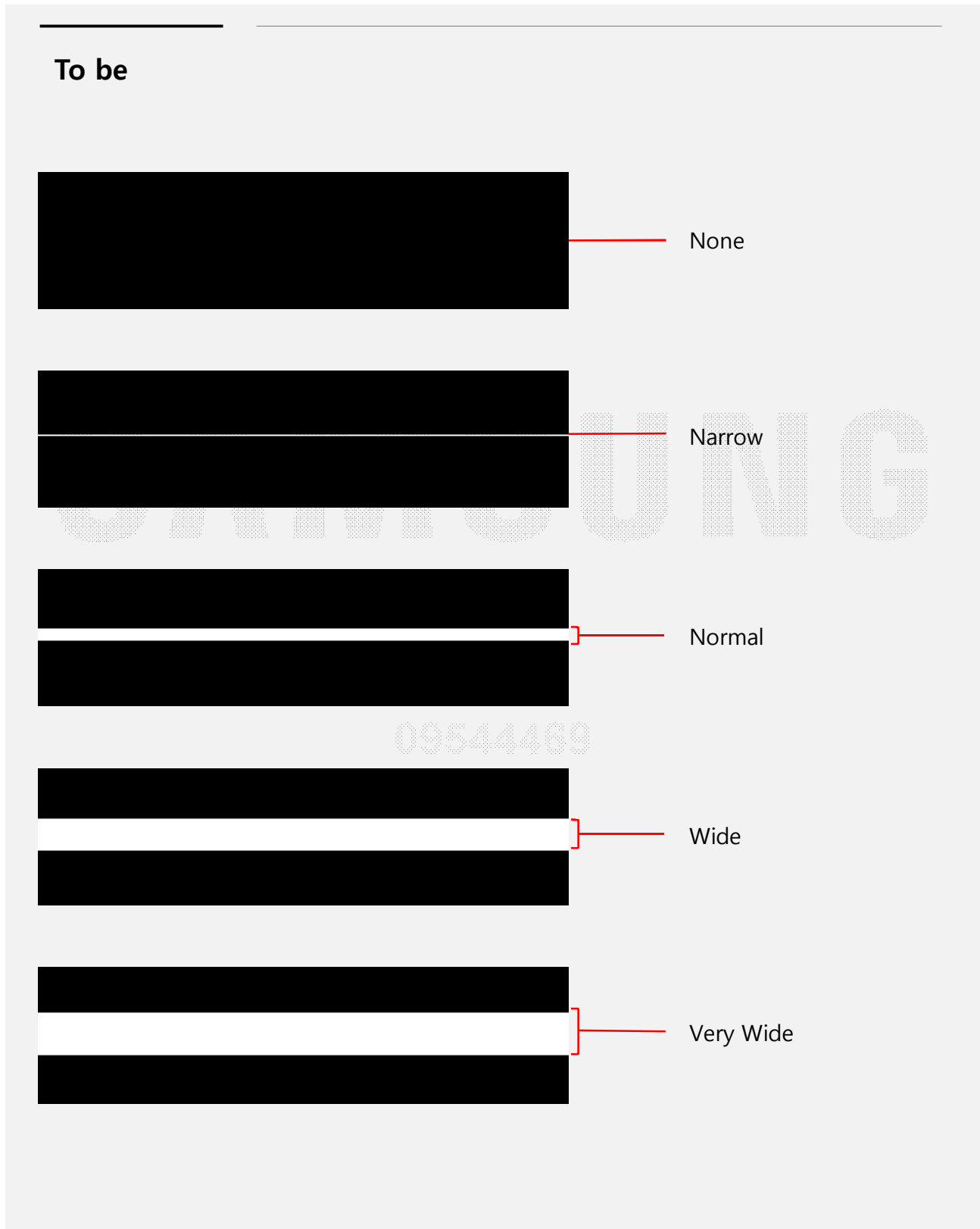


2. Buffer Top / Buffer Bottom (Common)

- Provide component upper/lower spacing settings
- None : 0px
- Narrow : 2px
- Normal : 13px
- Wide : 32px
- Very wide : 42px

Component Detail

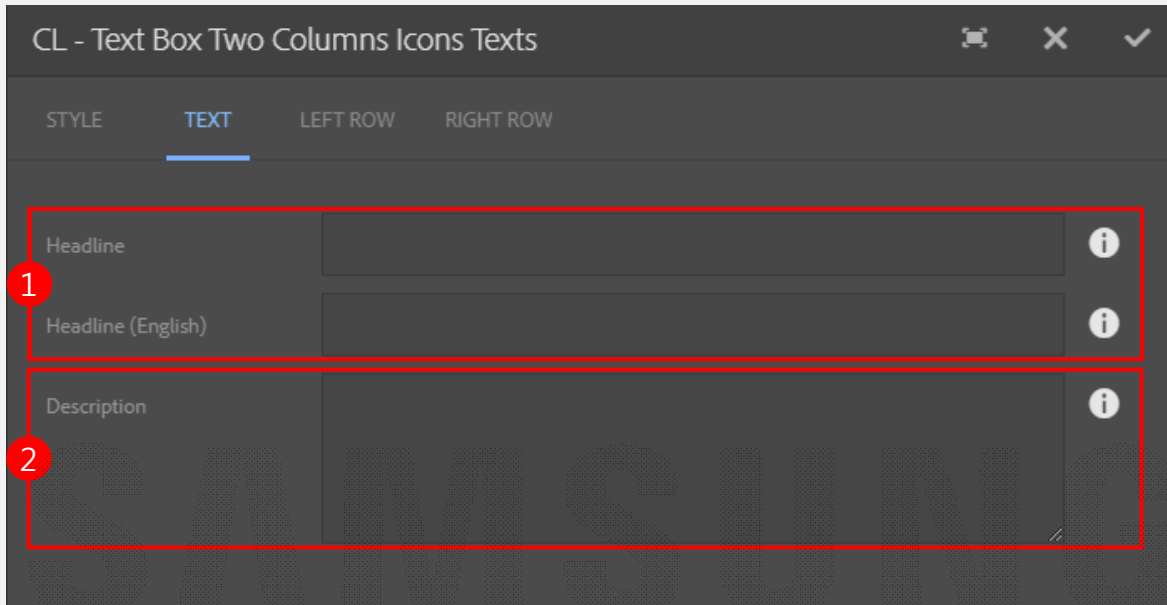
(CL - Text Box Two Columns Icons Texts)



Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Two Columns Icons Texts)

TEXT



1. Headline / Headline (English)

- Exposed at Headline area at Front
- Headline
 - Recommend to enter up to 25 character. Use Enter key to move to next line
 - i* Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 25 characters
- Headline (English) : Input an English version
 - i* Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis Purposes.

2. Description

- Input Description Text
- Recommend to enter up to 240 character. Use Enter key to move to next line
- Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line
- i* Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 240 characters.

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Two Columns Icons Texts)

To be

1 Alive on the Edge Desktop Headline

2 Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua. Ut enim ad minim incididunt ut labore et Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, magna aliqua. Ut enim ad minim veniam, quis nostrud exercitation ullamco laboris. Desktop Description

1 Alive on the Edge Mobile Headline

2 Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua. Ut enim ad minim incididunt ut labore et Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, magna aliqua. Ut enim ad minim veniam, quis nostrud exercitation ullamco laboris. Mobile Description

Galaxy S6
Alive on the Edge
Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad.
SEE THE ANSWER >

Galaxy S6 edge
Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad.
SEE THE ANSWER >

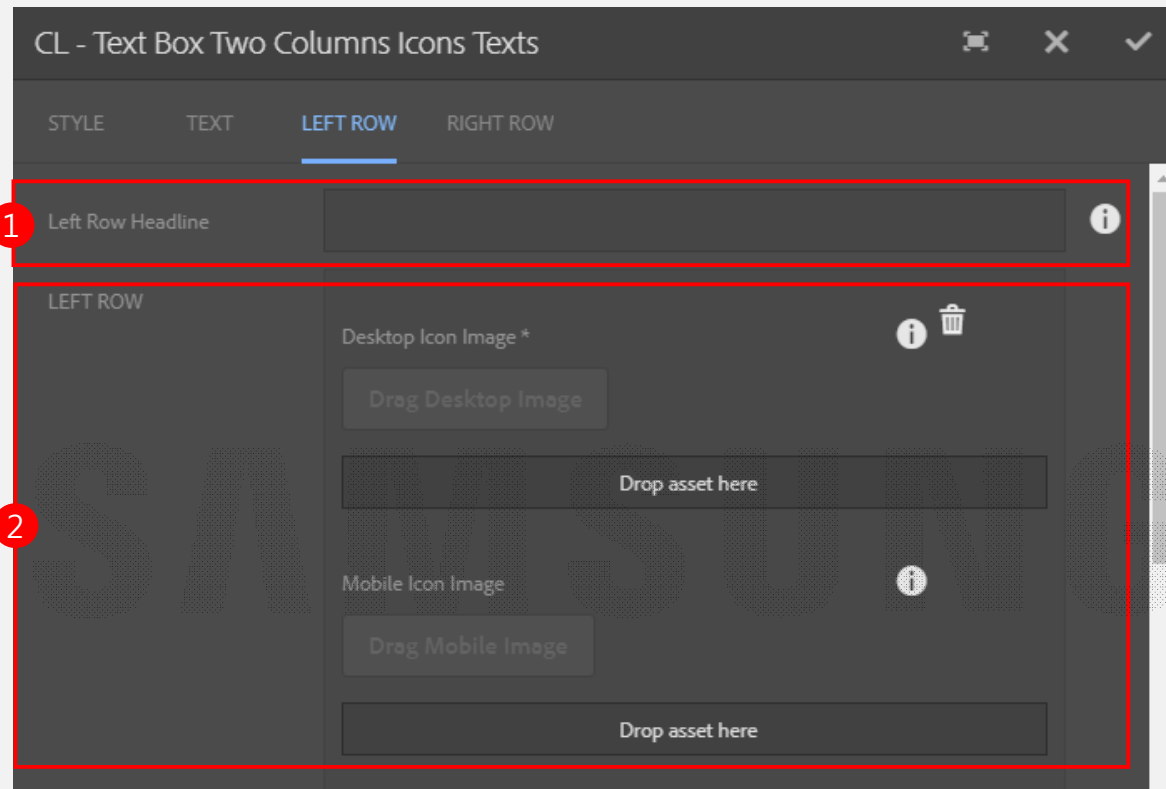
Galaxy Note 5
Alive on the Edge
Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad.
SEE THE ANSWER >

Galaxy S6 edge
Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad.
SEE THE ANSWER >

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Two Columns Icons Texts)

LEFT ROW



09544469

1. Left Row Headline

- Exposed Left Row Headline area at Front_ Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
- i** Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters

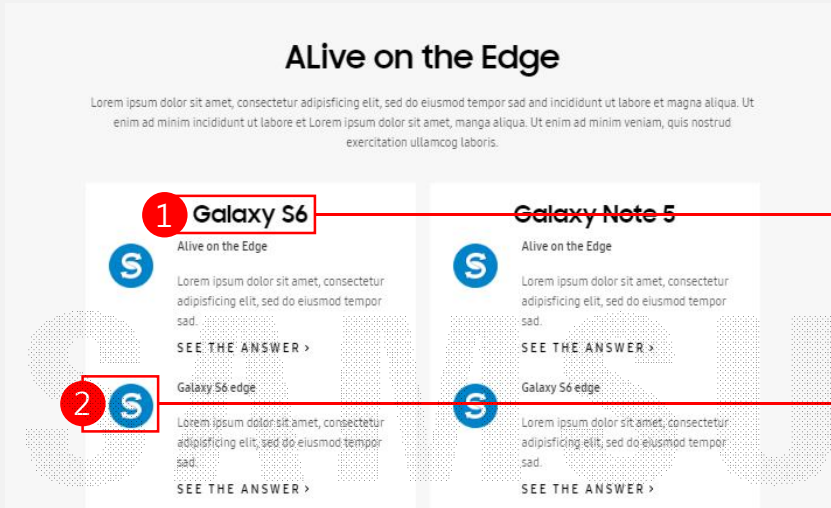
2. Desktop Icon Image(Required input) / Mobile Icon Image

- Drag & Drop image to input in Asset Box and insert
- Recommended for uploading Desktop Icon Image and Mobile Icon Image with recommended size
- If only one of Desktop / Mobile Icon Image is registered, unregistered item will be resized based on registered image
- Desktop Icon Image recommended size : 76 * 76
- Mobile Icon Image recommended size : 98 * 98
- i** Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Two Columns Icons Texts)

To be

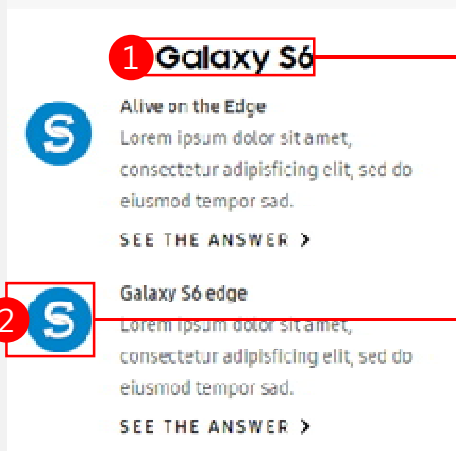


Desktop Left Row
Headline

Desktop Icon
Image

Alive on the Edge

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua. Ut enim ad minim incididunt ut labore et Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, magna aliqua. Ut enim ad minim veniam, quis nostrud exercitation ullamco laboris.



Mobile Left Row
Headline

Mobile Icon Image

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Two Columns Icons Texts)

LEFT ROW

CL - Text Box Two Columns Icons Texts

STYLE TEXT **LEFT ROW** RIGHT ROW

3 Icon Image Title ⓘ

4 Alternative Text ⓘ

5 Sub Headline * ⓘ

Sub Headline (English) * ⓘ

3. Icon Image Title

- Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front

ⓘ Tool Tip

Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

4. Alternative Text

- Text that is exposed as the Image Alt value

ⓘ Tool Tip :

Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Small Image Title.

5. Sub Headline (Required Input) / Sub Headline (English) (Required Input)

- Sub Headline

Recommend to enter up to 25 character. Use Enter key to move to next line
Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line

ⓘ Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 25 characters

- Sub Headline (English)

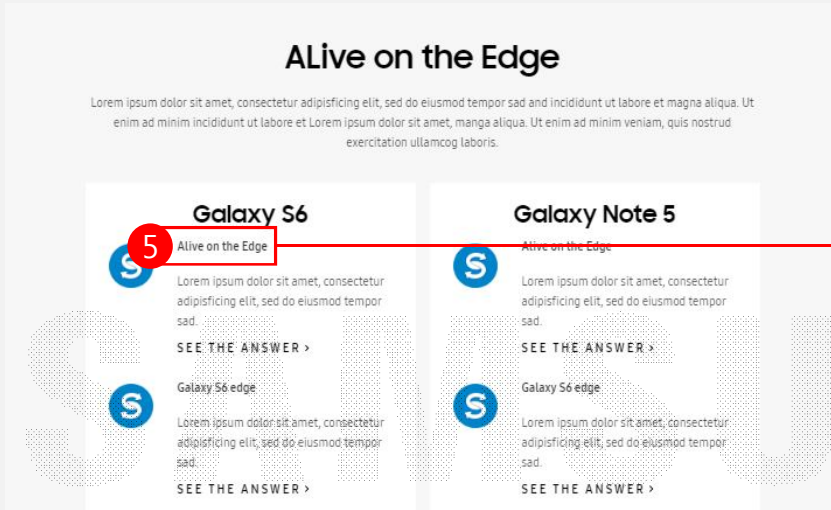
Input an English version of Headline

ⓘ Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Two Columns Icons Texts)

To be

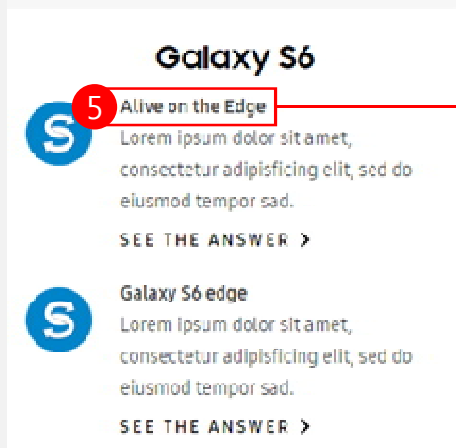


Desktop Left Row Sub Headline

Alive on the Edge

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua. Ut enim ad minim incididunt ut labore et Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, magna aliqua. Ut enim ad minim veniam, quis nostrud exercitation ullamco laboris.

09544469

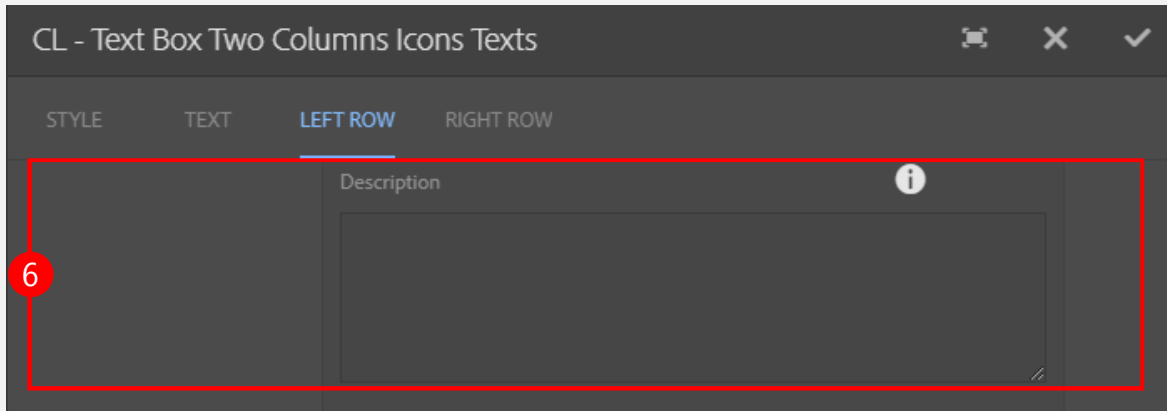


Mobile Left Row Sub Headline


Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Two Columns Icons Texts)

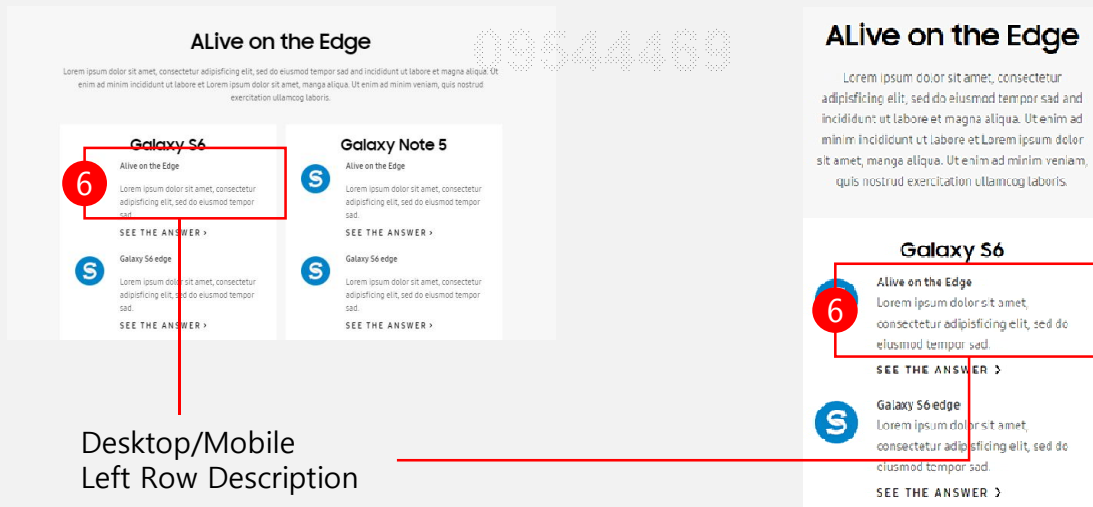
LEFT ROW



6. Description

- Input Description Text
 - Recommend to enter up to 50 character. Use Enter key to move to next line
 - Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line
-  Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 50 characters.

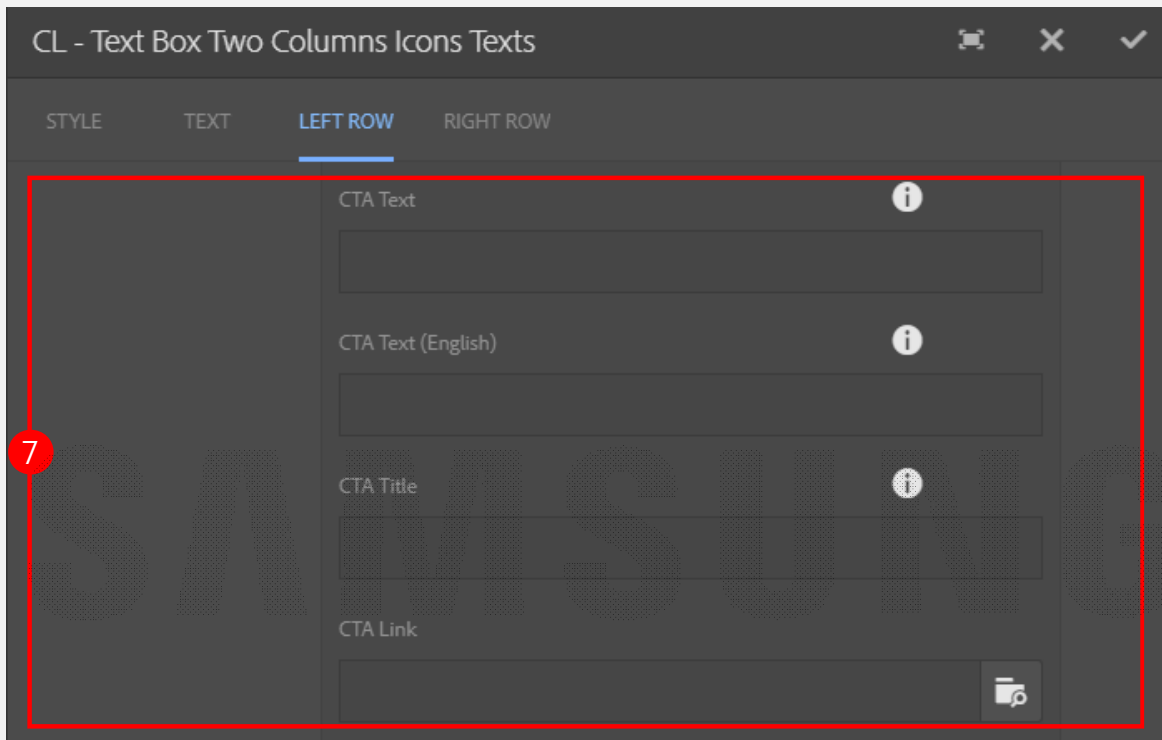
To be



Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Two Columns Icons Texts)

LEFT ROW



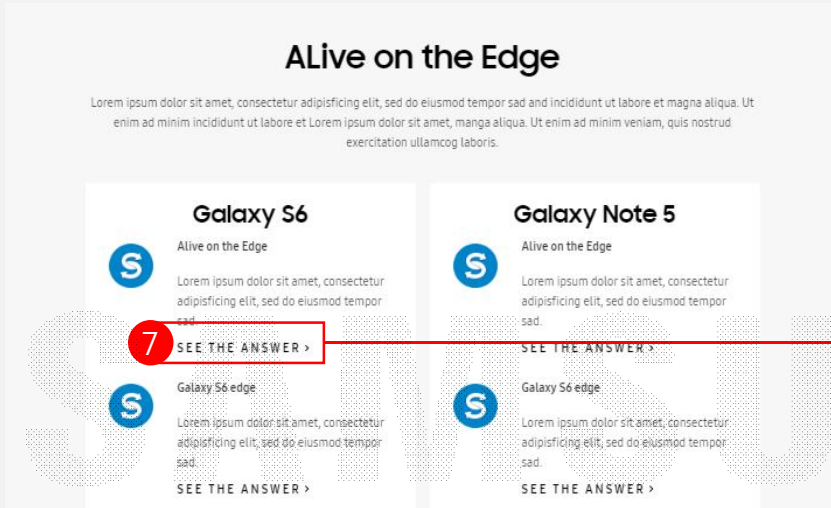
7. CTA Text / CTA Text (English) / CTA Title / CTA Link

- CTA Text : Input CTA text. Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
 - i** Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
- CTA Text (English) : Input an English version of CTA Text
 - i** Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.
- CTA Title
 - Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on CTA at Front
 - CTA Text and CTA Title provide information for each purpose that is not equal to the same value
 - i** Tool Tip
 - Recommend to enter up to 15 characters Do not input the same word for CTA Text and CTA Title. If you use more than one CTA, do not duplicate the CTA Title.
- CTA Link
 - Input if the connection link is in the Current window, Via other window
 - Recommend to input link via Path Browser in case for internal links

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Two Columns Icons Texts)

To be

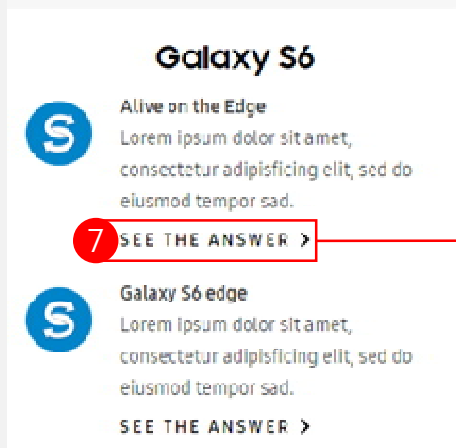


Desktop Left Row
CTA Text

Alive on the Edge

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua. Ut enim ad minim incididunt ut labore et Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, magna aliqua. Ut enim ad minim veniam, quis nostrud exercitation ullamco laboris.

09544469

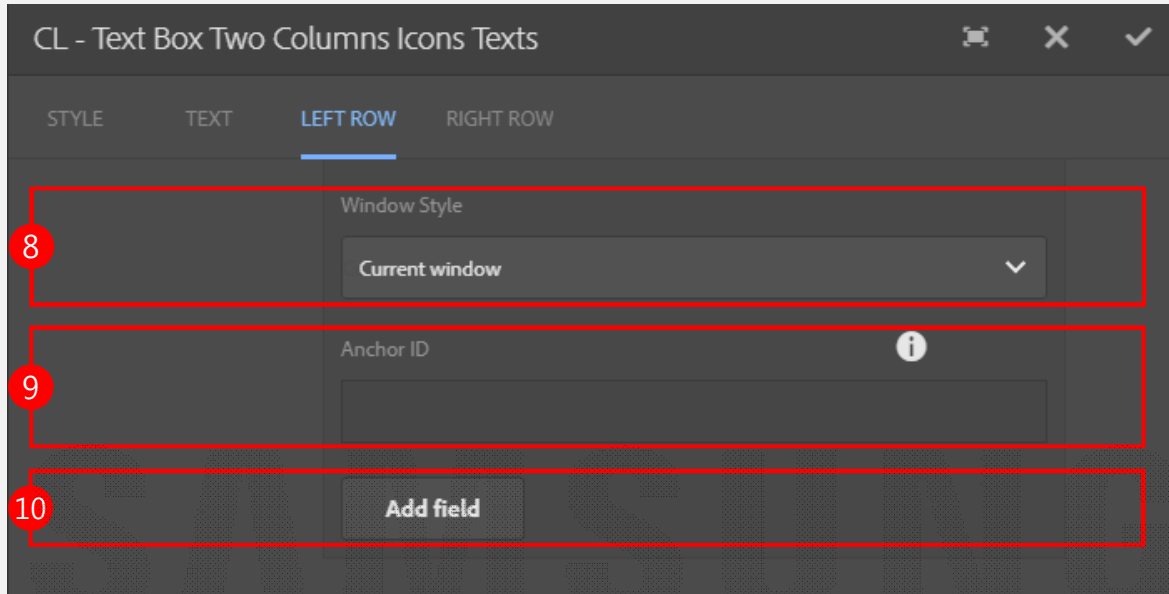


Mobile Left Row
CTA Text

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Two Columns Icons Texts)

LEFT ROW



8. Window Style

- Current window : Move link from current window
- Via other window : Move to a new window
- Anchor ID : Move to a component that has an Anchor ID within a page

9. Anchor ID

- Input component's Anchor ID
- i** Tool Tip :
Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

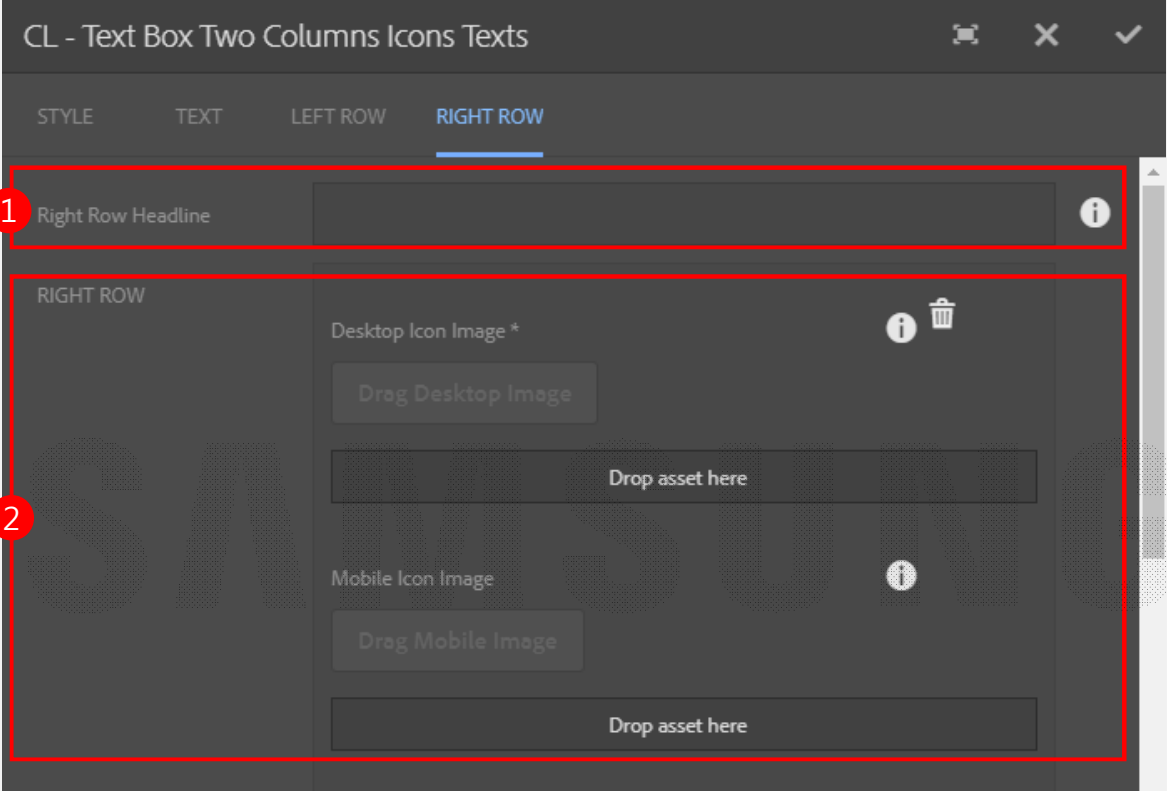
10. Add Field

- Max 5
- Add category : Desktop Icon Image / Mobile Icon Image / Icon Image Title / Alternative Text / Sub Headline / Sub Headline (English) / Description / CTA Text / CTA Text (English) / CTA Title / CTA Link / Window Style / Anchor ID

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Two Columns Icons Texts)

RIGHT ROW



CL - Text Box Two Columns Icons Texts

STYLE TEXT LEFT ROW **RIGHT ROW**

1 Right Row Headline ⓘ

2

RIGHT ROW

Desktop Icon Image * ⓘ 🗑️

Drag Desktop Image

Drop asset here

Mobile Icon Image ⓘ

Drag Mobile Image

Drop asset here

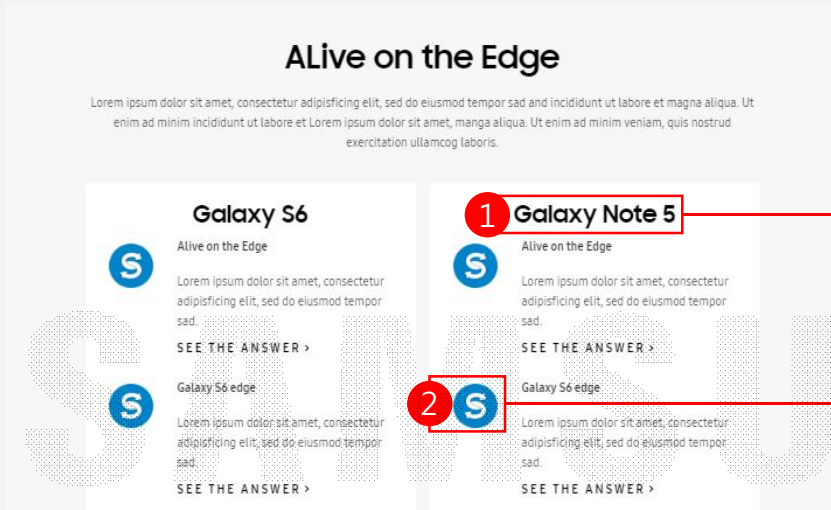
09544469

- 1. Right Row Headline**
 - Exposed on Right Row Headline from Front
 - ⓘ Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
- 2. Desktop Icon Image (Required Input) / Mobile Icon Image**
 - Recommended for uploading Desktop Icon Image and Mobile Icon Image with recommended size
 - If only one of Desktop / Mobile Icon Image is registered, unregistered item will be resized based on registered image
 - Recommended size for Desktop Icon Image : 76 * 76
 - Recommended size for Mobile Icon Image : 98 * 98
 - ⓘ Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

Component Detail

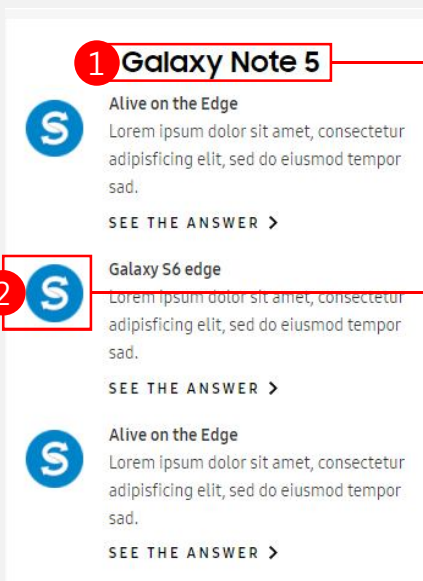
(CL - Text Box Two Columns Icons Texts)

To be



Desktop Right Row Headline

Desktop Icon Image



Mobile Right Row Headline

Mobile Icon Image

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Two Columns Icons Texts)

RIGHT ROW

CL - Text Box Two Columns Icons Texts

STYLE TEXT LEFT ROW RIGHT ROW

3 Icon Image Title

4 Alternative Text

5 Sub Headline *

Sub Headline (English) *

3. Icon Image Title

- Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding

Tool Tip

Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

4. Alternative Text

- Text that is exposed to the Image Alt value

Tool Tip :

Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Icon Image Title.

5. Sub Headline (Required Input) / Sub Headline (English) (Required Input)

- Sub Headline

Input text

Recommend to enter up to 25 character. Use Enter key to move to next line

Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line

Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 25 characters

- Sub Headline (English)

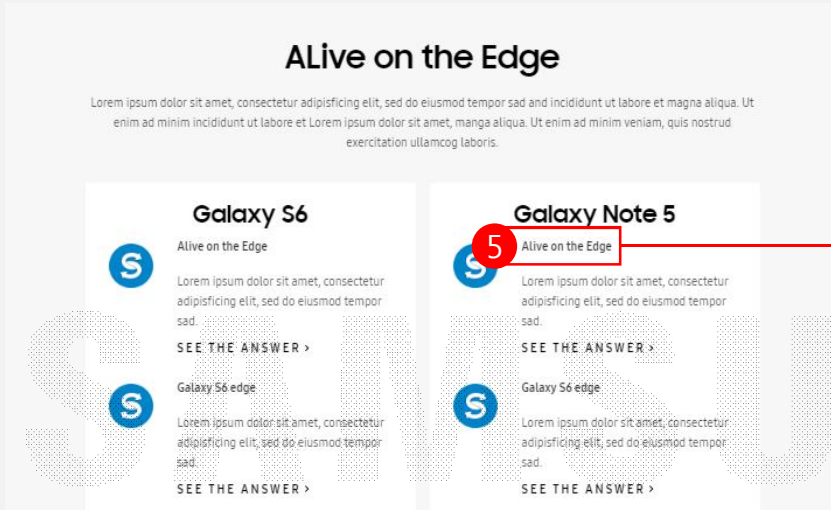
Input as an English version of Headline

Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

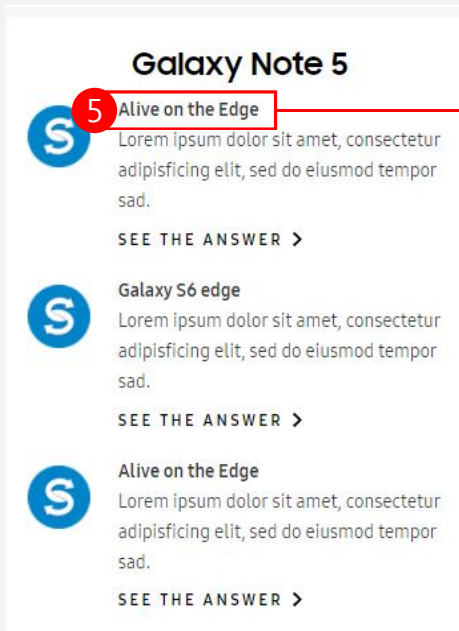
Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Two Columns Icons Texts)

To be



Desktop Right Row Sub Headline

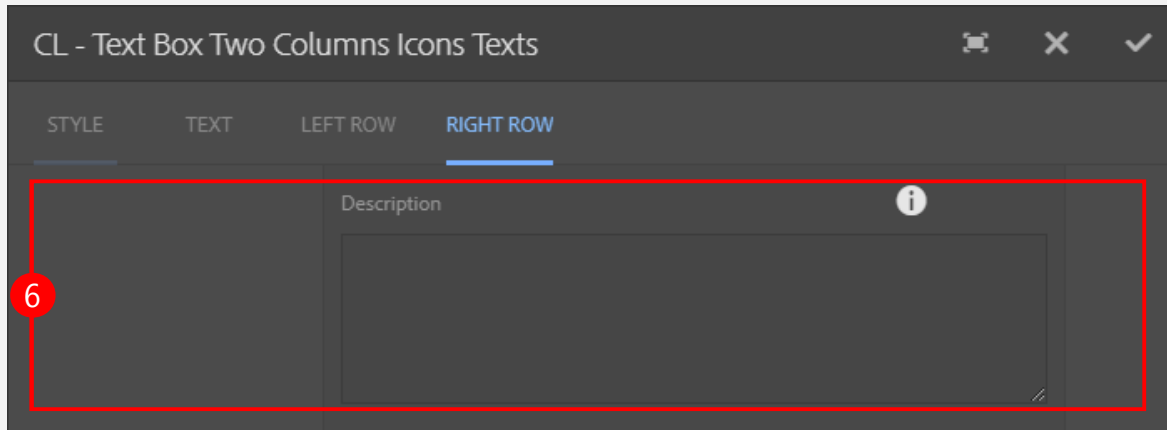


Mobile Right Row Sub Headline

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Two Columns Icons Texts)

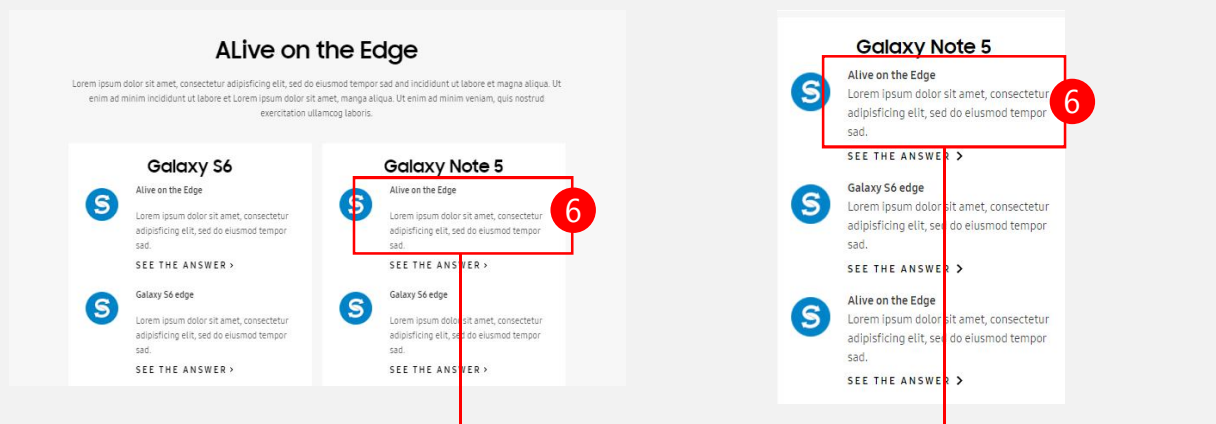
RIGHT ROW



6. Description

- Input Description Text
- Recommend to enter up to 50 character. Use Enter key to move to next line
- Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line
- ⓘ Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 50 characters.

To be



Desktop Right Row Description

Mobile Right Row Description

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Two Columns Icons Texts)

Right Row

CL - Text Box Two Columns Icons Texts

STYLE TEXT LEFT ROW RIGHT ROW

CTA Text ⓘ

CTA Text (English) ⓘ

CTA Title ⓘ

CTA Link ⓘ

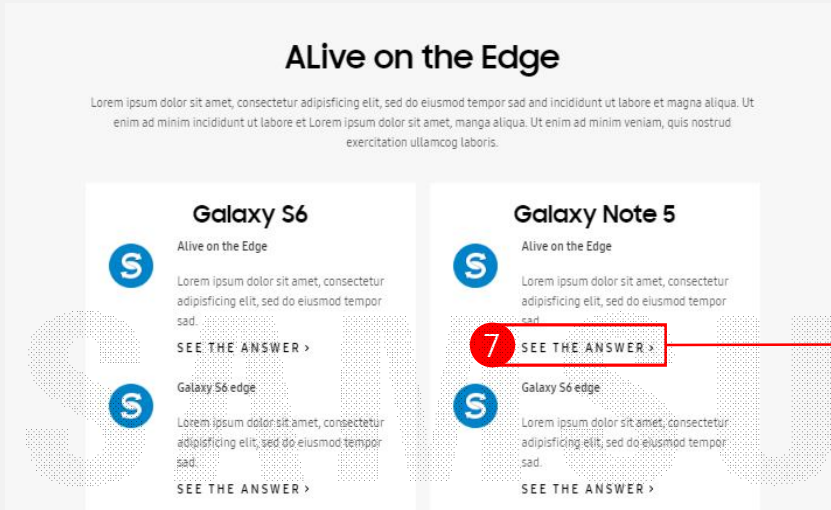
7. CTA Text / CTA Text (English) / CTA Title / CTA Link

- CTA Text : Input CTA text. Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
 ⓘ Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
- CTA Text (English) : Input an English version of CTA Text
 ⓘ Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.
- CTA Title
Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on CTA at Front
CTA Text and CTA Title provide information for each purpose that is not equal to the same value
 ⓘ Tool Tip
Recommend to enter up to 15 characters Do not input the same word for CTA Text and CTA Title. If you use more than one CTA, do not duplicate the CTA Title.
- CTA Link
Input if the connection link is in the Current window, Via other window
Recommend to input link via Path Browser in case for internal links

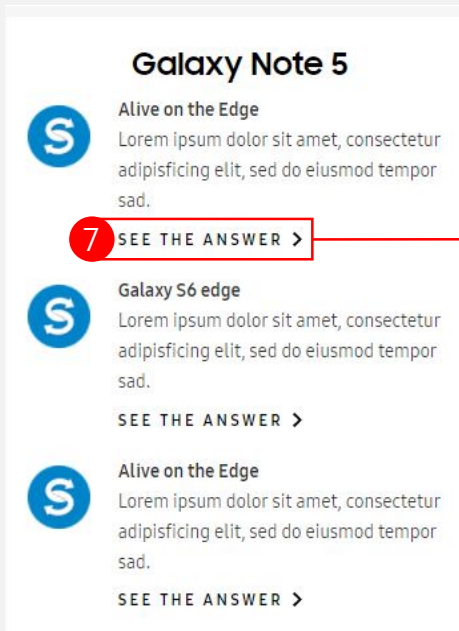
Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Two Columns Icons Texts)

To be



Desktop Right
Row
CTA Text

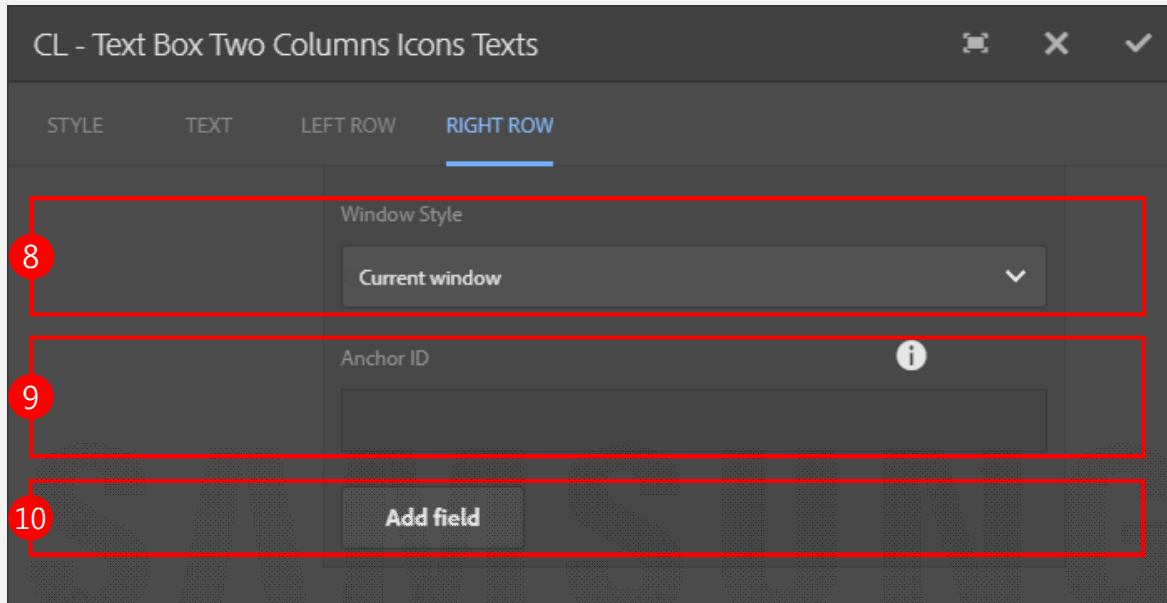


Mobile Right Row
CTA Text

Component Detail

(CL - Text Box Two Columns Icons Texts)


Right Row



8. Window Style

- Current window : Move link from current window
- Via other window : Move to a new window
- Anchor ID : Move to a component that has an Anchor ID within a page

9. Anchor ID

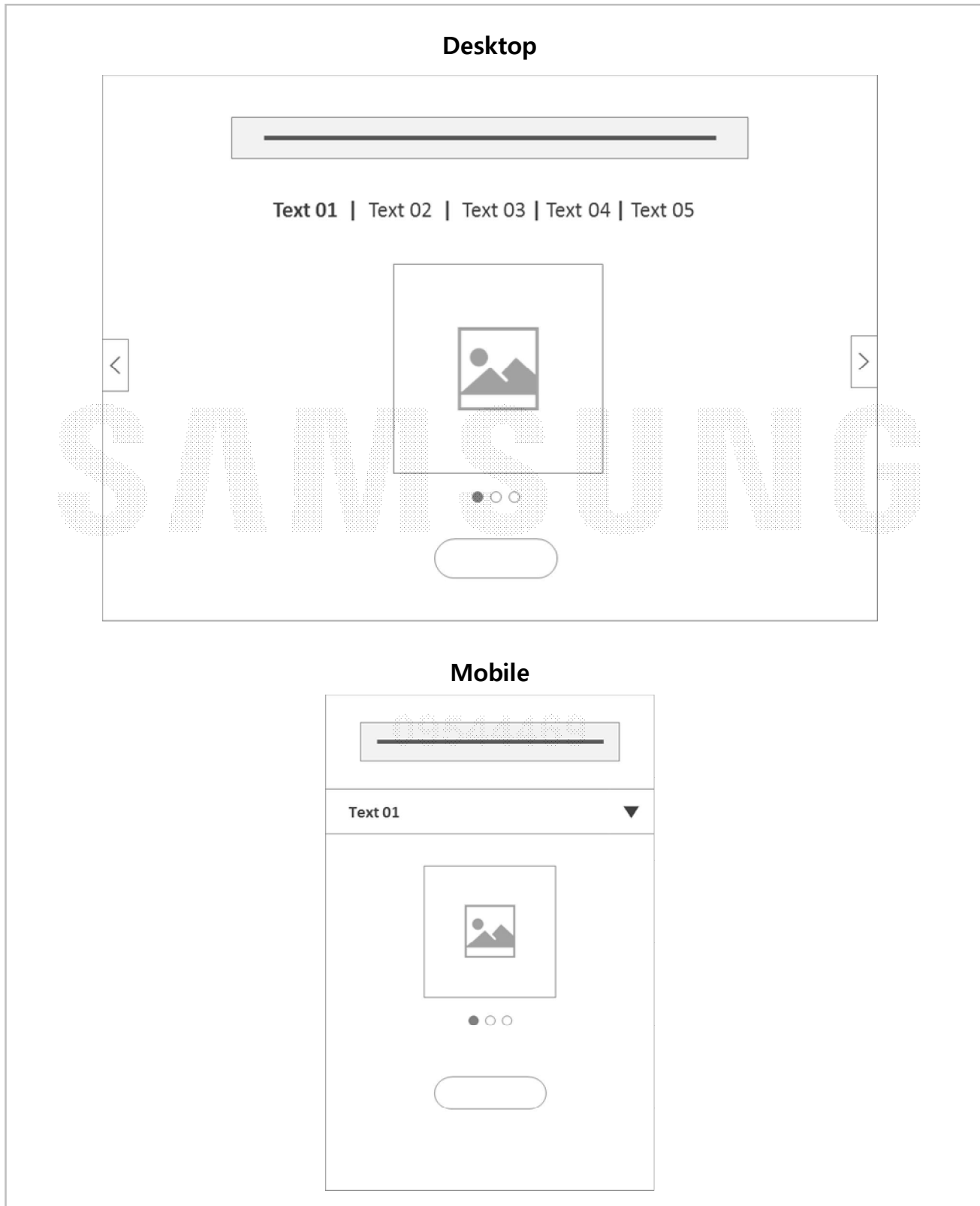
- Input component's Anchor ID
-  Tool Tip
Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

10. Add Field

- Max 5
- Add category : Desktop Icon Image / Mobile Icon Image / Icon Image Title / Alternative Text / Sub Headline / Sub Headline (English) / Description / CTA Text / CTA Text (English) / CTA Title / CTA Link / Window Style / Anchor ID

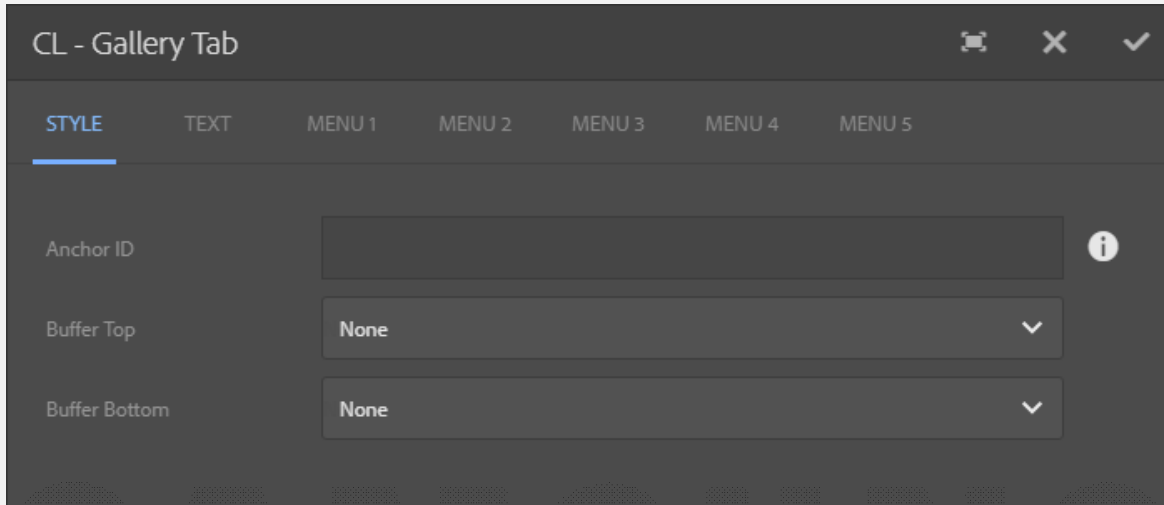
Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Tab)

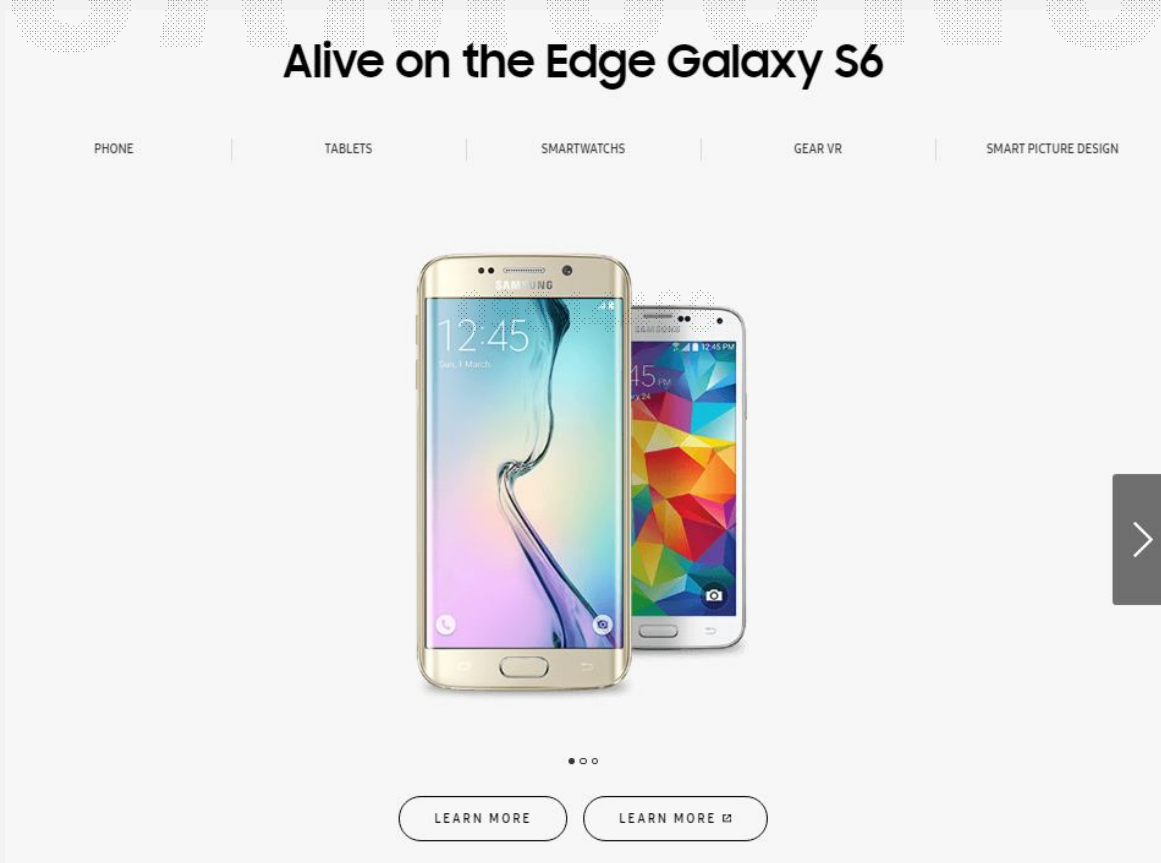


Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Tab)



[Dialog]

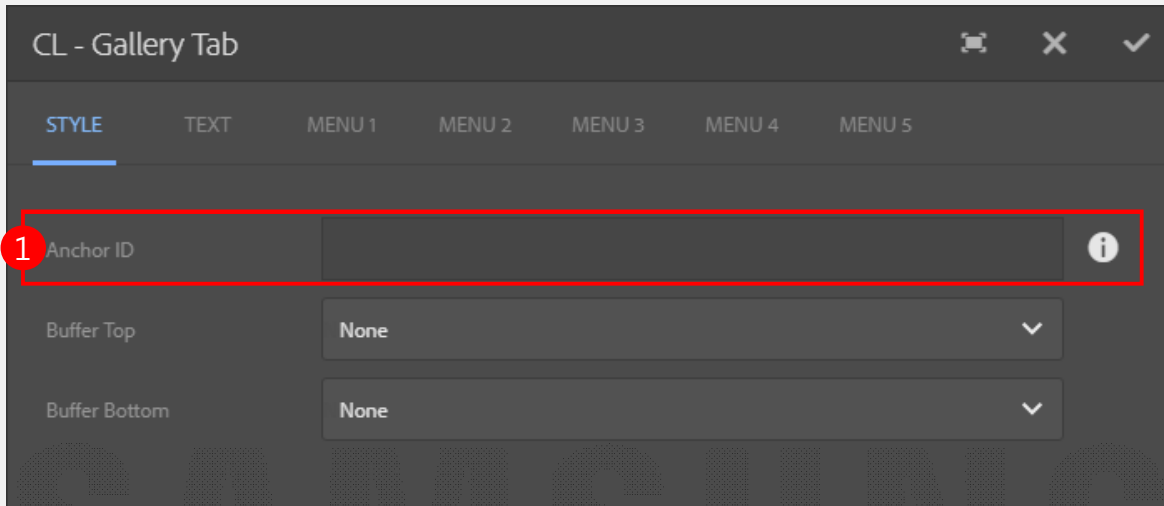


[Front]

Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Tab)

STYLE



1. Anchor ID

- Only words can be used for ID
- Unable to use spacing
- ID begins only with upper and lower case letters in English (can not start with digits, special characters etc.)
- Available special characters : hyphen(-), underbar(_), dot(.)
- Duplicate Anchor ID is not allowed within a page

i Tool Tip

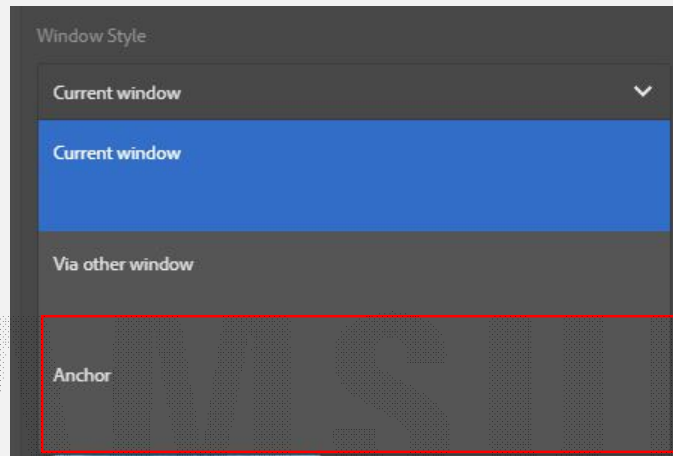
Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Tab)

To be

Move to the component that has the Anchor ID in the page

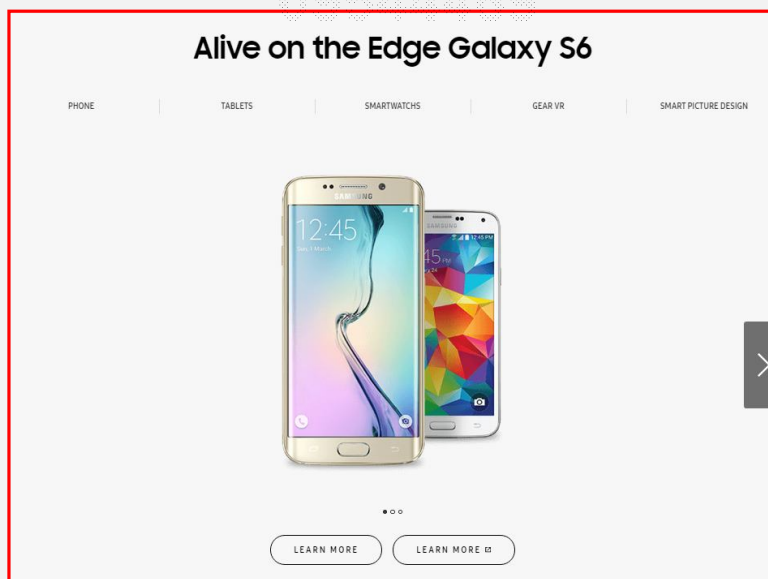


[How to]

1. Window Style > Select Anchor
2. Input Anchor ID of the component to move



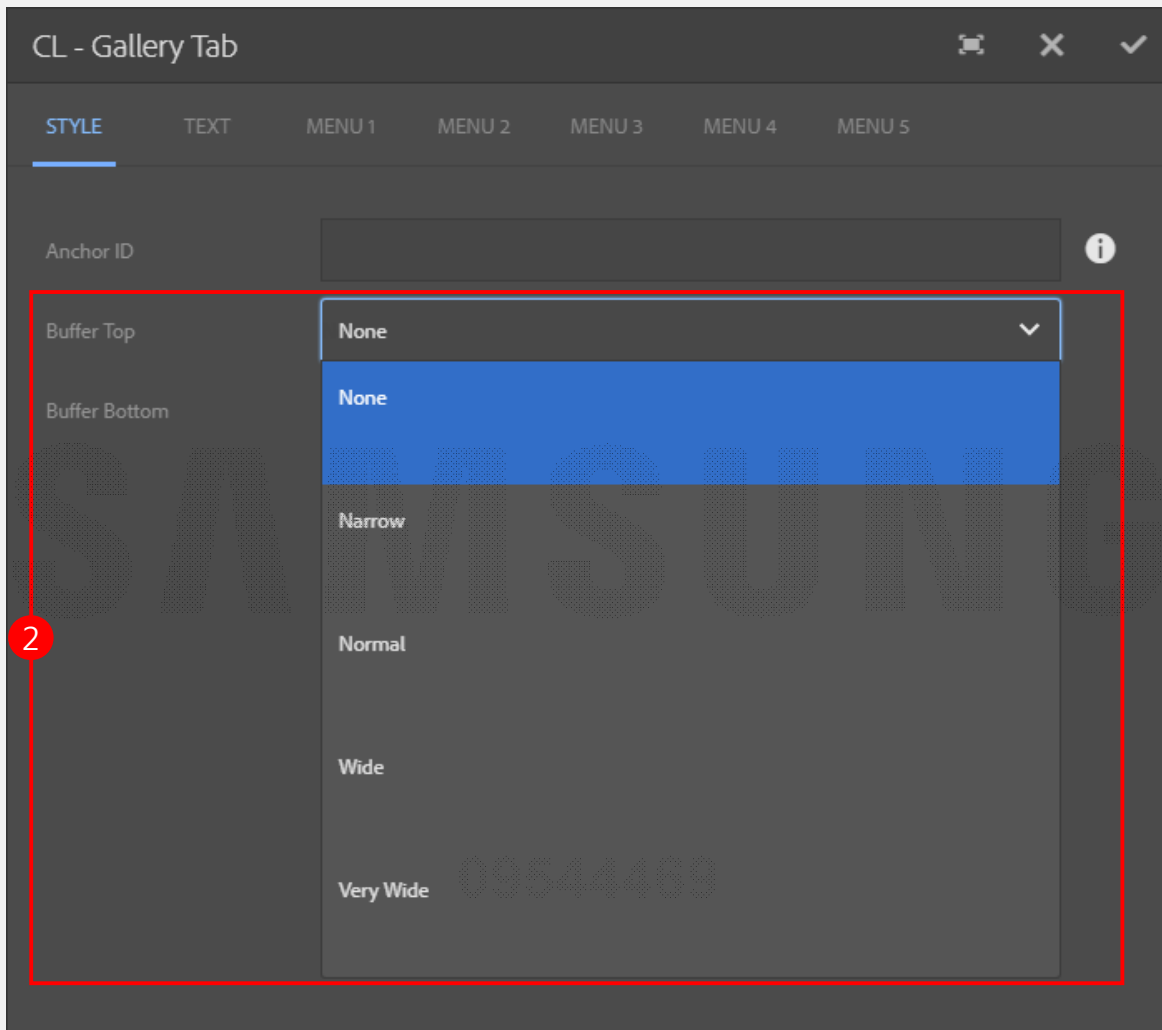
3. (Identical Anchor ID) Focus moved to the component



Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Tab)

STYLE



2. Buffer Top / Buffer Bottom (Common)

- Provide component top and bottom spacing settings
- None : 0px
- Narrow : 2px
- Normal : 13px
- Wide : 32px
- Very wide : 42px

Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Tab)

To be



None



Narrow



Normal



Wide

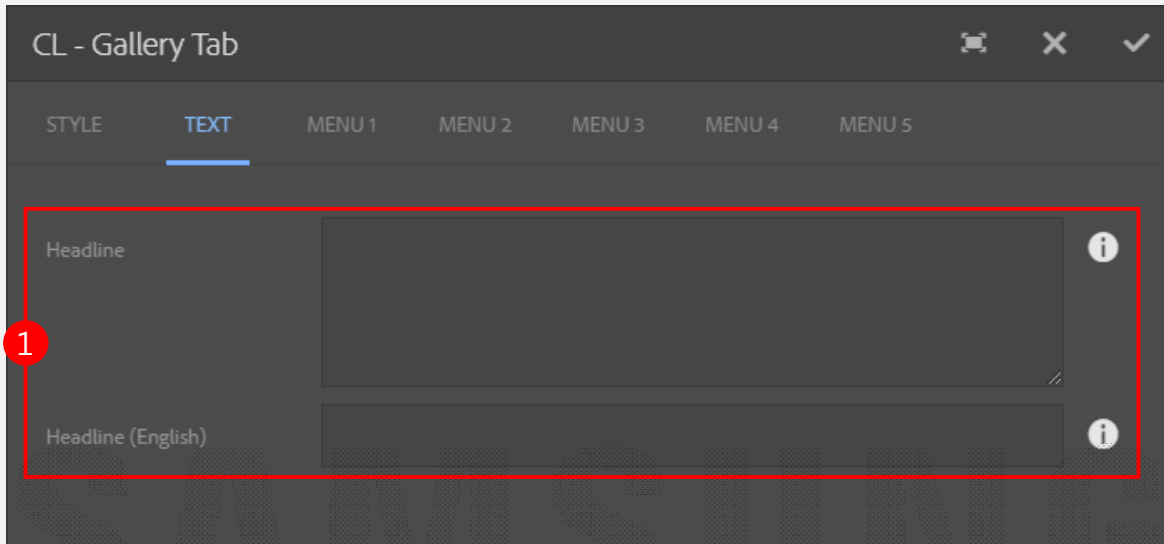


Very Wide

Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Tab)

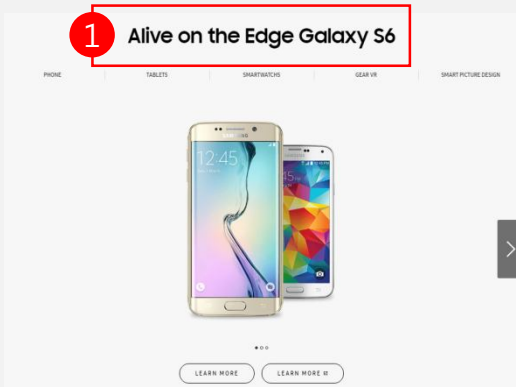
TEXT



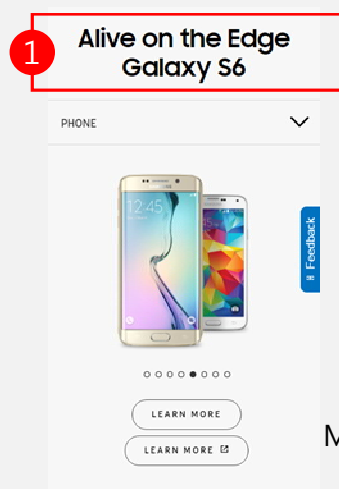
1. Headline / Headline (English)

- Exposed in headline area on Front
- Headline
 - Apply line break with Enter Key _ 25 characters recommended
 - i** Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 25 characters
- Headline (English) : Input the English version of Headline
 - i** Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis Purposes.

To be



Desktop

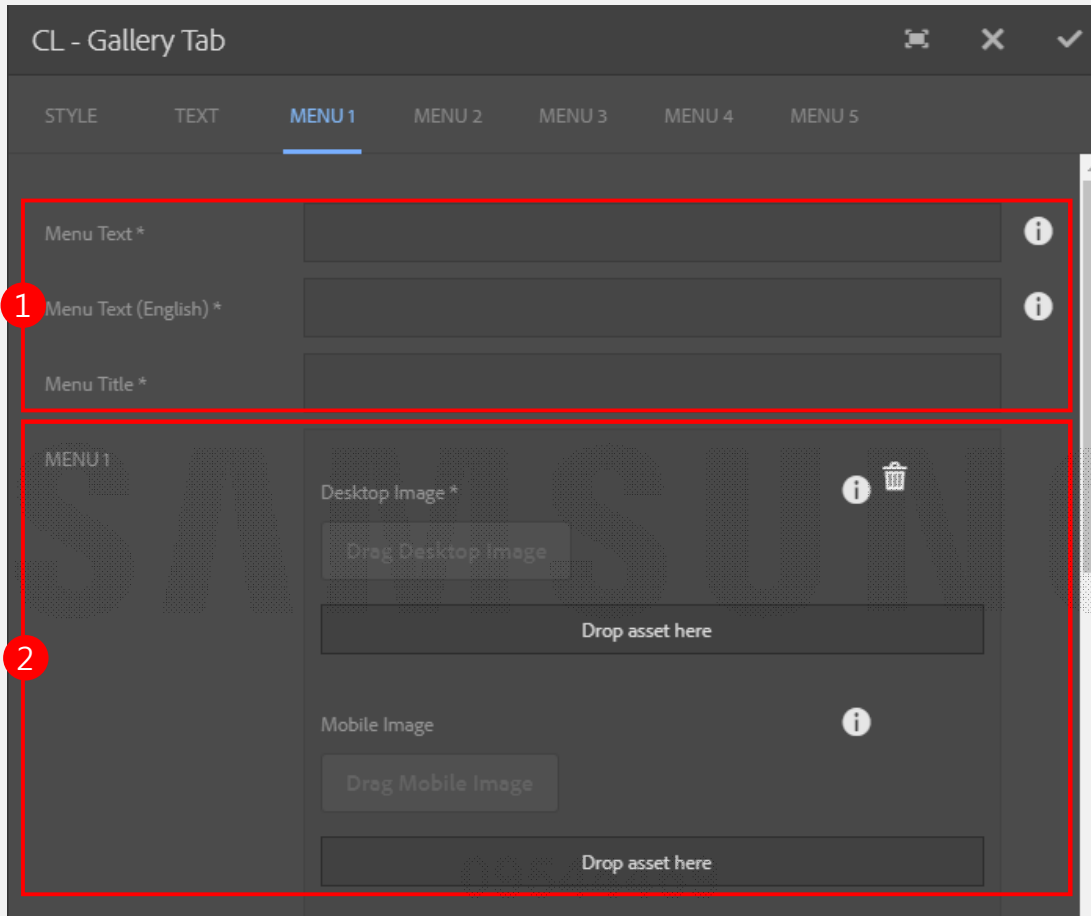


Mobile

Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Tab)

MENU 1



1. Menu Text (Required input) / Menu Text (English) (Required input) / Menu Title (Required input)

- Menu Text : Exposed on lower navigation
- ⓘ Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 60 characters
- Menu Text (English) : Input English version
- ⓘ Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis Purposes.
- Menu Title : Text exposed as Tool Tip when mouse over the image on Front

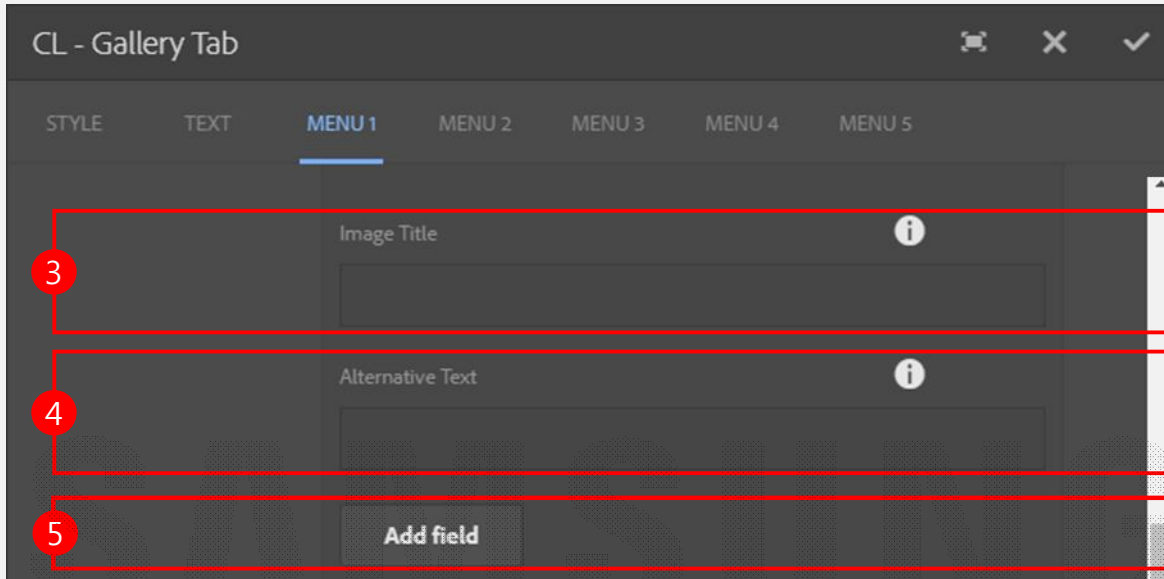
2. Desktop Image(Required input) / Mobile Image

- Recommended for uploading Desktop Image and Mobile Image with recommended size
- If only one of Desktop / Mobile Image is registered, unregistered item will be resized based on registered image.
- Desktop Image recommended size : 920 * 608
- Mobile Image recommended size : 720 * 476
- ⓘ Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Tab)

MENU 1



3. Image Title

- Text exposed as Tool Tip when mouse over the image on Front
- i** Tool Tip :
Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

4. Alternative Text

- Input text exposed as Image Alt value
- If the size of the printing star is present, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Make sure that Image Title and Alternative Text are not provided the same
- i** Tool Tip :
Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

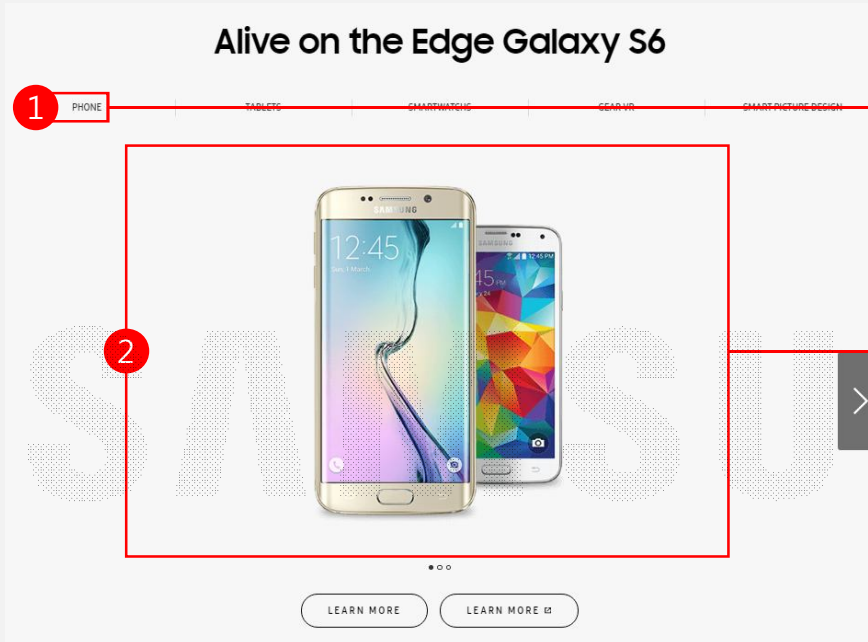
5. Add Field

- Max 8
- Add category : Desktop Image / Mobile Image / Image Title / Alternative Text

Component Detail

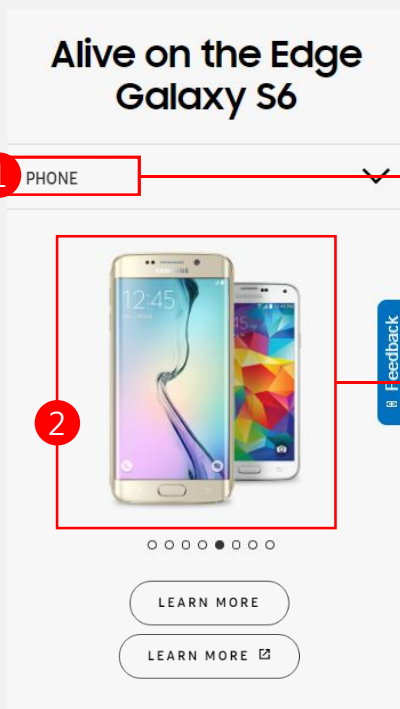
(CL - Gallery Tab)

To be



Desktop Menu 1 Text

Desktop Image (Max 8)



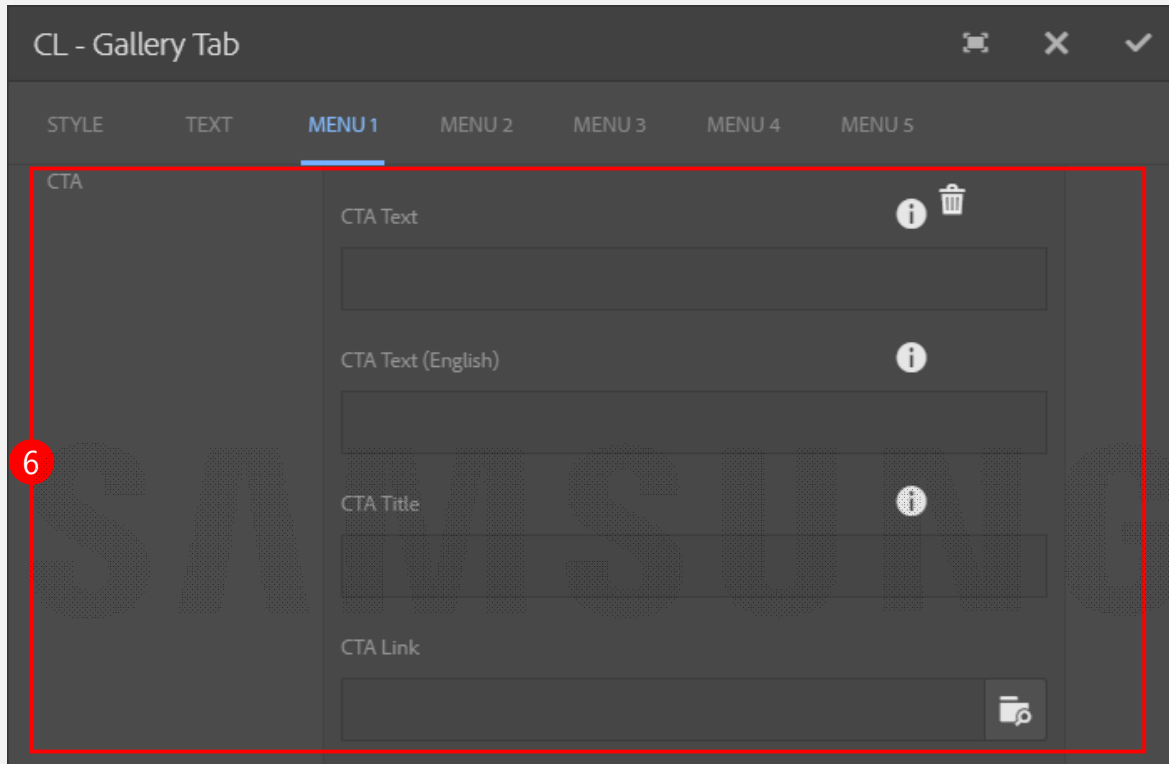
Mobile Menu 1 Text

Mobile Image (Max 8)

Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Tab)

MENU 1



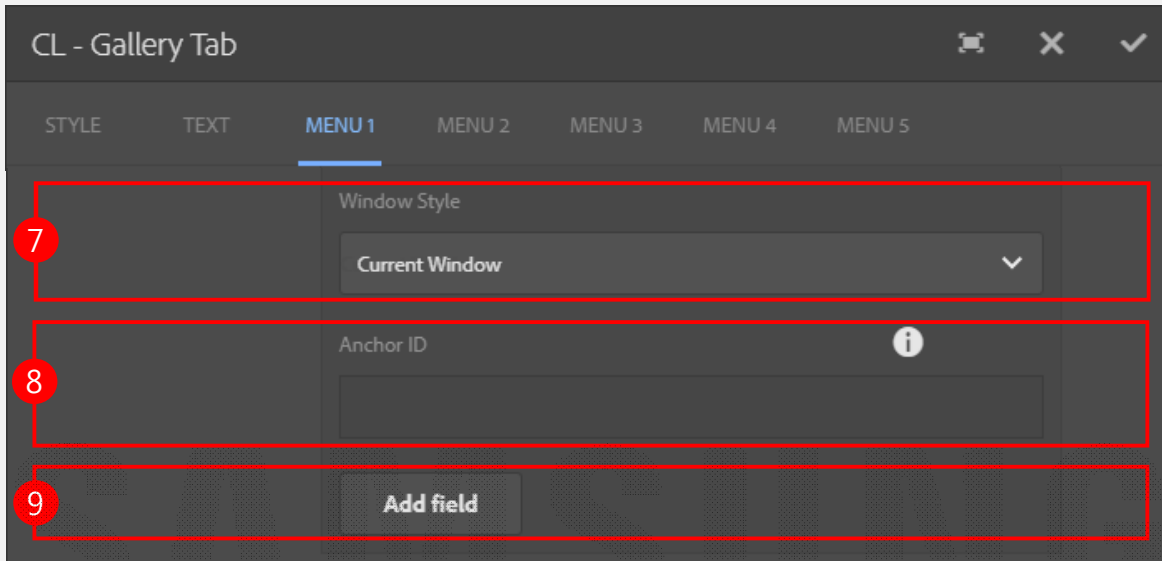
6. CTA Text / CTA Text (English) / CTA Title / CTA Link

- CTA Text : Input CTA text _ 15 characters recommended
 - i** Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
- CTA Text (English) : Input the English version of CTA Text
 - i** Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.
- CTA Title
 - Text exposed as Tool Tip when mouse over the CTA on Front
 - CTA Text and CTA Title provide information for each purpose rather than the same value
 - i** Tool Tip
 - Recommend to enter up to 15 characters Do not input the same word for CTA Text and CTA Title. If you use more than one CTA, do not duplicate the CTA Title.
- CTA Link
 - Input if connection link is Current window, Via other window
 - In case of internal link, input link through Path Browser is recommended

Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Tab)


MENU 1



7. Window Style

- Current window : Move link in current window
- Via other window : Move link to new window
- Anchor ID : Move to the component that has the anchor ID in the page

8. Anchor ID

- Input target Anchor ID value
-  Tool Tip
Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

9. Add Field

- Max 5
- Add category : CTA Text / CTA Text (English) / CTA Title / CTA Link / Window Style / Anchor ID

Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Tab)

To be

Alive on the Edge Galaxy S6

PHONE | TABLETS | SMARTWATCHS | GEAR VR | SMART PICTURE DESIGN

12:45

6 LEARN MORE LEARN MORE ↗ Desktop CTA Text

Alive on the Edge Galaxy S6

PHONE

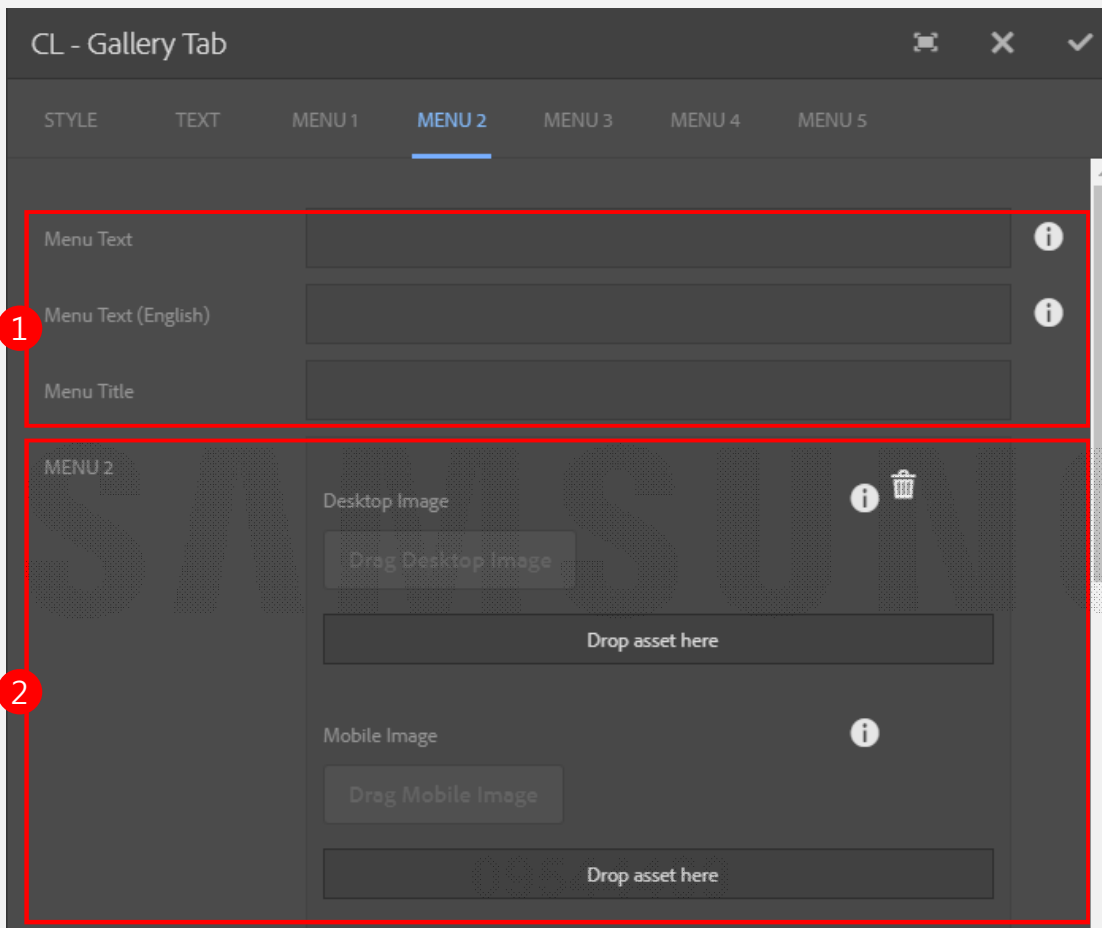
Feedback

6 LEARN MORE LEARN MORE ↗ Mobile CTA Text

Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Tab)

MENU 2



1. Menu Text / Menu Text (English) / Menu Title

- Menu Text : Exposed on lower navigation
- i** Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 60 characters
- Menu Text (English) : Input English version
- i** Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis Purposes.
- Menu Title : Text exposed as Tool Tip when mouse over the image on Front

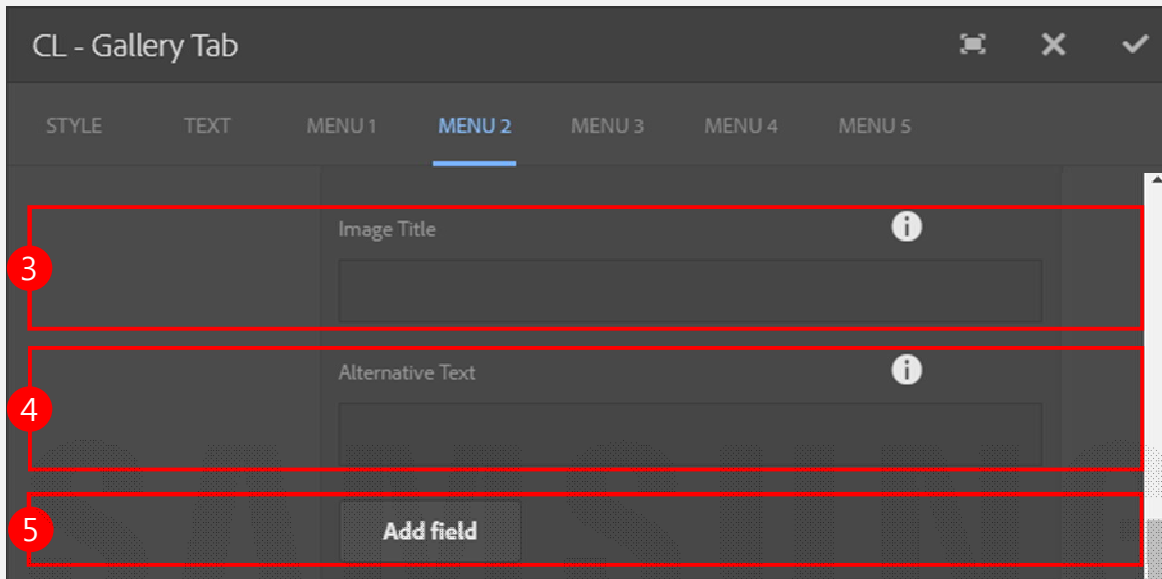
2. Desktop Image / Mobile Image

- Recommended for uploading Desktop Image and Mobile Image with recommended size
- If only one of Desktop / Mobile Image is registered, unregistered item will be resized based on registered image.
- Desktop Image recommended size : 920 * 608
- Mobile Image recommended size : 720 * 476
- i** Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Tab)

MENU 2



3. Image Title

- Text exposed as Tool Tip when mouse over the image on Front
- i** Tool Tip :
Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

4. Alternative Text

- Input text exposed as Image Alt value
- If the size of the printing star is present, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Make sure that Image Title and Alternative Text are not provided the same
- i** Tool Tip :
Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

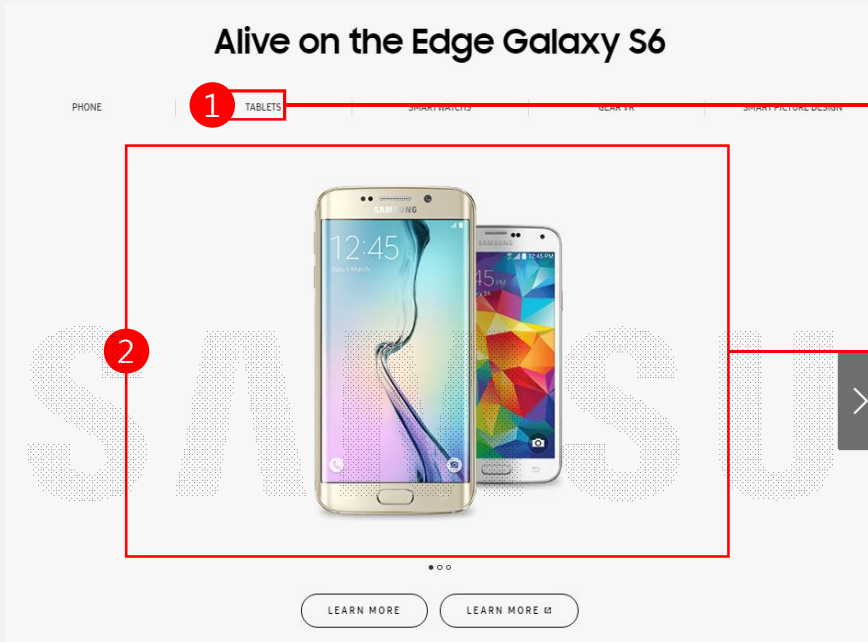
5. Add Field

- Max 8
- Add category : Desktop Image / Mobile Image / Image Title / Alternative Text

Component Detail

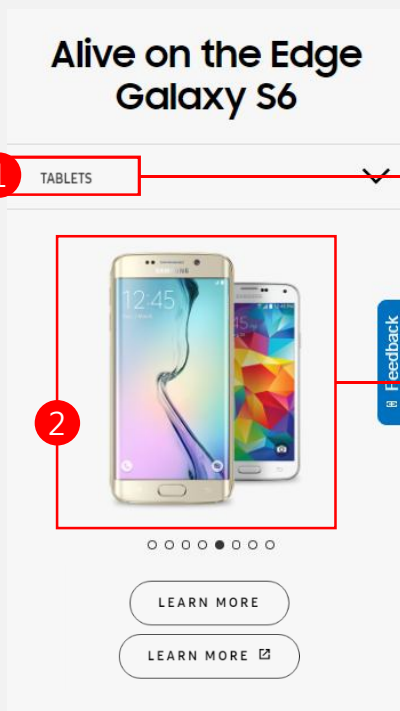
(CL - Gallery Tab)

To be



Desktop Menu 2 Text

Desktop Image (Max 8)



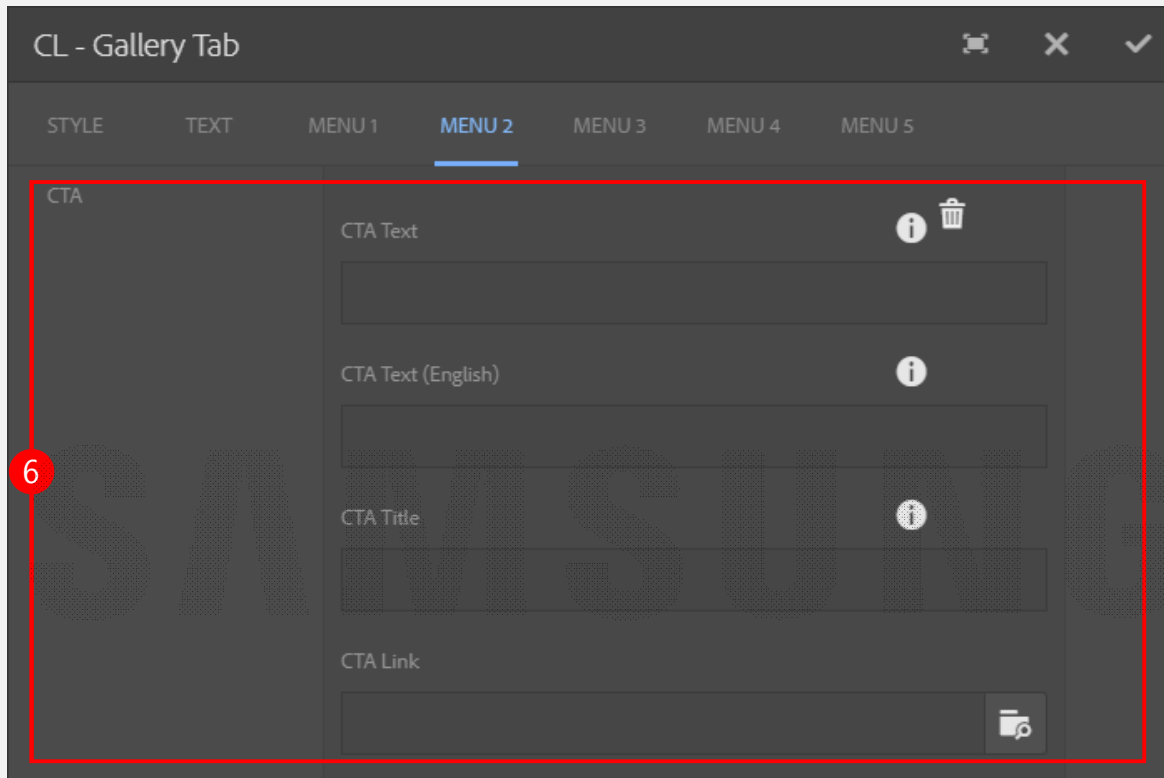
Mobile Menu 2 Text

Mobile Image (Max 8)

Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Tab)

MENU 2



6. CTA Text / CTA Text (English) / CTA Title / CTA Link

- CTA Text : Input CTA text _ 15 characters recommended
 - i** Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
- CTA Text (English) : Input the English version of CTA Text
 - i** Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.
- CTA Title
 - Text exposed as Tool Tip when mouse over the CTA on Front
 - CTA Text and CTA Title provide information for each purpose rather than the same value
 - i** Tool Tip
 - Recommend to enter up to 15 characters Do not input the same word for CTA Text and CTA Title. If you use more than one CTA, do not duplicate the CTA Title.
- CTA Link
 - Input if connection link is Current window, Via other window
 - In case of internal link, input link through Path Browser is recommended

Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Tab)

MENU 2


The screenshot shows a configuration window titled 'CL - Gallery Tab' with a dark theme. At the top, there are navigation icons (back, close, check) and a tabbed menu with options 'STYLE', 'TEXT', 'MENU 1', 'MENU 2' (selected), 'MENU 3', 'MENU 4', and 'MENU 5'. Below the tabs, there are three red-bordered boxes highlighting specific fields:

- 7. Window Style:** A dropdown menu with 'Current Window' selected and a downward arrow.
- 8. Anchor ID:** A text input field with an information icon (i) to its right.
- 9. Add field:** A button labeled 'Add field'.

7. Window Style

- Current window : Move link in current window
- Via other window : Move link to new window
- Anchor ID : Move to the component that has the anchor ID in the page

8. Anchor ID

- Input target Anchor ID value
-  Tool Tip
Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

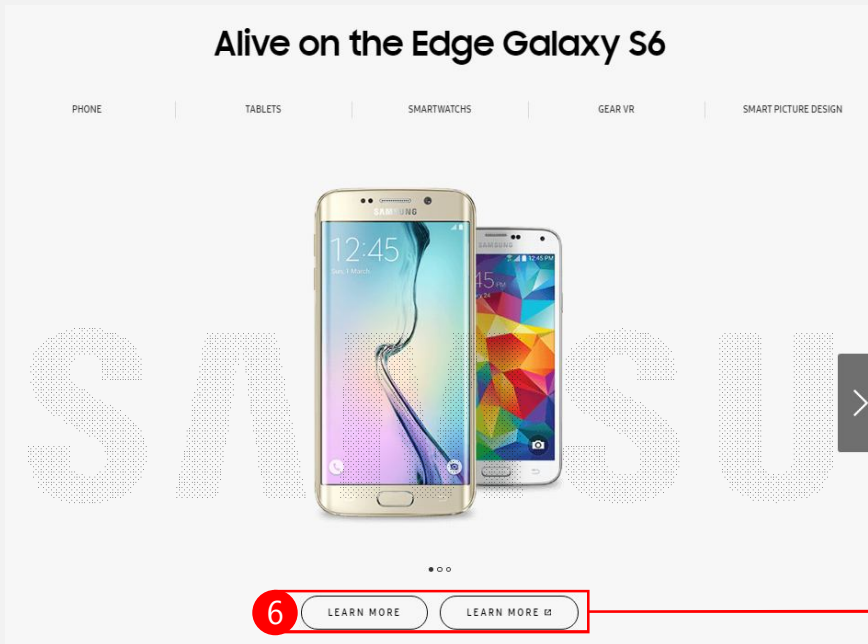
9. Add Field

- Max 5
- Add category : CTA Text / CTA Text (English) / CTA Title / CTA Link / Window Style / Anchor ID

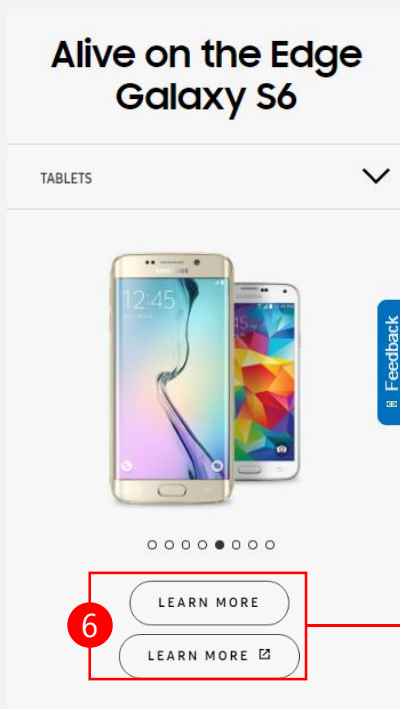
Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Tab)

To be



Desktop CTA Text

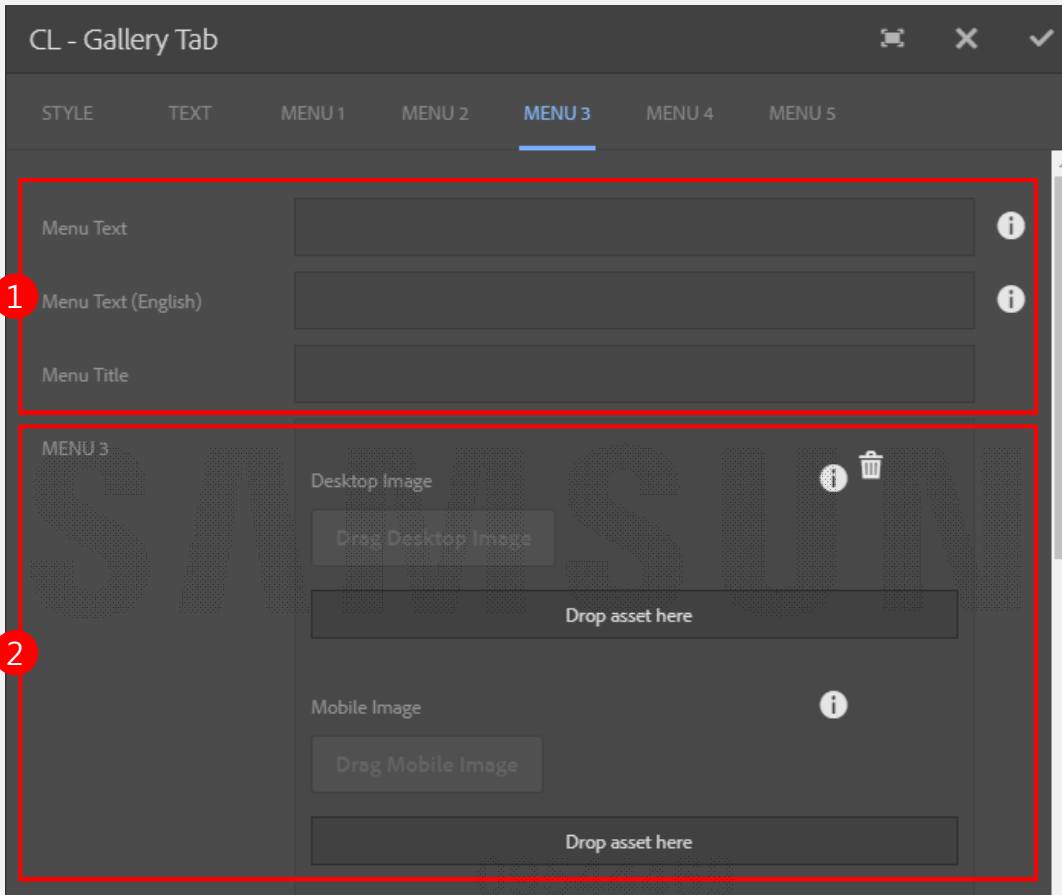


Mobile CTA Text

Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Tab)

MENU 3



1. Menu Text / Menu Text (English) / Menu Title

- Menu Text : Exposed on lower navigation
Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 60 characters
- i* Menu Text (English) : Input English version
Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis Purposes.
- i* Menu Title : Text exposed as Tool Tip when mouse over the image on Front

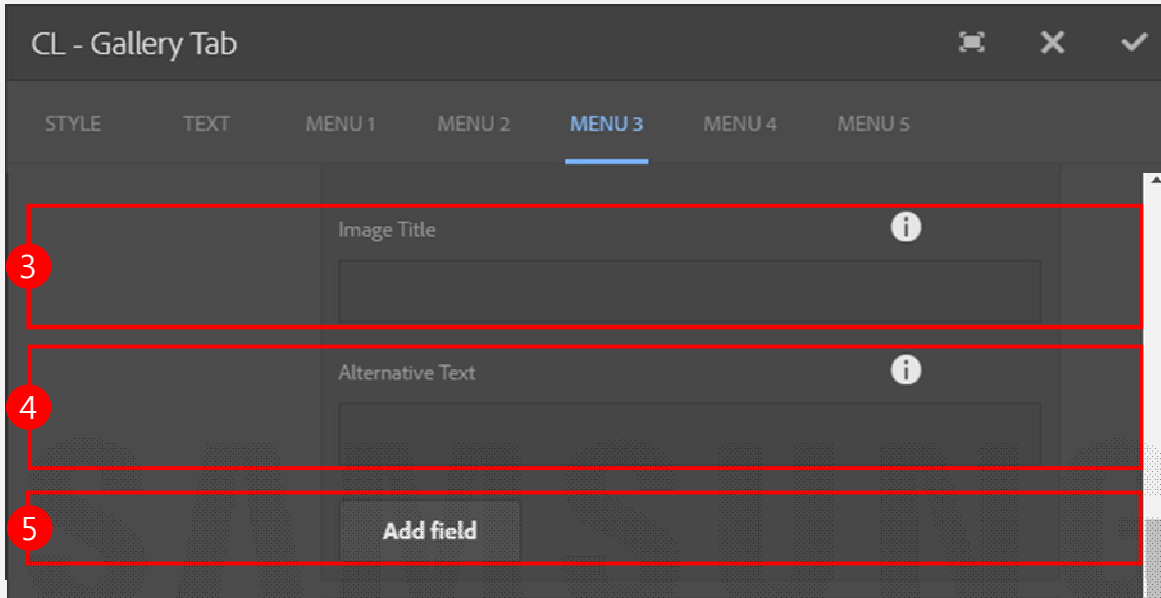
2. Desktop Image / Mobile Image

- Recommended for uploading Desktop Image and Mobile Image with recommended size
- If only one of Desktop / Mobile Image is registered, unregistered item will be resized based on registered image.
- Desktop Image recommended size : 920 * 608
Mobile Image recommended size : 720 * 476
- i* Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Tab)

MENU 3



3. Image Title

- Text exposed as Tool Tip when mouse over the image on Front
- i** Tool Tip :
Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

4. Alternative Text

- Input text exposed as Image Alt value
- If the size of the printing star is present, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Make sure that Image Title and Alternative Text are not provided the same
- i** Tool Tip :
Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

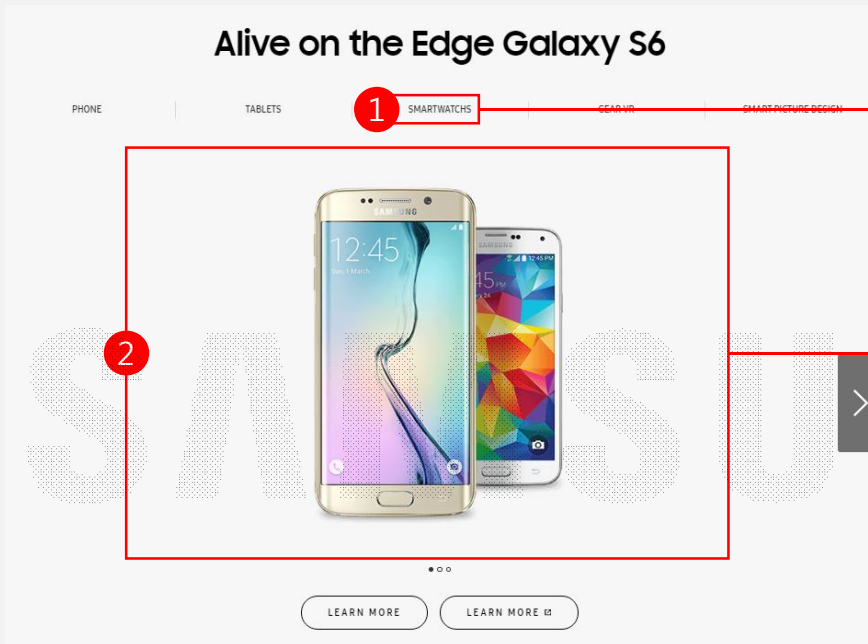
5. Add Field

- Max 8
- Add category : Desktop Image / Mobile Image / Image Title / Alternative Text

Component Detail

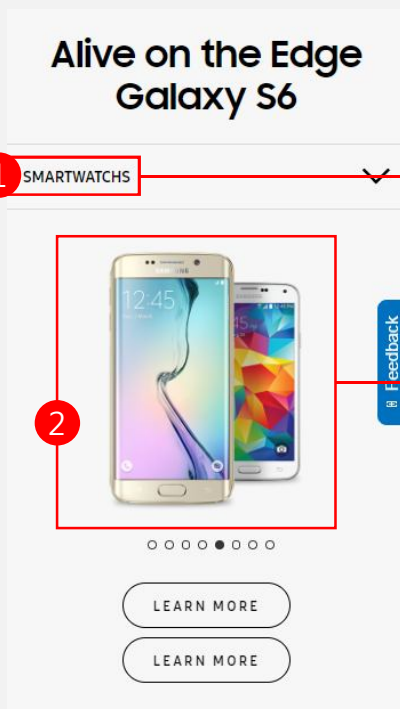
(CL - Gallery Tab)

To be



Desktop Menu 3 Text

Desktop Image (Max 8)



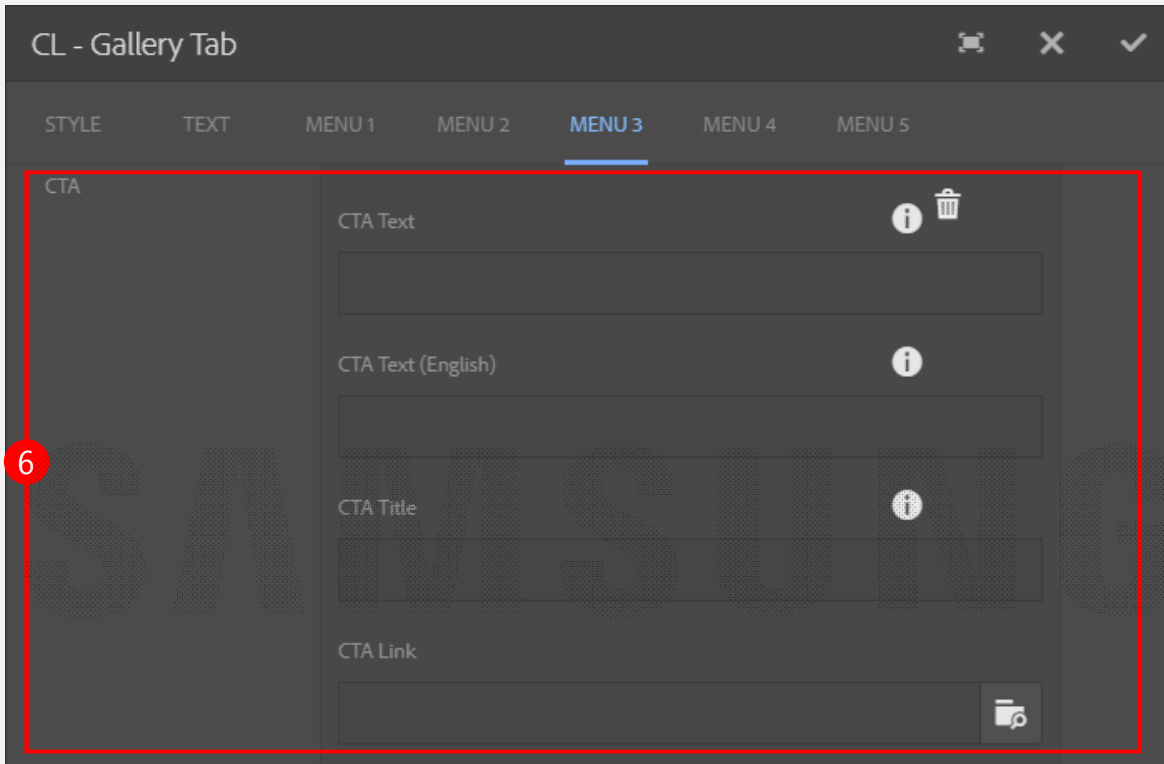
Mobile Menu 3 TEXT

Mobile Image (Max 8)

Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Tab)

MENU 3



6. CTA Text / CTA Text (English) / CTA Title / CTA Link

- CTA Text : Input CTA text _ 15 characters recommended
 - i** Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
- CTA Text (English) : Input the English version of CTA Text
 - i** Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.
- CTA Title
 - Text exposed as Tool Tip when mouse over the CTA on Front
 - CTA Text and CTA Title provide information for each purpose rather than the same value
 - i** Tool Tip
 - Recommend to enter up to 15 characters Do not input the same word for CTA Text and CTA Title. If you use more than one CTA, do not duplicate the CTA Title.
- CTA Link
 - Input if connection link is Current window, Via other window
 - In case of internal link, input link through Path Browser is recommended

Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Tab)

MENU 3


The screenshot shows a configuration window titled 'CL - Gallery Tab' with a tabbed interface. The 'MENU 3' tab is active. Three red boxes highlight the following components:

- 7. Window Style:** A dropdown menu with 'Current Window' selected.
- 8. Anchor ID:** A text input field with an information icon.
- 9. Add field:** A button to add a new field.

7. Window Style

- Current window : Move link in current window
- Via other window : Move link to new window
- Anchor ID : Move to the component that has the anchor ID in the page

8. Anchor ID

- Input target Anchor ID value
-  Tool Tip
Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

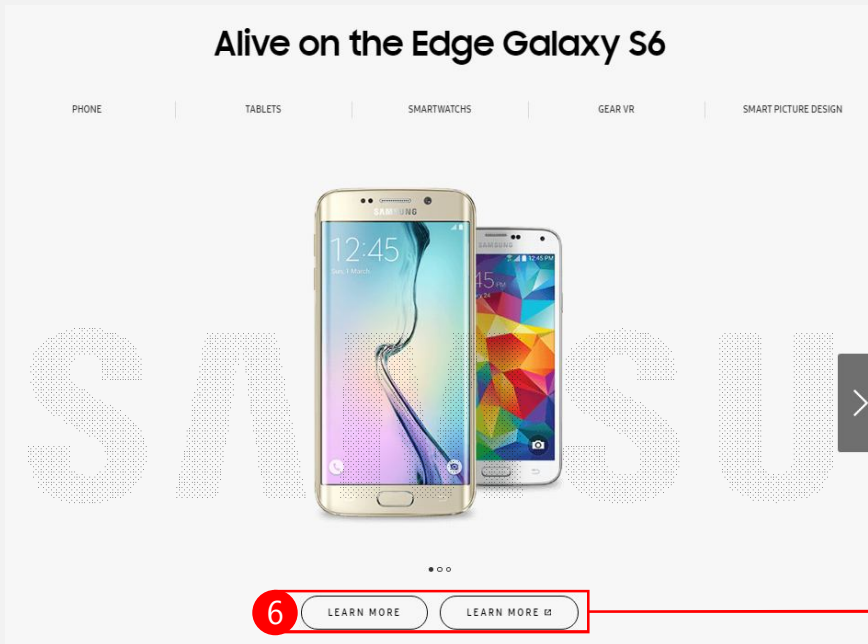
9. Add Field

- Max 5
- Add category : CTA Text / CTA Text (English) / CTA Title / CTA Link / Window Style / Anchor ID

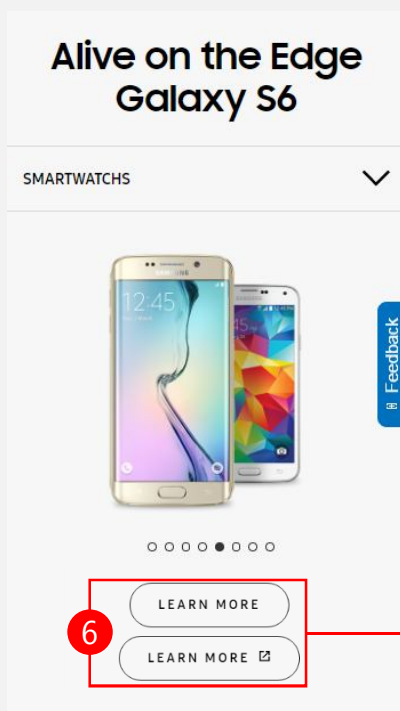
Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Tab)

To be



Desktop CTA Text

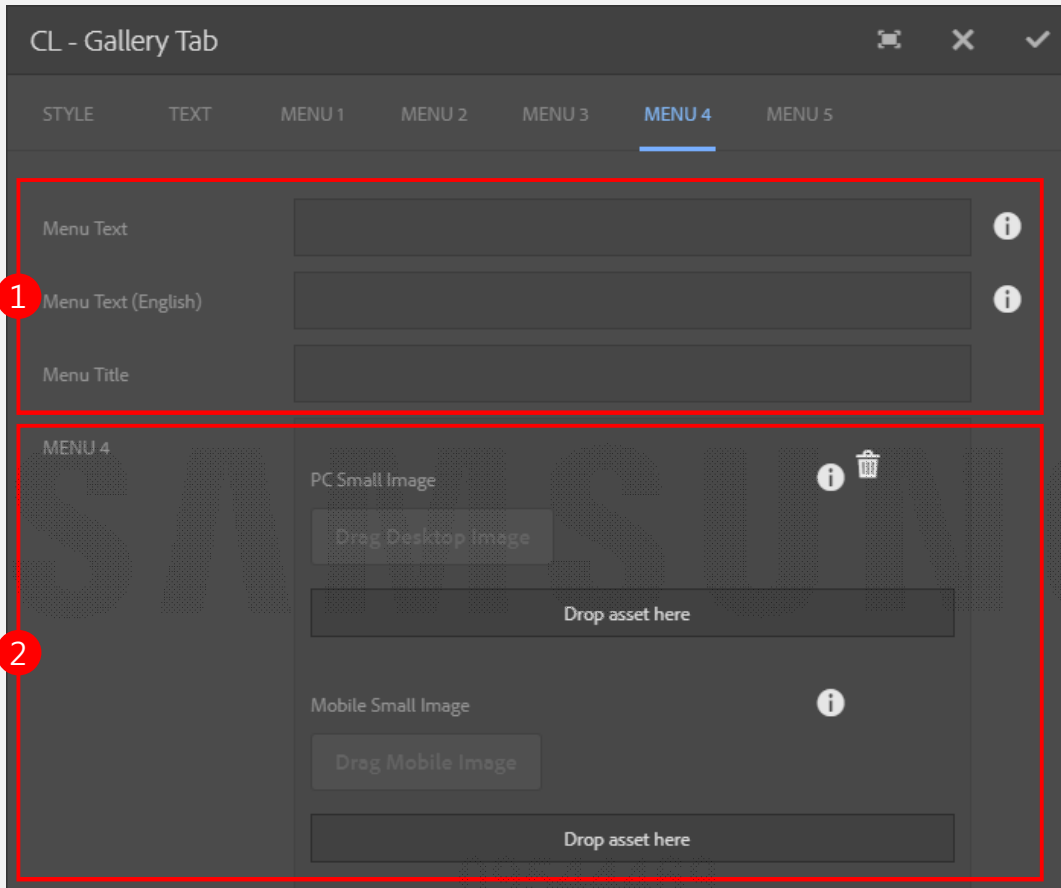


Mobile CTA Text

Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Tab)

MENU 4



1. Menu Text / Menu Text (English) / Menu Title

- Menu Text : Exposed on lower navigation
- i** Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 60 characters
- Menu Text (English) : Input English version
- i** Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis Purposes.
- Menu Title : Text exposed as Tool Tip when mouse over the image on Front

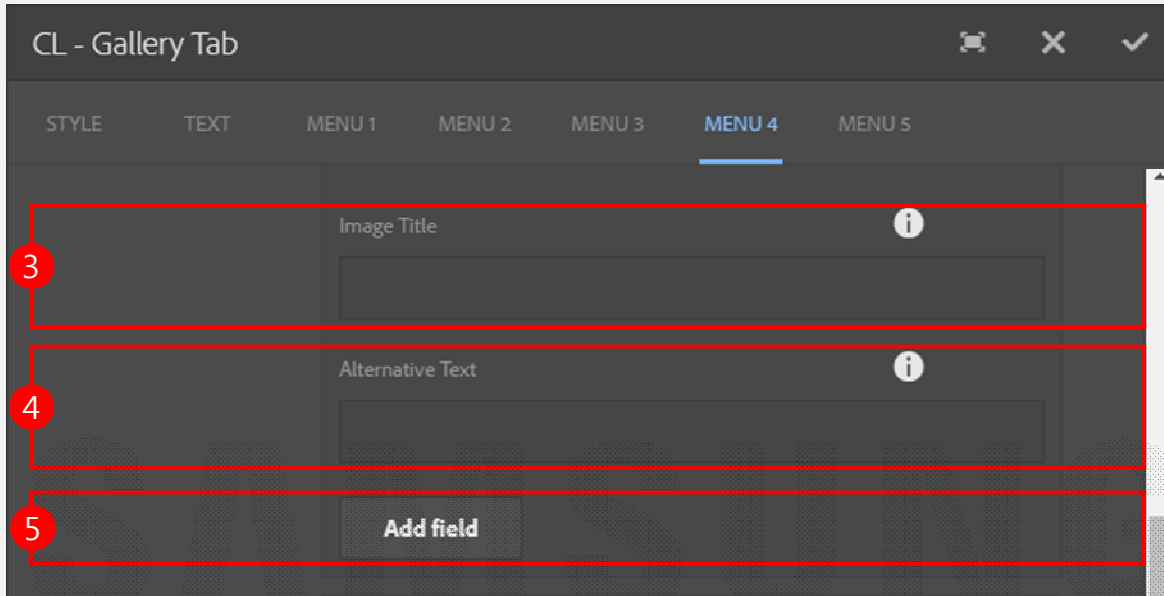
2. Desktop Image / Mobile Image

- Recommended for uploading Desktop Image and Mobile Image with recommended size
- If only one of Desktop / Mobile Image is registered, unregistered item will be resized based on registered image.
- Desktop Image recommended size : 920 * 608
- Mobile Image recommended size : 720 * 476
- i** Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Tab)

MENU 4



3. Image Title

- Text exposed as Tool Tip when mouse over the image on Front
- i** Tool Tip :
Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

4. Alternative Text

- Input text exposed as Image Alt value
- If the size of the printing star is present, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Make sure that Image Title and Alternative Text are not provided the same
- i** Tool Tip :
Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

5. Add Field

- Max 8
- Add category : Desktop Image / Mobile Image / Image Title / Alternative Text

Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Tab)

To be

Desktop View:

- 1** GEAR VR (Desktop Menu 4 Text)
- 2** (Desktop Image (Max 8))

Mobile View:

- 1** GEAR VR (Mobile Menu 4 Text)
- 2** (Mobile Image (Max 8))

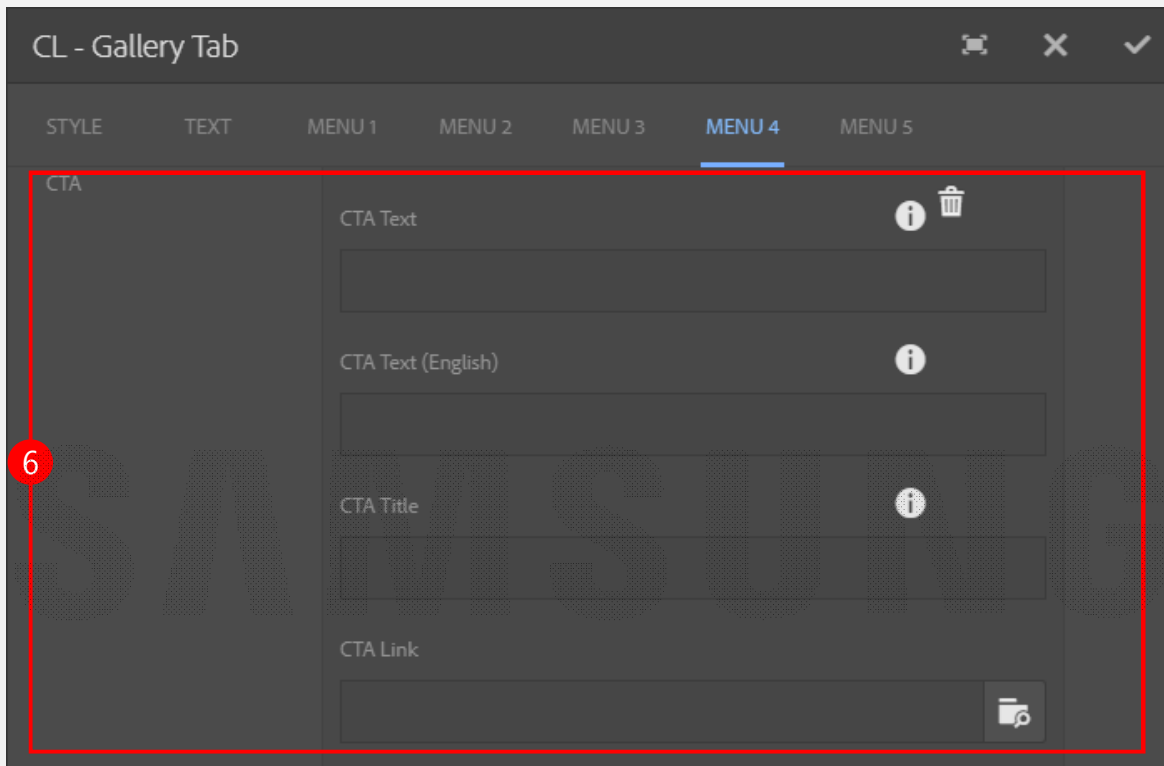
Labels on the right side of the image:

- Desktop Menu 4 Text
- Desktop Image (Max 8)
- Mobile Menu 4 Text
- Mobile Image (Max 8)

Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Tab)

MENU 4



6. CTA Text / CTA Text (English) / CTA Title / CTA Link

- CTA Text : Input CTA text _ 15 characters recommended
 - i** Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
- CTA Text (English) : Input the English version of CTA Text
 - i** Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.
- CTA Title
 - Text exposed as Tool Tip when mouse over the CTA on Front
 - CTA Text and CTA Title provide information for each purpose rather than the same value
 - i** Tool Tip
 - Recommend to enter up to 15 characters Do not input the same word for CTA Text and CTA Title. If you use more than one CTA, do not duplicate the CTA Title.
- CTA Link
 - Input if connection link is Current window, Via other window
 - In case of internal link, input link through Path Browser is recommended

Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Tab)

MENU 4

The screenshot shows the configuration interface for 'MENU 4' in the 'CL - Gallery Tab'. The interface has a dark theme. At the top, there's a title bar 'CL - Gallery Tab' with window control icons. Below it is a menu bar with tabs for 'STYLE', 'TEXT', 'MENU 1', 'MENU 2', 'MENU 3', 'MENU 4' (selected), and 'MENU 5'. The main content area has three red-bordered boxes highlighting specific fields:

- 7. Window Style:** A dropdown menu labeled 'Window Style' with 'Current Window' selected and a downward arrow.
- 8. Anchor ID:** An input field labeled 'Anchor ID' with an information icon (i) to its right.
- 9. Add field:** A button labeled 'Add field'.

7. Window Style

- Current window : Move link in current window
- Via other window : Move link to new window
- Anchor ID : Move to the component that has the anchor ID in the page

8. Anchor ID

- Input target Anchor ID value
- i** Tool Tip
Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

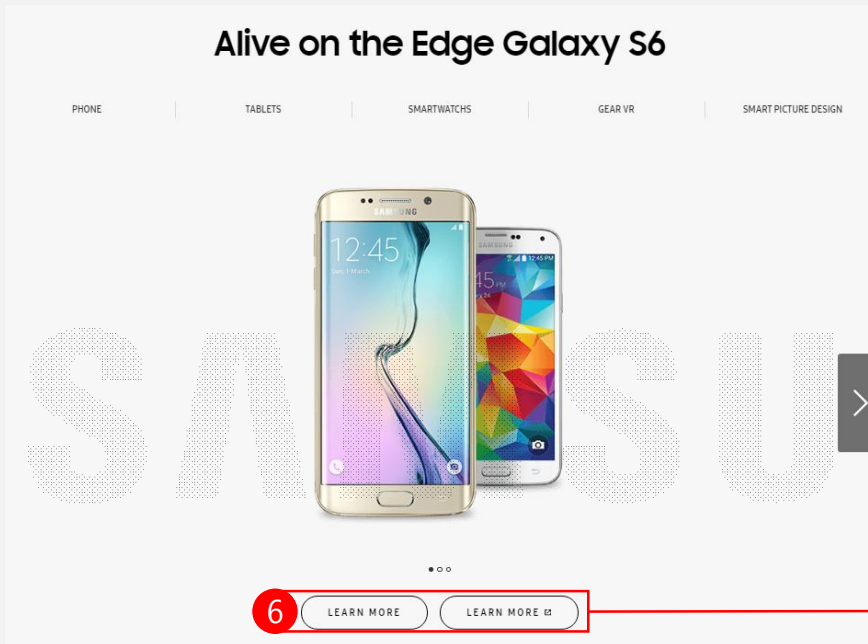
9. Add Field

- Max 5
- Add category : CTA Text / CTA Text (English) / CTA Title / CTA Link / Window Style / Anchor ID

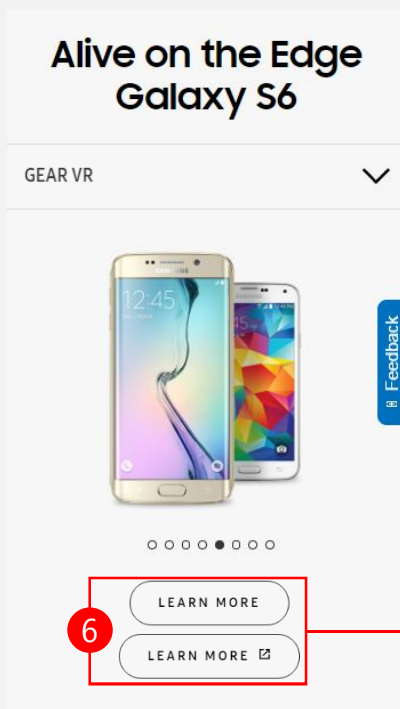
Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Tab)

To be



Desktop CTA Text

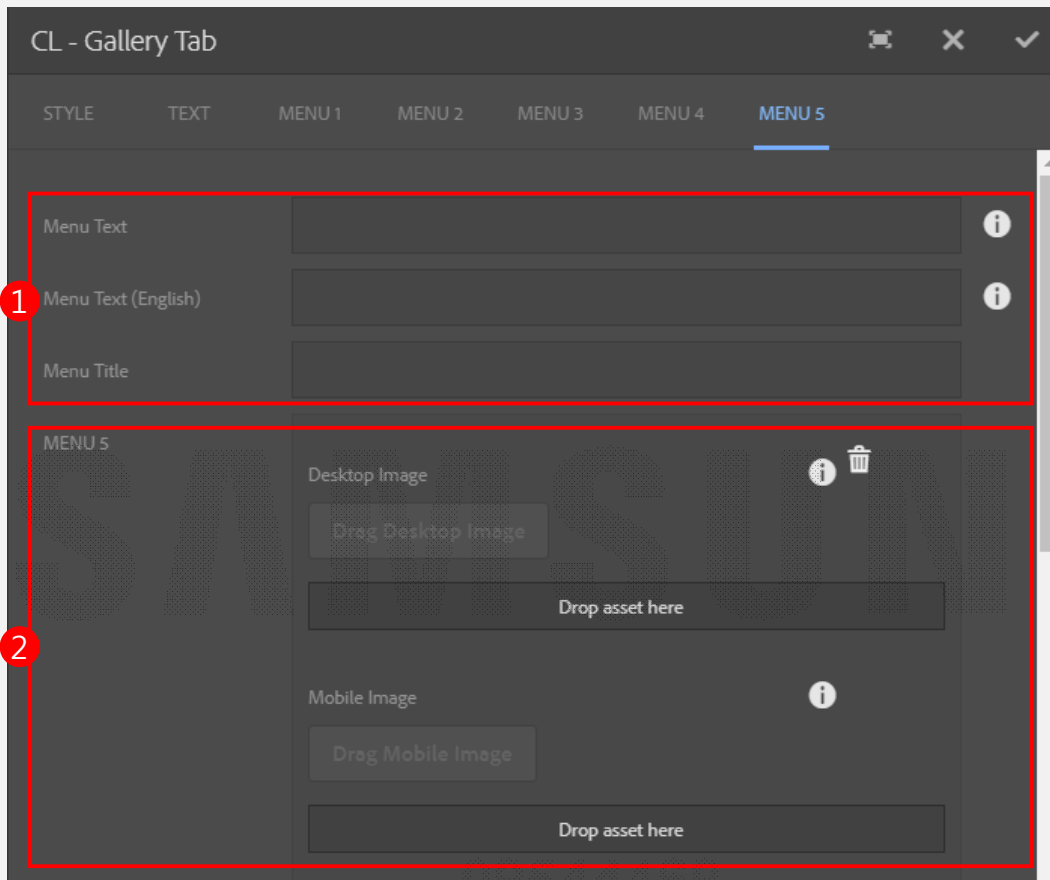


Mobile CTA Text

Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Tab)

MENU 5



1. Menu Text / Menu Text (English) / Menu Title

- Menu Text : Exposed on lower navigation
- i** Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 60 characters
- Menu Text (English) : Input English version
- i** Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis Purposes.
- Menu Title : Text exposed as Tool Tip when mouse over the image on Front

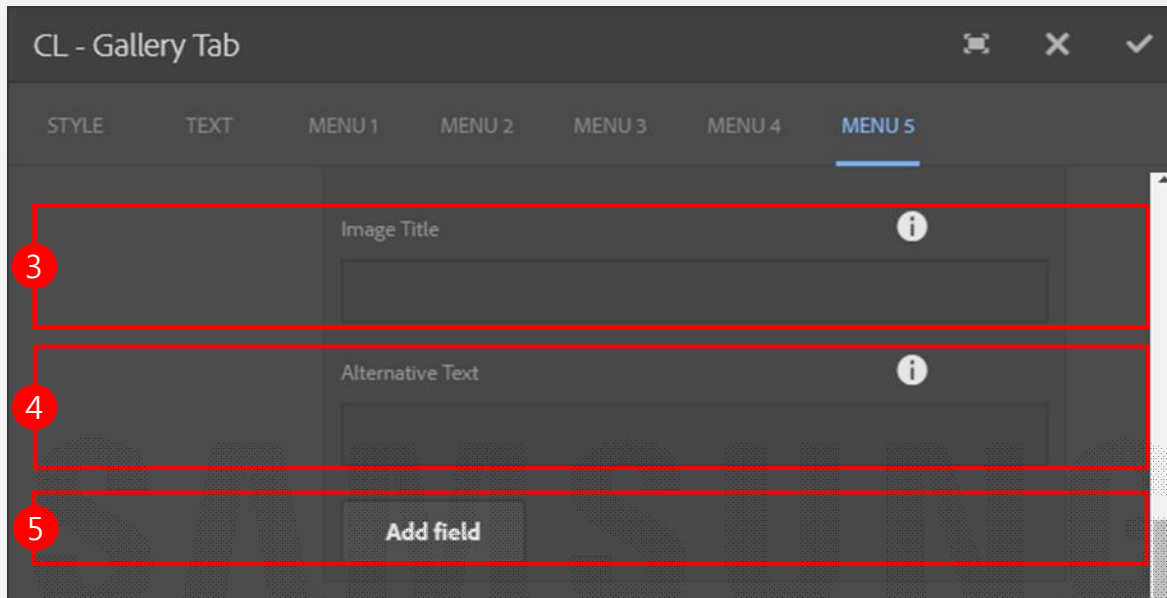
2. Desktop Image / Mobile Image

- Recommended for uploading Desktop Image and Mobile Image with recommended size
- If only one of Desktop / Mobile Image is registered, unregistered item will be resized based on registered image.
- Desktop Image recommended size : 920 * 608
- Mobile Image recommended size : 720 * 476
- i** Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Tab)

MENU 5



3. Image Title

- Text exposed as Tool Tip when mouse over the image on Front
- i** Tool Tip :
Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

4. Alternative Text

- Input text exposed as Image Alt value
- If the size of the printing star is present, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Make sure that Image Title and Alternative Text are not provided the same
- i** Tool Tip :
Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

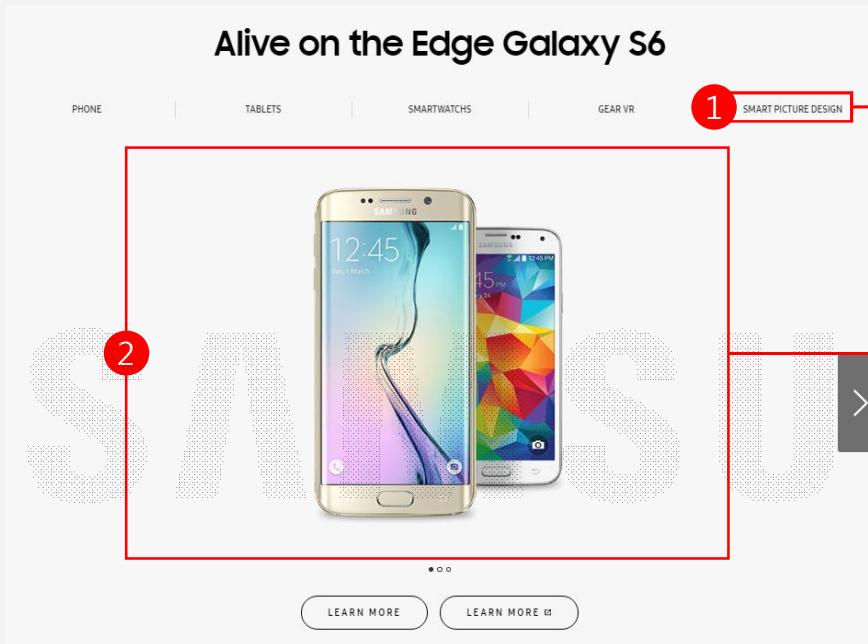
5. Add Field

- Max 8
- Add category : Desktop Image / Mobile Image / Image Title / Alternative Text

Component Detail

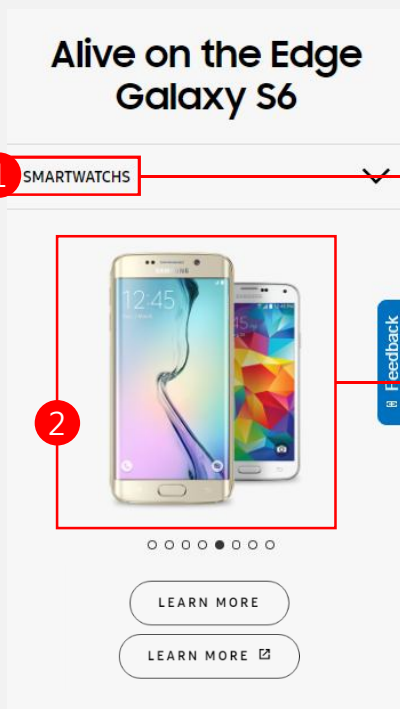
(CL - Gallery Tab)

To be



Desktop Menu 5 Text

Desktop Image (Max 8)



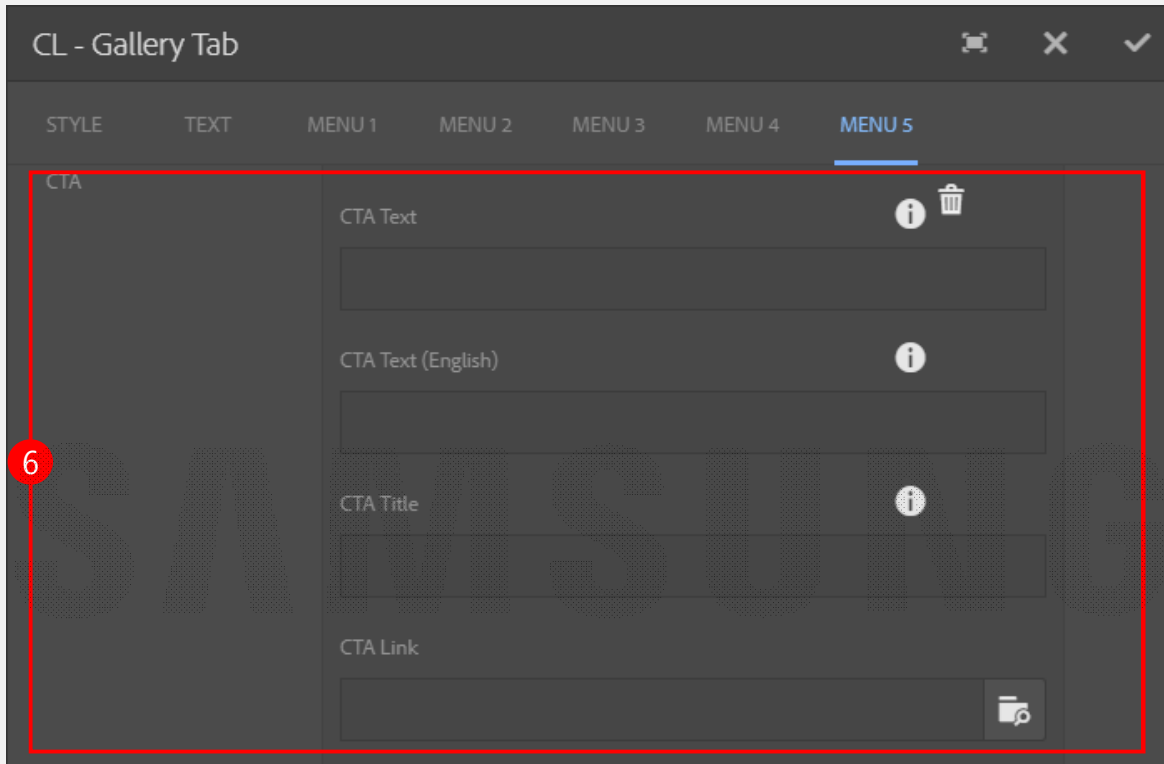
Mobile Menu 5 Text

Mobile Image (Max 8)

Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Tab)

MENU 5



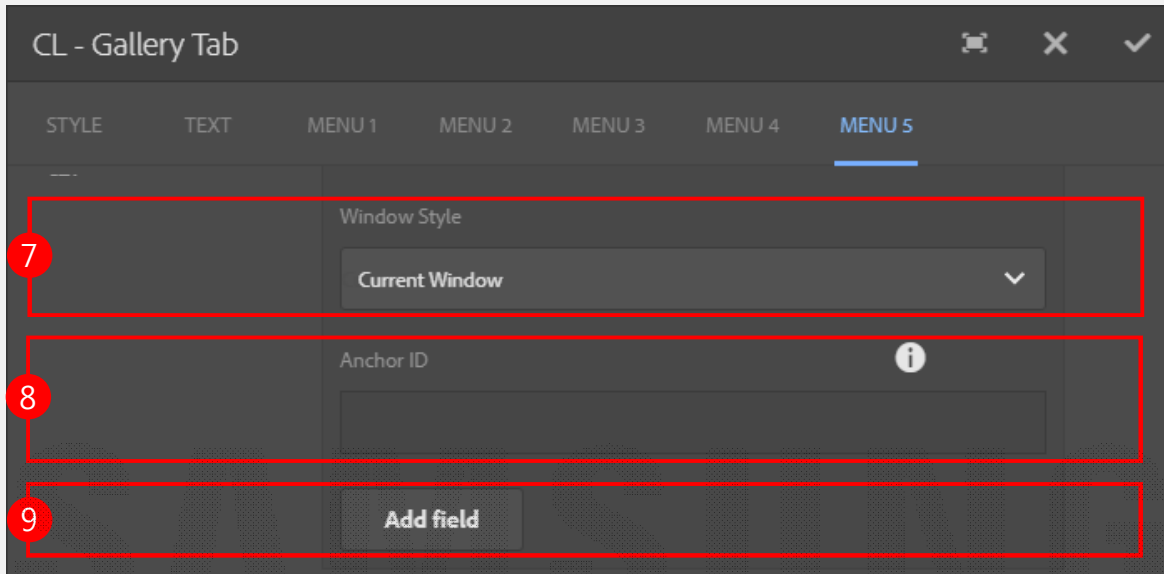
6. CTA Text / CTA Text (English) / CTA Title / CTA Link

- CTA Text : Input CTA text _ 15 characters recommended
 - i** Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
- CTA Text (English) : Input the English version of CTA Text
 - i** Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.
- CTA Title
 - Text exposed as Tool Tip when mouse over the CTA on Front
 - CTA Text and CTA Title provide information for each purpose rather than the same value
 - i** Tool Tip
 - Recommend to enter up to 15 characters Do not input the same word for CTA Text and CTA Title. If you use more than one CTA, do not duplicate the CTA Title.
- CTA Link
 - Input if connection link is Current window, Via other window
 - In case of internal link, input link through Path Browser is recommended

Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Tab)


MENU 5



7. Window Style

- Current window : Move link in current window
- Via other window : Move link to new window
- Anchor ID : Move to the component that has the anchor ID in the page

8. Anchor ID

- Input target Anchor ID value
-  Tool Tip
Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

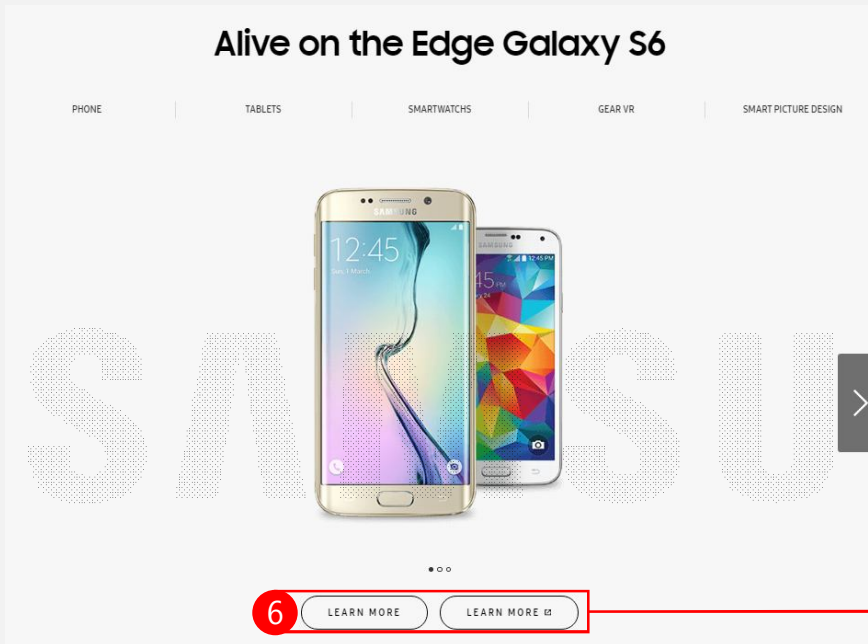
9. Add Field

- Max 5
- Add category : CTA Text / CTA Text (English) / CTA Title / CTA Link / Window Style / Anchor ID

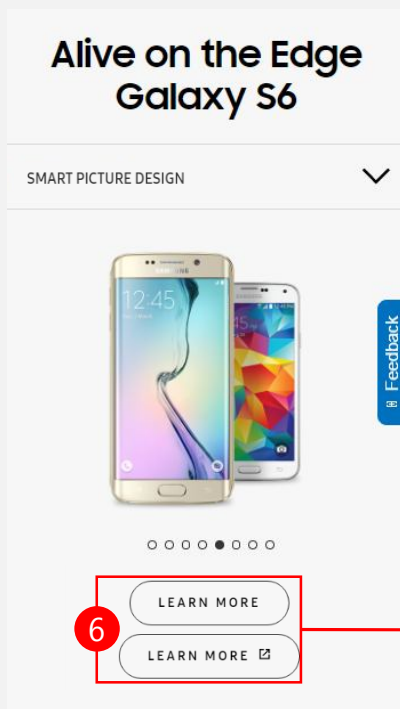
Component Detail

(CL - Gallery Tab)

To be



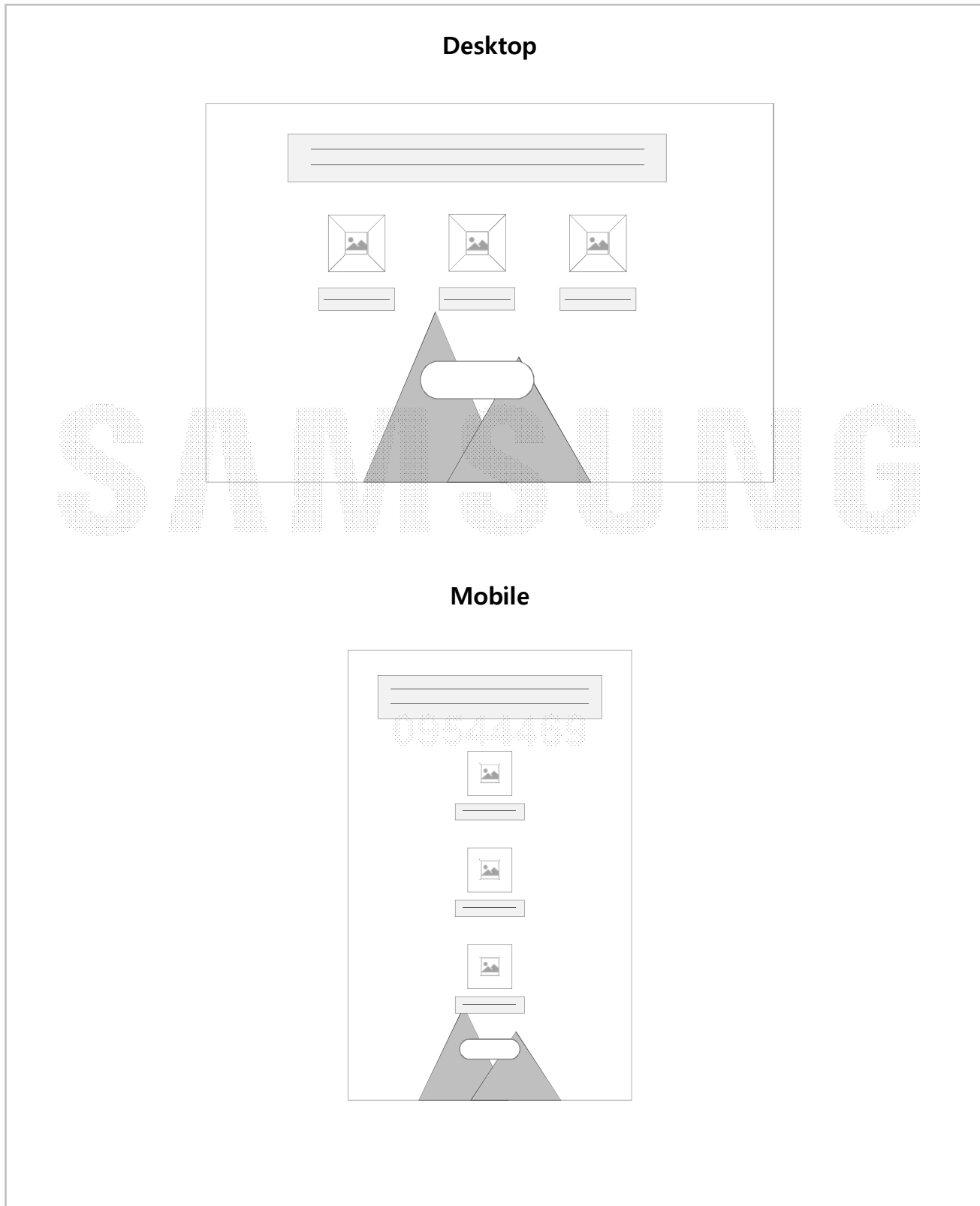
Desktop CTA Text



Mobile CTA Text

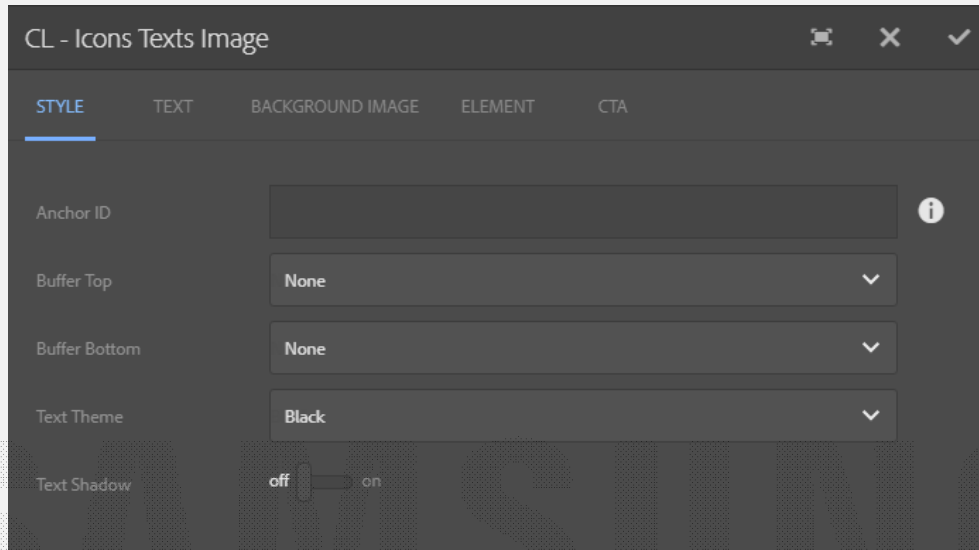
Component Detail

(CL - Icons Texts Image)

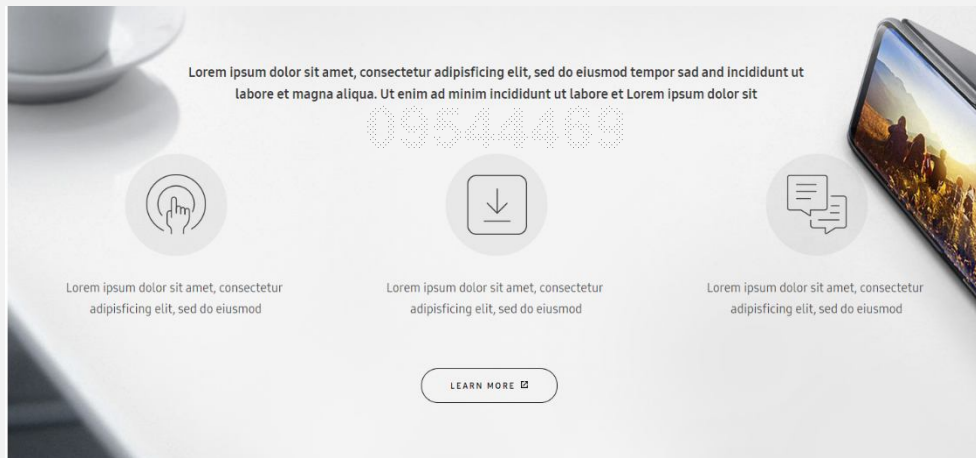


Component Detail

(CL - Icons Texts Image)



[Dialog]

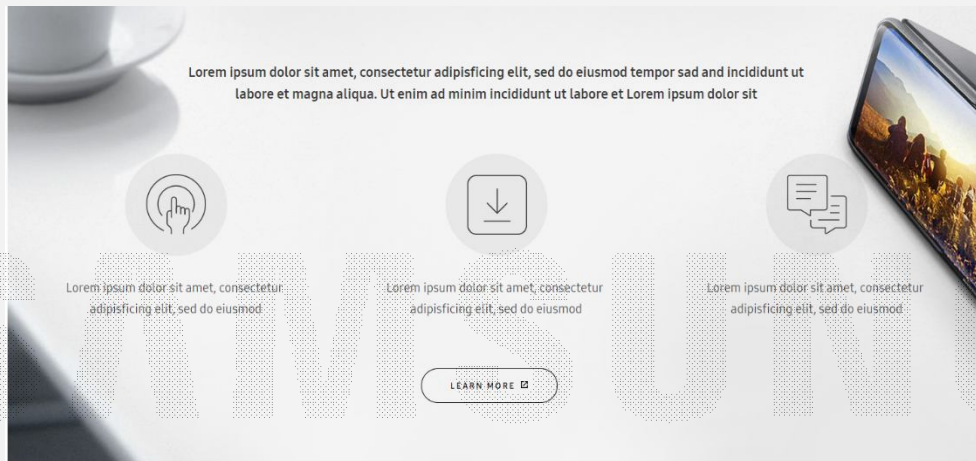


[Front]

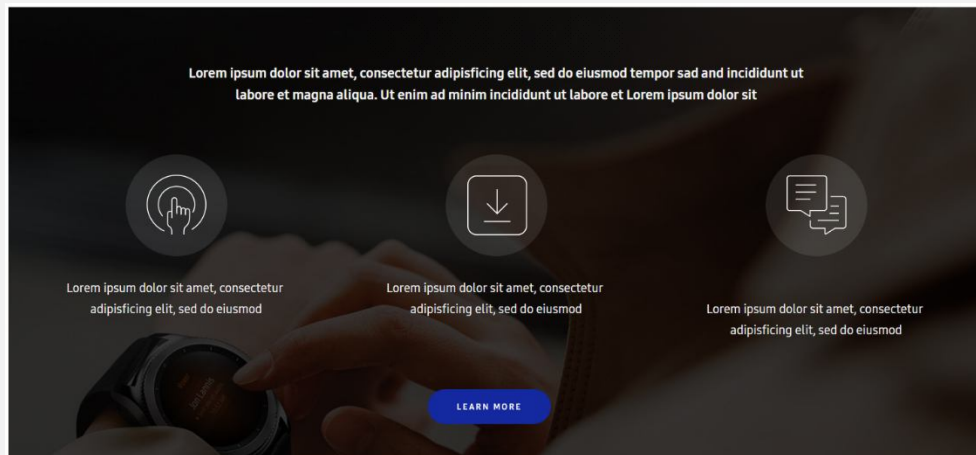
Component Detail

(CL - Icons Texts Image)

To be _ Option



Text Theme : Black

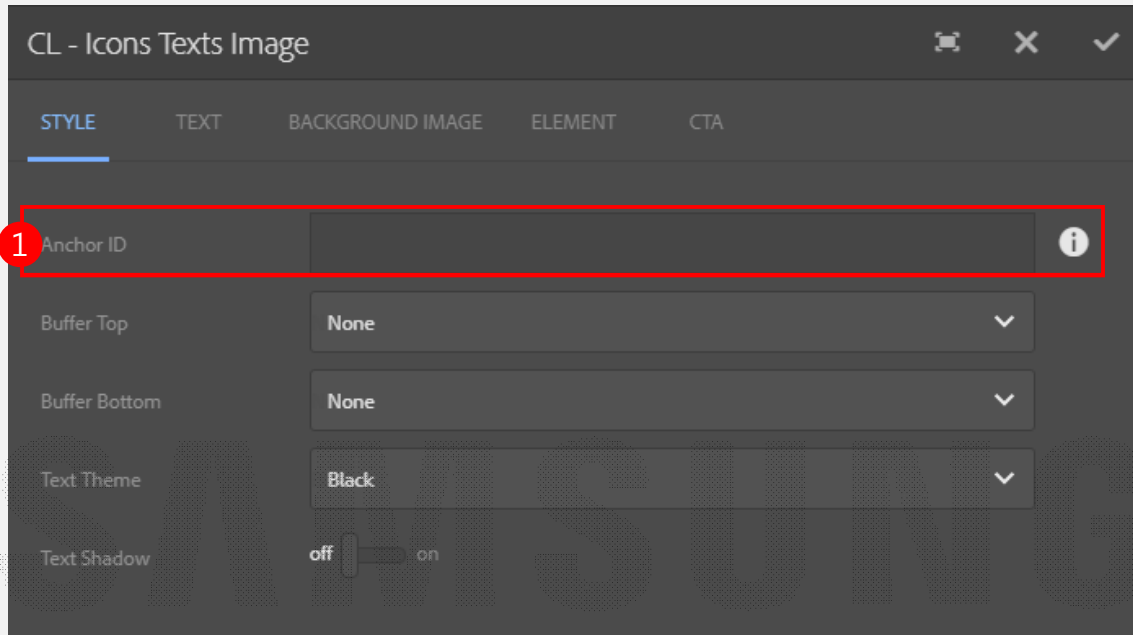


Text Theme : White

Component Detail

(CL - Icons Texts Image)

STYLE



1. Anchor ID

- Only words can be used with ID
- Unable to process spacing
- ID begins only with upper case letters (can not start with digits, special characters etc.)
- Available special characters : hyphen(-), underbar(_), dot(.)
- Can not use duplicate Anchor ID within a page



Tool Tip :

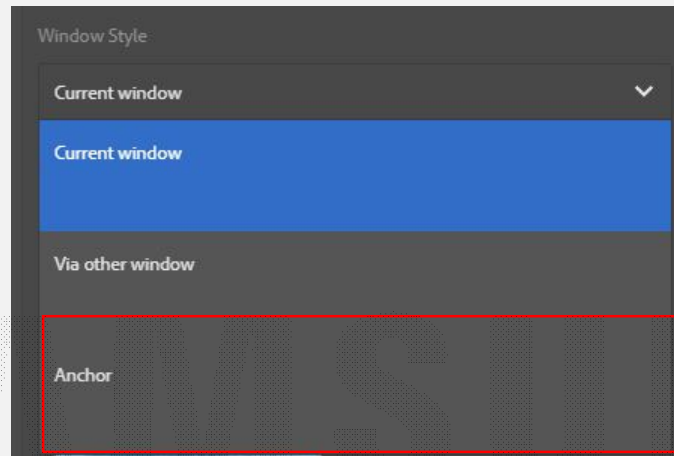
Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

(CL - Icons Texts Image)

To be

Move to component that contains an Anchor ID within a page

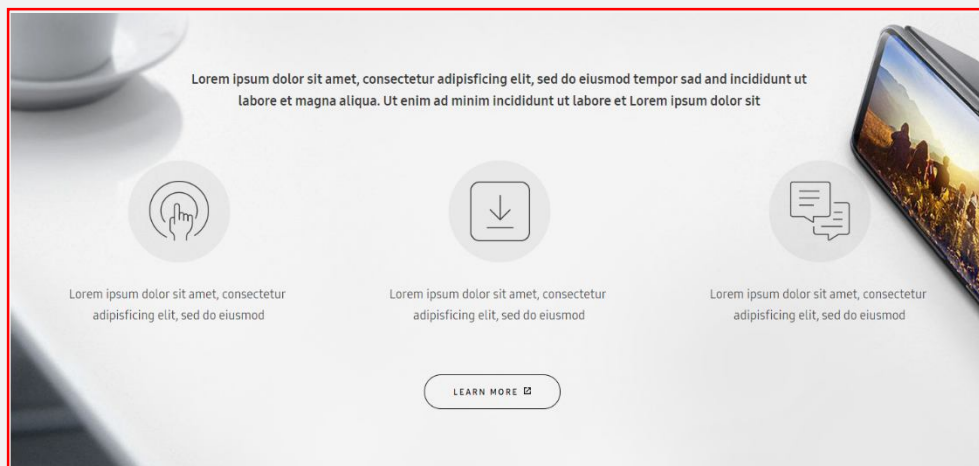


[How to]

1. Window Style > Select Anchor
2. Enter Anchor ID which component will be moved



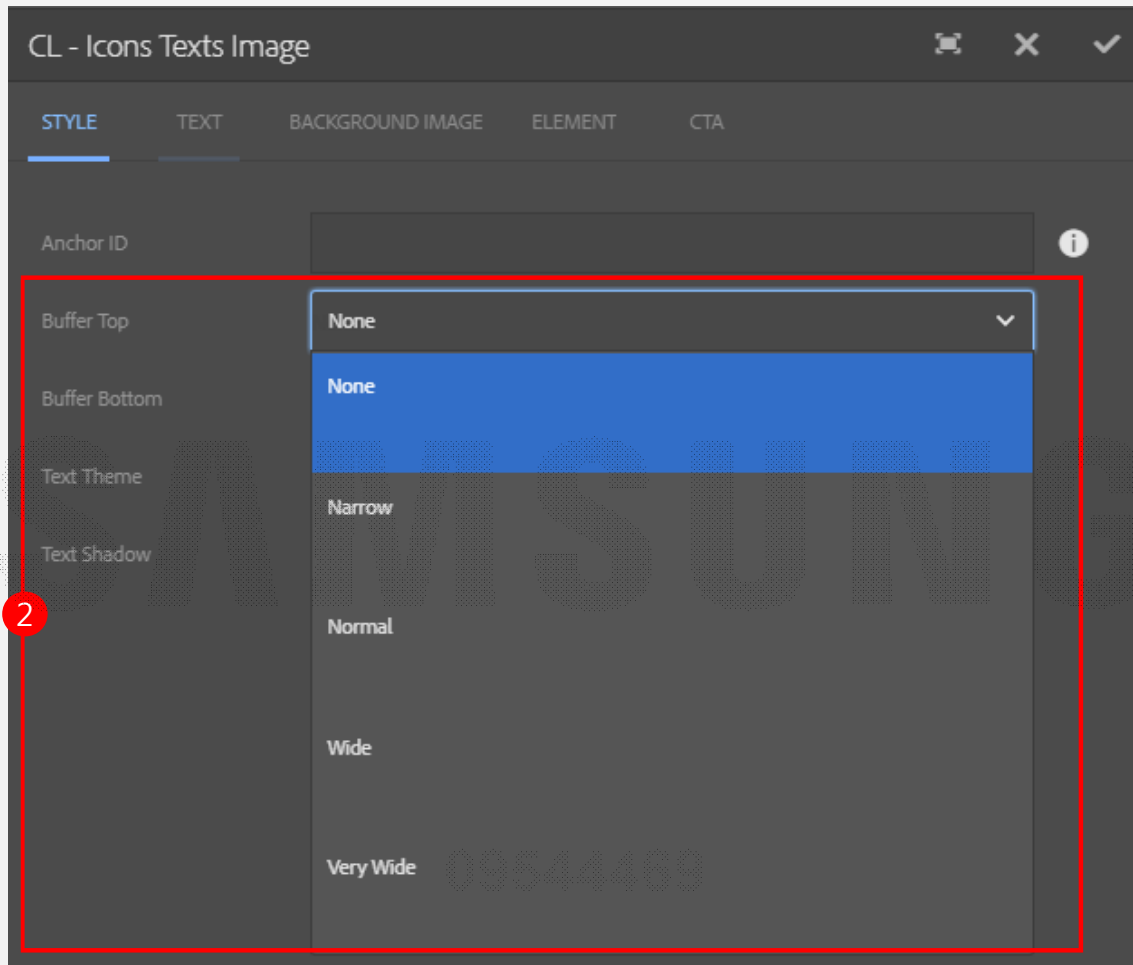
3. (Identical Anchor ID) Focus moved as Component



Component Detail

(CL - Icons Texts Image)

STYLE



2. Buffer Top / Buffer Bottom (Common)

- Provide component upper/lower spacing settings
- None : 0px
- Narrow : 2px
- Normal : 13px
- Wide : 32px
- Very wide : 42px

Component Detail

(CL - Icons Texts Image)

To be



None



Narrow



Normal



Wide

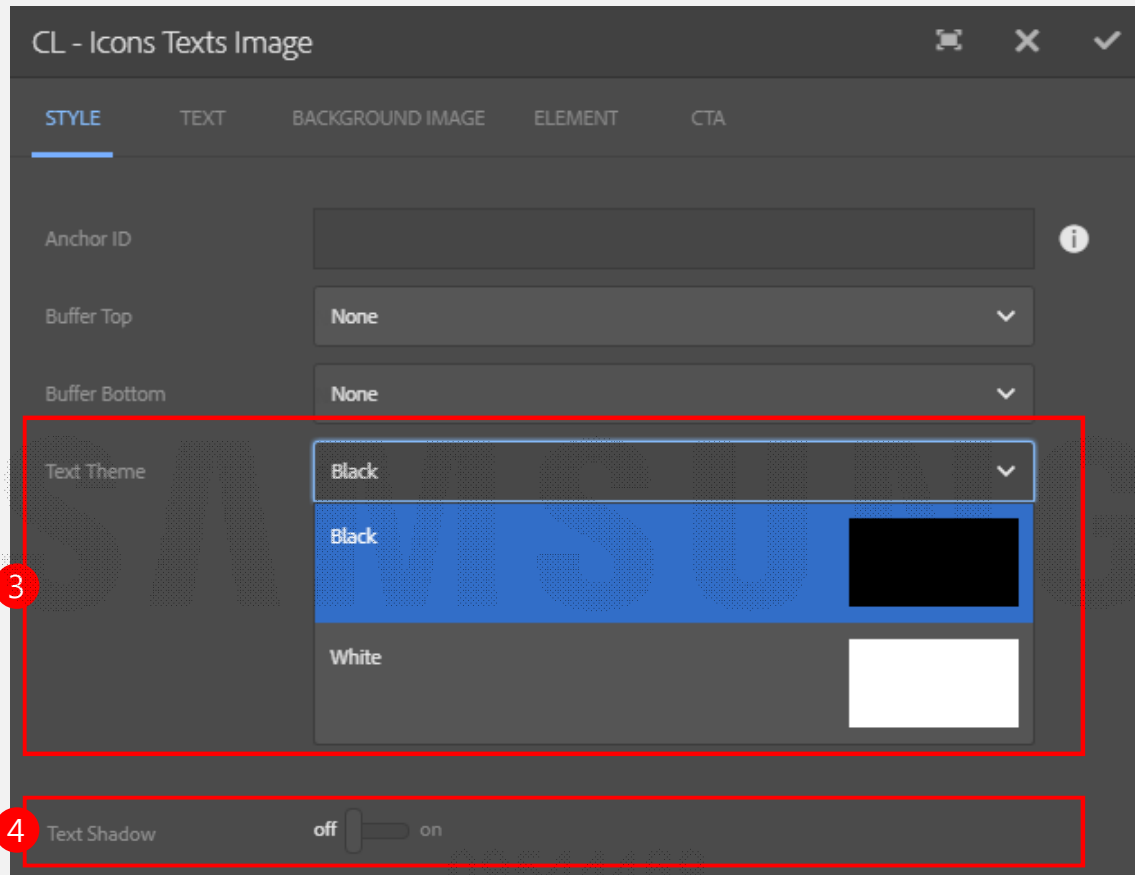


Very Wide

Component Detail

(CL - Icons Texts Image)

STYLE



3. Text Theme

- Provide Text color settings

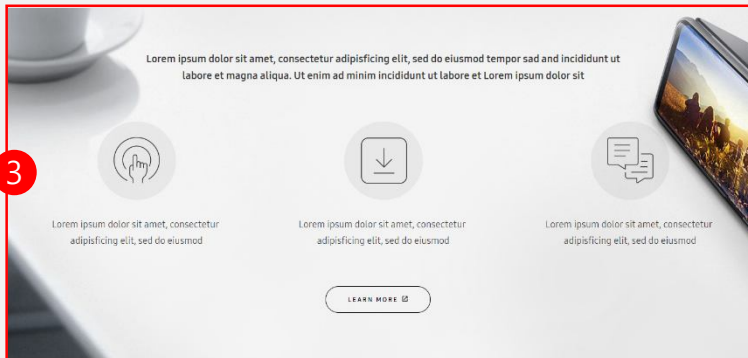
4. Text Shadow

- Provide text shadow effect option
- Applied when its Text Theme White

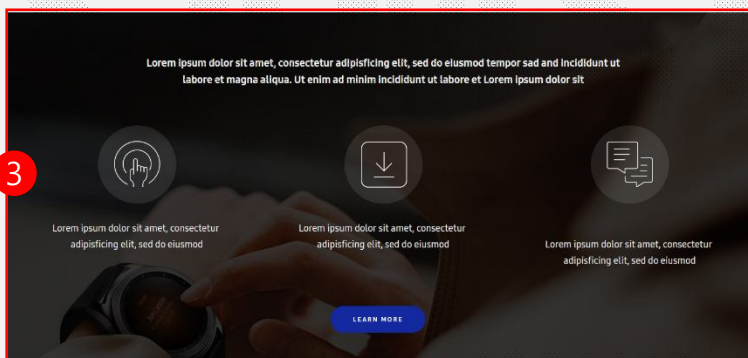
Component Detail

(CL - Icons Texts Image)

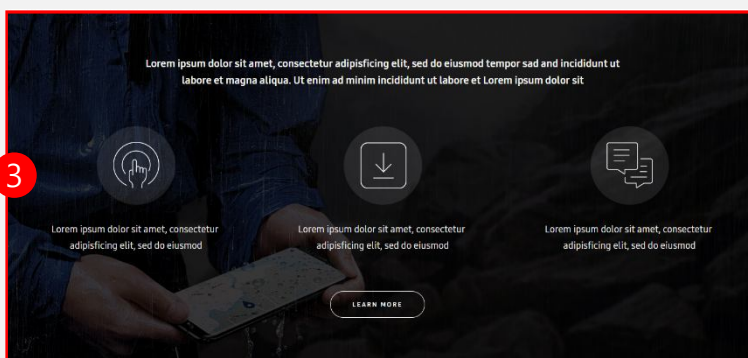
To be



Text Theme : Black
Text Shadow : Off



Text Theme : White
Text Shadow : Off

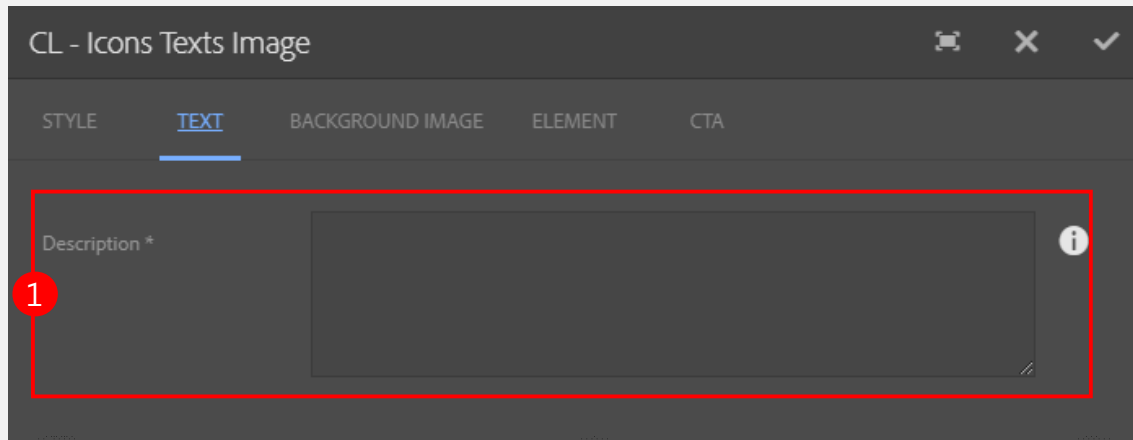


Text Theme : White
Text Shadow : On


Component Detail

(CL - Icons Texts Image)

TEXT



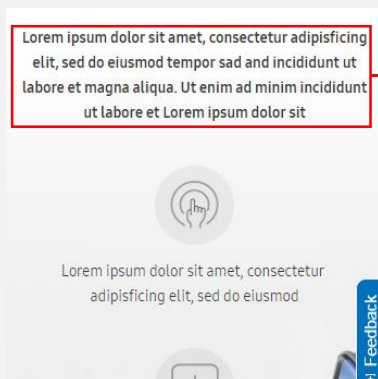
1. Description (Required input)

- Recommend to enter up to 140 character. Use Enter key to move to next line
- Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line
-  Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 140 characters

To be



Description

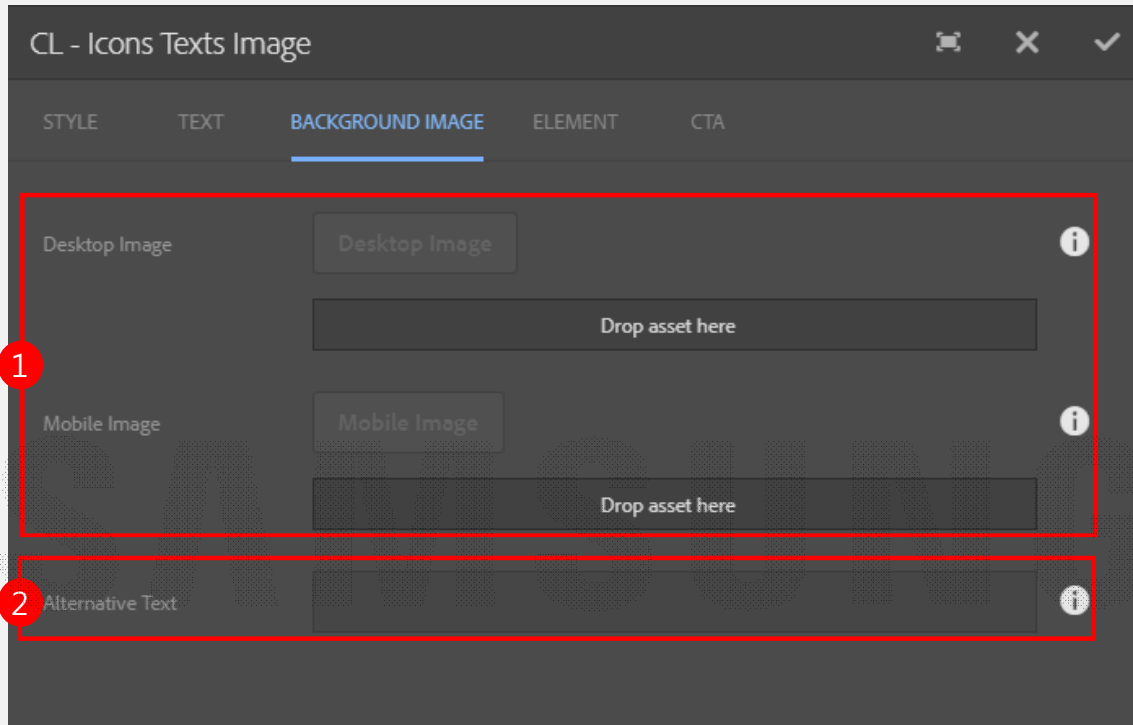


Description

Component Detail

(CL - Icons Texts Image)

BACKGROUND IMAGE



1. Desktop Image / Mobile Image

- Drag & Drop image to input in Asset Box and insert
- Recommended for uploading Desktop Image and Mobile Image with recommended size
- If only one of Desktop / Mobile Image is registered, unregistered item will be resized based on registered image
- Desktop Image recommended size : 1440 * 671
- Mobile Image recommended size : 720 * 1526

i Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

2. Alternative Text

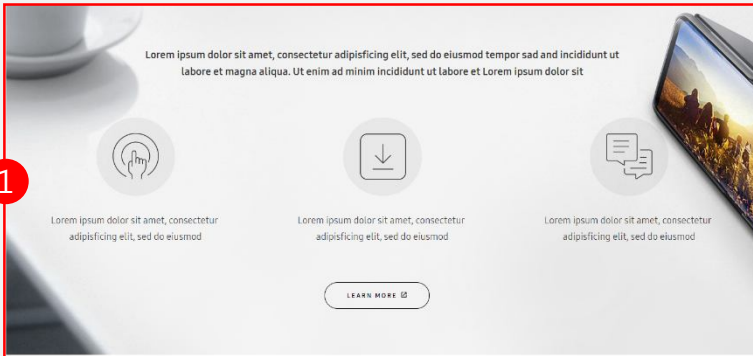
- Enter the text that is exposed to the Image Alt value
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided

i Tool Tip : Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image.

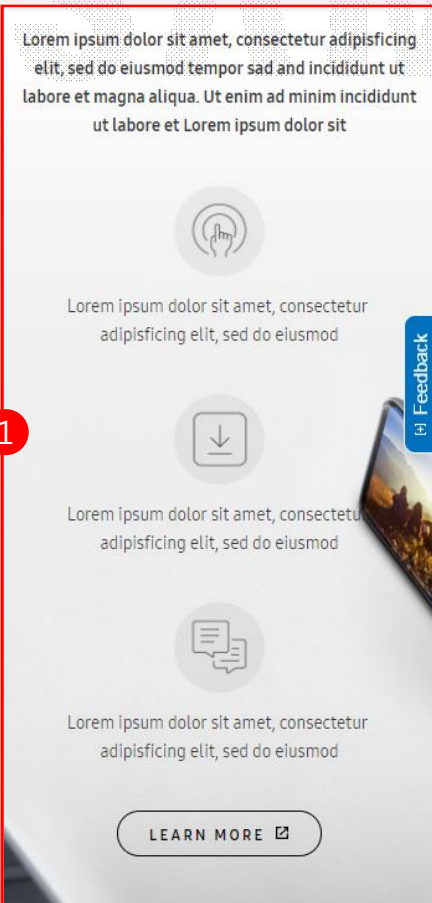
Component Detail

(CL - Icons Texts Image)

To be



Desktop Image

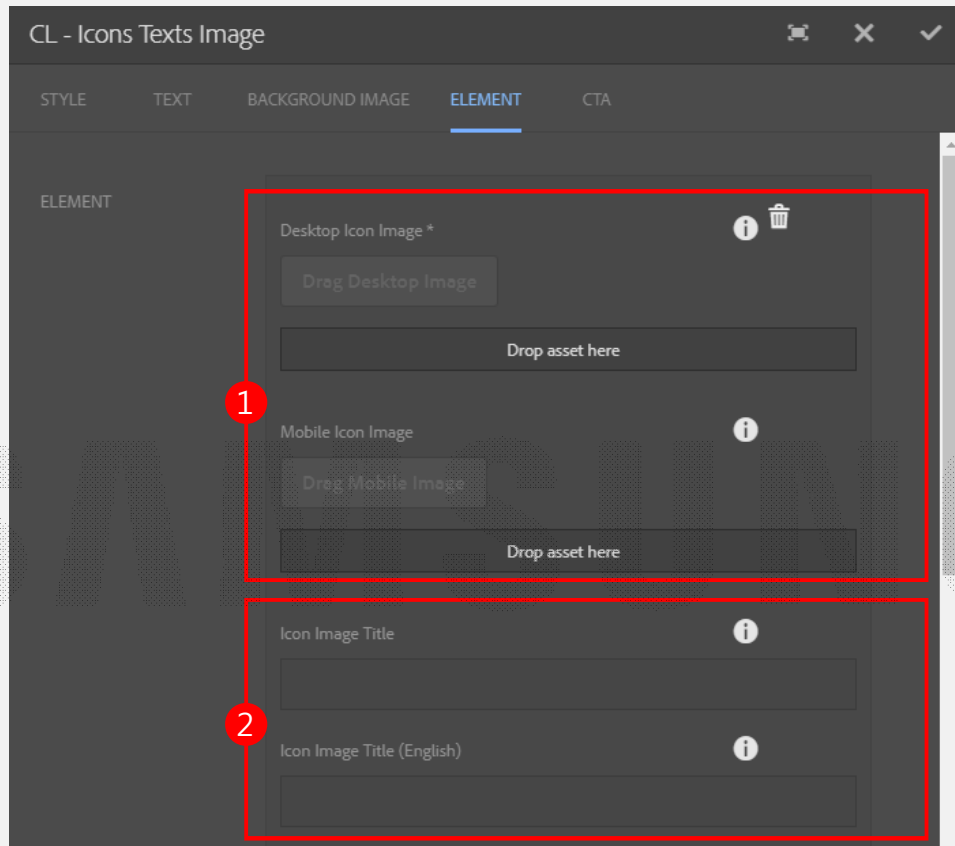


Mobile Image

Component Detail

(CL - Icons Texts Image)

ELEMENT



1. Desktop Icon Image(Required input) / Mobile Icon Image

- Drag & Drop image to input in Asset Box and insert
 - Recommended for uploading Desktop Icon Image and Mobile Icon Image with recommended size
 - If only one of Desktop / Mobile Icon Image is registered, unregistered item will be resized based on registered image
 - Desktop Icon Image recommended size : 150 * 150
 - Mobile Icon Image recommended size : 150 * 150
- i** Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

2. Icon Image Title / Icon Image Title (English)

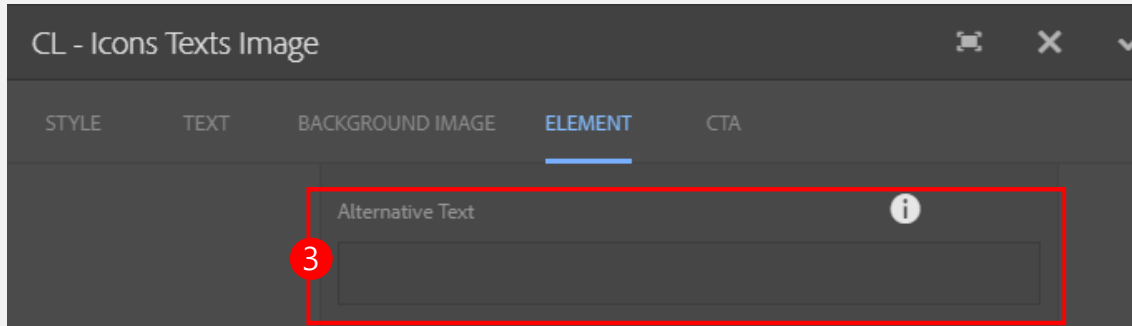
- Icon Image Title : Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front
- i** Tool Tip :
Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.
 - Icon Image Title (English) : Input an English version of Icon Image Title

i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.


Component Detail

(CL - Icons Texts Image)

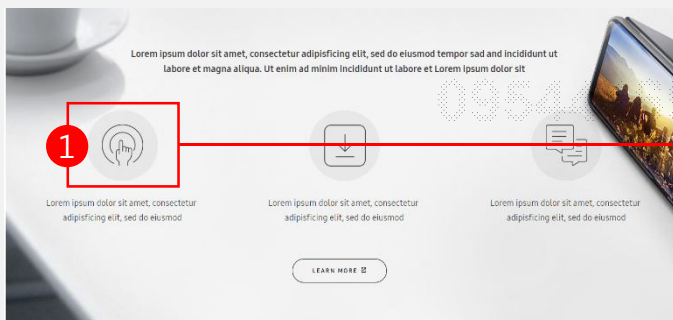
ELEMENT



3. Alternative Text

- Enter the text that is exposed to the Image Alt value
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Do not provide an identical Icon Image Title and Alternative Text
-  Tool Tip : Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Icon Image Title.

To be



Icon Image

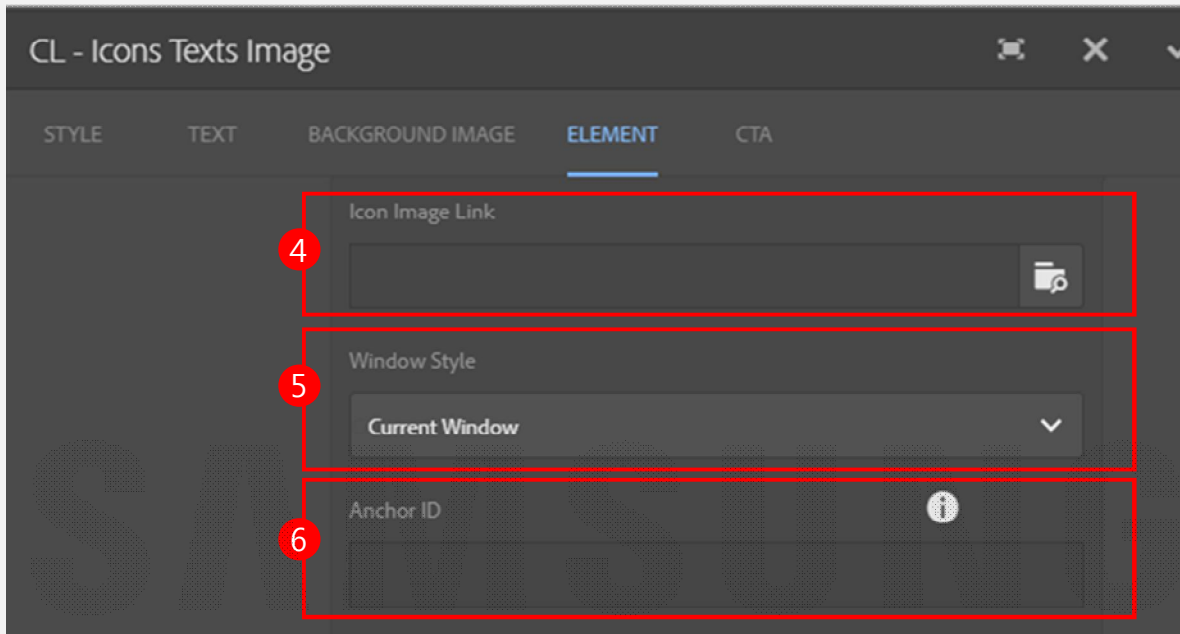


Icon Image

Component Detail

(CL - Icons Texts Image)

ELEMENT



4. Icon Image Link

- Provide Link Settings at Icon Image area
- Input if connection link is Current window, Via other window
- In case of internal link, it is recommended to input link through Path Browser

5. Window Style

- Current window : Move link from current window
- Via other window : Move to a new window
- Anchor ID : Move to a component that has an Anchor ID within a page

6. Anchor ID

- Input component's Anchor ID



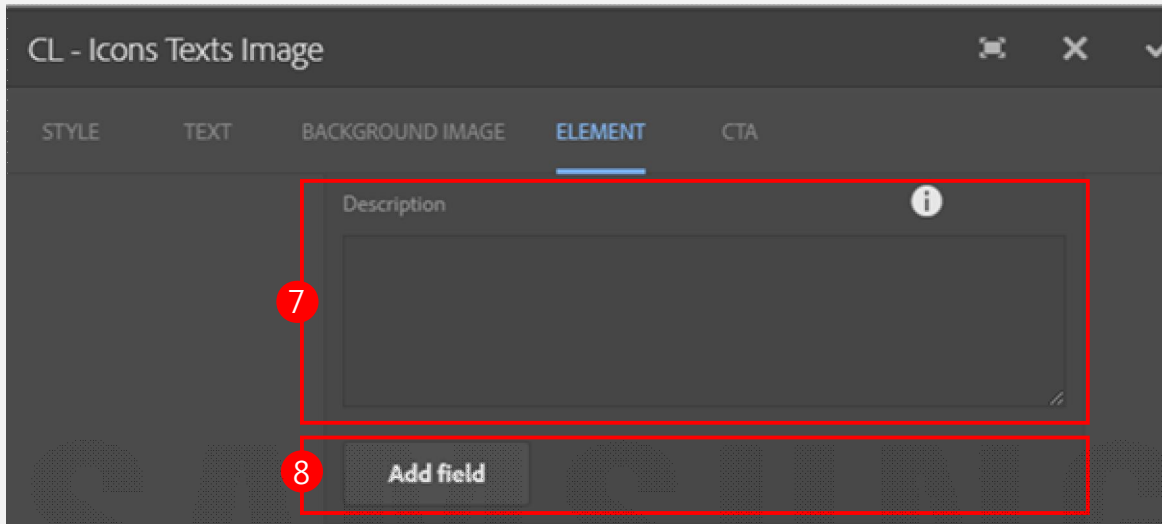
Tool Tip :

Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

(CL - Icons Texts Image)

ELEMENT



7. Description

- Input Description Text
- Recommend to enter up to 80 character. Use Enter key to move to next line
- Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line
- ⓘ Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 80 characters

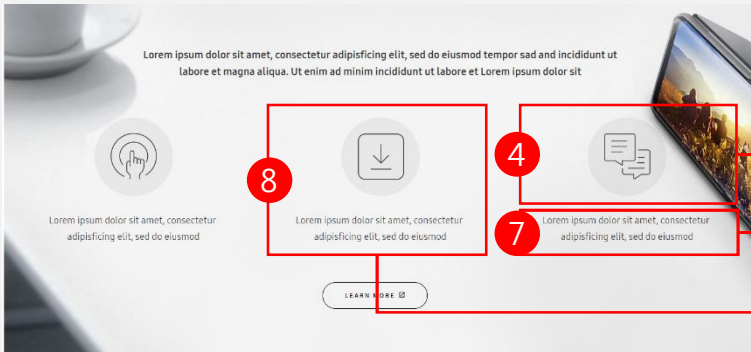
8. Add Field

- Use Add Field button to add input field for Element
- Max 3
- Add category : Add entire category which belongs to ELEMENT

Component Detail

(CL - Icons Texts Image)

To be



Icon Image Link

Description

Add Field

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua. Ut enim ad minim incididunt ut labore et Lorem ipsum dolor sit



Icon Image Link

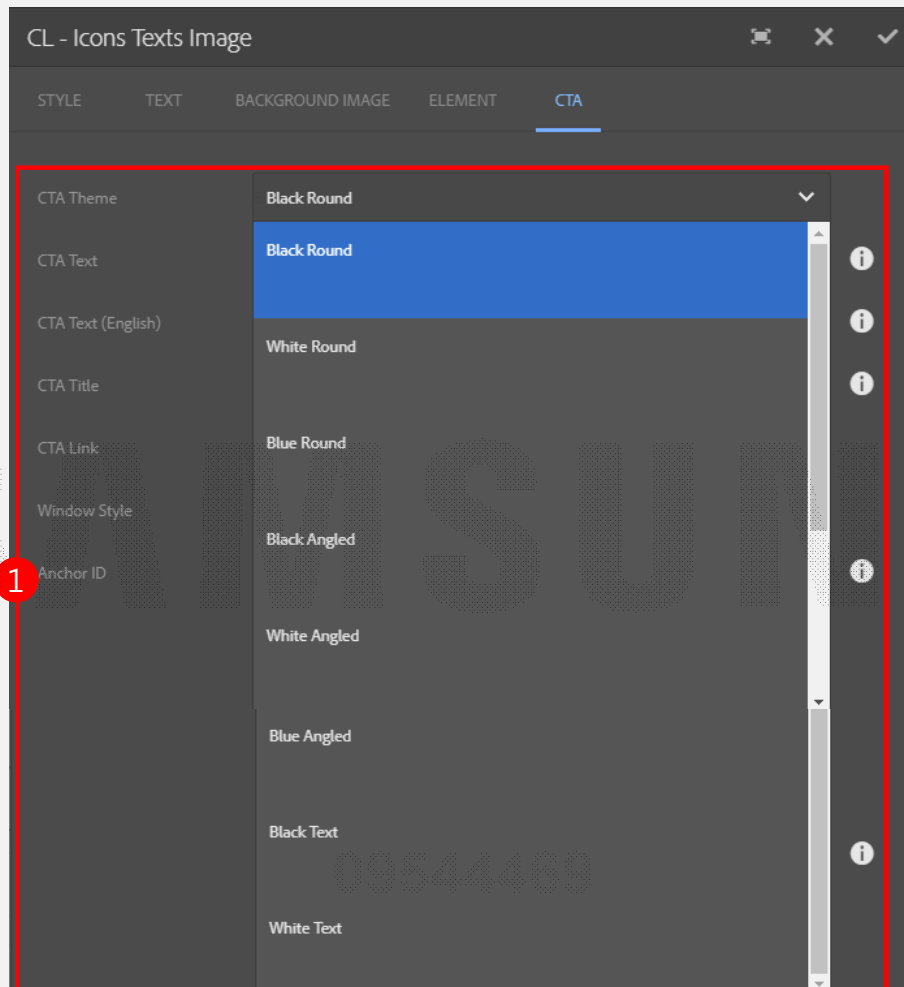
Description

Add Field

Component Detail

(CL - Icons Texts Image)

CTA



1. CTA Theme

- Provide CTA design style settings
- Black Round (Default)
- White Round
- Blue Round
- Black Angled
- White Angled
- Blue Angled
- Black Text
- White Text

Component Detail

(CL - Icons Texts Image)

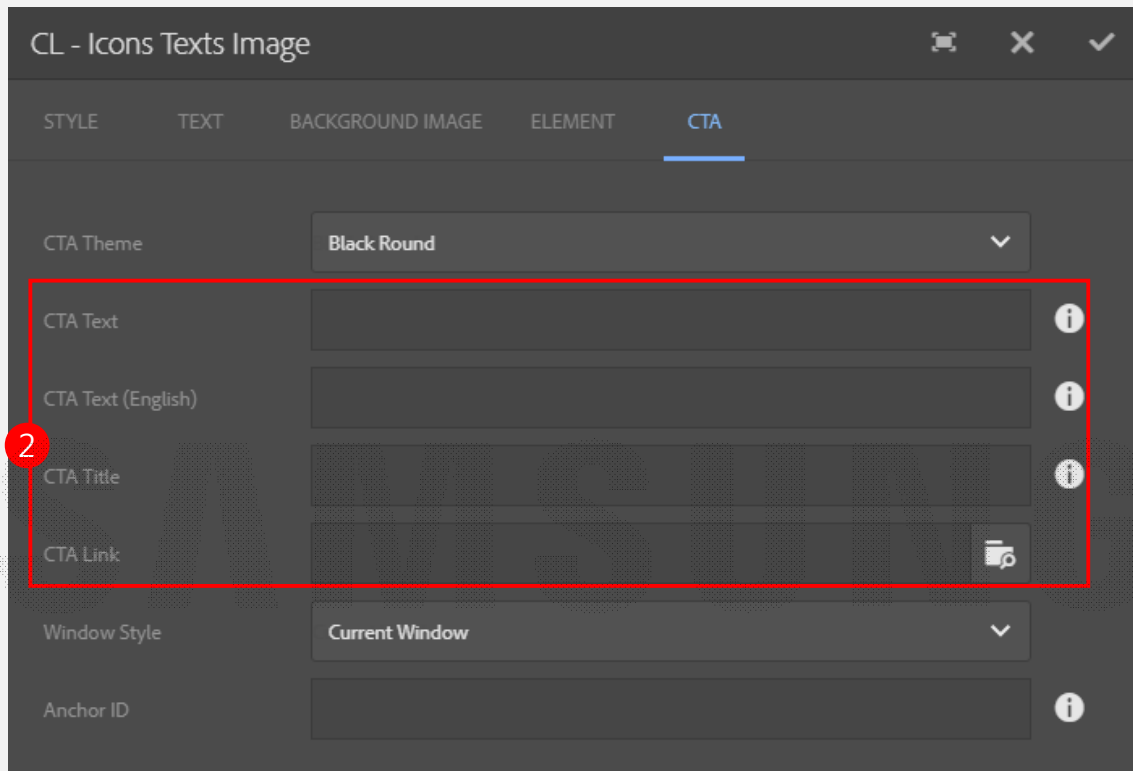
To be

-  1 LEARN MORE CTA Theme : Black Round
-  1 LEARN MORE CTA Theme : White Round
-  1 LEARN MORE CTA Theme : Blue Round
-  1 LEARN MORE CTA Theme : Black Angled
-  1 LEARN MORE CTA Theme : White Angled
-  1 LEARN MORE CTA Theme : Blue Angled
-  1 SEE THE ANSWER > CTA Theme : Black Text
-  1 SEE THE ANSWER > CTA Theme : White Text

Component Detail

(CL - Icons Texts Image)

MULTICOLUMN



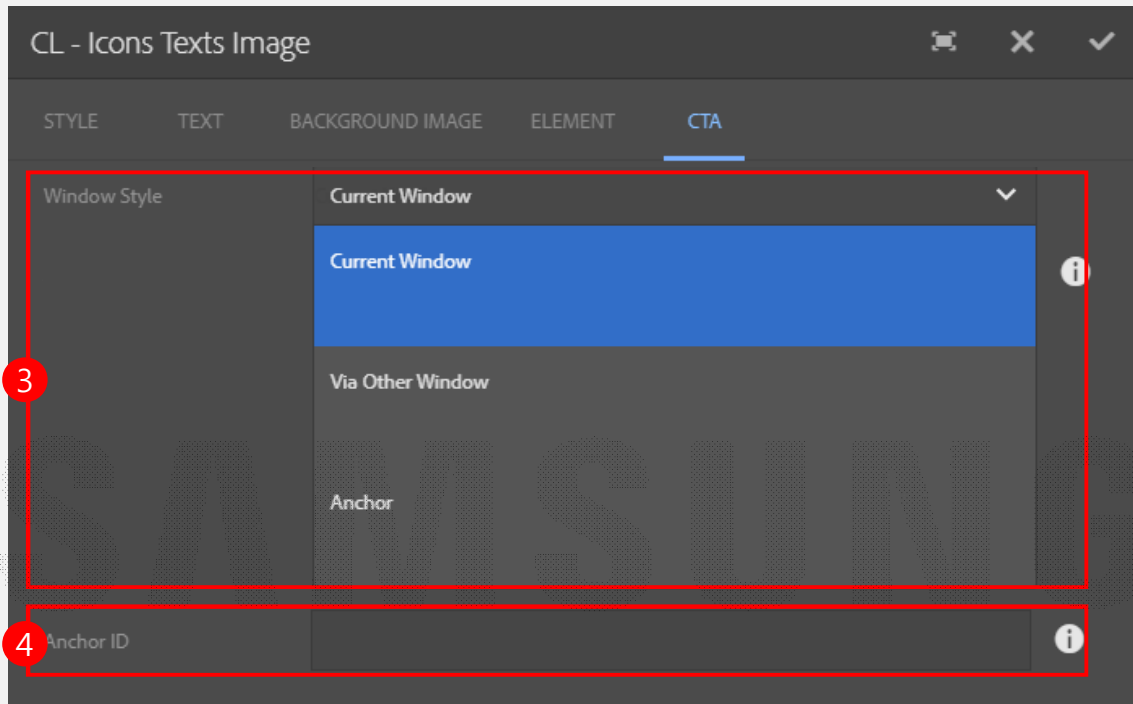
2. CTA Text / CTA Text (English) / CTA Title / CTA Link

- CTA Text : Input CTA text. Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
- CTA Text (English) : Input an English version of CTA Text
i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.
- CTA Title
Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on CTA at Front
CTA Text and CTA Title provide information for each purpose that is not equal to the same value
i Tool Tip :
Recommend to enter up to 15 characters Do not input the same word for CTA Text and CTA Title. If you use more than one CTA, do not duplicate the CTA Title.
- CTA Link
Input if the connection link is in the Current window, Via other window
Recommend to input link via Path Browser in case for internal links

Component Detail

(CL - Icons Texts Image)

MULTICOLUMN



3. Window Style

- Current window : Move link from current window
- Via other window : Move to a new window
- Anchor ID : Move to a component that has an Anchor ID within a page

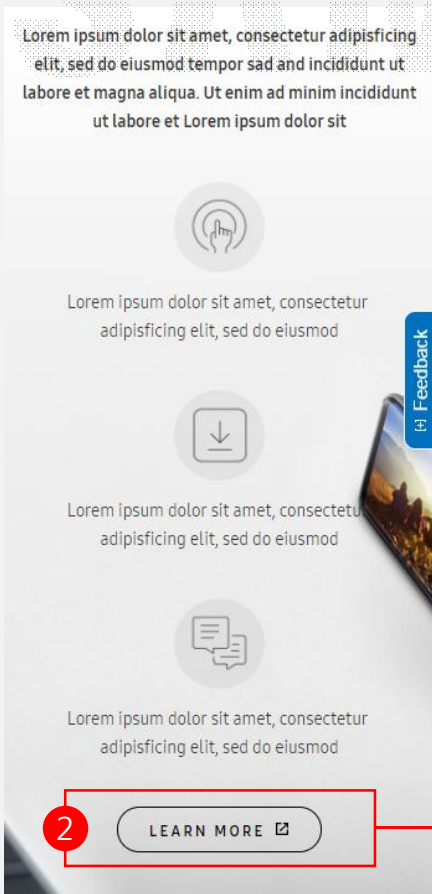
4. Anchor ID

- Input component's Anchor ID
- i** Tool Tip :
Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

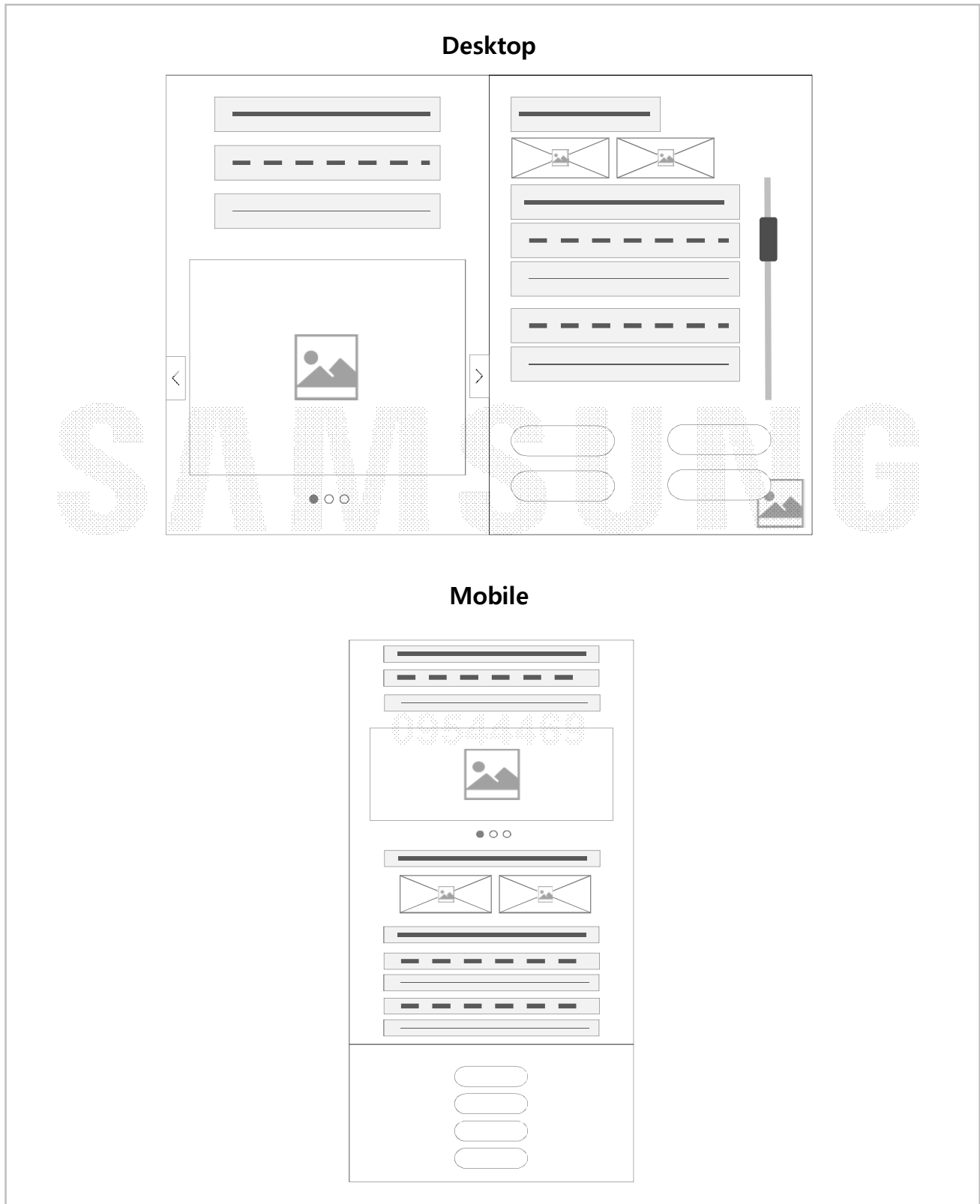
(CL - Icons Texts Image)

To be



Component Detail

(CL - Product Group Detail (Carousel Select))

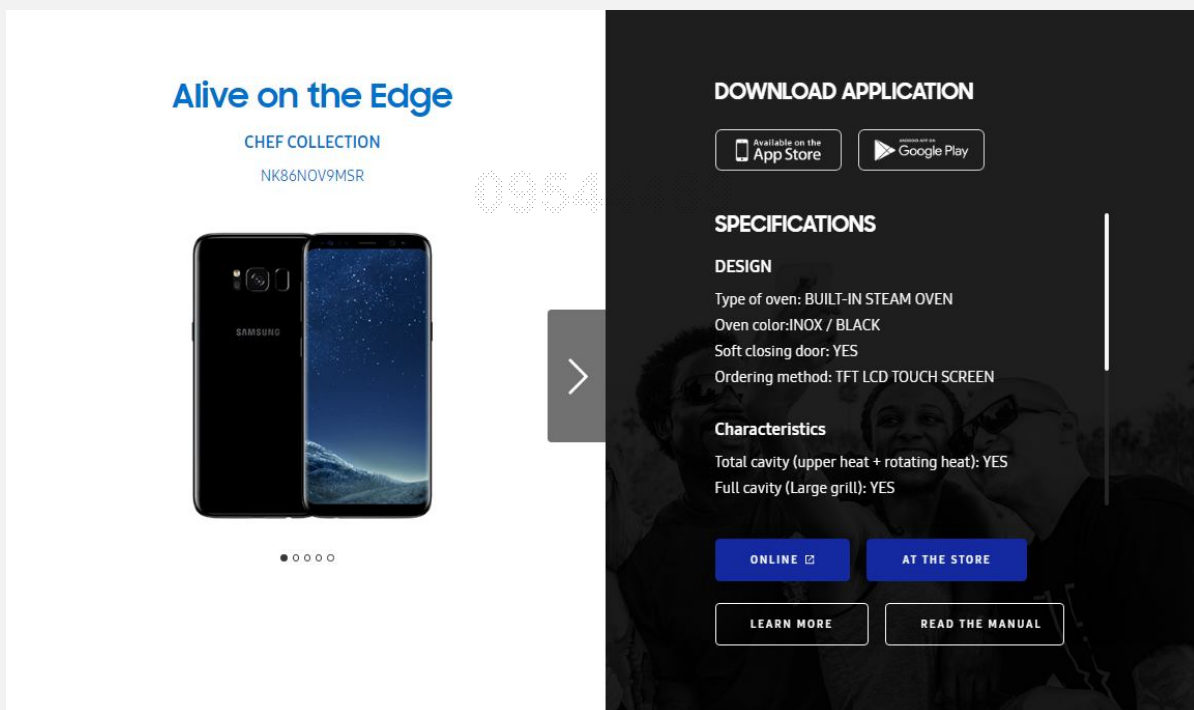


Component Detail

(CL - Product Group Detail (Carousel Select))

The screenshot shows a configuration dialog with a title bar containing the text "CL - Product Group Detail (Carousel Select)" and three icons: a zoom icon, a close icon (X), and a checkmark icon. Below the title bar is a horizontal menu with six items: "STYLE" (highlighted with a blue underline), "LEFT COLUMN", "RIGHT COLUMN IMAGE", "DOWNLOAD LINK", "SPEC", and "CTA". The main area of the dialog contains three form fields: "Anchor ID" with an empty text input box and an information icon (i) to its right; "Buffer Top" with a dropdown menu currently set to "None"; and "Buffer Bottom" with a dropdown menu also set to "None".

[Dialog]



[Front]

Component Detail

(CL - Product Group Detail (Carousel Select))

STYLE

CL - Product Group Detail (Carousel Select)

STYLE LEFT COLUMN RIGHT COLUMN IMAGE DOWNLOAD LINK SPEC CTA

1 Anchor ID ⓘ

Buffer Top None ▾

Buffer Bottom None ▾

1. Anchor ID

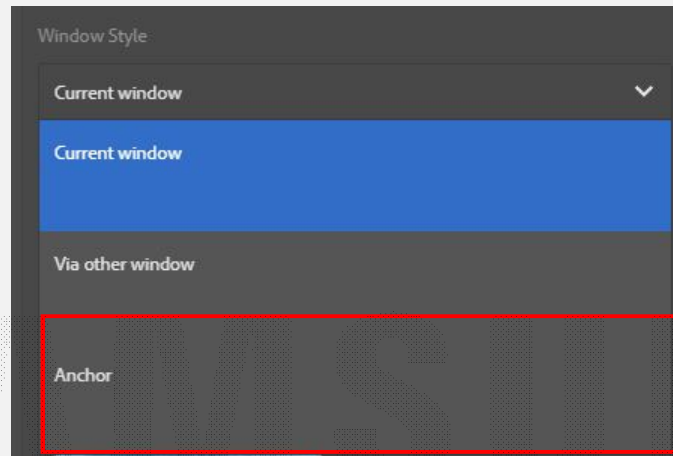
- Only words can be used with ID
- Unable to process spacing
- ID begins only with upper case letters (can not start with digits, special characters etc.)
- Available special characters : hyphen(-), underbar(_), dot(.)
- Can not use duplicate Anchor ID within a page
- ⓘ Tool Tip : Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

(CL - Product Group Detail (Carousel Select))

To be

Move to component that contains an Anchor ID within a page

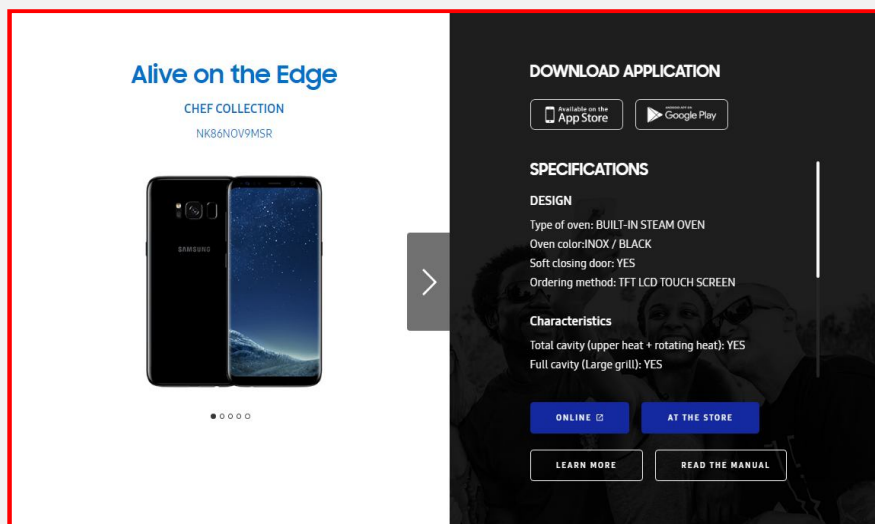


[How to]

1. Window Style > Select Anchor
2. Enter Anchor ID which component will be moved



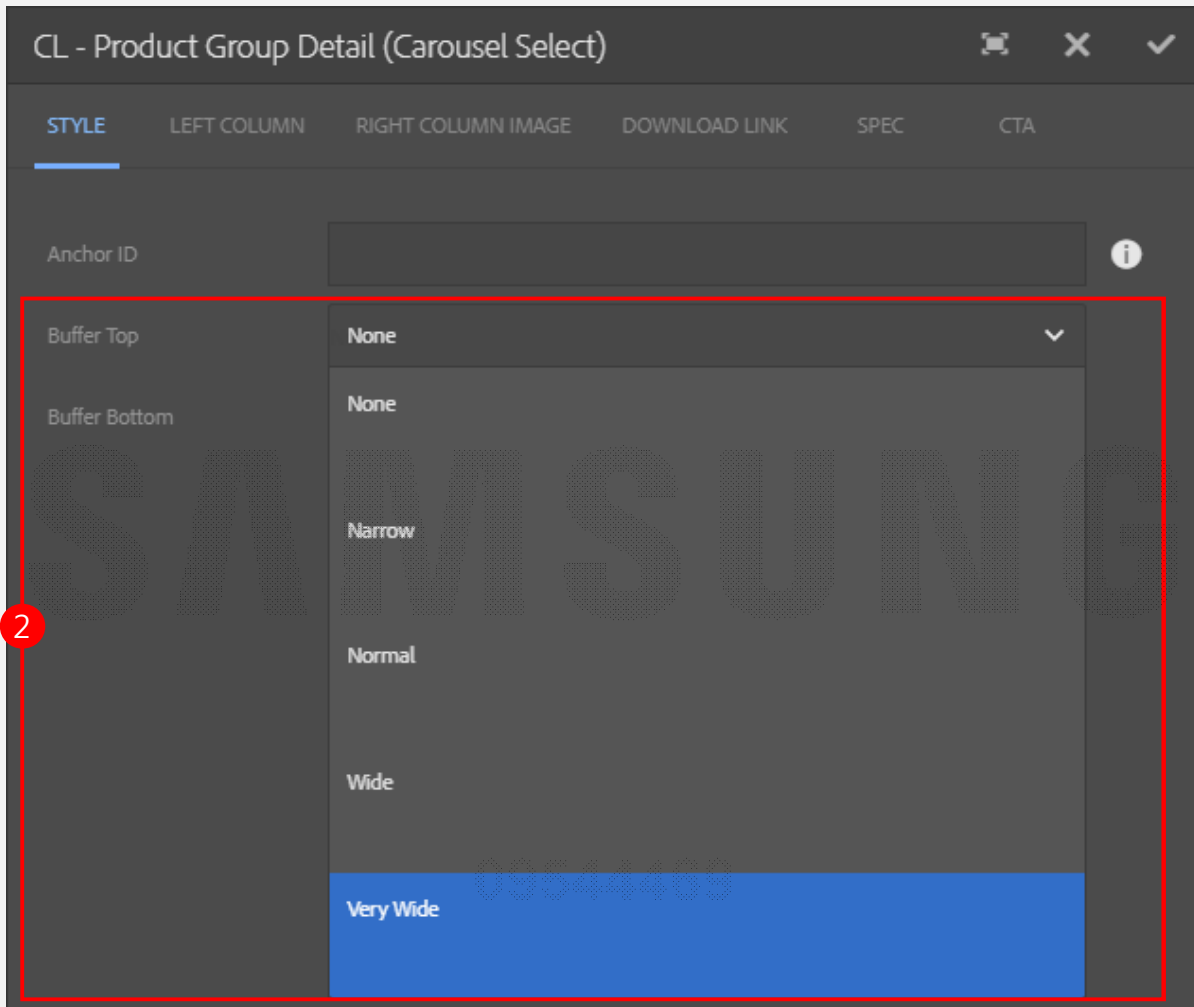
3. (Identical Anchor ID) Focus moved as Component



Component Detail

(CL - Product Group Detail (Carousel Select))

STYLE



2. Buffer Top / Buffer Bottom (Common)

- Provide component upper/lower spacing settings
- None : 0px
- Narrow : 2px
- Normal : 13px
- Wide : 32px
- Very wide : 42px

Component Detail

(CL - Product Group Detail (Carousel Select))

To be

The diagram illustrates five different carousel select styles, each represented by a set of black bars with a white bar in the middle. A red line points from the label to the white bar.

- None**: A single black bar with a white bar in the middle.
- Narrow**: Two black bars stacked vertically with a white bar in the middle.
- Normal**: Two black bars stacked vertically with a white bar in the middle.
- Wide**: Two black bars stacked vertically with a white bar in the middle.
- Very Wide**: Two black bars stacked vertically with a white bar in the middle.

Component Detail

(CL - Product Group Detail (Carousel Select))

LEFT COLUMN

CL - Product Group Detail (Carousel Select)

STYLE LEFT COLUMN RIGHT COLUMN IMAGE DOWNLOAD LINK SPEC CTA

Headline *

Headline (English) *

Sub Headline

Sub Headline (English)

1. Headline (Required Input) / Headline (English) (Required Input)

- Headline
Recommend to enter up to 15 character. Use Enter key to move to next line
Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line
 Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
- Headline (English : Input an English version
 Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

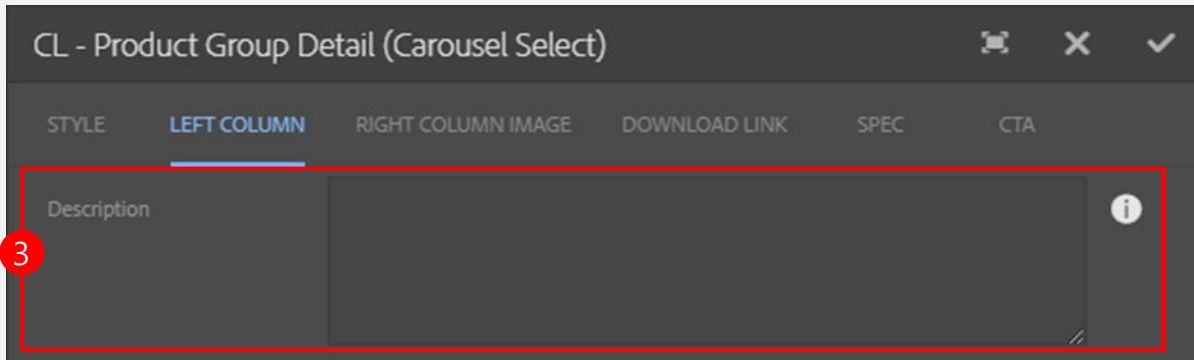
2. Sub Headline / Sub Headline (English)

- Sub Headline :
Input text
Recommend to enter up to 35 character. Use Enter key to move to next line
Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line
 Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 35 characters
- Sub Headline (English)
Input as an English version of Sub Headline
 Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes

Component Detail

(CL - Product Group Detail (Carousel Select))

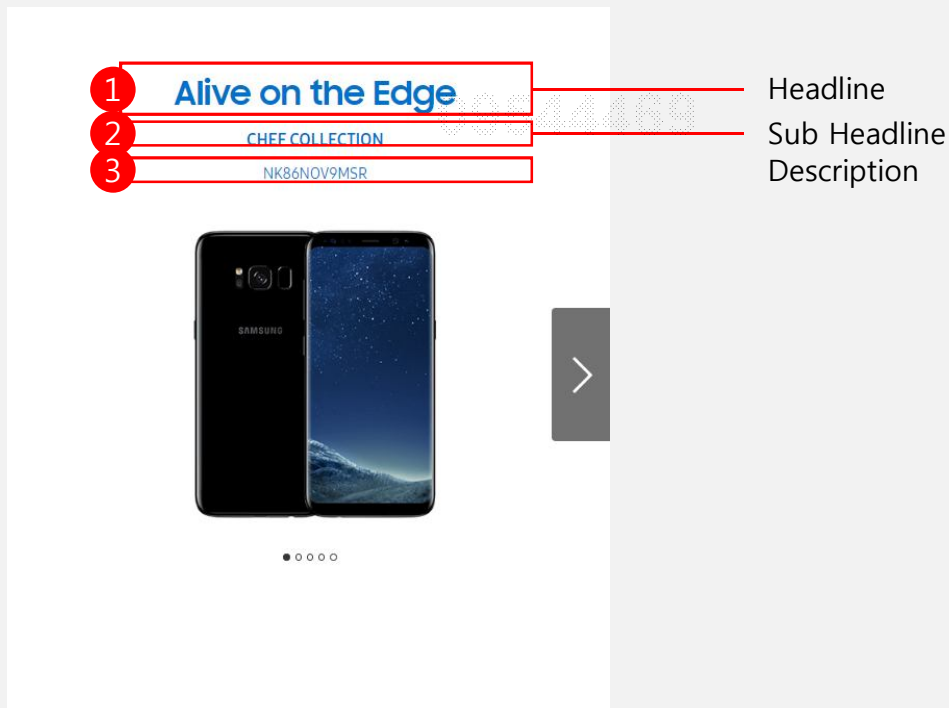
LEFT COLUMN



3. Description

- Input Description Text
 - Recommend to enter up to 40 character. Use Enter key to move to next line
 - Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line
- i** Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 40 characters.

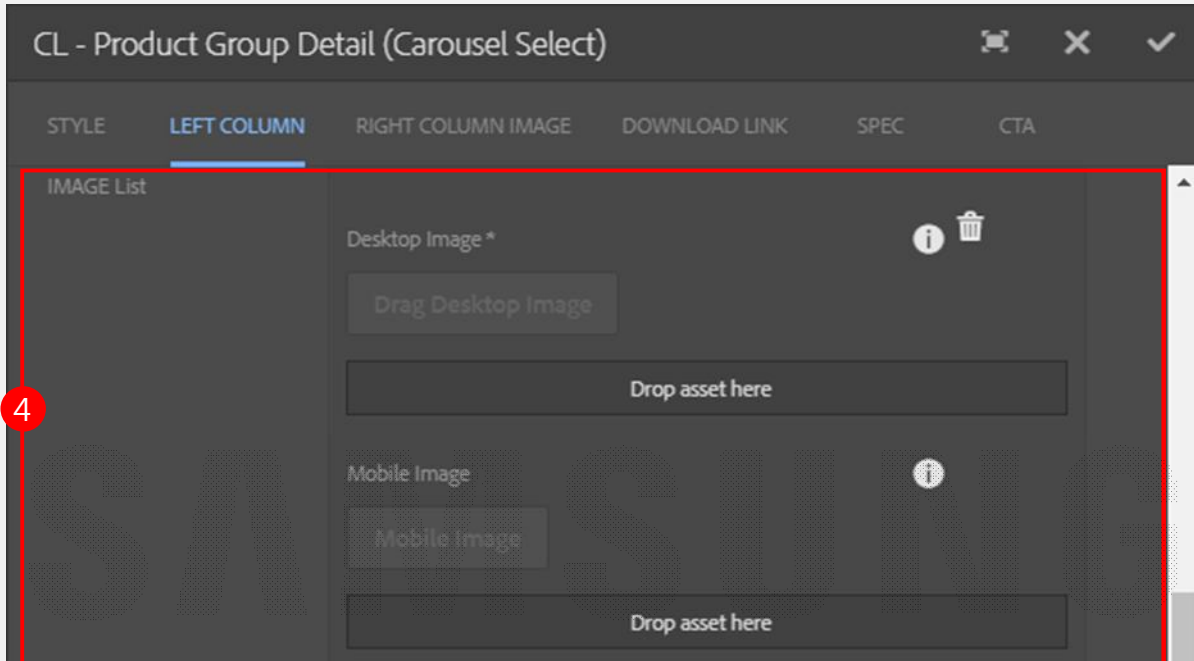
To be



Component Detail

(CL - Product Group Detail (Carousel Select))

LEFT COLUMN



4. Desktop Image(Required input) / Mobile Image

- Drag & Drop image to input in Asset Box and insert
 - Recommended for uploading Desktop Image and Mobile Image with recommended size
 - If only one of Desktop / Mobile Image is registered, unregistered item will be resized based on registered image
 - Desktop Image recommended size : 448 * 350
Mobile Image recommended size : 656 * 405
- i** Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

Component Detail

(CL - Product Group Detail (Carousel Select))

LEFT COLUMN

CL - Product Group Detail (Carousel Select)

STYLE LEFT COLUMN RIGHT COLUMN IMAGE DOWNLOAD LINK SPEC CTA

Image Title ⓘ

Image Title (English) ⓘ

Alternative Text ⓘ

Add field

5. Image Title / Image Title (English)

- Image Title : Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front
- ⓘ Tool Tip : Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.
- Image Title (English) : Input an English version of Image Title 1
- ⓘ Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

6. Alternative Text

- Enter the text that is exposed to the Image Alt value
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Do not provide an identical Image Title and Alternative Text
- ⓘ Tool Tip : Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

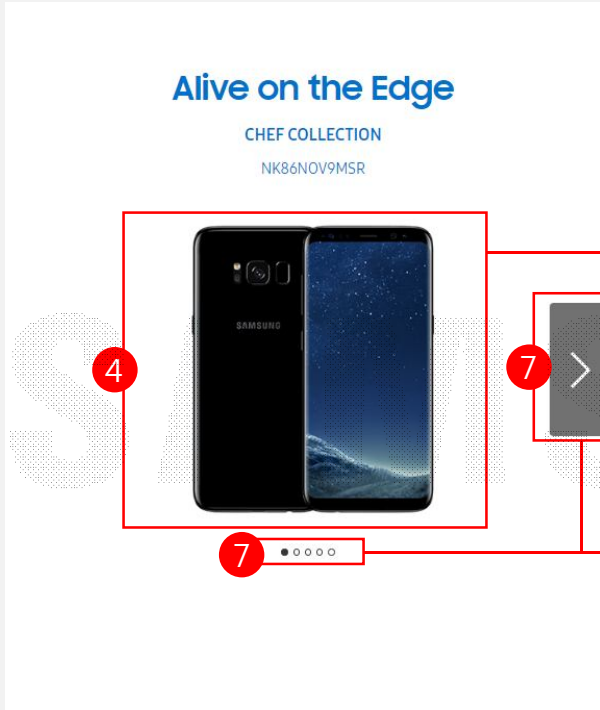
7. Add Field

- Max 5 / Supports Carousel feature if 2 or more areas are equal
- Add category : Desktop Image / Mobile Image / Image Title / Image Title (English) / Alternative Text

Component Detail

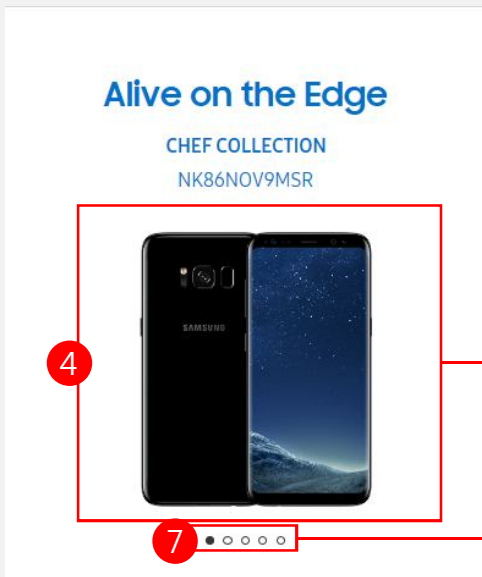
(CL - Product Group Detail (Carousel Select))

To be



Desktop Image

Add Field



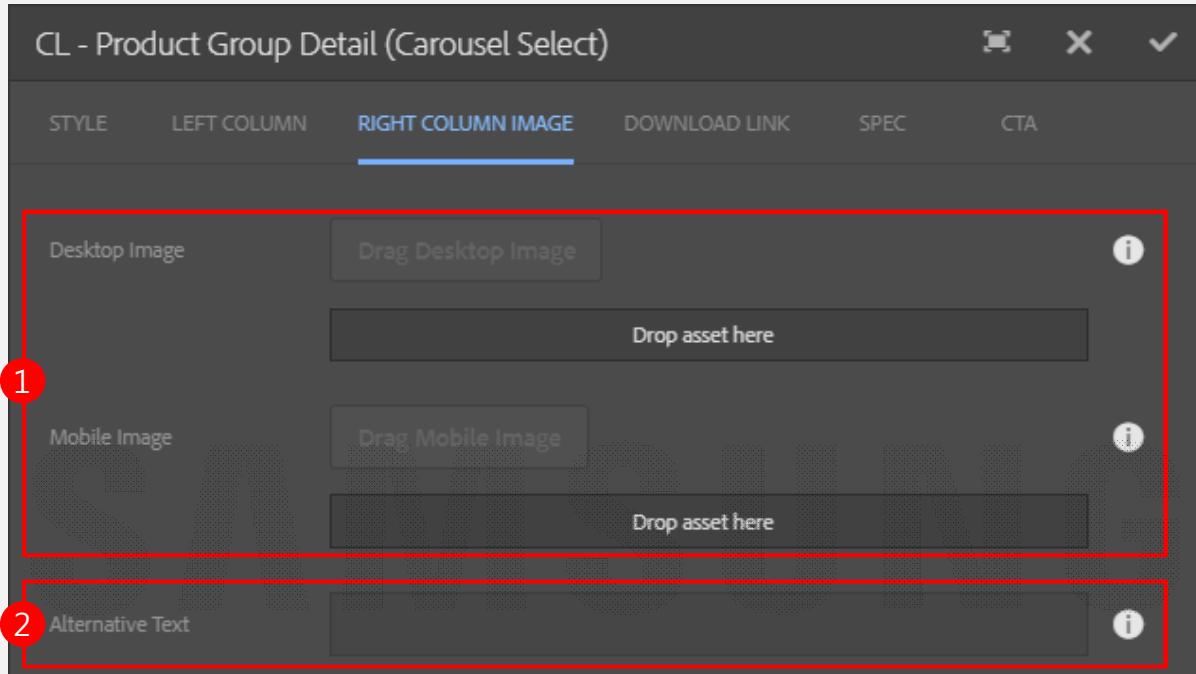
Mobile Image

Add Field

Component Detail

(CL - Product Group Detail (Carousel Select))

RIGHT COLUMN IMAGE



1. Desktop Image / Mobile Image

- Drag & Drop image to input in Asset Box and insert
- Recommended for uploading Desktop Image and Mobile Image with recommended size
- Mobile Image is secured with Black Background regardless of the registration image
- Desktop Image recommended size : 752 * 852
- i** Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

2. Alternative Text

- Enter the text that is exposed to the Image Alt value
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Do not provide an identical Image Title and Alternative Text
- i** Tool Tip :
Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image.
Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

Component Detail

(CL - Product Group Detail (Carousel Select))

To be

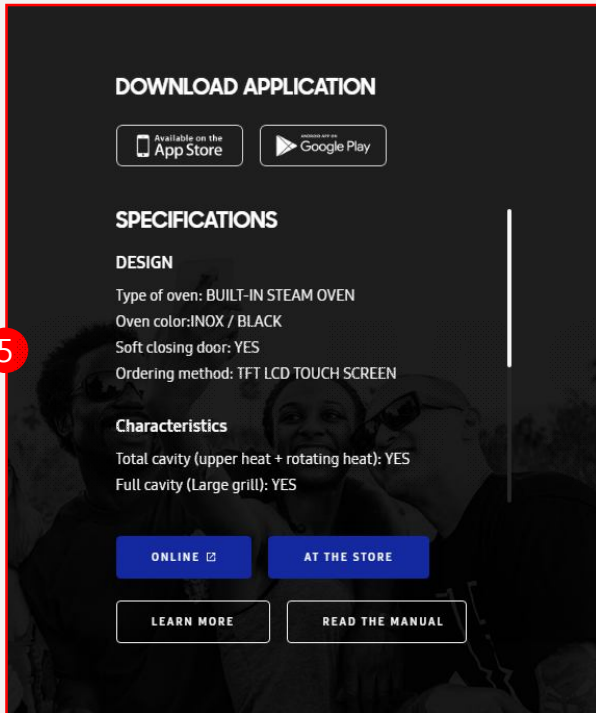
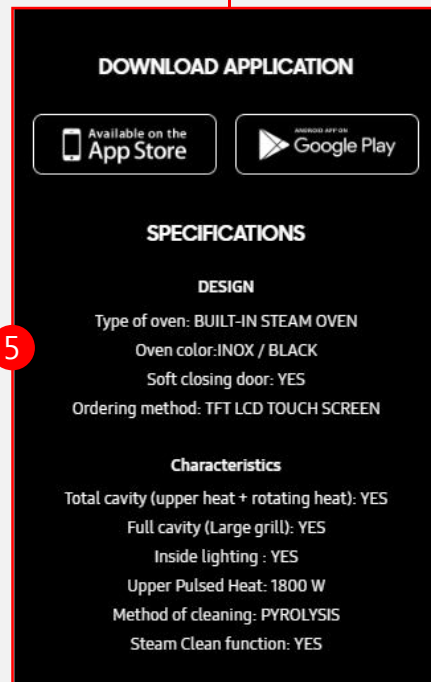


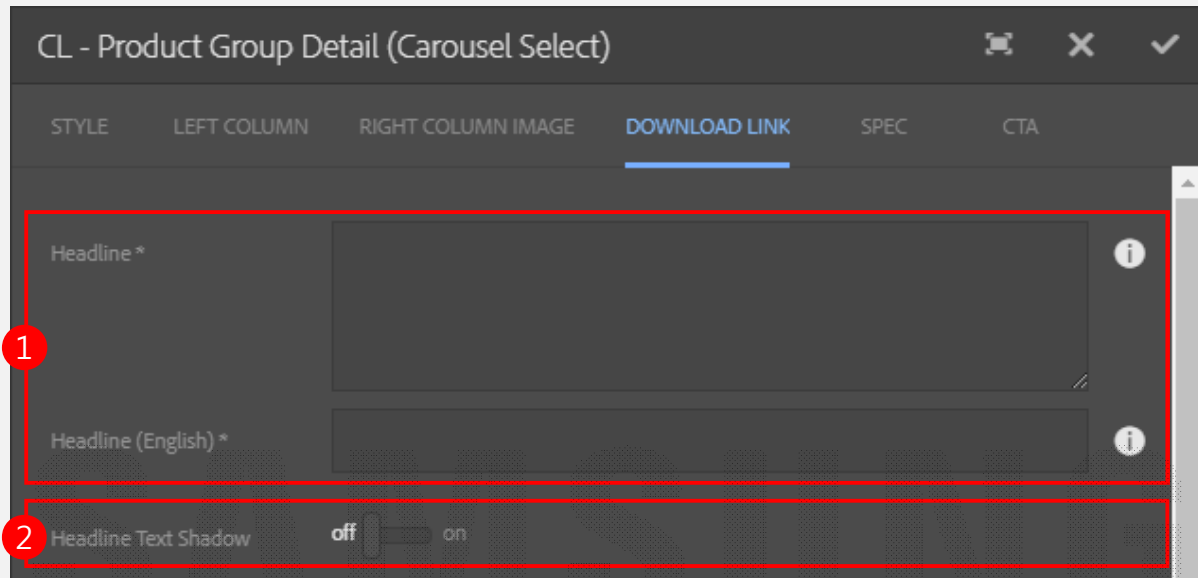
Image
(Exposed Mobile
Image into Black color)





Component Detail

(CL - Product Group Detail (Carousel Select))

DOWNLOAD LINK



1. Headline (Required Input) / Headline (English) (Required Input)

- Headline
Recommend to enter up to 25 character. Use Enter key to move to next line
Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line
-  Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 25 characters
- Headline (English) : Input an English version
-  Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes

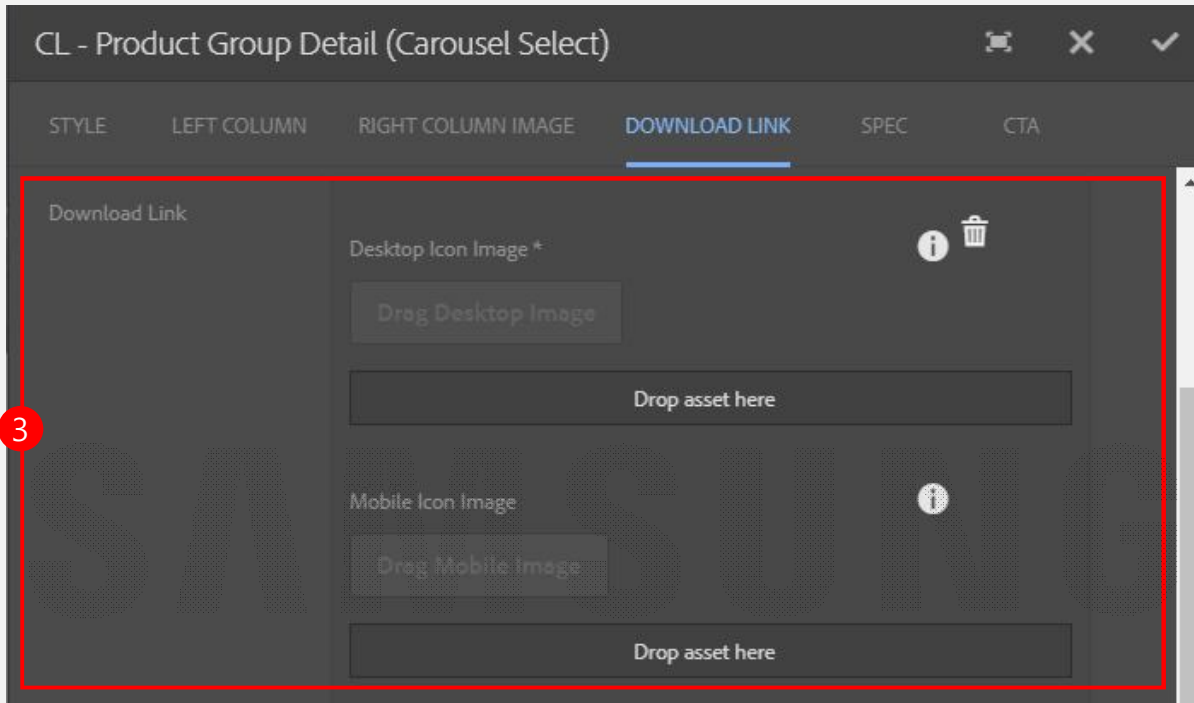
2. Headline Text Shadow

- Provide text shadow effect option
- Applied when its Text Theme White
- Off (Default)
- On

Component Detail

(CL - Product Group Detail (Carousel Select))

DOWNLOAD LINK



3. Desktop Icon Image (Required input) / Mobile Icon Image

- Drag & Drop image to input in Asset Box and insert
 - Recommended for uploading Desktop Icon Image and Mobile Icon Image with recommended size
 - If only one of Desktop / Mobile Icon Image is registered, unregistered item will be resized based on registered image
 - Desktop Icon Image recommended size : 153 * 51
 - Mobile Icon Image recommended size : 312 * 104
- i** Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

Component Detail

(CL - Product Group Detail (Carousel Select))

DOWNLOAD LINK

CL - Product Group Detail (Carousel Select)

STYLE LEFT COLUMN RIGHT COLUMN IMAGE **DOWNLOAD LINK** SPEC CTA

Icon Image Title ⓘ

Icon Image Title (English) ⓘ

Alternative Text ⓘ

4. Icon Image Title / Icon Image Title (English)

- Icon Image Title : Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front
- ⓘ Tool Tip : Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.
- Icon Image Title (English) : Input an English version of Icon Image Title
- ⓘ Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

5. Alternative Text

- Enter the text that is exposed to the Image Alt value
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Do not provide an identical Icon Image Title and Alternative Text
- ⓘ Tool Tip : Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Icon Image Title.

Component Detail

(CL - Product Group Detail (Carousel Select))

DOWNLOAD LINK

CL - Product Group Detail (Carousel Select)

STYLE LEFT COLUMN RIGHT COLUMN IMAGE **DOWNLOAD LINK** SPEC CTA

Icon Image Link

6

Window Style

Current Window

Current Window

Via Other Window

Anchor

7

09544469

6. Icon Image Link

- Input if connection link is Current window, Via other window
- In case of internal link, it is recommended to input link through Path Browser

7. Window Style

- Current window : Move link from current window
- Via other window : Move to a new window
- Anchor ID : Move to a component that has an Anchor ID within a page

Component Detail

(CL - Product Group Detail (Carousel Select))

DOWNLOAD LINK

CL - Product Group Detail (Carousel Select)

STYLE LEFT COLUMN RIGHT COLUMN IMAGE **DOWNLOAD LINK** SPEC CTA

Window Style

Current Window

Anchor ID ⓘ

Add field

8. Anchor ID

- Input component's Anchor ID

ⓘ Tool Tip :

Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

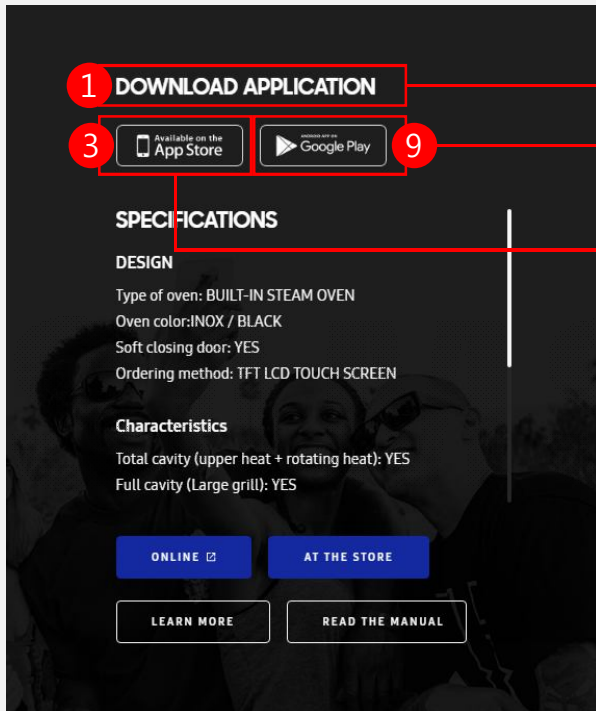
9. Add Field

- Provide additional input area when clicking button
- Max 2
- Add category : Desktop Icon Image / Mobile Icon Image / Icon Image Title / Icon Image Title (English) / Alternative Text / Icon Image Link / Window Style / Anchor ID

Component Detail

(CL - Product Group Detail (Carousel Select))

To be



Headline

Add Field

Icon Image

[Desktop]

09544469

Component Detail

(CL - Product Group Detail (Carousel Select))

SPEC



CL - Product Group Detail (Carousel Select)

STYLE LEFT COLUMN RIGHT COLUMN IMAGE DOWNLOAD LINK SPEC CTA

Headline *

Headline (English) *

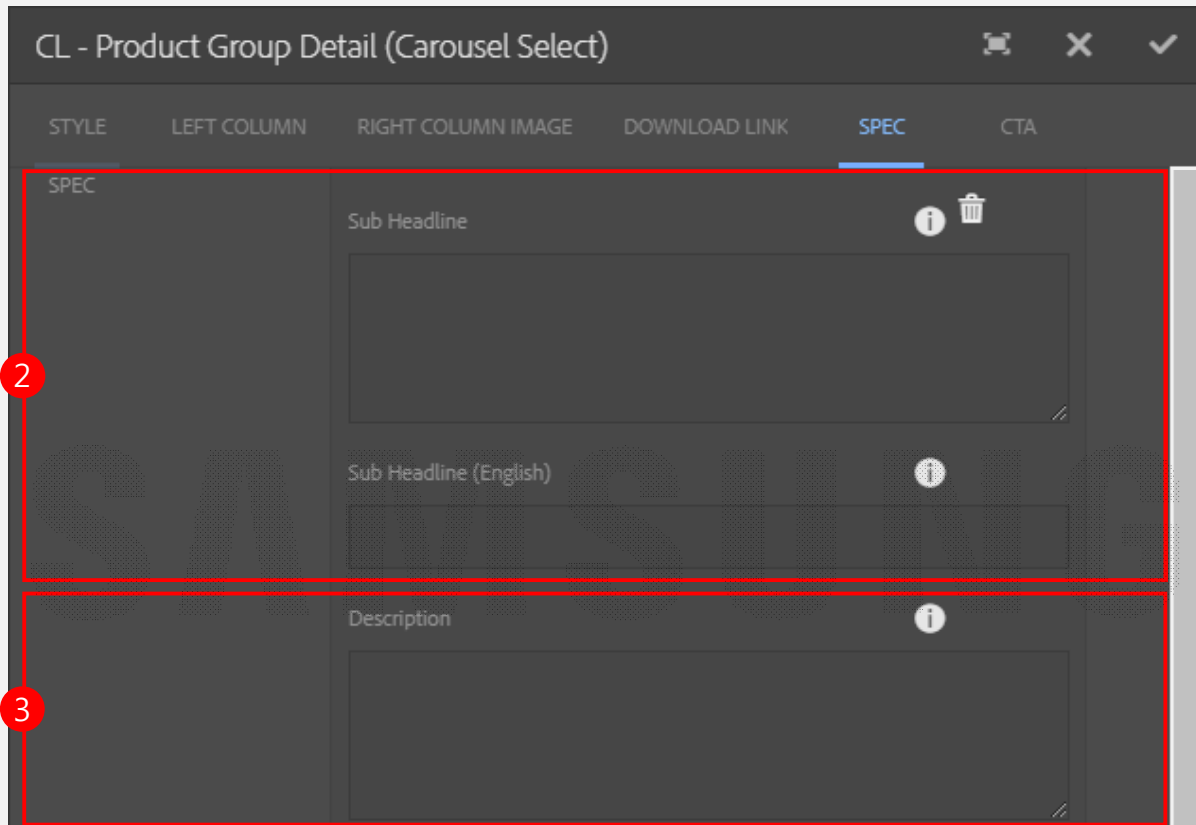
1. Headline (Required Input) / Headline (English) (Required Input)

- Headline
Recommend to enter up to 25 character. Use Enter key to move to next line
Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line
 Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 25 characters
- Headline (English) : Input an English version
 Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes

Component Detail



(CL - Product Group Detail (Carousel Select))

SPEC




09544469

2. Sub Headline / Sub Headline (English)

- Sub Headline :
Input text
Recommend to enter up to 35 character. Use Enter key to move to next line
Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line
 Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 35 characters
- Sub Headline (English)
Input as an English version of Sub Headline
 Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes

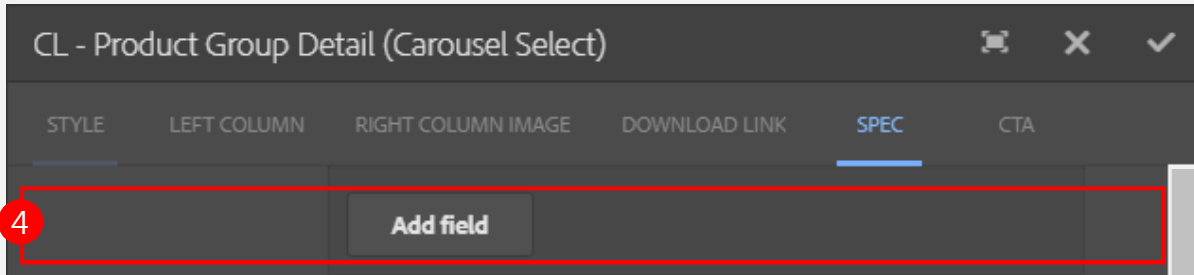
3. Description

- Input Description Text
- Recommend to enter up to 80 character. Use Enter key to move to next line
- Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line
 Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 80 characters.

Component Detail

(CL - Product Group Detail (Carousel Select))

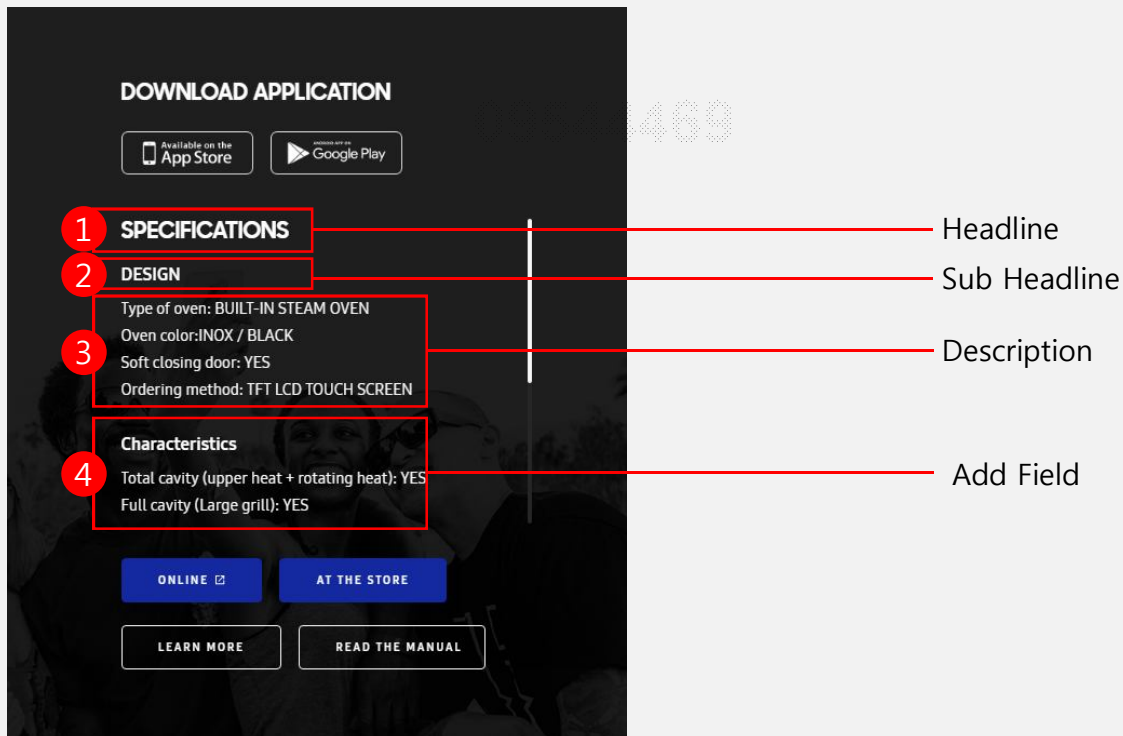
SPEC



4. Add Field

- Provide additional input area when clicking button
- No MAX limit
- Add category : Sub Headline / Sub Headline (English) / Description

To be



Component Detail

(CL - Product Group Detail (Carousel Select))

CTA

CL - Product Group Detail (Carousel Select)

STYLE LEFT COLUMN RIGHT COLUMN IMAGE DOWNLOAD LINK SPEC CTA

CTA Button List

CTA Text * *i* *🗑️*

CTA Text (English) * *i*

CTA Title *i*

CTA Link *🔄*

1. CTA Text (Required Input) / CTA Text (English) (Required Input) / CTA Title / CTA Link

- CTA Text : Input CTA text. Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
- CTA Text (English) : Input an English version of CTA Text
i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.
- CTA Title
Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on CTA at Front
CTA Text and CTA Title provide information for each purpose that is not equal to the same value
i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters Do not input the same word for CTA Text and CTA Title. If you use more than one CTA, do not duplicate the CTA Title.
- CTA Link
Input if the connection link is in the Current window, Via other window
Recommend to input link via Path Browser in case for internal links

Component Detail

(CL - Product Group Detail (Carousel Select))

BUTTON

CL - Product Group Detail (Carousel Select)

STYLE LEFT COLUMN RIGHT COLUMN IMAGE DOWNLOAD LINK SPEC CTA

Window Style

Current Window

Current Window

Via Other Window

Anchor

Anchor ID

Add field

2. Window Style

- Current window : Move link from current window
- Via other window : Move to a new window
- Anchor ID : Move to a component that has an Anchor ID within a page

3. Anchor ID

- Input component's Anchor ID



Tool Tip :

Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

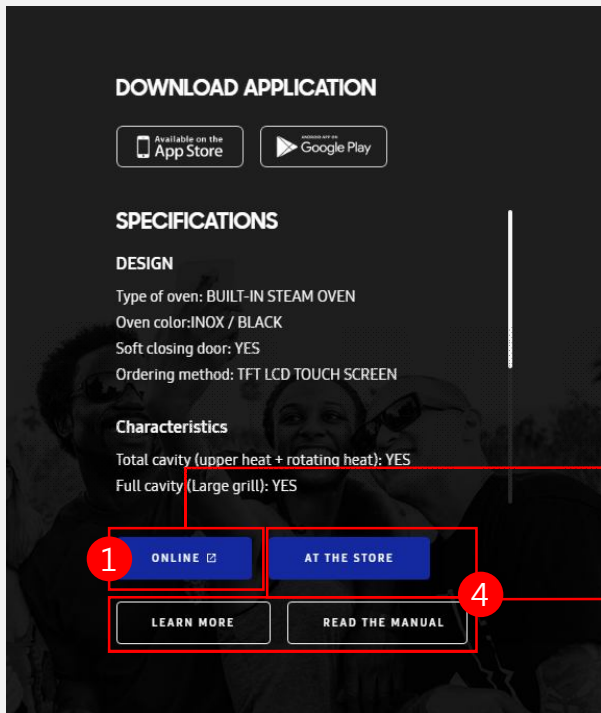
4. Add Field

- Provide additional CTA input area when clicking button
- Max 4
- Add category : CTA Text / CTA Text (English) / CTA Title / CTA Link / Window Style / Anchor ID

Component Detail

(CL - Product Group Detail (Carousel Select))

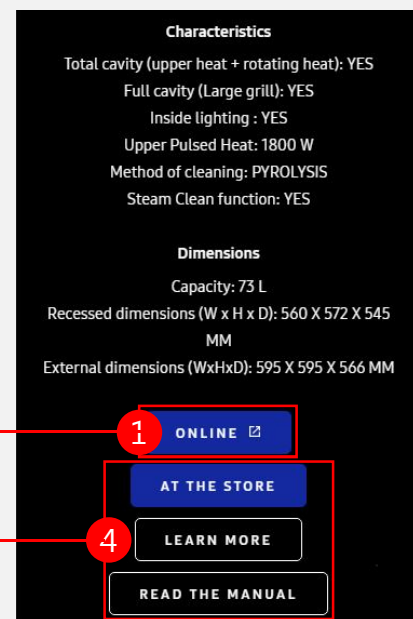
To be



CTA

Add Field

09544469

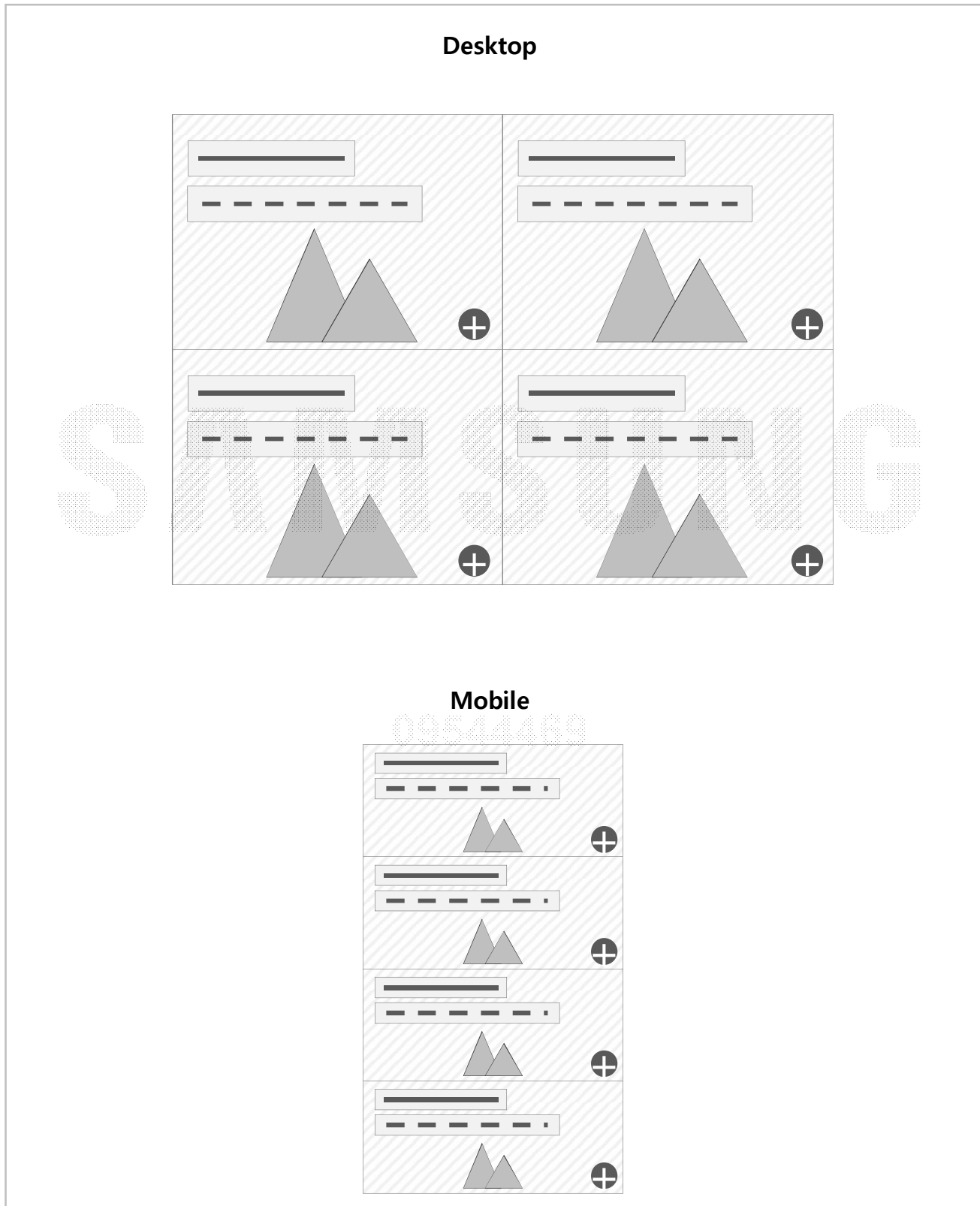


CTA

Add Field

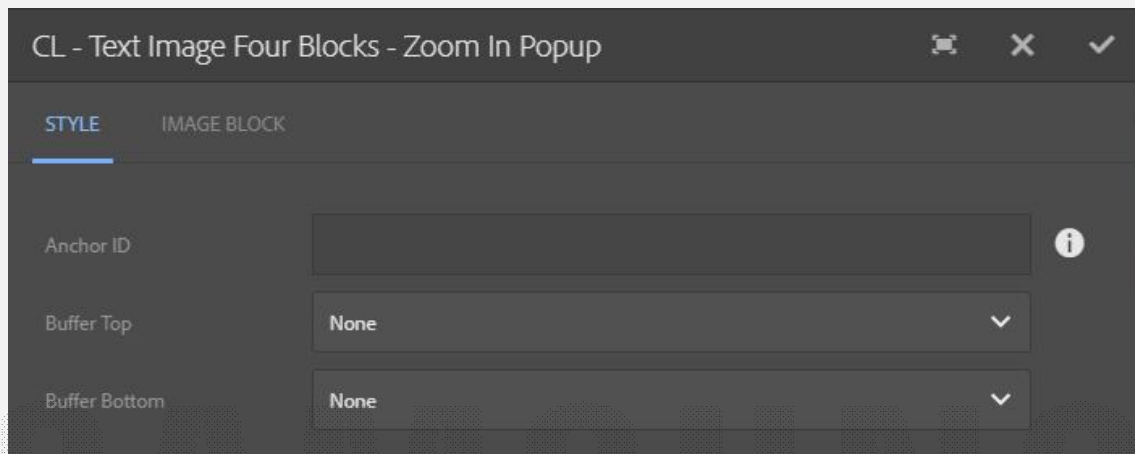
Component Detail

(CL - Text Image Four Blocks - Zoom In Popup)

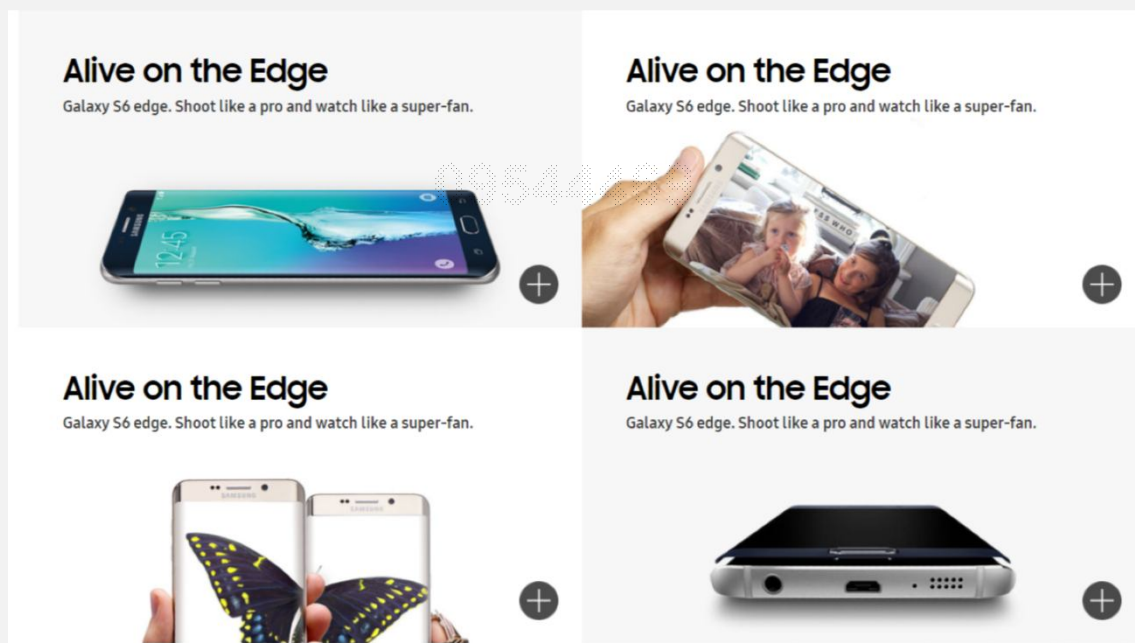


Component Detail

(CL - Text Image Four Blocks - Zoom In Popup)



[Dialog]

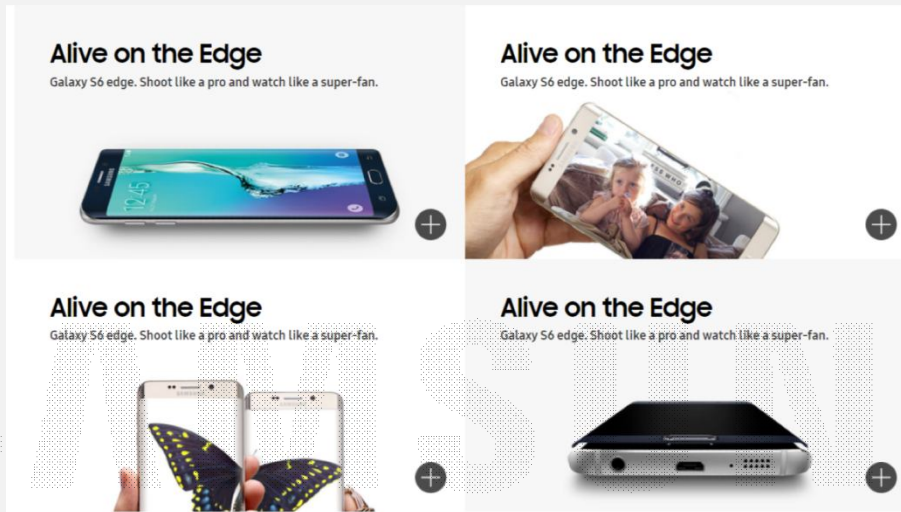


[Front]

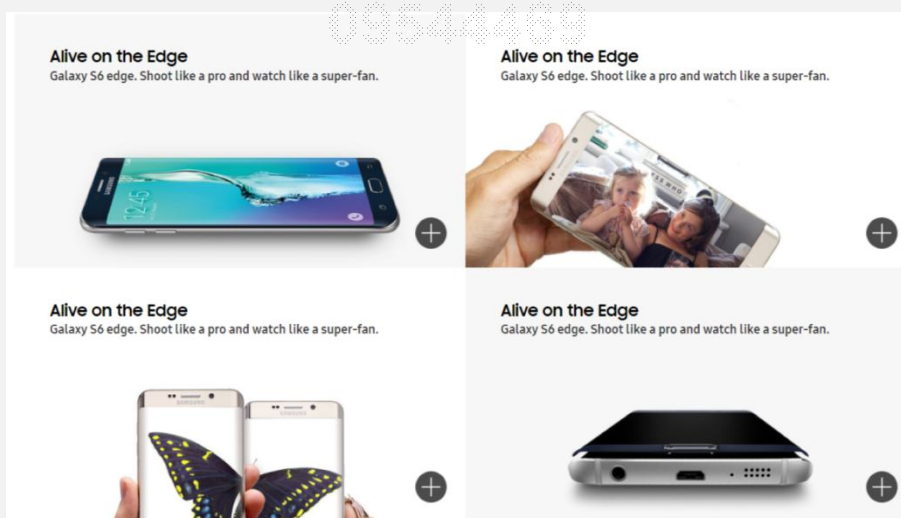
Component Detail

(CL - Text Image Four Blocks - Zoom In Popup)

To be _ Option



Headline Size : Medium

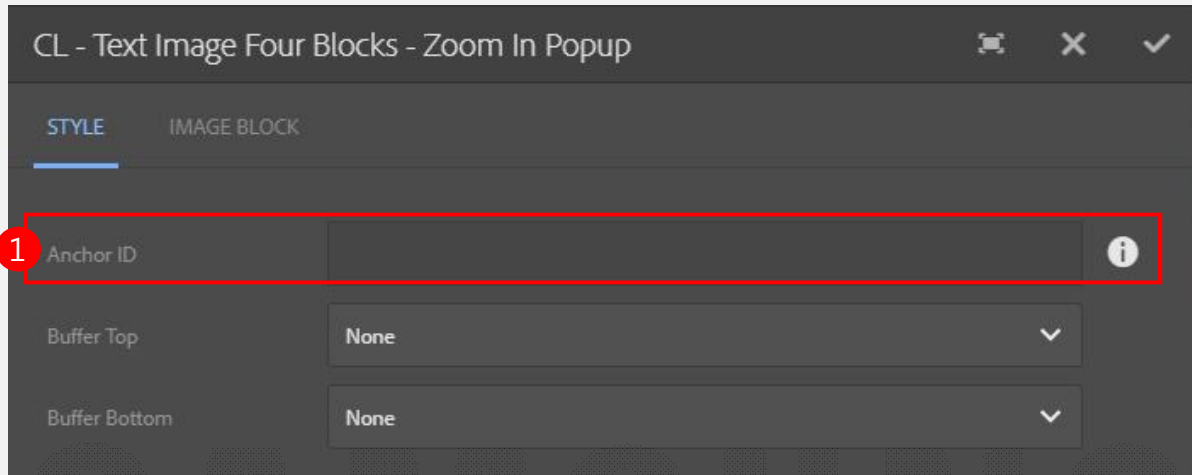


Headline Size : Small

Component Detail

(CL - Text Image Four Blocks - Zoom In Popup)

STYLE



1. Anchor ID

- Only words can be used with ID
- Unable to process spacing
- ID begins only with upper case letters (can not start with digits, special characters etc.)
- Available special characters : hyphen(-), underbar(_), dot(.)
- Can not use duplicate Anchor ID within a page

Tool Tip :

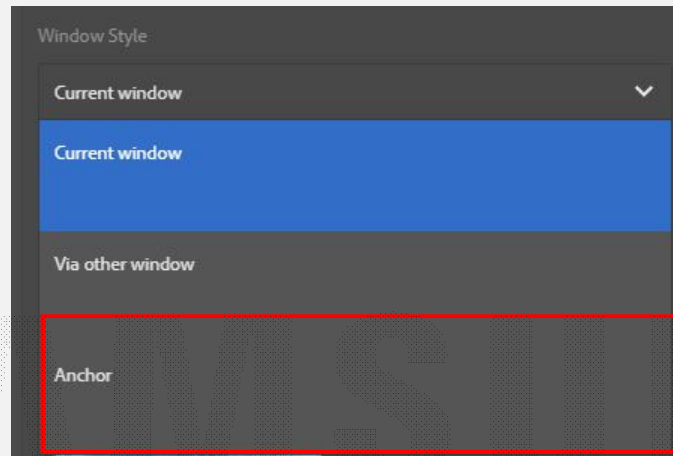
Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

(CL - Text Image Four Blocks - Zoom In Popup)

To be

Move to component that contains an Anchor ID within a page

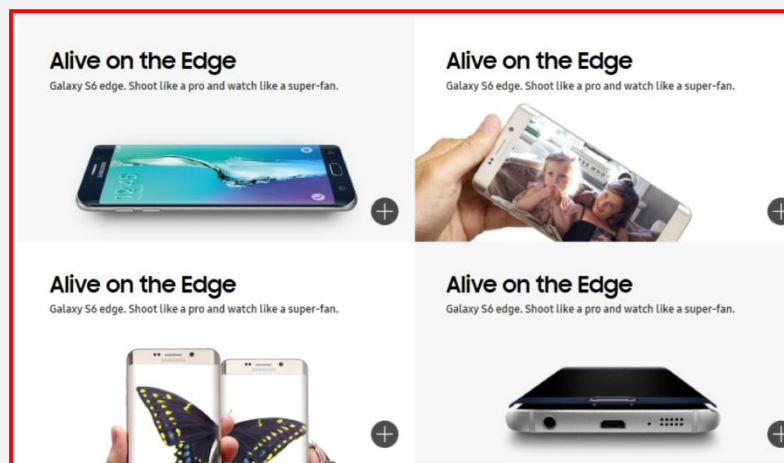


[How to]

1. Window Style > Select Anchor
2. Enter Anchor ID which component will be moved



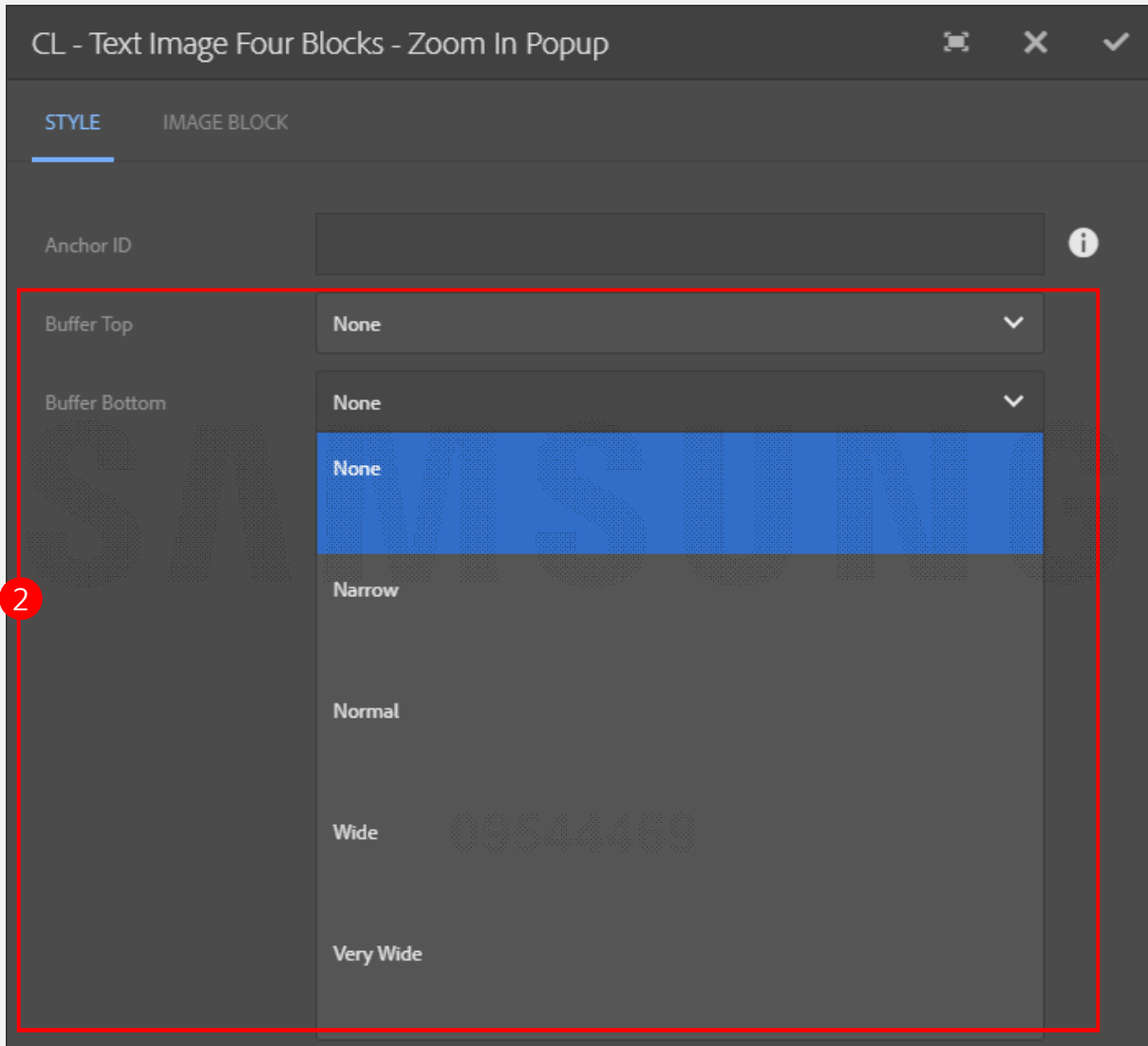
3. (Identical Anchor ID) Focus moved as Component



Component Detail

(CL - Text Image Four Blocks - Zoom In Popup)

STYLE

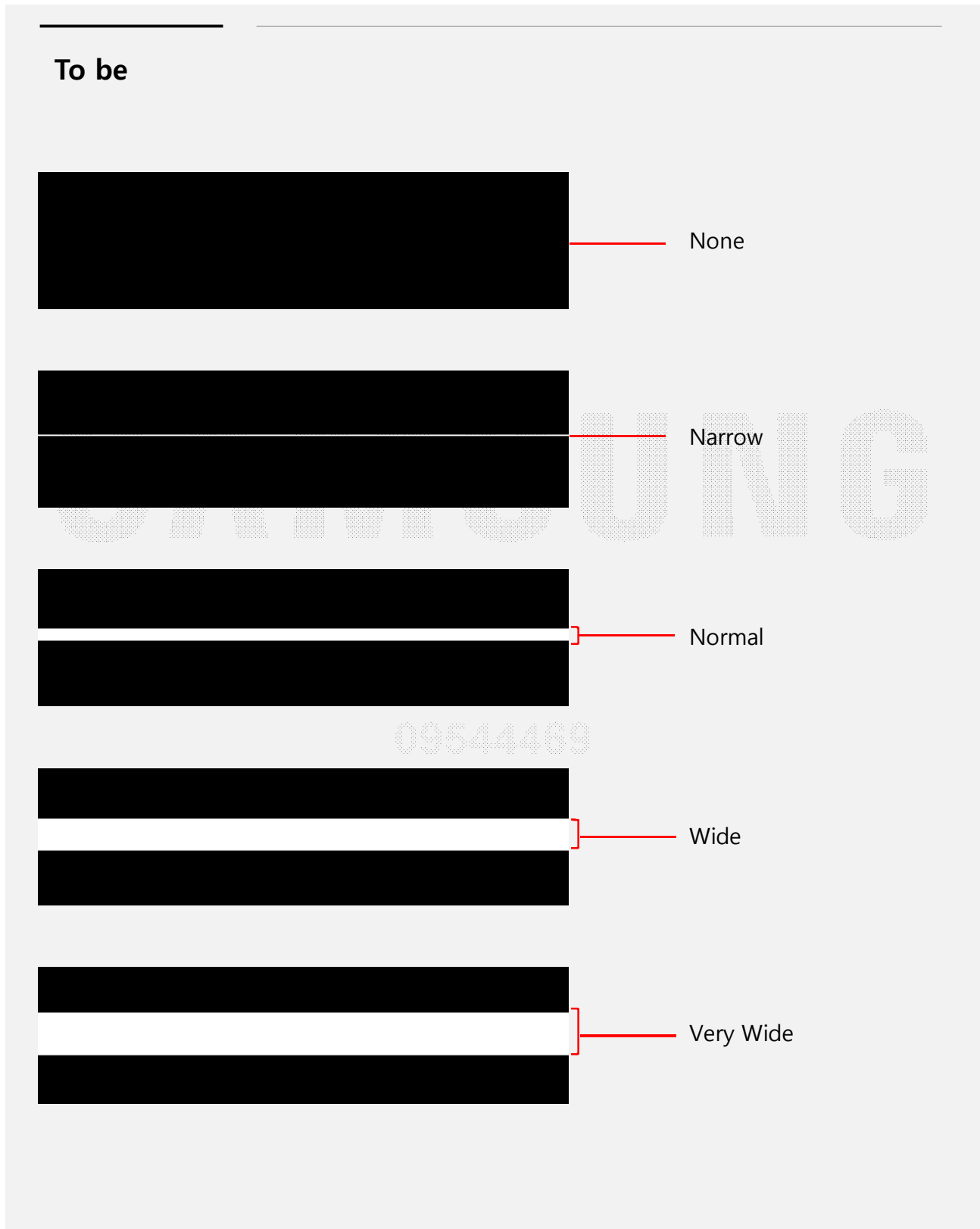


2. Buffer Top / Buffer Bottom (Common)

- Provide component upper/lower spacing settings
- None : 0px
- Narrow : 2px
- Normal : 13px
- Wide : 32px
- Very wide : 42px

Component Detail

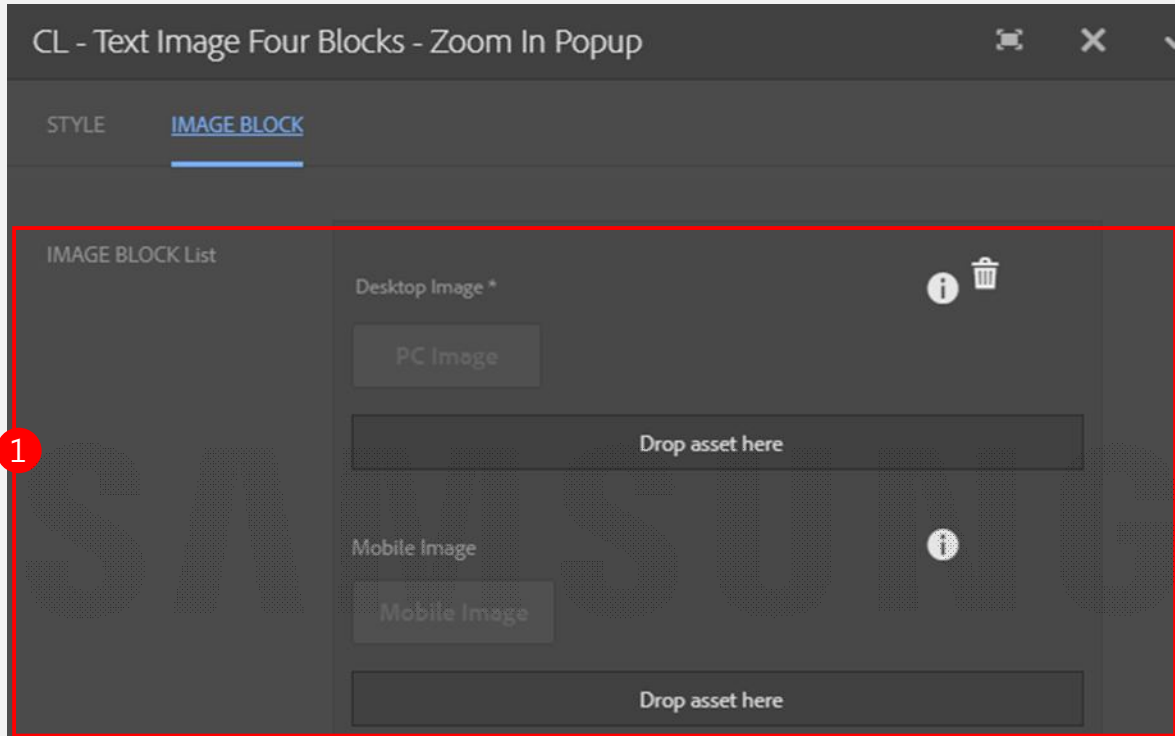
(CL - Text Image Four Blocks - Zoom In Popup)



Component Detail

(CL - Text Image Four Blocks - Zoom In Popup)

IMAGE BLOCK



1. Desktop Image(Required input) / Mobile Image

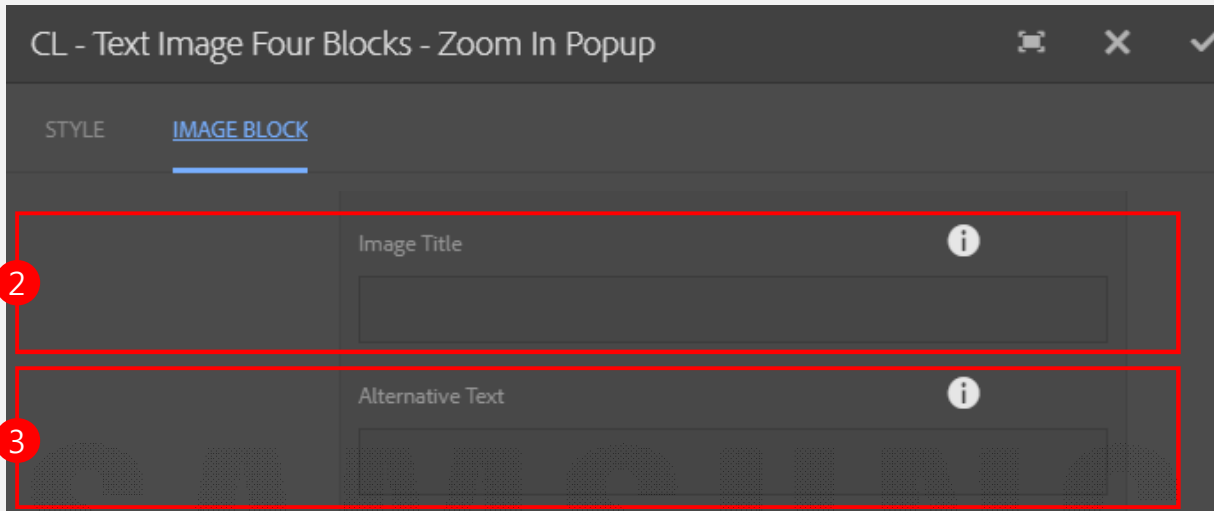
- Drag & Drop image to input in Asset Box and insert
- Recommended for uploading Desktop Image and Mobile Image with recommended size
- If only one of Desktop / Mobile Image is registered, unregistered item will be resized based on registered image
- Desktop Image recommended size : 720 * 405
- Mobile Image recommended size : 920 * 640

i Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

Component Detail

(CL - Text Image Four Blocks - Zoom In Popup)

IMAGE BLOCK



2. Image Title

- Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front

i Tool Tip :

Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

3. Alternative Text

- Enter the text that is exposed to the Image Alt value
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Do not provide an identical Image Title and Alternative Text

i Tool Tip :

Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

Component Detail

(CL - Text Image Four Blocks - Zoom In Popup)

IMAGE BLOCK

CL - Text Image Four Blocks - Zoom In Popup

STYLE IMAGE BLOCK

Headline * ⓘ

Headline (English) * ⓘ

Headline Size

Medium ▾

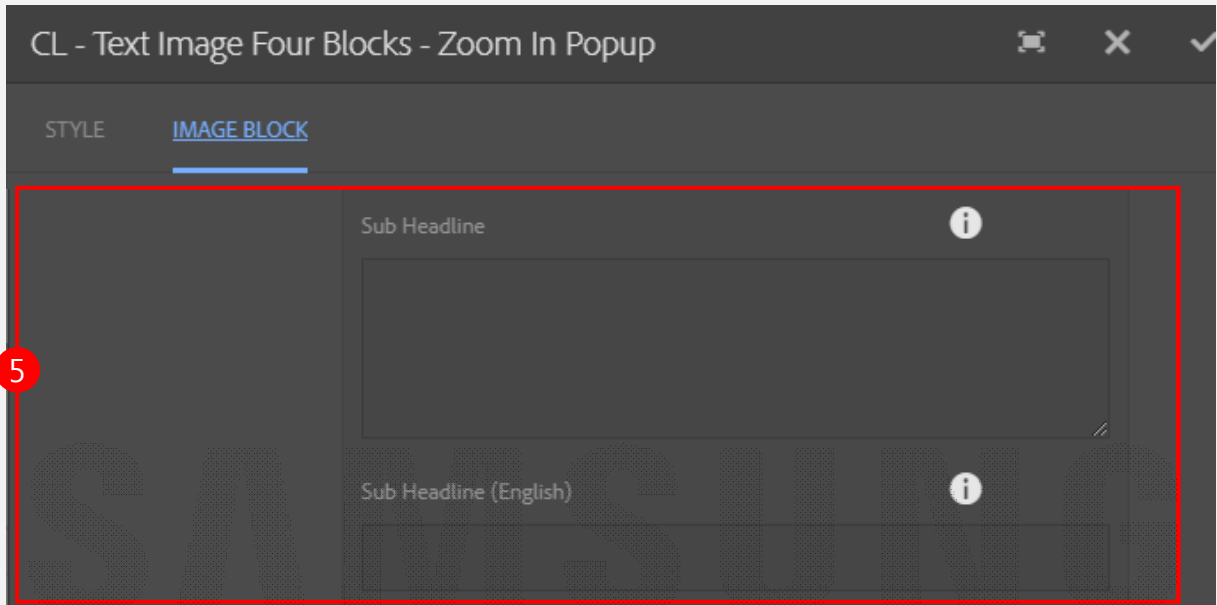
4. Headline (Required Input) / Headline (English) (Required Input) / Headline Size

- Headline
Input text
Recommend to enter up to 15 character. Use Enter key to move to next line
Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line
ⓘ Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
- Headline (English)
Input an English version of Headline
ⓘ Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.
- Headline Size
Medium : 40px / Small : 26px

Component Detail

(CL - Text Image Four Blocks - Zoom In Popup)

IMAGE BLOCK



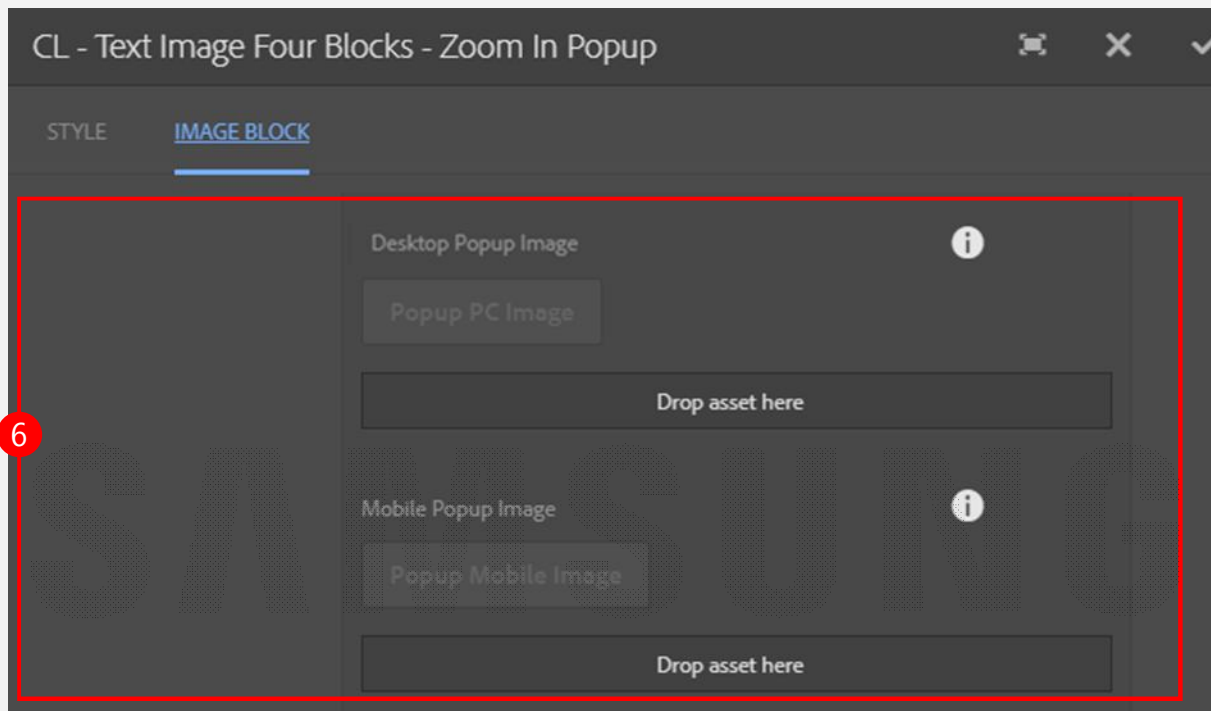
5. Sub Headline / Sub Headline (English)

- Sub Headline
Input text
Recommend to enter up to 35 character. Use Enter key to move to next line
Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line
i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 35 characters
- Sub Headline (English)
Input an English version of Sub Headline
i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

Component Detail

(CL - Text Image Four Blocks - Zoom In Popup)

IMAGE BLOCK



6. Desktop Popup Image / Mobile Popup Image

- Exposed image as a layer popup when clicking Popup Desktop Image from Front
- Drag & Drop the image to be entered in the Asset Box
- Drag & Drop the image to be entered in the Asset Box
- If only one of the Desktop/Mobile Image is registered among the many, non-registered categories are provided by resizing based on the registered images
- Desktop Image recommended size : 920 * 640
- Mobile Image recommended size : 720 * 740

i Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

Component Detail

(CL - Text Image Four Blocks - Zoom In Popup)

IMAGE BLOCK

CL - Text Image Four Blocks - Zoom In Popup

STYLE IMAGE BLOCK

7 Image Title ⓘ

8 Alternative Text ⓘ

9 Add field

7. Image Title

- Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front

ⓘ Tool Tip : Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

8. Alternative Text

- Enter the text that is exposed to the Image Alt value
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Do not provide an identical Image Title and Alternative Text

ⓘ Tool Tip :
Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image.
Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

9. Add Field

- Max 4
- Add category : Desktop Image / Mobile Image / Image Title / Alternative Text /
Headline / Headline (English) / Headline Size / Sub Headline / Sub Headline
(English) / Desktop Popup Image / Mobile Popup Image / Image Title / Alternative
Text

Component Detail

(CL - Text Image Four Blocks - Zoom In Popup)

To be

1 **Alive on the Edge**
Galaxy S6 edge. Shoot like a pro and watch like a super-fan.

4 **Alive on the Edge**
5 Galaxy S6 edge. Shoot like a pro and watch like a super-fan.

Headline (Medium)
Sub Headline
Desktop Image

1 **Alive on the Edge**
Galaxy S6 edge. Shoot like a pro and watch like a super-fan.

Mobile Image

4 **Alive on the Edge**
5 Galaxy S6 edge. Shoot like a pro and watch like a super-fan.

Headline / Headline Size : Medium
Sub Headline

Component Detail

(CL - Text Image Four Blocks - Zoom In Popup)

To be

1 **Alive on the Edge**
Galaxy S6 edge. Shoot like a pro and watch like a super-fan.

4 **Alive on the Edge**
5 Galaxy S6 edge. Shoot like a pro and watch like a super-fan.

Headline (Small)
Sub Headline
Desktop Image

1 **Alive on the Edge**
Galaxy S6 edge. Shoot like a pro and watch like a super-fan.

4 **Alive on the Edge**
5 Galaxy S6 edge. Shoot like a pro and watch like a super-fan.

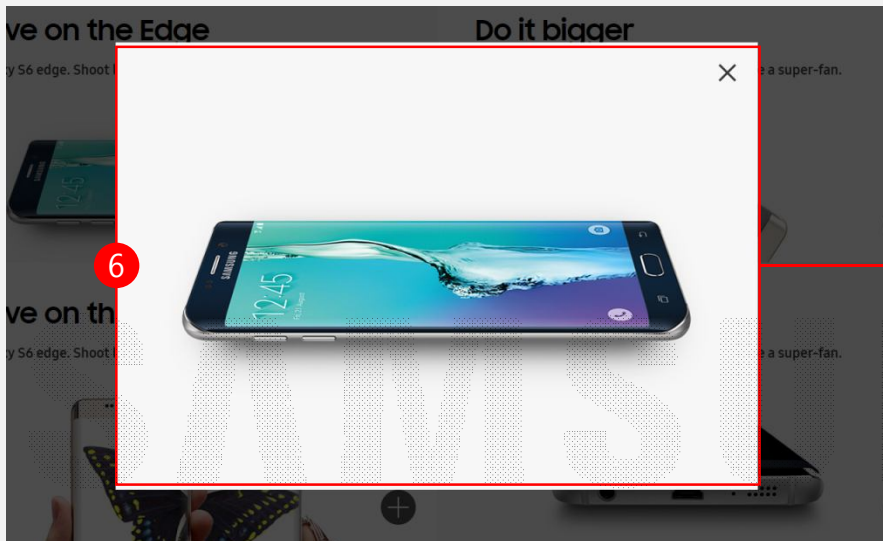
09544469

Mobile Image
Headline / Headline Size : Small
Sub Headline

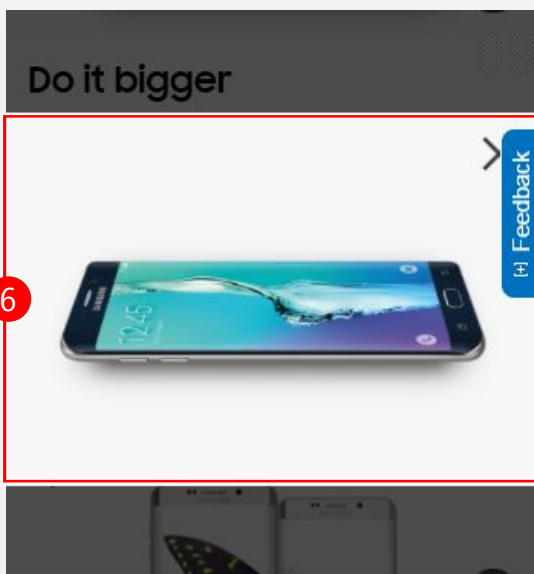
Component Detail

(CL - Text Image Four Blocks - Zoom In Popup)

To be



Desktop
Popup Image



Mobile Popup Image

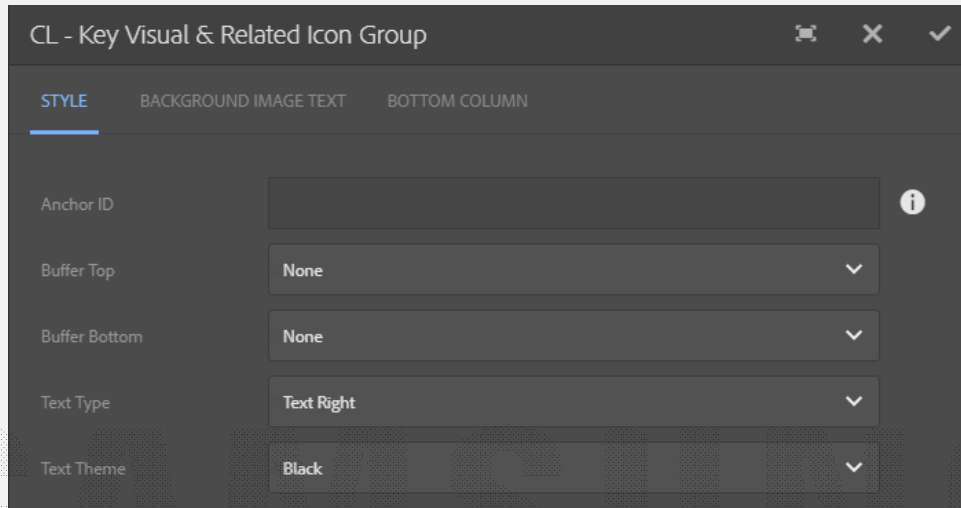
Component Detail

(CL - Key Visual & Related Icon Group)



Component Detail

(CL - Key Visual & Related Icon Group)



[Dialog]



[Front]

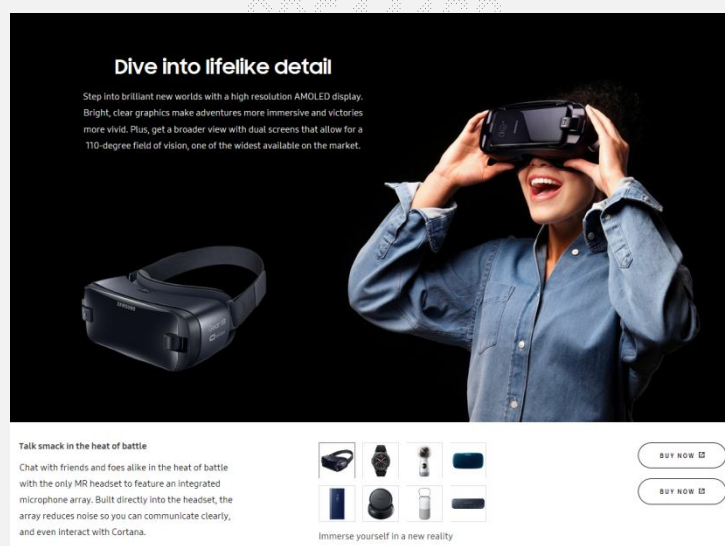
Component Detail

(CL - Key Visual & Related Icon Group)

To be _ Option



Text Type : Text Right / Text Theme : Black

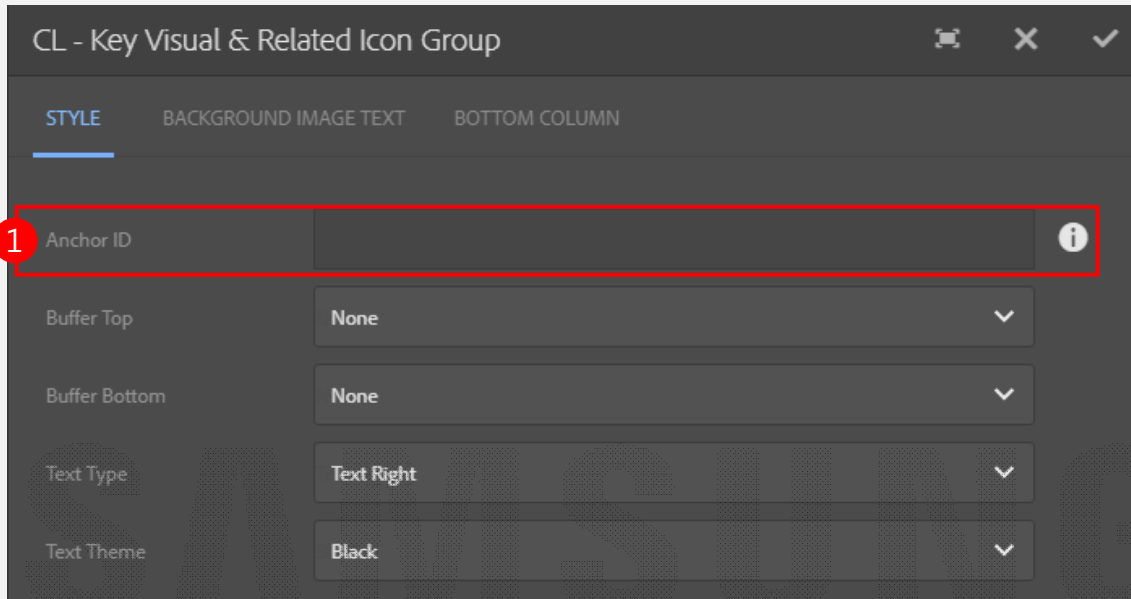


Text Type : Text Left / Text Theme : White

Component Detail

(CL - Key Visual & Related Icon Group)

STYLE



1. Anchor ID

- Only words can be used with ID
- Unable to process spacing
- ID begins only with upper case letters (can not start with digits, special characters etc.)
- Available special characters : hyphen(-), underbar(_), dot(.)
- Can not use duplicate Anchor ID within a page

i Tool Tip :

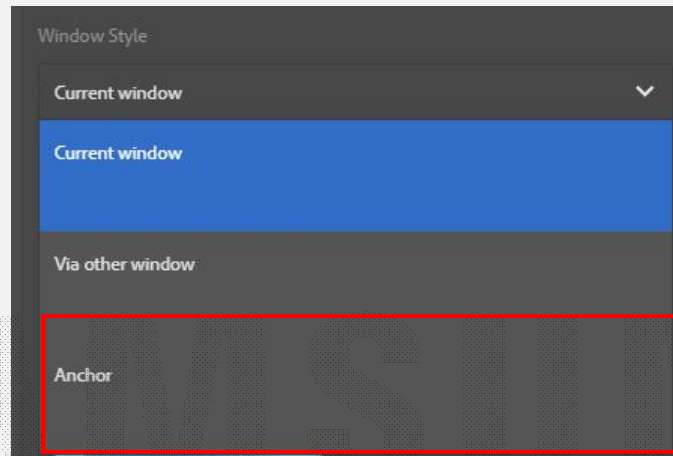
Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

(CL - Key Visual & Related Icon Group)

To be

Move to component containing Anchor ID on page

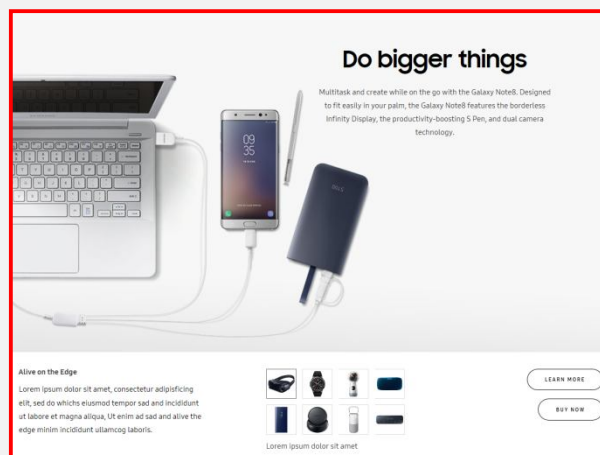


[How to]

1. Window Style > Select Anchor
2. Enter Anchor ID which component will be moved to



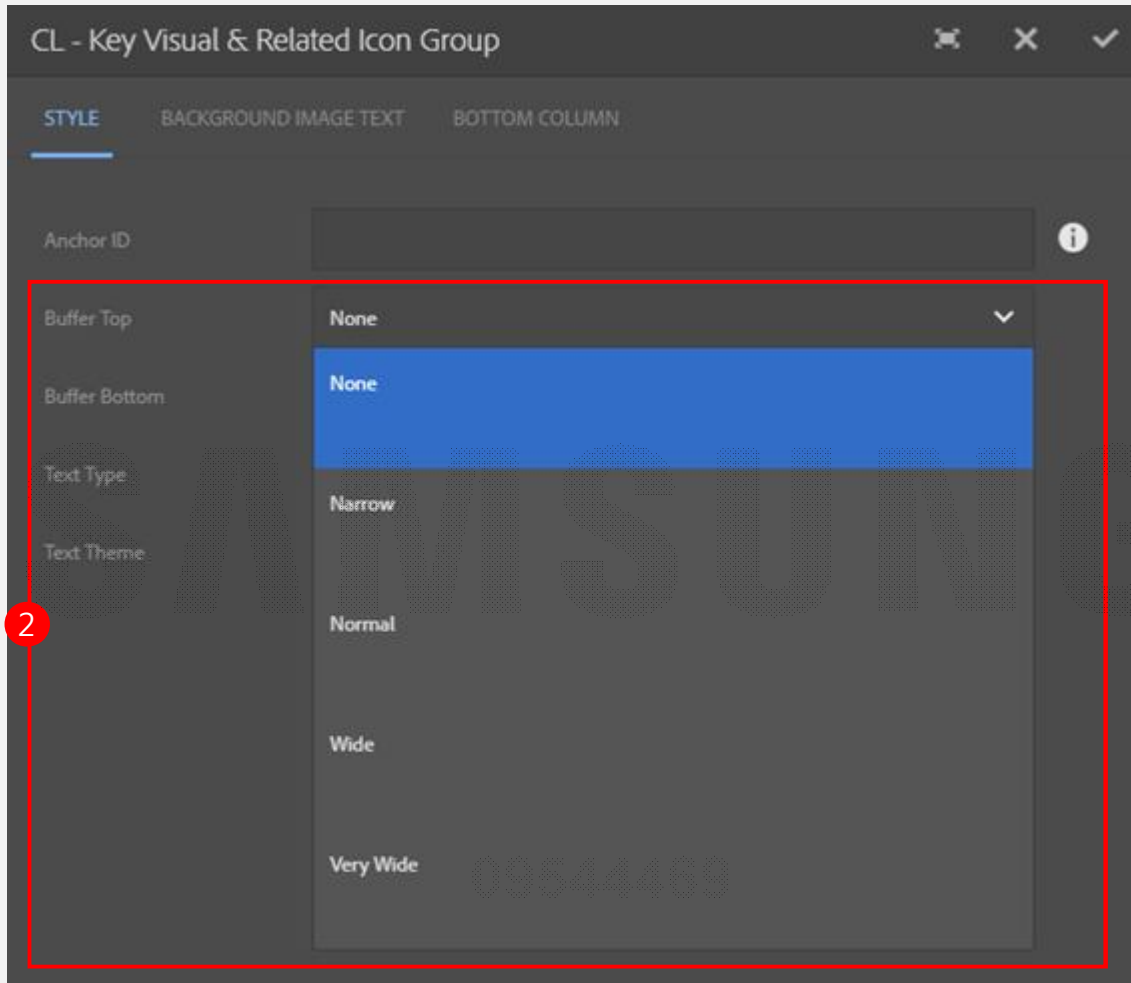
3. (Identical Anchor ID) Focus moved as Component



Component Detail

(CL - Key Visual & Related Icon Group)

STYLE

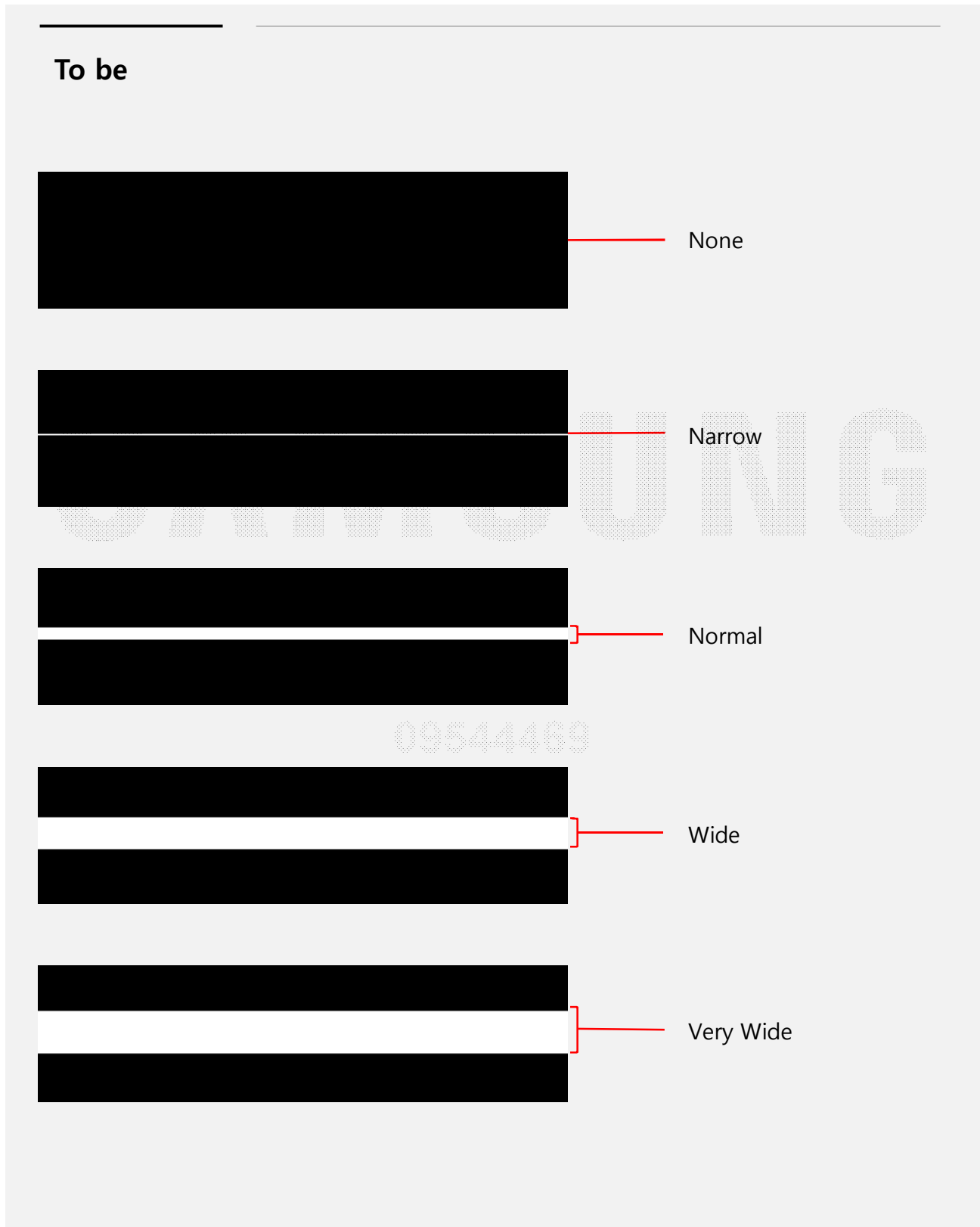


2. Buffer Top / Buffer Bottom (Common)

- Provide component upper/lower spacing settings
- None : 0px
- Narrow : 2px
- Normal : 13px
- Wide : 32px
- Very wide : 42px

Component Detail

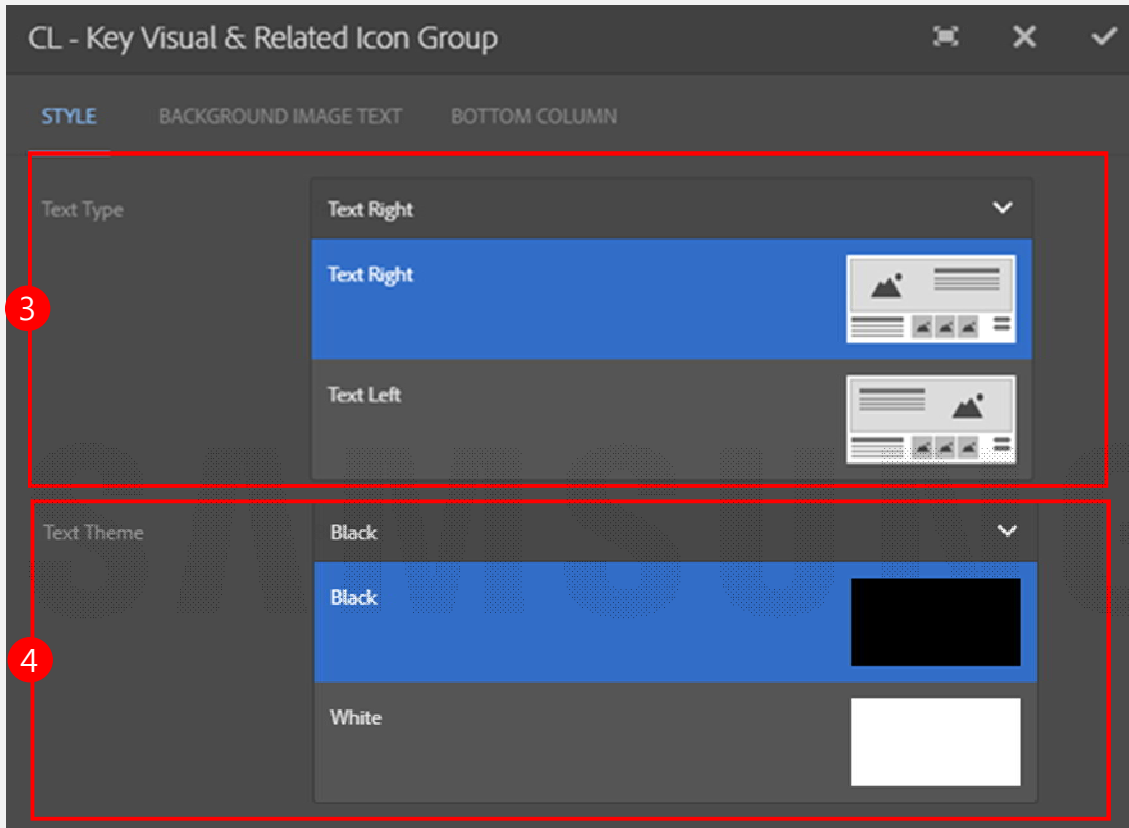
(CL - Key Visual & Related Icon Group)



Component Detail

(CL - Key Visual & Related Icon Group)

STYLE



3. Text Type

- Provide component layout settings
- Image Left : Image that displays on left side
- Image Right : Image that displays on right side

4. Text Theme

- Provide component text color settings
- Black : Text Color Black
- White : Text Color White

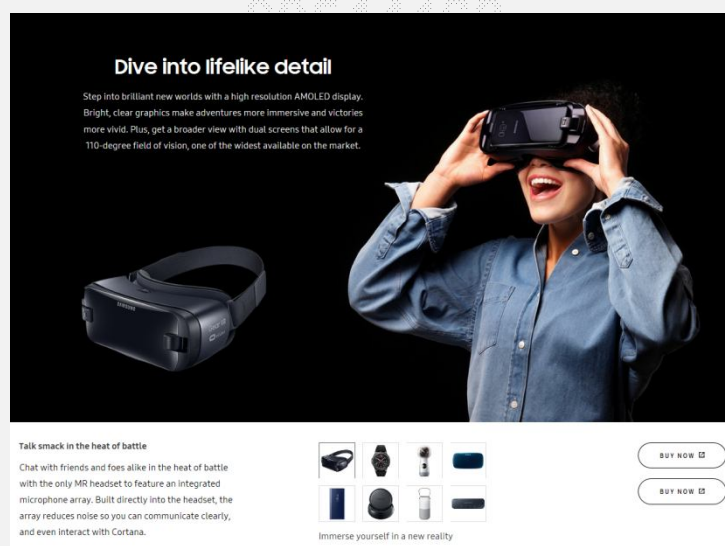
Component Detail

(CL - Key Visual & Related Icon Group)

To be _ Option



Layout Type : Image Left / Text Theme : Black

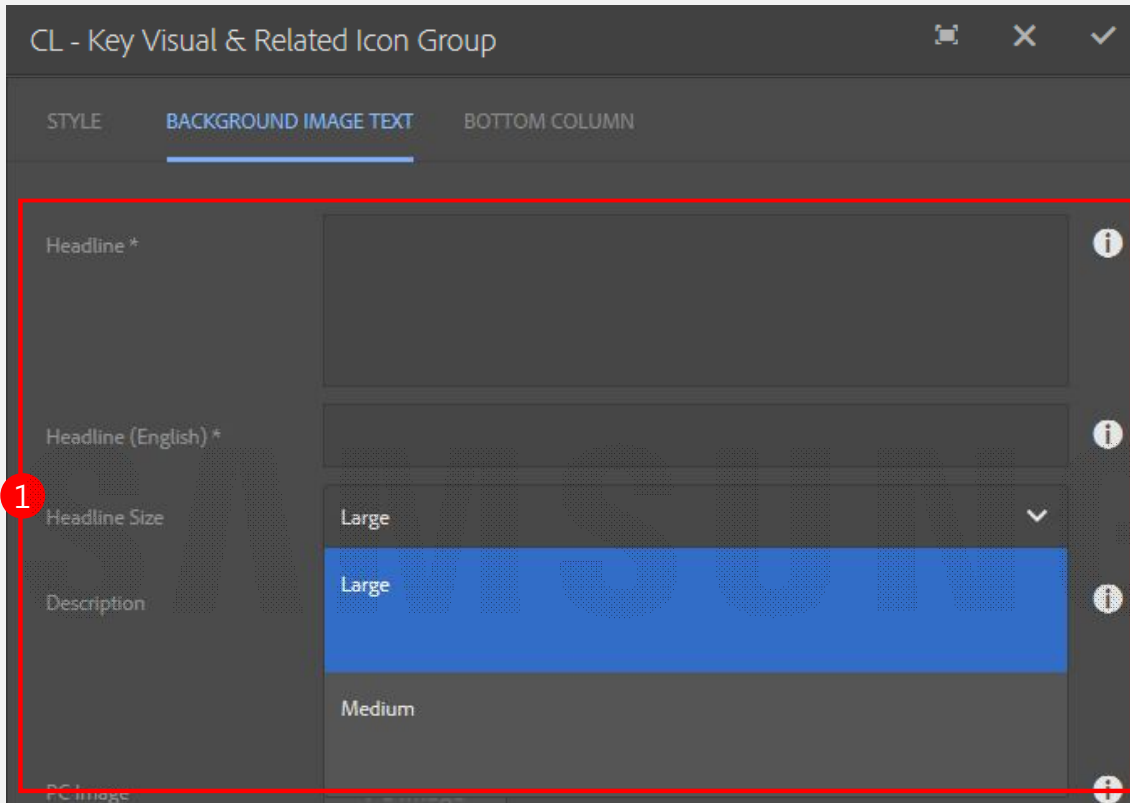


Layout Type : Image Right / Text Theme : White

Component Detail

(CL - Key Visual & Related Icon Group)

BACKGROUND IMAGE TEXT



1. Headline (Required Input) / Headline (English) (Required Input) / Headline Size

- Headline
Recommend to enter up to 15 character. Use Enter key to move to next line
Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line
i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
- Headline (English) : Input an English version
i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.
- Headline Size
Large : 54px / Medium : 40px

Component Detail

(CL - Key Visual & Related Icon Group)

To be _ Option



Headline

1 Do bigger things

Multitask and create while on the go with the Galaxy Note8. Designed to fit easily in your palm, the Galaxy Note8 features the borderless Infinity Display, the productivity-boosting S Pen, and dual camera technology.



Headline

Component Detail

(CL - Key Visual & Related Icon Group)

BACKGROUND IMAGE TEXT

CL - Key Visual & Related Icon Group

STYLE BACKGROUND IMAGE TEXT BOTTOM COLUMN

Headline * ⓘ

Headline (English) * ⓘ

Headline Size Large ▾

2 Description ⓘ

2. Description

- Input Description text
- Recommend to enter up to 100 character. Use Enter key to move to next line
- Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line
- ⓘ Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 100 characters.

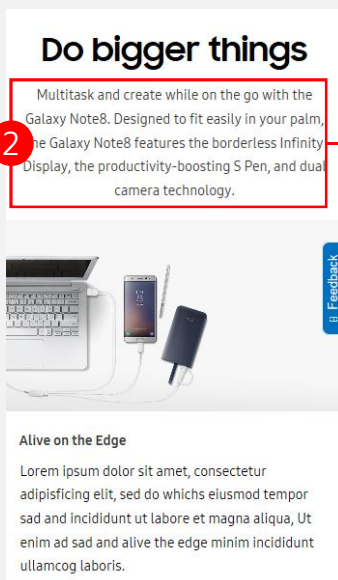
Component Detail

(CL - Key Visual & Related Icon Group)

To be _ Option



Description

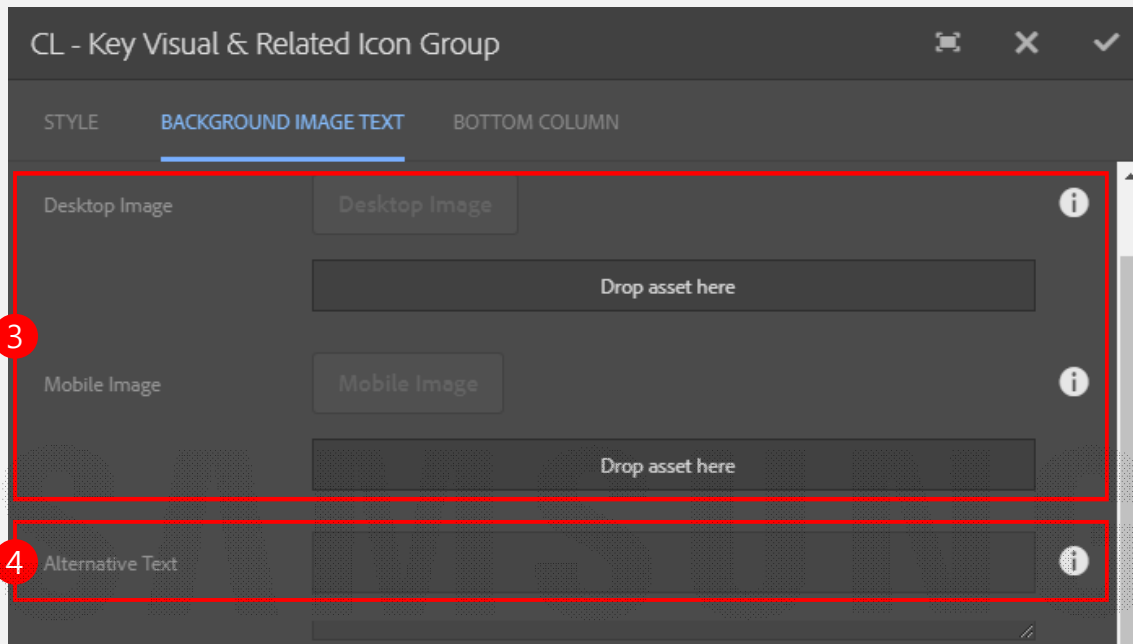


Description

Component Detail

(CL - Key Visual & Related Icon Group)

BACKGROUND IMAGE TEXT



3. Desktop Image / Mobile Image

- Drag & Drop image to input in Asset Box and insert
- Recommended for uploading Desktop Image and Mobile Image with recommended size
- If only one of Desktop / Mobile Image is registered, unregistered item will be resized based on registered image
- Desktop Image recommended size : 1440 * 810
- Mobile Image recommended size : 720 * 405

i Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

4. Alternative Text

- Enter the text that is exposed to the Image Alt value
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Do not provide an identical Image Title and Alternative Text

i Tool Tip:

Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image.
Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

Component Detail

(CL - Key Visual & Related Icon Group)

To be _ Option



Image (Desktop)



Image (Mobile)

Component Detail

(CL - Key Visual & Related Icon Group)

BOTTOM COLUMN

CL - Key Visual & Related Icon Group

STYLE BACKGROUND IMAGE TEXT BOTTOM COLUMN

Sub Headline *

Sub Headline (English) *

Description

1. Sub Headline (Required Input) / Sub Headline (English) (Required Input)

- Sub Headline
- Recommend to enter up to 35 character. Use Enter key to move to next line
- Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line
- i** Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 35 characters

- Sub Headline (English) : Input an English version
- i** Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

2. Description

- Input description text
- Recommend to enter up to 200 character. Use Enter key to move to next line
- Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line
- i** Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 200 characters.

Component Detail

(CL - Key Visual & Related Icon Group)

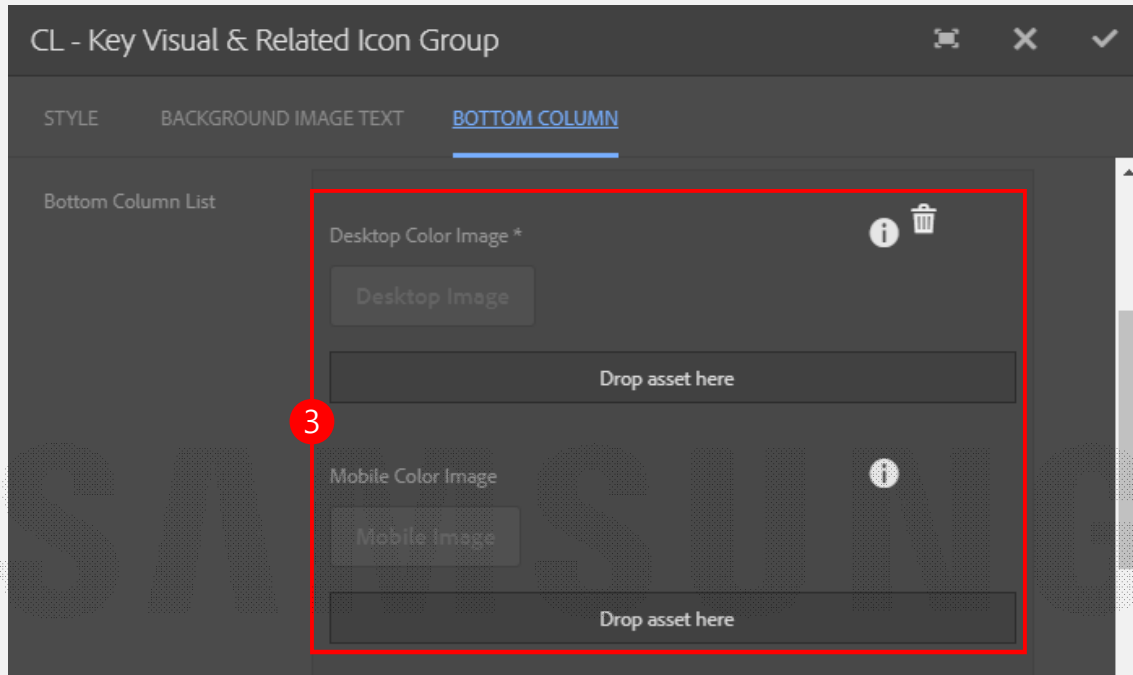
To be _ Option



Component Detail

(CL - Key Visual & Related Icon Group)

BOTTOM COLUMN



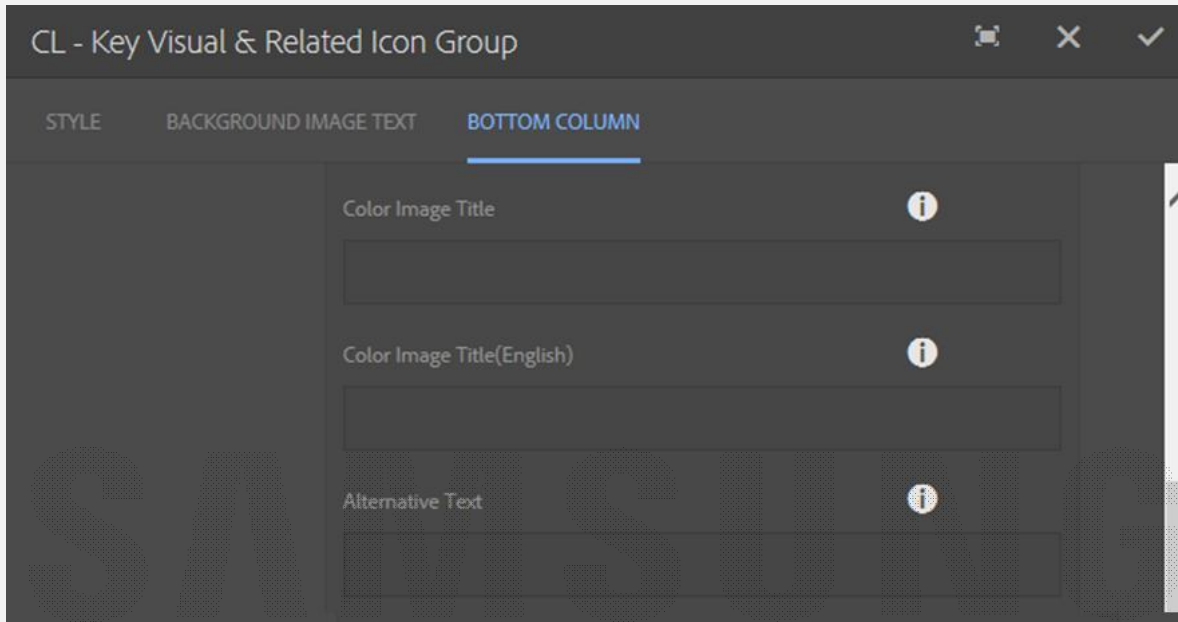
3. Desktop Color Image (Required Input) / Mobile Color Image

- Drag & Drop the image to be entered in the Asset Box
 - Recommend for uploading each Desktop Color Image and Mobile Color Image as a recommended image size
 - If only one of the Desktop/Mobile Color Image is registered among the many, non-registered categories are provided by resizing based on the registered images
 - Desktop Color Image recommended size : 69 * 69
 - Mobile Color Image recommended size : 136 * 136
- i** Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

Component Detail

(CL - Key Visual & Related Icon Group)

BOTTOM COLUMN



4. Color Image Title / Color Image Title (English)

- Color Image Title : Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front
- i** Tool Tip
Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.
- Color Image Title (English) : Input an English version of Color Image Title
- i** Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

5. Alternative Text

- Enter the text that is exposed to the Image Alt value
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Do not provide an identical Color Image Title and Alternative Text
- i** Tool Tip
Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Color Image Title.

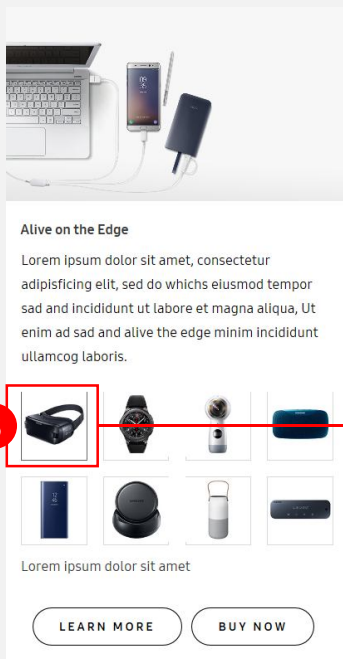
Component Detail

(CL - Key Visual & Related Icon Group)

To be _ Option



Color Image (Desktop)

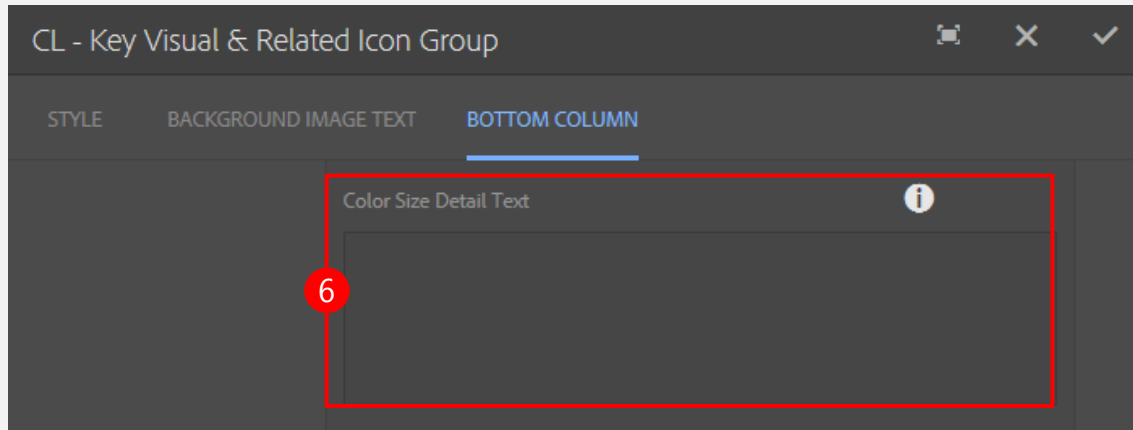


Color Image (Mobile)

Component Detail

(CL - Key Visual & Related Icon Group)

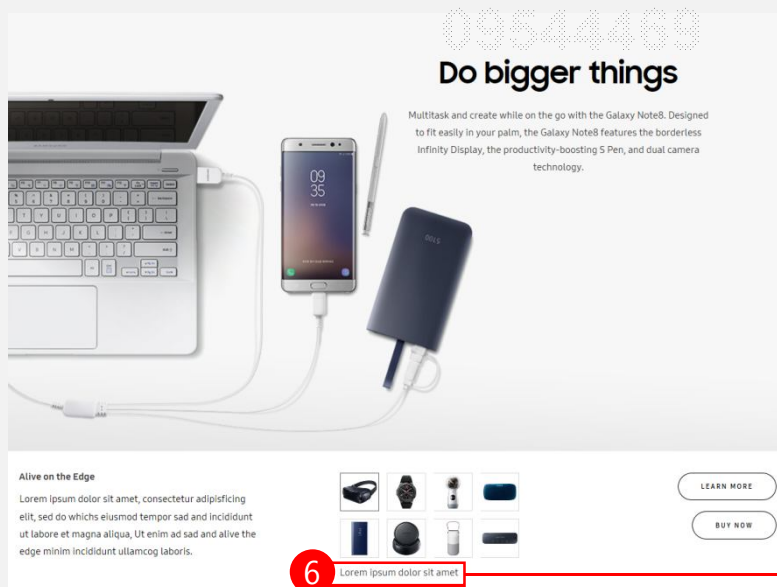
BOTTOM COLUMN



6. Color Size Detail Text

- Input Description text
- Recommend to enter up to 25 character. Use Enter key to move to next line
- Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line
- ⓘ Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 25 characters.

To be _ Option

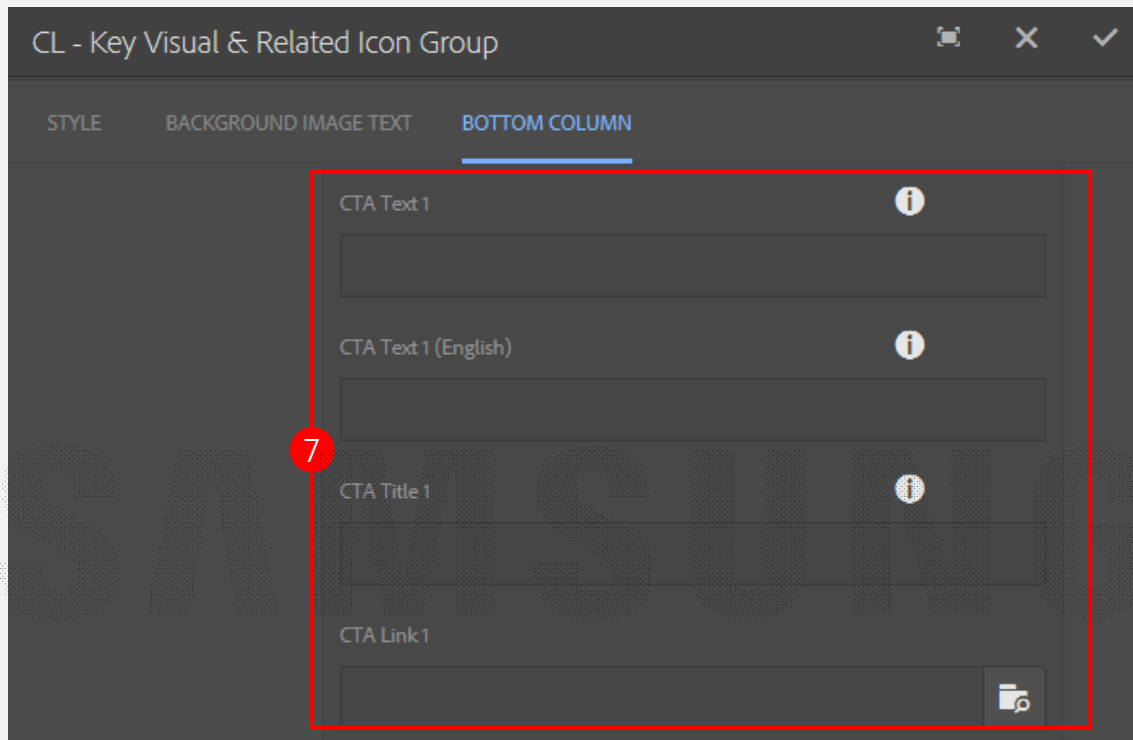


Color Size Detail Text

Component Detail

(CL - Key Visual & Related Icon Group)

BOTTOM COLUMN



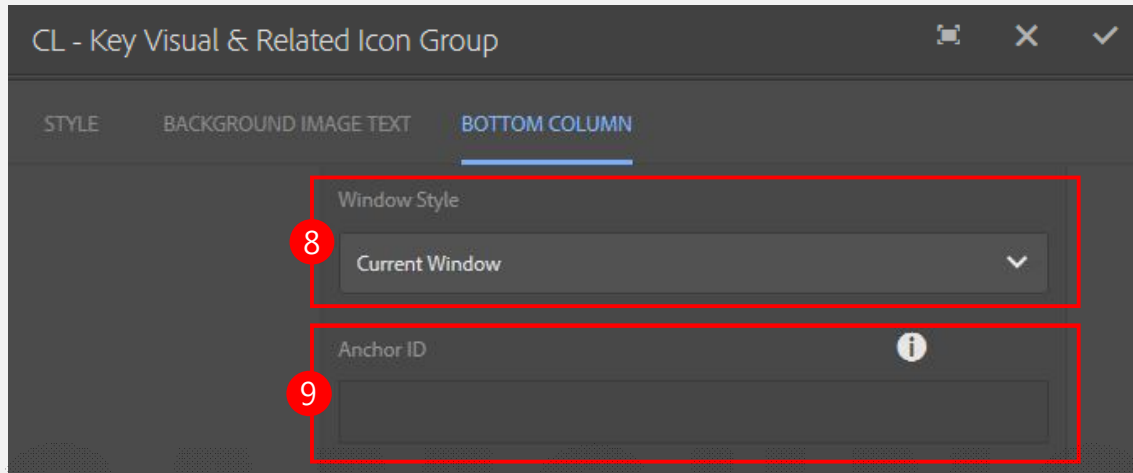
7. CTA Text 1 / CTA Text 1 (English) / CTA Title 1 / CTA Link 1

- CTA Text 1 : Input CTA text. Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
 - i** Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
- CTA Text 1 (English) : Input an English version of CTA Text
 - i** Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.
- CTA Title 1
Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on CTA at Front
CTA Text 1 and CTA Title 1 provide information for each purpose that is not equal to the same value
 - i** Tool Tip
Recommend to enter up to 15 characters Do not input the same word for CTA Text and CTA Title. If you use more than one CTA, do not duplicate the CTA Title.
- CTA Link 1
Input if the connection link is in the Current window, Via other window
Recommend to input link via Path Browser in case for internal links

Component Detail

(CL - Key Visual & Related Icon Group)

BOTTOM COLUMN



8. Window Style

- Current window : Move link from current window
- Via other window : Move to a new window
- Anchor ID : Move to a component that has an Anchor ID within a page

9. Anchor ID

- Input component's Anchor ID

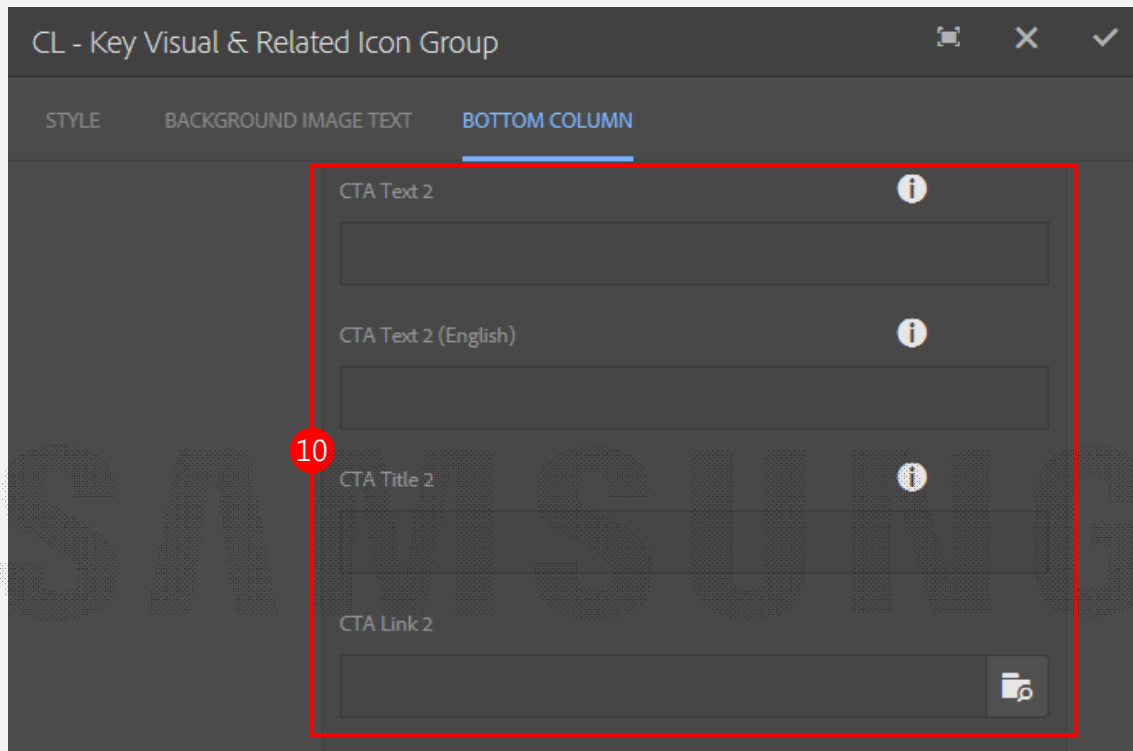
Tool Tip

Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

(CL - Key Visual & Related Icon Group)

BOTTOM COLUMN



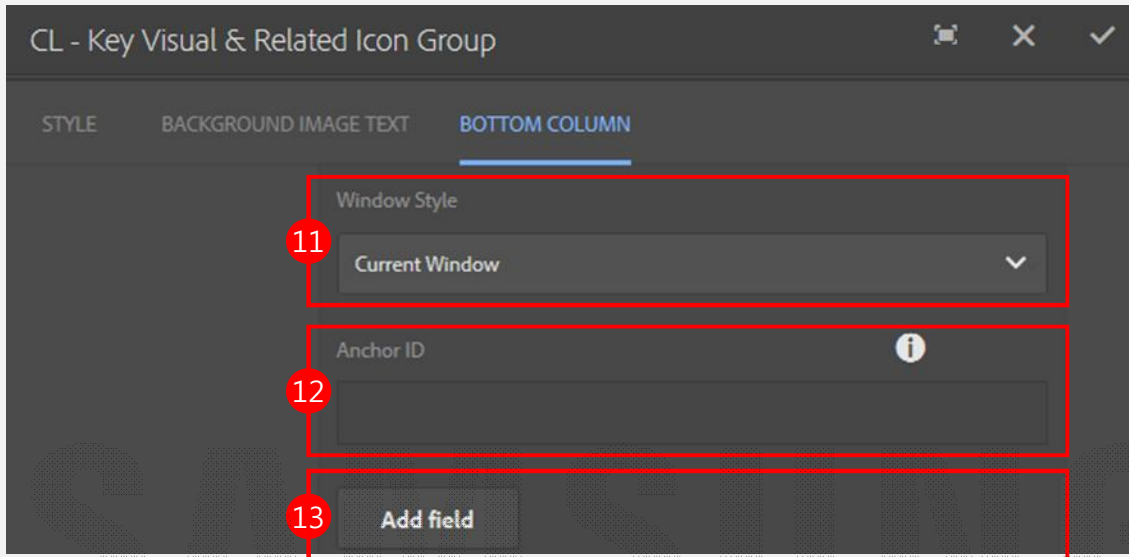
10. CTA Text 2 / CTA Text 2 (English) / CTA Title 2 / CTA Link 2

- CTA Text 2 : Input CTA text. Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
- CTA Text 2 (English) : Input an English version of CTA Text
i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.
- CTA Title 2
Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on CTA at Front
CTA Text 2 and CTA Title 2 provide information for each purpose that is not equal to the same value
i Tool Tip
Recommend to enter up to 15 characters Do not input the same word for CTA Text and CTA Title. If you use more than one CTA, do not duplicate the CTA Title.
- CTA Link 2
Input if the connection link is in the Current window, Via other window
Recommend to input link via Path Browser in case for internal links

Component Detail

(CL - Key Visual & Related Icon Group)


BOTTOM COLUMN



11. Window Style

- Current window : Move link from current window
- Via other window : Move to a new window
- Anchor ID : Move to a component that has an Anchor ID within a page

12. Anchor ID

- Input component's Anchor ID
-  Tool Tip
Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

13. Add Field

- Max 8
- Add Color Image, Color size Detail Text, CTA 1, CTA 2 when clicking button

Component Detail

(CL - Key Visual & Related Icon Group)

To be _ Option

Do bigger things

Multitask and create while on the go with the Galaxy Note8. Designed to fit easily in your palm, the Galaxy Note8 features the borderless Infinity Display, the productivity-boosting S Pen, and dual camera technology.

Alive on the Edge

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua, Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.

7 LEARN MORE

10 BUY NOW

CTA 1

CTA 2

09544469

09544469

Alive on the Edge

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipiscing elit, sed do eiusmod tempor sad and incididunt ut labore et magna aliqua, Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge minim incididunt ullamcog laboris.

7 LEARN MORE

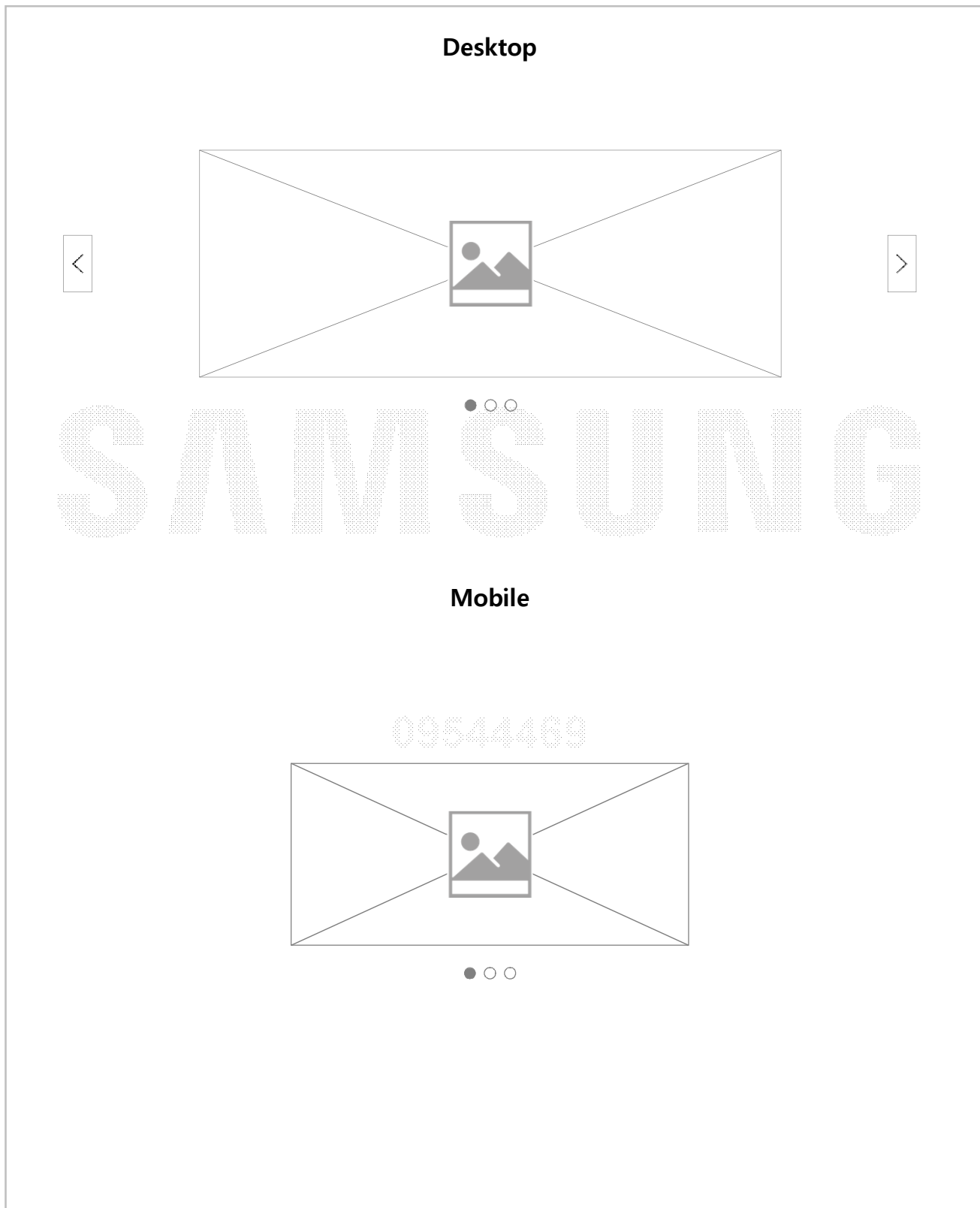
BUY NOW 10

CTA 1

CTA 2

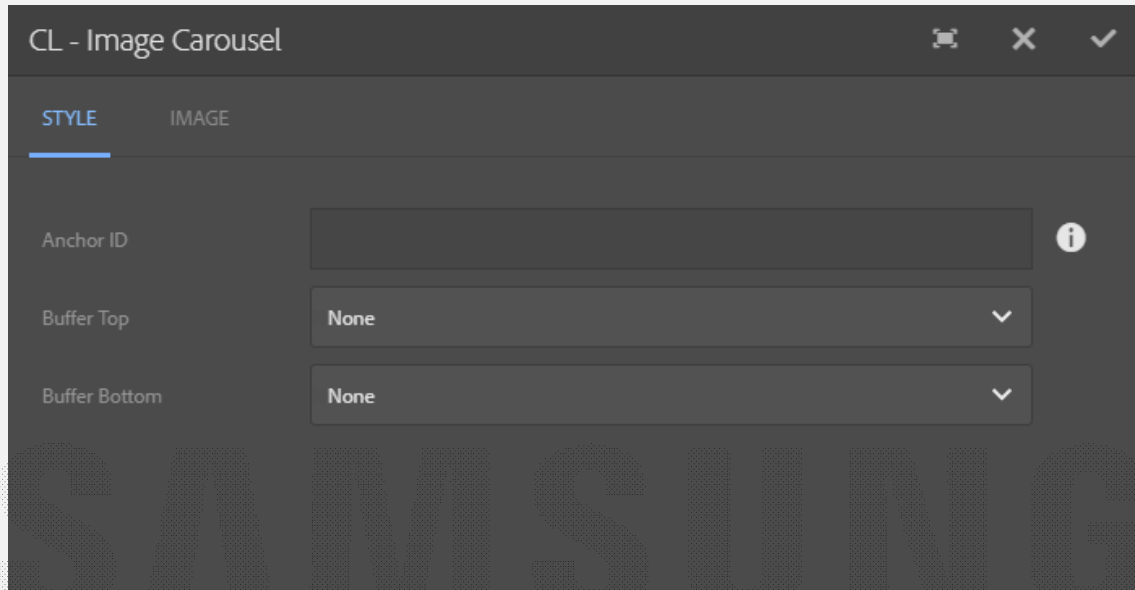
Component Detail

(CL - Image Carousel)

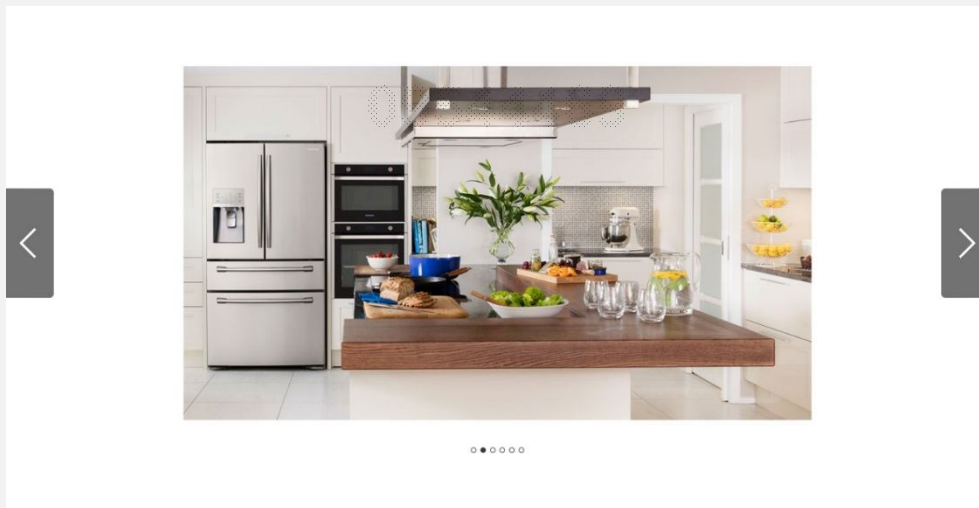


Component Detail

(CL - Image Carousel)



[Dialog]

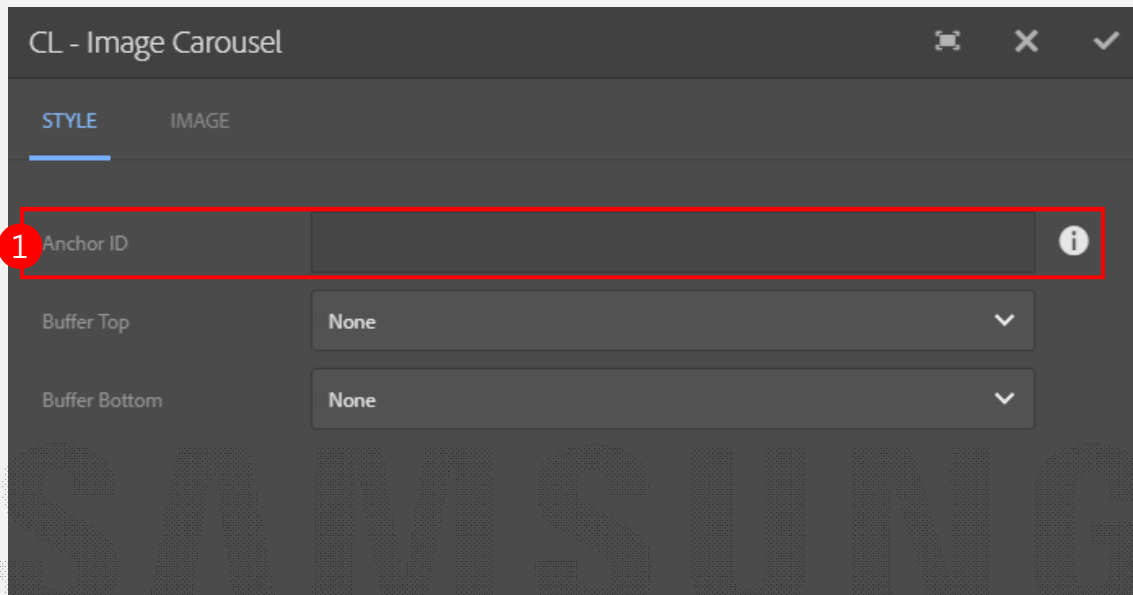


[Front]

Component Detail

(CL - Image Carousel)

STYLE



1. Anchor ID

- Only words can be used with ID
- Unable to process spacing
- ID begins only with upper case letters (can not start with digits, special characters etc.)
- Available special characters : hyphen(-), underbar(_), dot(.)
- Can not use duplicate Anchor ID within a page

i Tool Tip :

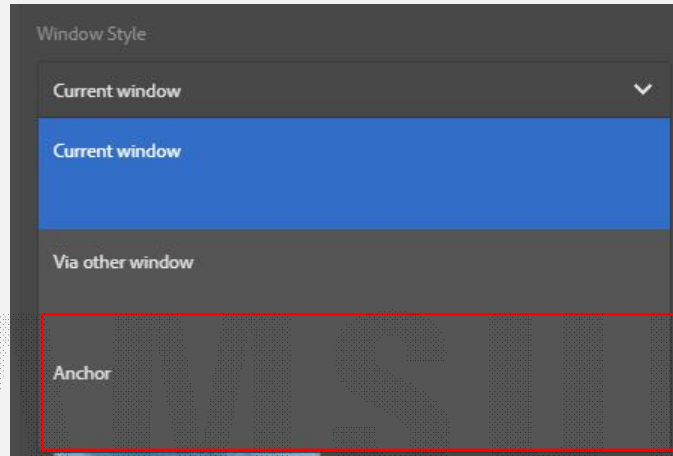
Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "(underbar)", "(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

(CL - Image Carousel)

To be

Move to component containing Anchor ID on page

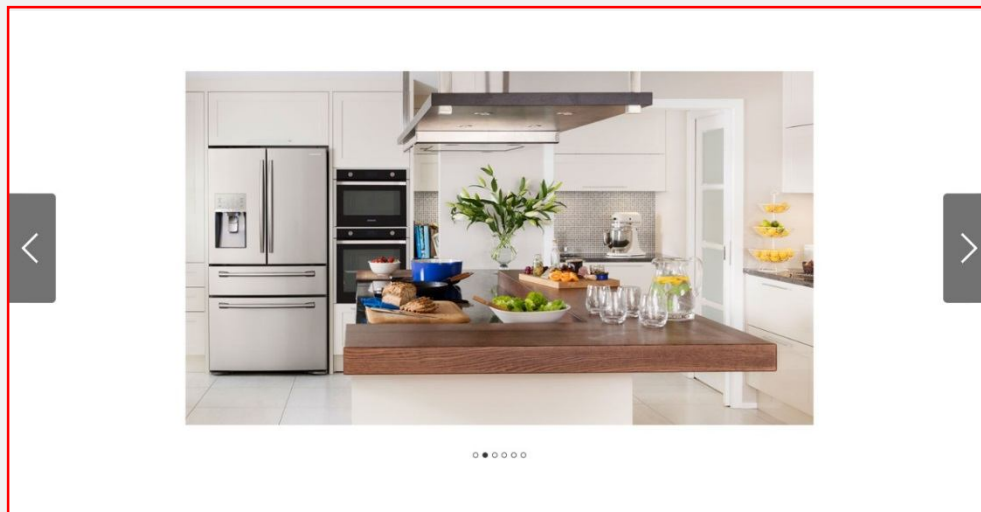


[How to]

1. Window Style > Select Anchor
2. Enter Anchor ID which component will be moved to



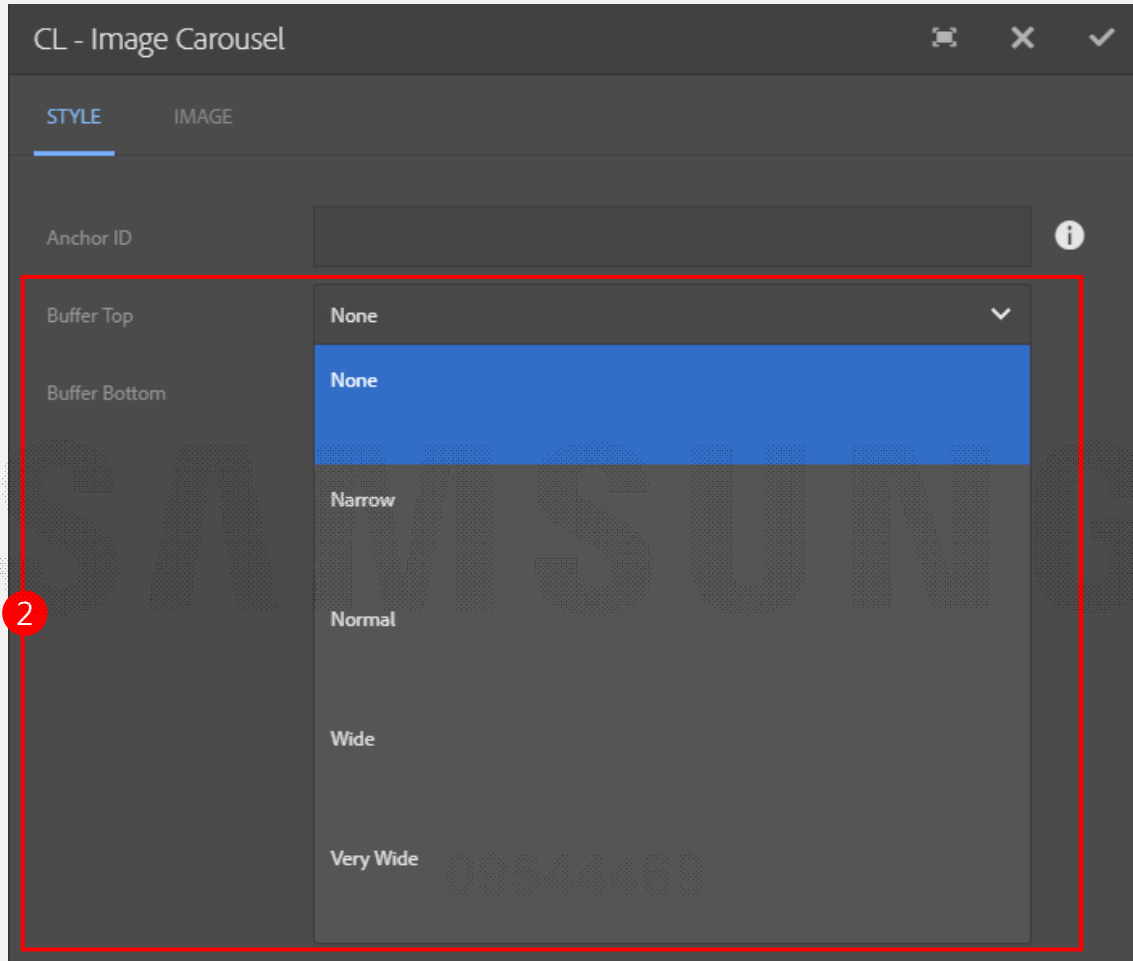
3. (Identical Anchor ID) Focus moved as Component



Component Detail

(CL - Image Carousel)

STYLE



2. Buffer Top / Buffer Bottom (Common)

- Provide component upper/lower spacing settings
- None : 0px
- Narrow : 2px
- Normal : 13px
- Wide : 32px
- Very wide : 42px

Component Detail

(CL - Image Carousel)

To be



None



Narrow



Normal



Wide

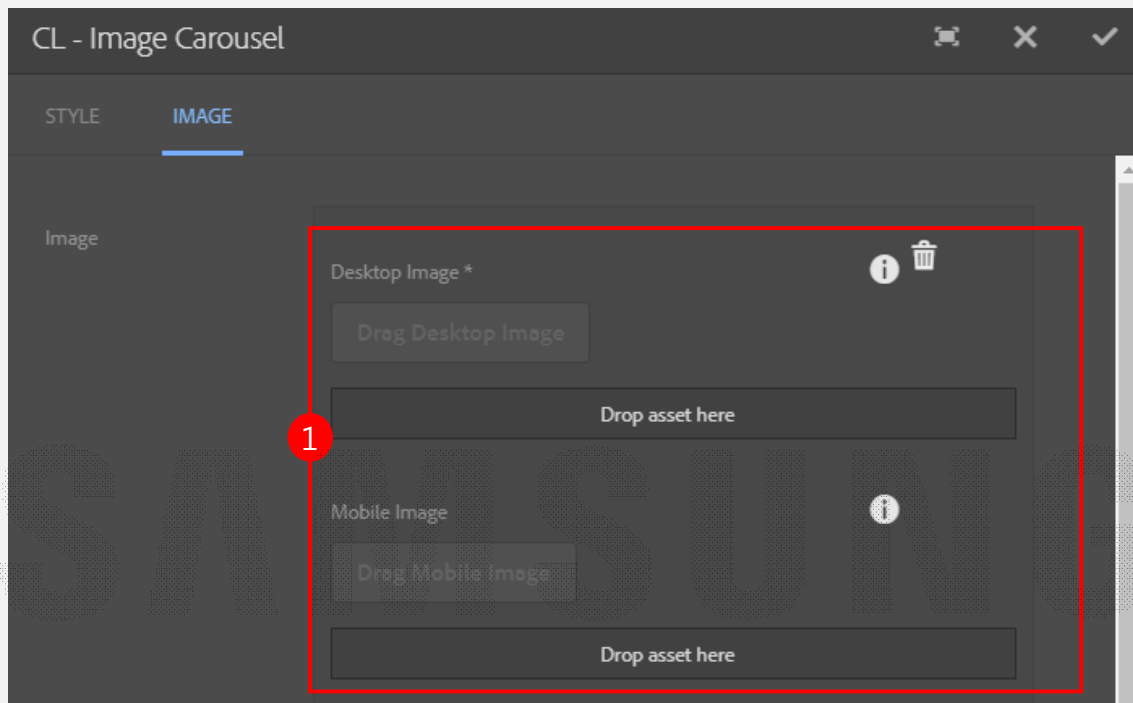


Very Wide

Component Detail

(CL - Image Carousel)

IMAGE



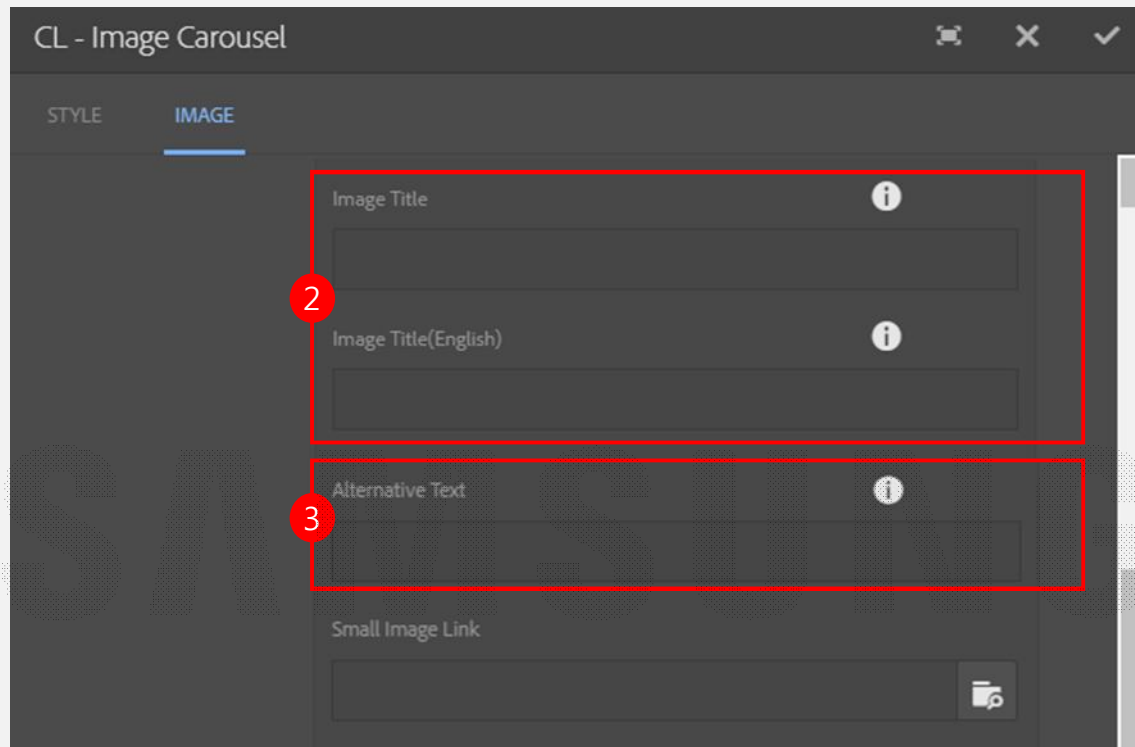
1. Desktop Image(Required input) / Mobile Image

- Drag & Drop image to input in Asset Box and insert
 - Recommended for uploading Desktop Image and Mobile Image with recommended size
 - If only one of Desktop / Mobile Image is registered, unregistered item will be resized based on registered image
 - Desktop Image recommended size : 920 * 518
 - Mobile Image recommended size : 656 * 369
- i** Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

Component Detail

(CL - Image Carousel)

IMAGE



2. Image Title / Image Title (English)

- Image Title: Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front

i Tool Tip :

Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

- Image Title (English) : Input English version of Image Title

i Tool Tip :

Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

3. Alternative Text

- Enter the text that is exposed to the Image Alt value
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Do not provide an identical Image Title and Alternative Text

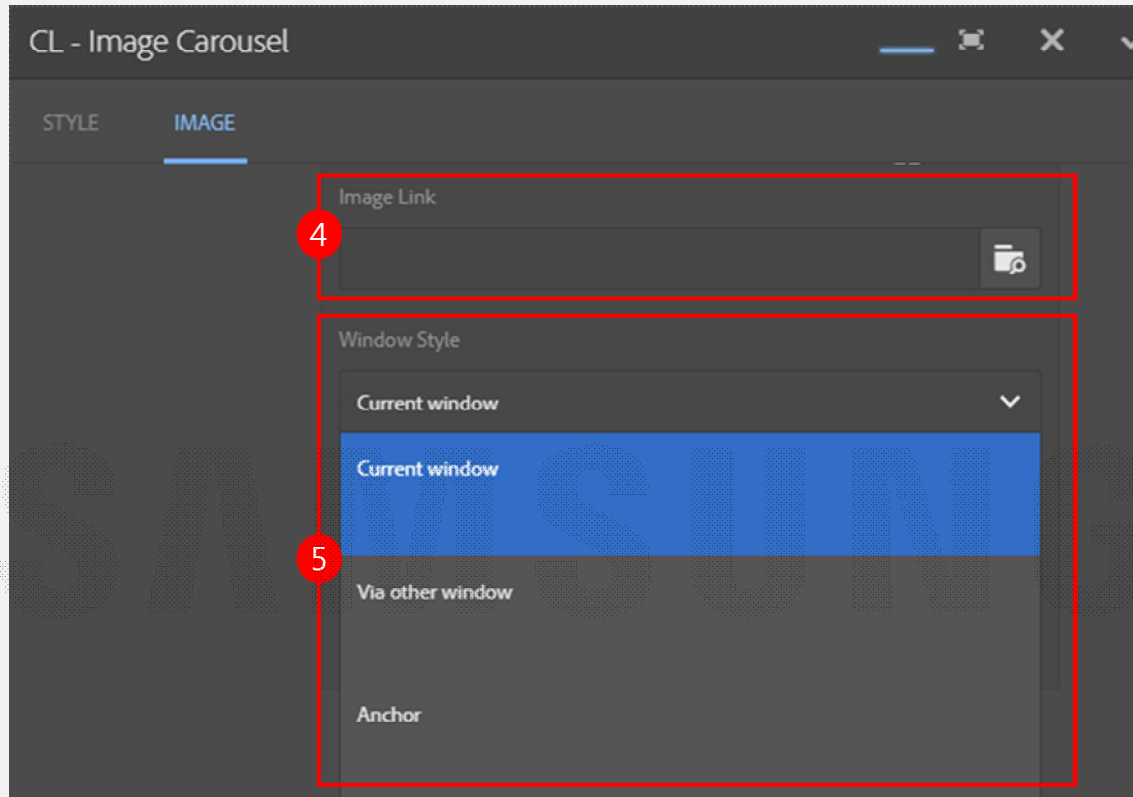
i Tool Tip :

Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

Component Detail

(CL - Image Carousel)

IMAGE



09544469

4. Image Link

- Provide Link Settings at Image area
- Input if connection link is Current window, Via other window
- In case of internal link, it is recommended to input link through Path Browser

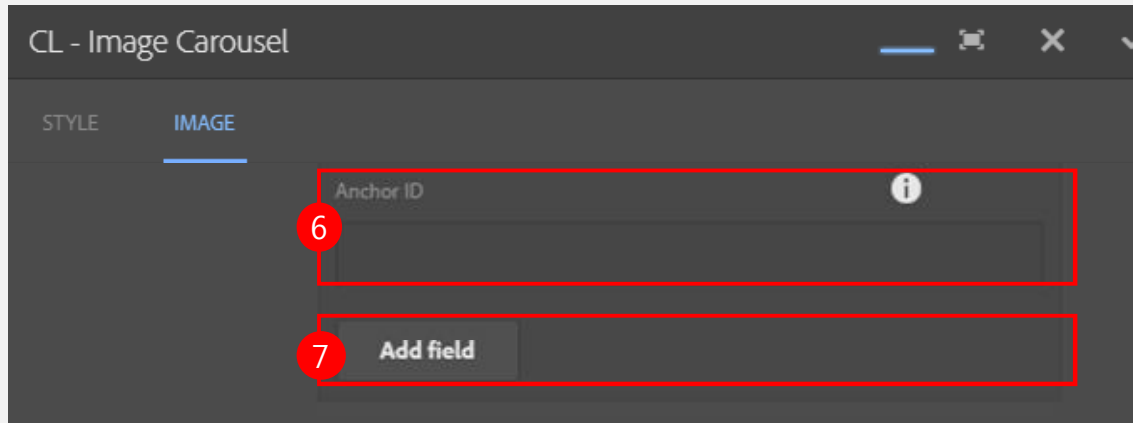
5. Window Style

- Current window : Move link from current window
- Via other window : Move to a new window
- Anchor ID : Move to a component that has an Anchor ID within a page

Component Detail

(CL - Image Carousel)

IMAGE



7. Anchor ID

- Input component's Anchor ID

i Tool Tip :

Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

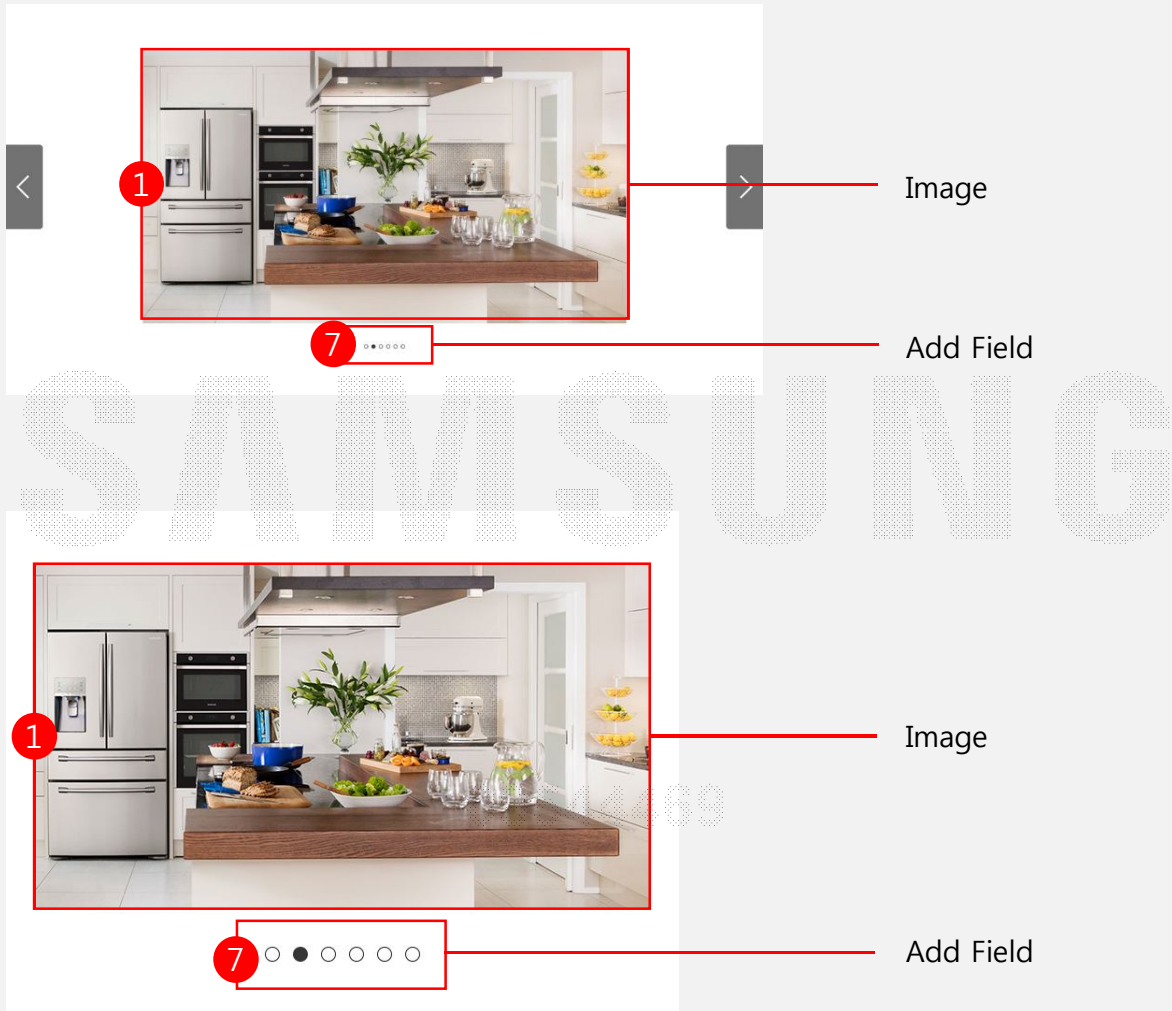
8. Add Field

- Use Add Field button to add input field of Image
- Max 6
- Add category : Add entire category which belongs to IMAGE

Component Detail

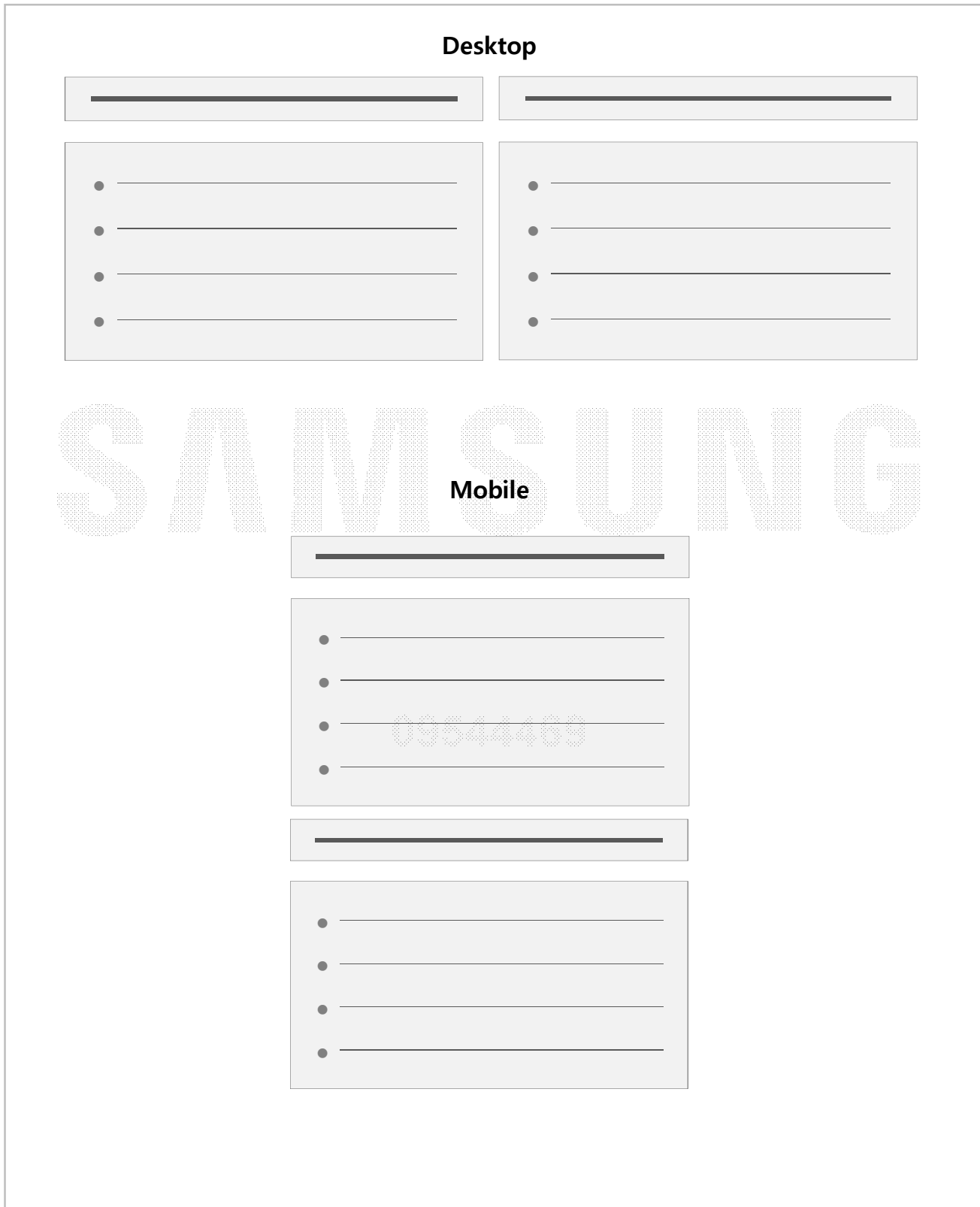
(CL - Image Carousel)

To be



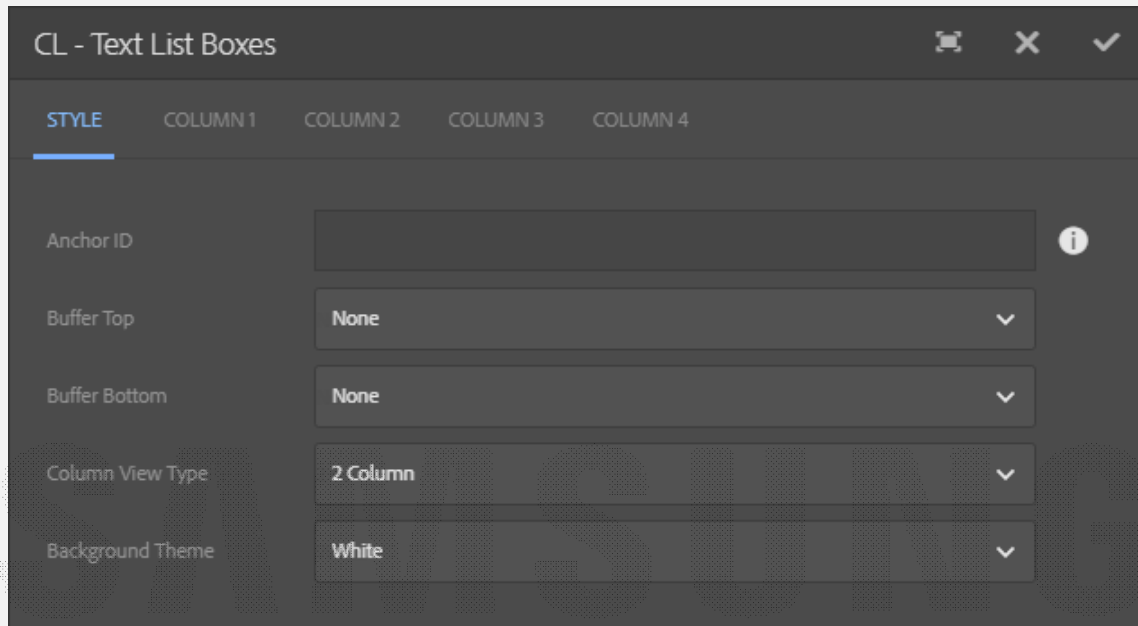
Component Detail

(CL - Text List Boxes)



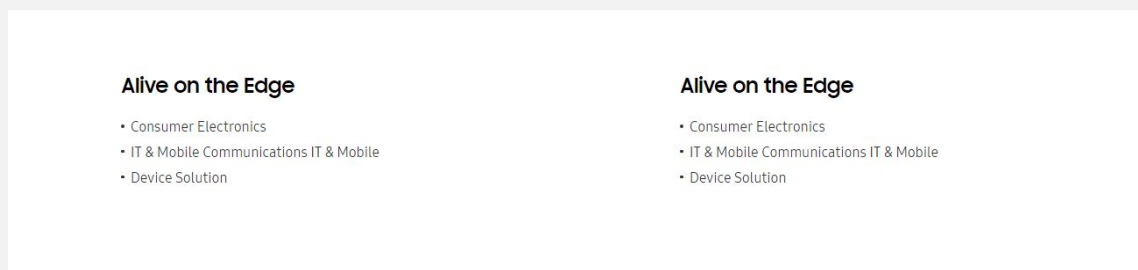
Component Detail

(CL - Text List Boxes)



[Dialog]

09544469



[Front]

Component Detail

(CL - Text List Boxes)

To be _ Option

Alive on the Edge

- Consumer Electronics
- IT & Mobile Communications IT & Mobile
- Device Solution

Alive on the Edge

- Consumer Electronics
- IT & Mobile Communications IT & Mobile
- Device Solution

Column View Type : 2 Column / Background Theme : White

Alive on the Edge

- Consumer Electronics
- IT & Mobile Communications IT & Mobile
- Device Solution

Alive on the Edge

- Consumer Electronics
- IT & Mobile Communications IT & Mobile
- Device Solution

Alive on the Edge

- Consumer Electronics
- IT & Mobile Communications IT & Mobile
- Device Solution

Column View Type : 3 Column / Background Theme : Gray

Alive on the Edge

- Consumer Electronics
- IT & Mobile Communications IT
- Device Solution

Alive on the Edge

- Consumer Electronics
- IT & Mobile Communications IT
- Device Solution

Alive on the Edge

- Consumer Electronics
- IT & Mobile Communications IT
- Device Solution

Alive on the Edge

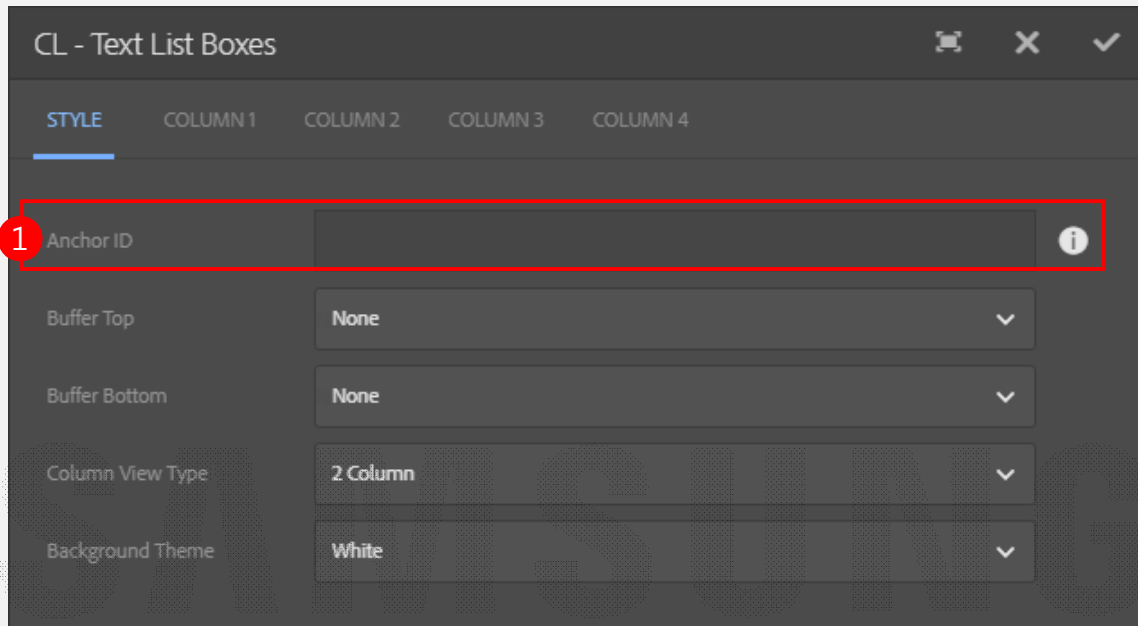
- Consumer Electronics
- IT & Mobile Communications IT
- Device Solution

Column View Type : 4 Column / Background Theme : Black

Component Detail

(CL - Text List Boxes)

STYLE



1. Anchor ID

- Only words can be used with ID
- Unable to process spacing
- ID begins only with upper case letters (can not start with digits, special characters etc.)
- Available special characters : hyphen(-), underbar(_), dot(.)
- Can not use duplicate Anchor ID within a page

i Tool Tip :

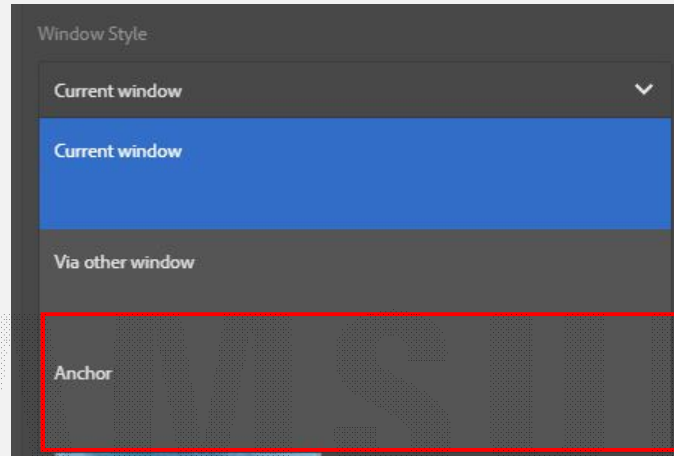
Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

(CL - Text List Boxes)

To be

Move to component containing Anchor ID on page



[How to]

1. Window Style > Select Anchor
2. Enter Anchor ID which component will be moved to



3. (Identical Anchor ID) Focus moved as Component

Alive on the Edge

- Consumer Electronics
- IT & Mobile Communications IT & Mobile
- Device Solution

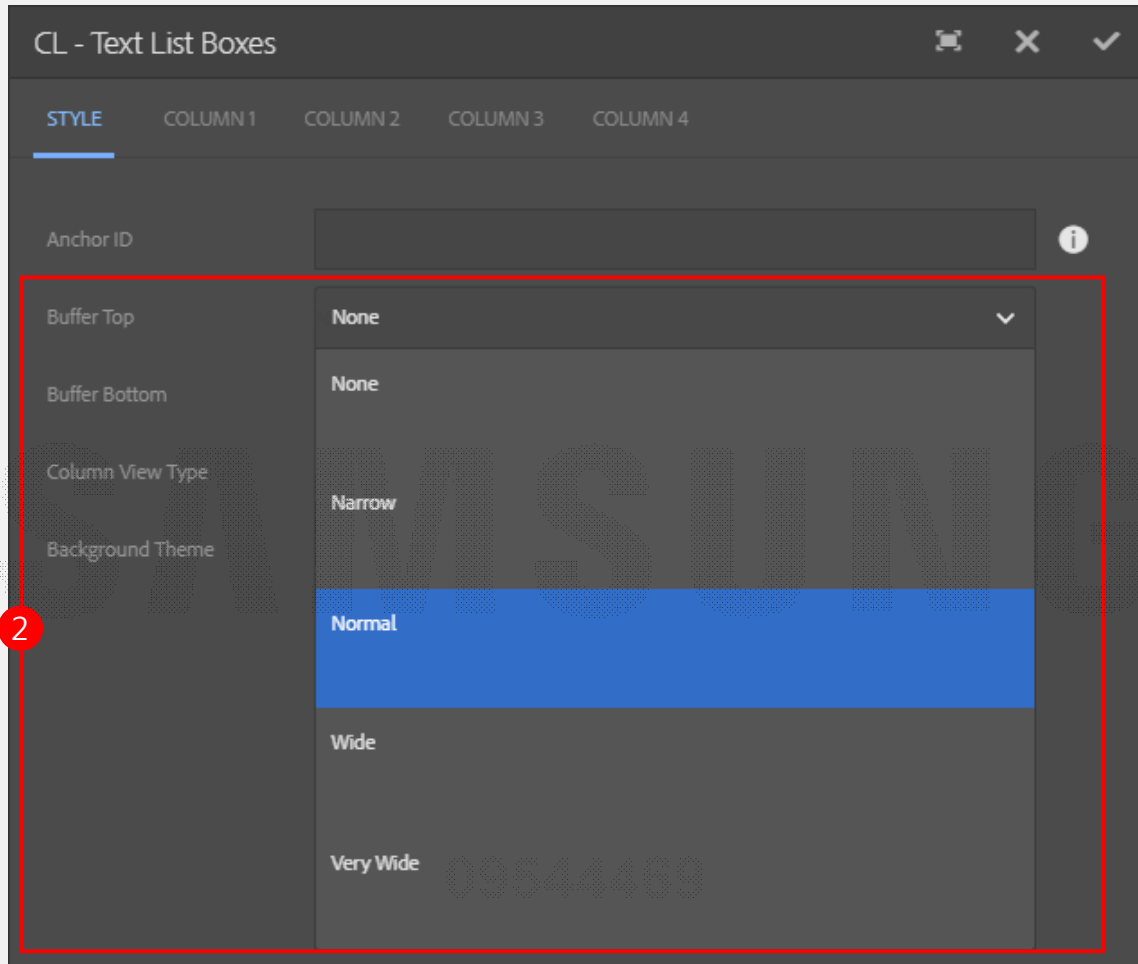
Alive on the Edge

- Consumer Electronics
- IT & Mobile Communications IT & Mobile
- Device Solution

Component Detail

(CL - Text List Boxes)

STYLE



2. Buffer Top / Buffer Bottom (Common)

- Provide component upper/lower spacing settings
- None : 0px
- Narrow : 2px
- Normal : 13px
- Wide : 32px
- Very wide : 42px

Component Detail

(CL - Text List Boxes)

To be



None



Narrow



Normal



Wide

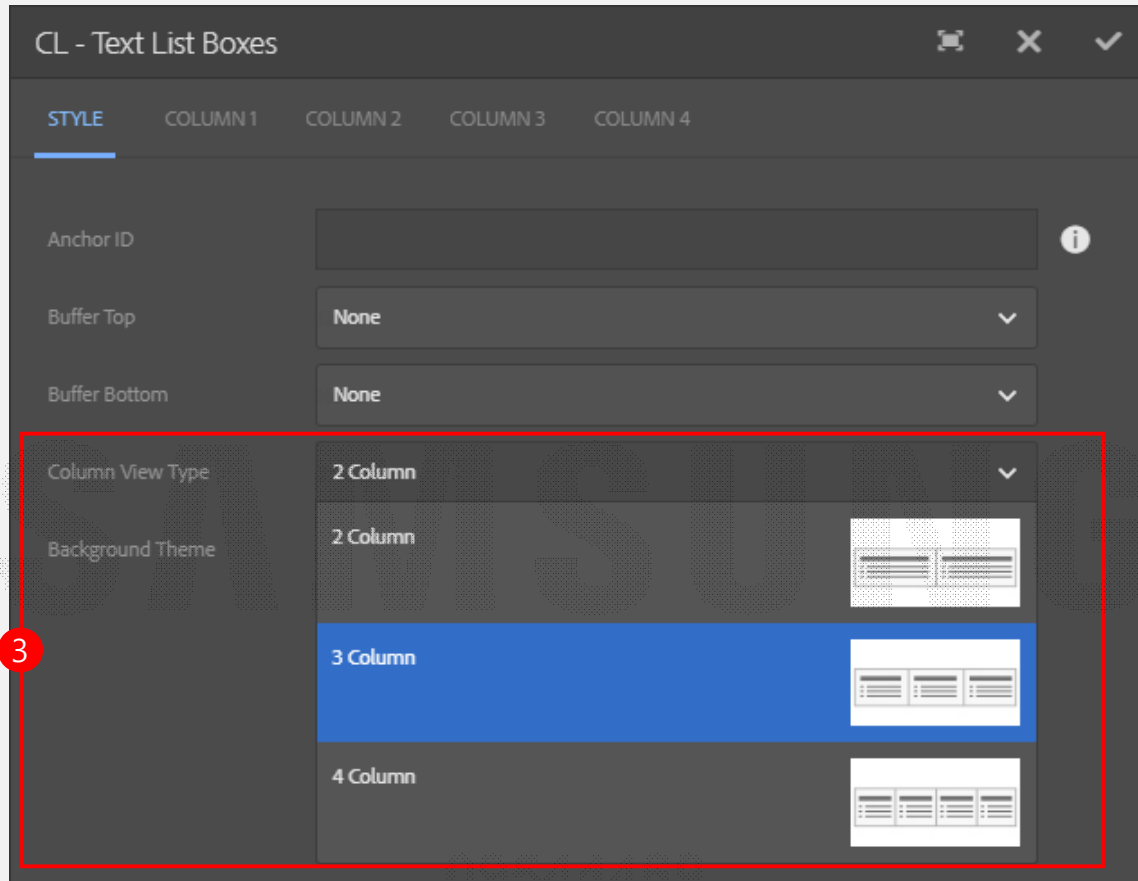


Very Wide

Component Detail

(CL - Text List Boxes)

STYLE



3. Column View Type

- Set the number of Column to be exposed at Front
- 2 Column (Default)
- 3 Column
- 4 Column

Component Detail

(CL - Text List Boxes)

To be

3

Alive on the Edge <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Consumer Electronics• IT & Mobile Communications IT & Mobile• Device Solution	Alive on the Edge <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Consumer Electronics• IT & Mobile Communications IT & Mobile• Device Solution
--	--

2 Column

3

Alive on the Edge <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Consumer Electronics• IT & Mobile Communications IT & Mobile• Device Solution	Alive on the Edge <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Consumer Electronics• IT & Mobile Communications IT & Mobile• Device Solution	Alive on the Edge <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Consumer Electronics• IT & Mobile Communications IT & Mobile• Device Solution
--	--	--

3 Column

3

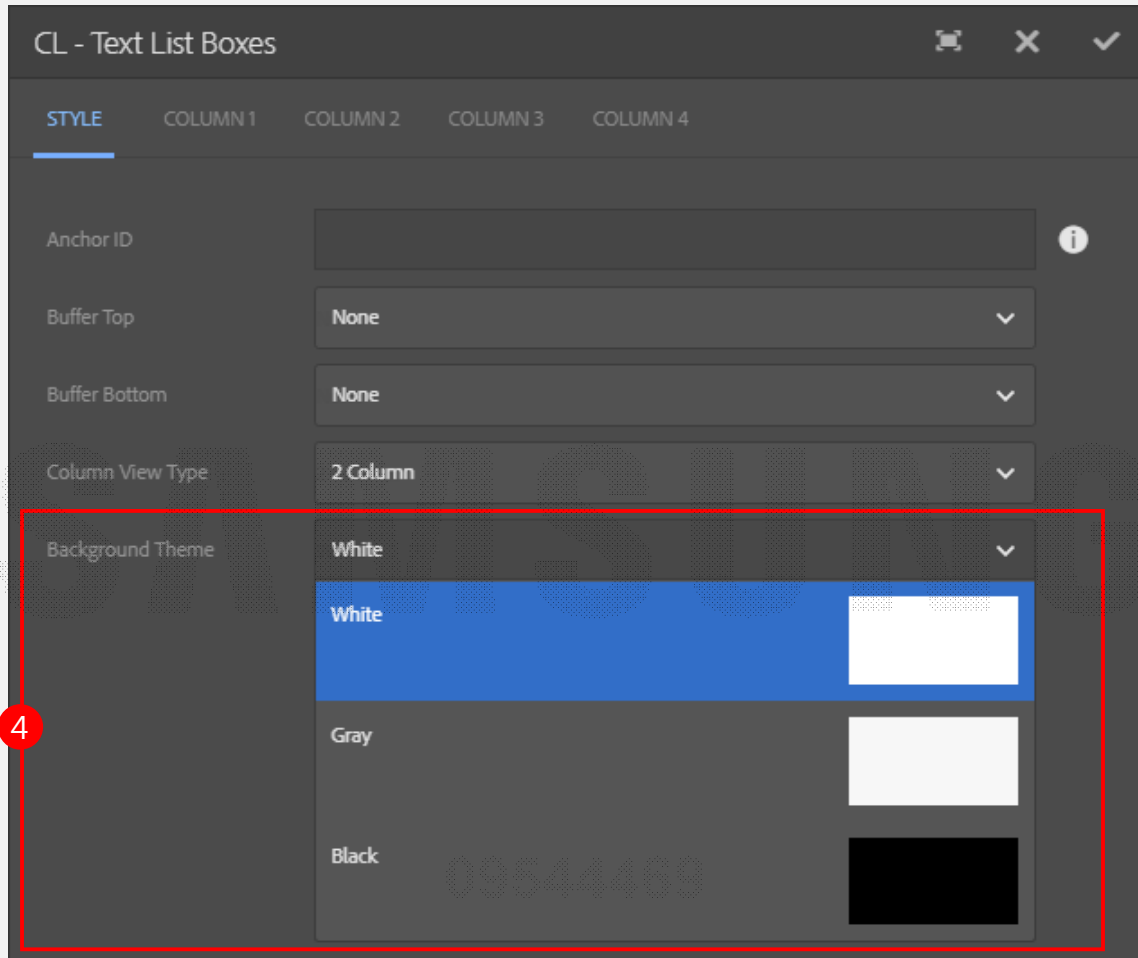
Alive on the Edge <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Consumer Electronics• IT & Mobile Communications IT• Device Solution	Alive on the Edge <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Consumer Electronics• IT & Mobile Communications IT• Device Solution	Alive on the Edge <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Consumer Electronics• IT & Mobile Communications IT• Device Solution	Alive on the Edge <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Consumer Electronics• IT & Mobile Communications IT• Device Solution
---	---	---	---

4 Column

Component Detail

(CL - Text List Boxes)

STYLE



4. Background Theme

- Provide component Background Color settings
- White (Default)
- Gray
- Black

Component Detail

(CL - Text List Boxes)

To be

4

Alive on the Edge

- Consumer Electronics
- IT & Mobile Communications IT & Mobile
- Device Solution

Alive on the Edge

- Consumer Electronics
- IT & Mobile Communications IT & Mobile
- Device Solution

White

4

Alive on the Edge

- Consumer Electronics
- IT & Mobile Communications IT & Mobile
- Device Solution

Alive on the Edge

- Consumer Electronics
- IT & Mobile Communications IT & Mobile
- Device Solution

Alive on the Edge

- Consumer Electronics
- IT & Mobile Communications IT & Mobile
- Device Solution

Gray

4

Alive on the Edge

- Consumer Electronics
- IT & Mobile Communications IT
- Device Solution

Alive on the Edge

- Consumer Electronics
- IT & Mobile Communications IT
- Device Solution

Alive on the Edge

- Consumer Electronics
- IT & Mobile Communications IT
- Device Solution

Alive on the Edge

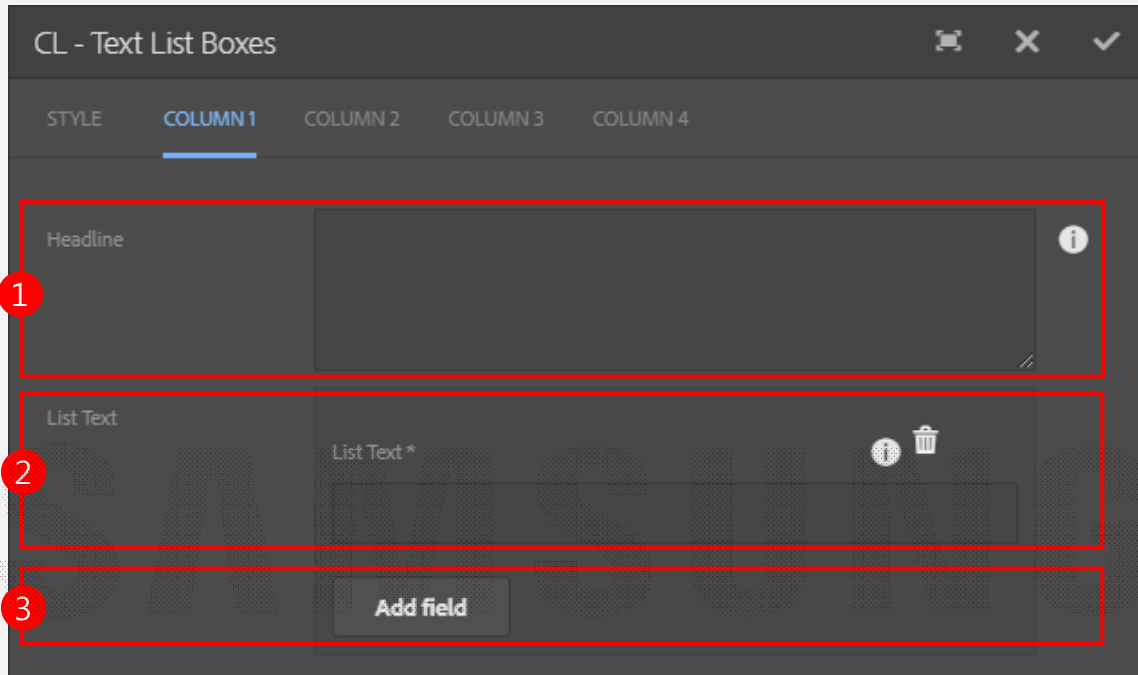
- Consumer Electronics
- IT & Mobile Communications IT
- Device Solution

Black


Component Detail

(CL - Text List Boxes)


COLUMN 1



1. Headline

- Recommend to enter up to 25 characters. Use Enter key to move to next line
Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line
-  Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 25 characters

2. List Text (Required input)

- Input List text. Recommend to enter up to 25 characters
-  Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 25 characters

3. Add Field

- Click button to add input field for List Text
- No MAX number limit
- Add category : List Text

Component Detail

(CL - Text List Boxes)

To be

Alive on the Edge

- Consumer Electronics
- IT & Mobile Communications IT & Mobile
- Device Solution

Alive on the Edge

- Consumer Electronics
- IT & Mobile Communications IT & Mobile
- Device Solution



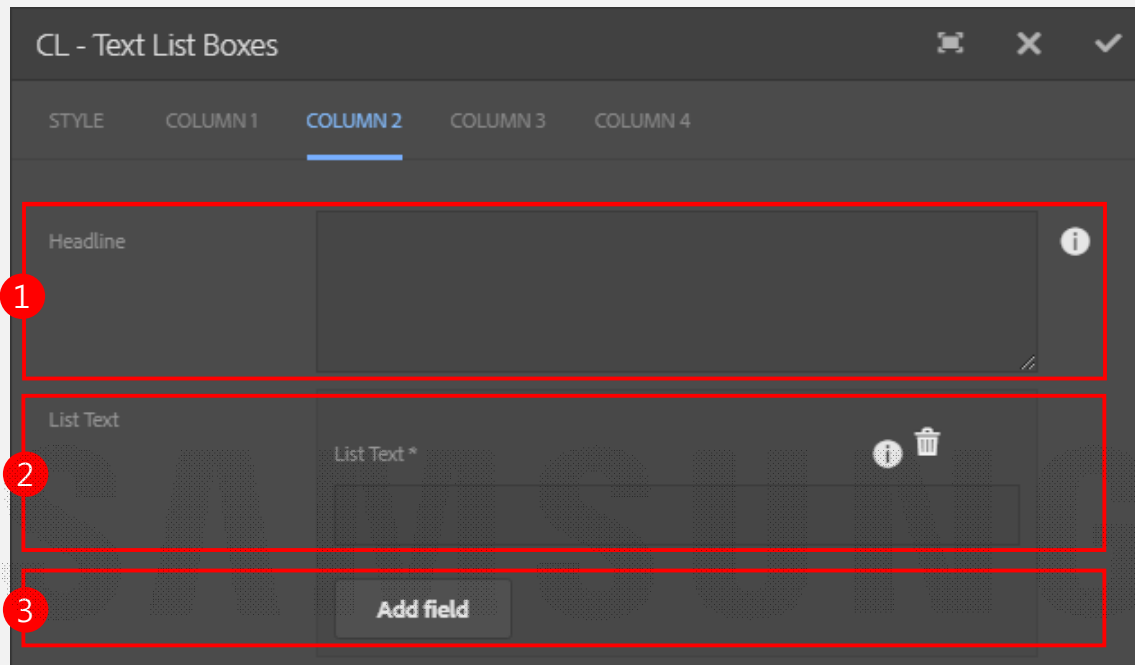
- 1 **Alive on the Edge** ———— **Headline**
- 2 • Consumer Electronics ———— **List Text**
- 3 • IT & Mobile Communications IT & Mobile
• Device Solution ———— **Add Field**

09544469


Component Detail

(CL - Text List Boxes)


COLUMN 2



1. Headline

- Recommend to enter up to 25 characters. Use Enter key to move to next line
Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line
-  Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 25 characters

2. List Text (Required input)

- Input List text. Recommend to enter up to 25 characters
-  Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 25 characters

3. Add Field

- Click button to add input field for List Text
- No MAX number limit
- Add category : List Text

Component Detail

(CL - Text List Boxes)

To be

Alive on the Edge

- Consumer Electronics
- IT & Mobile Communications IT & Mobile
- Device Solution

Alive on the Edge

- Consumer Electronics
- IT & Mobile Communications IT & Mobile
- Device Solution

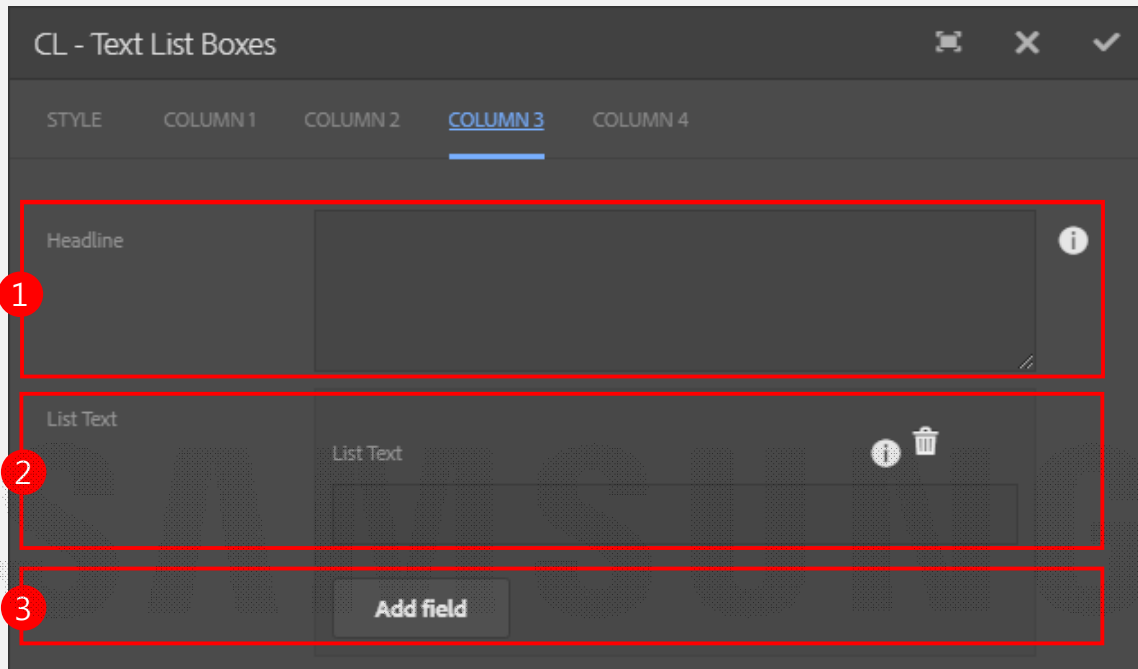
-
- 1 **Alive on the Edge** — Headline
 - 2 • Consumer Electronics — List Text
 - 3 • IT & Mobile Communications IT & Mobile
• Device Solution — Add Field

09544469


Component Detail

(CL - Text List Boxes)


COLUMN 3



1. Headline

- Recommend to enter up to 25 characters. Use Enter key to move to next line
Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line
-  Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 25 characters

2. List Text

- Input List text. Recommend to enter up to 25 characters
-  Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 25 characters

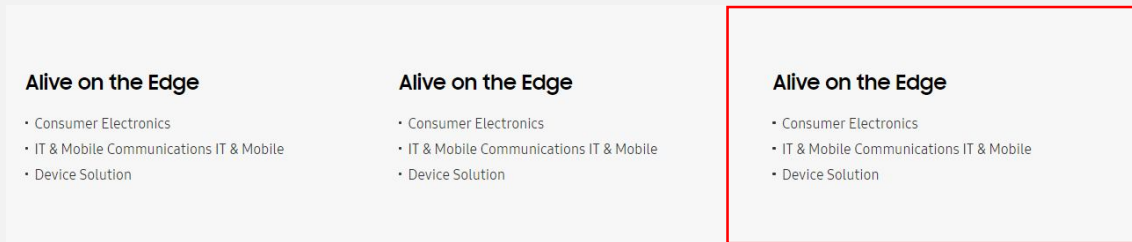
3. Add Field

- Click button to add input field for List Text
- No MAX number limit
- Add category : List Text

Component Detail

(CL - Text List Boxes)

To be



SAMSUNG



Headline

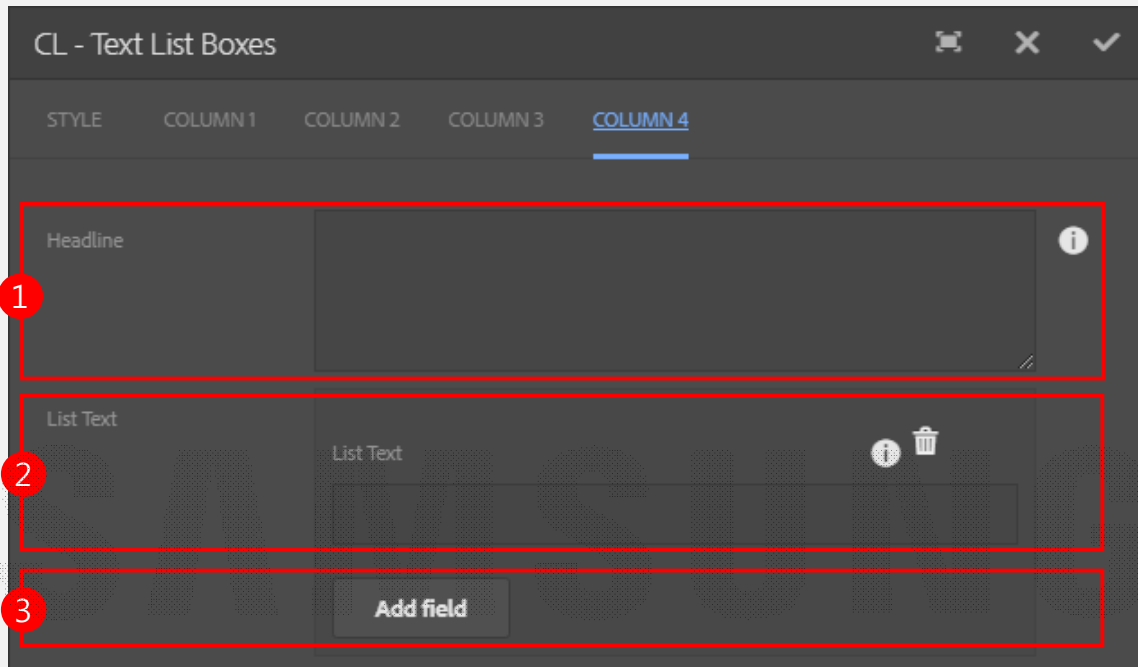
List Text

Add Field


Component Detail

(CL - Text List Boxes)


COLUMN 4



1. Headline

- Recommend to enter up to 25 characters. Use Enter key to move to next line
Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line
-  Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 25 characters

2. List Text

- Input List text. Recommend to enter up to 25 characters
-  Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 25 characters

3. Add Field

- Click button to add input field for List Text
- No MAX number limit
- Add category : List Text

Component Detail

(CL - Text List Boxes)

To be



SAMSUNG



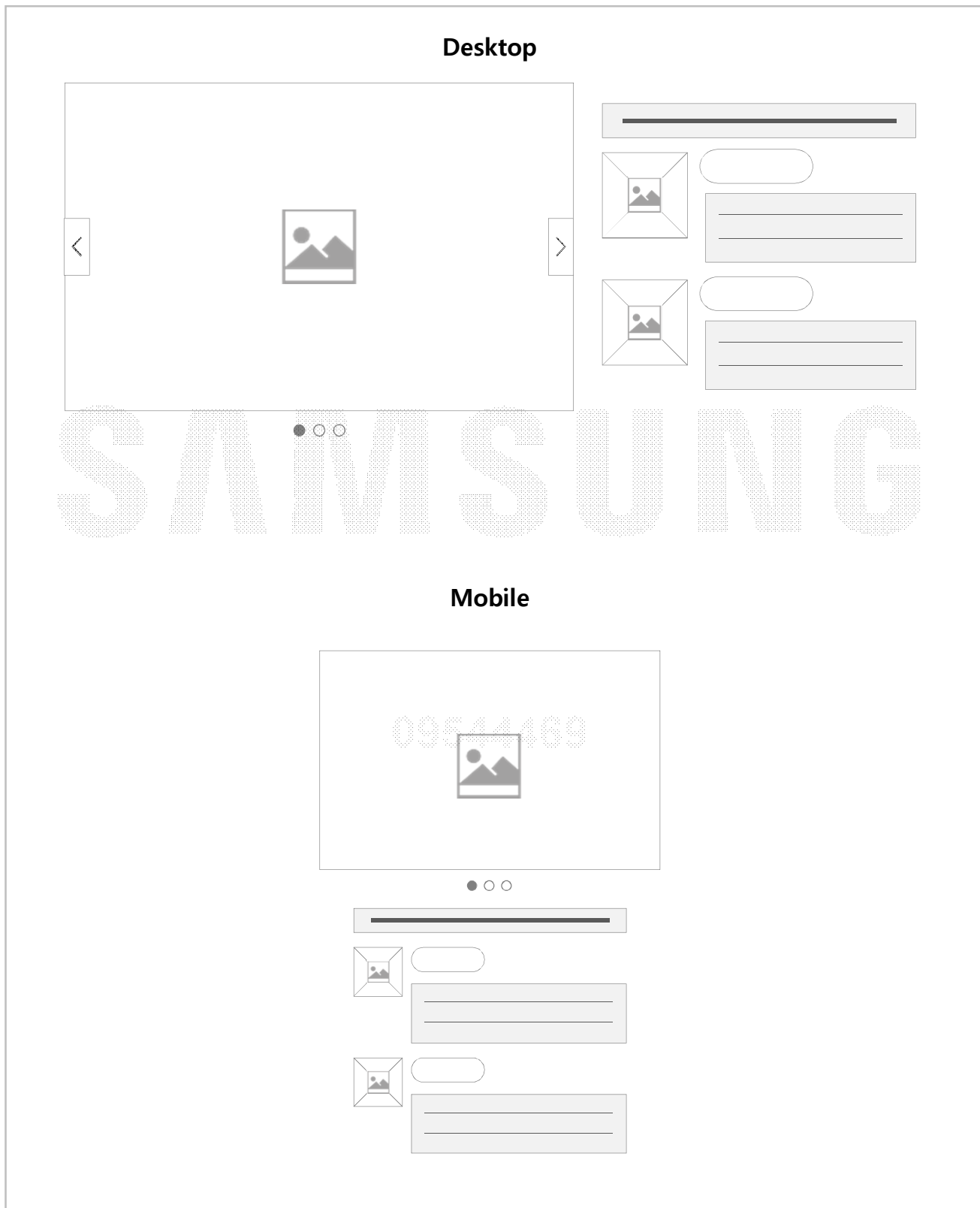
Headline

List Text

Add Field

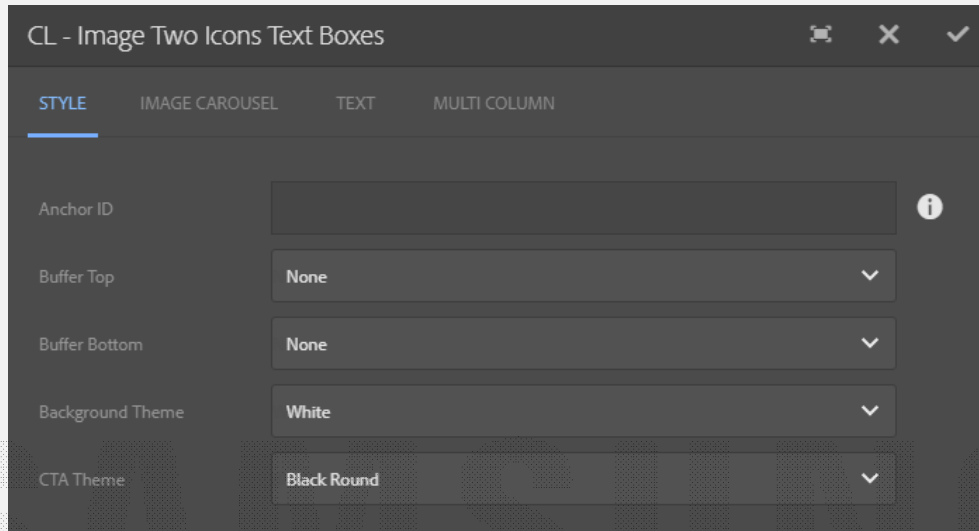
Component Detail

(CL - Image Two Icons Text Boxes)



Component Detail

(CL - Image Two Icons Text Boxes)



[Dialog]



[Front]

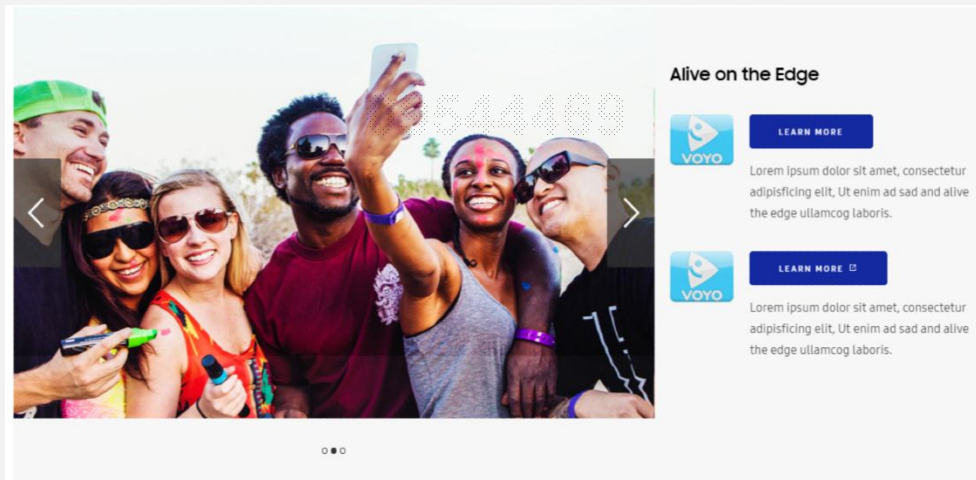
Component Detail

(CL - Image Two Icons Text Boxes)

To be _ Option



Background Theme : White

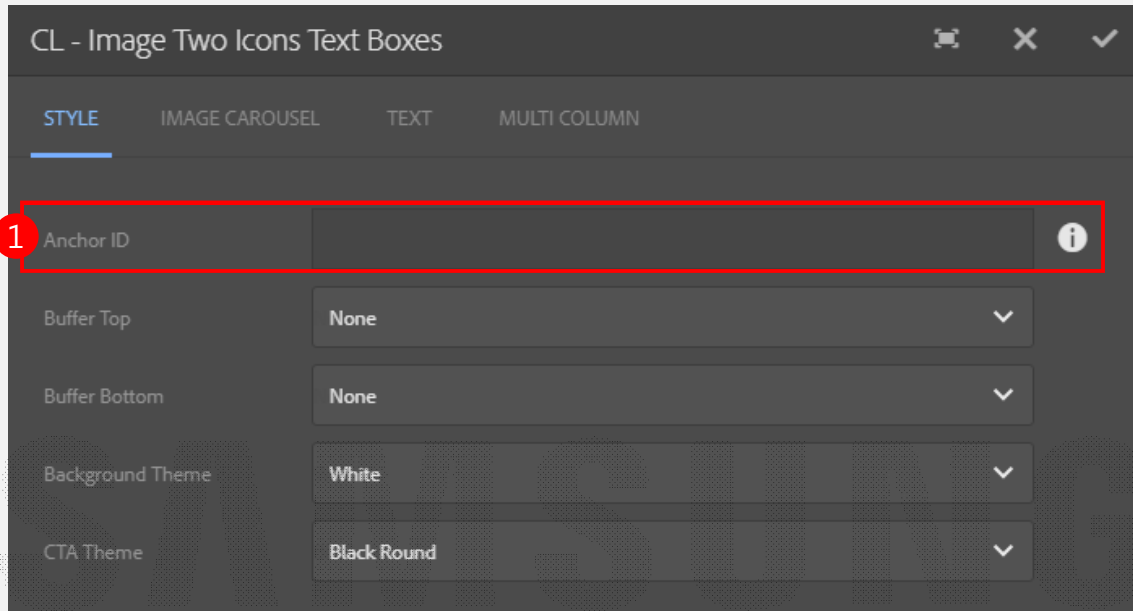


Background Theme : Gray

Component Detail

(CL - Image Two Icons Text Boxes)

STYLE



1. Anchor ID

- Only words can be used with ID
- Unable to process spacing
- ID begins only with upper case letters (can not start with digits, special characters etc.)
- Available special characters : hyphen(-), underbar(_), dot(.)
- Can not use duplicate Anchor ID within a page

i Tool Tip :

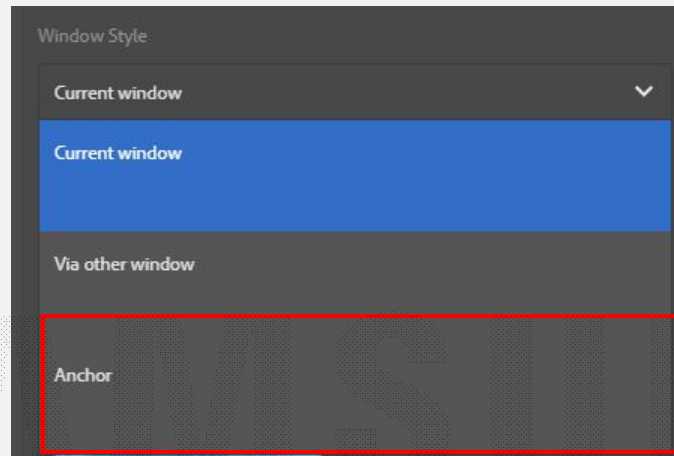
Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

(CL - Image Two Icons Text Boxes)

To be

Move to component containing Anchor ID on page



[How to]

1. Window Style > Select Anchor
2. Enter Anchor ID which component will be moved to



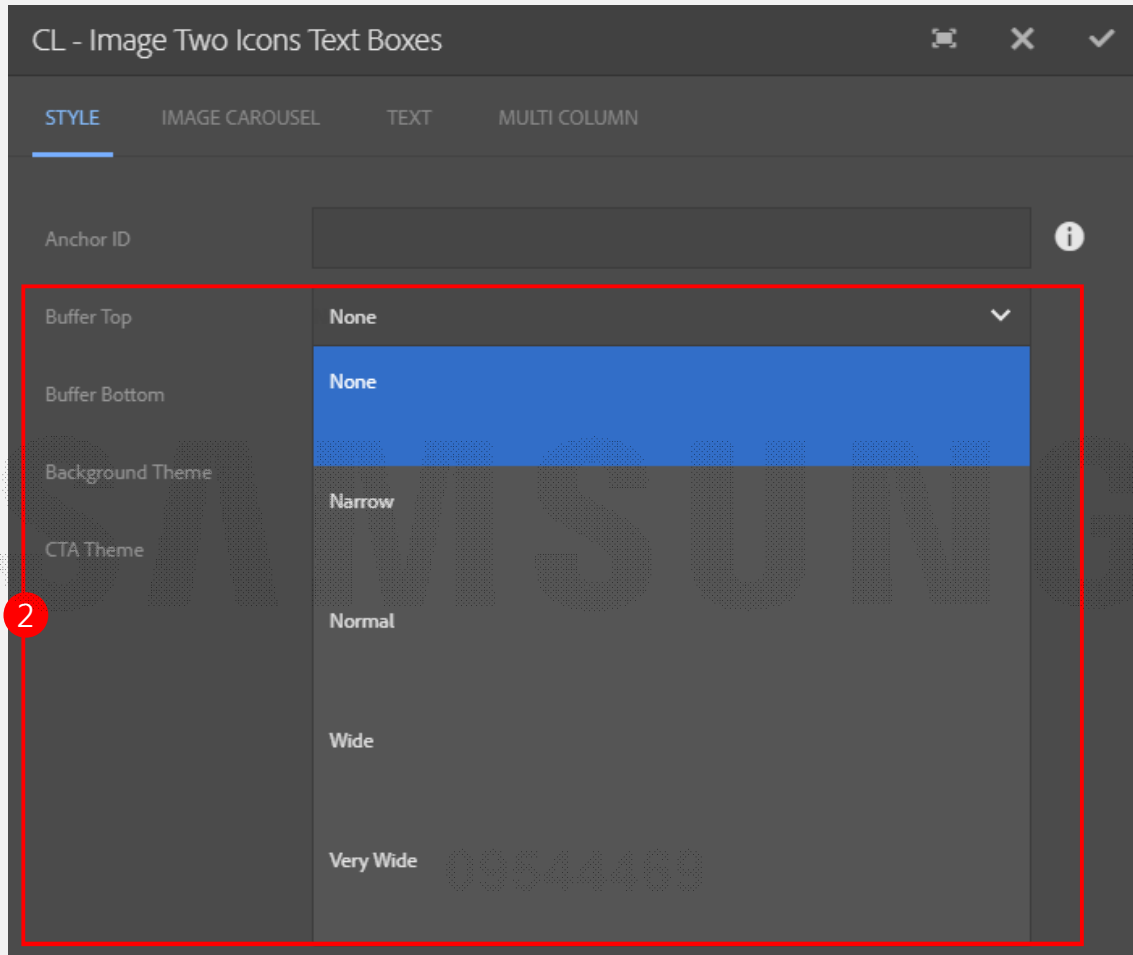
3. (Identical Anchor ID) Focus moved as Component



Component Detail

(CL - Image Two Icons Text Boxes)

STYLE



2. Buffer Top / Buffer Bottom (Common)

- Provide component upper/lower spacing settings
- None : 0px
- Narrow : 2px
- Normal : 13px
- Wide : 32px
- Very wide : 42px

Component Detail

(CL - Image Two Icons Text Boxes)

To be



None



Narrow



Normal



Wide

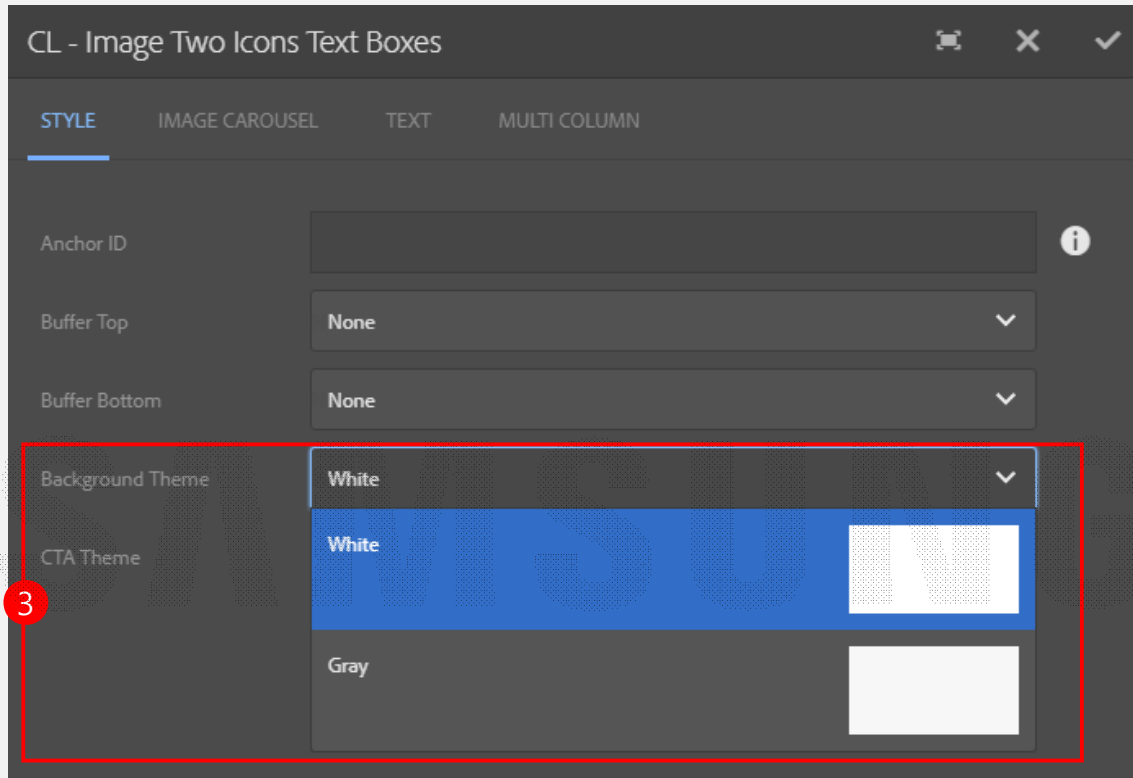


Very Wide

Component Detail

(CL - Image Two Icons Text Boxes)

STYLE



09544469

3. Background Theme

- Provide Background & Text color settings
- White : Background Color - White / Text Color - Black
- Black : Background Color - Gray / Text Color - Black

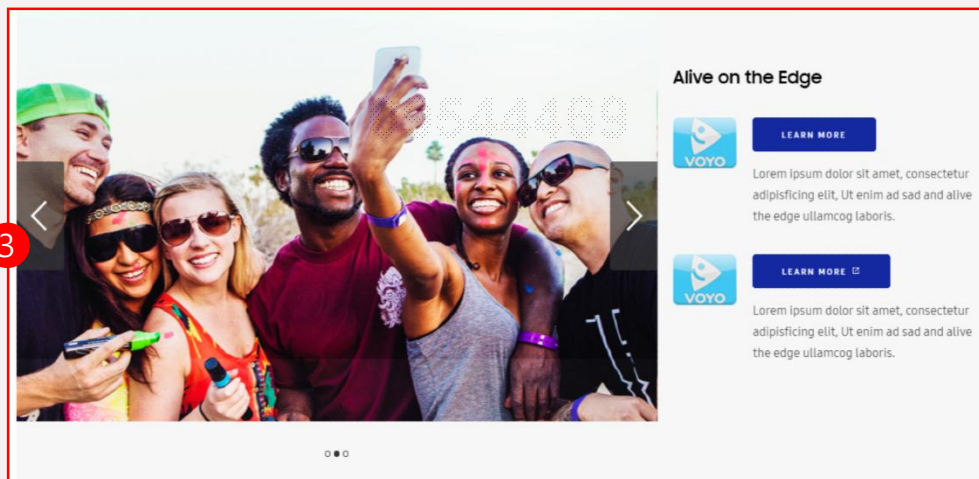
Component Detail

(CL - Image Two Icons Text Boxes)

To be



Background Theme : White

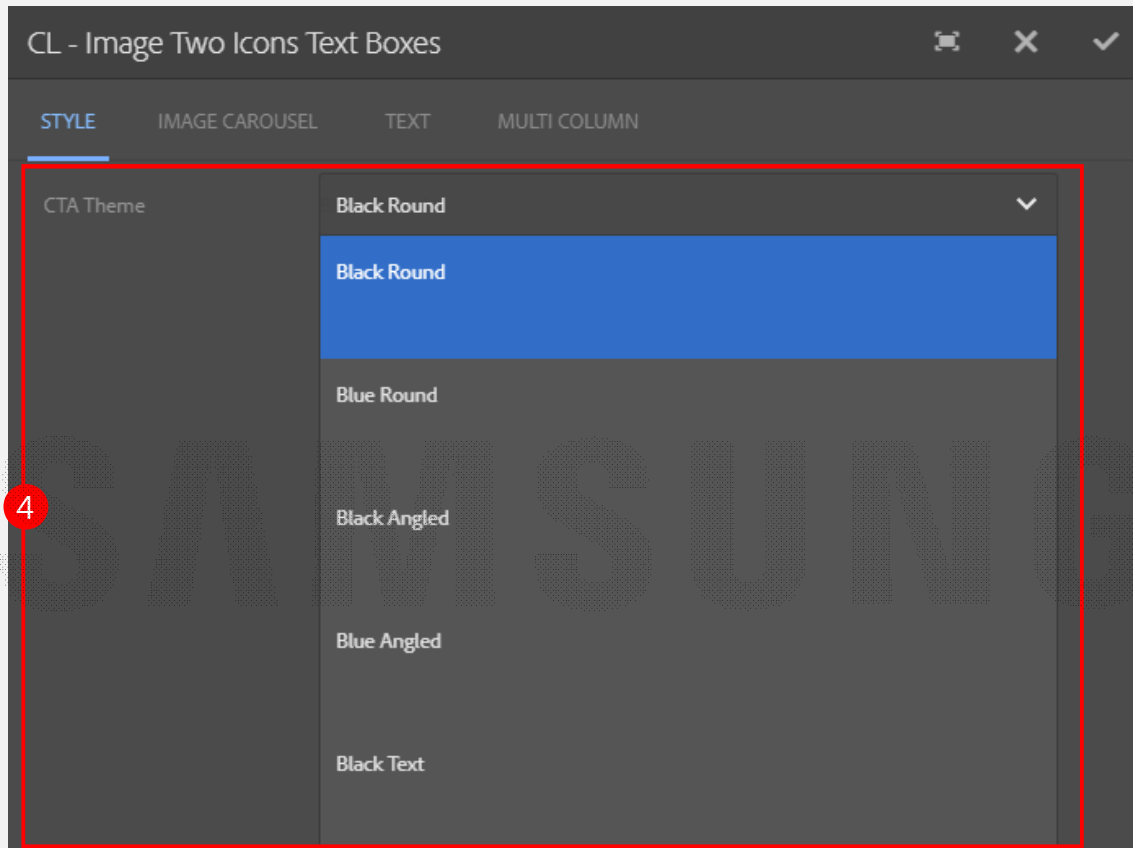


Background Theme : Gray

Component Detail

(CL - Image Two Icons Text Boxes)

STYLE



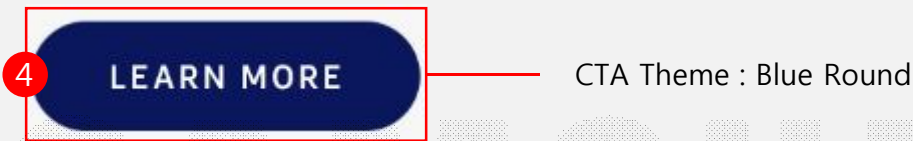
4. CTA Theme

- Provide CTA design style settings
- Black Round (Default)
- Blue Round
- Black Angled
- Blue Angled
- Black Text

Component Detail

(CL - Image Two Icons Text Boxes)

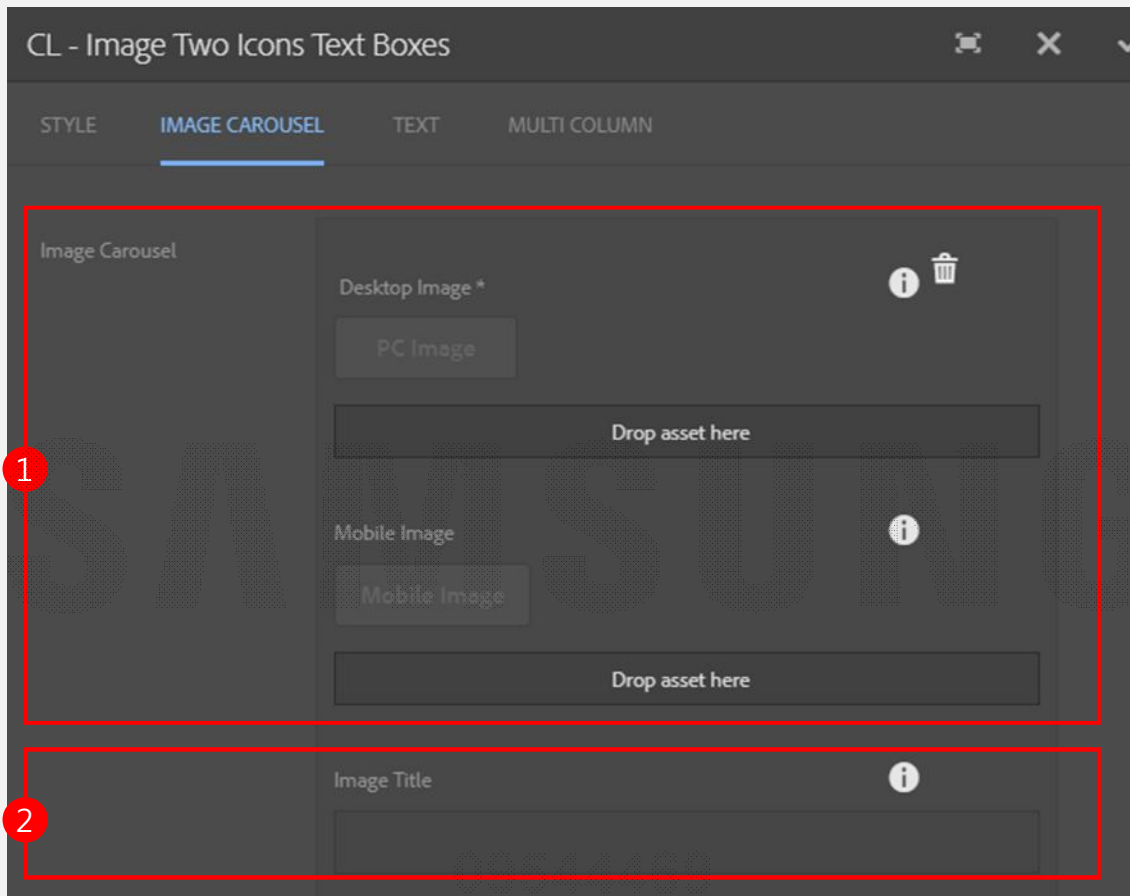
To be



Component Detail

(CL - Image Two Icons Text Boxes)

IMAGE CAROUSEL



1. Desktop Image(Required input) / Mobile Image

- Drag & Drop image to input in Asset Box and insert
- Recommended for uploading Desktop Image and Mobile Image with recommended size
- If only one of Desktop / Mobile Image is registered, unregistered item will be resized based on registered image
- Desktop Image recommended size : 944 * 604
Mobile Image recommended size : 720 * 405
- i** Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

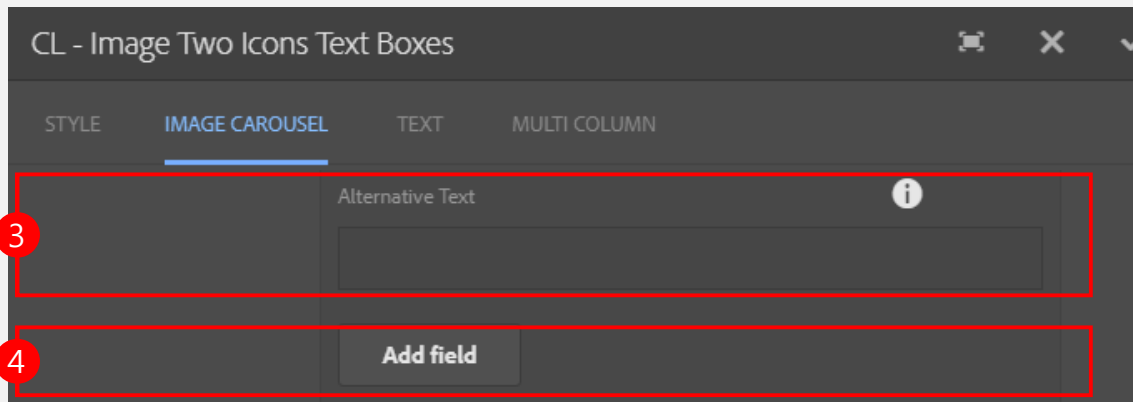
2. Image Title

- Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front
- i** Tool Tip :Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

Component Detail

(CL - Image Two Icons Text Boxes)

IMAGE CAROUSEL



3. Alternative Text

- Enter the text that is exposed to the Image Alt value
 - If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
 - Do not provide an identical Image Title and Alternative Text
- i** Tool Tip :
Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image.
Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

4. Add Field

- Max 3
- Supports Carousel feature if 2 or more areas are equal
- Add category : Desktop Image / Mobile Image / Image Title / Alternative Text

Component Detail

(CL - Image Two Icons Text Boxes)

To be



Alive on the Edge



LEARN MORE

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge ullamcog laboris.



LEARN MORE ↗

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge ullamcog laboris.

Desktop Image

4

Add Field



4

Desktop Image

Add Field

Alive on the Edge



LEARN MORE

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge ullamcog laboris.



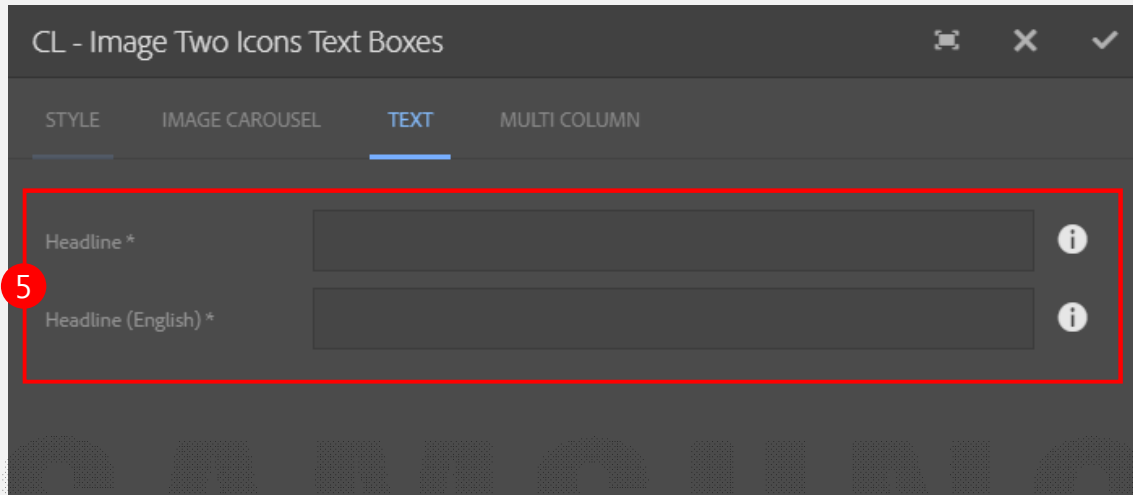
LEARN MORE ↗

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge ullamcog laboris.

Component Detail

(CL - Image Two Icons Text Boxes)

TEXT



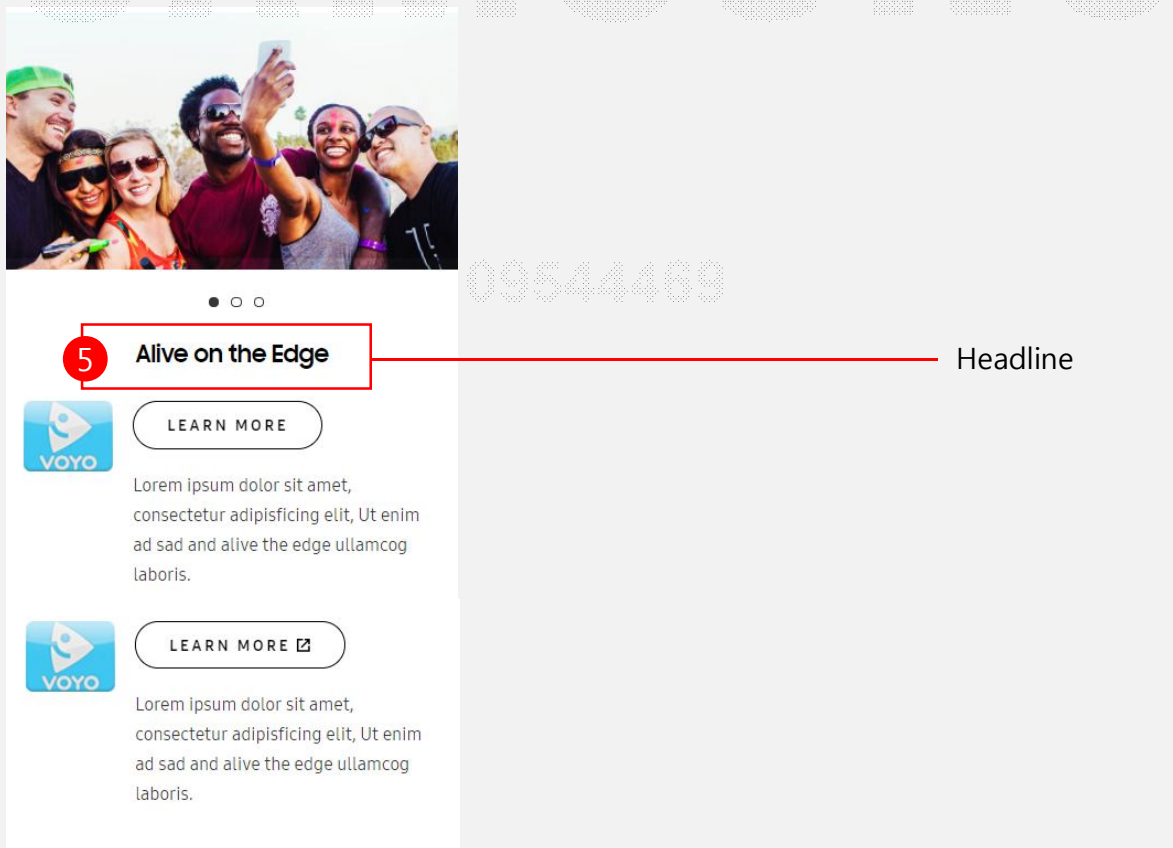
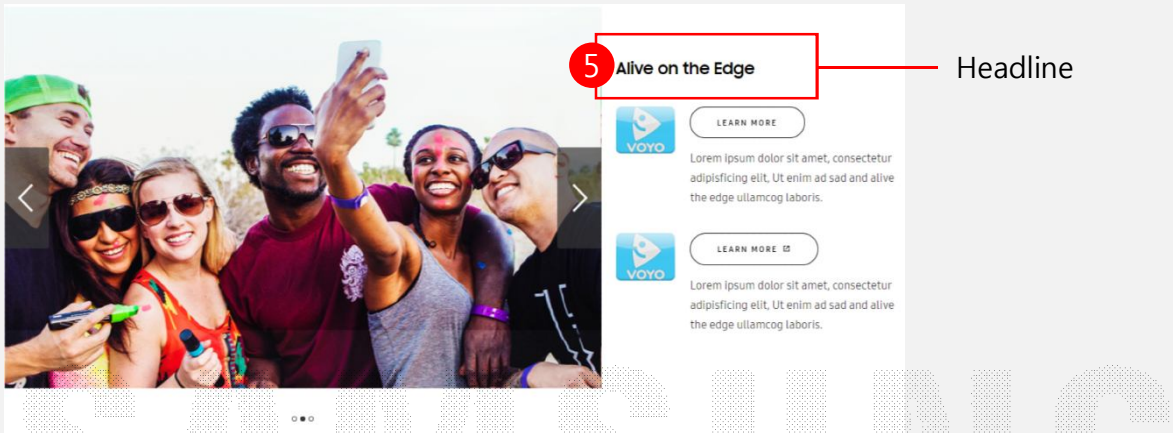
5. Headline (Required Input) / Headline (English) (Required Input)

- Headline
Recommend to enter up to 25 character.
i Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 25 characters
- Headline (English) : Input an English version
i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

Component Detail

(CL - Image Two Icons Text Boxes)

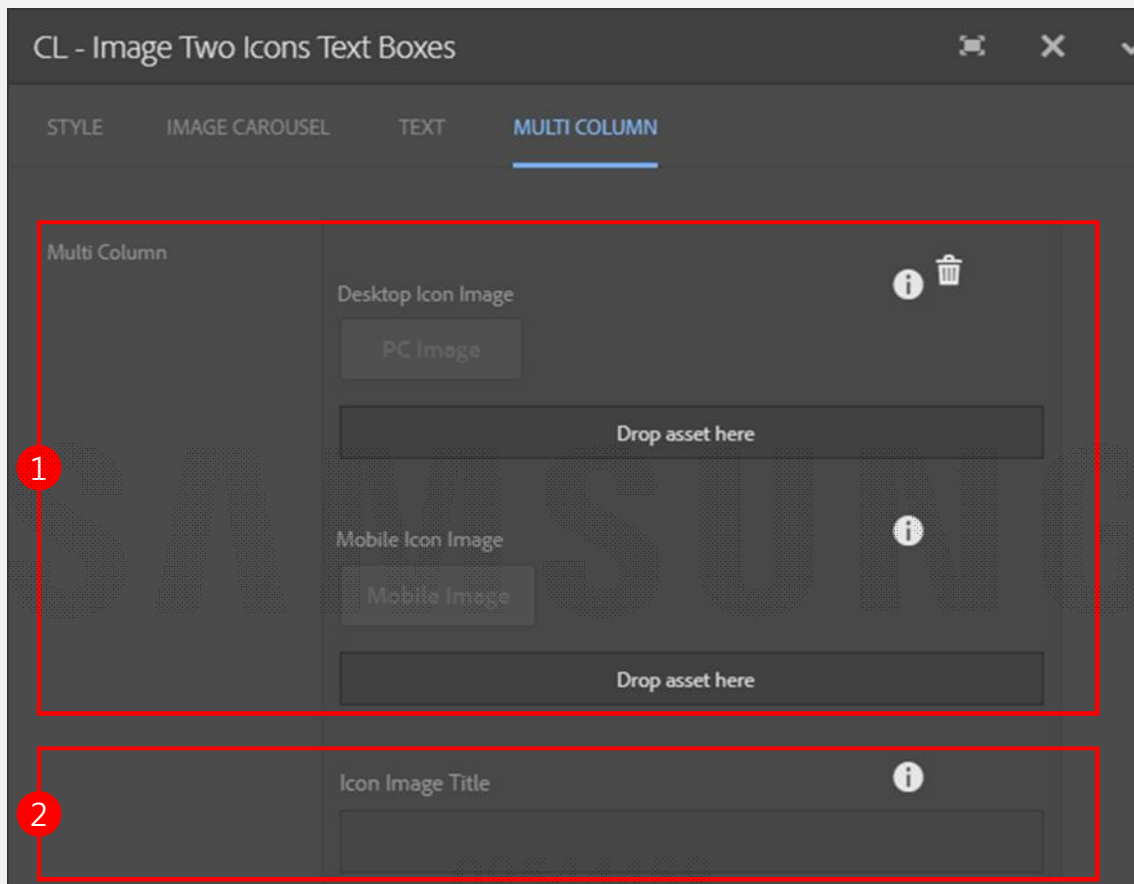
To be



Component Detail

(CL - Image Two Icons Text Boxes)

MULTI COLUMN



1. Desktop Icon Image / Mobile Icon Image

- Drag & Drop image to input in Asset Box and insert
 - Recommended for uploading Desktop Icon Image and Mobile Icon Image with recommended size
 - If only one of Desktop / Mobile Icon Image is registered, unregistered item will be resized based on registered image
 - Desktop Icon Image recommended size : 94 * 75
Mobile Icon Image recommended size : 140 * 112
- i** Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

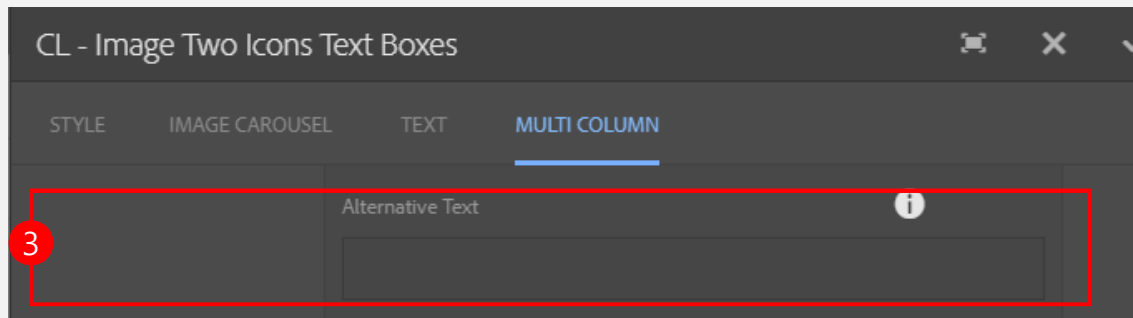
2. Icon Image Title

- Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front
- i** Tool Tip :
Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

Component Detail

(CL - Image Two Icons Text Boxes)

MULTI COLUMN



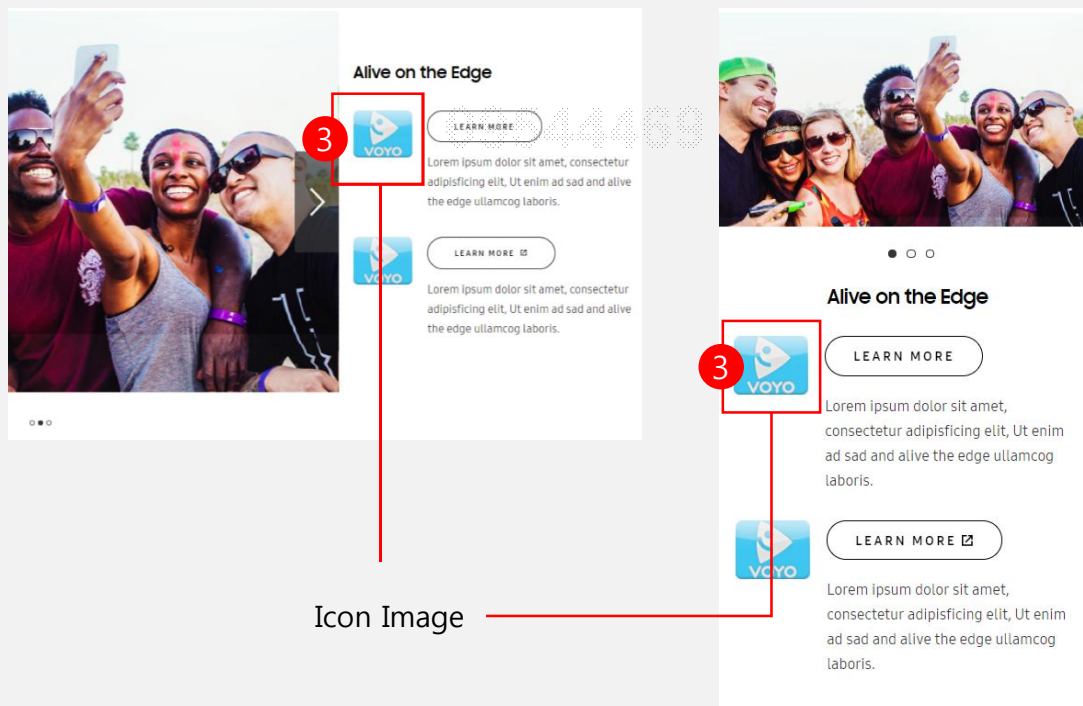
3. Alternative Text

- Enter the text that is exposed to the Image Alt value
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Do not provide an identical Icon Image Title and Alternative Text

Tool Tip :

Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image.
Do not input or use same word as Icon Image Title.

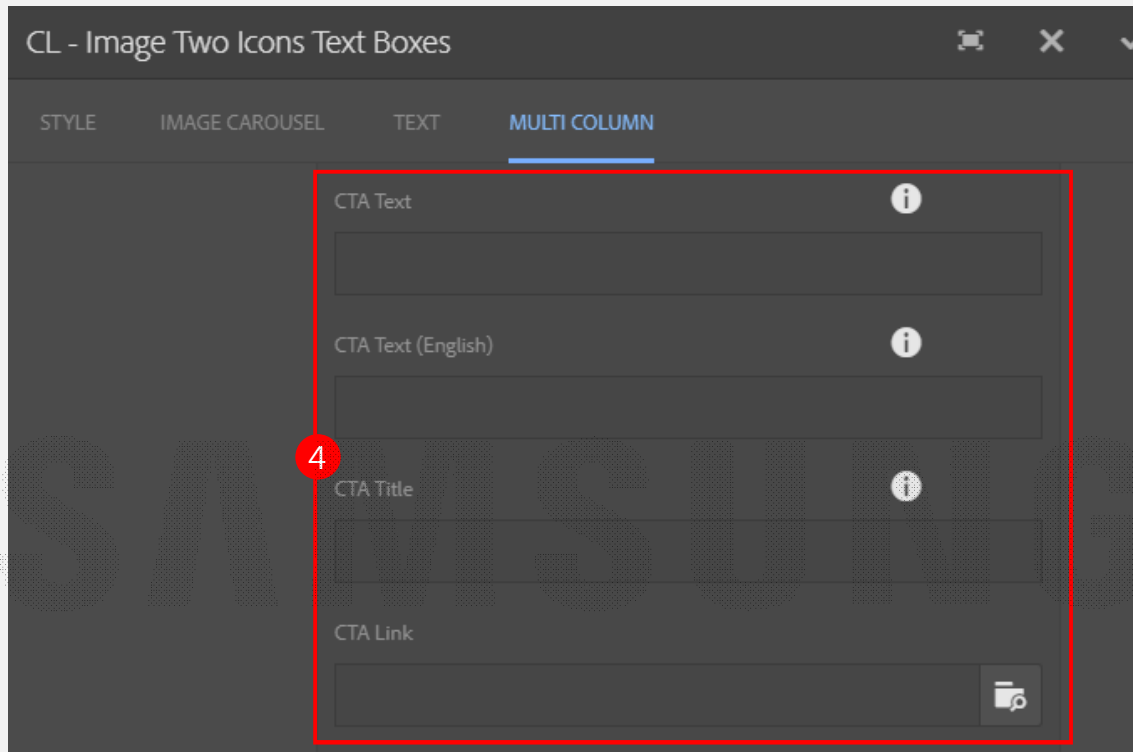
To be



Component Detail

(CL - Image Two Icons Text Boxes)

MULTI COLUMN



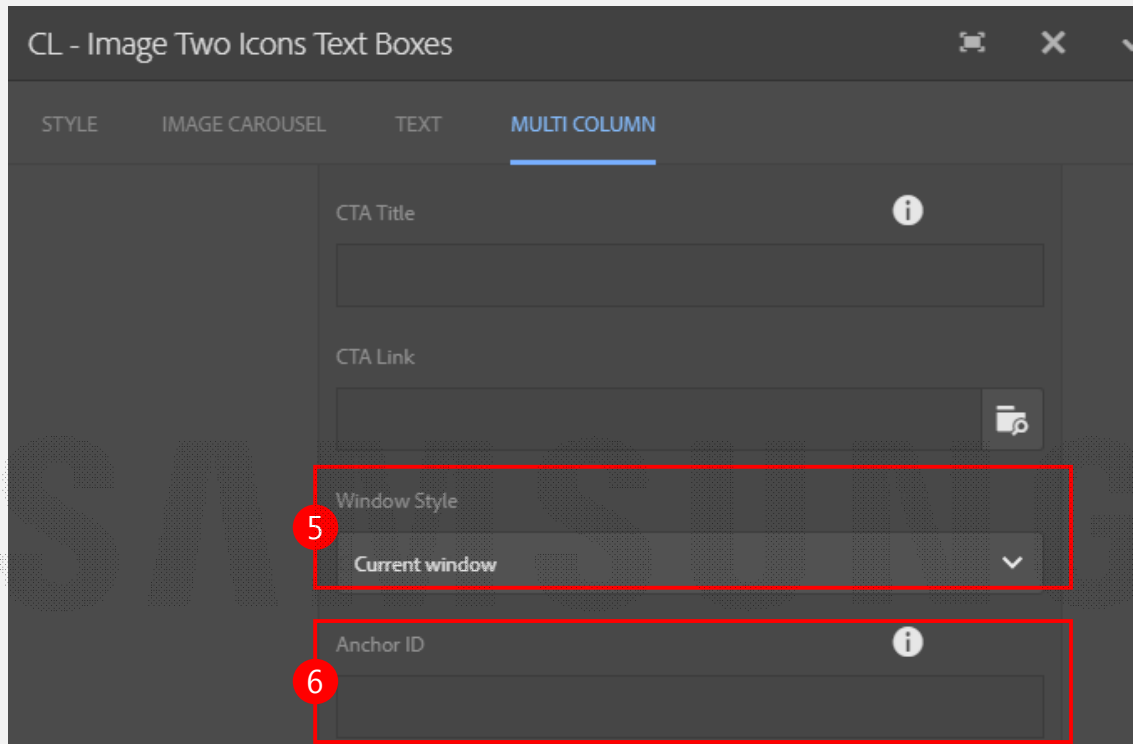
4. CTA Text / CTA Text (English) / CTA Title / CTA Link

- CTA Text : Input CTA text. Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
 - i** Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 15 characters
- CTA Text (English) : Input an English version of CTA Text
 - i** Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.
- CTA Title
 - Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on CTA at Front
 - CTA Text and CTA Title provide information for each purpose that is not equal to the same value
 - i** Tool Tip :
 - Recommend to enter up to 15 characters Do not input the same word for CTA Text and CTA Title. If you use more than one CTA, do not duplicate the CTA Title.
- CTA Link
 - Input if the connection link is in the Current window, Via other window
 - Recommend to input link via Path Browser in case for internal links

Component Detail

(CL - Image Two Icons Text Boxes)

MULTI COLUMN



5. Window Style

- Current window : Move link from current window
- Via other window : Move to a new window
- Anchor ID : Move to a component that has an Anchor ID within a page

6. Anchor ID

- Input component's Anchor ID

i Tool Tip :

Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

(CL - Image Two Icons Text Boxes)

To be



Alive on the Edge



CTA

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge ullamcog laboris.



Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge ullamcog laboris.



Alive on the Edge



CTA

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge ullamcog laboris.

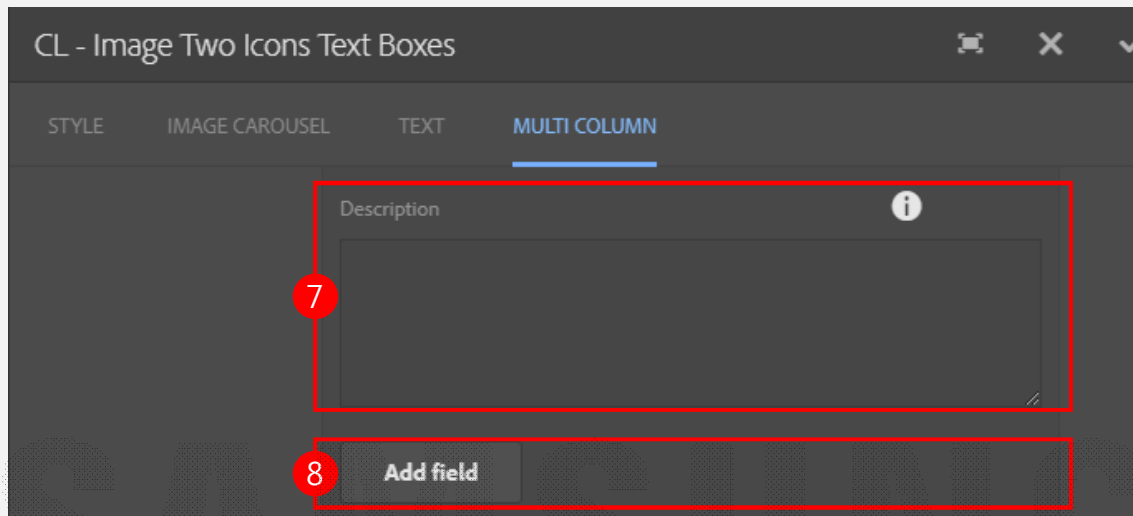


Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge ullamcog laboris.


Component Detail

(CL - Image Two Icons Text Boxes)

MULTI COLUMN



7. Description

- Input Description Text
- Recommend to enter up to 75 character. Use Enter key to move to next line
- Careful about the layout strain due to switching the line
-  Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 75characters.

8. Add Field

- Max 5
- Supports Carousel feature if 2 or more areas are equal
- Add category : Desktop Icon Image / Mobile Icon Image / Icon Image Title / Alternative Text / CTA Text / CTA Text (English) / CTA Title / CTA Link / Window Style / Anchor ID / Description

Component Detail

(CL - Image Two Icons Text Boxes)

To be

Alive on the Edge

VOYO LEARN MORE

7 Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge ullamcog laboris.

VOYO LEARN MORE

8 Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge ullamcog laboris.

Description

Add Field

Alive on the Edge

VOYO LEARN MORE

7 Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge ullamcog laboris.

VOYO LEARN MORE

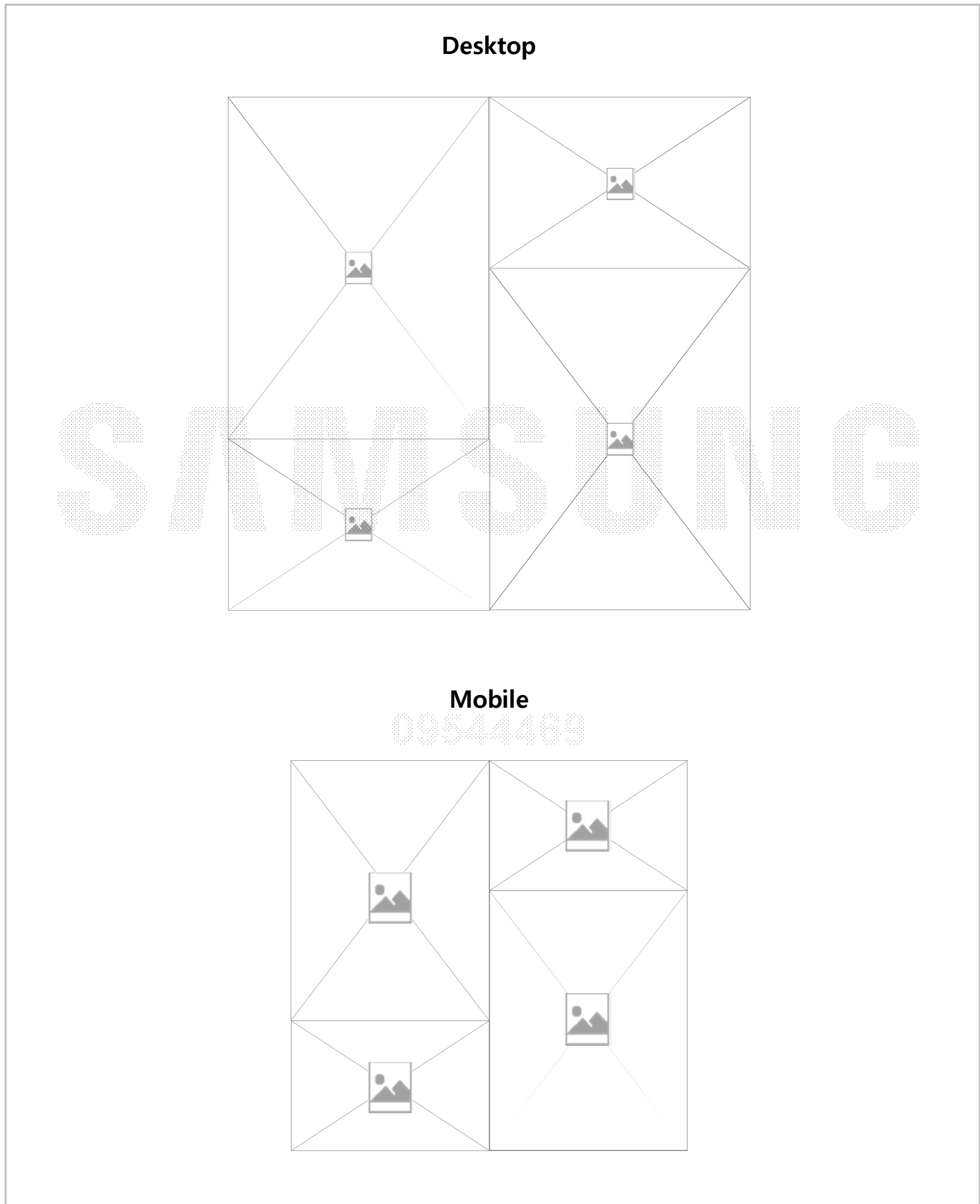
8 Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, consectetur adipisicing elit, Ut enim ad sad and alive the edge ullamcog laboris.

Description

Add Field

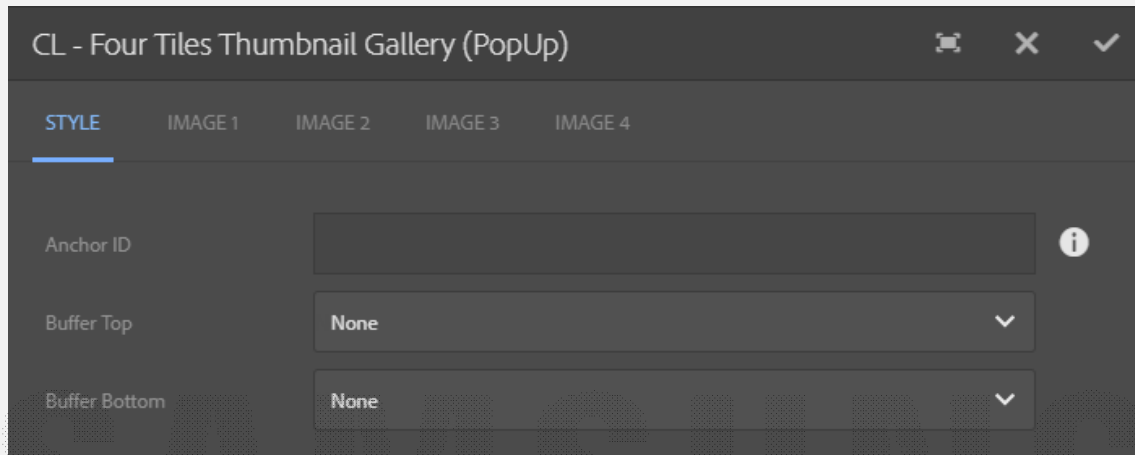
Component Detail

(CL - Four Tiles Thumbnail Gallery (PopUp))



Component Detail

(CL - Four Tiles Thumbnail Gallery (PopUp))



[Dialog]



[Front]

Component Detail

(CL - Four Tiles Thumbnail Gallery (PopUp))

To be _ Option

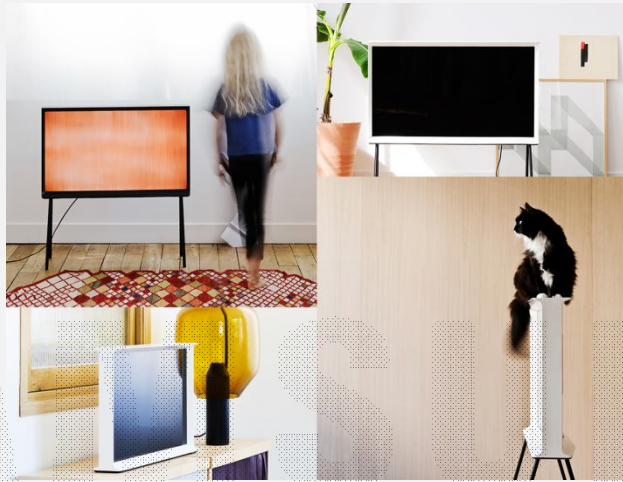


Image 1~4

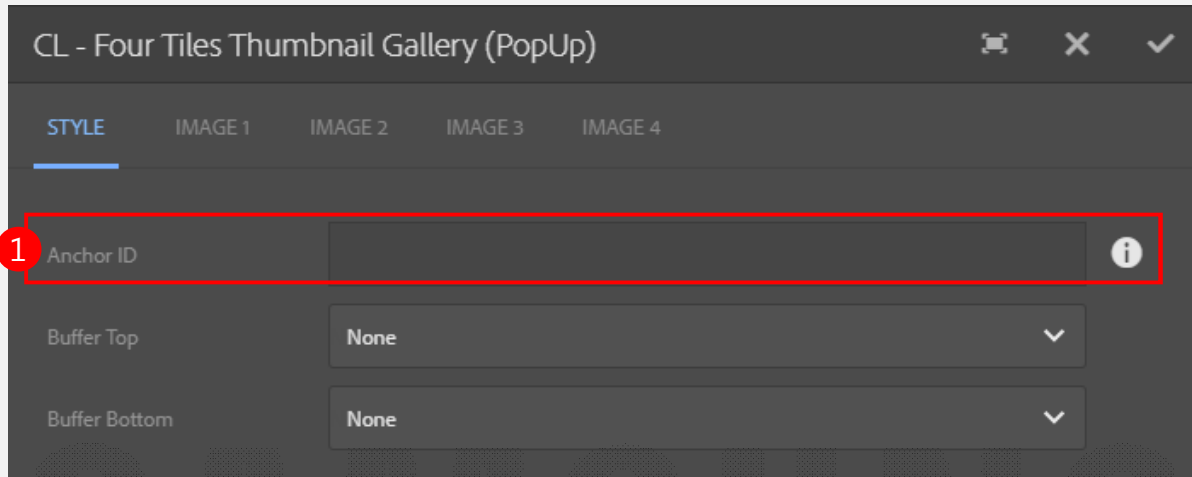


Layered Popup Image

Component Detail

(CL - Four Tiles Thumbnail Gallery (PopUp))

STYLE



1. Anchor ID

- Only words can be used with ID
- Unable to process spacing
- ID begins only with upper case letters (can not start with digits, special characters etc.)
- Available special characters : hyphen(-), underbar(_), dot(.)
- Can not use duplicate Anchor ID within a page

Tool Tip :

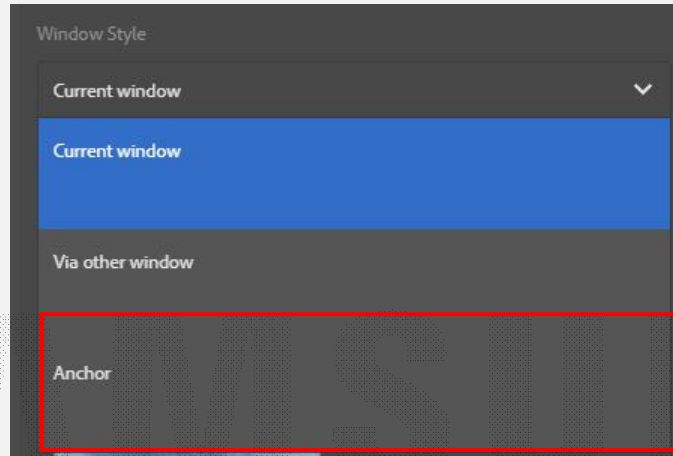
Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "(underbar)", "(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

(CL - Four Tiles Thumbnail Gallery (PopUp))

To be

Move to component containing Anchor ID on page

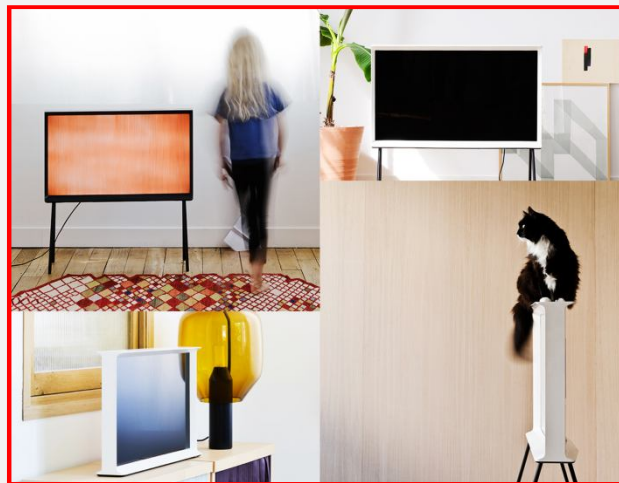


[How to]

1. Window Style > Select Anchor
2. Enter Anchor ID which component will be moved to



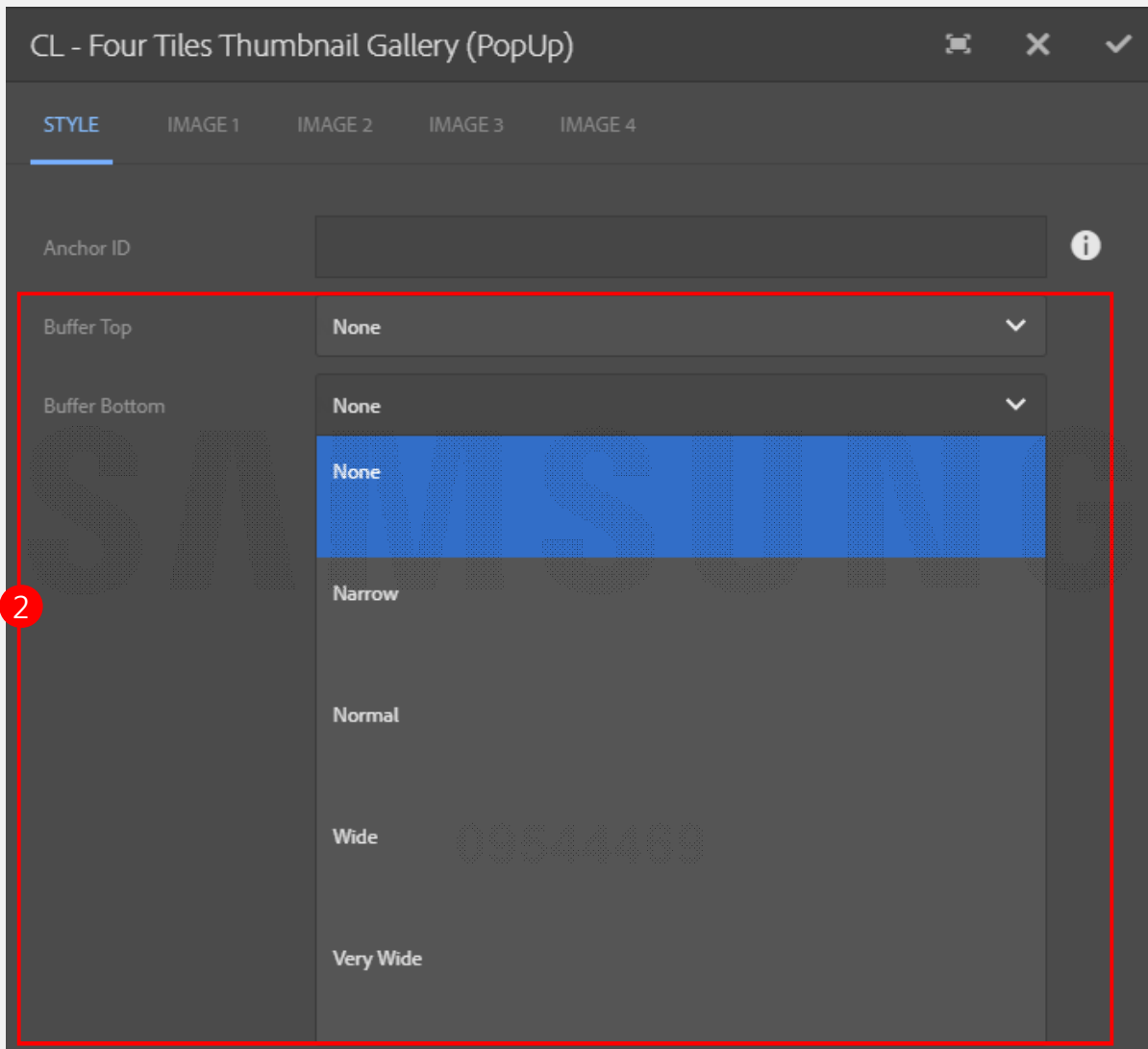
3. (Identical Anchor ID) Focus moved as Component



Component Detail

(CL - Four Tiles Thumbnail Gallery (PopUp))

STYLE

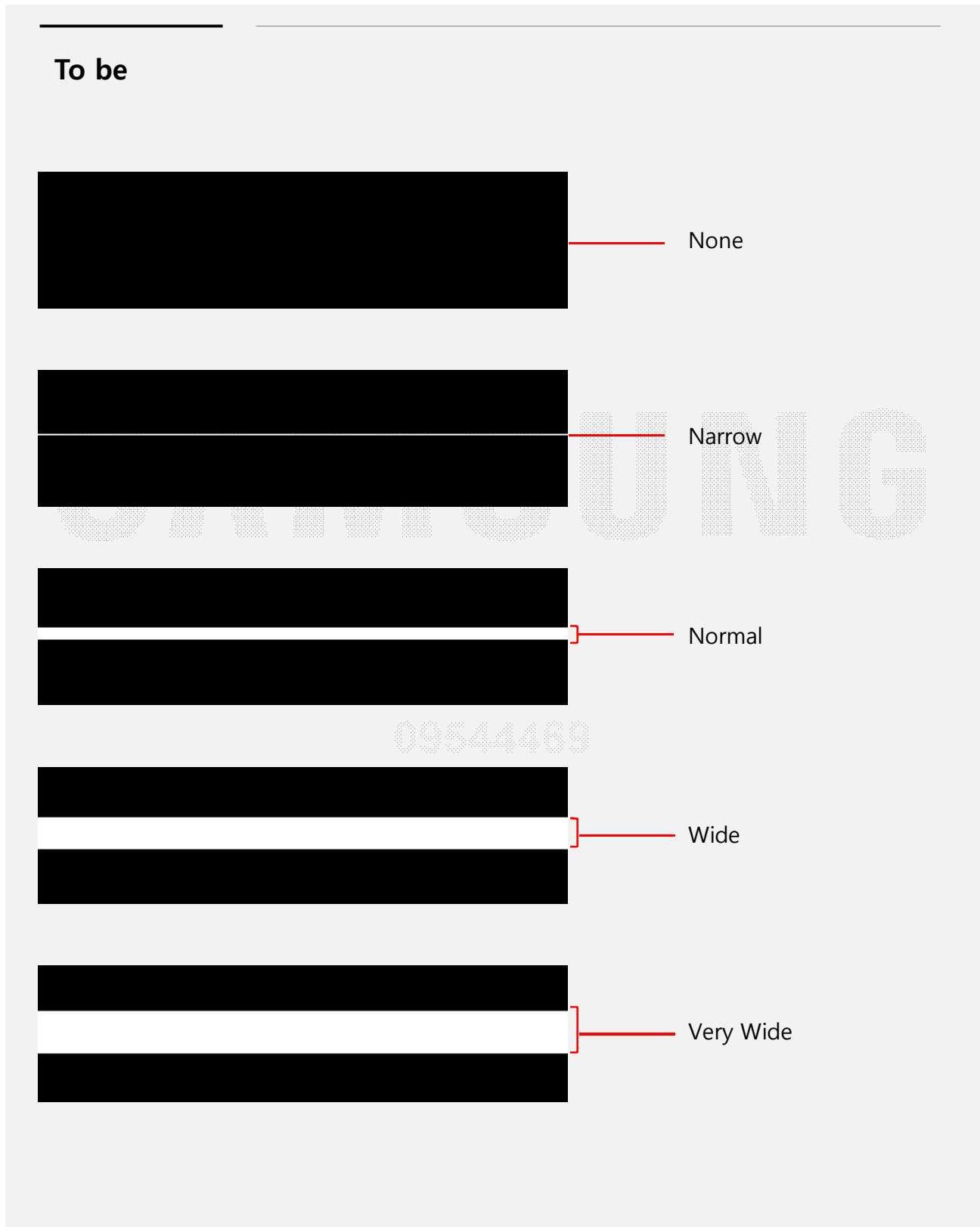


2. Buffer Top / Buffer Bottom (Common)

- Provide component upper/lower spacing settings
- None : 0px
- Narrow : 2px
- Normal : 13px
- Wide : 32px
- Very wide : 42px

Component Detail

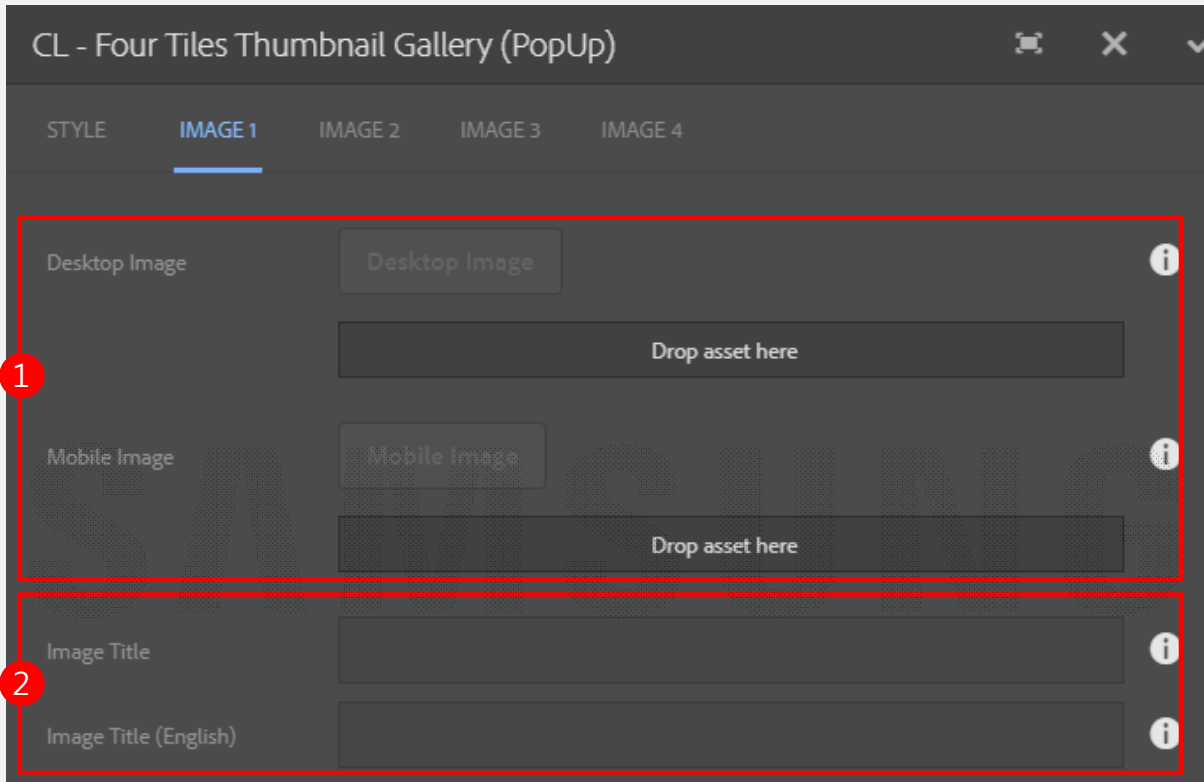
(CL - Four Tiles Thumbnail Gallery (PopUp))



Component Detail

(CL - Four Tiles Thumbnail Gallery (PopUp))

IMAGE 1



1. Desktop Image / Mobile Image

- Drag & Drop image to input in Asset Box and insert
 - Recommended for uploading Desktop Image and Mobile Image with recommended size
 - If only one of Desktop / Mobile Image is registered, unregistered item will be resized
 - Desktop Image recommended size : 720 * 700
 - Mobile Image recommended size : 360 * 350
- i** Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

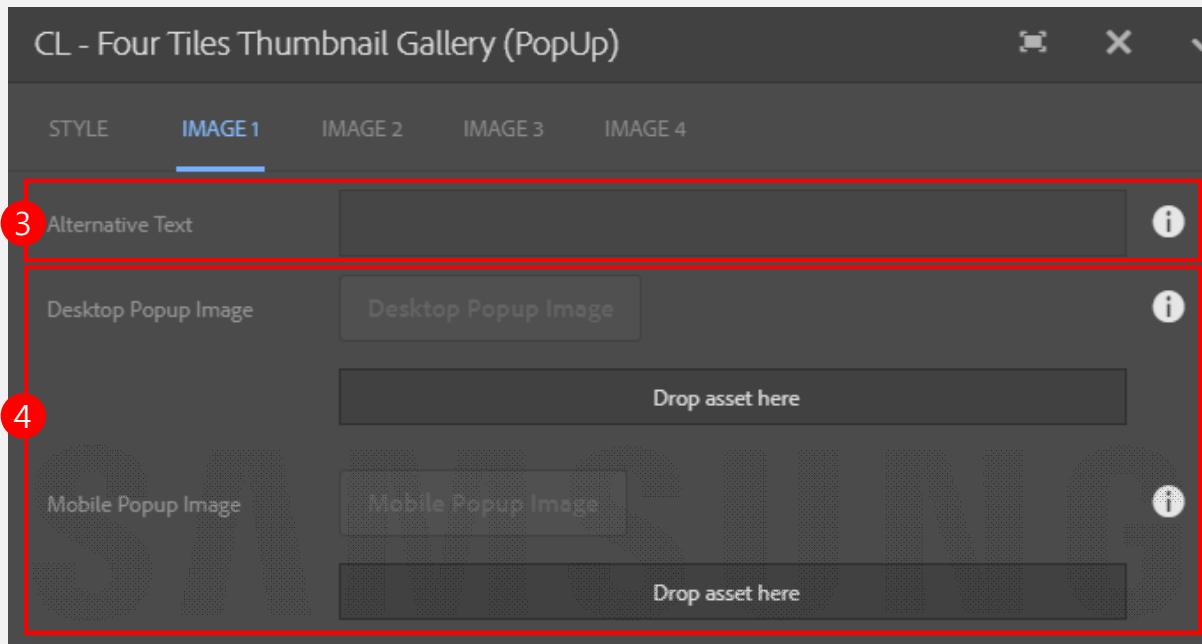
2. Image Title / Image Title (English)

- Image Title: Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front
- i** Tool Tip : Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.
- Image Title (English) : Input English version of Image Title
- i** Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

Component Detail

(CL - Four Tiles Thumbnail Gallery (PopUp))

IMAGE 1



3. Alternative Text

- Enter the text that is exposed to the Image Alt value
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Do not provide an identical Image Title and Alternative Text
- i** Tool Tip : Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

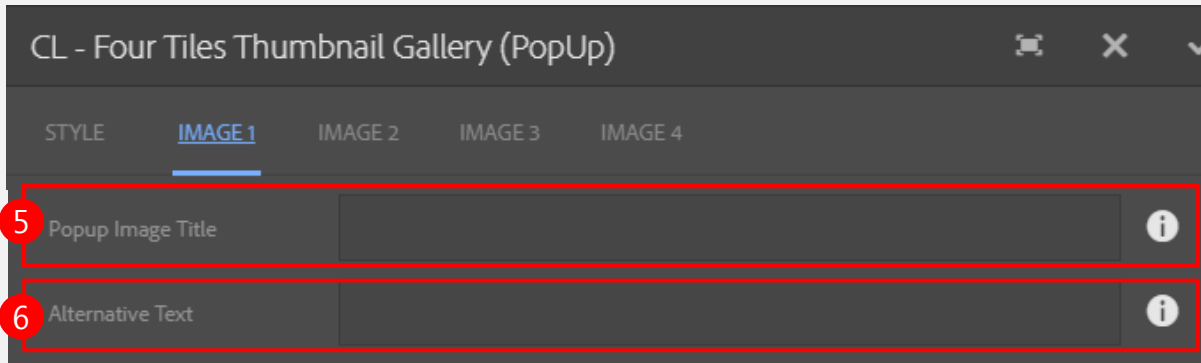
4. Desktop Popup Image / Mobile Popup Image

- Exposed as a layer popup image when clicking Popup Desktop Image from Front
- Drag & Drop image to input in Asset Box and insert
- Recommended for uploading Desktop Popup Image and Mobile Popup Image with recommended size
- If only one of Desktop / Mobile Popup Image is registered, unregistered item will be resized based on registered image
- Desktop Popup Image recommended size : 920 * 650
- Mobile Popup Image recommended size : 656 * 463
- i** Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

Component Detail

(CL - Four Tiles Thumbnail Gallery (PopUp))

IMAGE 1



5. Popup Image Title

- Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front

Tool Tip :

Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

6. Alternative Text

- Enter the text that is exposed to the Image Alt value
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Do not provide an identical Small Image Title and Alternative Text

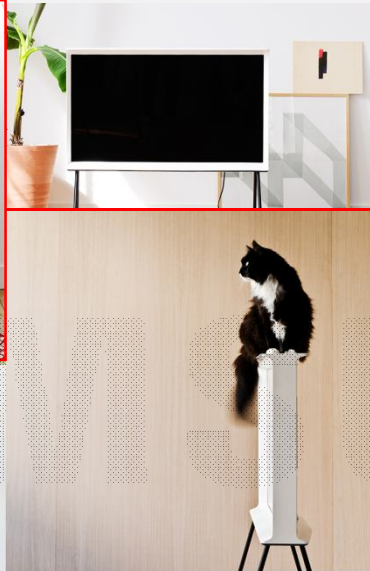
Tool Tip :

Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

Component Detail

(CL - Four Tiles Thumbnail Gallery (PopUp))

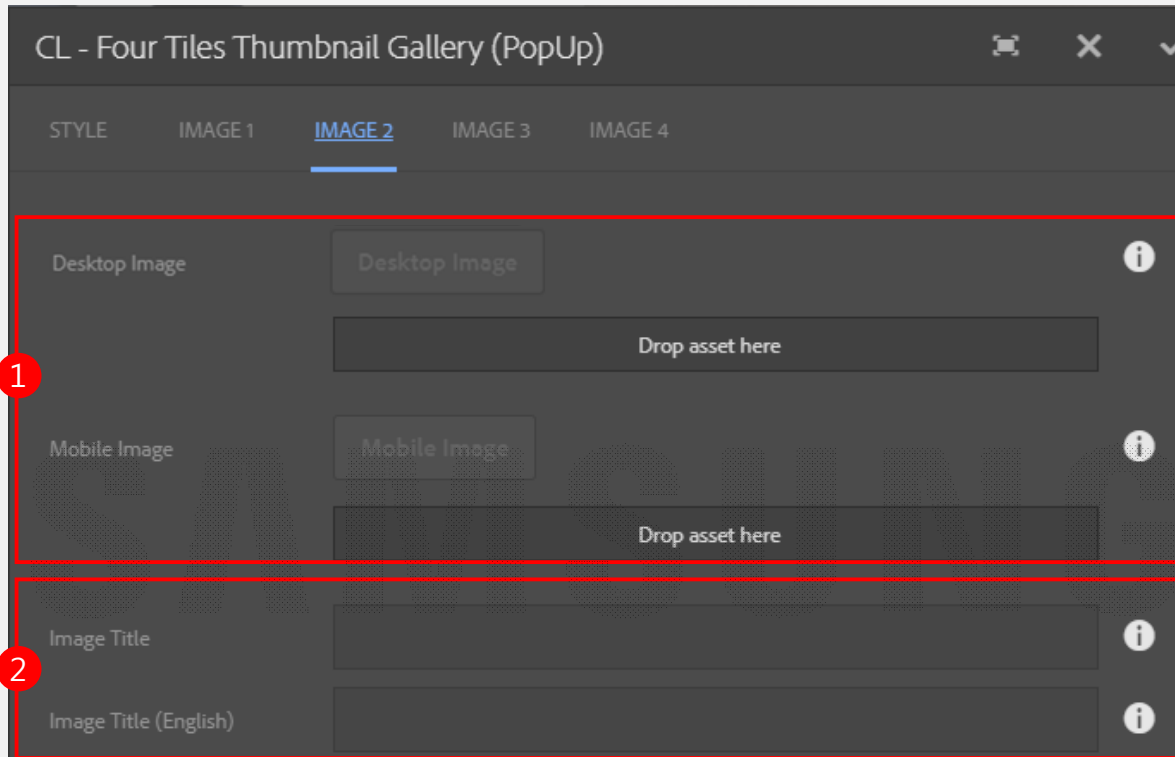
To be



Component Detail

(CL - Four Tiles Thumbnail Gallery (PopUp))

IMAGE 2



1. Desktop Image / Mobile Image

- Drag & Drop image to input in Asset Box and insert
 - Recommended for uploading Desktop Image and Mobile Image with recommended size
 - If only one of Desktop / Mobile Image is registered, unregistered item will be resized based on registered image
 - Desktop Image recommended size : 720 * 400
Mobile Image recommended size : 360 * 200
- i** Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

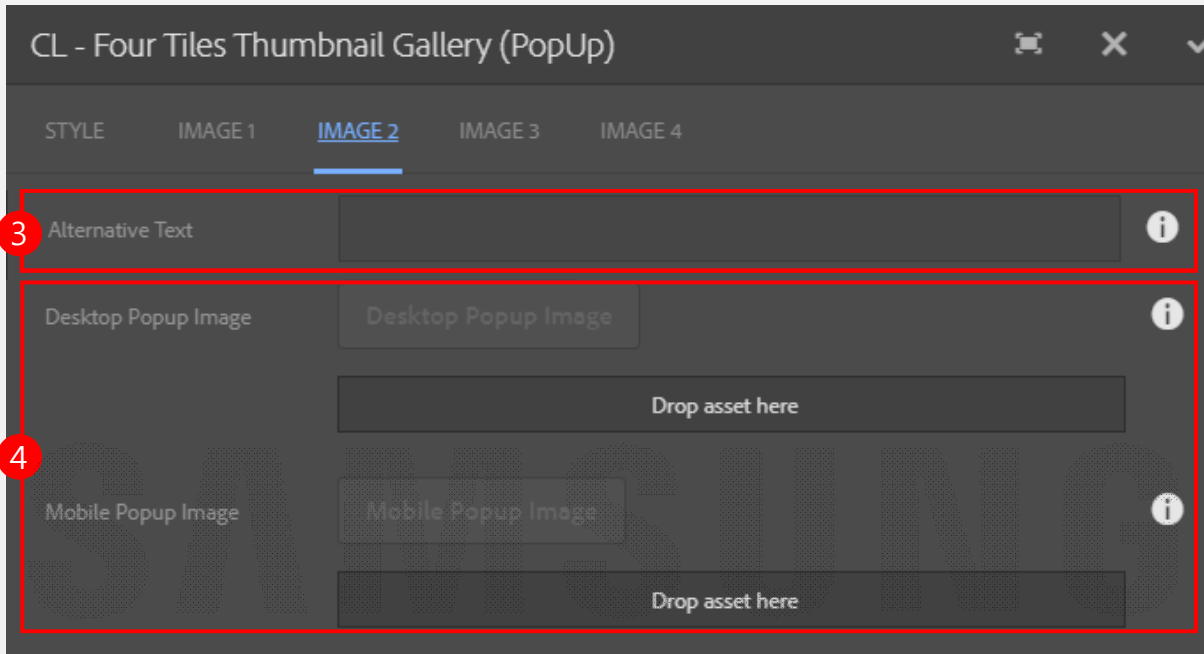
2. Image Title / Image Title (English)

- Image Title : Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front
- i** Tool Tip : Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.
- Image Title (English) : Input an English version of Image Title
- i** Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

Component Detail

(CL - Four Tiles Thumbnail Gallery (PopUp))

IMAGE 2



3. Alternative Text

- Enter the text that is exposed to the Image Alt value
 - If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
 - Do not provide an identical Small Image Title and Alternative Text
- i** Tool Tip :
Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image.
Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

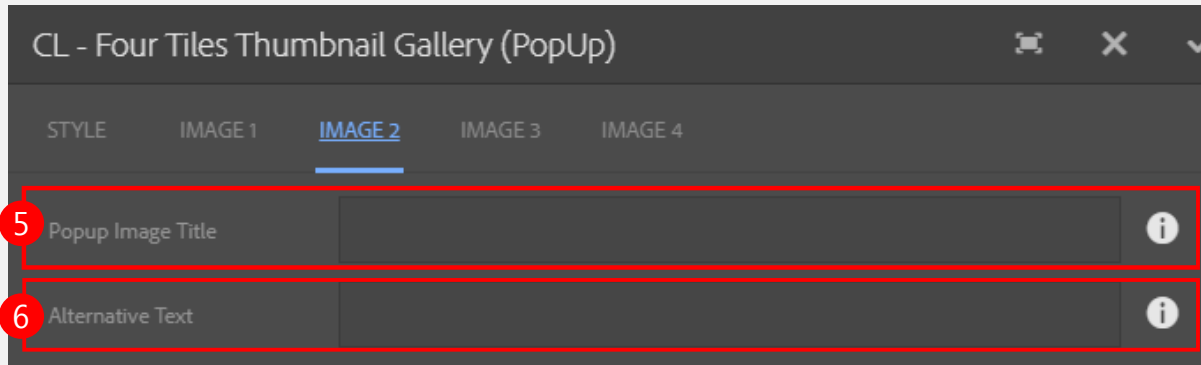
4. Desktop Popup Image / Mobile Popup Image

- Exposed image as a layer popup when clicking Popup Desktop Image from Front
 - Drag & Drop the image to be entered in the Asset Box
 - Recommend for uploading each Desktop Popup Image and Mobile Popup Image as a recommended image size
 - If only one of the Desktop/Mobile Popup Image is registered among the many, non-registered categories are provided by resizing based on the registered images
 - Desktop Popup Image recommended size : 920 * 650
Mobile Popup Image recommended size : 656 * 463
- i** Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

Component Detail

(CL - Four Tiles Thumbnail Gallery (PopUp))

IMAGE 2



5. Popup Image Title

- Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front

i Tool Tip :

Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

6. Alternative Text

- Enter the text that is exposed to the Popup Image Alt value
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Do not provide an identical Image Title and Alternative Text

i Tool Tip :

Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

Component Detail

(CL - Four Tiles Thumbnail Gallery (PopUp))

To be

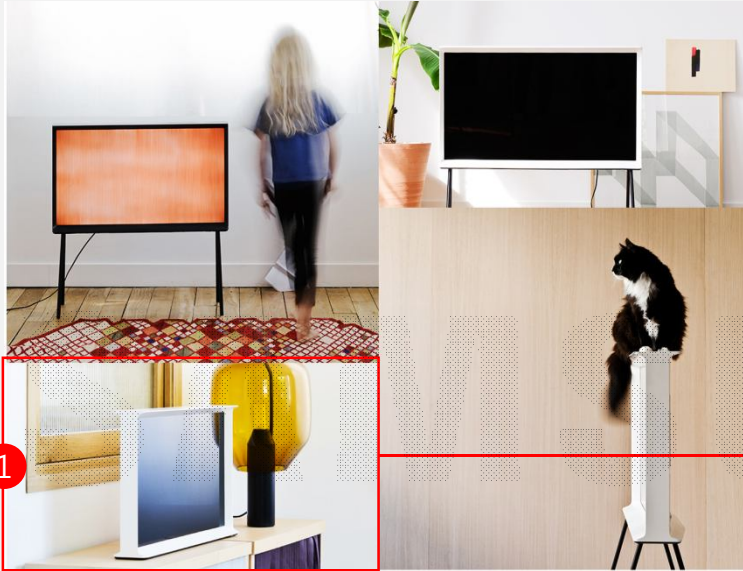
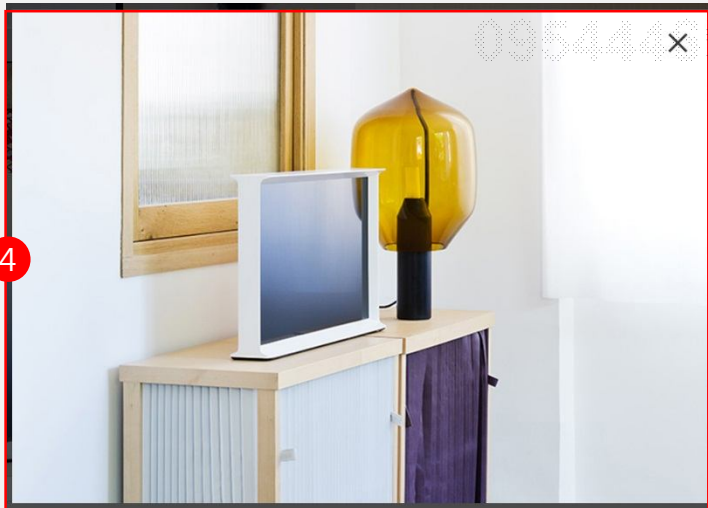


Image 2

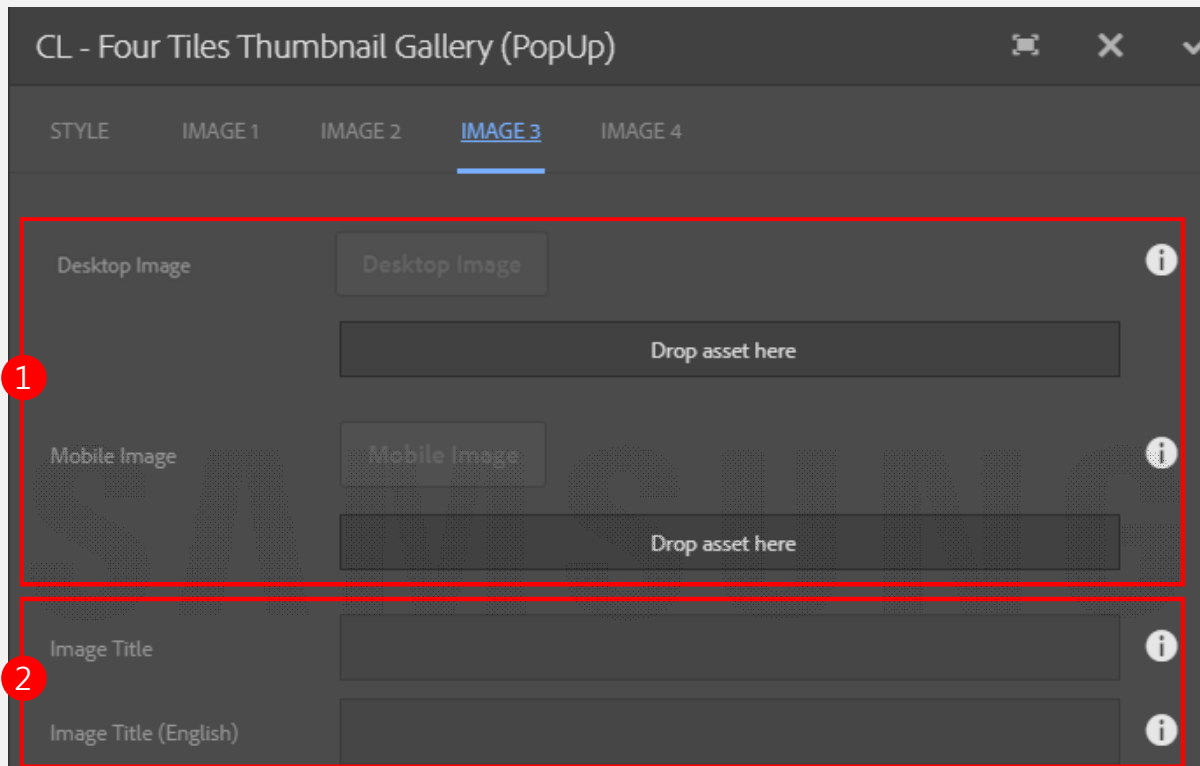


Desktop Popup Image

Component Detail

(CL - Four Tiles Thumbnail Gallery (PopUp))

IMAGE 3



1. Desktop Image / Mobile Image

- Drag & Drop the image to be entered in the Asset Box
 - Recommend for uploading each Desktop Image and Mobile Image as a recommended image size
 - If only one of the Desktop/Mobile Image is registered among the many, non-registered categories are provided by resizing based on the registered images
 - Desktop Image recommended size : 720 * 400
 - Mobile Image recommended size : 360 * 200
- i** Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

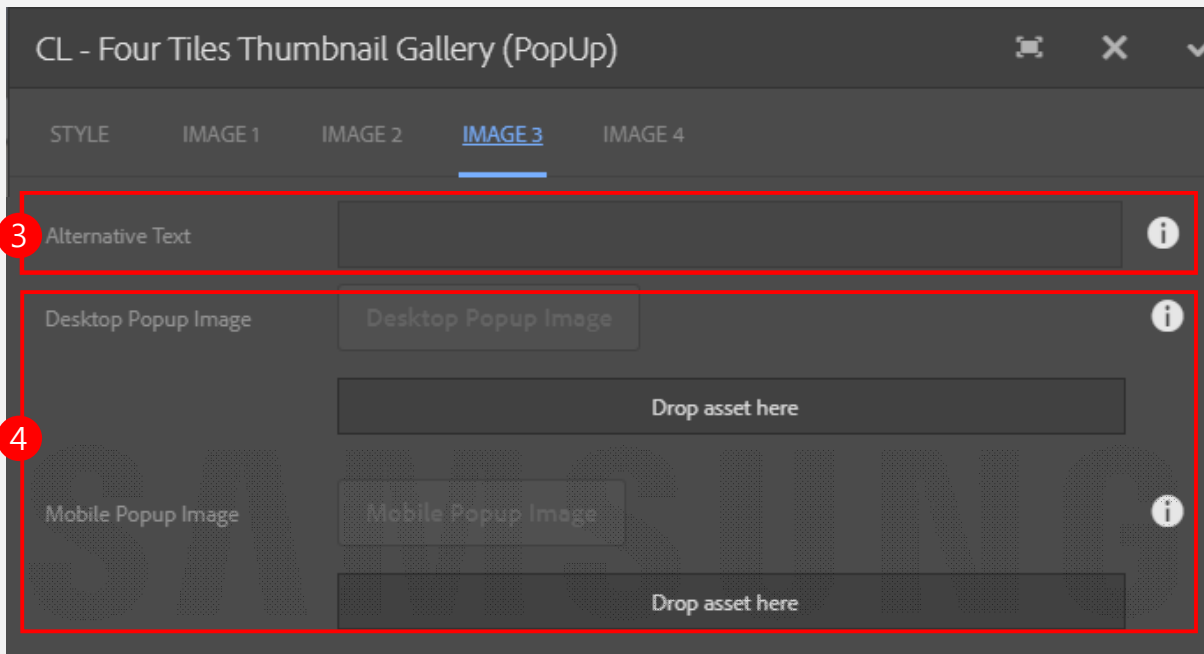
2. Image Title / Image Title (English)

- Image Title : Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front
- i** Tool Tip :
Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.
- Image Title (English) : Input an English version of Image Title
- i** Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

Component Detail

(CL - Four Tiles Thumbnail Gallery (PopUp))

IMAGE 3



3. Alternative Text

- Enter the text that is exposed to the Image Alt value
 - If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
 - Do not provide an identical Small Image Title and Alternative Text
- i** Tool Tip :
Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image.
Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

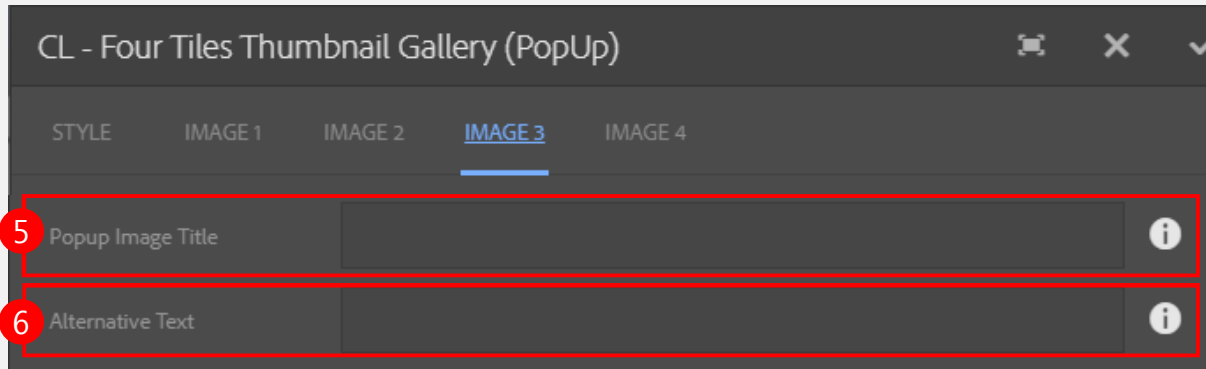
4. Desktop Popup Image / Mobile Popup Image

- Exposed image as a layer popup when clicking Popup Desktop Image from Front
 - Drag & Drop the image to be entered in the Asset Box
 - Recommend for uploading each Desktop Popup Image and Mobile Popup Image as a recommended image size
 - If only one of the Desktop/Mobile Popup Image is registered among the many, non-registered categories are provided by resizing based on the registered images
 - Desktop Popup Image recommended size : 920 * 650
Mobile Popup Image recommended size : 656 * 463
- i** Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

Component Detail

(CL - Four Tiles Thumbnail Gallery (PopUp))

IMAGE 3



5. Popup Image Title

- Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front

i Tool Tip : Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

6. Alternative Text

- Enter the text that is exposed to the Image Alt value
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Do not provide an identical Popup Image Title and Alternative Text

i Tool Tip :
Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image.
Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

Component Detail

(CL - Four Tiles Thumbnail Gallery (PopUp))

To be

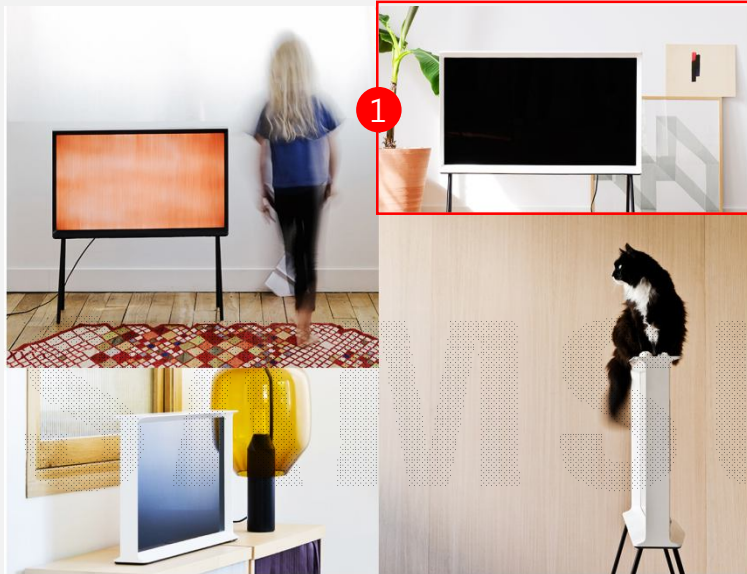


Image 3

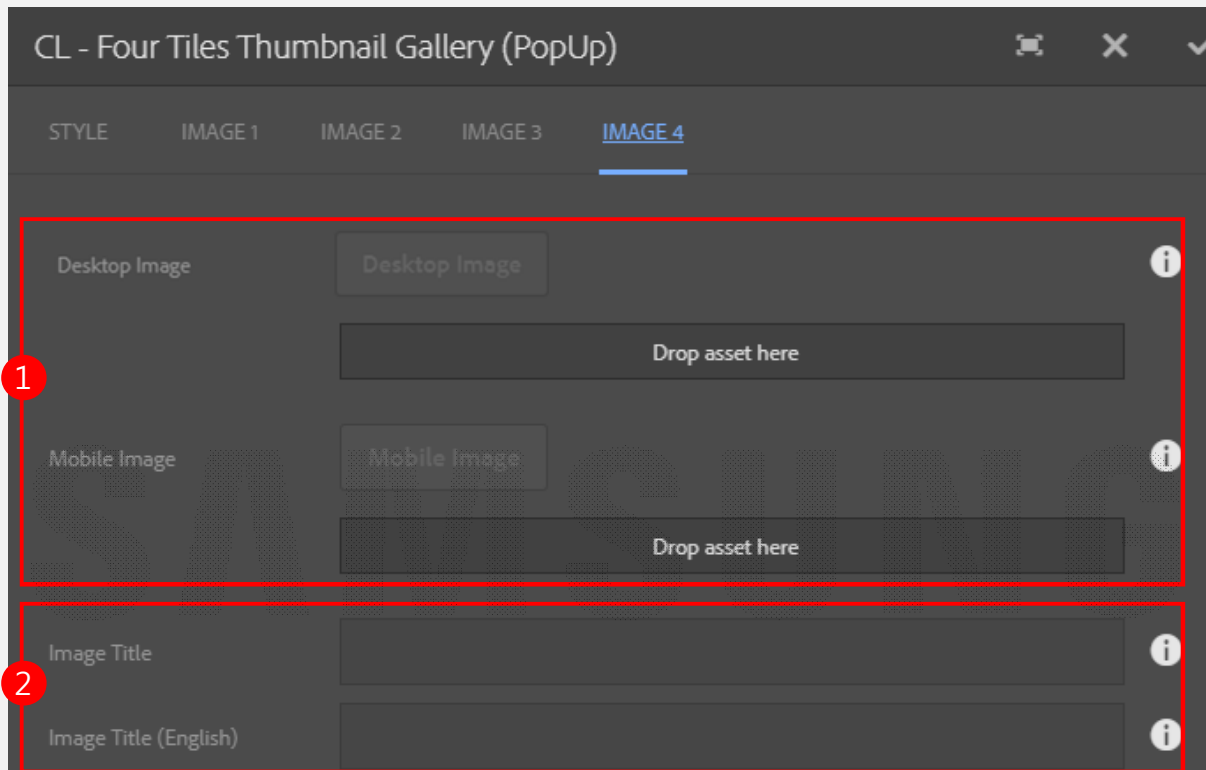


Desktop Popup Image

Component Detail

(CL - Four Tiles Thumbnail Gallery (PopUp))

IMAGE 4



1. Desktop Image / Mobile Image

- Drag & Drop the image to be entered in the Asset Box
 - Recommend for uploading each Desktop Image and Mobile Image as a recommended image size
 - If only one of the Desktop/Mobile Image is registered among the many, non-registered categories are provided by resizing based on the registered images
 - Desktop Image recommended size : 720 * 400
 - Mobile Image recommended size : 360 * 200
- i** Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

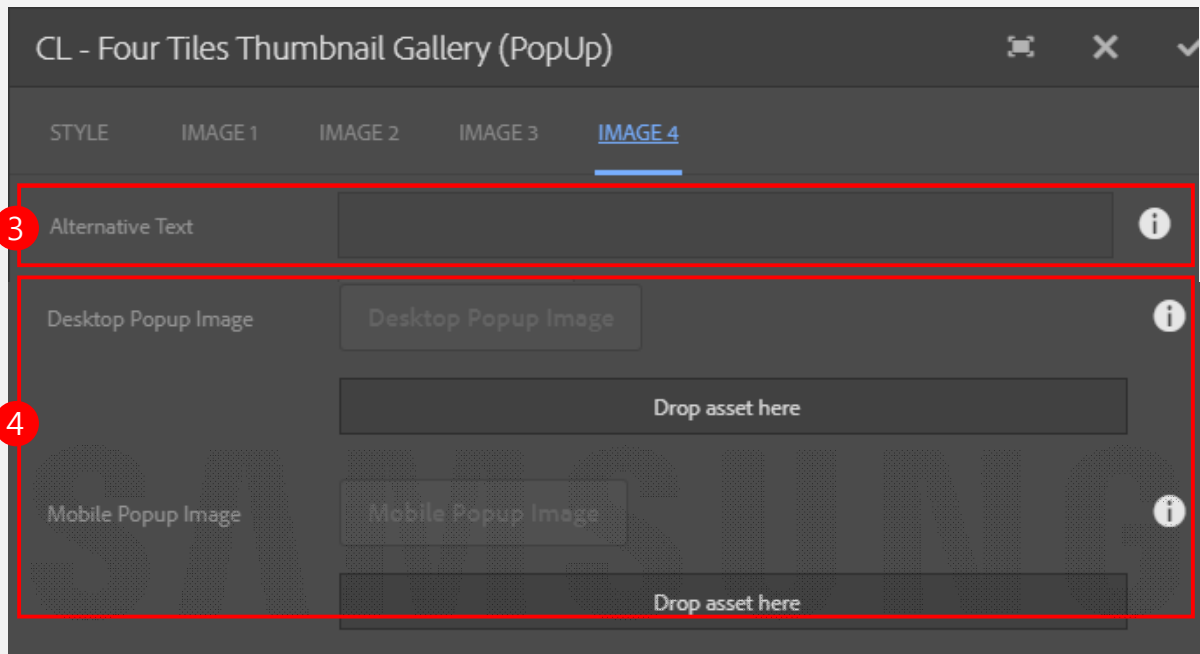
2. Image Title / Image Title (English)

- Image Title : Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front
- i** Tool Tip :
Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.
- Image Title (English) : Input an English version of Image Title
- i** Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

Component Detail

(CL - Four Tiles Thumbnail Gallery (PopUp))

IMAGE 4



3. Alternative Text

- Enter the text that is exposed to the Image Alt value
 - If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
 - Do not provide an identical Small Image Title and Alternative Text
- i** Tool Tip :
Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image.
Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

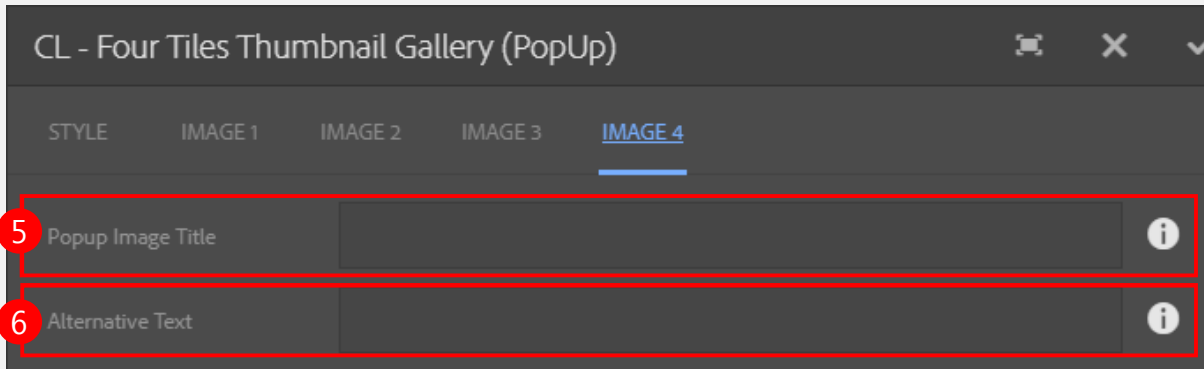
4. Desktop Popup Image / Mobile Popup Image

- Exposed image as a layer popup when clicking Popup Desktop Image from Front
 - Drag & Drop the image to be entered in the Asset Box
 - Recommend for uploading each Desktop Popup Image and Mobile Popup Image as a recommended image size
 - If only one of the Desktop/Mobile Popup Image is registered among the many, non-registered categories are provided by resizing based on the registered images
 - Desktop Popup Image recommended size : 920 * 650
Mobile Popup Image recommended size : 656 * 463
- i** Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

Component Detail

(CL - Four Tiles Thumbnail Gallery (PopUp))

IMAGE 4



5. Popup Image Title

- Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front

i Tool Tip : Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

6. Alternative Text

- Enter the text that is exposed to the Image Alt value
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Do not provide an identical Popup Image Title and Alternative Text

i Tool Tip :
Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image.
Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

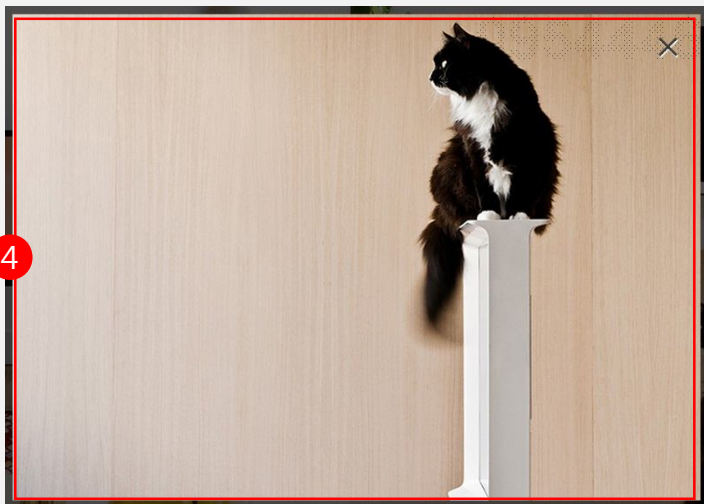
Component Detail

(CL - Four Tiles Thumbnail Gallery (PopUp))

To be



Image 4



Desktop Popup Image

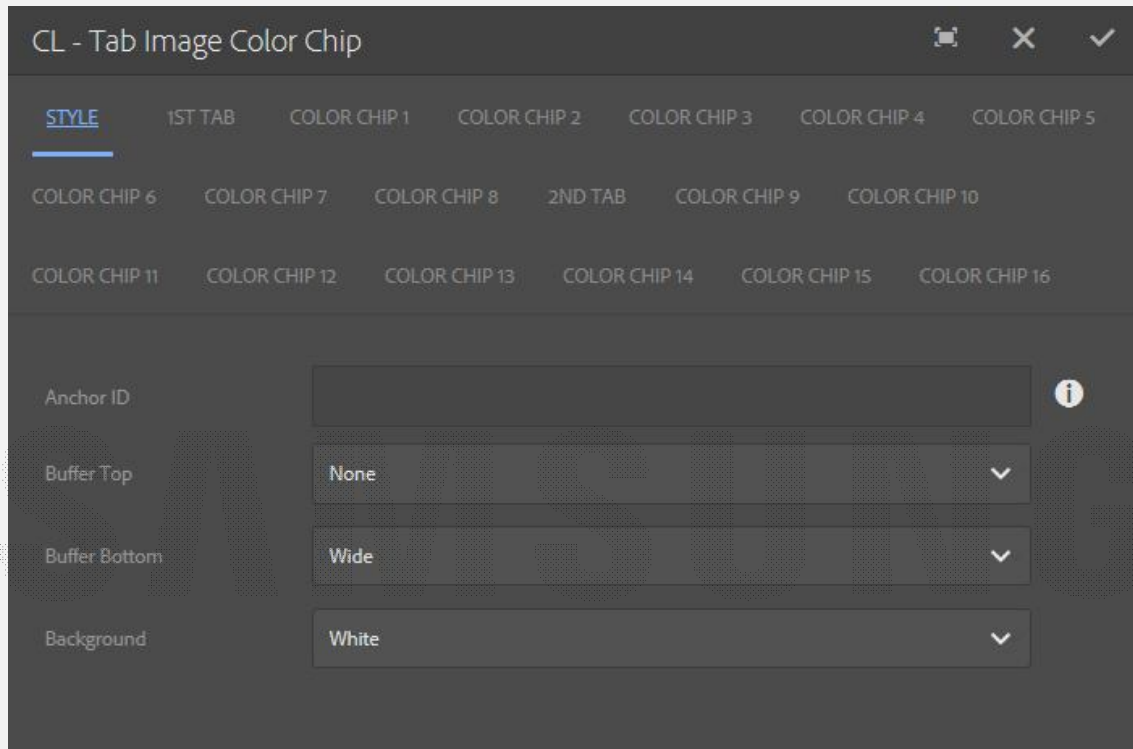
Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

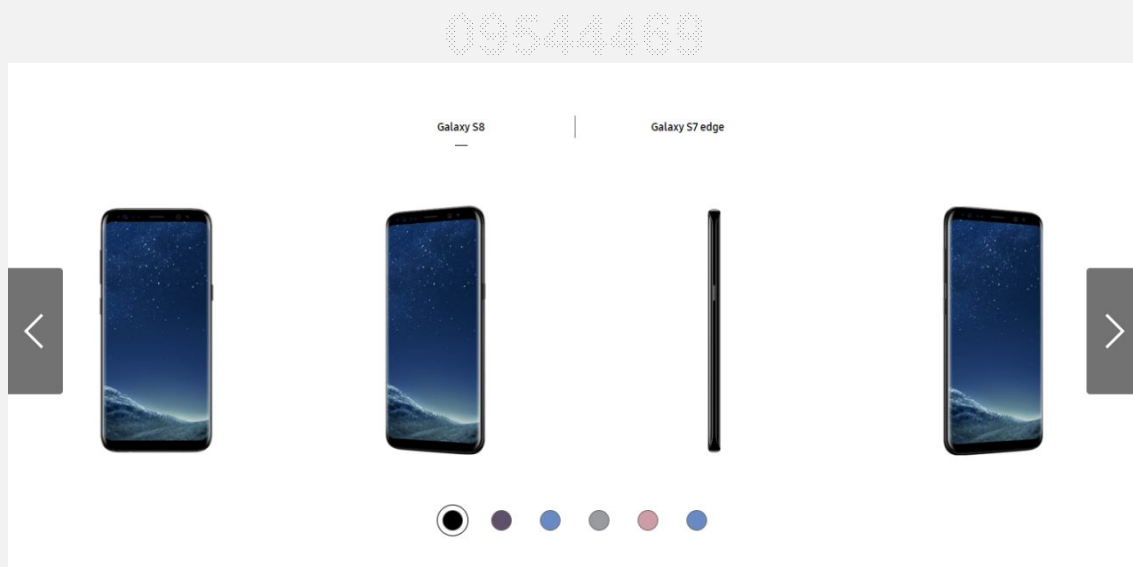


Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)



[Dialog]

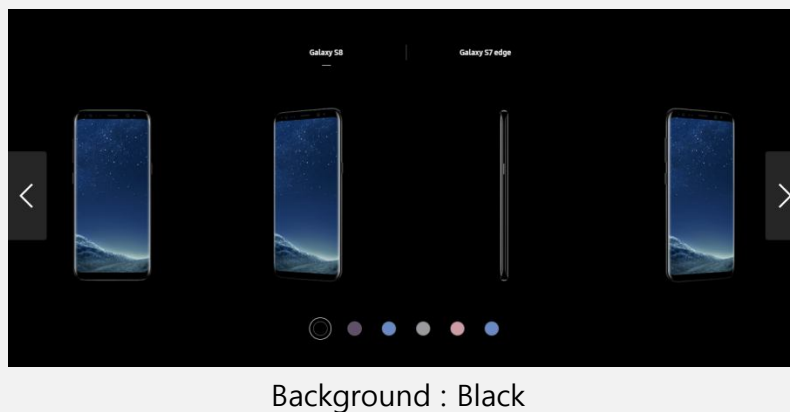
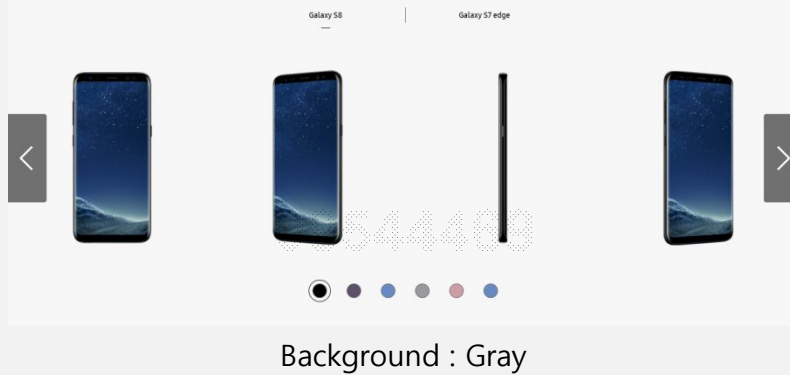
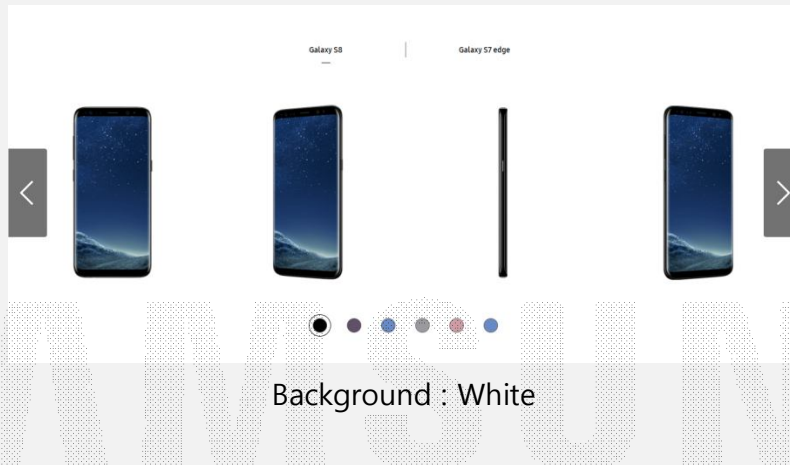


[Front]

Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

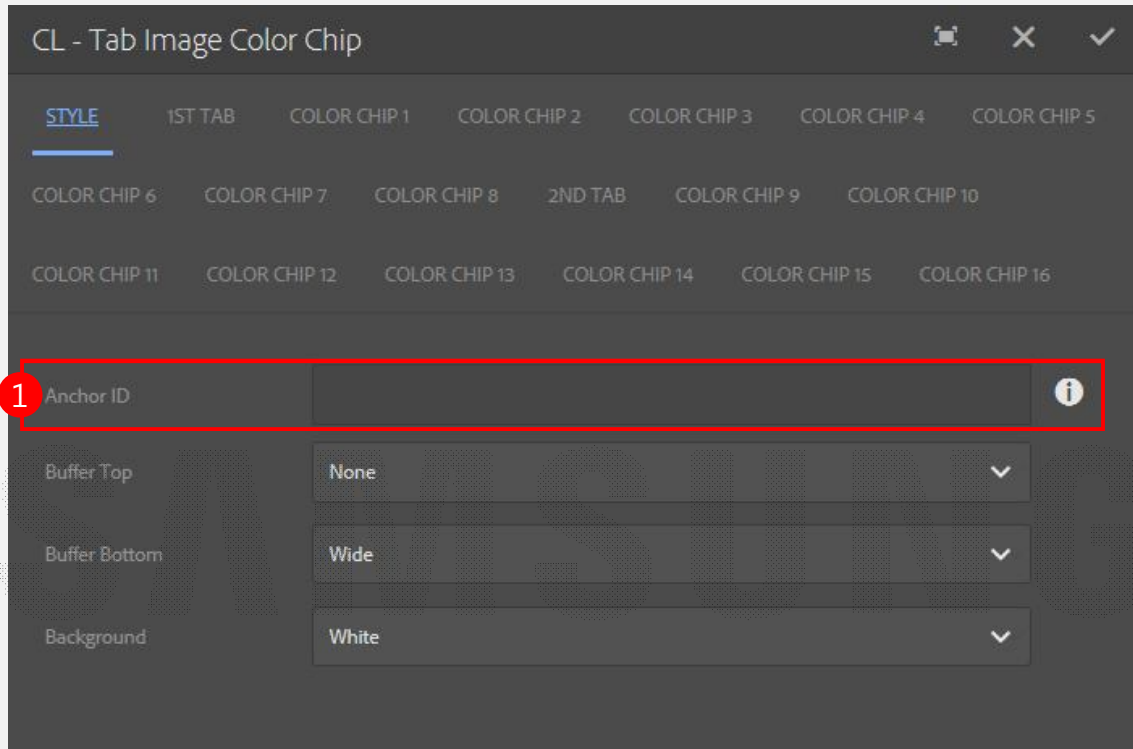
To be _ Option



Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

STYLE



1. Anchor ID

- Only words can be used with ID
- Unable to process spacing
- ID begins only with upper case letters (can not start with digits, special characters etc.)
- Available special characters : hyphen(-), underbar(_), dot(.)
- Can not use duplicate Anchor ID within a page

i Tool Tip :

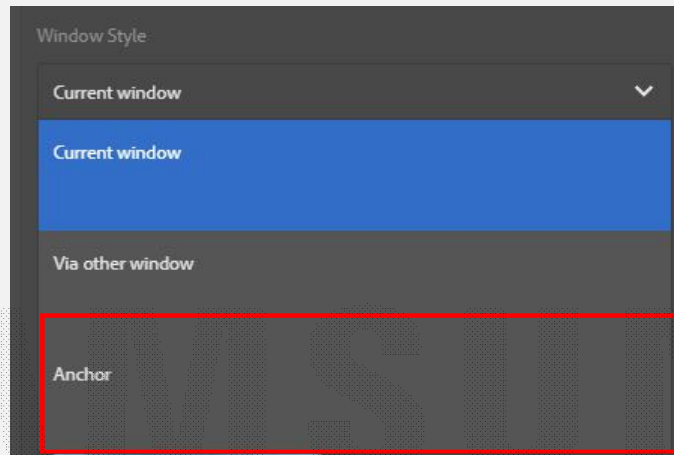
Input only English words. Can only use "-(hyphen)", "_(underbar)", ".(dot)" as special character. ID should be used only once per page.

Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

To be

Move to component containing Anchor ID on page



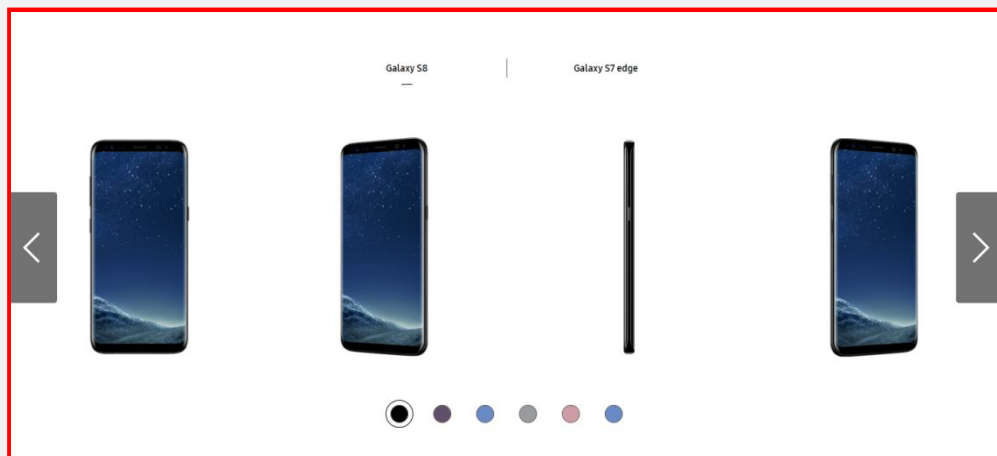
[How to]

1. Window Style > Select Anchor
2. Enter Anchor ID which component will be moved to



09544469

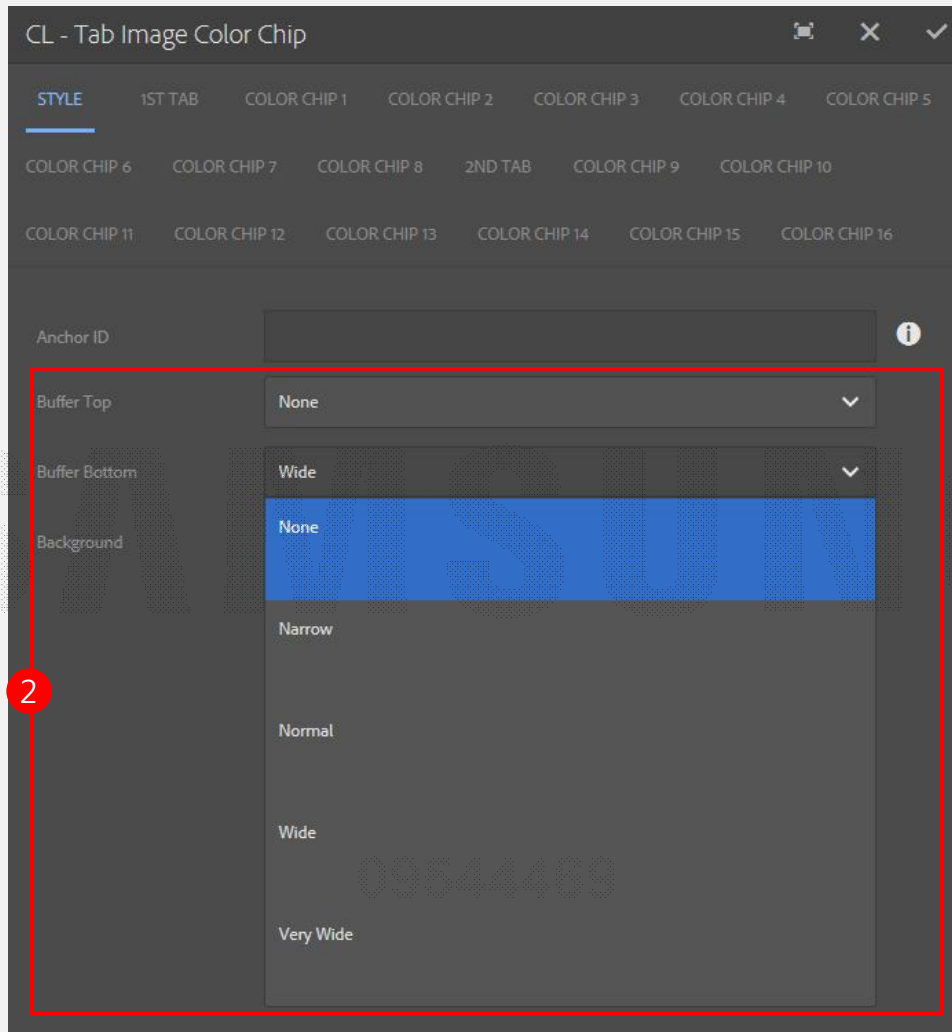
3. (Identical Anchor ID) Focus moved as Component



Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

STYLE



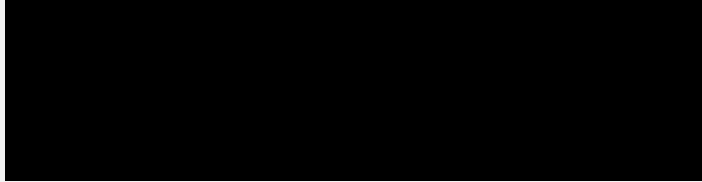
2. Buffer Top / Buffer Bottom (Common)

- Provide component upper/lower spacing settings
- None : 0px
- Narrow : 2px
- Normal : 13px
- Wide : 32px
- Very wide : 42px

Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

To be



None



Narrow



Normal



Wide

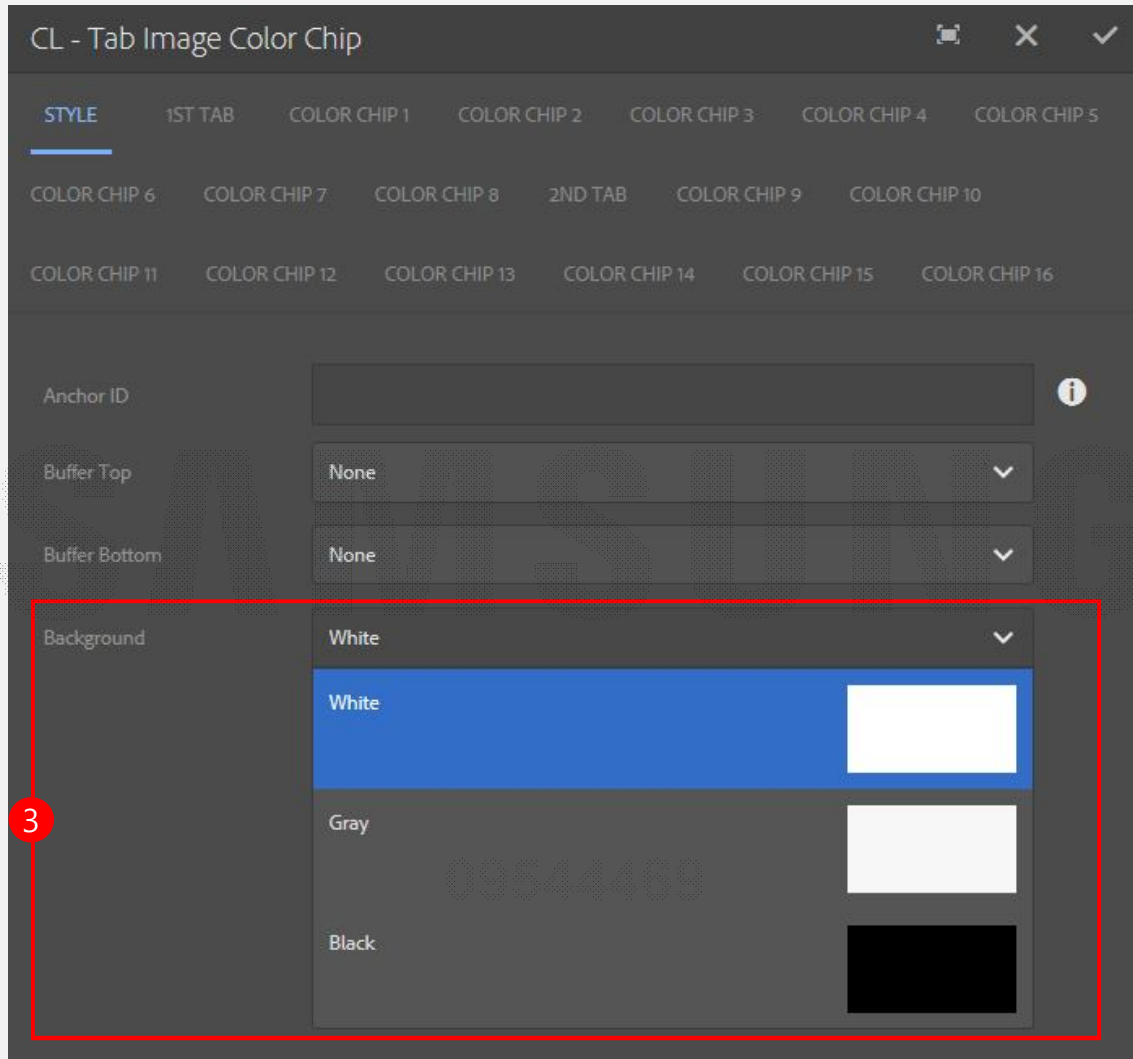


Very Wide

Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

STYLE



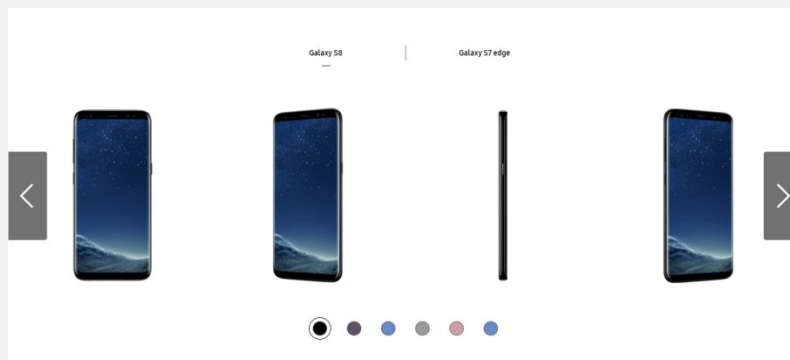
3. Background

- Provide component background color
- White : White Background Color
- Gray : Gray Background Color
- Black : Black Background Color

Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

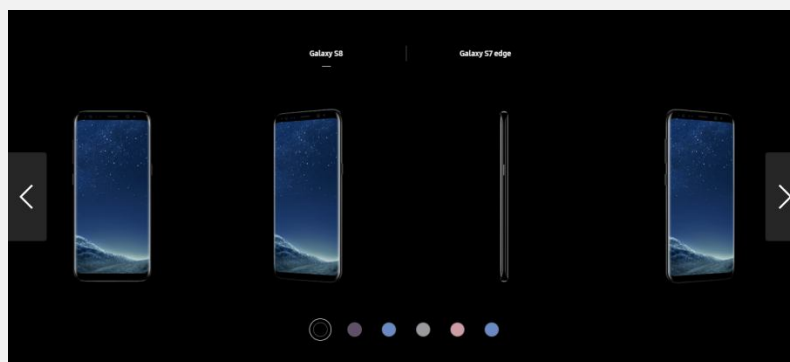
To be



Background : White



Background : Gray

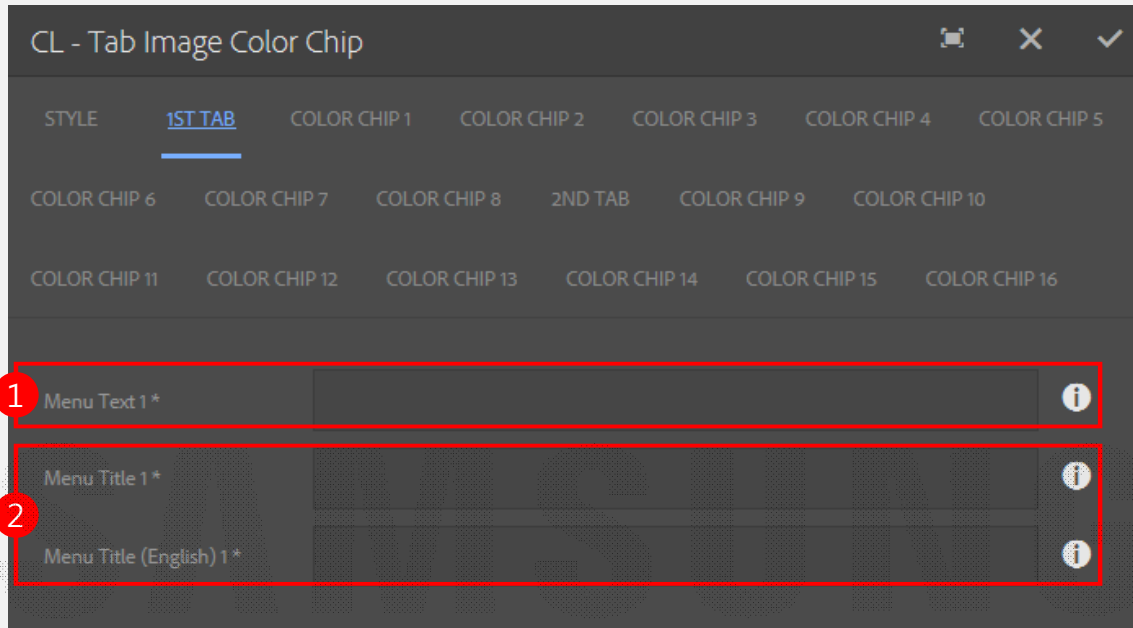


Background : Black

Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

1ST TAB



1. Menu Text 1 (Required Input)

- Set the name of the first tab to be displayed on the front screen
- Recommend to enter up to 60 characters
- i** Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 60 characters

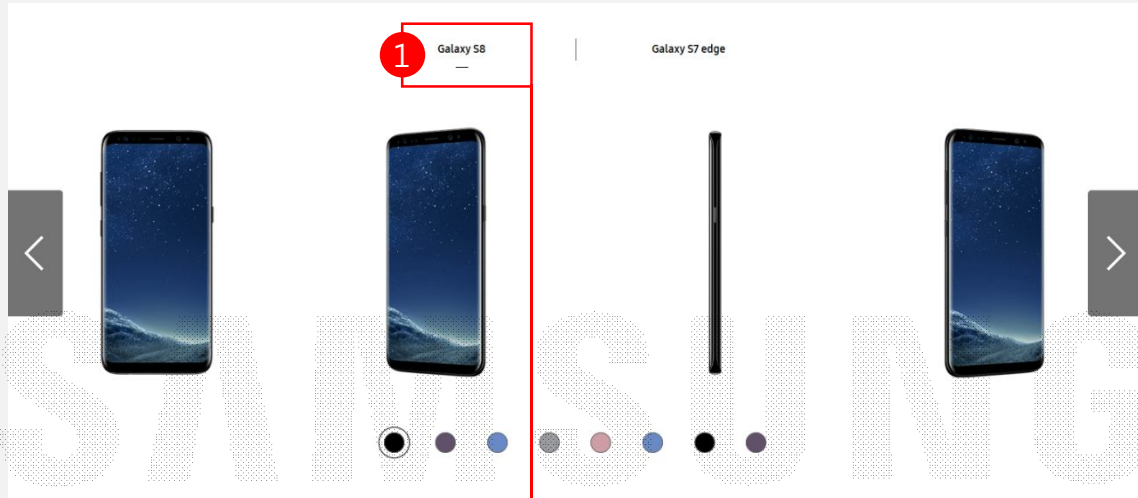
2. Menu Title 1 (Required Input) / Menu Title (English) (Required Input)

- Menu Title 1
Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front
- i** Tool Tip
Recommend to enter up to 60 characters
Do not input the same word for Menu Text and Menu Title.
If you use more than one Menu, do not duplicate the Menu Title
- Menu Title 1 (English) : Input an English version of Menu Title 1
- i** Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

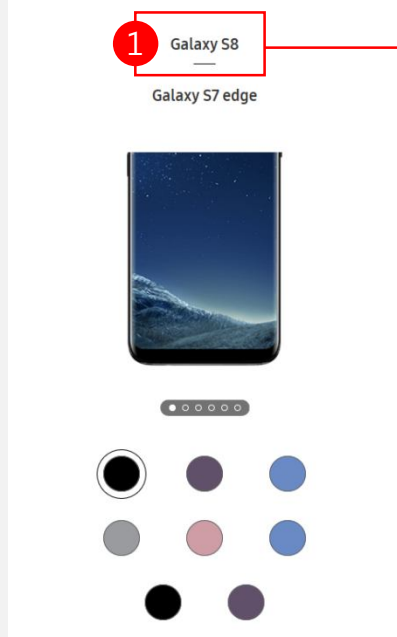
Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

To be



Menu Text 1

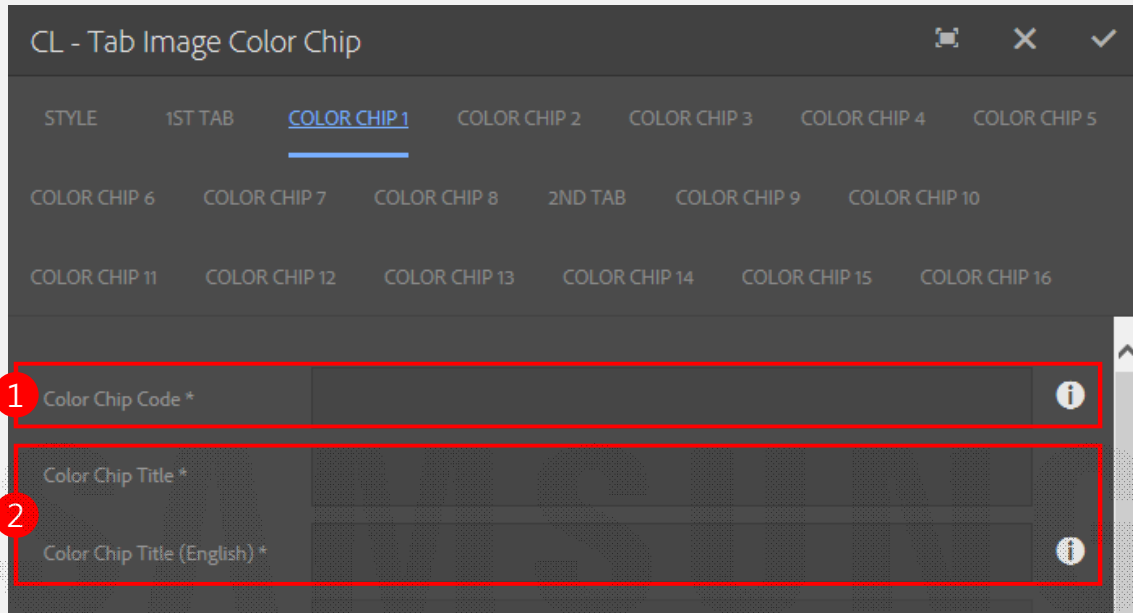


09544469

Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

COLOR CHIP 1



1. Color Chip Code (Required input)

- Input the color code to be displayed on the color display area from the front screen

i Tool Tip : Please input color code.

2. Color Chip Title (Required Input) / Color Chip Title (English) (Required Input)

- Color Chip Title : Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front

i Tool Tip

Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

- Color Chip Title (English) : Input an English version of Color Chip Title

i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

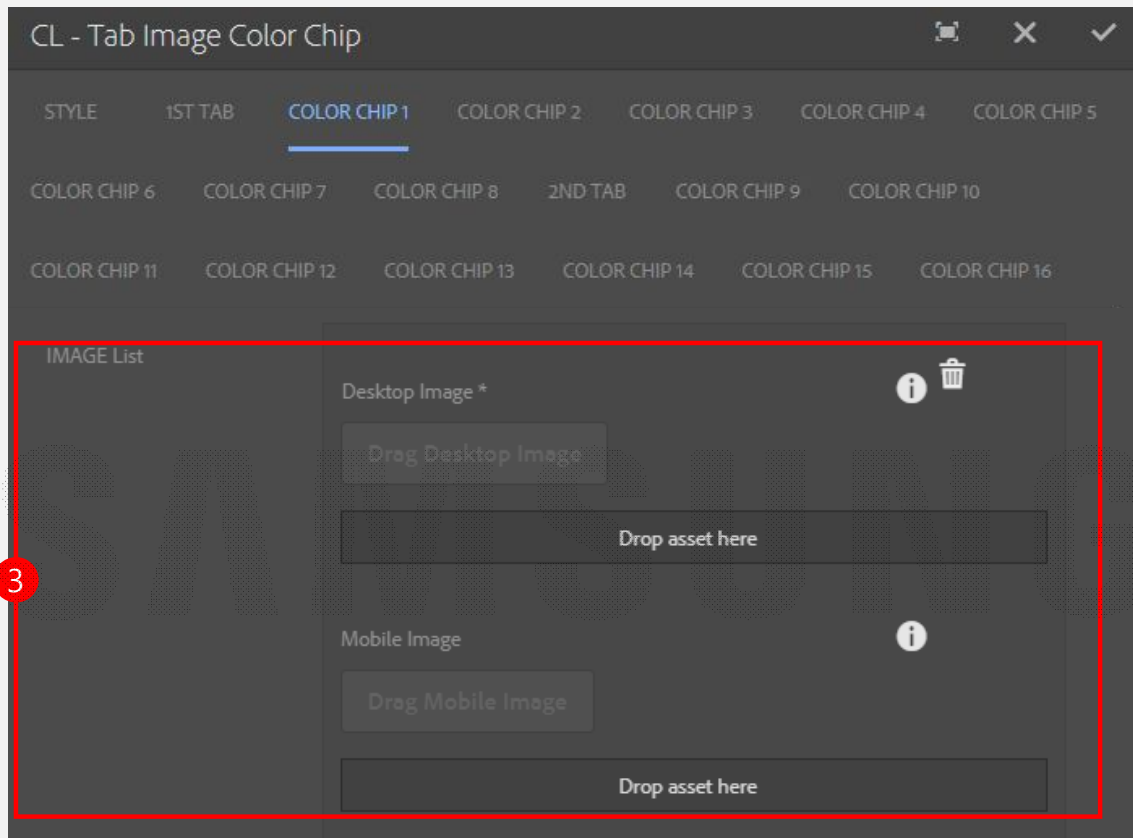
To be



Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

COLOR CHIP 1



09544469

3. Desktop Image (Required input) / Mobile Image

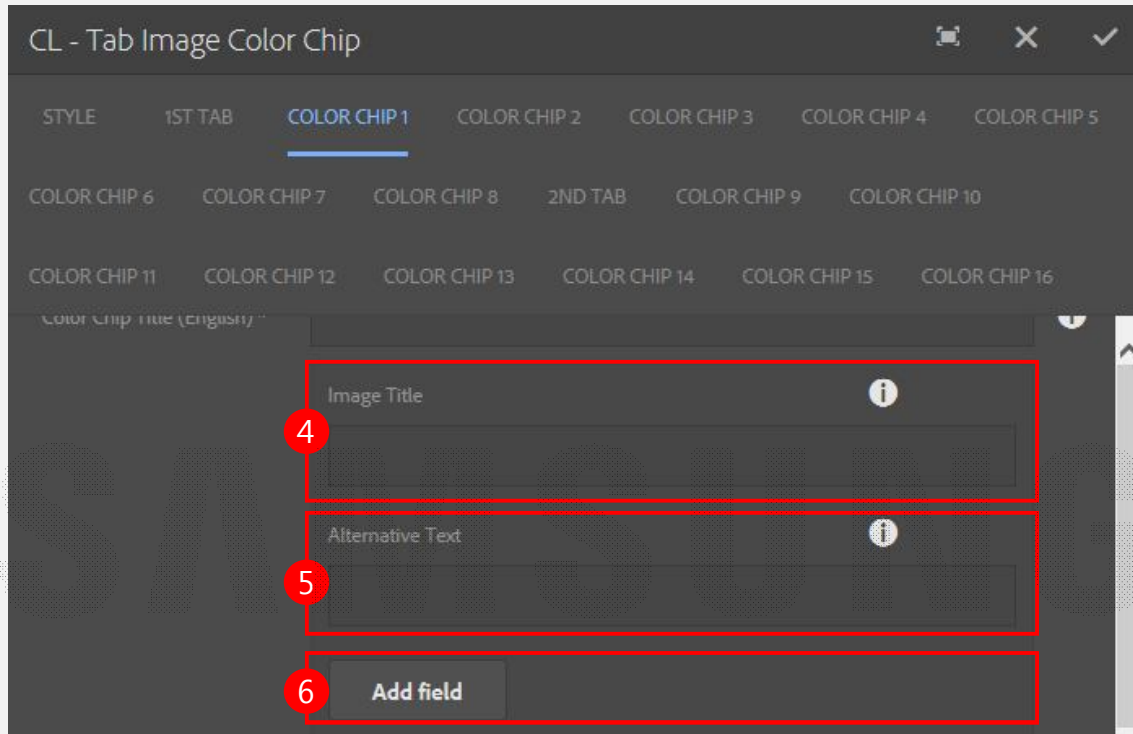
- Drag & Drop image to input in Asset Box and insert
- Recommended for uploading Desktop Image and Mobile Image with recommended size
- If only one of Desktop / Mobile Image is registered, unregistered item will be resized based on registered image
- Desktop Image recommended size : 330 * 330
- Mobile Image recommended size : 656 * 656

i Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

COLOR CHIP 1



4. Image Title

- Image Title : Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front

i Tool Tip

Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

5. Alternative Text

- Enter the text that is exposed to the Image Alt value
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Do not provide an identical Image Title and Alternative Text

i Tool Tip : Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image.

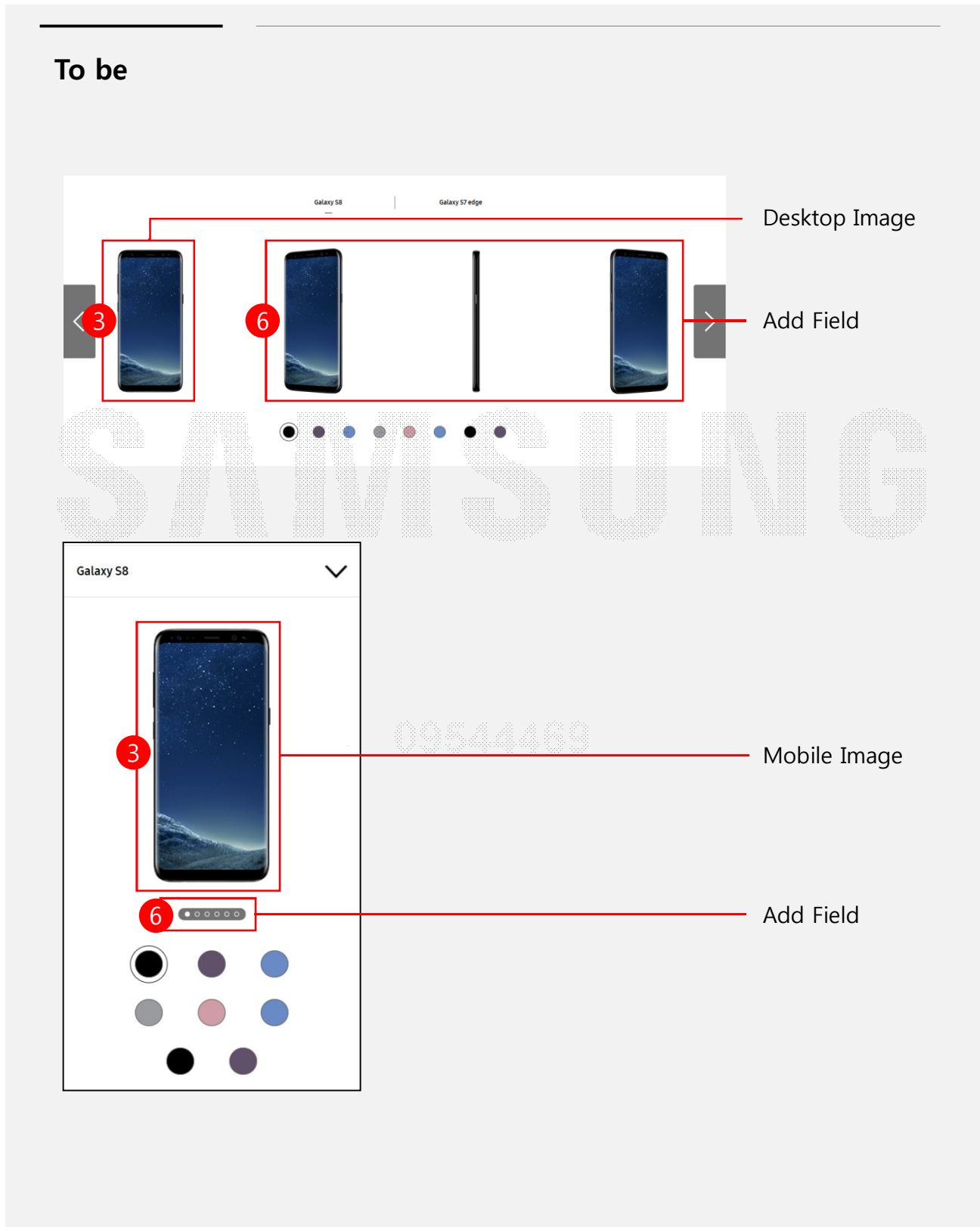
Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

6. Add Field

- Max 8
- Click Add Field button to add 1 additional IMAGE input square
- Add category : Desktop Image / Mobile Image / Image Title / Alternative Text

Component Detail

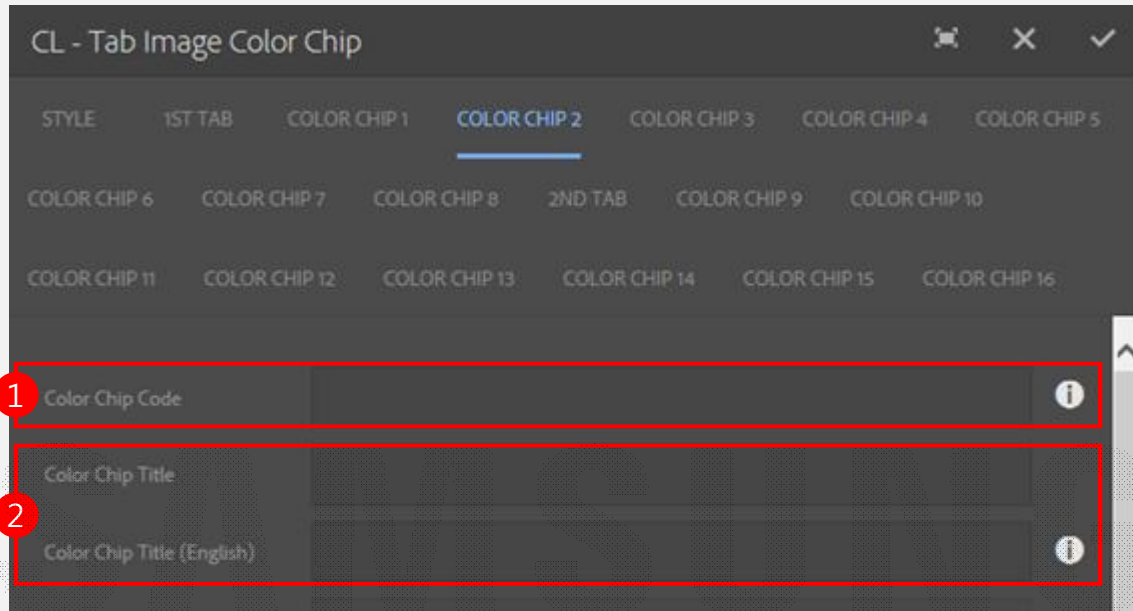
(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)



Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

COLOR CHIP 2



1. Color Chip Code

- Input the color code to be displayed on the color display area from the front screen

i Tool Tip : Please input color code.

2. Color Chip Title / Color Chip Title (English)

- Color Chip Title : Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front

i Tool Tip

Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

- Color Chip Title (English) : Input an English version of Color Chip Title

i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

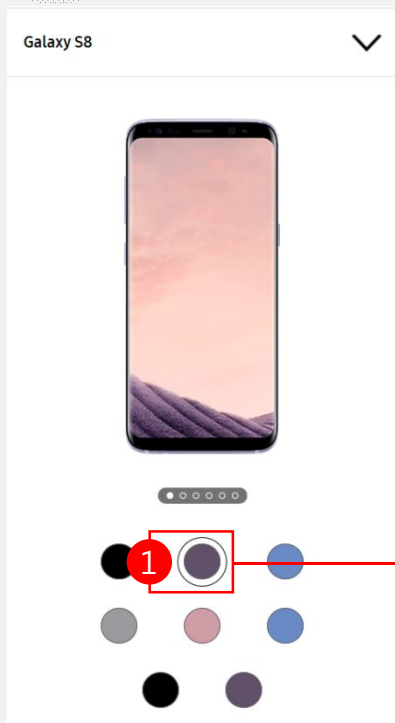
Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

To be



Color Chip Code

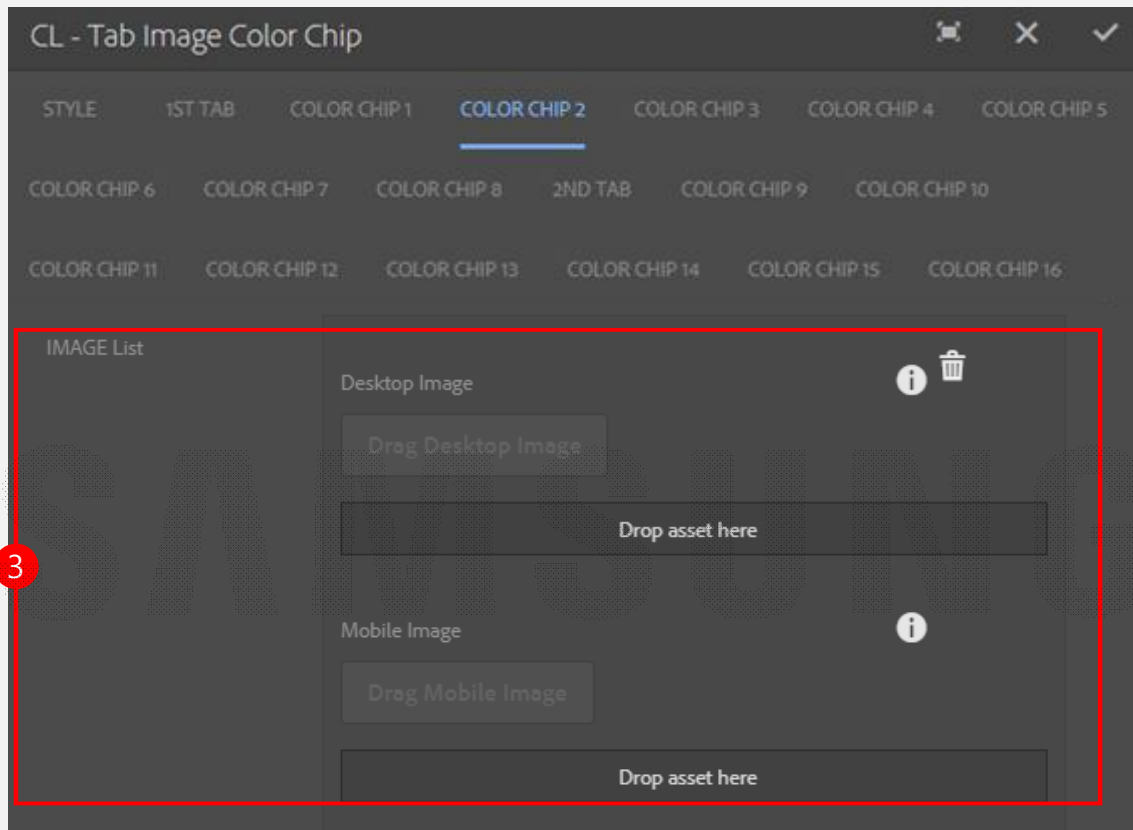


Color Chip Code

Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

COLOR CHIP 2



09544469

3. Desktop Image / Mobile Image

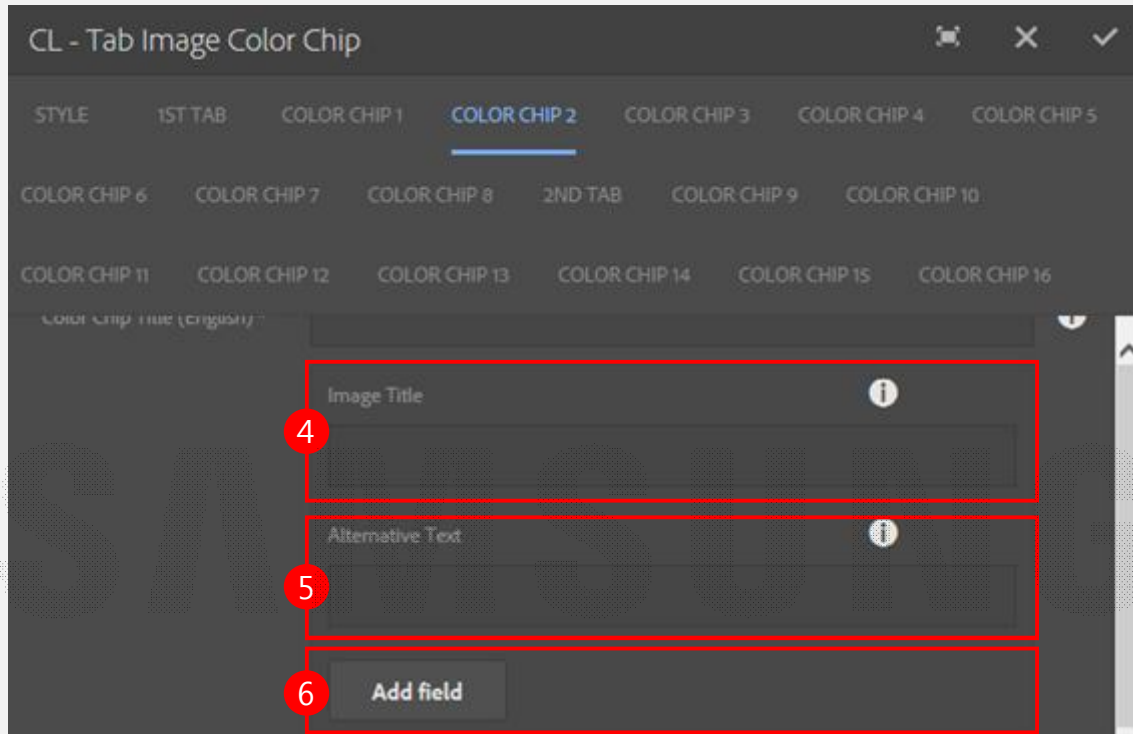
- Drag & Drop image to input in Asset Box and insert
- Recommended for uploading Desktop Image and Mobile Image with recommended size
- If only one of Desktop / Mobile Image is registered, unregistered item will be resized based on registered image
- Desktop Image recommended size : 330 * 330
- Mobile Image recommended size : 656 * 656

i Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

COLOR CHIP 2



4. Image Title

- Image Title : Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front

i Tool Tip

Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

5. Alternative Text

- Enter the text that is exposed to the Image Alt value
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Do not provide an identical Image Title and Alternative Text

i Tool Tip : Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image.

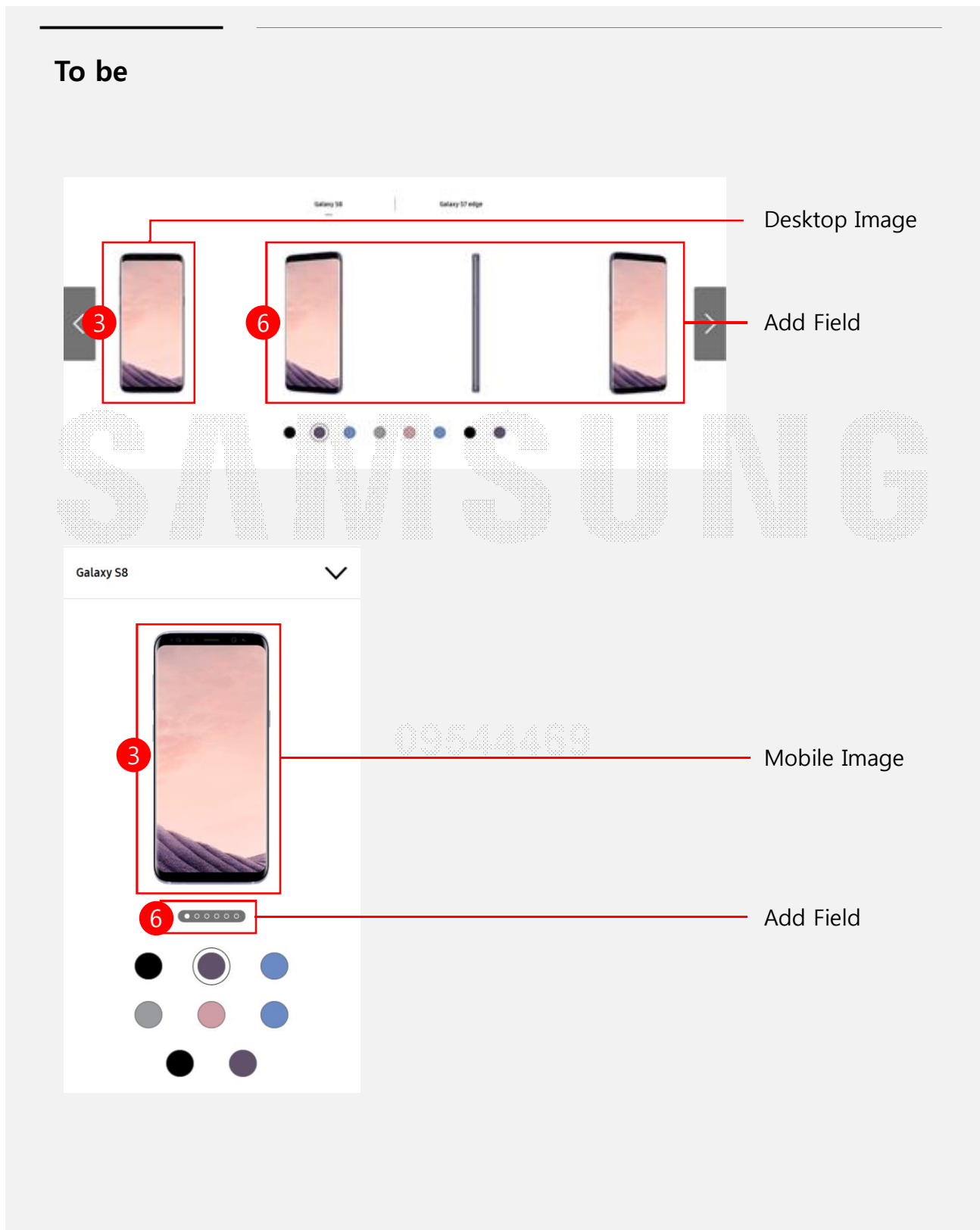
Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

6. Add Field

- Max 8
- Click Add Field button to add 1 additional IMAGE input square
- Add category : Desktop Image / Mobile Image / Image Title / Alternative Text

Component Detail

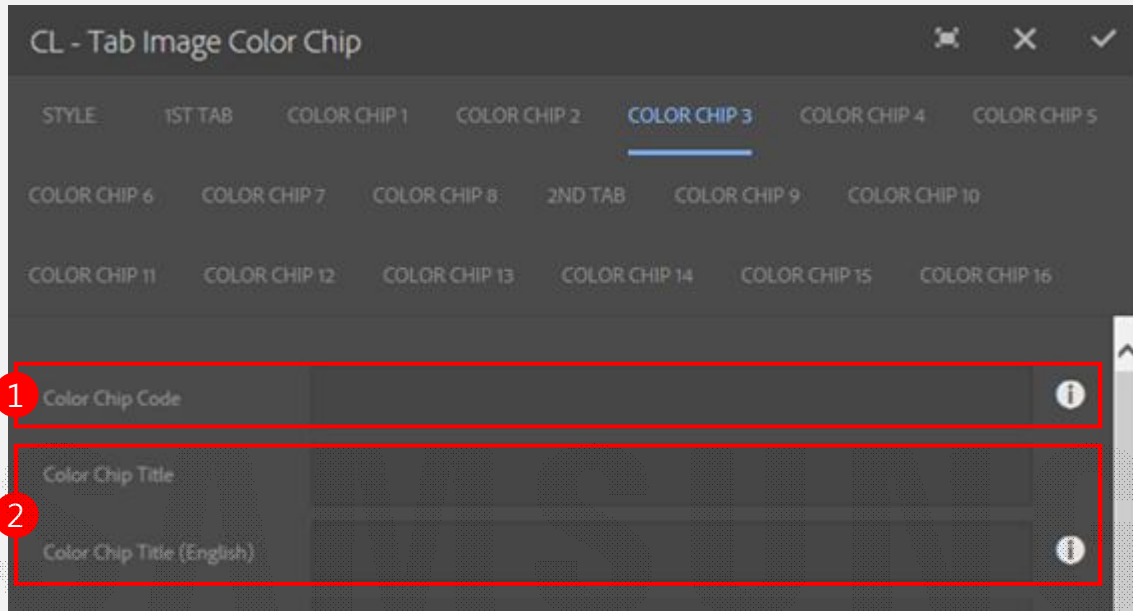
(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)



Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

COLOR CHIP 3



1. Color Chip Code

- Input the color code to be displayed on the color display area from the front screen

i Tool Tip : Please input color code.

2. Color Chip Title / Color Chip Title (English)

- Color Chip Title : Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front

i Tool Tip

Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

- Color Chip Title (English) : Input an English version of Color Chip Title

i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

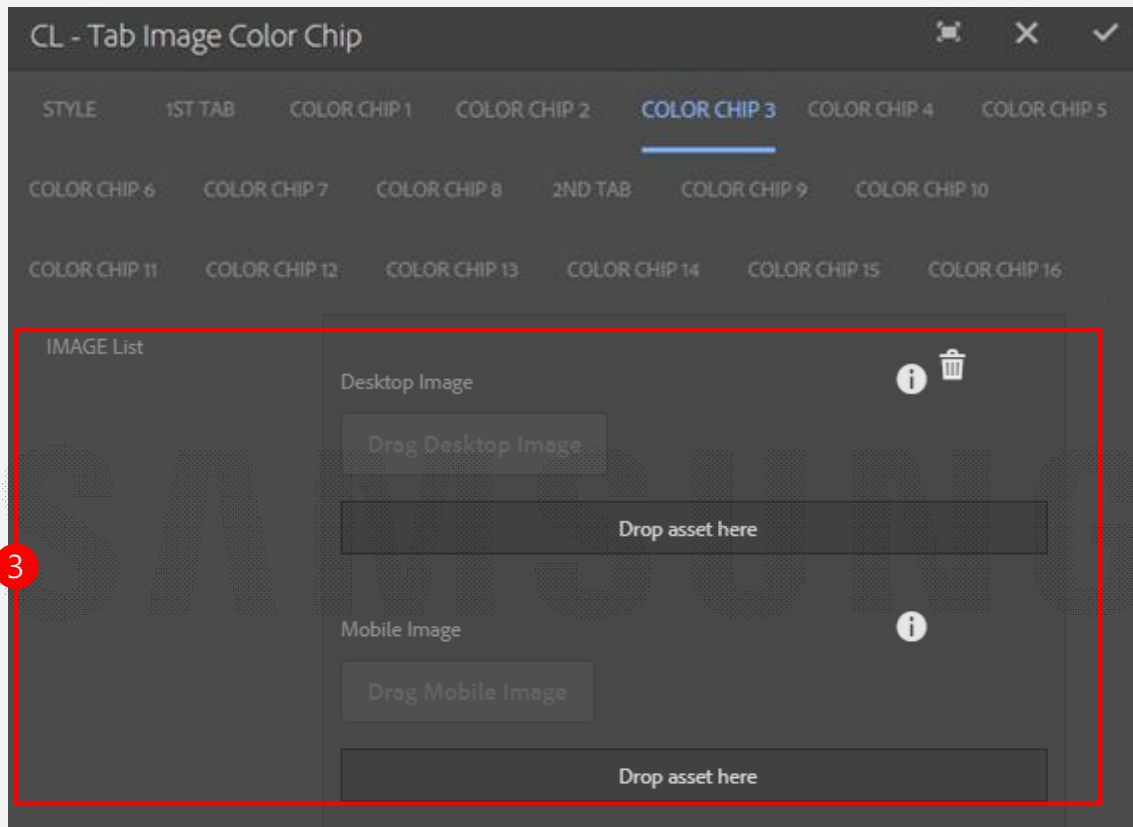
To be



Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

COLOR CHIP 3



09544469

3. Desktop Image / Mobile Image

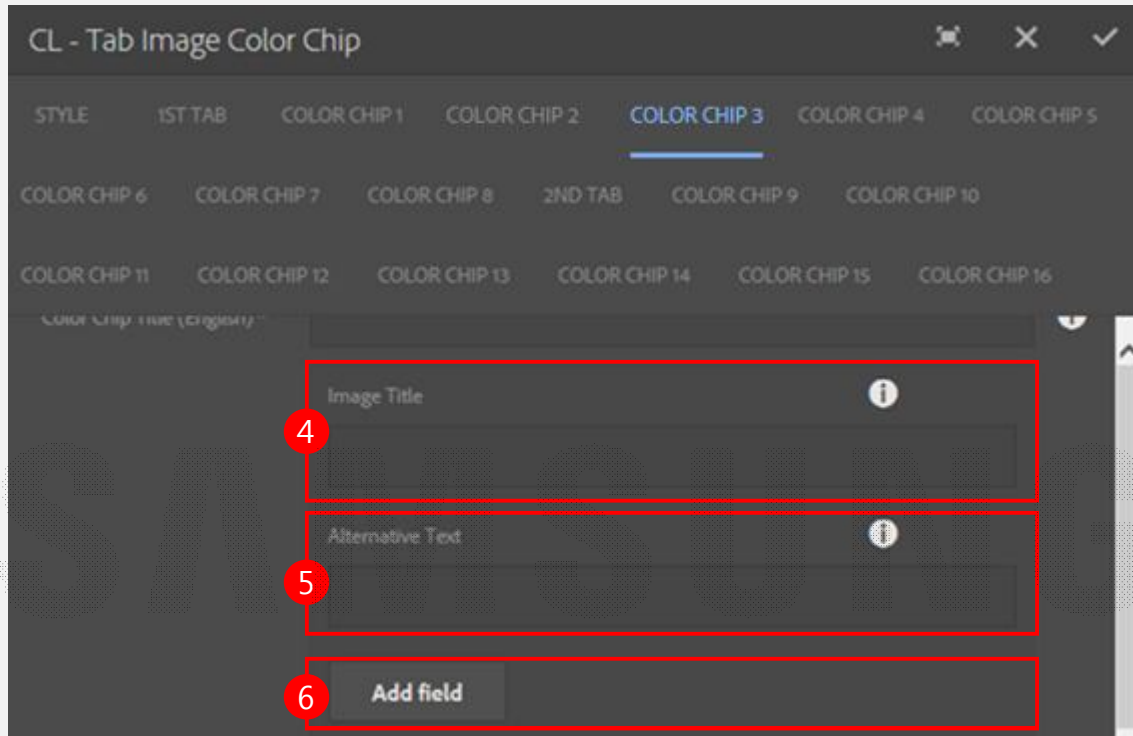
- Drag & Drop image to input in Asset Box and insert
- Recommended for uploading Desktop Image and Mobile Image with recommended size
- If only one of Desktop / Mobile Image is registered, unregistered item will be resized based on registered image
- Desktop Image recommended size : 330 * 330
- Mobile Image recommended size : 656 * 656

i Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

Component Detail

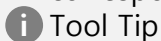
(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

COLOR CHIP 3



4. Image Title

- Image Title : Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front



Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

5. Alternative Text

- Enter the text that is exposed to the Image Alt value
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Do not provide an identical Image Title and Alternative Text



Tool Tip : Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image.

Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

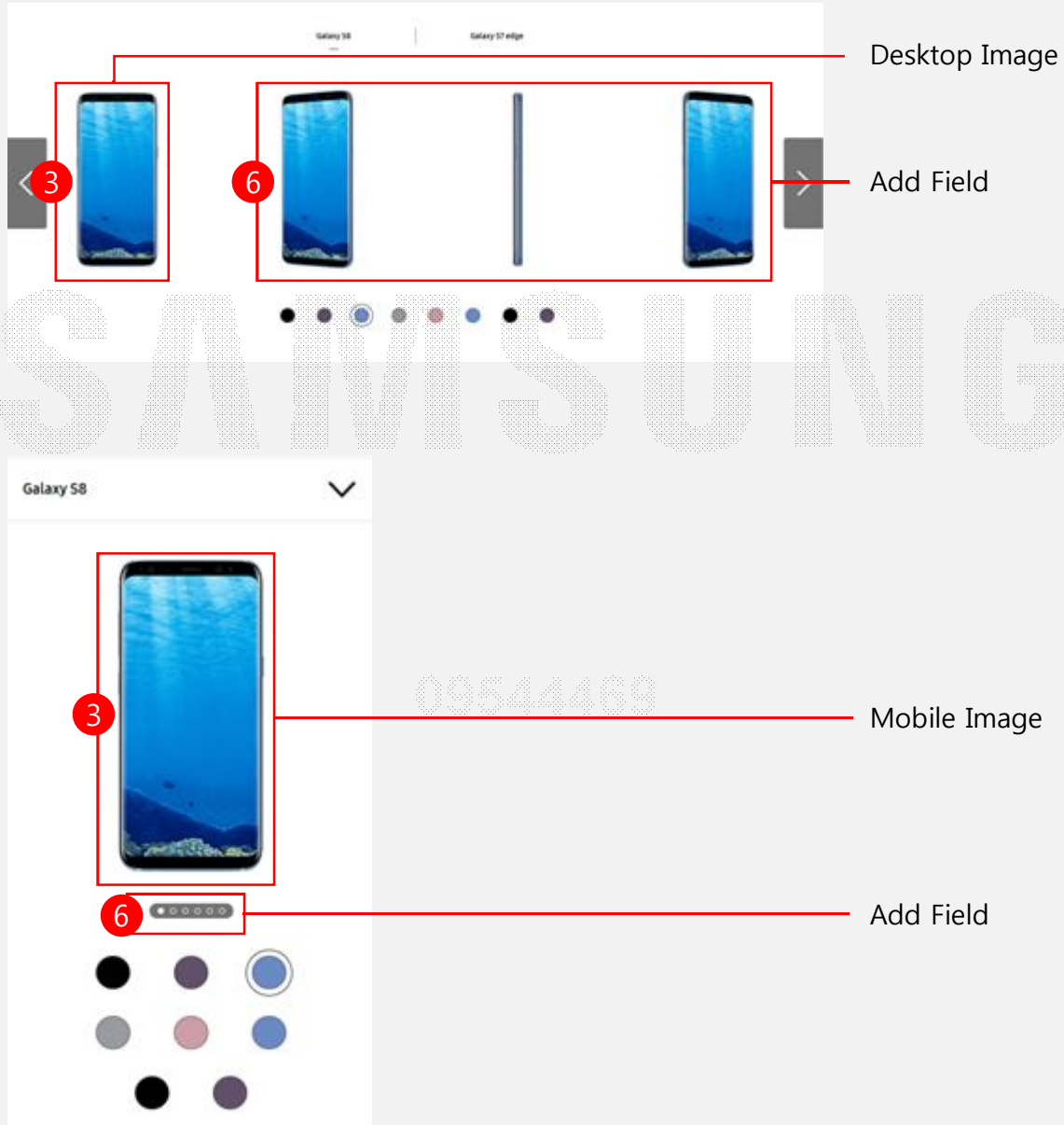
6. Add Field

- Max 8
- Click Add Field button to add 1 additional IMAGE input square
- Add category : Desktop Image / Mobile Image / Image Title / Alternative Text

Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

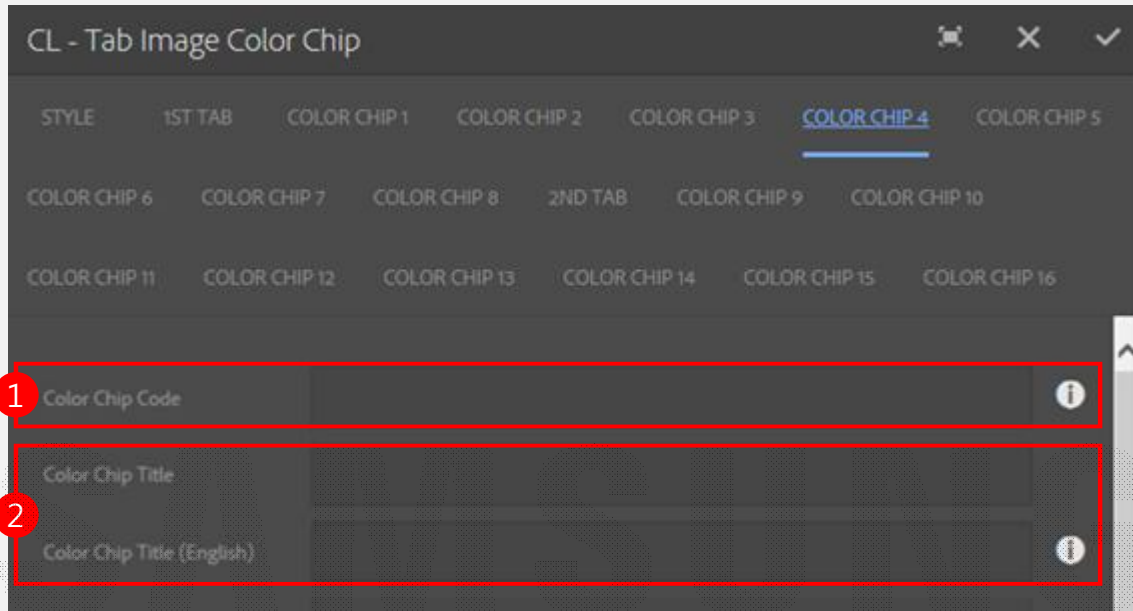
To be



Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

COLOR CHIP 4



1. Color Chip Code

- Input the color code to be displayed on the color display area from the front screen

i Tool Tip : Please input color code.

2. Color Chip Title / Color Chip Title (English)

- Color Chip Title : Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front

i Tool Tip

Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

- Color Chip Title (English) : Input an English version of Color Chip Title

i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

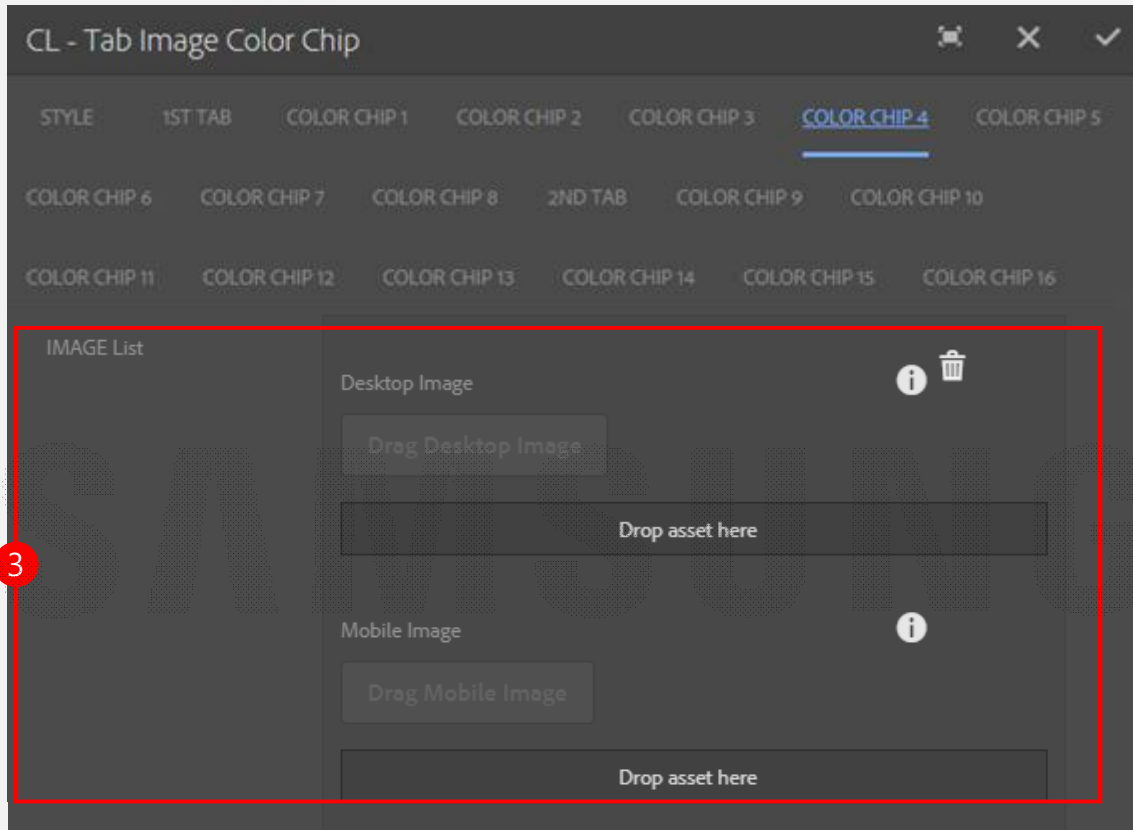
To be



Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

COLOR CHIP 4



09544469

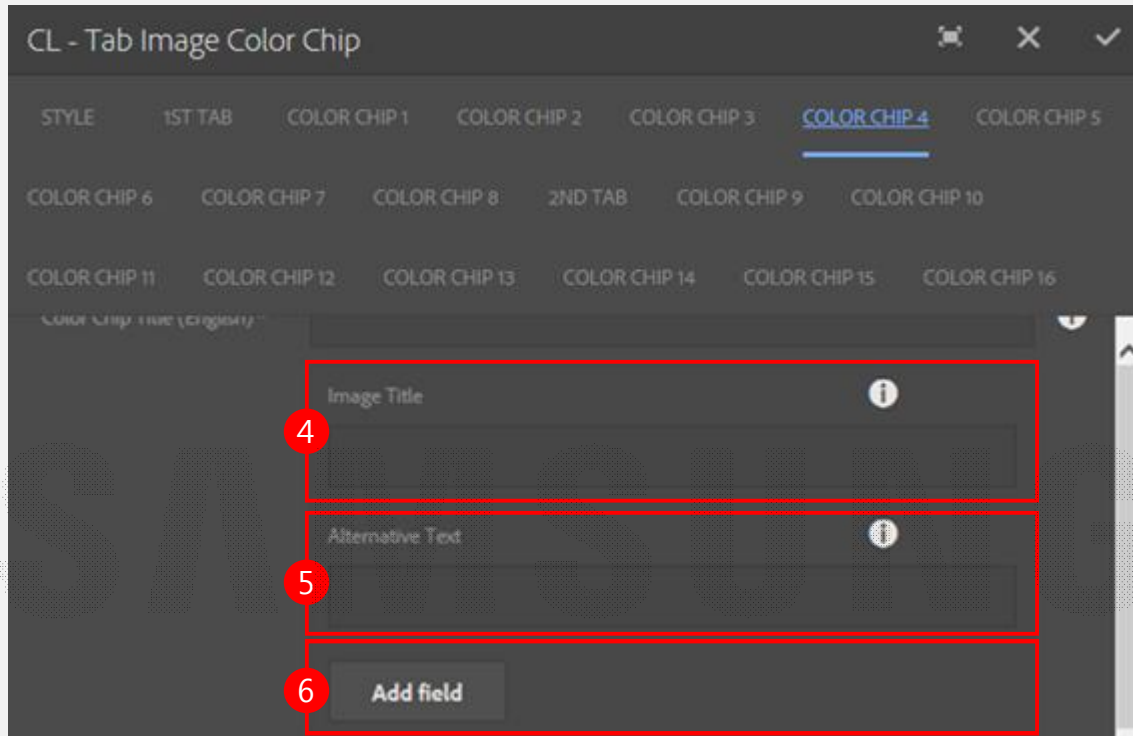
3. Desktop Image / Mobile Image

- Drag & Drop image to input in Asset Box and insert
 - Recommended for uploading Desktop Image and Mobile Image with recommended size
 - If only one of Desktop / Mobile Image is registered, unregistered item will be resized based on registered image
 - Desktop Image recommended size : 330 * 330
 - Mobile Image recommended size : 656 * 656
- i** Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

Component Detail

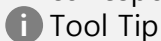
(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

COLOR CHIP 4



4. Image Title

- Image Title : Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front



Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

5. Alternative Text

- Enter the text that is exposed to the Image Alt value
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Do not provide an identical Image Title and Alternative Text



Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image.

Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

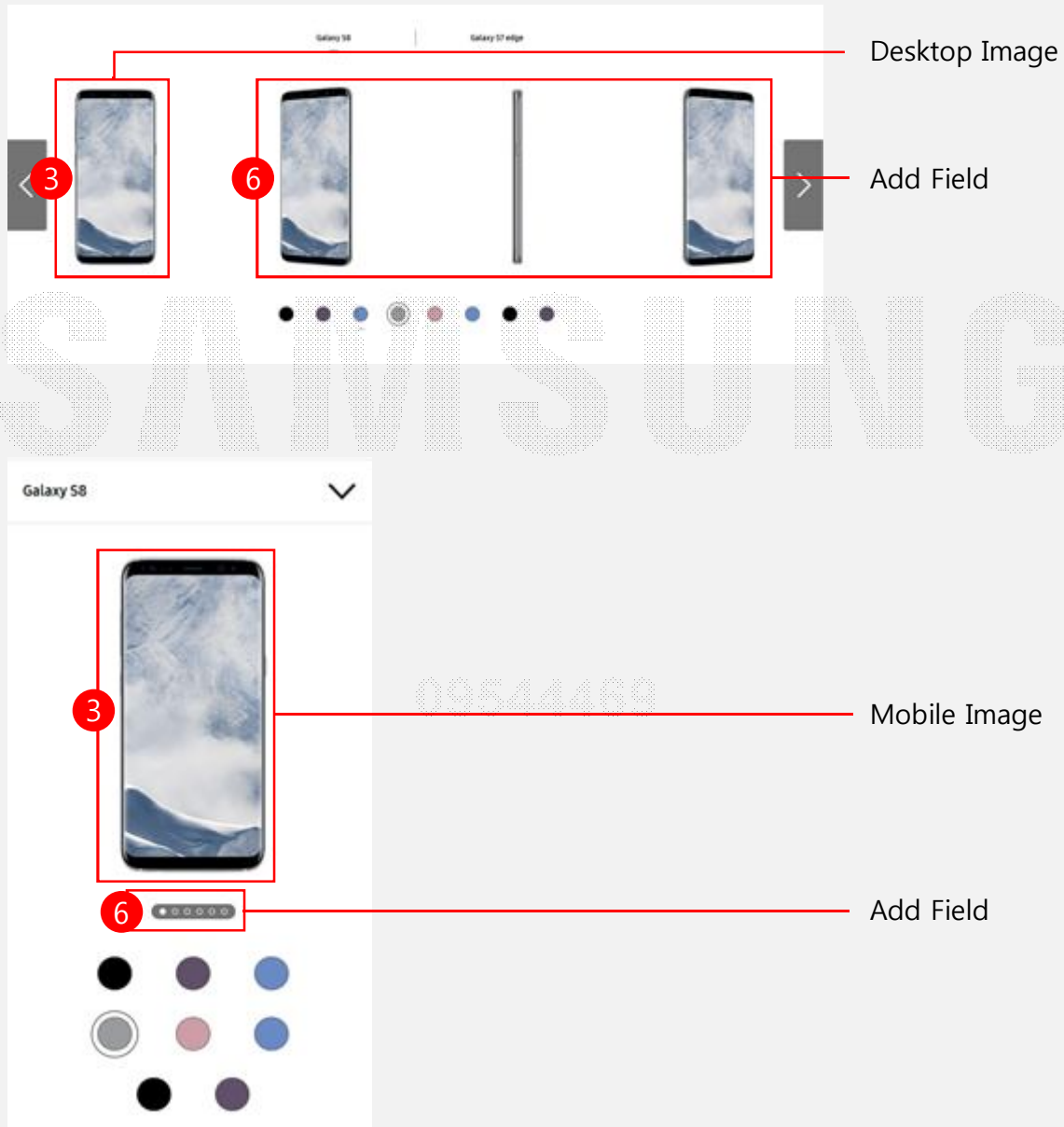
6. Add Field

- Max 8
- Click Add Field button to add 1 additional IMAGE input square
- Add category : Desktop Image / Mobile Image / Image Title / Alternative Text

Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

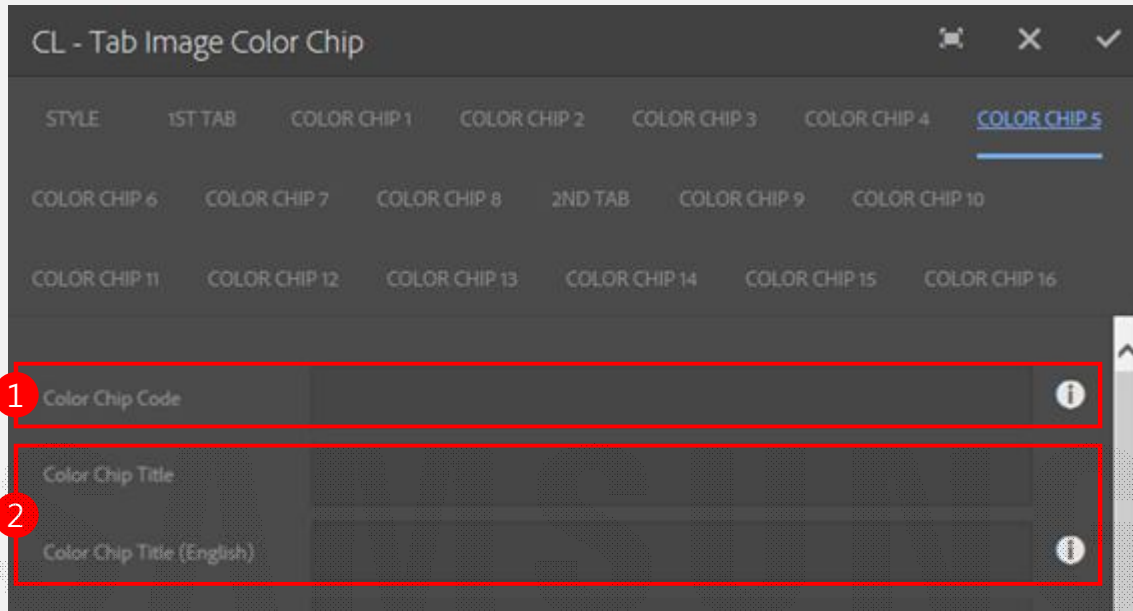
To be



Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

COLOR CHIP 5



1. Color Chip Code

- Input the color code to be displayed on the color display area from the front screen

i Tool Tip : Please input color code.

2. Color Chip Title / Color Chip Title (English)

- Color Chip Title : Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front

i Tool Tip

Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

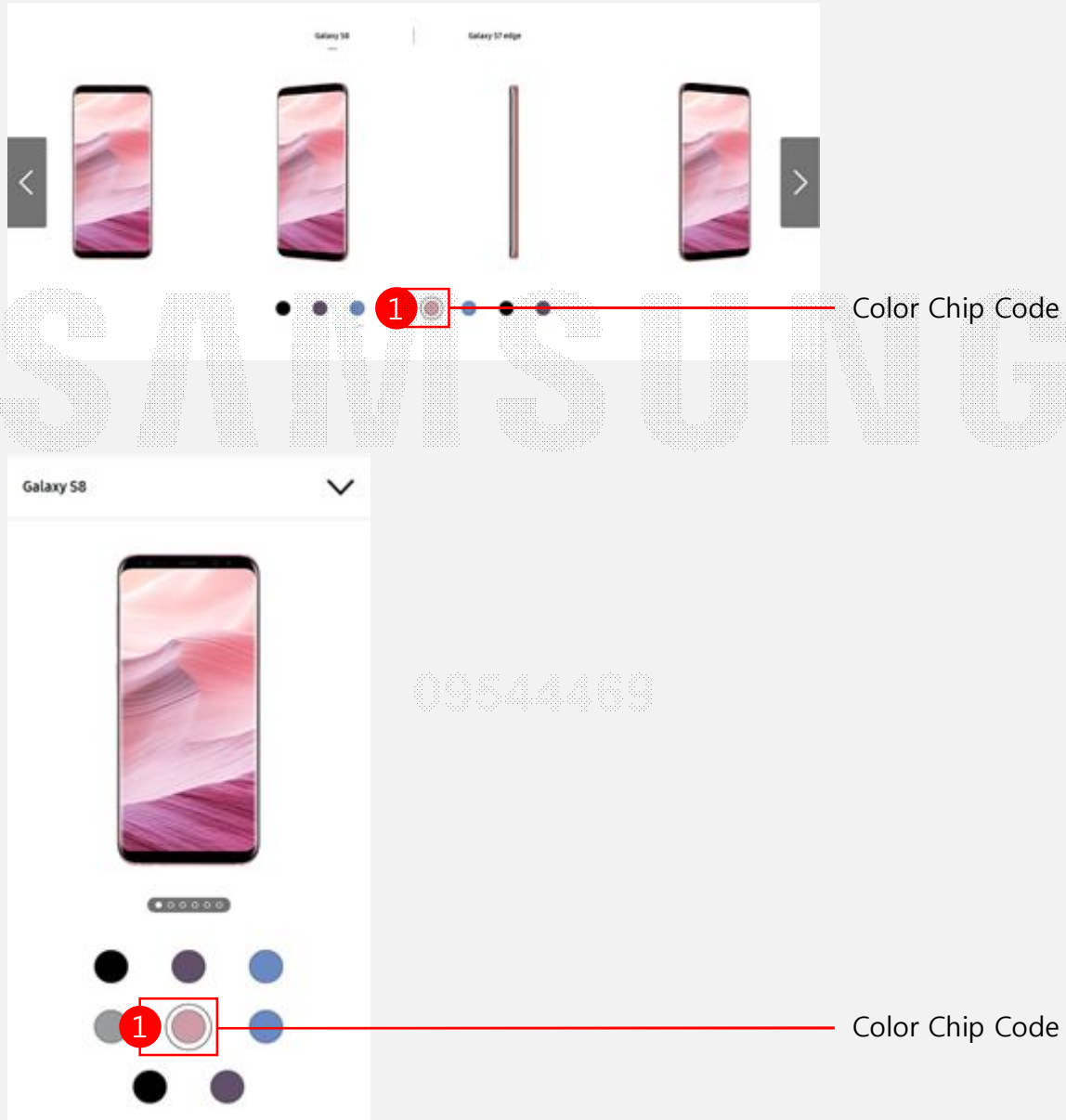
- Color Chip Title (English) : Input an English version of Color Chip Title

i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

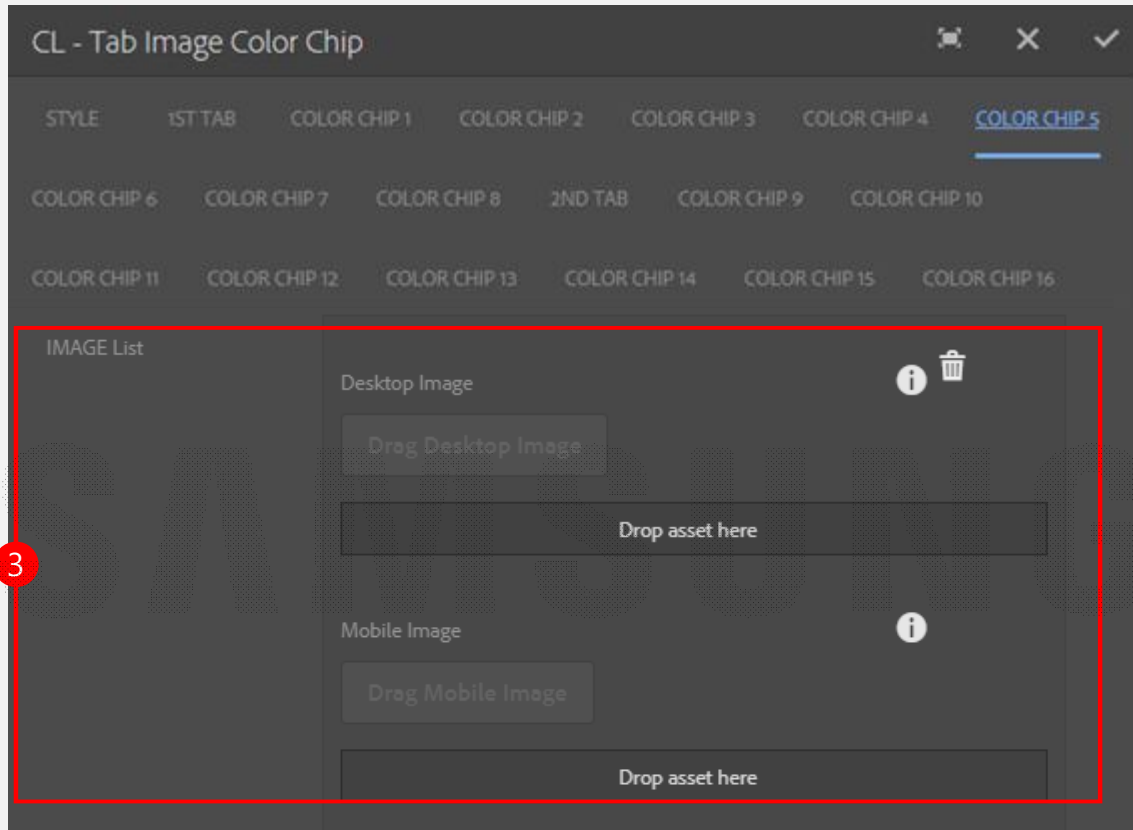
To be



Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

COLOR CHIP 5



09544469

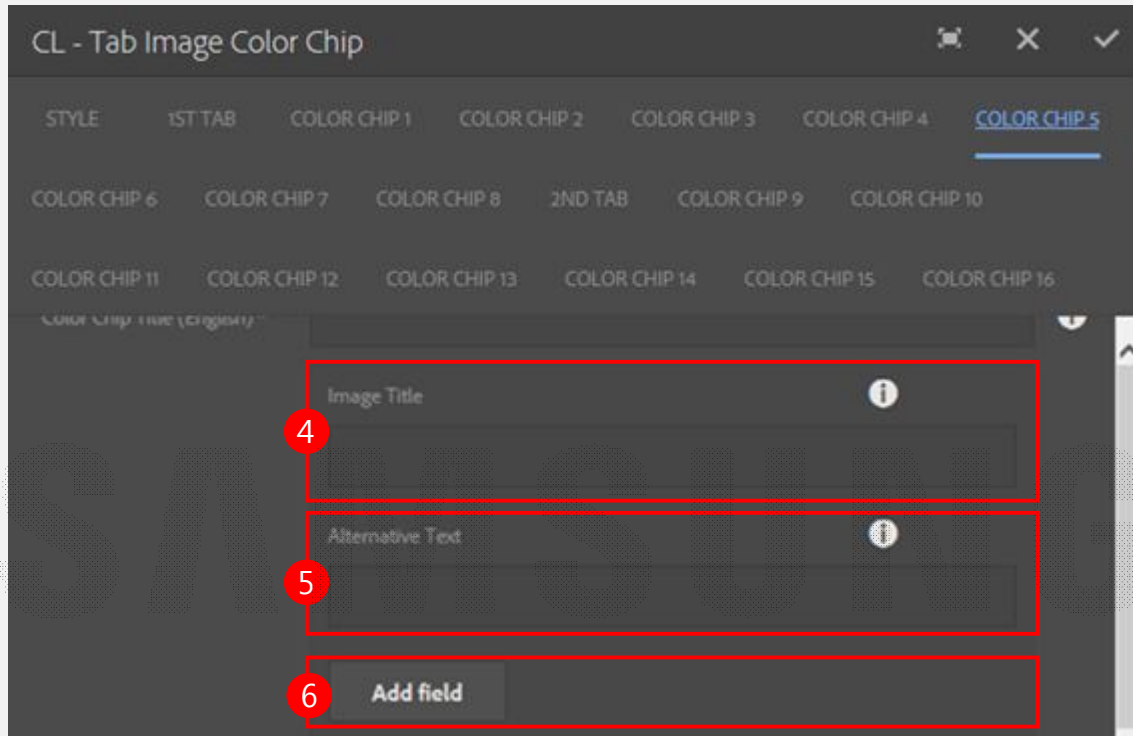
3. Desktop Image / Mobile Image

- Asset Box에서 입력 할 이미지를 Drag & Drop하여 삽입
 - Desktop Image, Mobile Image 권장 이미지 사이즈로 각각 업로드 권장
 - Desktop/Mobile Image 중 1개만 등록하면 미등록 항목은 등록된 이미지 기준으로 리사이징 하여 제공 함
 - Desktop Image 권장 사이즈 : 330 * 330
Mobile Image 권장 사이즈 : 656 * 656
- i** Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

Component Detail

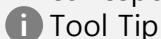
(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

COLOR CHIP 5



4. Image Title

- Image Title : Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front



Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

5. Alternative Text

- Enter the text that is exposed to the Image Alt value
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Do not provide an identical Image Title and Alternative Text



Tool Tip : Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image.

Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

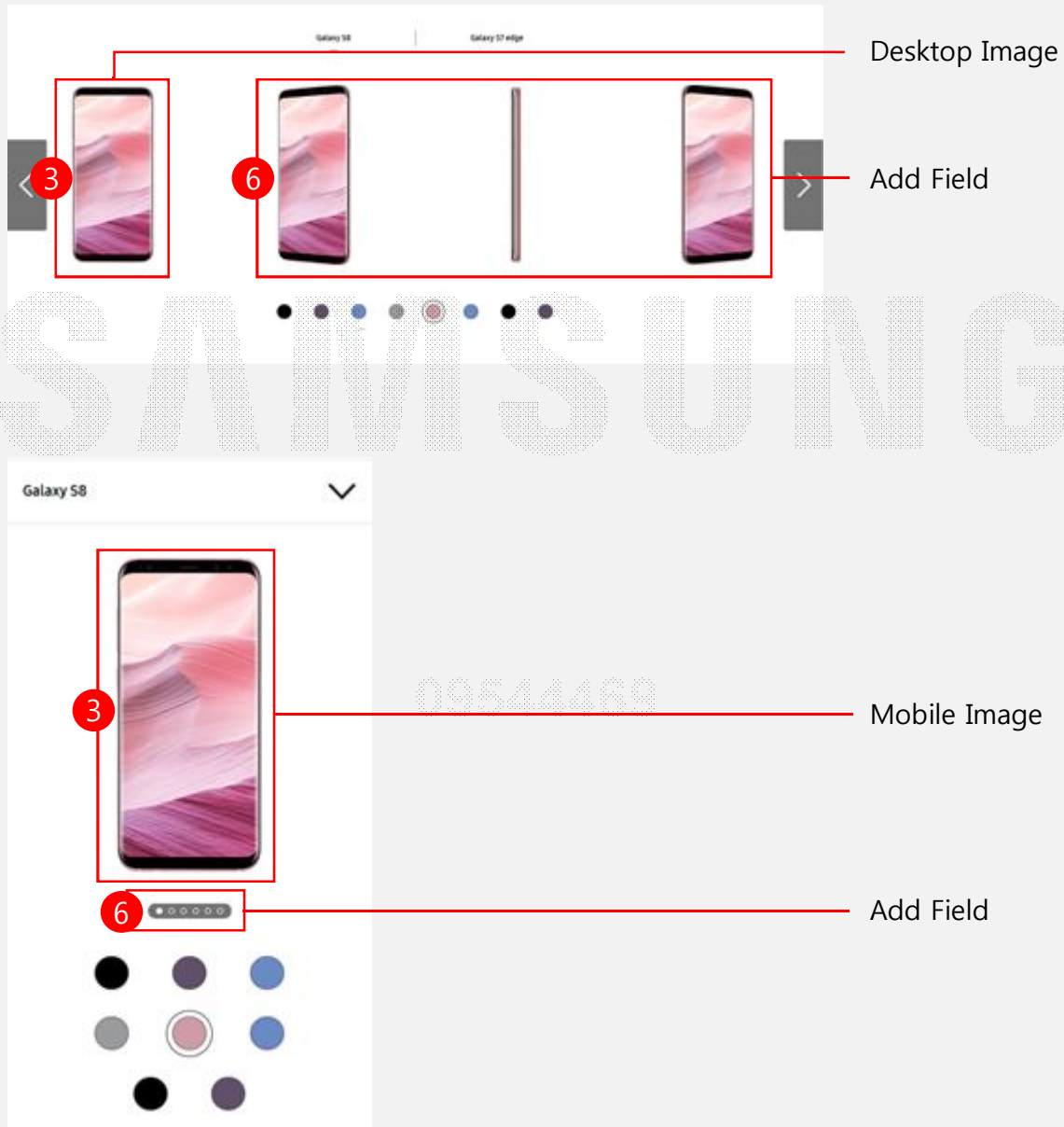
6. Add Field

- Max 8
- Click Add Field button to add 1 additional IMAGE input square
- Add category : Desktop Image / Mobile Image / Image Title / Alternative Text

Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

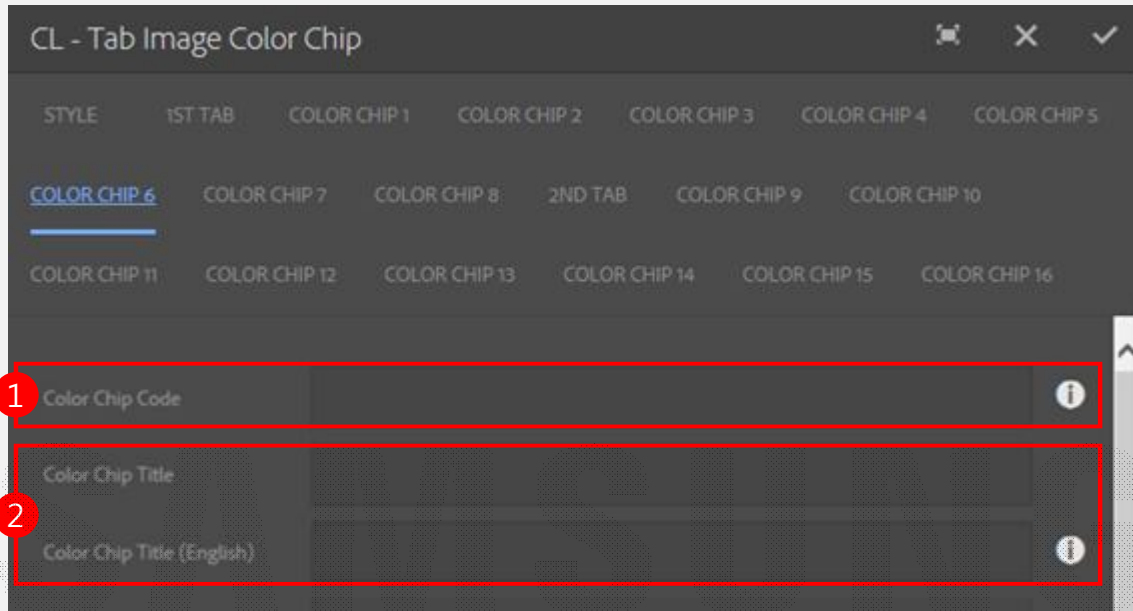
To be



Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

COLOR CHIP 6



1. Color Chip Code

- Input the color code to be displayed on the color display area from the front screen

i Tool Tip : Please input color code.

2. Color Chip Title / Color Chip Title (English)

- Color Chip Title : Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front

i Tool Tip

Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

- Color Chip Title (English) : Input an English version of Color Chip Title

i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

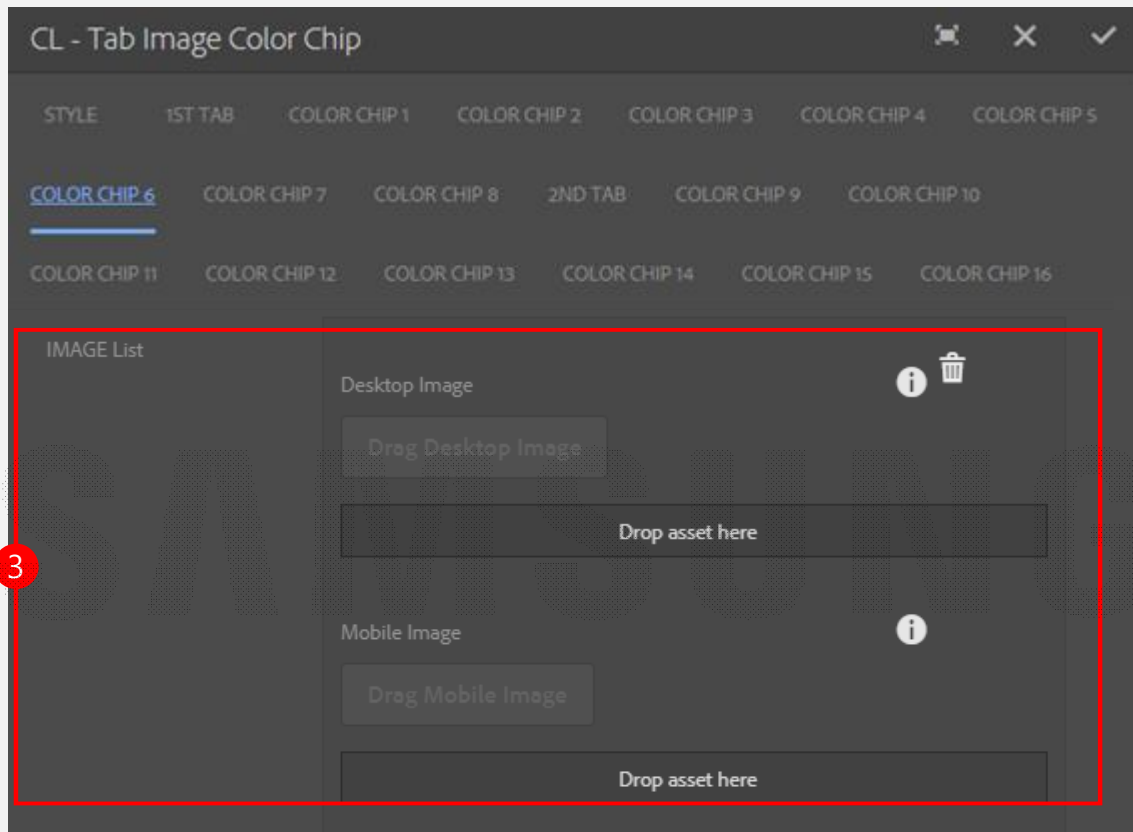
To be



Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

COLOR CHIP 6



09544469

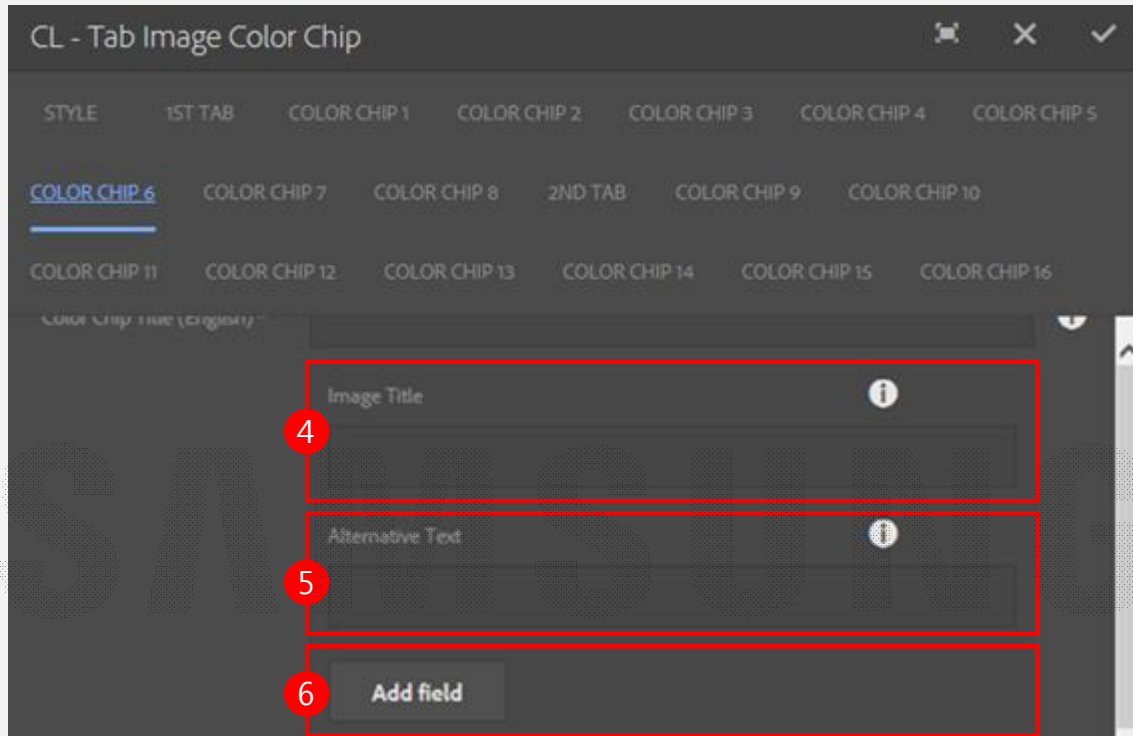
3. Desktop Image / Mobile Image

- Drag & Drop image to input in Asset Box and insert
 - Recommended for uploading Desktop Image and Mobile Image with recommended size
 - If only one of Desktop / Mobile Image is registered, unregistered item will be resized based on registered image
 - Desktop Image recommended size : 330 * 330
 - Mobile Image recommended size : 656 * 656
- i** Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

COLOR CHIP 6



4. Image Title

- Image Title : Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front

i Tool Tip

Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

5. Alternative Text

- Enter the text that is exposed to the Image Alt value
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Do not provide an identical Image Title and Alternative Text

i Tool Tip :

Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image.

Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

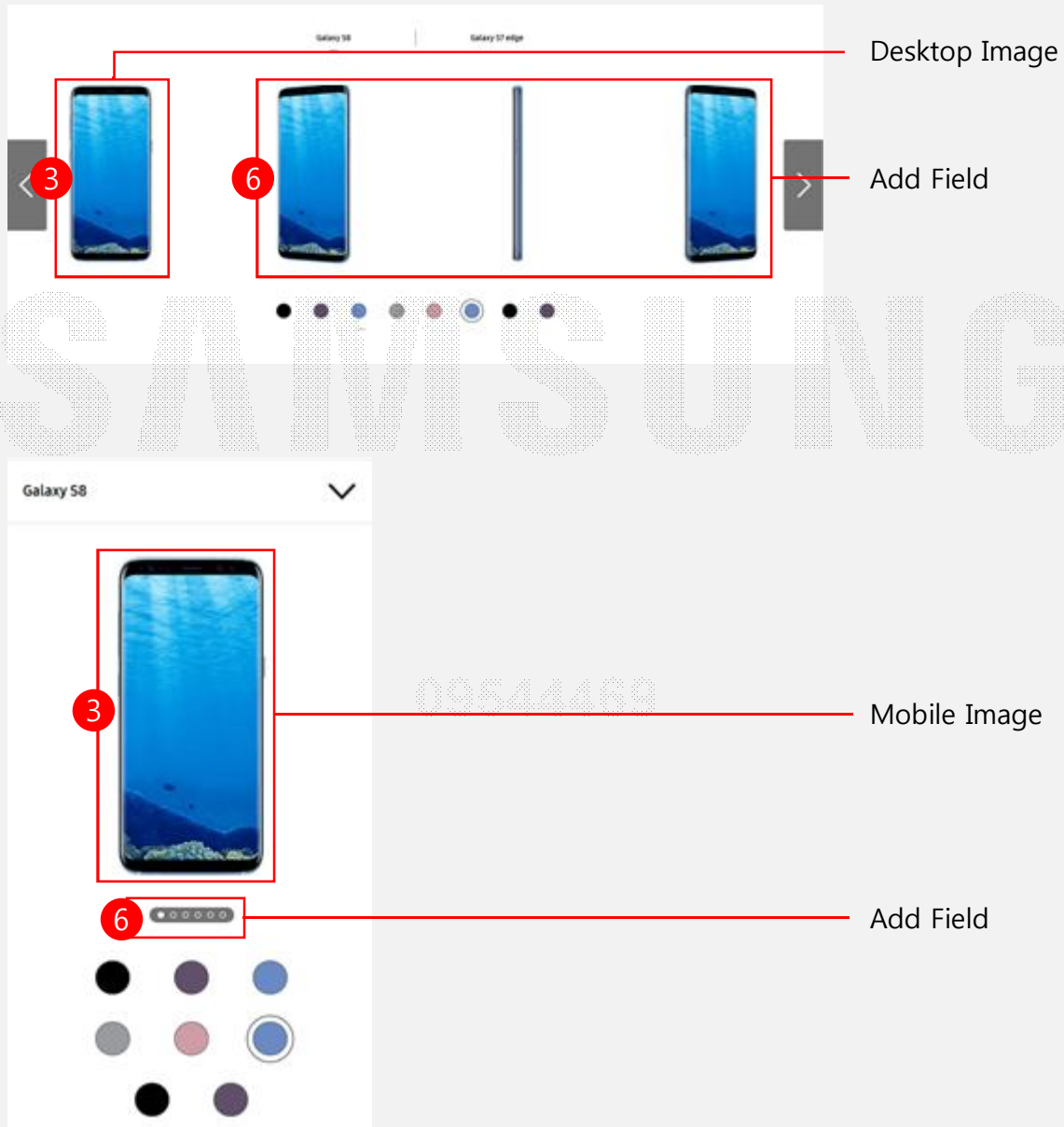
6. Add Field

- Max 8
- Click Add Field button to add 1 additional IMAGE input square
- Add category : Desktop Image / Mobile Image / Image Title / Alternative Text

Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

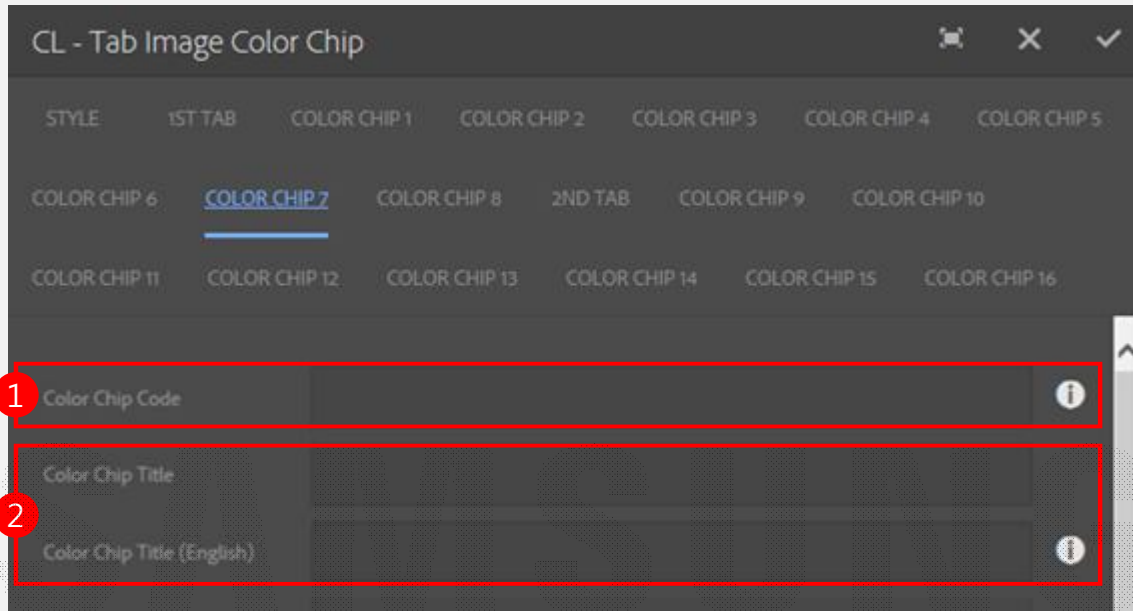
To be



Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

COLOR CHIP 7



1. Color Chip Code

- Input the color code to be displayed on the color display area from the front screen

i Tool Tip : Please input color code.

2. Color Chip Title / Color Chip Title (English)

- Color Chip Title : Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front

i Tool Tip

Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

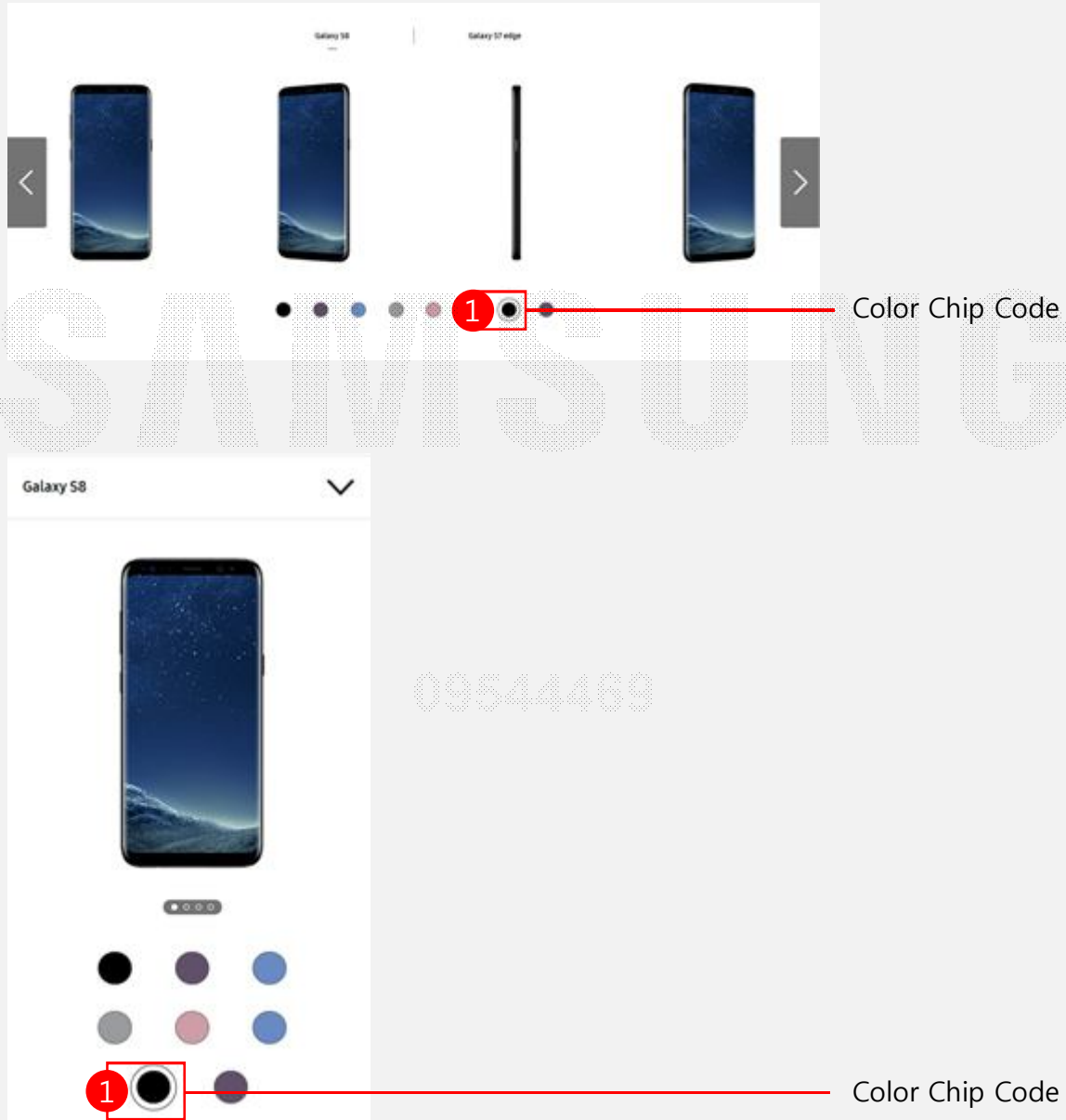
- Color Chip Title (English) : Input an English version of Color Chip Title

i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

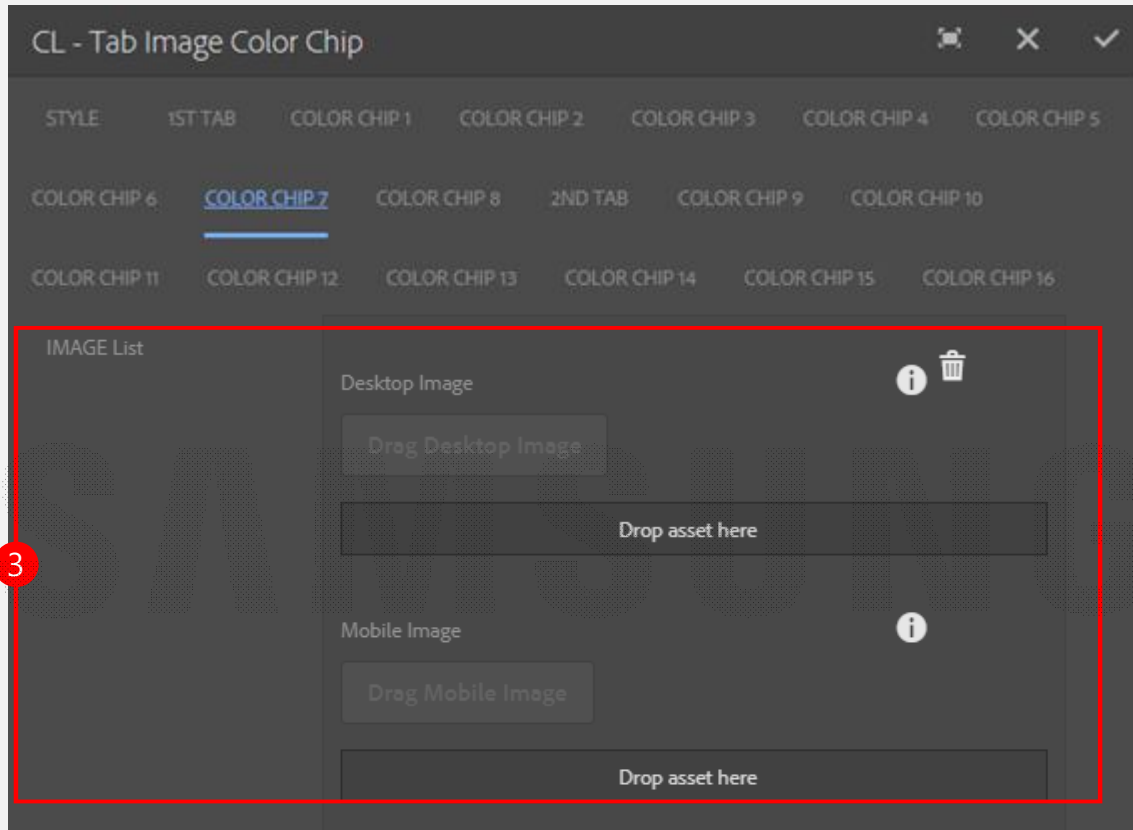
To be



Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

COLOR CHIP 7



09544469

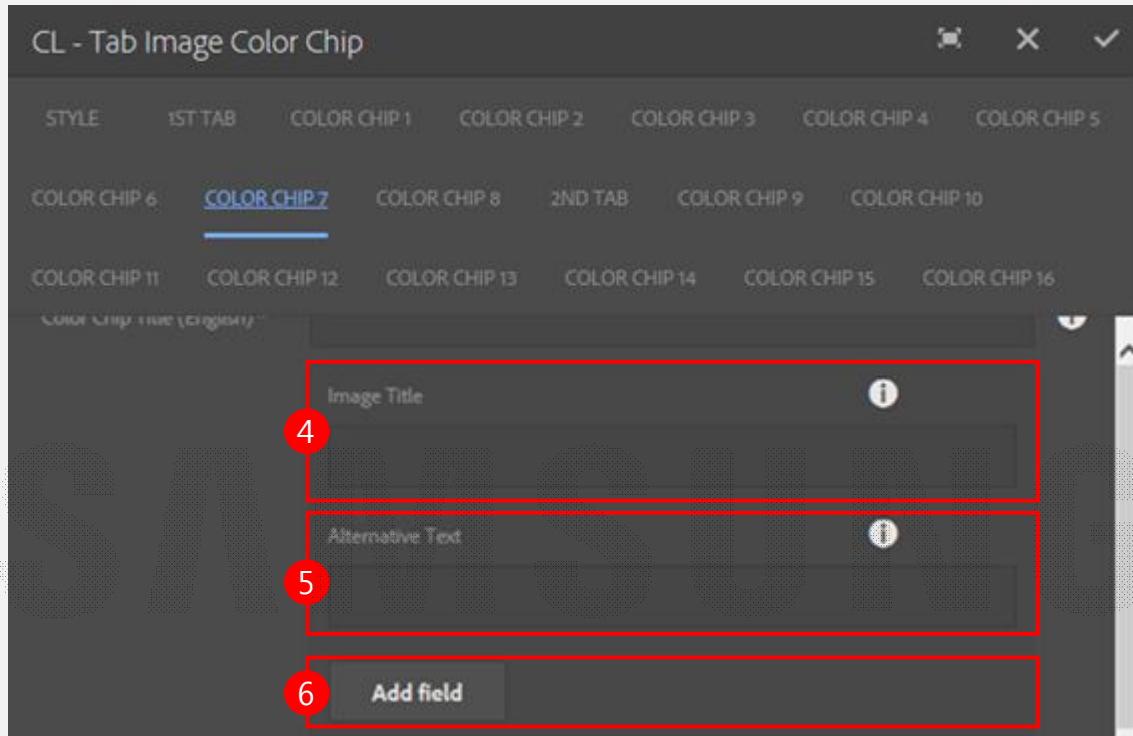
3. Desktop Image / Mobile Image

- Drag & Drop image to input in Asset Box and insert
 - Recommended for uploading Desktop Image and Mobile Image with recommended size
 - If only one of Desktop / Mobile Image is registered, unregistered item will be resized based on registered image
 - Desktop Image recommended size : 330 * 330
 - Mobile Image recommended size : 656 * 656
- i** Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

COLOR CHIP 7



4. Image Title

- Image Title : Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front

i Tool Tip

Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

5. Alternative Text

- Enter the text that is exposed to the Image Alt value
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Do not provide an identical Image Title and Alternative Text

i Tool Tip : Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image.

Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

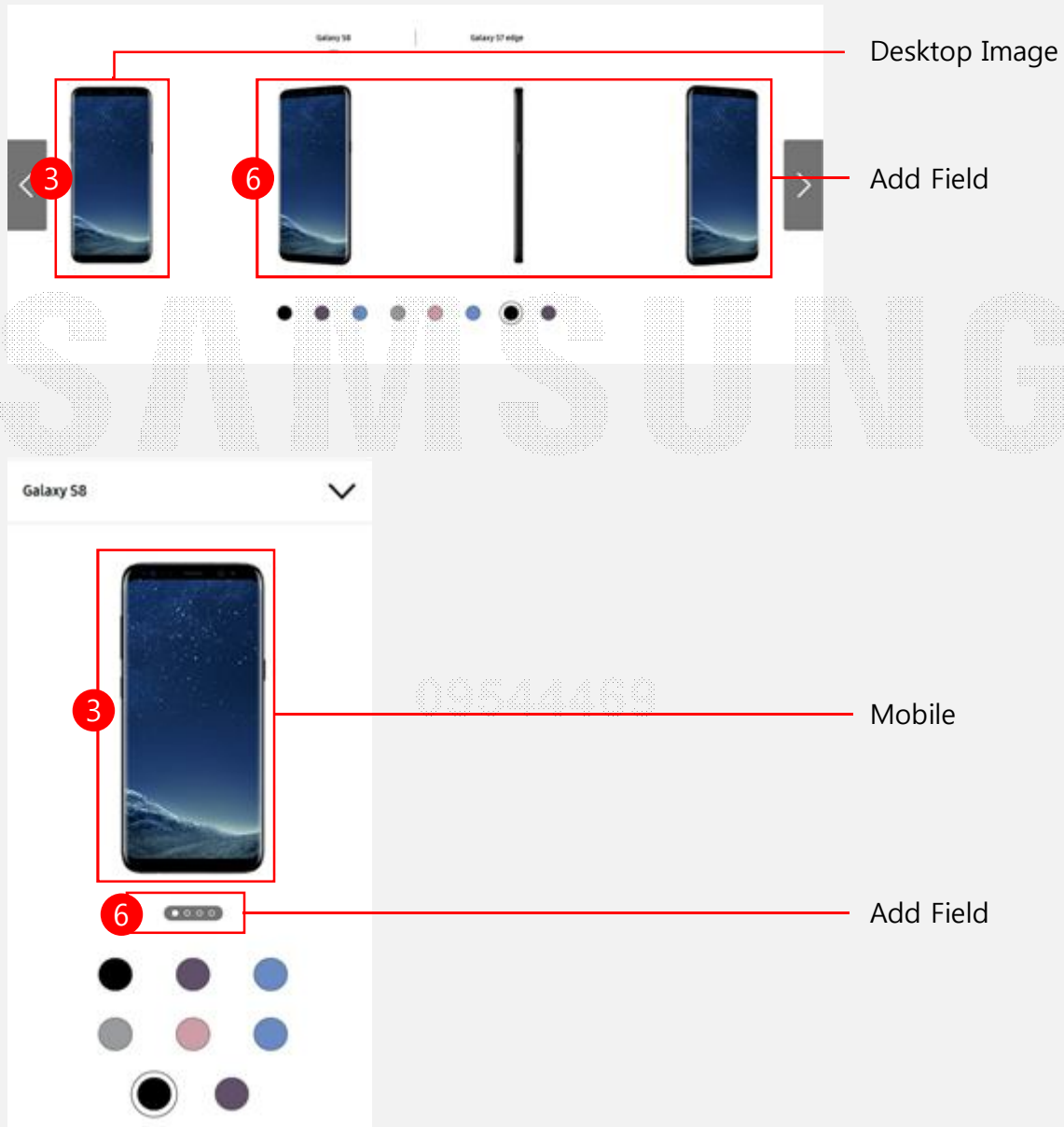
6. Add Field

- Max 8
- Click Add Field button to add 1 additional IMAGE input square
- Add category : Desktop Image / Mobile Image / Image Title / Alternative Text

Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

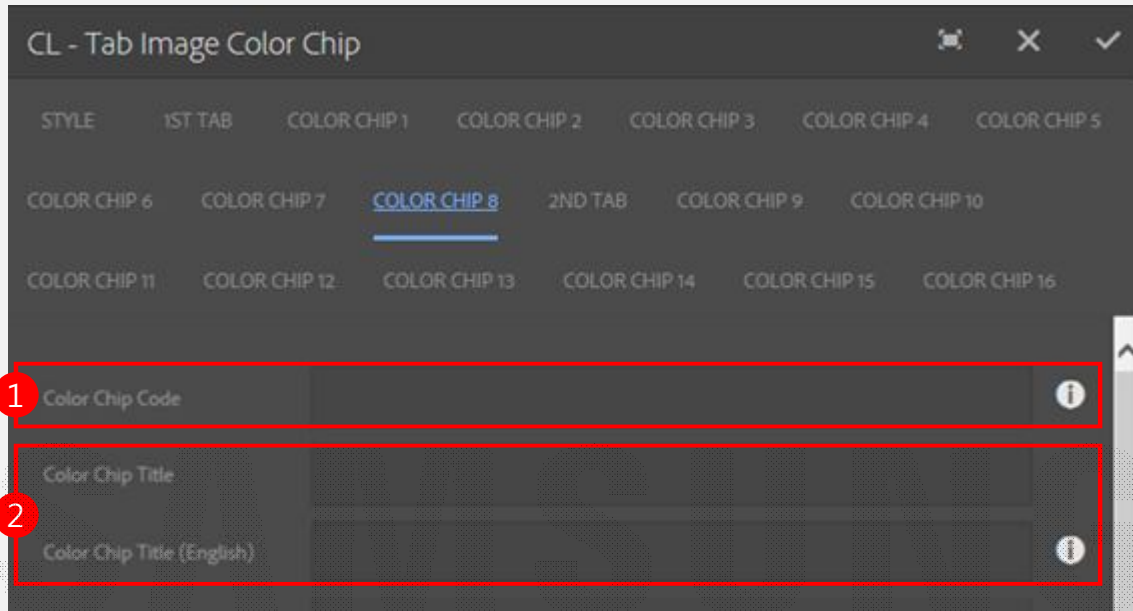
To be



Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

COLOR CHIP 8



1. Color Chip Code

- Input the color code to be displayed on the color display area from the front screen

i Tool Tip : Please input color code.

2. Color Chip Title / Color Chip Title (English)

- Color Chip Title : Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front

i Tool Tip

Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

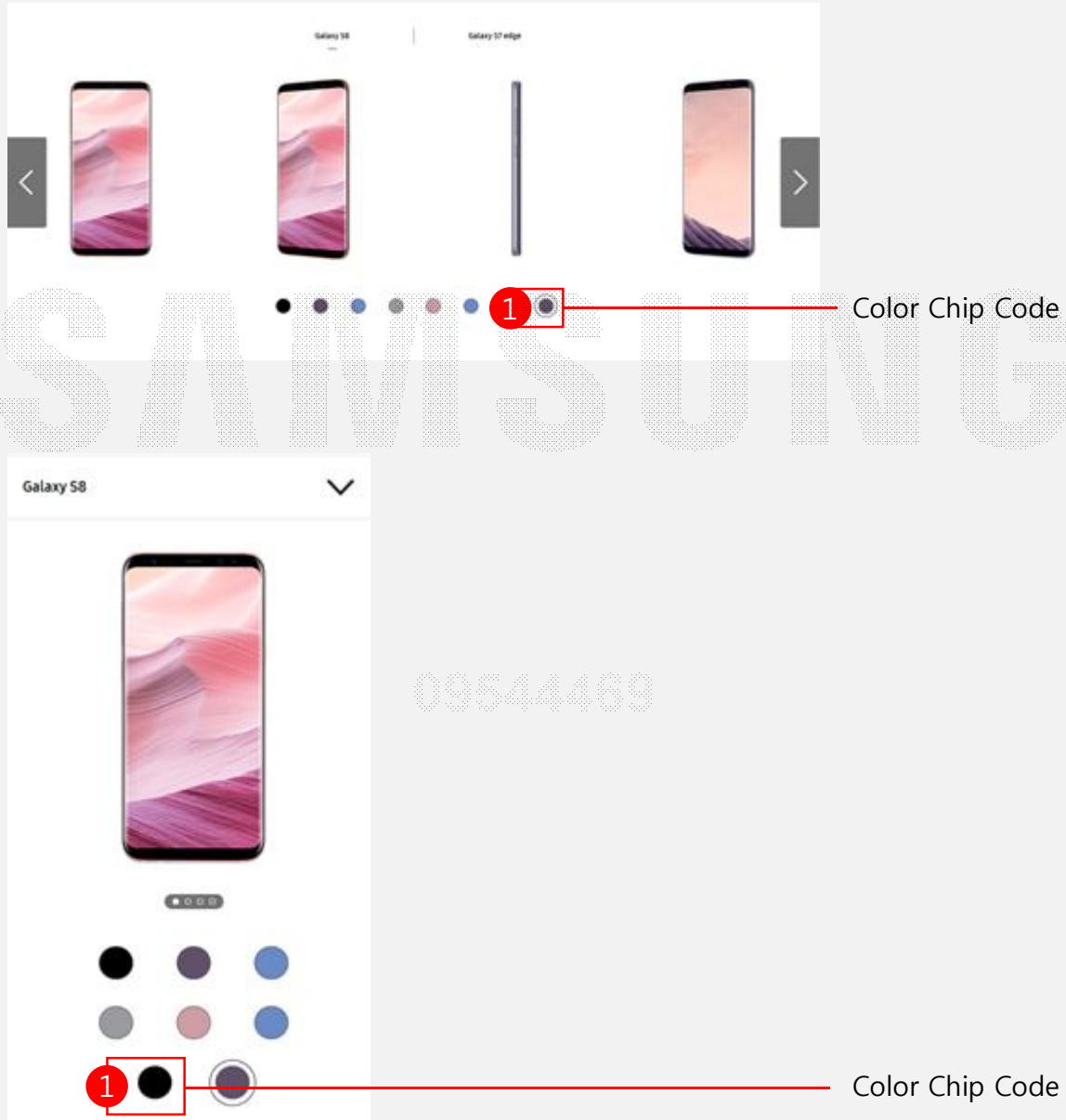
- Color Chip Title (English) : Input an English version of Color Chip Title

i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

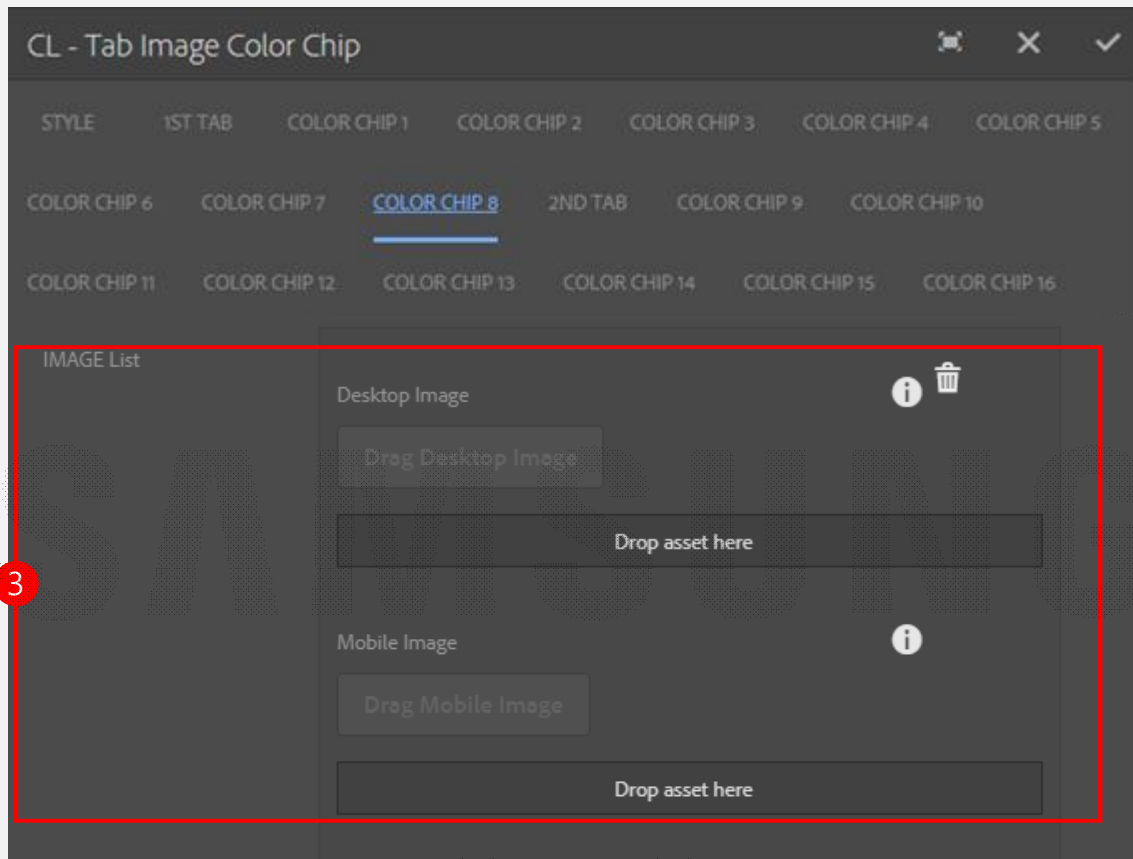
To be



Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

COLOR CHIP 8



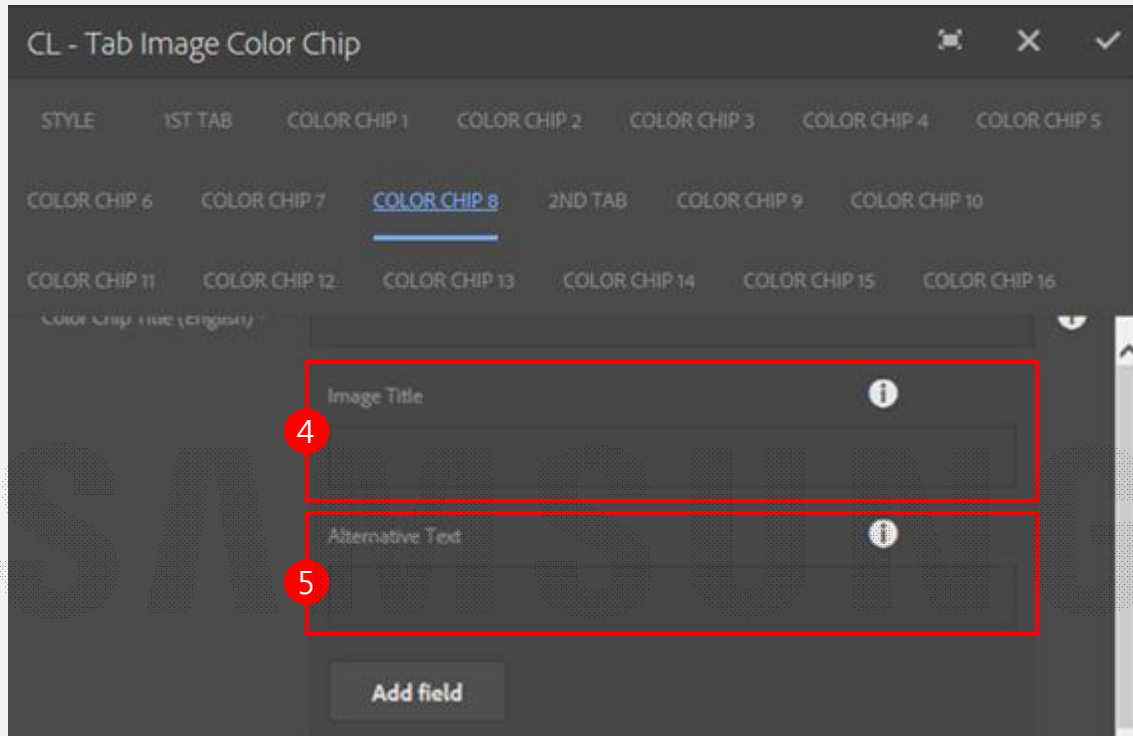
3. Desktop Image / Mobile Image

- Drag & Drop image to input in Asset Box and insert
 - Recommended for uploading Desktop Image and Mobile Image with recommended size
 - If only one of Desktop / Mobile Image is registered, unregistered item will be resized based on registered image
 - Desktop Image recommended size : 330 * 330
 - Mobile Image recommended size : 656 * 656
- i** Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

COLOR CHIP 8



4. Image Title

- Image Title : Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front

i Tool Tip

Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

5. Alternative Text

- Enter the text that is exposed to the Image Alt value
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Do not provide an identical Image Title and Alternative Text

i Tool Tip :

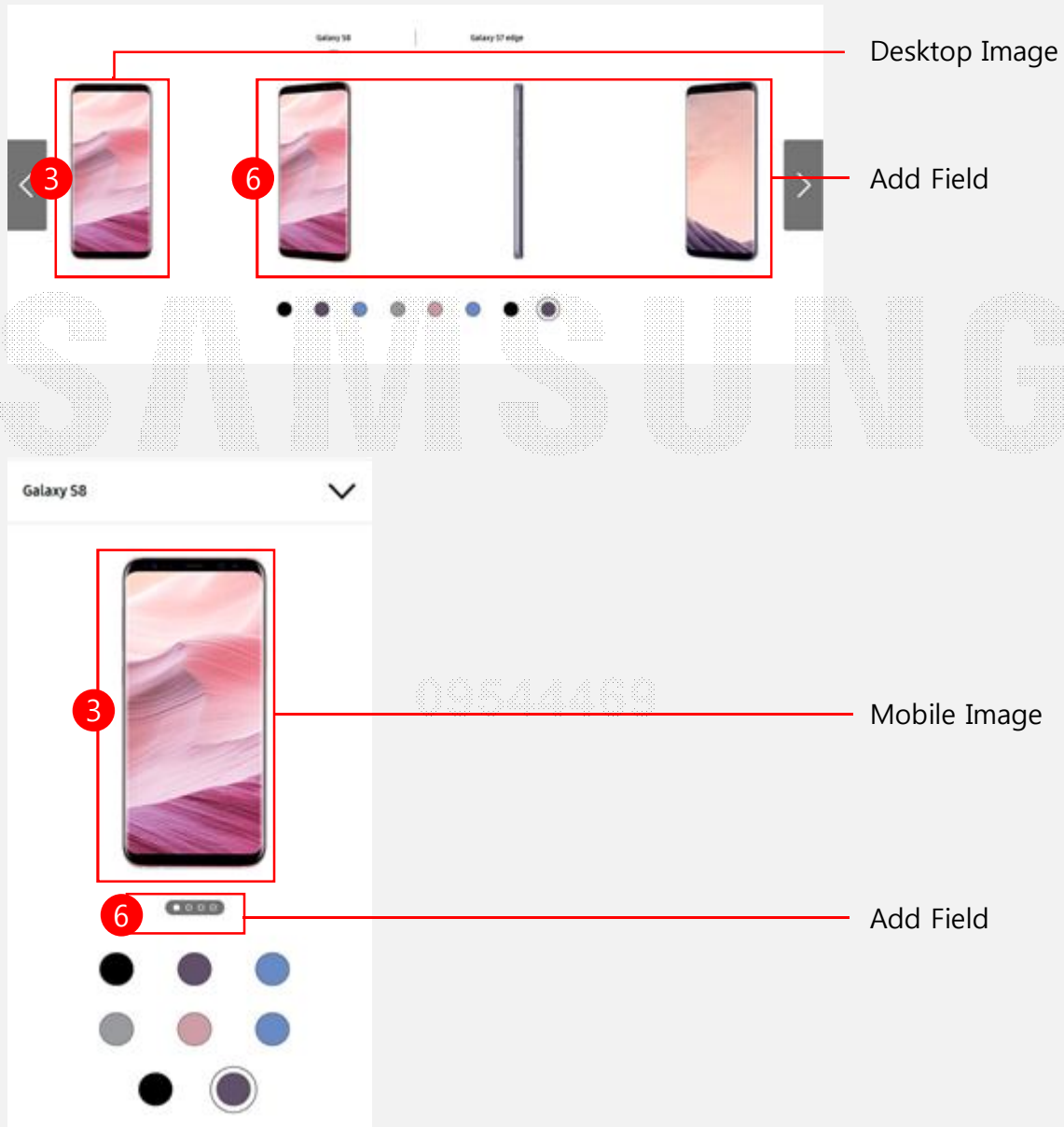
Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image.

Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

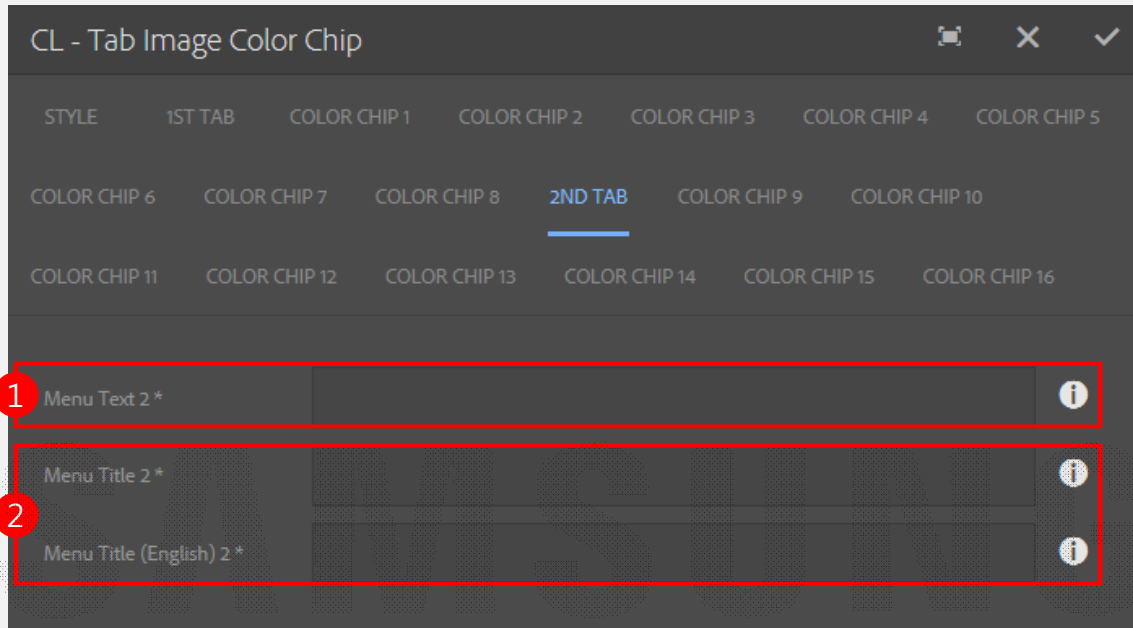
To be



Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

2ND TAB



1. Menu Text 2 (Required Input)

- Set the name of the first tab to be displayed on the front screen
- Recommend to enter up to 60 characters
- i** Tool Tip : Recommend to enter up to 60 characters

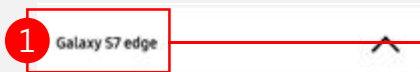
2. Menu Title 2 (Required Input) / Menu Title (English) (Required Input)

- Menu Title 2
Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front
- i** Tool Tip
Recommend to enter up to 60 characters
Do not input the same word for Menu Text and Menu Title.
If you use more than one Menu, do not duplicate the Menu Title
- Menu Title 2 (English) : Input an English version of Menu Title 2
- i** Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

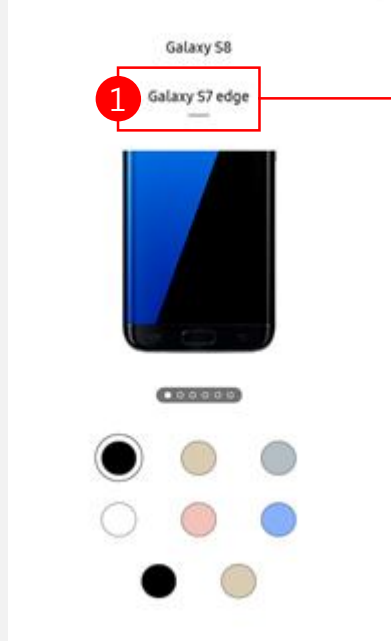
Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

To be



Menu Text 2

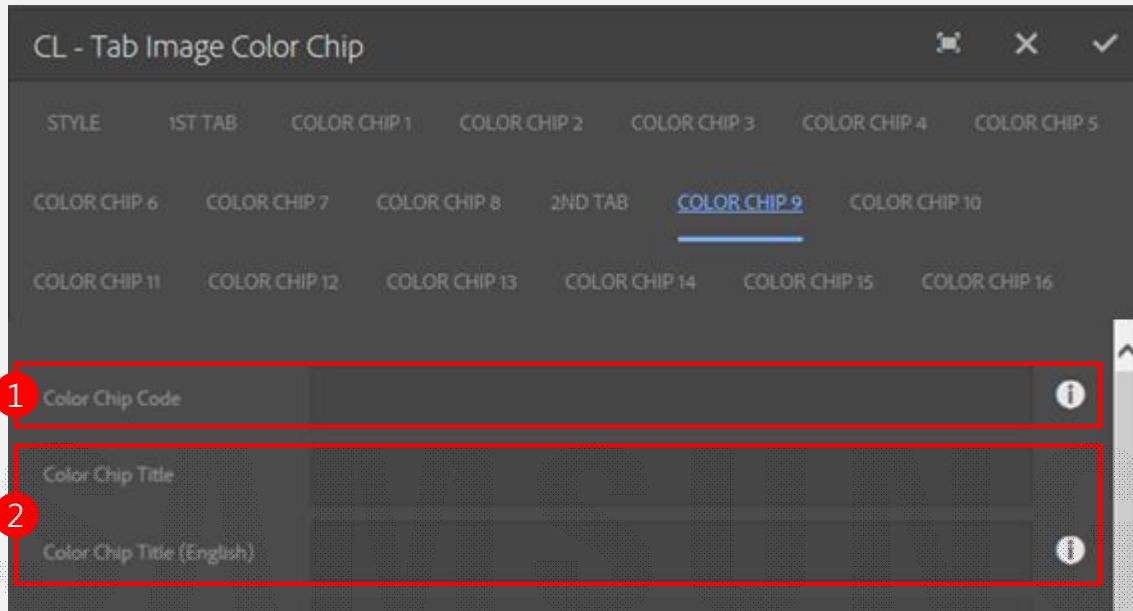


09544469

Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

COLOR CHIP 9



1. Color Chip Code

- Input the color code to be displayed on the color display area from the front screen

i Tool Tip : Please input color code.

2. Color Chip Title / Color Chip Title (English)

- Color Chip Title : Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front

i Tool Tip

Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

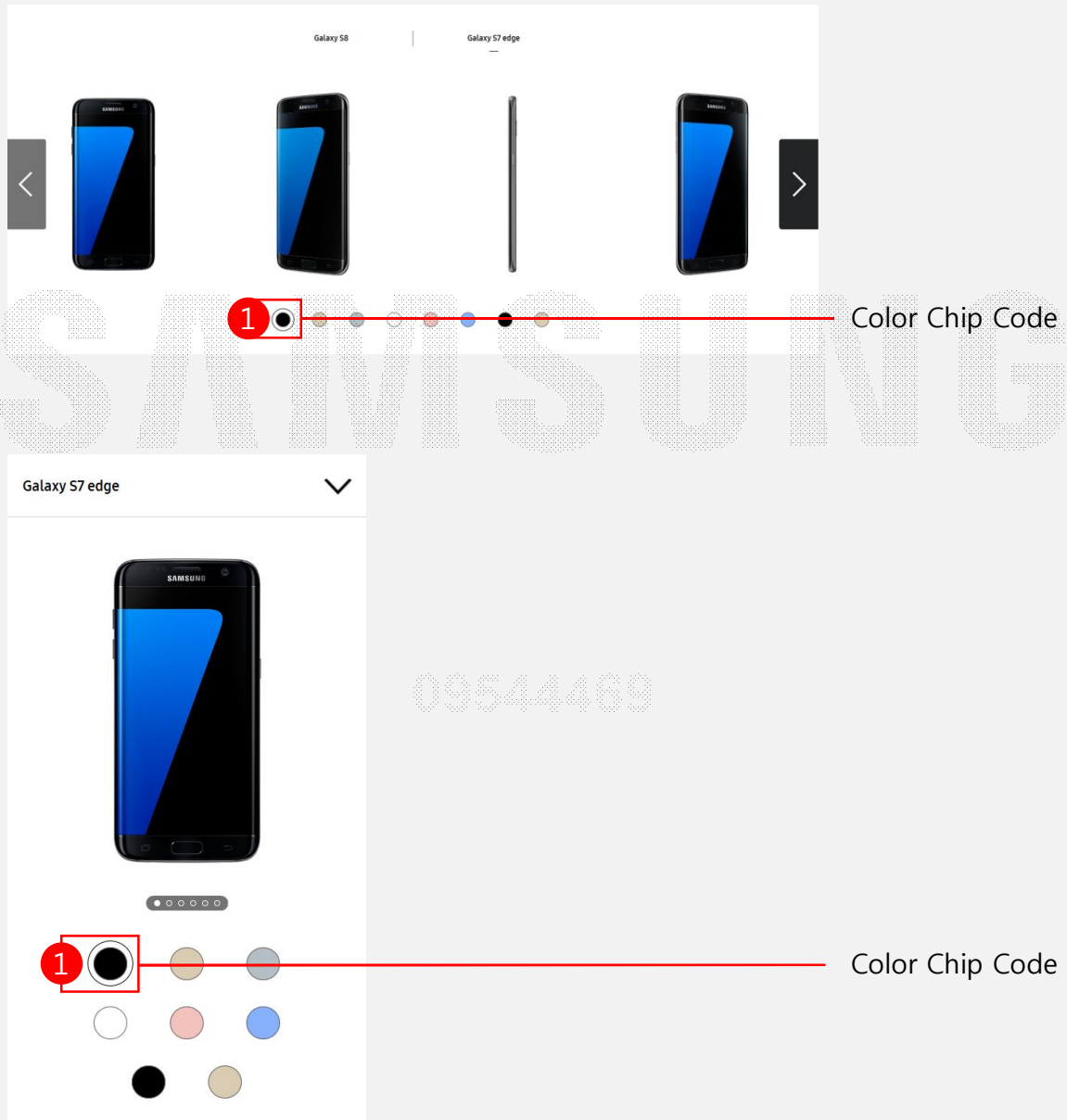
- Color Chip Title (English) : Input an English version of Color Chip Title

i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

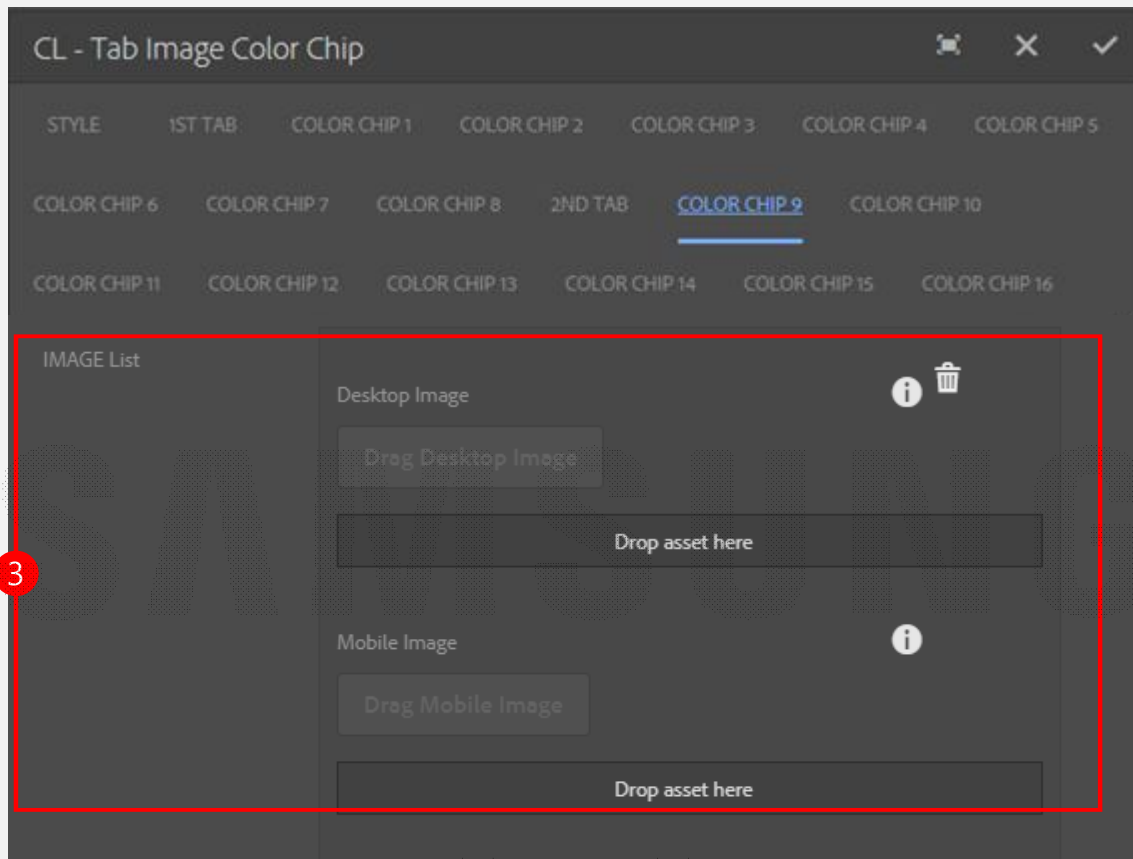
To be



Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

COLOR CHIP 9



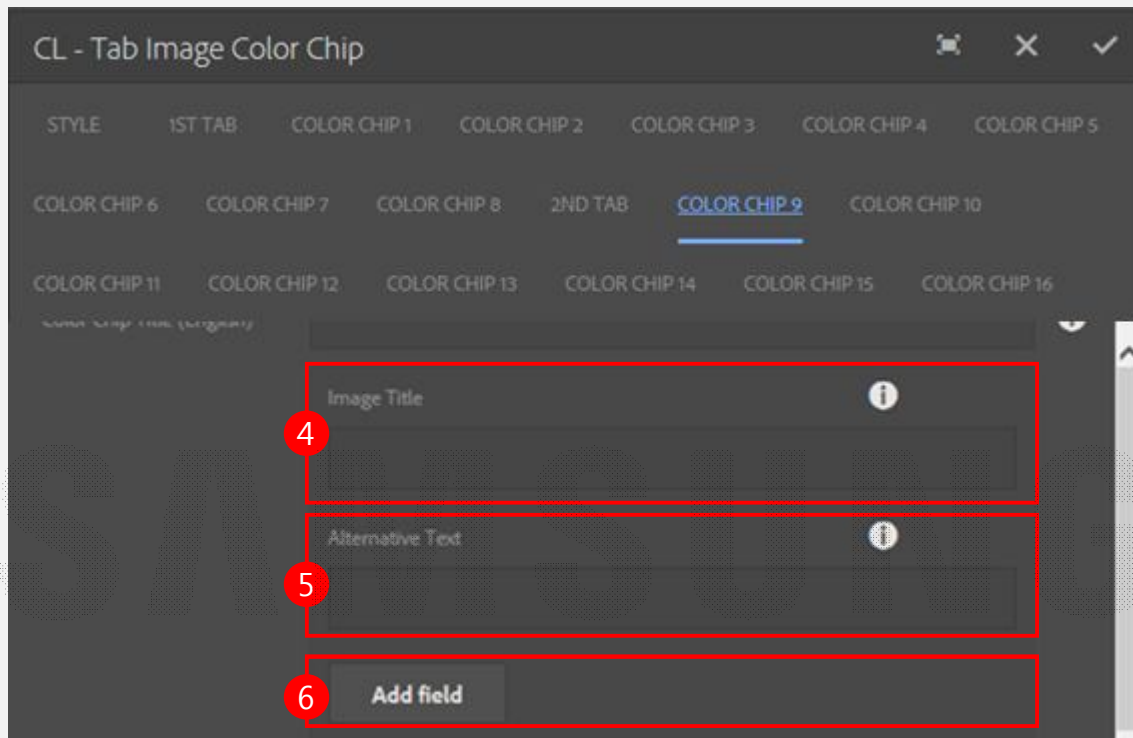
3. Desktop Image / Mobile Image

- Drag & Drop image to input in Asset Box and insert
 - Recommended for uploading Desktop Image and Mobile Image with recommended size
 - If only one of Desktop / Mobile Image is registered, unregistered item will be resized based on registered image
 - Desktop Image recommended size : 330 * 330
 - Mobile Image recommended size : 656 * 656
- i** Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

COLOR CHIP 9



4. Image Title

- Image Title : Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front

i Tool Tip

Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

5. Alternative Text

- Enter the text that is exposed to the Image Alt value
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Do not provide an identical Image Title and Alternative Text

i Tool Tip : Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image.

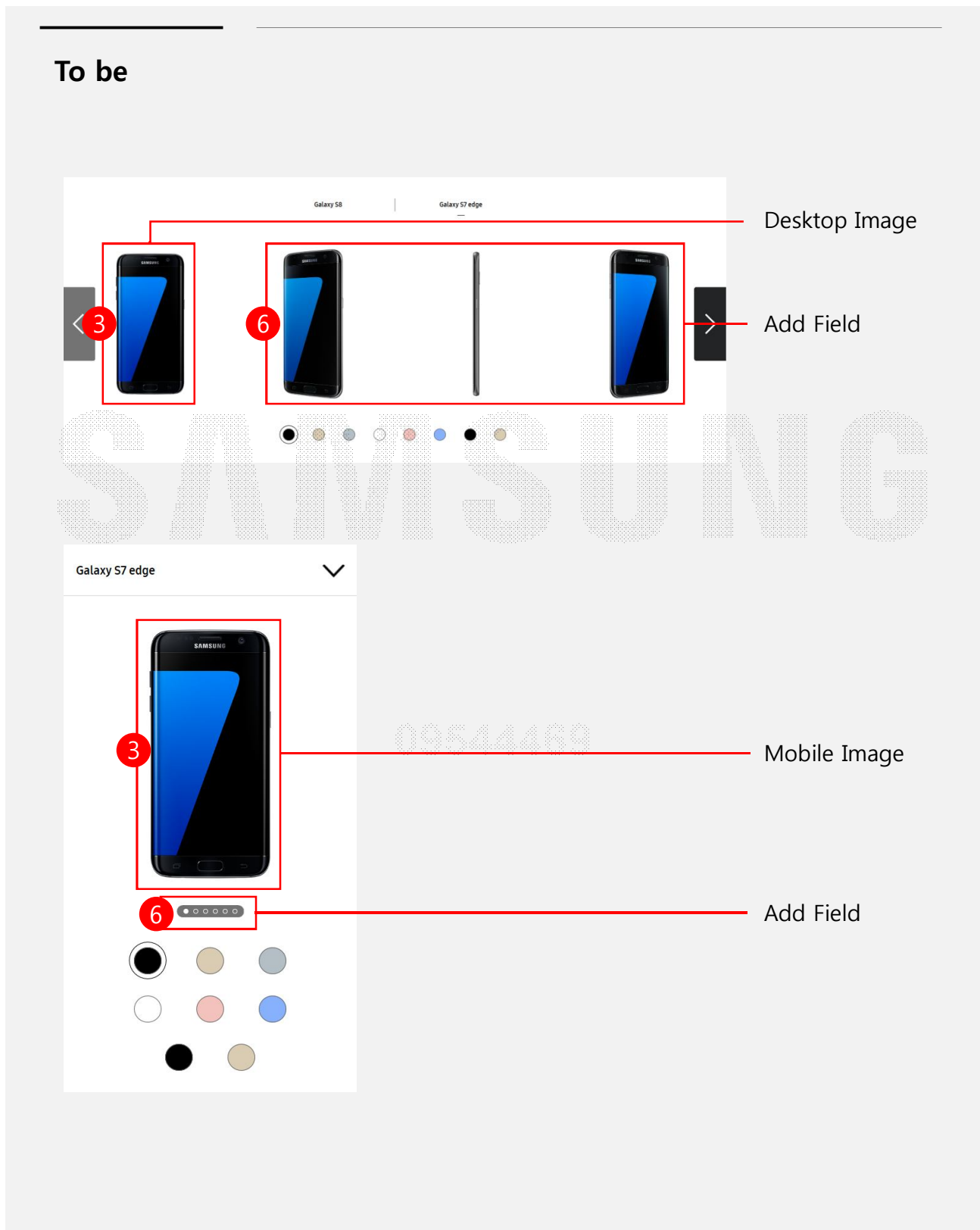
Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

6. Add Field

- Max 8
- Click Add Field button to add 1 additional IMAGE input square
- Add category : Desktop Image / Mobile Image / Image Title / Alternative Text

Component Detail

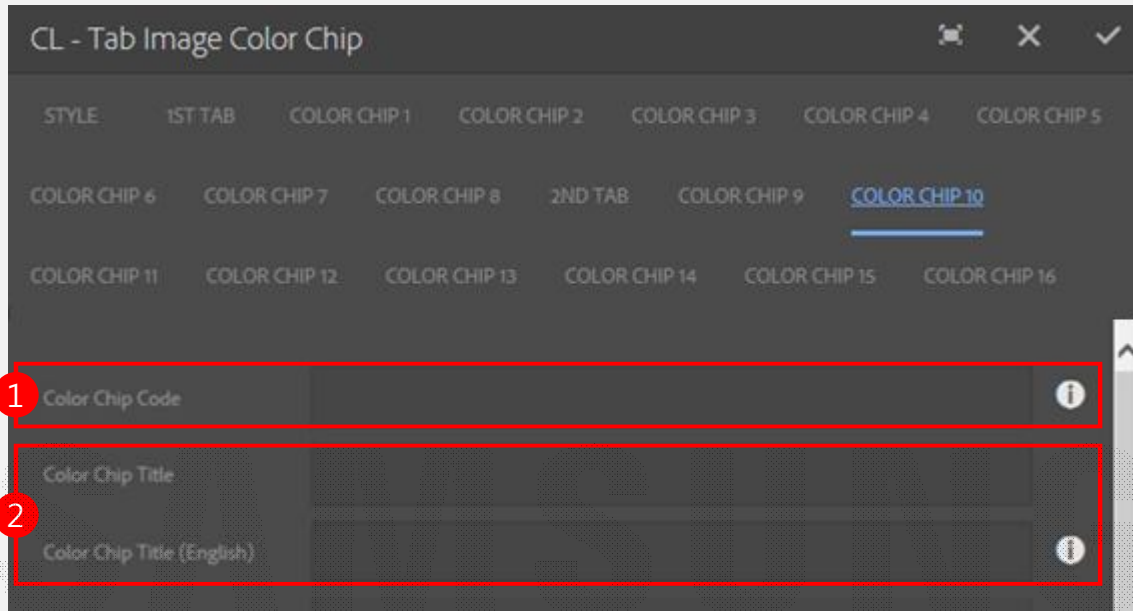
(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)



Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

COLOR CHIP 10



1. Color Chip Code

- Input the color code to be displayed on the color display area from the front screen

i Tool Tip : Please input color code.

2. Color Chip Title / Color Chip Title (English)

- Color Chip Title : Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front

i Tool Tip

Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

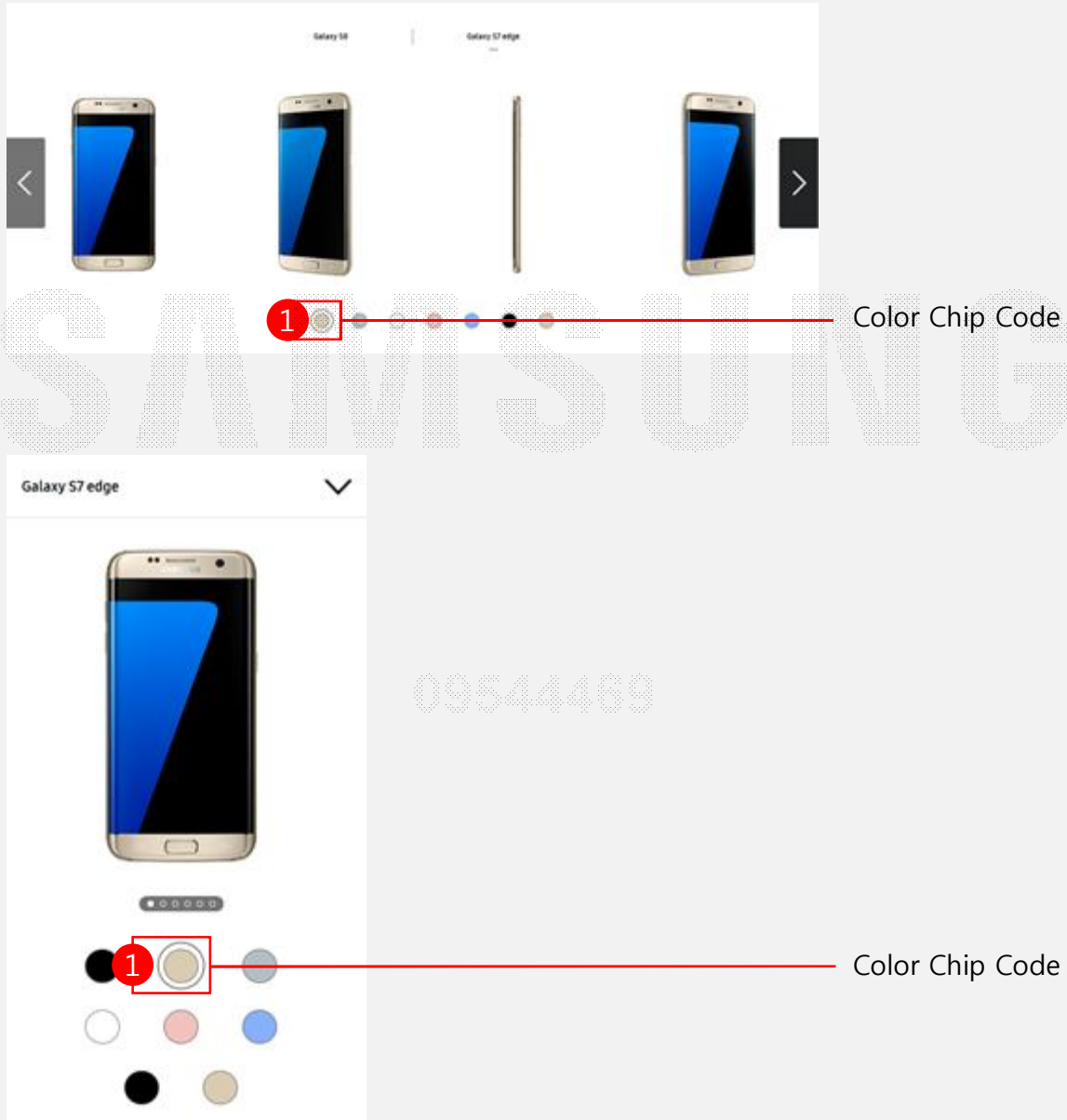
- Color Chip Title (English) : Input an English version of Color Chip Title

i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

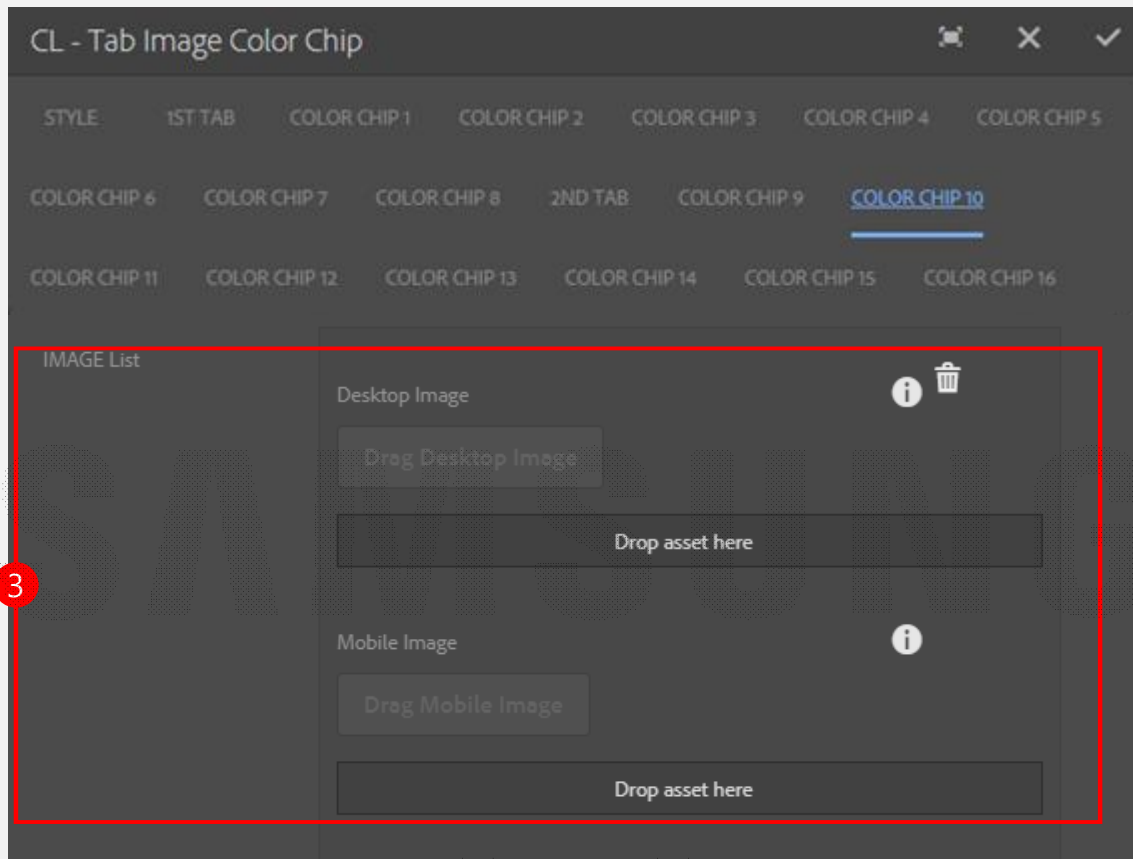
To be



Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

COLOR CHIP 10



3. Desktop Image / Mobile Image

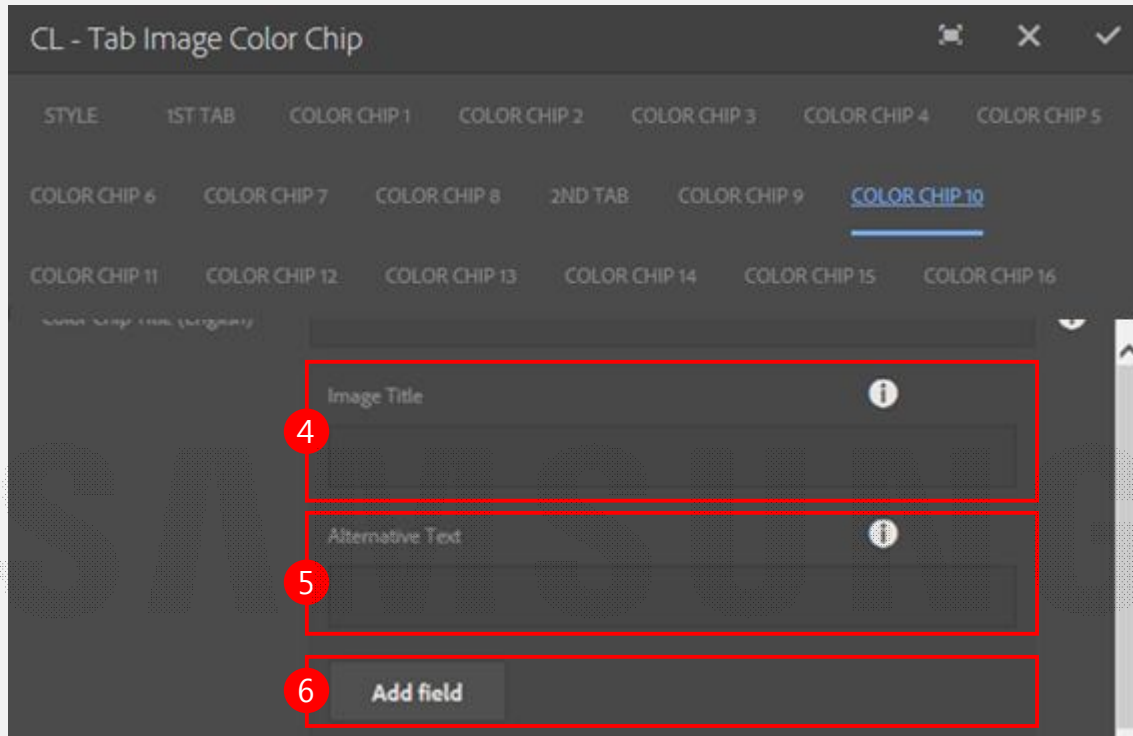
- Drag & Drop image to input in Asset Box and insert
- Recommended for uploading Desktop Image and Mobile Image with recommended size
- If only one of Desktop / Mobile Image is registered, unregistered item will be resized based on registered image
- Desktop Image recommended size : 330 * 330
- Mobile Image recommended size : 656 * 656

i Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

COLOR CHIP 10



4. Image Title

- Image Title : Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front

i Tool Tip

Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

5. Alternative Text

- Enter the text that is exposed to the Image Alt value
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Do not provide an identical Image Title and Alternative Text

i Tool Tip : Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image.

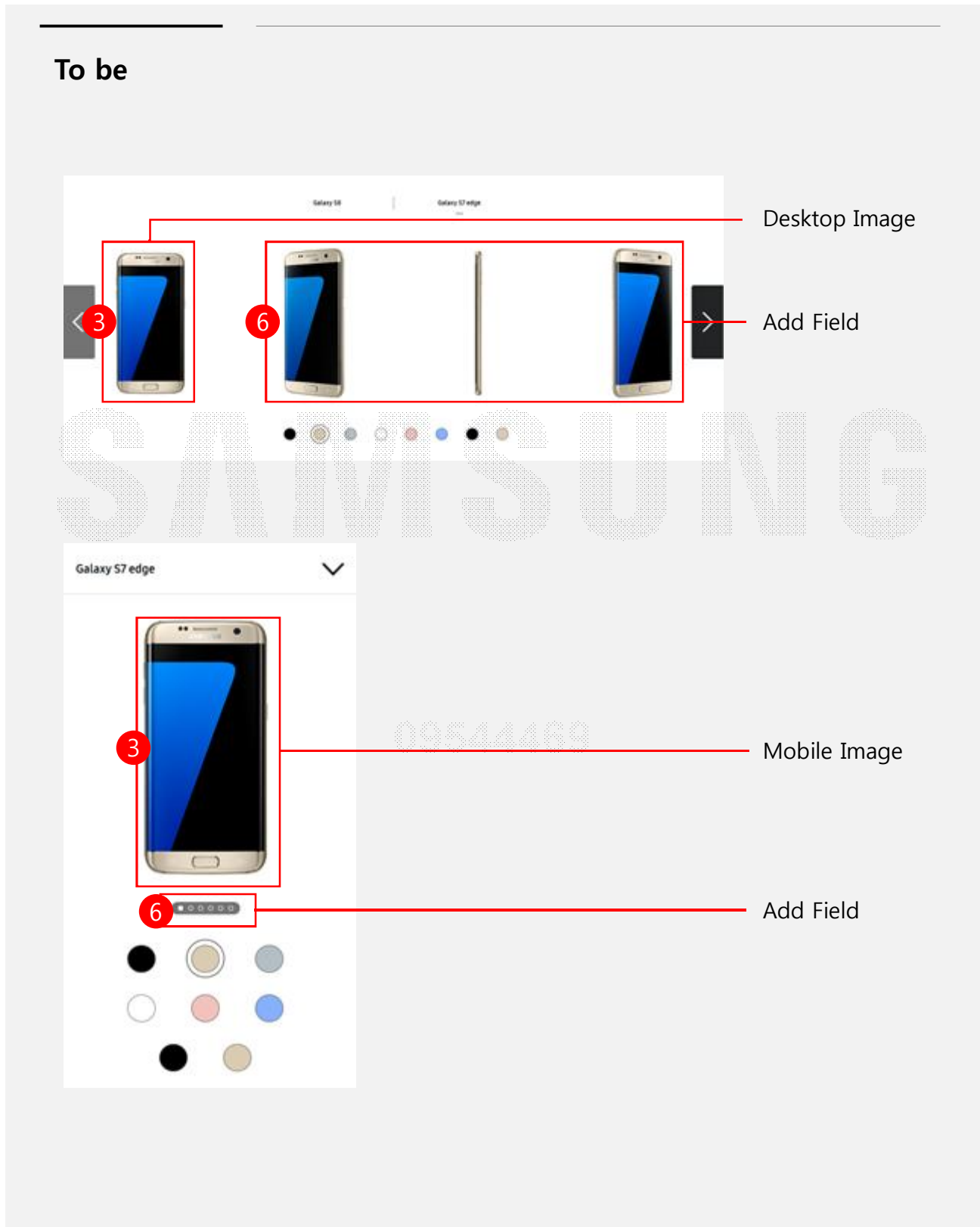
Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

6. Add Field

- Max 8
- Click Add Field button to add 1 additional IMAGE input square
- Add category : Desktop Image / Mobile Image / Image Title / Alternative Text

Component Detail

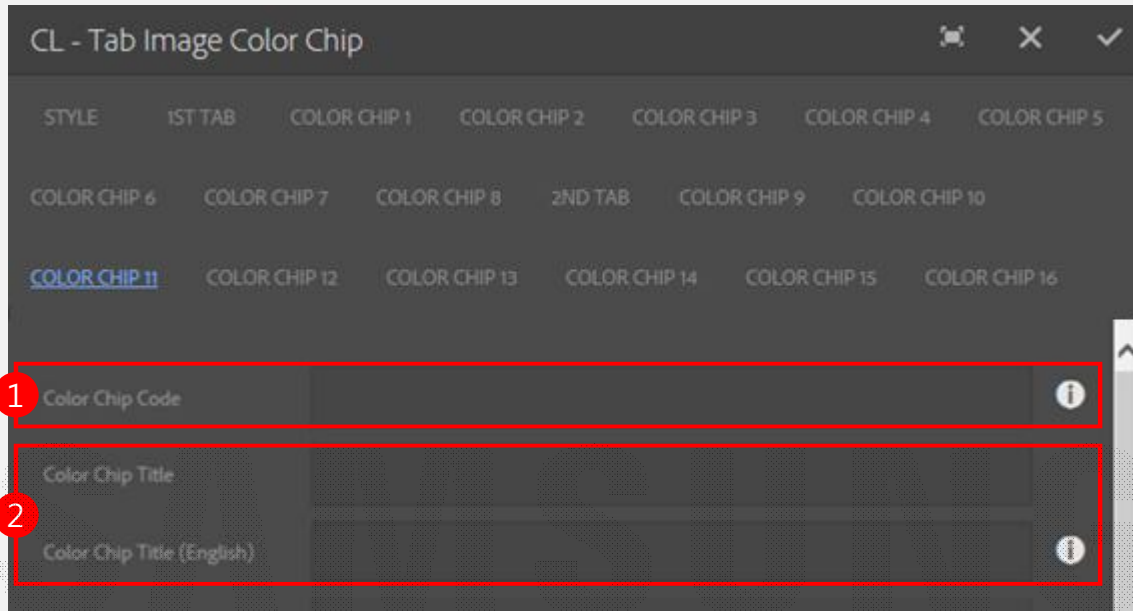
(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)



Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

COLOR CHIP 11



1. Color Chip Code

- Input the color code to be displayed on the color display area from the front screen

i Tool Tip : Please input color code.

2. Color Chip Title / Color Chip Title (English)

- Color Chip Title : Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front

i Tool Tip

Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

- Color Chip Title (English) : Input an English version of Color Chip Title

i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

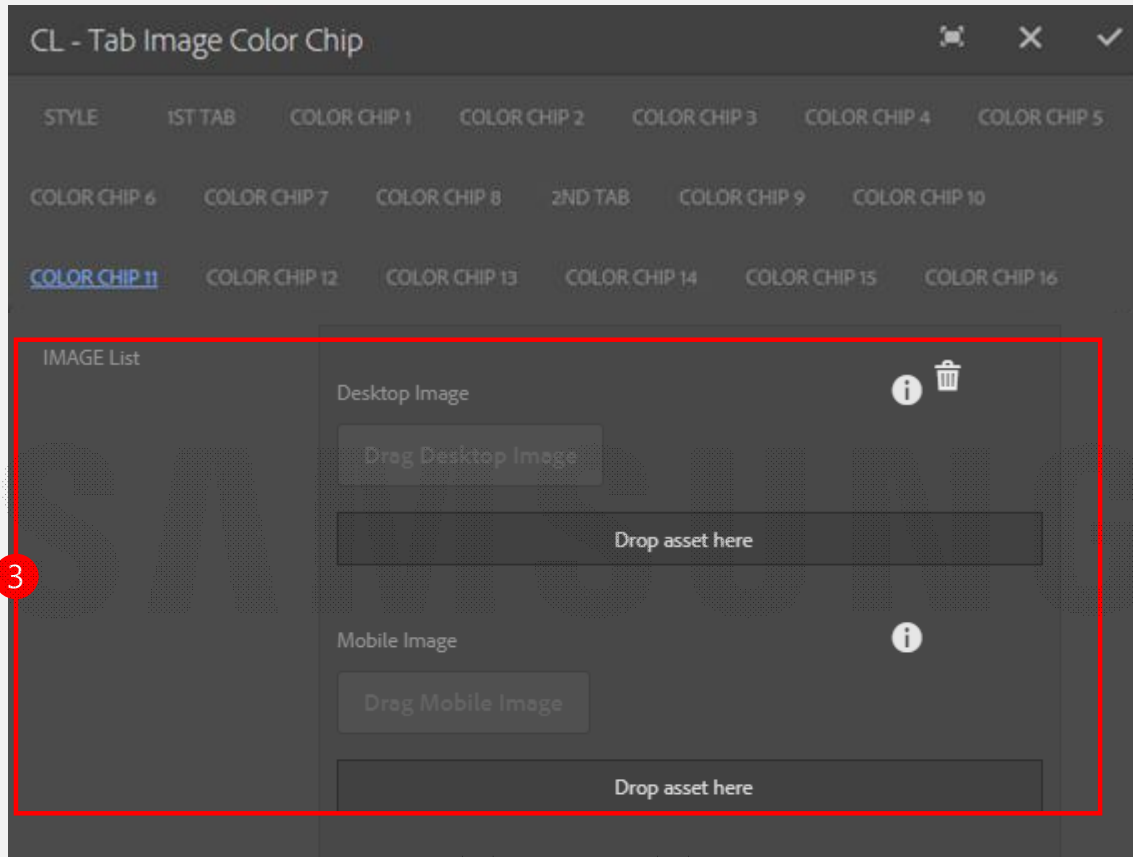
To be



Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

COLOR CHIP 11



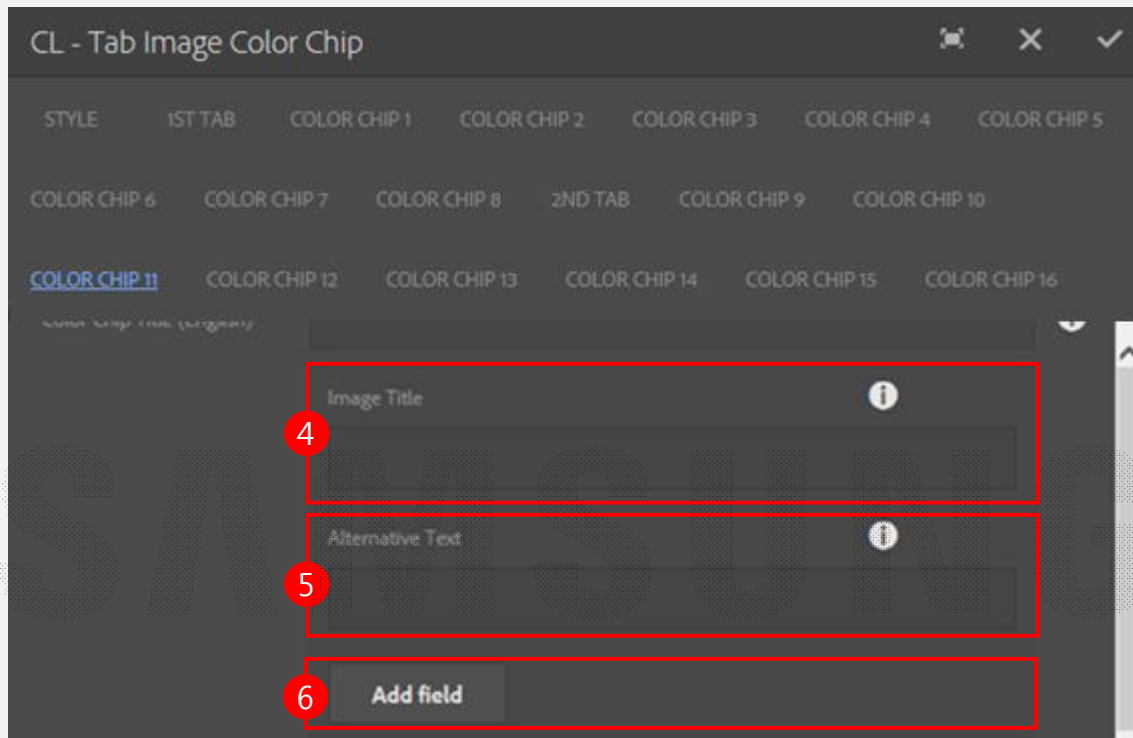
3. Desktop Image / Mobile Image

- Drag & Drop image to input in Asset Box and insert
 - Recommended for uploading Desktop Image and Mobile Image with recommended size
 - If only one of Desktop / Mobile Image is registered, unregistered item will be resized based on registered image
 - Desktop Image recommended size : 330 * 330
 - Mobile Image recommended size : 656 * 656
- i** Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

COLOR CHIP 11



4. Image Title

- Image Title : Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front

i Tool Tip

Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

5. Alternative Text

- Enter the text that is exposed to the Image Alt value
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Do not provide an identical Image Title and Alternative Text

i Tool Tip : Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image.

Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

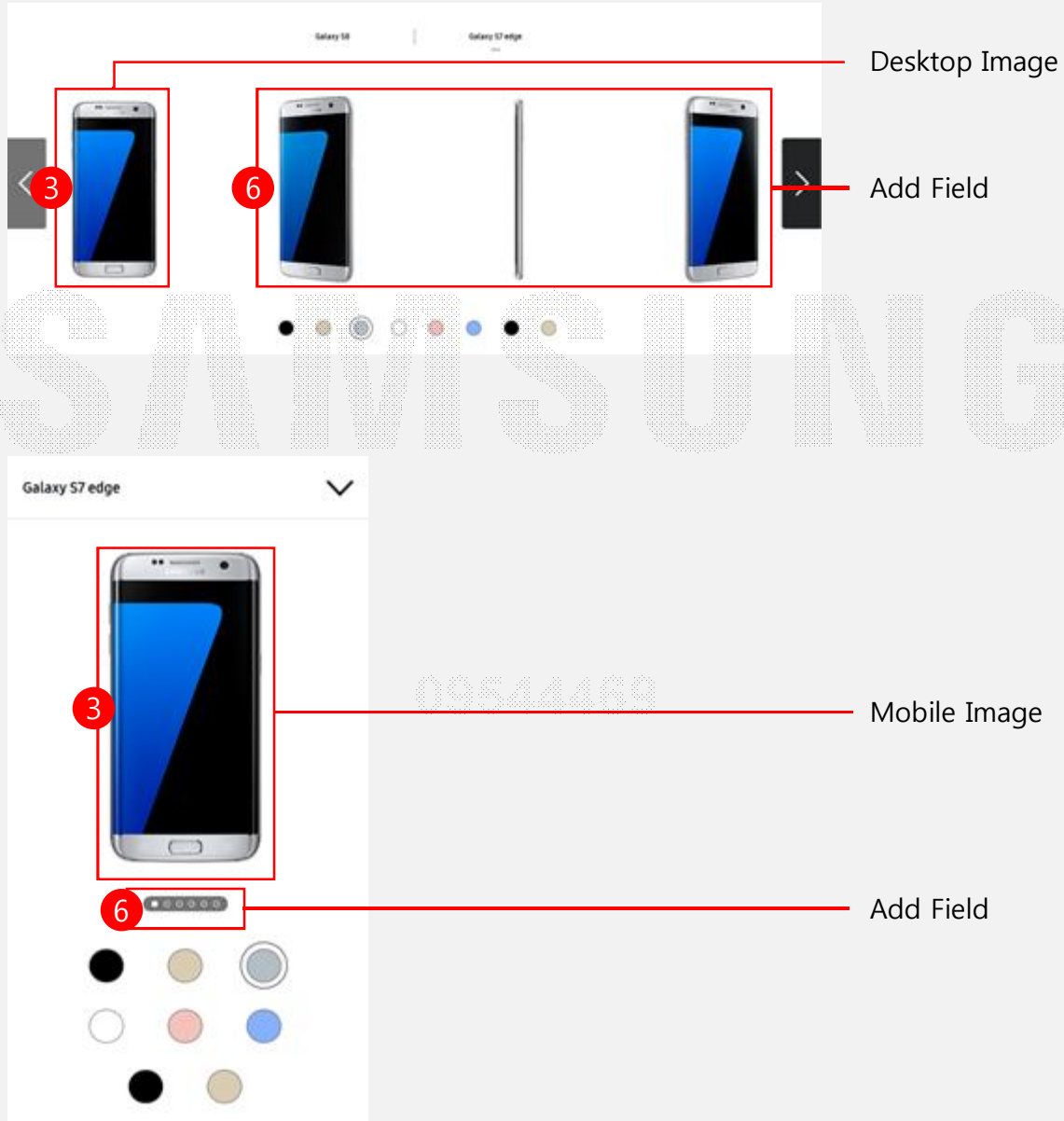
6. Add Field

- Max 8
- Click Add Field button to add 1 additional IMAGE input square
- Add category : Desktop Image / Mobile Image / Image Title / Alternative Text

Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

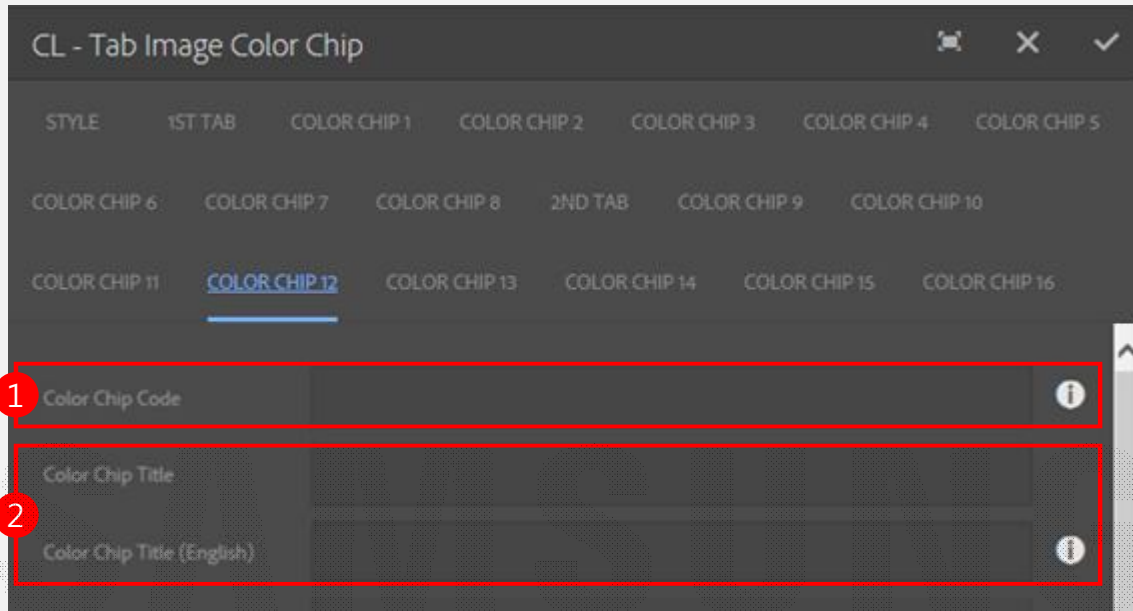
To be



Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

COLOR CHIP 12



1. Color Chip Code

- Input the color code to be displayed on the color display area from the front screen

i Tool Tip : Please input color code.

2. Color Chip Title / Color Chip Title (English)

- Color Chip Title : Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front

i Tool Tip

Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

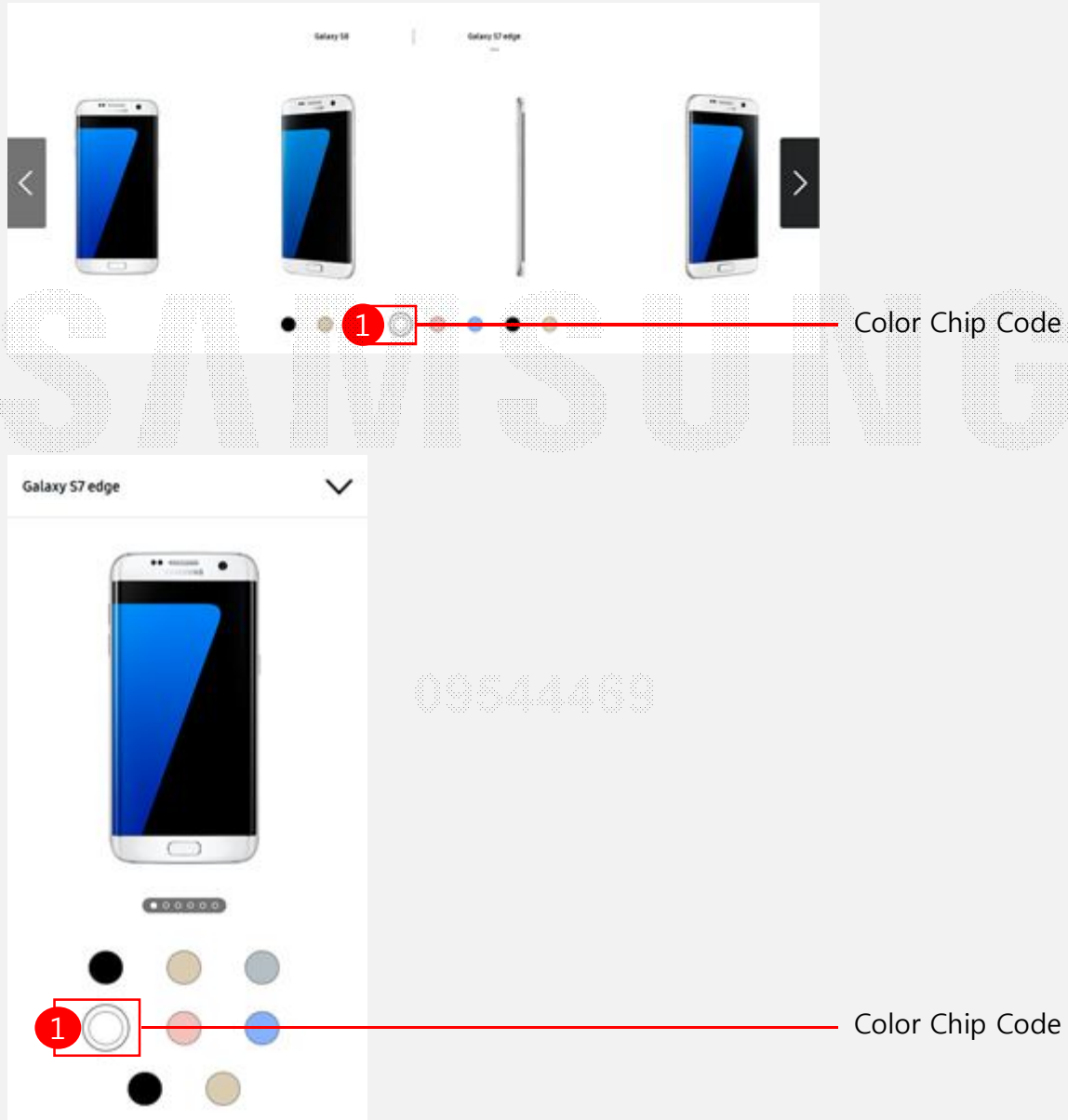
- Color Chip Title (English) : Input an English version of Color Chip Title

i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

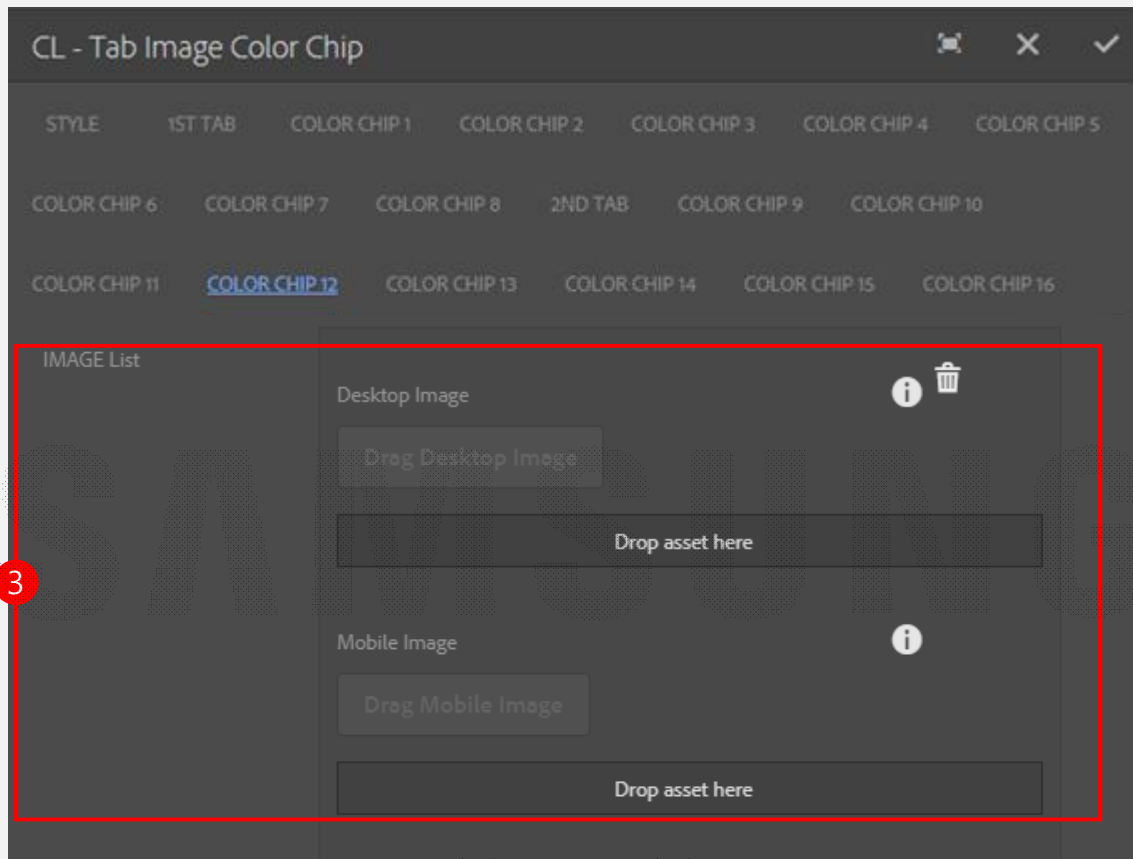
To be



Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

COLOR CHIP 12



3. Desktop Image / Mobile Image

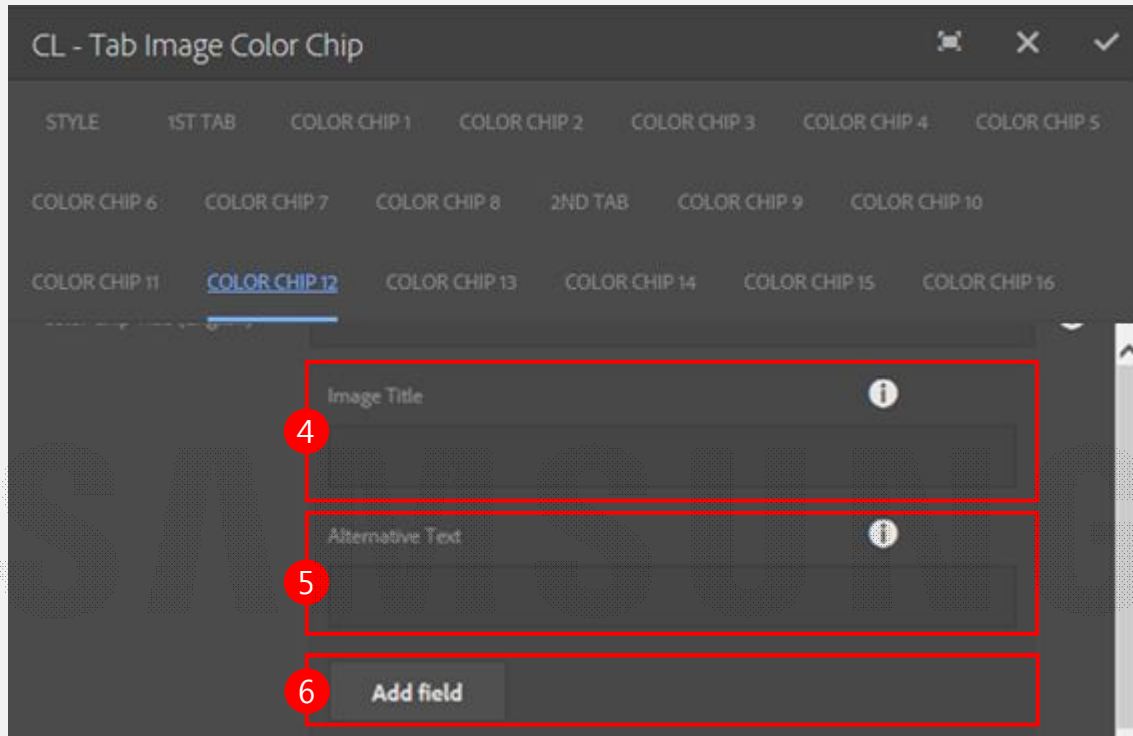
- Drag & Drop image to input in Asset Box and insert
- Recommended for uploading Desktop Image and Mobile Image with recommended size
- If only one of Desktop / Mobile Image is registered, unregistered item will be resized based on registered image
- Desktop Image recommended size : 330 * 330
- Mobile Image recommended size : 656 * 656

i Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

COLOR CHIP 12



4. Image Title

- Image Title : Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front

i Tool Tip

Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

5. Alternative Text

- Enter the text that is exposed to the Image Alt value
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Do not provide an identical Image Title and Alternative Text

i Tool Tip : Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image.

Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

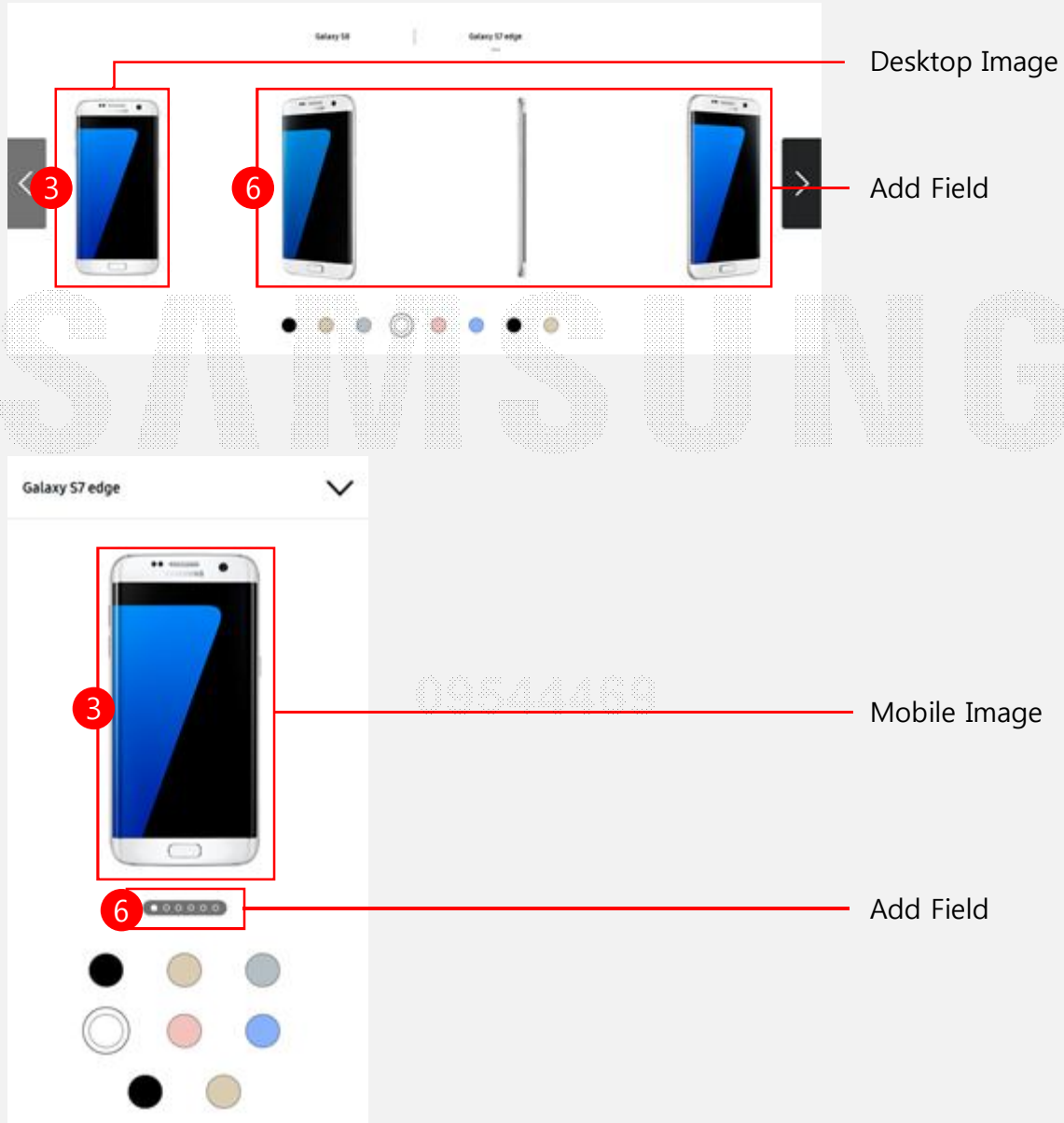
6. Add Field

- Max 8
- Click Add Field button to add 1 additional IMAGE input square
- Add category : Desktop Image / Mobile Image / Image Title / Alternative Text

Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

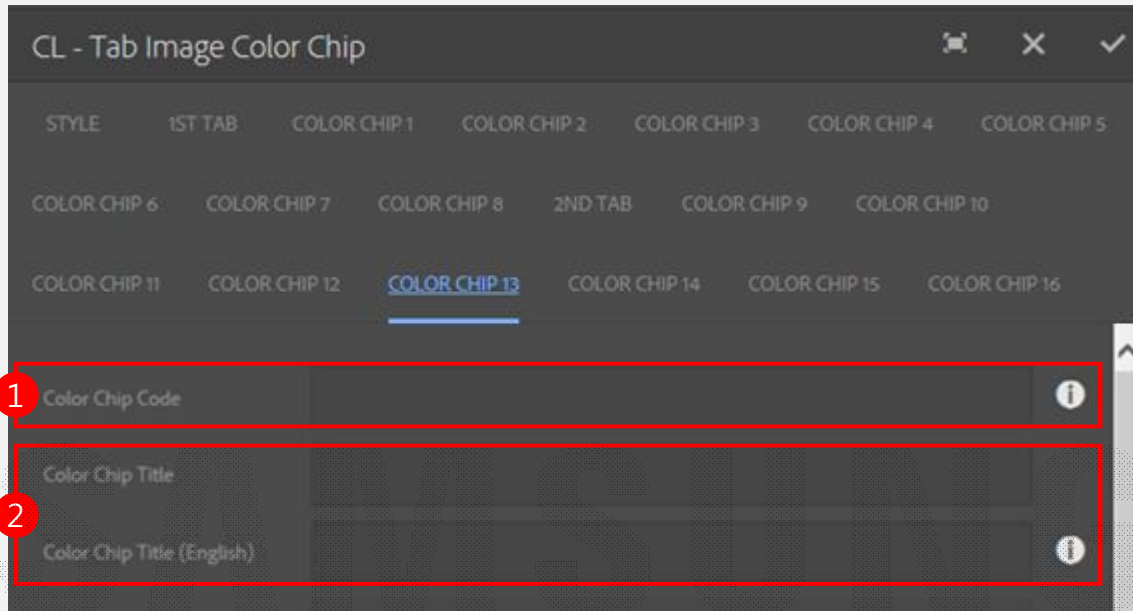
To be



Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

COLOR CHIP 13



1. Color Chip Code

- Input the color code to be displayed on the color display area from the front screen

i Tool Tip : Please input color code.

2. Color Chip Title / Color Chip Title (English)

- Color Chip Title : Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front

i Tool Tip

Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

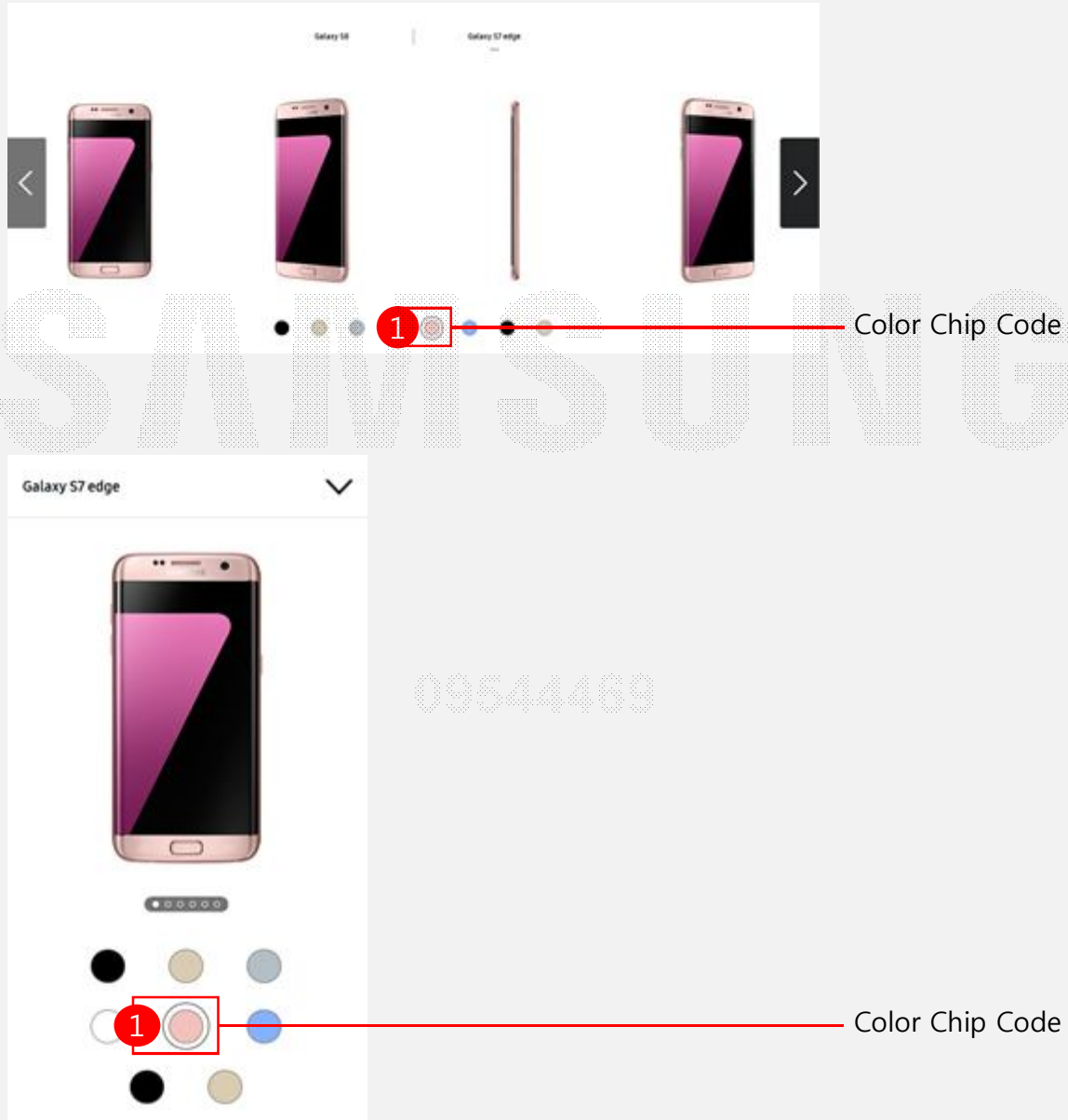
- Color Chip Title (English) : Input an English version of Color Chip Title

i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

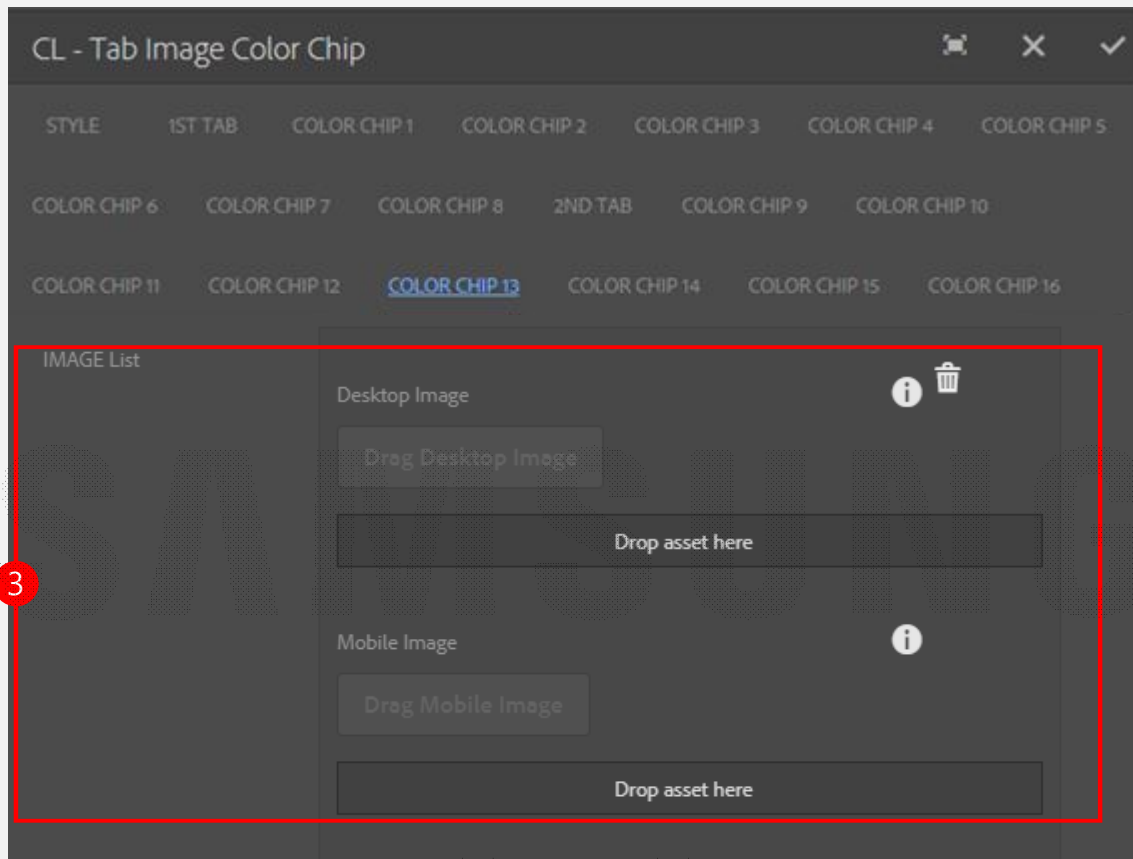
To be



Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

COLOR CHIP 13



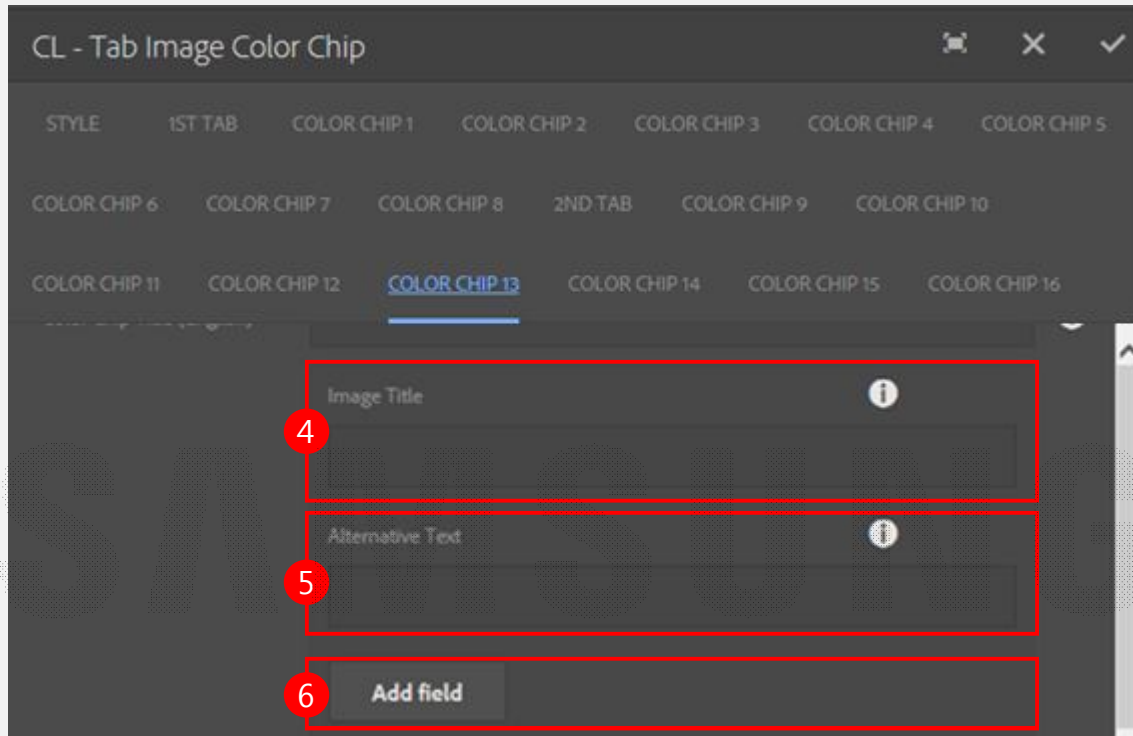
3. Desktop Image / Mobile Image

- Drag & Drop image to input in Asset Box and insert
 - Recommended for uploading Desktop Image and Mobile Image with recommended size
 - If only one of Desktop / Mobile Image is registered, unregistered item will be resized based on registered image
 - Desktop Image recommended size : 330 * 330
 - Mobile Image recommended size : 656 * 656
- i** Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

COLOR CHIP 13



4. Image Title

- Image Title : Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front

i Tool Tip

Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

5. Alternative Text

- Enter the text that is exposed to the Image Alt value
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Do not provide an identical Image Title and Alternative Text

i Tool Tip : Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image.

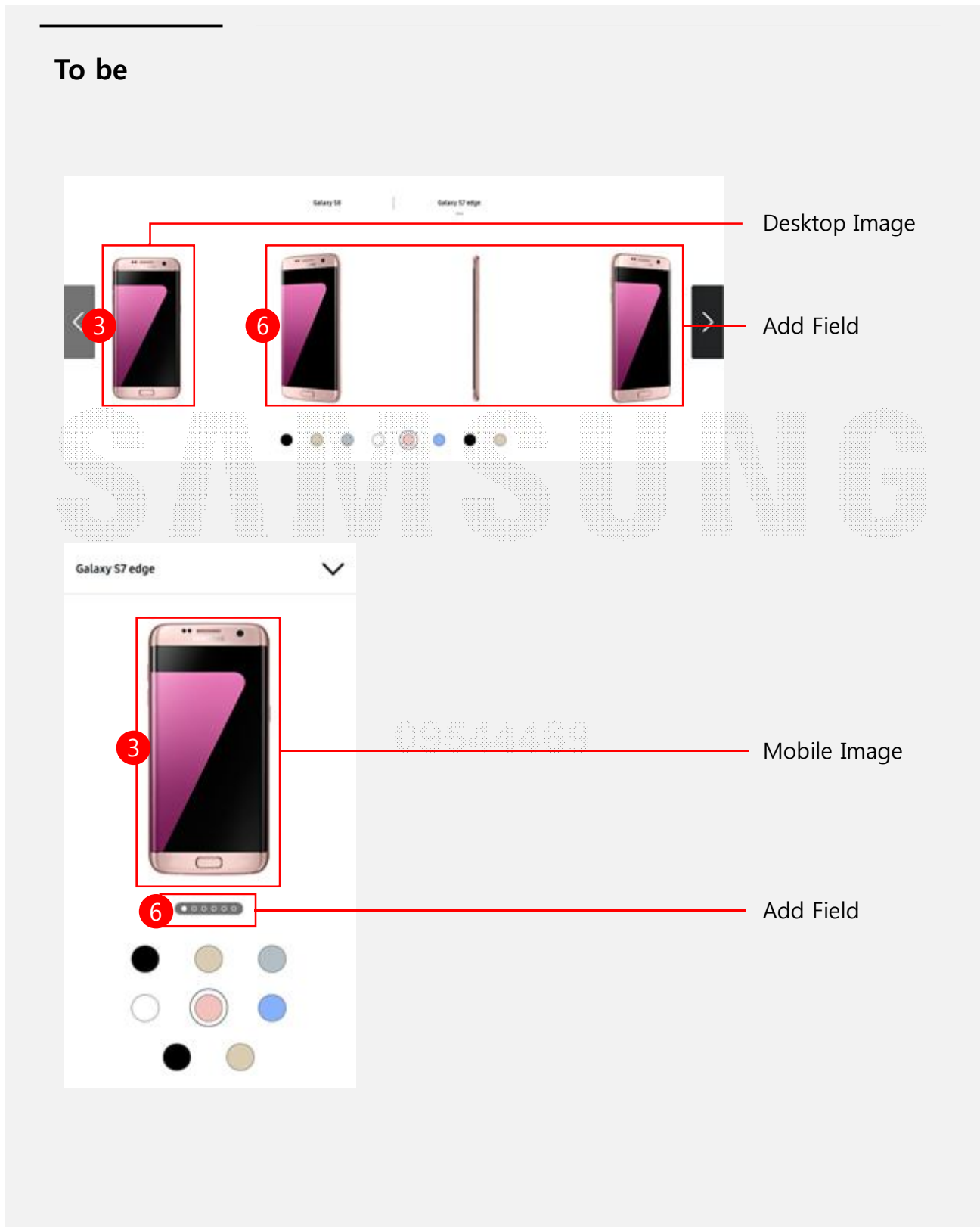
Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

6. Add Field

- Max 8
- Click Add Field button to add 1 additional IMAGE input square
- Add category : Desktop Image / Mobile Image / Image Title / Alternative Text

Component Detail

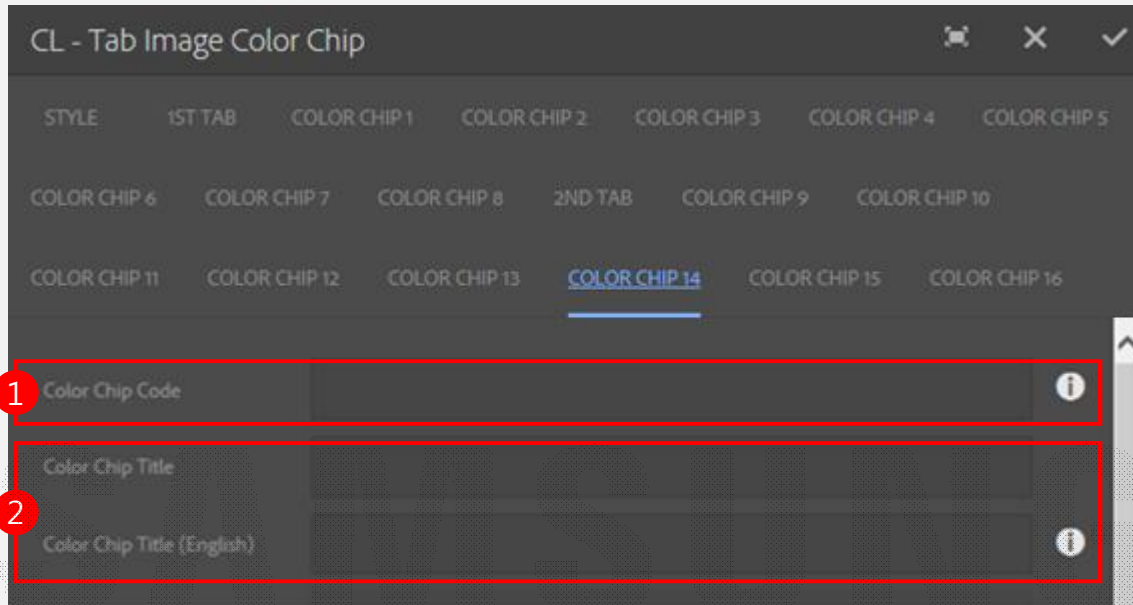
(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)



Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

COLOR CHIP 14



1. Color Chip Code

- Input the color code to be displayed on the color display area from the front screen

i Tool Tip : Please input color code.

2. Color Chip Title / Color Chip Title (English)

- Color Chip Title : Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front

i Tool Tip

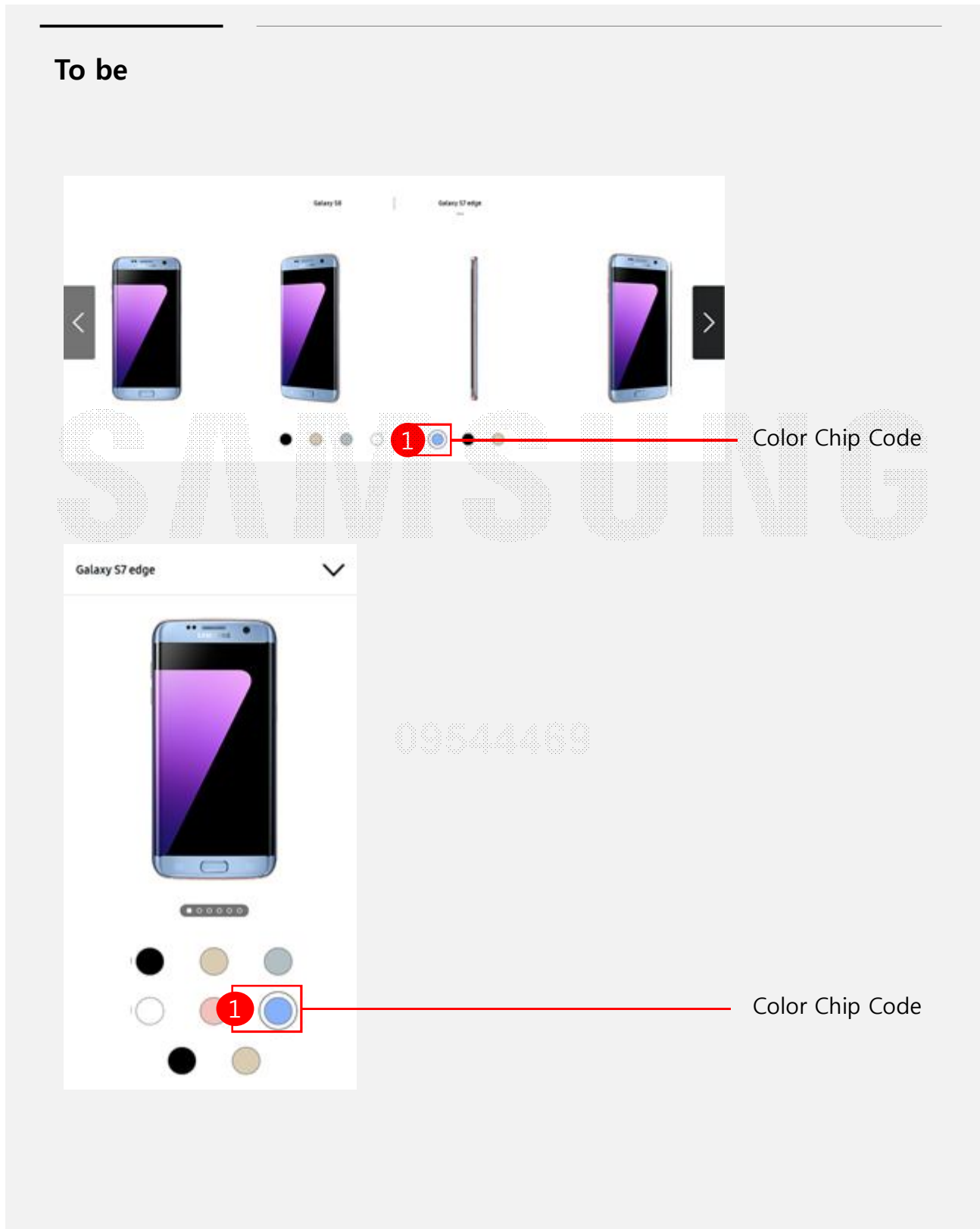
Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

- Color Chip Title (English) : Input an English version of Color Chip Title

i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

Component Detail

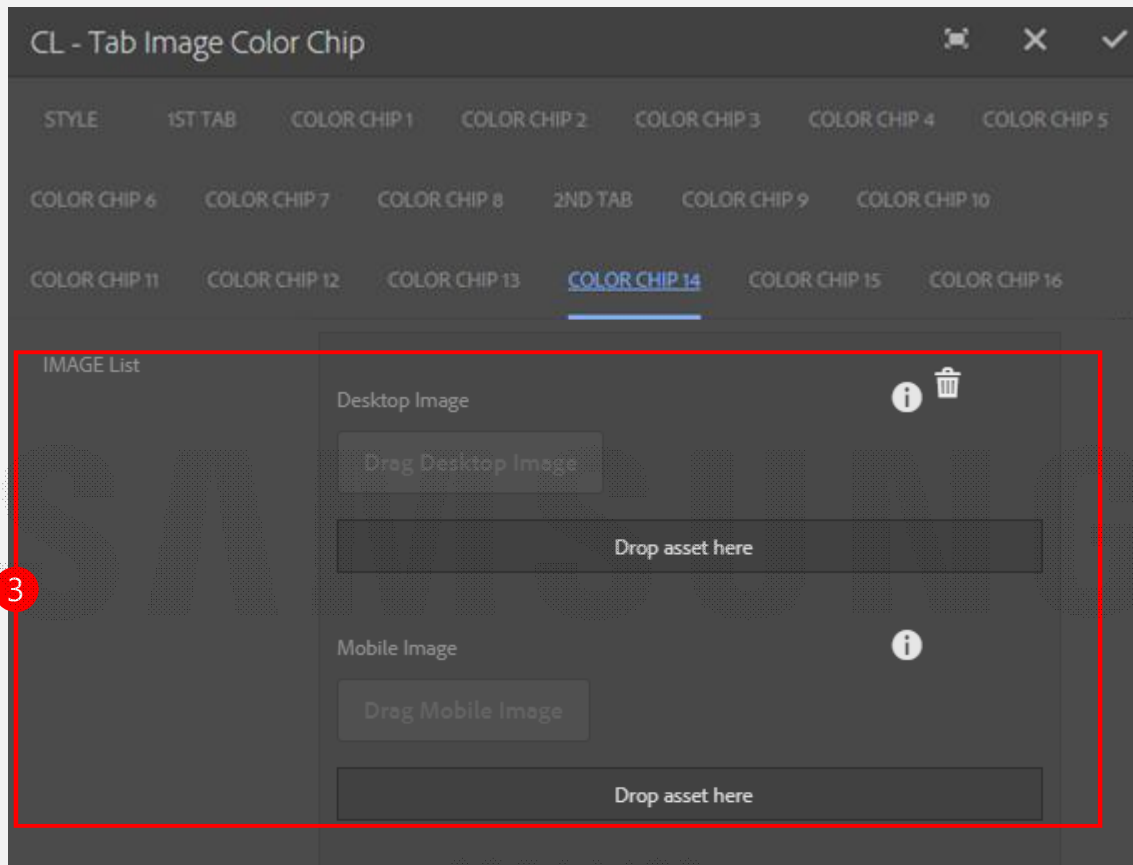
(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)



Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

COLOR CHIP 14



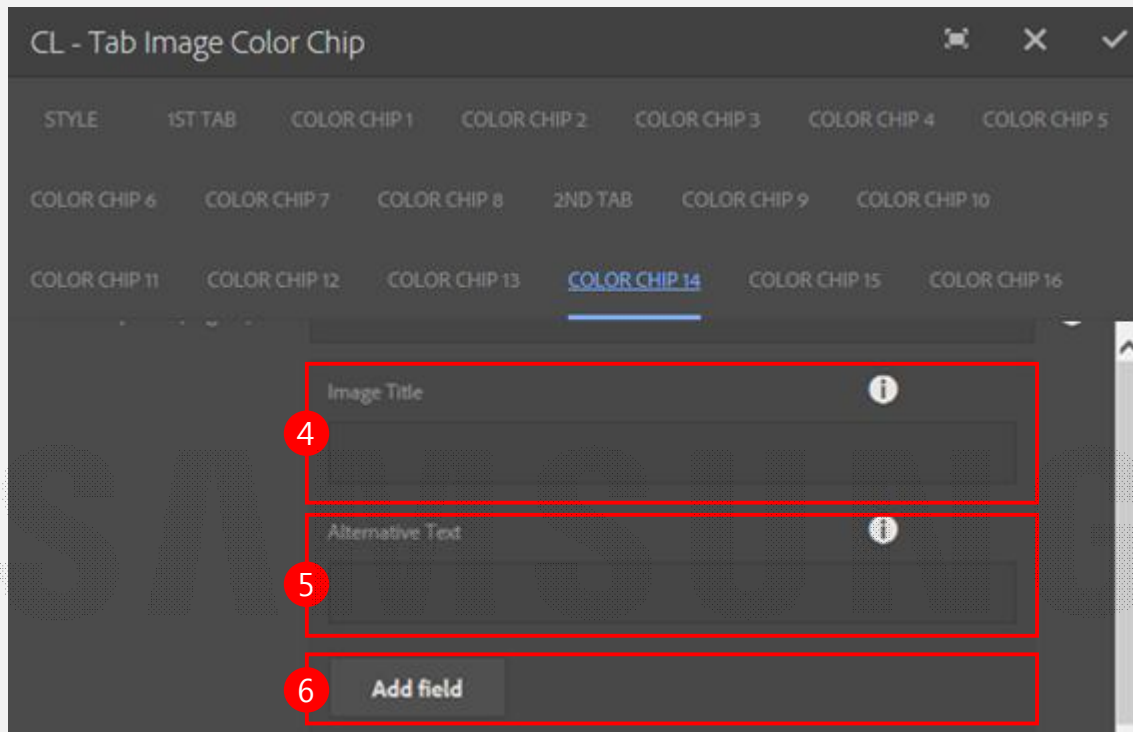
3. Desktop Image / Mobile Image

- Drag & Drop image to input in Asset Box and insert
 - Recommended for uploading Desktop Image and Mobile Image with recommended size
 - If only one of Desktop / Mobile Image is registered, unregistered item will be resized based on registered image
 - Desktop Image recommended size : 330 * 330
 - Mobile Image recommended size : 656 * 656
- i** Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

COLOR CHIP 14



4. Image Title

- Image Title : Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front

i Tool Tip

Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

5. Alternative Text

- Enter the text that is exposed to the Image Alt value
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Do not provide an identical Image Title and Alternative Text

i Tool Tip : Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image.

Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

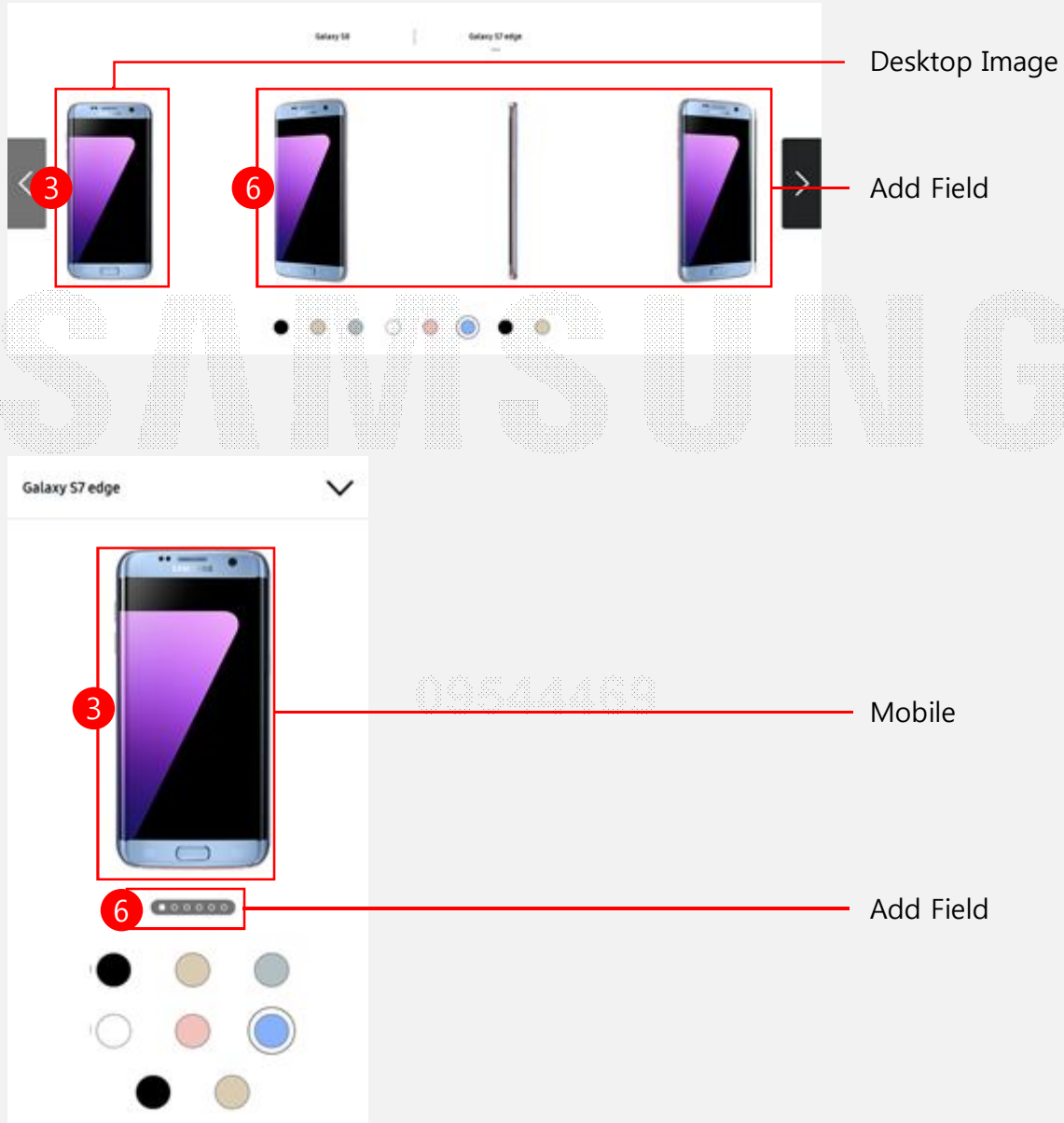
6. Add Field

- Max 8
- Click Add Field button to add 1 additional IMAGE input square
- Add category : Desktop Image / Mobile Image / Image Title / Alternative Text

Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

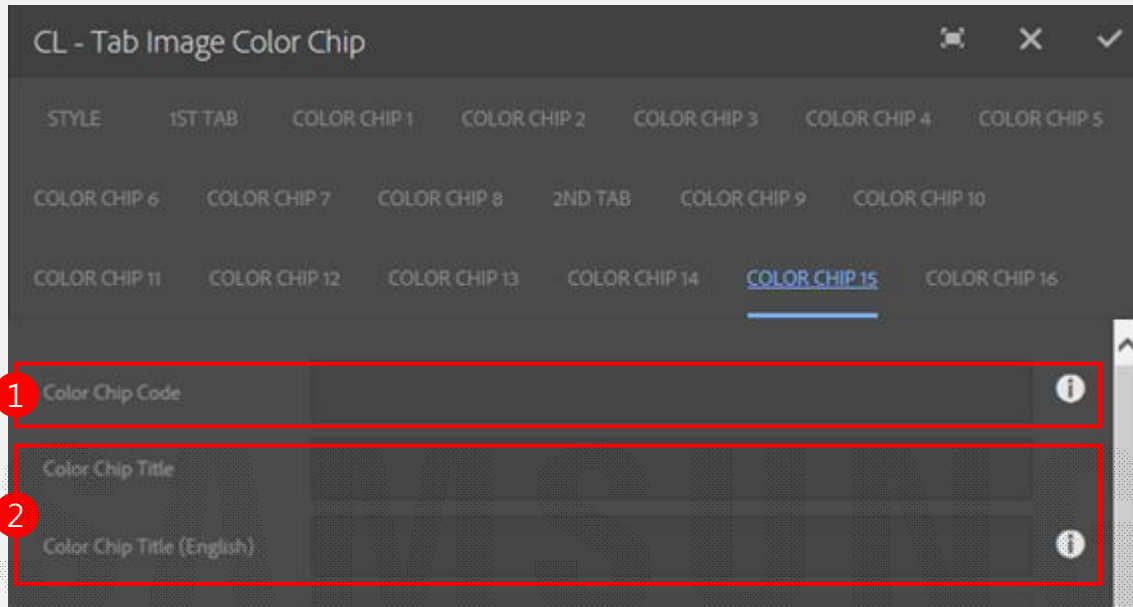
To be



Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

COLOR CHIP 15



1. Color Chip Code

- Input the color code to be displayed on the color display area from the front screen

i Tool Tip : Please input color code.

2. Color Chip Title / Color Chip Title (English)

- Color Chip Title : Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front

i Tool Tip

Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

- Color Chip Title (English) : Input an English version of Color Chip Title

i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

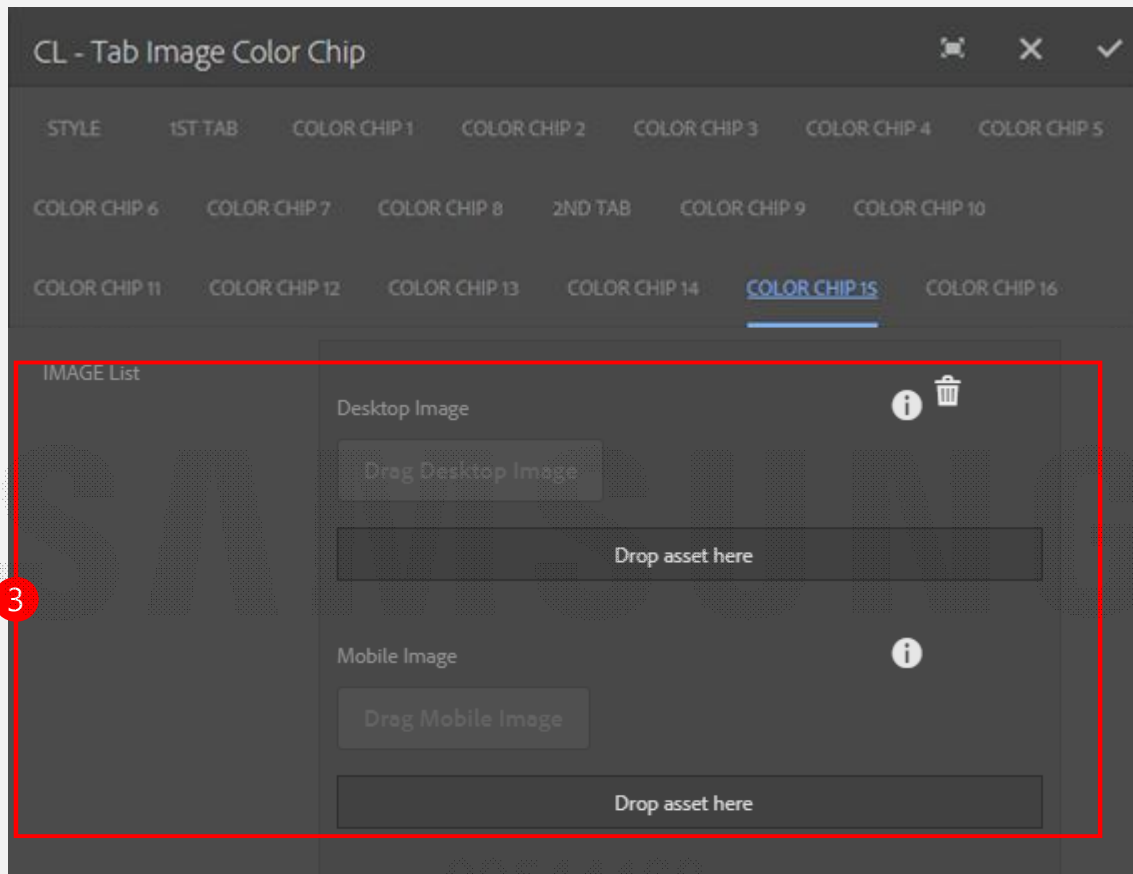
To be



Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

COLOR CHIP 15



3. Desktop Image / Mobile Image

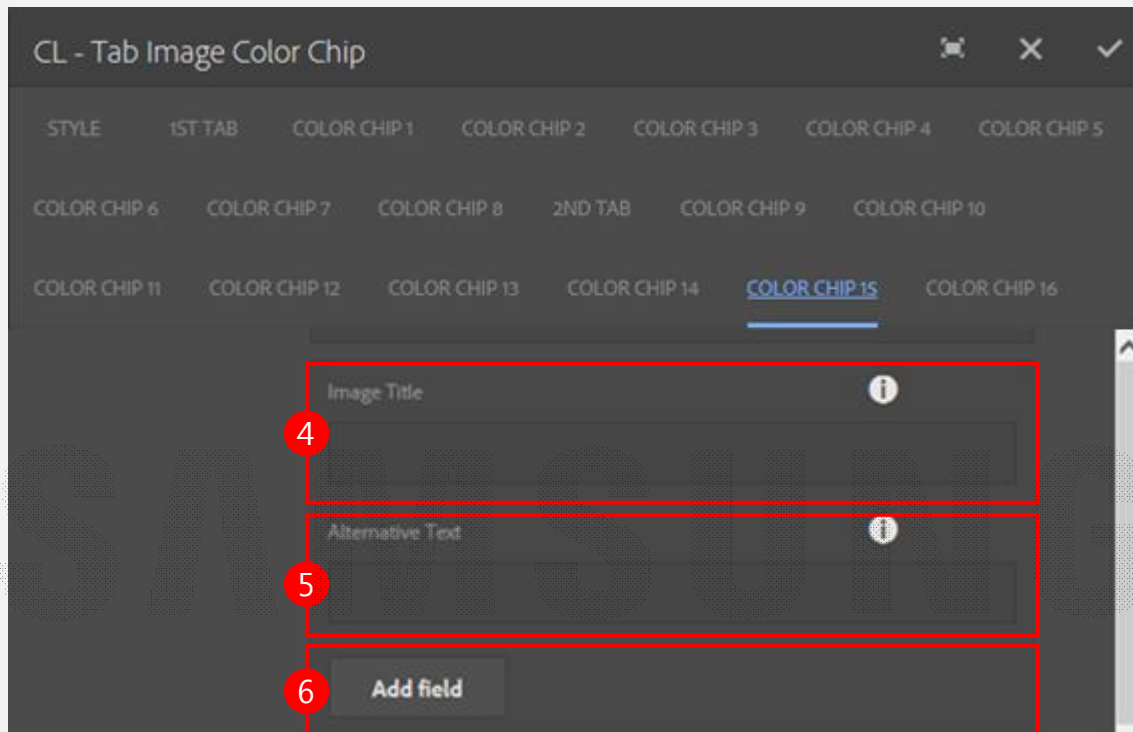
- Drag & Drop image to input in Asset Box and insert
- Recommended for uploading Desktop Image and Mobile Image with recommended size
- If only one of Desktop / Mobile Image is registered, unregistered item will be resized based on registered image
- Desktop Image recommended size : 330 * 330
- Mobile Image recommended size : 656 * 656

i Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

Component Detail

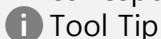
(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

COLOR CHIP 15



4. Image Title

- Image Title : Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front



Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

5. Alternative Text

- Enter the text that is exposed to the Image Alt value
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Do not provide an identical Image Title and Alternative Text



Tool Tip : Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image.

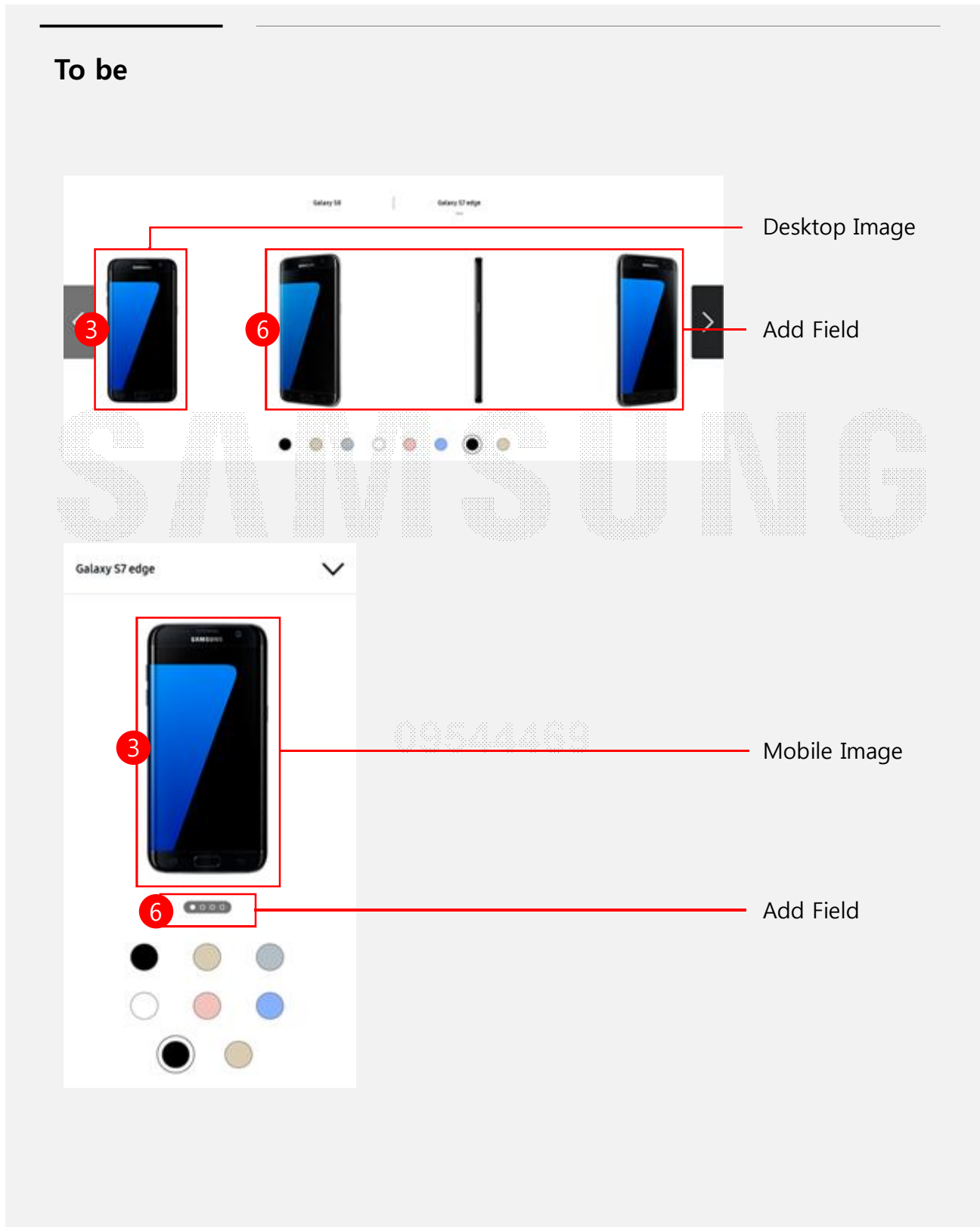
Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

6. Add Field

- Max 8
- Click Add Field button to add 1 additional IMAGE input square
- Add category : Desktop Image / Mobile Image / Image Title / Alternative Text

Component Detail

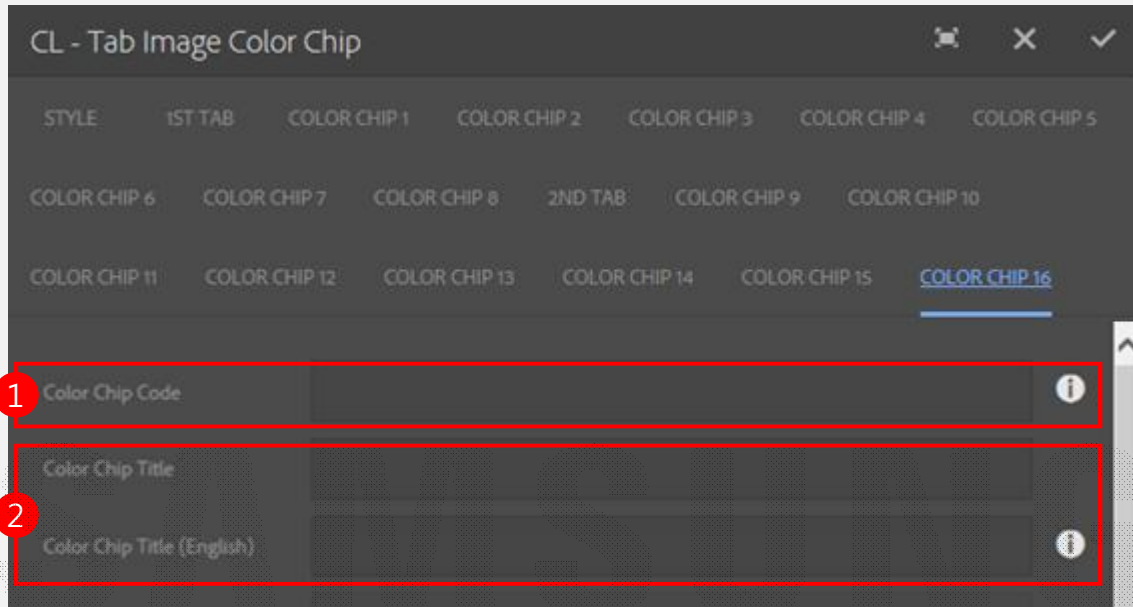
(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)



Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

COLOR CHIP 16



1. Color Chip Code

- Input the color code to be displayed on the color display area from the front screen

i Tool Tip : Please input color code.

2. Color Chip Title / Color Chip Title (English)

- Color Chip Title : Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front

i Tool Tip

Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

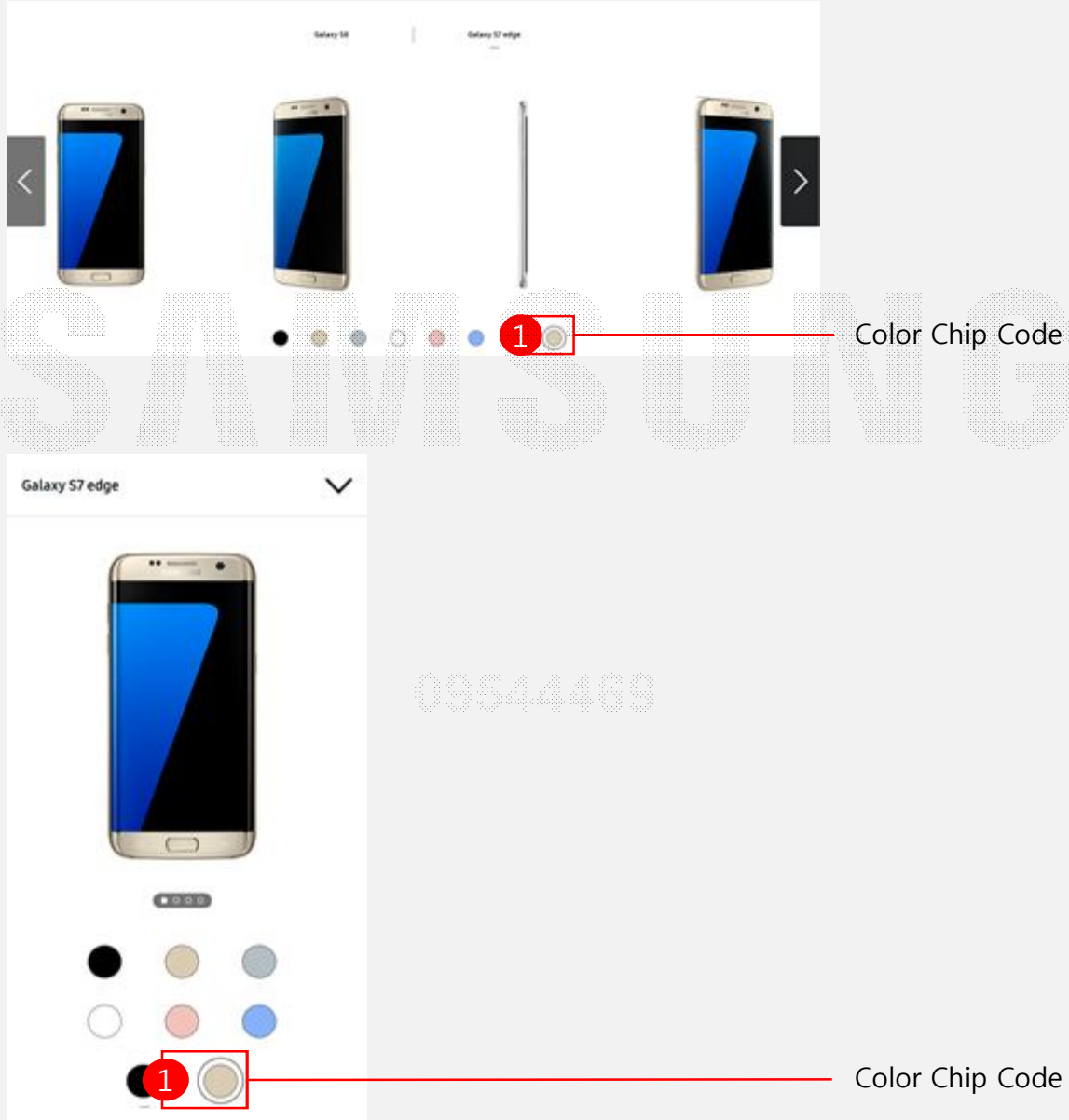
- Color Chip Title (English) : Input an English version of Color Chip Title

i Tool Tip : Put English text in lower case for data analysis purposes.

Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

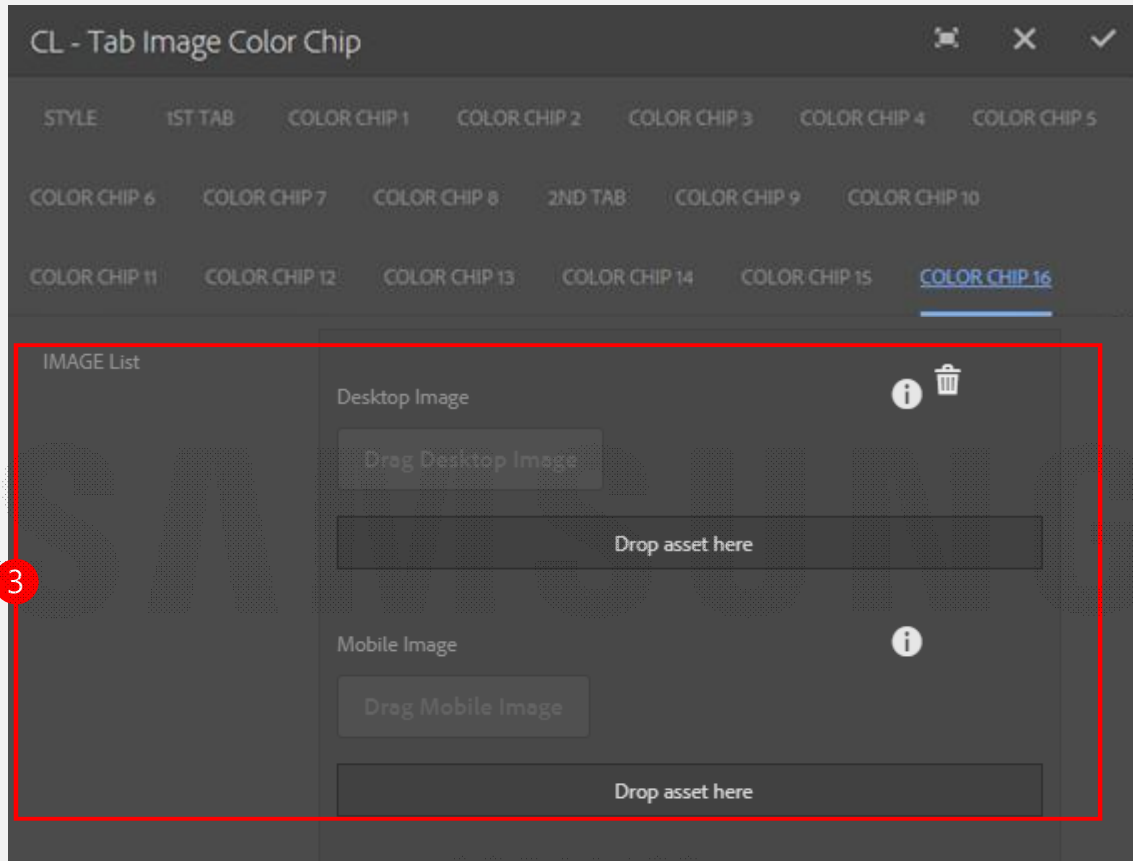
To be



Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

COLOR CHIP 16



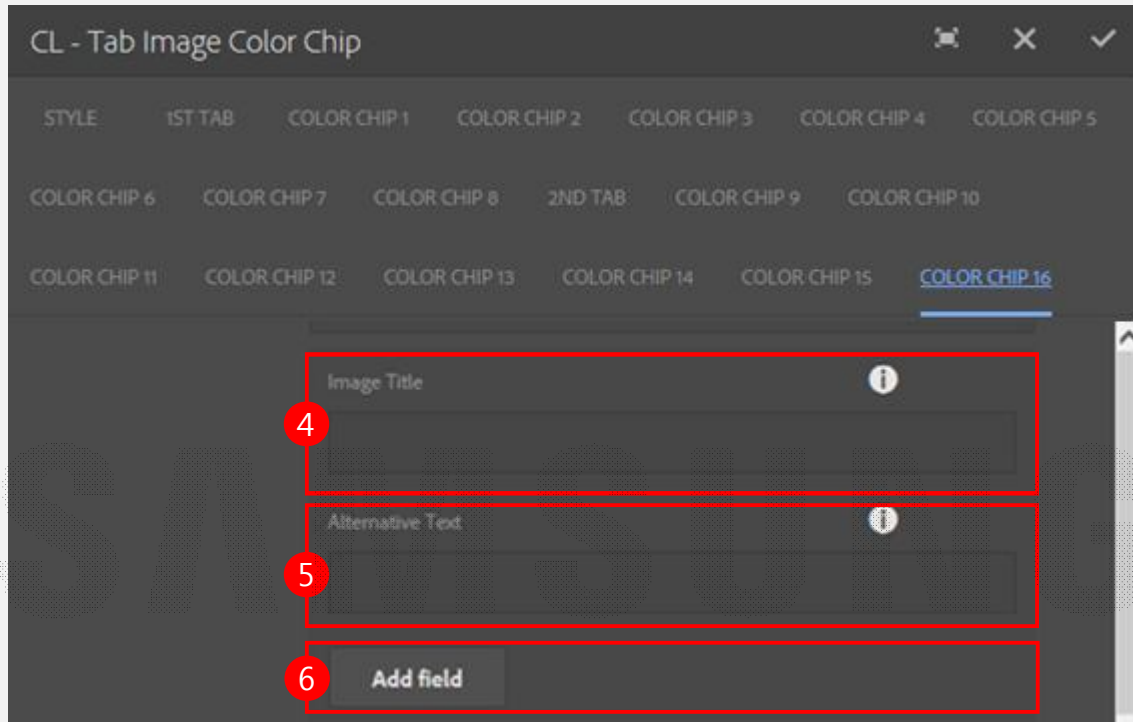
3. Desktop Image / Mobile Image

- Drag & Drop image to input in Asset Box and insert
 - Recommended for uploading Desktop Image and Mobile Image with recommended size
 - If only one of Desktop / Mobile Image is registered, unregistered item will be resized based on registered image
 - Desktop Image recommended size : 330 * 330
 - Mobile Image recommended size : 656 * 656
- i** Tool Tip : Drag and Drop your image

Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

COLOR CHIP 16



4. Image Title

- Image Title : Text that is exposed to tool tip when mouse is over on corresponding image at Front

i Tool Tip

Provide a textual title of the content and function of the image. Do not input or use same word as Alternative Text.

5. Alternative Text

- Enter the text that is exposed to the Image Alt value
- If the output area of the size is different, suitable substitution text must be provided
- Do not provide an identical Image Title and Alternative Text

i Tool Tip : Provide a textual alternative of the content and function of the image.

Do not input or use same word as Image Title.

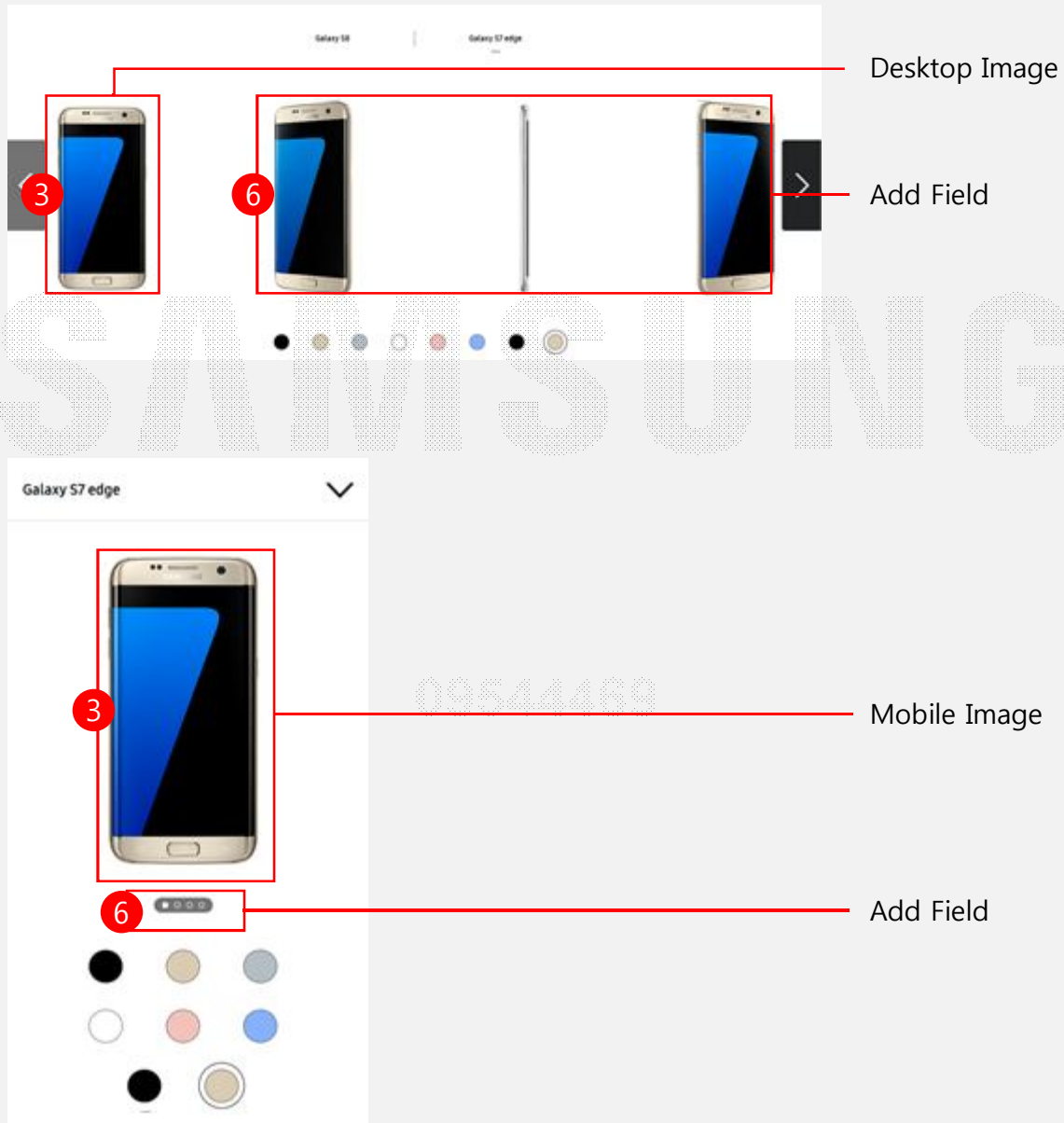
6. Add Field

- Max 8
- Click Add Field button to add 1 additional IMAGE input square
- Add category : Desktop Image / Mobile Image / Image Title / Alternative Text

Component Detail

(CL - Tab Image Color Chip)

To be



Thank you